

Lexicon II

Pre-existing entry updates (from **Lexicon I**), plus some +New Entries

color codes:

blue- comments from Dennis Kenaga;

blue, light- comments from Allen Smith;

bronzish-brown- referring back to (the 1,000+ page) Lex I, or
(perhaps overly-concise) commentary from ‘Mr. Mustard Black Cow’;

green- denotes a (mostly) new or hitherto unused term;

purple- denotes a key distinguishing factor or learned observation;

red- unsupported, marked for revisiting

THIS PDF COPY HAS NO (MS Word) COMMENTS

A.P. vs. A.T. (‘Advanced Placement’): **The Progression**:

-- no (widely agreed upon) symbols, & *individual* robbing --

-- precious metals, & *state* robbing --

-- bankmoney-‘eurodollars’, & over-monetized bifurcation --

-- (to) **WPE** & world peace --

See also “Eras of (Monetary) History”, “History”, “Long-term Orientation”.

Academia- (keeper of ‘the’ keys to [see also] “Thinking, **Knowing** (causality)”; “Orwell”, “Tools”)

intro. “There are people who are intellectually agile who are stupid, while intellectually inept people may be anything but stupid. We [used to] discover this to our surprise in certain situations” (Bonhoeffer, 1951), of too much hierarchy. See also “Dumb downing”.

1) “Before the Civil War,” (Lind, 2012, 146). See also “Political Economy”.

2) “By the early 1900’s,” (Lind, 2012, 147). See also “Clark, John Bates (1847-1938)” & “Neoclassical Revolution”; “Veblen, Thorstein (1857-1929)” & “Economics, Institutional”.

3) Today, “Scholars...[(with a few exceptions) are structured] to think in air-tight compartments, when in fact the requirement is to think in terms of institutions, the dynamics of trade, the economic process, [and] human behavior, all of which are interrelated” (Walters, 1991). See also “Ontology & Epistemology”.

3b) The ‘modern’ lack of multi-disciplinarity has been particularly acute in ‘social science’ fields like macroeconomics and politics. Does anybody (who's not a 'vested interest') take those monetary Journals seriously (in the 21stc)? (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.131-132). See also “Monetary Economics” & “Eurodollars” [compartment], “Lobbyists”; “**Usury cycles**”, “Aquinas, Thomas”.

4) “So much is broken in America. But higher education might be the most fractured institution of all. There is a gaping chasm between the promise and the reality of higher education.... Nearly 70% of students favor reporting professors if the professor says something students find offensive.... The priority at most...[non-elite] institutions is simply to avoid financial collapse... in a desperate contest to attract a dwindling number of students, who are less and less capable of paying skyrocketing tuition.... [American college] students owe \$1.7 trillion in loans. And to what end? Nearly 40% of those who pursue a college degree do not attain one.... A system that so brazenly extracts so much from so many without delivering on its basic promises is overdue for a reckoning.... At some future point, historians will study how we arrived at this tragic pass... [What has happened to our once-free] bastions of open inquiry and civil discourse”? (Kanelos, 2021). See also “‘Debt money’”, “Extraction”, “Groupthink”; “Education”.

Academia & Ivy League Updates: 2021- “[O]nly about 1/4th of PhD [doctorates] can hope to get a tenured academic position”, and that’s not even factoring in the intense competition for grants and jobs, all subject to “peer review, a very

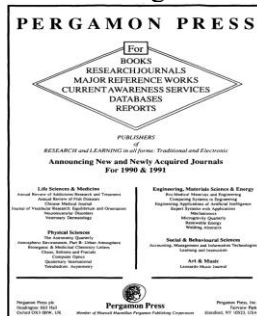
conservative system; it favors conformity...[So] most academic people [in practically any country] are afraid to speak out..." (Sheldrake, 2021, mn.37-41) of the "Groupthink" parameters. Meanwhile (on the other side of the institution)... 8/21- "[A]dministrative professionals [have] increased at a rate that [has] far outclassed full-time professors, with business and financial operations staff increased by...25% [from 2012-18]. In contrast, the number of student-facing administrative support staff actually fell 10%. Instead of prioritizing less expensive general support staff... colleges and universities seem to be cutting the lower-level staffers to hire more expensive, more specialized administrators."

- www.goacta.org/news-item/news-college-spending-trends-are-out-of-control-families-paying-the-price/

1/24- "50-60% of the admissions at Harvard [now] are legacy admissions. Legacy means you don't really have to work... You met the right guy at the tennis club, whatever, right? When you go to a place like Harvard you're in a club, ok? Yale [everyone seems to agree] is even more of that" (Ayyadurai, 2024, mn.36). See also "Council on Foreign Relations (CFR; 1921-)" [last people].

4/24- What ever happened to tenure? [mn.49]. See also "Monetization & over-monetization", "Groupthink", "Dumb downing".

See also "Big Government (growth of)", "Foundations". "Imperialism 'modern'", "Learned ignorance".



[Maxwell's 400. He "understood that scientific publishing was a market unlike others, because there was an almost ceaseless growth of demand, and free labour" (Neff, 2020). See also "'Capitalism, Cloud'" (.free), "Race-to-the-bottom".]

Account money- (formal: '*money of account*' [31U.S.C.IV], a.k.a. 'book money' [EU])

See also "'Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)'" , "Commodity money".

+Accountability- See "Governance", "Integrity", "Kindleberger", "Goodhart's Law", App.C: "1-2-3".

Accounting- (per '*the End of Accounting*')¹

'*End of Accounting*' Updates: 11/23- "Due to the secrecy that pervades the [CoL-offshore] tax haven system, precise numbers are hard to come by."- Tax Justice Network (in Bristol, England)- home.solari.com/the-new-frontier-for-the-central-control-grid-with-core-lynn/ . See also "City (of London), the", "Estates, 3", "Three".

+Accounting, cash-based-

1) "Cash-based [public] budget reporting provides a key means by which elected officials can claim balanced budgets, yet accumulate debt anyway. This form of budgeting does not provide citizens with the information needed to hold their elected officials accountable. Government GAAP- based reports are based at least in part on accrual accounting methods... [but] Budgets...[in] contrast, are based more closely on 'cash-based' accounting...[where] real expenses...[often] accumulate without cash being paid out" (Bergen, 2024).

2) "Balanced budget requirements can discipline governments to live within their means, and refrain from buying short-term political success with long-term consequences for citizens" (Ibid).

2b) However, "Truth in Accounting calculates that the 50 states have accumulated nearly \$1 trillion in [accrued] retirement obligations that are not reported on their balance sheets... [representing nearly] 3/4ths of their total retirement obligation," despite 49 of 50 US states having "some form of a balanced budget requirement" (Bergen, 2024).

See also "Pension funds"

¹ 2x accounting and "capitalism" rose together. Will they also die together? See also "Capitalisms".

Accounting, double-entry- (a.k.a. '2x accounting')

The newly paper-accounted-for "Capital was so triumphant [that] it beat...[the old guilds,] trade unions... [and] political system[s]...It took over the world" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.6). See also "Capitalisms".

Accounting, 'Fair Value' Updates- (synon. 'mark-to-market' [MTM] accounting; formerly a.k.a. MVA[ccounting]; not to be confused with [the early 2000's-notorious] 'mark-to-model'² accounting)

1) "Most bankers oppose MVA, whether it is partial or full. While the objections are far-ranging, most have to do with feasibility and possible adverse effects on the banking industry. The principle objection to FAS 115 is that it ignores liabilities. Under partial MVA, measured capital is likely to be volatile as the value of assets fluctuates while the value of liabilities stays constant. Most banks hedge against interest rate risk by making adjustments on the liability side of the balance sheet-- such as matching up fixed-rate assets with fixed-rate liabilities of equal duration-- to offset fluctuations on the asset side. Under FAS 115, then, measured capital could be a misleading indicator of the actual amount of interest rate risk inherent in the banks' operations. Increased capital volatility could also raise the cost of capital for many banks. The problem with full MVA is that most bank assets are difficult to measure at market value. Small commercial loans, for example, are not actively traded so an observable market price does not exist. A similar problem exists on the liability side, in that there is no agreed-upon method to determine the market value of nontraded liabilities like demand deposits. Methods of estimating market values for these nontraded assets and liabilities are likely to vary substantially across banks, making comparability a major problem. And because each market value estimate would have to be done on a case-by case basis, banks are likely to incur significant costs" (Neely, 1993).

1b) "Thus, while MVA accounting methods are theoretically appealing and could potentially give bank regulators and depositors a clear picture of banks' financial health, there are some significant real world costs associated with MVA that will not be easy to measure or mitigate. If MVA is to make further inroads into official bank accounting, its supporters should demonstrate that its real world benefits will exceed its real world costs" (Neely, 1993).

2) Silicon Valley Bank³, however, apparently didn't have enough of it; [tax.thomsonreuters.com/news/silicon-valley-banks-failure-sparks-speculation-that-fasb-accounting-rules-for-held-to-maturity-debt-securities-should-be-revised/](https://www.thomsonreuters.com/news/silicon-valley-banks-failure-sparks-speculation-that-fasb-accounting-rules-for-held-to-maturity-debt-securities-should-be-revised/) . See also "Bank Term Funding Program (BTFP)".

2b) Is this a problem? See also "Value" [Kornblum], "Accounting" [End of].

Accounting, standards: "[T]he important thing is that of course evaluation changes cause [sic] cashflows now; because of these derivatives and so forth. So you [BIS] have [sic] to have, you have to put valuation in there"; "we need to create a new box in order to measure some of these things-- a new analytical box" (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.55; 57). Are Amazon.com and the **PBoC** already doing it? ('Mehrling', mn.101-102). See also "Bank for International Settlements (BIS)", "Counterparty risk", "Digital Currencies & 'CBDC's" [."transaction-level detail" (mn.102-104)].

² In the latter 1990's-to-2000, many of energy conglomerate Enron's 'troubled operations...were transferred to so-called *special purpose entities* (SPEs), which are essentially limited partnerships created with outside parties. Although many companies distributed assets to SPEs, Enron abused the practice by using SPEs as dump sites for its troubled assets... off [of] Enron's [public] books, making its losses look less severe than they really were.... Throughout these years, Arthur Andersen served not only as Enron's auditor, but also as a consultant for the company....'- <https://www.britannica.com/event/Enron-scandal>. In June 2002, 'Arthur Andersen was convicted of obstruction of justice for shredding documents related to its audit of Enron. Although the Supreme Court reversed the...conviction, the impact of the scandal combined with the findings of criminal complicity ultimately destroyed the firm'- wiki. See also "Big 4 **Accounting firms-Management consultants**".

³ SVB was "where roughly \$3.3 billion or roughly 8% of all USDC reserves were held" (Landy, et al, 2024). See also "Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins".

1) "International public accounting standards are [in fact] different" from the IMF's; and it's still often 'national' vs. 'international' accounting⁴ (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.110), in addition to the old "mark-to-market" controversy (Mehrling, mn.111). See also "Accounting, 'Fair Value'".

1b) Problems? "Following decades of artificially created financial bubbles engineered using the federal credit by the central and commercial banks acting in concert with the US government, a too-complex system of record ownership of property characterized by a mountain of out-of-control paper and digitalized recording systems has been created with layers and layers of asset pools and assignments of titles, security interests, and liens-- enabling the overleveraging or overcollateralization of real assets. As a result, the ultimate competition, now underway, is for what is *real*. Hence, there is an [counter-] explosion of effort to attract retail investors into [the latest] 'shiny objects' in the form of digital assets, while the smart money buys up or gets control of the real assets" (Fitts, 2023f, 4). See also "Big 4 Accounting firms-Management consultants".

See also "Feudalism, neo", "Shadow Banking System (SBS)", "Accounting" [End off].

Agriculture-

"Agriculture is the source of all wealth." - Steve Keen (Facebook, Aug. 11, 2023); see also "Primary sector". - "There have been 18 farm bills since the 1930s. If the farm bill were to expire without a new bill in place, or if programs were not granted an extension by Congress, all of the programs would return to the [Agricultural Adjustment Act of] 1949...meaning reverting to support price programs for the limited number of commodities covered by the 73-year-old law. Adjusted for inflation, these support prices would be far above even the current elevated market" (Myers, 2022). See also "Parity pricing".

Agriculture Updates: 8/23- "One of the most important things you can do from a systems perspective is move from industrial agriculture to regenerative agriculture.... The Rackets absolutely don't want this to happen... [I]ndustrial agriculture uses an enormous amount of energy⁵" (Stephens, 2023, mn.2). See also "Control Systems", "Swarm, the".

Africa-



[‘Like, you can go your own way, or something?’ It’s been a long time since ‘then’.]

“Nigeria, with a score of 0, the lowest score in the database, is a highly collectivistic society. This is manifest in a close long-term commitment to the member ‘group’, be that a family, extended family, or extended relationships. Loyalty in a collectivist culture is paramount and overrides most other societal rules and regulations. The society fosters strong relationships where everyone takes responsibility for fellow members of their group. In collectivist societies, offense leads to shame and loss of face, employer/employee relationships are perceived in moral terms (like a family link), hiring and promotion decisions take account of the employee’s in-group, and management is the management of groups.”

- <https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=angola%2Ckenya%2Cnigeria%2Csouth+africa>

⁴ See also "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)" [.national], "International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)" [.international].

⁵ "...for fertilizer, for chemicals, for... transportation, because of the long distance[s]... [And] some of the people using [a lot of] that [subsidized] energy, like the chemical industry, are poisoning [sic] us all.... If you get rid of all that poison that's going on...[then] all of the sudden our food supply starts to become healthy.... [So then] what happens to the pharmaceutical racket and the medical racket?" (Stephens, 2023, mn.2-3). See also "'Death Culture'", "Apocalypse", "Lobbyists", "Food".

1) “They [Western debt financiers] will actively push us further into the abyss. We are not interested”, in “the massive hollowing out implied by the entire neoliberal regime” (Ghosh, 2022, mn.41; 43). See also “Development”, “Washington Consensus”.

2) “The French had been extracting uranium out of Niger at... less than a dollar a kilogram.... When you are pulling stuff out of a foreign land for less than 1% of what you can sell it for on the open market, it empowers a lot of tyranny. It buys a lot of bribes.... [And] that leverage is the key to the way oligarchy empower themselves and enfranchise themselves” (Luongo, 23-12-8, mn.10-11). See also “Revolution, American”, “Oligarchy”.

2b) Economic “development is [now] mushrooming up all over the place. The economic growth that the African countries are registering is phenomenal.... It’s coming at the levels that have never been seen before... Africa is rapidly becoming a normal [eco-geographic] place.... normal countries [with relatively-normalized (for a change) borders].... coming together” (Krainer, 2023, mn.56). See also “Global South”, “BRICS”.

Africa Updates: 3/23: CFA⁶, 101: [youtube.com/watch?v=r898rA4FV50&t=1s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r898rA4FV50&t=1s) [SXSW’23]

1/24- “Francophone countries in Central Africa have just kicked out the last...of their colonial past by sending home French troops pretending to be operating against terrorist organizations, which were actually organized by the CIA and its allied NGOs operating in the region.”- geopolitics.co/2024/01/15/cfr-cia-western-depopulation-2025-target-exposed/
See also “Reserve currency”,→ ”Marshall Plan”/”Kindleberger”,→ “**World Par Economy (WPE)**”.

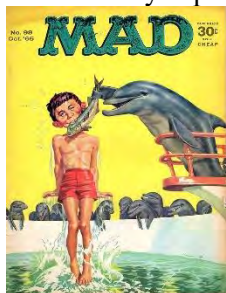
Table 1: Macroeconomic indicators 2022

	Africa	Nigeria	South Africa	
Population	1,423	219	61	million
Adult population	708	102	39	million
GDP	3,899	4,432	10,100	USD per adult
Mean wealth	8,345	6,879	23,956	USD per adult
Median wealth	1,342	1,507	5,141	USD per adult
Total wealth	5.9	0.7	0.9	trillion USD
US dollar millionaires	361	39	85	thousand
Top 10% of global wealth holders	5,295	567	1,303	thousand
Top 1% of global wealth holders	319	34	75	thousand
Wealth inequality	87.1	86.5	88.8	Gini index

Source: James Davies, Rodrigo Lluberas and Anthony Sharrocks, Global Wealth Databook 2023

+A.I.- See “Attitude Inoculation (A.I.)” (social psych.), “Artificial Intelligence (A.I.)” (self-destructing political psych.).

See also “Dystopia” [Montesquieu], “Science of assumptions”, “Love” [pronunciation].



[Where (old) “Attitude Inoculation” training meets (new) “Artificial Intelligence” (hype). See also “Dystopia” (Dick)]

+Amazon- “Think of it as a digital version of a fiefdom” (Varoufakis, 2023, mn.10); and the fiefdoms are of unimaginable scale. See also “Digitalization” [black box], “United States of Lockheed-Martin”, “Rent”.

1) “Amazon runs ...[the Intelligence Community] Cloud, and they have joint cloud” (Fitts, 2024x, mn.1). See also “Capitalism, Cloud” & “Capitalisms” [surveillance].

⁶ Central Franc Africa (CFA) denotes not 1 but 2 currency zones, the West African CFA franc, used in 8 African countries, and the Central African CFA franc, used in 6 African countries. Although separate, the 2 CFA franc currencies have always been at parity and are effectively interchangeable.

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1593730967054831617&widget=Video [Meloni, 11/22].

Amazon Updates:

twitter.com/TheStalwart/status/1631729630750154779?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1631729630750154779%7Ctwgr%5Eb358b827a9cfd57be487e67323924c38b54e28ec%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fpublish.twitter.com%2F%3Fquery%3Dhttps3A2F2Ftwitter.com2FTheStalwart2Fstatus2F1631729630750154779widget%3DTweet [.34% ; see also "Parity pricing"].

See also "Big 5 ('Tech Giants') on S&P 500".

+America (vis-à-vis Europe)- (not just [de jure] 'titles of nobility' and [poorly regulated]'universal bank's)

1) Americans' traditional attempts and efforts to escape from The Old World's more rigid class-caste systems was most manifest (after the 'race'-based slavery era) in the Anglo-American notion of "Pluralism", vis-à-vis the continent's "Syndicalism". Is the former mostly a romantic version of the latter? See also "United States" [Weber], "Constitution, US" [PontifexMax], "Wilson, James" [Circus].

1b) *Syndicalism* (sometimes a.k.a. a form of 'democratic socialism'⁷) first began to emerge in the mid-1880's after France's *Waldeck-Rousseau Law* (1884) legalized some trade unions (Fr.: *syndicats*)⁸-- bad timing⁹ then. The basic idea was and is that (you know, with [see also] "human beings") "a highly democratic, non-bureaucratic unionism... [is capable of] taking over management of...industries" (Wetzel, 2018) for more than a few weeks without, say, turning their world into a quasi-toxic ball of World War carnage and environmental entropy. See also "Spain", "Industrial Capitalism" [co-determination (Germany)]; www.youtube.com/watch?v=LN-eOvUKs8 (60's-70's London calling)... "Monetization staircase", & (its death-knell closing gong:) "'COVID'", "Anthropology".

1c) *Pluralism* was "first introduced into political science by...Englishman Harold Laski, who used it to designate an early 20th-century school of political & legal thought that sought to vindicate the rights and autonomy of associations by challenging the...[19thc-to-WW1 European] doctrine of unlimited, unitary state sovereignty" (Ellis, 2015). And since (the world economic conquest of) WW2 the term has been on a wild ride;www.google.com/books/edition/Encyclopedia_of_Modern_Political_Thought/1qjlCAAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=madison+federalist+62310+pluralist+pluralism&pg=PA622&printsec=frontcover (Chambers, 2013, 622). See also "Sovereignty"; "Eurodollars" [Planet], "Imperialism", "Globalism", "Wilson, James (1742-1798)" [Circus].

⁷ Syndicalism is based on workers managing their industries in a decentralized manner, which, through most of the 20thc, made it a less-prominent variant of 'socialism' (except in France, Spain, the US, and much of the Latin world through the first couple decades of the century)-- in contrast to unitarist *state* socialists, "who conceive of 'socialism' as the state running things [economic, as well as political]. The social democrat... [political parties of Europe] favor electoral politics as a method of working for change. *Syndicalists* do not favor this...[strategy] because... [it has] lead to workers being 'captive' [cogs] in the system, through the bureaucratization of social-democratic [-dependent] trade unions, and the role that social democratic politicians play in 'managing' capitalism [like a poker chips or horse-trading] when [and if] they achieve [electoral victories and] government power. [Contemporary] Social [D]emocrats and [remnant] Leninists [have] both tend[ed] to focus on getting a party...[entrenched in] state power, and thus they tend to think of [even economic] socialism as something [to be] accomplished through the [P]arty running the state, and [then] using the hierarchies of the state to implement their programs. This...empower[s 1st] the bureaucratic boss class...[within] the state" (Wetzel, 2018). See also "Parties, political", "Statism", "Propaganda", "Deep State"; "'Democracy'" [I & R].

⁸ Actually this initial 'pro-labor' law "did not have much of an impact, although it did give some legal standing to [strictly registered, private sector] labour unions" (Rimlinger, 1989, 565). The French civil service was not unionized until after World War 2. Meanwhile, the 1884 law's "requirement that statutes and names of officers [had to] be filed with the authorities, although consistent with civil law practice, was bitterly denounced by the workers as a police surveillance measure. The half-hearted labour policies of the government and the workers' hostile reactions were unmistakable signs of a growing mistrust between organized labour and the bourgeois republic. It was probably in the early 1880's that the last chance for effective cooperation between the social classes before... [World War 1] was missed" (Ibid). Rimlinger attributes this to "" (1989, 565-566). See also "Dirigism"; "Geoism".

⁹ See also "Fin de Siecle", → "Currency War, 3rd".

2) In terms of “Civil National Identity”, to this day the USA speaks of ‘pluralist/*pluralism*’¹⁰ (per Madison, Quigley, Popper), with a resultant skew towards dependence upon political parties (for what has been called ‘civil society’); while the EU’s ‘syndicate/*syndicalism*’¹¹ (per age-old guilds)¹² tilts almost all political life¹³ towards the economic¹⁴. See also “Madison, James” [InvisibleHand], “Capitalisms” [pluralist], “Military-Industrial-Complex (MIC)”.

See also “Bank, universal” [Europe]; “Regulation” [US], “Constitution”, → “Corporatism”.

+America (vis-à-vis Latin America)-

“As Pierre Chaunu observes, in Anglo-Saxon America colonization preceded conquest, while in Latin America conquest preceded colonization. This resulted in a destructive exploitation...”

- Francois Houtart (Houtart & Pin, 1965, 5). See also “Latin America” [moneda], “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’” [moneta]; “America (vis-à-vis Europe)” [syndicat].

+American commonwealths (4 centuries; 4 stages)

1) (largely self-governing) Agricultural colonies (mid-1600’s-1760’s);

2) Revolution & constitutional re-structuring (1760’s-1860’s);

3) Lawyers’ Republic (1870’s-1970’s);

4) Intelligence-Globalizing Republic (1980’s-20??).

See also “United States, the”.

American ‘Exceptionalism’- (in terms of male and female)

	<u>masculine</u>	<u>feminine</u>
<u>17thc compacts:</u>	free land-adventure for all w/ arms & strength	sacred home ec. unit & high fertility;
<u>18thc work ethic:</u>	ditto ↑, + freemasonry & religious pluralism	unprecedented literacy & less abuse;
<u>19thc constitutional:</u>	cheap land-adventure (also in pulp fiction) & the vote	literary culture and publishing;
<u>20thc imperialism:</u>	car culture, int’l opportunity-travels & social mobility	the vote, civil-civic relig., labor-free appliances
<u>millenarian ‘pax’:</u>	24/7 sports culture & perma-bull market, libertinism	‘Queen Consumer’ culture, rise of H.R.M.-legalism & de jure enshrinement of equal rights
<u>2010’s-20’s US decline:</u>	“Land bridge” military debacles, structural- syst. inequality, ↑ prison & ‘speech police’ circumscriptions	‘lifestyle’ political polarizations, anomie, and unprecedented suicide & mental health crisis.

See also “Civilization, Western” & “Adolescence of Mankind”.

¹⁰ ‘Romanticized crime syndicate *syndicalism*’? en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syndicate#:~:text=ombudsman%20or%20representative,-Definition,with%20an%20office%20or%20jurisdiction. See also “Wilson, James” [Circus], “Madison, James” [invisible hand], “‘Democracy’” [I & R].

¹¹ Syndicat-syndicate derives from the Greek *σύνδικος* (syndikos), meaning "caretaker of an issue", most often known (today) as an ombudsman or representative. See also “Parliament” [1949], “Duopoly”, “Orwell, George (1903-1950)”.

¹² Like a (ancient-medieval) “guild”, a (‘modern’) “*syndicate*” may consist of either a self-organizing group of individuals-- or companies/institutions-- that regularly ~~conspire~~ cooperate together as a team in order to achieve common objectives. In the “United States, a corporation is a [formally-incorporated] business organization, but in Europe and elsewhere, the corporation is simply any group of [organized] individuals. .. [S]yndicalist writers used the term interchangeably with *labor unions*.”- www.findingfascism.com/2012/10/what-is-corporatism.html [Bread’12]. See also “Corporatism”.

¹³ “In *Fascism*’s earliest form (Fiume...1920), d’Annunzio defines...*corporations* as [simply] fields of occupation. There was [to be allowed] 1 intellectual corporation (artists, musicians, students, etc.), 1 workers corporation, 1 technical corporation (managers, technical advisors, etc.) and a few others [also tolerated]. In Mussolini’s Italy, the corporation was [more narrowly] defined as a field of production.... Fascism was [thus deemed to be] a [limited, or] semi-Syndicalist state, rather than a Capitalist state. The Italian Fascists [then] introduced a variety of labor laws that provided protection [only] for [the gov’t-approved] Fascist labor unions... [I]ndependent unions were excluded from...the benefits.”- www.findingfascism.com/2012/10/what-is-corporatism.html. See also “Fascism”.

¹⁴ See also “Philosophy” [determinism vs. agency-“rational choice”], “Civil National Identity (CNI)”.

American Systems, the⁻¹⁵ (sometimes a.k.a. ‘protectionism’; has 2 basic questions: subsidies or tariffs, and mostly to benefit which sector of the economy?)

“[C]ultivators of the earth are the most valuable citizens. they are the most vigorous, the most independant, the most virtuous, & they are tied to their country & wedded to it’s liberty & interests by the most lasting [of] bands.”- Thomas Jefferson, letter to John Jay, Aug. 23, 1785. See also “Bonds”, “Leverage”, “Rentier”.

in chronological order:

Hamilton’s (‘American School’ [1790’s-1820’s])- +government subsidies, for 2ndary sector (industry);

Clay’s (*Am. System*1 [1820’s-50’s])- -tariffs, on

Carey’s (*Am. System*2 [1860’s-70’s])- -tariffs, on

Peek & Coulter-Wilken’s (Ag. “Parity” [1930’s-50’s])- +government price supports¹⁶, for Primary sector.

1) Only the US, like China, was then large and bountiful enough to focus primarily on the building of domestic markets and production, be it chiefly via the 2ndary sector [‘Hamiltonian’], or via the primary sector [‘Jeffersonian’]). See also “Physiocrats, the” [China], “Economics, Parity” [American].

1b) “Up until World War I¹⁷, we were a nation that focused preeminently on building prosperity at home, and pursuing peace abroad... the formula for success for the United States” (Macgregor, 2023, mn.6). See also “World War One”, “Pilgrims Society”, “Imperialism, American”.

1c) More specifically, “From Lincoln’s presidency¹⁸ through World War II, the American home market was the most protected in the world. Lincoln also recreated a federal financial system. With the *Legal Tender Act*...[Congress (in 1862)] granted [the US] Treasury the ability to issue ‘greenbacks’, paper money backed by federal debt. With the [1863-64] *National Currency Acts*... [Treasury Sec. Salmon Chase then started to tax] state banknotes out of existence¹⁹ and establish...a network of nationally chartered banks approved to issue US Treasury banknotes. As with [high & higher] protective tariffs, Lincoln had supported ambitious **infrastructure** projects throughout his political career, and in 1862 he signed legislation to spend millions on what would become the First Transcontinental Railroad” (King, W., 2020). See also “Infrastructure”, +“United States, banking/financial eras”.

1d) Manifest from the 2nd quarter of the 19thc was a basic problem that (despite Jackson’s Bank War, et al) “the economic pessimism of Malthus and Ricardo was being applied to a nation vastly different from Britain, where they had developed... [By contrast, in] America land was plentiful and labor [was] scarce.... [The] essential features of the American System were already well established by the time [Henry Charles] Carey started...[publishing]”, and he soon had the ear of politicians from the newly-formed Republican

¹⁵ Early in his career, [Abraham] Lincoln had worn a suit of homespun jeans as a legislator, in emulation of George Washington’s decision to dress in homespun for his [1st] inauguration... [and sometimes] claimed that those who purchased imported British goods were unpatriotic snobs” (Lind, 2012, 144). According to Henry Carey, “Protection made Mr. Lincoln president” (Lind, 145), from 1861-65 anyway.

¹⁶ George N. Peek & Gen. Hugh Johnson’s original Ag “Parity” plans from the 1920’s (vetoed twice by Pres. Coolidge) relied more on tariffs than direct subsidies. However, only the price support-based “Parity” of John Coulter and the USDA were ever enacted into US law (c.1940-mid-1950’s).

¹⁷ From 1867 to 1917, the US tariff “on dutiable imports, chiefly manufactured goods” ranged between 40-50% (Lind, 2012, 145), and the US economy “grew at 4.1% a year”, compared to free-trade Britain’s 1.9% (Lind, 146).

¹⁸ The civil war era American “South’s bid for independence depended on British intervention and, when that [of course] did not occur, it was [simply] inevitable that the forces of the Union, strengthened by...[then-state of the art] industry and...finance, would conquer a renegade region that had boasted of its rejection of both.... [The era] between 1861 and 1877 ensured that the United States would be a continental... industrial economy, not a decentralized federation with an agrarian economy” (Lind, 2012, 8). Virginia Unionist John Minor Botts recalled Lincoln saying to him in April 1861: “I have always been an Old-line Henry Clay Whig, and if your Southern people will let me alone, I will administer this government as nearly upon the principles that he would have administered it as it is possible for one man to follow in the path of another.”

- www.abrahamlincolnclassroom.org/abraham-lincoln-in-depth/abraham-lincoln-and-secession/#:~:text=%27%20Virginia%20Unionist%20John%20Minor,possible%20for%20one%20man%20to

¹⁹ See also “State Banking’ (era)”.

Party, eventually including President Lincoln and Treasury Secretary Salmon Chase. The resultant wartime “Greenback” direct US Treasury notes-- which Carey called “the people’s money”-- were supported further by the 1863-64 National Banking Acts, which punitively taxed state bank notes. “However, when the issue of specie-payment resumption was raised after the...[war was won], Carey was firmly on the side of maintaining the flow of cheap money..[which] put him at odds with the Republican leadership, which preferred a national currency tied to...[a] gold standard, forcing Carey to defect to the populist Greenback Party.... [Nonetheless protective] tariffs remained a central part of Republican orthodoxy for decades to come,”- www.theamericanconservative.com/henry-c-careys-practical-economics/ [Cowan’22]

2) “[E]conomic nationalist [George] Peek was devoted to the principles of high protection. He never seriously entertained the idea of trying to help agriculture by lowering industrial tariffs. He abhorred free trade as the worst kind of economic poison. ‘America could make no greater blunder at this crisis than to abandon protection’ he wrote... [adding], ‘We erected a tariff to protect our industry and our living standards from cheap foreign competition, but we left a breach in the agricultural’” sector (Fite, 1954, 40). See also “Peek, George N. (1873-1943)” (1919-21 flip-flop).

3) “Great and constant as has been the advance in money wages during the past 150 years, there is no statistical evidence-- in the United States...of any underlying tendency for [real] unit costs to rise. The...[US] has been the leader in wage liberality. As is well known, no secular advance in the wholesale price level is discernible-- the pattern being one of recurrent upsurges due to wars followed by a return to former levels” (Graham, 1944, 174). See also “Economics, Institutional”, “War”, “Race-to-the-bottom”.



[Dick and Jane and Sally visit grandparents.] See also “Parity pricing (for the primary sector)”, “Savings & Loan”; “Imperialism, American”.

4) “We have been in 2 capitalist cultures in this country, that we [have defaulted] to, when we think ...[about] it. The first... [was most commonly known as] ‘*What’s good for Detroit is good for America*’ ...[a.k.a.] the equity-productive ‘Capitalism’. And.... [the 2nd has been] ‘*What’s good for Wall Street is good for America*’ ...the ‘Finance Capitalism’” that has been rather superficial (to say the least) in its evaluation of “the productive aspects of the economy” (Farrell, 2024, mn.3). See also “Capitalisms”, “Finance Capitalism”, “Globalism”, “Monetary...”, “Productivity”, “Long-term Orientation”.

American Systems Updates: 9/23- “58% of all farmland in Iowa is now lease land” (Bongiovanni, AMI’23).

See also “United States, the”, “American ‘Exceptionalism’”, “Economics, Parity”; “British Empire(s)”.

+Americanism- (...organic or synthetic?)

Anarchy- (a.k.a. ‘no state’, ‘**the nothing that precedes something**’)

1) Like Communists, their objective is an ideal stateless society without private property.... The most renowned of them were the Spanish ones who made it to the government in Spain in the 1930’s but were crushed by the Francoists. Anarchists also had their 15 minutes of fame during the [1917-21] Civil War in Ukraine. Communists promptly finished them off in the end” (Vorobiev, 2024h). See also “‘Democracy’”.

2) Also (more of) a factor in (see also) “China”.



[Anarcho-Communism?; see also “Fin de Siecle” & “World War One” (vs.) “Syndicalism”.]

Angry Birds- (out of the barbarous relic of that [imperial reserve currency] nest)

“The importance of...[US] command of the digital infrastructure became progressively more apparent as the *Patriot Act* and post 9/11 surveillance gave US military, intelligence, and enforcement agencies an ever richer flow of surveillance intelligence. This legal access to digital systems and their data was then the basis for the US Treasury to develop financial sanctions that could interfere with the free transmission of financial transactions and freeze & seize assets. As Treasury official Juan C. Zarate warned [in 2013]²⁰, ‘The financial wars are coming.’”- home.solari.com/book-review-underground-empire-by-henry-farrell-and-abraham-newman/ [Fitts (24-12-16)]. See also “Super Imperialism” & “Dutch Disease”.

1) “I never thought that...the end of dollar hegemony would be brought about by the US government,** but [shrugs shoulders] I guess all sorts of things can happen.”- Jayati Ghosh (Ghosh, 2022, mn.106). See also “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)”++.

1b) ***“It does not make sense to me as a national strategy”- J.K. Galbraith (Galbraith, 2022, mn.50). See also “Mehrling, Perry”.

1c)++- Nonetheless, it’s no secret that “America’s pushing the Russians and the Chinese together.”- Jim Rogers (Rogers, 2017). See also +“Soros, George” [.Rogers].

2) Russia was pushed out (of the USD nest) hard in 2022. Vladimir Putin calls it “a grave mistake” for the US to have provoked countries into some serious thought about de-dollarization. “Even the United States allies are now down-sizing their dollar reserves. Seeing this, everyone starts looking for ways to protect themselves.... [Trade]... restrictions...[and] freezing assets, etcetera... sends a signal to the whole world” (Putin, 2024, mn.119).

2b) “Until 2022, about 80% of Russian foreign trade transactions were made in US dollars and Euros. US dollars accounted for about 50% of our transactions with third countries...[C]urrently it is down to 13%.²¹ It wasn’t us who banned the use of the US dollar. We had no such intention. It was the decision of the United States to restrict our transactions in US dollars. I think it is complete foolishness from the point of view of the interests of the United States...” (Putin, 2024, mn.119-120). I don’t. See also “Dutch Disease”, “Reserve currency”, “Hundred-Year’ plans”.

Angry Birds Updates: 7/23- “The United States is driving all²² the other countries together it seems; away from the dollar because it’s not safe²³” (Hudson, 2023, mn.2; mn.14). See also “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”, “Petrodollar”.

²⁰ A decade later, “The irony...[appeared to be] that America’s [millennial-era] historical role has been that-- although it itself was not able to lead the world forward along these [internationally civil] lines-- its attempts to lock the world into an antithetical imperial system by conquering Russia on the plains of Ukraine and trying to isolate China’s technology from breaking the US attempt at IT monopoly have been the great catalysts pushing the global majority along these lines.”- www.counterpunch.org/2023/06/30/america-has-just-destroyed-a-great-empire/

²¹ Comparative third nation “transactions in Yuan...[increased] from about 3%...[to] 34%” circa 2022-23 (Ibid).

²² The US has also “destroyed” swing-vote Germany’s “industry, by blowing up the (NORD stream) gas pipelines. And that means the German steel industry cannot be competitive, [and the] fertilizer industry.... So the US has said to Germany, ‘Why don’t you move your industry away from Europe? Move it to the United States, where you can buy gas and oil at much cheaper prices’... It’s a social and revolutionary crisis... more in continental Europe itself, in western Europe”, “where the population is demonstrating in the streets against the United States’ takeover. The...[US] has... simply given millions of dollars to European leaders. Quite frankly, it bribes foreign leaders and keeps them loyal...” (Hudson, 2023, mn.18-19; 20). See also “German (Industrial) banking”.

²³ “One of our [4-star USAF] generals has said that in 2 years we’re going to go to war with China... [So] the Chinese government is worrying...Is America going to do to us what it did to Russia? Is it going to just grab all of our foreign reserves [that are] in dollars? Is it going to just grab all of our property that’s abroad? So other countries are *all* [sic]... afraid to hold dollars because America [now] says ‘We can cancel dollars at will. We’re at war with the world... [Y]ou don’t want to hold the currency of a country that’s at war with you” (Hudson, 2023, mn.14).

www.thedrive.com/the-war-zone/usaf-general-warns-of-war-with-china-over-taiwan-in-2025 . “Some people say [that] his is like shooting yourself in your own foot” (Hudson, mn.15). See also “Dutch Disease”.

11/23- More specifically, what America's high-profile 2010s-'20's "sanctions"²⁴ did was destroy globalism. So we should be very thankful... [though they] also gave the US a very high rate of inflation" (Roberts, 2023, mn.36). Russia at least, has proven fully capable of "expanding their own credit. They didn't know that at first [in the 2010's]. But they discovered it. I told them that. Michael Hudson told them that. And they finally said '*Oh yea, you're right. We don't need foreign loans*'" (Roberts, 2023, mn.37). See also "Russiagate", "Putinism", "Hudson, Michael".

2/24- Treasury Sec. "Janet Yellen came out yesterday and said [that] we should seize all of the Russian foreign exchange reserves and hand them to Ukraine. That would [de facto] destroy...[the USD reserve currency status]²⁵."

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=PTYBqx0NiSA (mn.45 [Luongo-Duran-24-2-29]). See also "Yellen, Janet".

12/24- "Western Europe wants to come to our borders" (Lavrov, 2024, mn.56:59), rejecting Tucker Carlson's goading that Russia is "part of" Western Europe.- tuckercarlson.com/lavrov/ (Lavrov, 2024). See also "Devil Game", "International Intelligence Community, Axes of", "Cold Wars".

"China and Russia are learning how to cut undersea cables, too. And those who depend on the dollar are worried that by weaponizing the dollar, we will ultimately kill the goose that laid...[their] golden egg [a.k.a. "Dutch Disease"]. The greater the interference to assert political control, the less the dollar is valued as a means to [international] trade."

- home.solari.com/book-review-underground-empire-by-henry-farrell-and-abraham-newman/ [Fitts (24-12-16)]

See also "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)" [1968].

Anthropology & Evolution (part 1 of 2)- (the [non-immediate]²⁶ hunger or anger-based] tool-making animal)

Anthropology & Evolution (part 2 of 2)- (How did we become the only land mammal with fat-babies?)

1) In "the late Miocene era, early hominids diverged from purely foraging primates and began the process of developing bipedalism and erect posture. As nutritionist Stephen Cunnane has noted, the earliest hominid fossils indicate that hominids 'became bipedal *long before* they started using tools or before the brain had started to increase very much in size... one important deduction that follows (walking preceding tool use, preceding a significant increase in brain size) is that evolution of bipedalism could not have depended on larger brain size to coordinate movement and balance... Why this was advantageous (or, in fact, [even] acceptable) to the rest of the body?" (Cunnane, 2005, 11)" (White & White, 2008b).

2) Regarding "human brain evolution, the main environmental influence was adaptation to a 'shore-based' diet, [always] the world's richest source of nutrition, as well as [at least a somewhat] a sedentary lifestyle that promoted fat deposition. Such a diet included shellfish, fish, marsh plants, frogs, bird's eggs, etc...

[H]ominid babies started to get fat, a crucial distinction that led to the development of larger brains and... modern humans. A larger brain is [simply more] expensive to maintain...[from] this increasing demand for energy" (Cunnane, 2005).

2b) In other words, *littoral* "marshes, swamps, and shorelines...had...valuable foods that were open to clever hominins... [which] facilitated the habitation of coastal areas [, islands,] and...[wetlands] by some members

²⁴ It's not much of a mystery that "sanctions...[are only] effective on...small countries" that cannot make a stable, accepted currency, and thus-- when there are global "sanctions"-- do not "get their hands on hard currencies through loans" (Roberts, 2023, mn.36-37). See also "Washington Consensus", "Super Imperialism".

²⁵ Sec. Yellen (as of 24-2-28) disagrees, adding (in defense of the idea) "that there are not [any] alternatives to the dollar, euro and yen".- www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2024-02-28/yellen-urges-world-leaders-to-unlock-frozen-russian-central-bank-assets-and-send-them-to-ukraine . See also "Yellen, Janet".

²⁶ For example, a 2009 experiment repeatedly demonstrated that chimpanzees, gorillas, and orangutans (great apes apart from human beings) were unable to spontaneously bend a flexible strip into a loop to hook and retrieve an otherwise unreachable object, under any condition-- even with assistance from human beings. In (not-particularly helpful) academic jargon, the new & improved term for such phenomena is "the zone of latent solutions (ZLS) hypothesis" (Tennie, Bandini, & van Schaik, et al, 2020), which revises the old consensus "copying social learning hypothesis" of simply visual 'copying-dependent formation's (a.k.a. 'monkey see, monkey do'). See also "Art" ([even social performance art]++ takes time) "Love". www.youtube.com/watch?v=VFnrZXT70CI [LoveTakesTime]

++- f.e. (untrained [by humans]) Howler monkeys, etc., wolves-coyotes-dogs often social perform, but not cats (even those [sometimes tricky] social carnivore lions: www.chicagotribune.com/2005/08/22/lions-in-nature-park-kill-japanese-visitor/; education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/tanzania-terror/ ; [Is the 'performance' for you or for their hungry/thirsty pride?])

of our genus.”- <https://johnhawks.net/weblog/why-anthropologists-dont-accept-the-aquatic-ape-theory> , throughout the [after Pleicene?]. See also “Energy” [trophic].

3) It is not complicated (when looking in the right place). “Expanding a major organ like the brain would have required incremental, sustained and coordinated changes in gene expression. Random mutations would have almost zero likelihood of achieving such an outcome. The main **environmental** variable that could act in concert with and might promote a change in gene expression is diet” (Cunnane & Crawford, 2003, 20). See also “Food”, “Dumb down”, “Design”, “Imperialism”, “Parity” (for what?).

4) After fanning out across the Eastern Hemisphere (that wasn’t perma-covered with water or ice); a long list of “moral ideas” became the norms is (all) “primitive societies”: “Laboring in common, mutual cooperation, equal distribution [for group members], obedience to common decisions, obligation for consanguine²⁷ revenge, courage in war, and love of fellow members-- all of these constituted the moral standards [that were] obligatory to primitive [technology] people. In the last analysis... [simply] common sharing in their productive relations” (He, et al, 2008, 12), regardless of (see also) “Latitude, attitude” & “Religion” [oldest, newest].

Anthropology, of credit & money-currency (cultural)-

political form:	most prevalent circulating money:	see also:
↓	↓	↓
band- tribe ²⁹ - chieftdom ³⁰ (mostly per Bronze Age)- kingdom (per Iron Age)- (‘sovereign’) nation- (global) reserve ‘currency’- (global) reserve system- See also “Credit”, “Currency”, “Eras”, “Adolescence of Mankind” (eventual ‘over-monetization’), + “CBism”.	brides ²⁸ (?1 st half of Neolithic?)	“Tally sticks” ‘wampum’ “Commodity money”, “Credit money” “Coined money” “Sovereign money” / “currency” “Bankmoney”, “Central Bank” “Graham, Benjamin”, “World Par”

²⁷ He, et al fail to mention structural *exogamy* (marrying outside one’s native group) as a “moral idea” of “primitive society”s of human beings, which makes the consanguinity of such groups ever-larger & *broad*er. “[T]ypical of hunter-gatherers...[where groups] exercising sovereign power were quite small, [m]aturing females usually left their native group for another, although as with the !Kung San this practice could often be modified to require males to leave their native group, at least temporarily, in order to secure a bride. The basic point, however, is that a substantial proportion of the members of any group would always be people who were born in another group” (White & White, 2008b). See also “Chinese communism” & “National Identity Cycle” [ENI].

²⁸ nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch2.html (White & White, 2008b), Wickham, 2009 [valuations were in slave women].

²⁹ Neolithic “[c]ommunities were still bound within ceremonial systems where valuables, as defined by their high symbolic content, were exchanged. Social alliances were the motivating consideration, rather than cost-benefit analysis” (Smith, 2008, ch.2). See also “Politics”.

³⁰ An “important socio-political change...appears in *later Neolithic* societies. Hunter-gatherers and early agriculturalists [had] lived in basically egalitarian, acephalous** societies++. Different people enjoyed different status as, for example, elders and [IC] shamans, but there were no social hierarchies. Beginning in the 4th millennium BCE, the importance of social dominance and eventually the appearance of ranking and the assumption of power became more evident [a .9-sth. correl. w/malnutrition]. In the struggle to determine who would emerge on top [of now-scarce nutritional resources], the control over access to outside exchange networks became a key factor. Long distance trade, social differentiation, and power concentration were all [further] fueled by the development of metallurgy” (Smith, 2008, ch.2). See also “Political Economy”.

** - www.youtube.com/watch?v=SWsh4E__enc [‘Headless Fall’(from 70’s) vs. *Headless Spring*(from 90’s)-’23]. See also “New World Order” (2x connotations).

++ - Also in Venice, 5 thousand years after the late Neolithic, “[t]he urban fabric...was developed without benefit of an existing ancient site, with no organizing central nucleus, and no tradition of town planning” (Crouzet-Pavan, 1999, 10).

Anti-Semitism- (Caesar's [age-old] lightning rod³¹... was ramped up into [Cecil Sam's] buffer province, orig. planned out sometime in the 4th q. of the 19th c³²)

"The Jews are born spies."- then PotUS Richard Nixon, July 5, 1971;³³ see also "International Intelligence Community" & "Israel" [I.I.C.], "Freemasonry" & "Free-trade (practice)".

Anti-Semitism Updates:

See also "Anthropology", "Apocalypse"; "Armageddon" & "Israel" [Judaism & AIPAC].

Apocalypse Updates- ('the Great Garbage Avalanche of c.2025')

(every region seems to have its own variant in the 1st q. of the 21st century)

America- the [see also] "Dumb downing" apocalypse;

Latin America- the Cartels apocalypse; see also "Latin America";

European Union- the CIA-to-EMU [see also] "Political Economy" straightjacket apocalypse;

Russia & Ukraine- the NATO in the Donbass apocalypse [see also "Armageddon"]; see also "BRICS+";

China- the environmental apocalypse. See also "Women and men", "China" [.apocalypse].

Appendix C: "1-2-3" (preview)- (or [long-term] "Common Sense" flow of social/organizational history):

"I must admit that the existence of Disneyland³⁴ (which I know is real) proves that we are not living in Judaea in A.D. 50."- P.K. Dick

By Despotism-By Love of Honor-By Virtue

(pre-real History)-(the Historical record)-(analytical/'post'-History)

Gov't money - Bankmoney - clean Sep. of monetary Powers

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fgiantcat9%2Fstatus%2F1621900683631857665&widetweet=Tweet [C'ya,(liars)]; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fICsHinJNbc> [IfItBe].

There've been worse strategies: twitter.com/giantcat9/status/1330529747575697415 [A(Dysfunctional)Storyin3Parts]

1) Age of Bronze-- combined 1st-2nd Estates, to the "Preclassical" Hallstatt/Bray solar minimum;

Age of Iron-- 1st Estate (.mil; be it imperial or feudal), to Roman "hypertrophy", and the solar min.-plagues;

Age of Paper (& 2x-Accounting)- rising 2nd Estate, to 'corporate personhood', to 'technocracy';

2) Estate-to-Estate transitions (in reverse chron.):

21st c: (2nd Estate-to-3rd Estate transition); with provocation provided by stock markets & inequality run amok.

↑ Originating from the Age of Revolution (2nd half of the 18th c); and its "1-2-3 attainment" achieved 2 and a half centuries later (mid-21st c, or 'post-millennarian' era)

↑

17th c: (1st Estate-to-2nd Estate transit. secured); w/provoc. prov. by 'divine right' Leviathan religio-"statism" run amok.

↑ Originating in the rise of "Christendom" (from the 11th c), though perhaps '1st' formally articulated (or at least constitutionally-enshrined) in the 1215 "Magna Carta"³⁵. 4.5 centuries later the "2nd Estate" (by no

³¹ 'Rendering unto Caesar...' has always been a science, for as long as there's been coinage & sovereign money (a.k.a. "currency"). 1) Dramatic version (of the imperial compromise & partnership): www.youtube.com/watch?v=4-HTNtR6-Lg&list=PLYbocufkwRFAS80nLFShkXSbIfcFTXwRH&index=60 (Weber, 1989, mn.11-21), →2) Comedic version (of same relational dynamic [approx. 18 centuries later]): www.youtube.com/watch?v=tE_VvnuHqul [mn.0-1 (Perfidious Bowie**)].

** -See also "World War Two" (Ibid, mn.3-4 [Germany not dead yet!]), → "City (of London)" [.smoldering], "Cultural Calendar" [Bowie].

³² See also "Dispensationalism" & "Zionism"- "Israel", "Freemasonry" & "Intelligence Community (IC)". A lot of things took place between the 1830's and 1930's. See also "'Hundred-Year' plans".

³³ millercenter.org/the-presidency/educational-resources/nixon-the-jews-are-born-spies

³⁴ Is "on Earth as it is in Heaven" really 'impossible' in the 21st century? Try: (1stE.gov) managing trade flows per "Pettis, Michael", then (2ndE.cartels) achieving rudimentary global price stability-peace per "Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)", and then (3rdE-non-elite) "Geoism" beautifies, per "George, Henry (1839-1897)" becomes feasible on worldwide, massive scale.... "1-2-3".

³⁵ 'Twas predominantly about "the King acting on behalf of moneylenders".- www.youtube.com/watch?v=jy7LaCiK0j0 (Titus, 2024c, mn.3-5). See also "Civil National Identity", "Debt cycles", "Usury cycles".

stretch of the imagination) did capture the currency-monetary state of England (during the 1690's³⁶), and then capitalized on that development, transforming it into the world's leading maritime colonial Empire in the 1st half of the 18thc. With the 1E-to-2E transition secured, it was time to sow the seeds for the next "1-2-3" Estate-to-Estate transition (mostly via the then-new "Freemasons" → Age of Revolution)

↑

mid-1st millen. BCE: 1st Estate (Iron Age militarists') separation³⁷ & primacy from religio-monetary cohabitation³⁸ with temples.

1st) Estate primacy- The (Iron) age of gov't coinage-- after the temples' loss of standing during the "Greek Dark Age".

2nd) Estate primacy- The confirmation-cloture of the 1E-2E transition (in Anglo-America) is already a well-known story (if not properly labeled as such): "The Glorious Revolution (1688-90) secured for Englishmen a [power-sharing] constitutional monarchy based on the concept that the people [or Parliamentarians, anyway (not just "the nobles" of 1215)] have rights prior to and superior to the form of their government [which they constituted]. First among them was the ancient Common Law right of Consent: the people [assembled] have the *right* to consent to the laws by which they are governed. The revolution that produced England's constitutional government [& was so celebrated in the American colonies] also produced a coalition of vigilantes dedicated to defending it. The Whig Party [1680's-1850's] began with the gathering of *anti-monarchists* to guard against Jacobite attempts to reestablish the [mostly Catholic] Stuart monarchy [and another era of civil wars]" (Thompson, 2017, 18). See also "Common law", "Commons", "Capitalisms" [Enclosure], "Parties, political- UK" [Whig oligarchy], "Seventeenth century".

3rd) Estate. The 2E-3E transition: "Because the bombardment of pseudo-realities begins to produce inauthentic humans very quickly, spurious humans-- as fake as the data pressing at them from all sides" (Dick, 1978). See also "Dystopia" [Montesquieu trichotomy], "Swarm, the".



["It's up to you." See also "State's rights"]

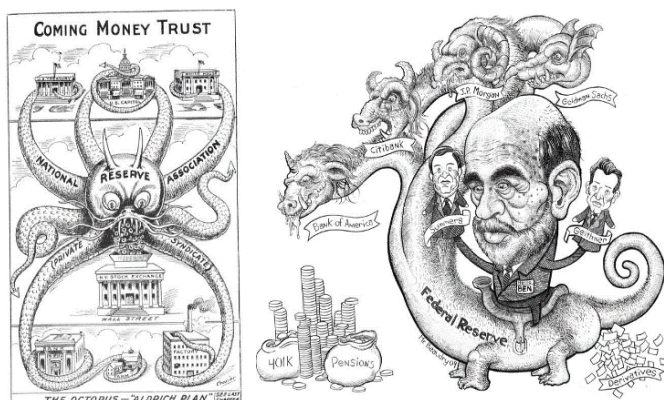
The "naïve and uncritical worship of economic power, which is the mood of unreason too often engendered in those whom that new [2E] Leviathan has hypnotized by its [monetization] spell, throws no light. Its result is not seldom a world in which men command a mechanism that they cannot fully use, and an organization which has every perfection [on paper] except that of motion" (Tawney, 1926, 282), and other basics of (civilized) life. See also "Civil National Identity" & "Hypnosis", "Confusion theory" & "Monetization..."

for definitions & history of the 1-2-3- see also "Estates, 3".

³⁶ What started in 1215-- the "question of whether England's monarch exists under the law that applies to his subjects"-- was "finally settled at the Battle of the Boyne in Ireland in 1690" (Thompson, 2017, 21). Nonetheless, the "commercial classes" of the 1st half of the 17th century "were not yet the dominant force which, a century later, they would become" (Tawney, 1926, 209). See also "Bank of England" [est. 1694].

³⁷ This needs to be qualified. At least with the Ancient Greek maritime colonies around the Mediterranean and Black Seas, the ["1st Estate's"] "circulation was supported by the financial services of private bankers and temples that were [apparently always] important for underwriting long-distance trade.... [However, the] "known hoards are [in fact] few, suggesting that the use of Greek coins as a means of payment for trade and store of value outside [of] the proper [a.k.a. political] Greek territory was limited" (Eichengreen, 2023, 14). See also "Russiagate" [sanctions-- no way (w/o JP-HSBC a/o Citi)] & "Putinism" [McCaulley].

³⁸ 'All under one roof' (for monetary accounting millennia), until (see also) "Coinage" [coinage revolution], "Eras of (Monetary) History" [Axial].



[c.1910-c.2010 (what 'They' were up to); see also "Monetization staircase" & "CBism", "Federal Reserve audit" & "Pension funds".] See "Political Economy".

+Apple Updates:

3/24- "Make no mistake about it, today's attack by DOJ is about Apple refusing to open a back door, not the App Store."- Sen. Rand Paul, Mar 21, 2024

+Application Programming Interface (API)- "essentially allows you to use [proprietary?] software to write software to make payments [in dollars]. Unlike [old] online banking, which is just form-fill.... the API world...[is] getting closer to natively digital; and so things start moving a lot faster.... We've got these banks whose technology is *way* [sic] far ahead" (Long, 2023, mn.53). See also "Counterfeiting", "Monetization", "Distributed Ledgers" [Lightning].

+Argentina- (c.1990's-2001 whipsawing, all about debt-for-land swaps?; see also "BRICS+")

"They did this [pump & dump bonds game] to Argentina...3 times" now, courtesy of "dumb IMF plans" (Luongo, 2023-12-8, mn.30). See also "International Monetary Fund (IMF)", "Washington Consensus".

1) In the 1990s, President "Menem went with the... Chicago [School] boys and the Washinton Consensus and opened up Argentina to Wall Street... [and] Western capital", and the Argentine Railways eliminated all [what the computers said were] unprofitable routes, reducing coverage from 20k to 3k kilometers³⁹; "you know, what's the purpose of everything about infrastructure [investment]? It's to lower the [longterm] cost of [economic] transactions...[and] development.... You need universities... schools... a good postal service", in addition to reliable bridges, ports, canals, highways and railways (Krainer, 2023d, mn.21-28). "You cannot decide them on the basis of quarterly...profit reports" (mn.29). See also "Infrastructure", "Wall Street", "Financialization", "Corruption" [bribery].

1b) "[T]he 2001 economic collapse was really engineered by the people that were put in as the Economists in the early 90's, Throughout Argentina, in that whole decade that preceded...[the collapse], it was...like an engineered collapse, right? And if you look at this as an engineered [pilot case] demolition...[for] the US [dollar hegemony] economy or [of] the Western economy in general, [then] it's a very definite possibility that something like that could happen" again (Webb, 2022, mn.108-109).

1c) In many such 'debt-for-land swaps' "the land ended up in the control of the United Nations [whatever that means]⁴⁰, mostly-- through the World Bank; through the BIS. The *control* [sic] of the land, the *management* [sic] of the land... [some portions of it] passed...out to some NGOs and stuff in some cases, to

³⁹ "They don't have to control the whole thing" in order to control the prices (for that thing); "when they take something out of production, the stuff that remains in their control" is worth more (Wood, mn.112), and also more "profitable" for the "glossy brochures" and (see also) "Wall Street" bots. See also "National Debt Economy (NDE)", "Banksters", "Public Relations".

⁴⁰ banned.video/watch?id=6748c0cc473b43a3255fe57e mn.3 [RR-24-11-28 (U.N.Debacle)]**. See also "Management vs. Leadership" & "Orwell" [Managerial]. **- www.congress.gov/bill/118th-congress/house-bill/6645 [Lee-RoyRogers-23]

manage the land [trusts?]. But the countries where the lands existed didn't get the right to do anything. They lost all of their development right, all of their mining, mineral [rights]-- everything else rights, for the land...[which was often] the best land that they had to offer. No wonder they were mad... [T]he global bankers and stuff absolutely raped these countries...pillaged and plundered" (Wood, 2022, mn.110). See also "Feudalism, neo", "Supranational", "Russia" [rape].

2) "I think that [approx.] 45% of the GDP... is...transacted in the black markets. So the government can't make its budget, so they [then] have to print...[more currency]. So they constantly have trouble with inflation, [and] people are sick & tired of getting ripped off by inflation... [So new President Javier] Milei [(r.2023-) makes] claptrap about [again] dollarizing the Argentinian economy... because people just want stability" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.36-37). See also "Black market", "Russia" [post-apocalyptic model].

2b) "But I think that the only way that that's gonna happen is by them...defaulting on the IMF debt, and that this time, they probably can't...[unless]....someone else is gonna have to...[default] first. But with ['populist' President] Milei, they're not going to be doing in that direction...[So] I think it's gonna be new rhetoric, but same outcomes" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.37-38).

2c) Per "odious debt" legal theory, "many countries like Argentina...[and] Rwanda, Congo...Haiti, Jamaica, Egypt, maybe most of the Global South, would have a...very solid case [for such a doctrine]...if...[it] came to an impartial tribunal" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.39-40). See also "Russo-Ukraine War".

3) Pepe Escobar@RealPepeEscobar (Jul 2, 2023):

Argentina paid a \$2.7 billion debt to the IMF in... Yuan."

4) Officially joined the BRICS-11 club (from 8/23 to 1/24). See also "BRICS+".

5) twitter.com/TuckerCarlson/status/1702442099814342725 [Carlson's Javier Milei int. (23-9)]

6) President Milei "has already back-peddled on dollarizing the Argentine economy.... [because] It would [only] make for good GDP growth numbers... the aggregates...the glossy brochures... But ultimately it would turn Argentina into a colony.... This already happened with [1989-99 President Carlos] Menem you know" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.24, mn.26). See also "Gross", "Big...", "Cartels".

Armageddon Updates: 9/24- <https://www.rt.com/news/604032-france-ukraine-world-war/> ["FrenchOfficialsFearWWIII"]

Art-

"[I]n the fear of death, all the arts have their roots."- Bernard Berenson (1865-1959)

1) "Those 'Venus figurines', which robustly emphasize breasts, thighs, buttocks, and pregnancy.. are the earliest real artistic creations which have been found" (Thomas, 1979, 15).

1b) "Artists in caves also used the unevennesses in rocks, marks of drips and stalagmites, as elements in elaborate, perhaps magical paintings.... Unusual powers of observation were needed for such works of art: qualities which must have made for better hunting" (Thomas, 15).

2) "Appreciation of works of art requires organized effort and systematic study. Art appreciation can no more be absorbed by aimless wandering in galleries than can surgery be learned by casual visits to a hospital."- Albert C. Barnes⁴¹ (1872-1951).



[Does it matter? See also "Left brain, Right brain", "Psychology" & "Design".]

⁴¹ <https://www.artdex.com/the-complex-history-of-the-barnes-foundation/>. "The main function of the museum has been to serve as a pedestal upon a clique of socialites pose as patrons of the arts."- Albert C. Barnes (Ibid).

Artificial Intelligence (A.I.)- (a.k.a. “algorithms [that’r] called ‘AI’” [Werner (Fitts, 2023i, mn.815)], or simply “spreadsheets on steroids”⁴² [Noughton, 2023]; a \$1bn. industry [Economist, 2023, mn.3], i.e. **the Great Extraction**. Why now [(sudden ballyhoo in the) 2020’s]? See also “Fifty-Year plan(s)” [Moore’s Law])

1) “definition... a technology that uses data...that it extracts from a living, creative being, and [then] imitates that” (Webb, 2023b, mn.1) for someone else’s use. See also “Technocracy”, “Swarm, the”.

1b) “AI is not revolutionary.⁴³ It is a way of *portraying* the control of powerful people over society’s material resources as rational, a way⁴⁴ to reframe [a.k.a. market] social and economic hierarchy as progress” (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024). See also “Methodology”, “Capitalisms” [Enclosure], “Politics”, “Market fundamentalism”.

1c) “[I]t’s like a *mining* [sic] operation” (Fitts, 2023l, mn.2). See also “Del Mar, Alexander” [mines]⁴⁵; “Primary Sector Economics”.

1d) And “when they say that [mining] Bitcoin uses more energy than Switzerland, you ain’t seen nothing yet--till you see how much [that (so-called)] A.I. can waste” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.23).

1e) Who is the customer-client? “It’s important to understand that Big Tech didn’t grow up around the consumer. *The customer* [sic] was [always] the intelligence agencies & the military, and the [investment] money was a tsunami of...[capital] that didn’t require economic performance⁴⁶... They’re being paid to build a control machinery, a surveillance and control machinery⁴⁷... [In the over-monetized world, supplying liquidity] doesn’t have to be economically relevant to the consumer, because the consumer is not really the consumer. The consumer is [now] the prey”, the resource to be mined (Fitts, 2023l, mn.3-4). See also “Italy” [depopulating], “Capitalisms” [surveillance], “Monetization & over-monetization”, “Accounting standards” [intangible]; “Ayyadurai, Shiva”.

2) Much of it is driven by government-‘social media’-censorship:

twitter.com/MikeBenzCyber/status/1675254646942896128 (Benz, 2023b, mn.1-2).

3) In order to work properly/ideally, it pretty much requires hooking “us up to ‘**The Cloud**’⁴⁸.... [which, in turn, requires] hooking up ... the [small] children, because if you can chip a baby, and the baby can teach the AI... [to] the time it becomes fully educated and an adult, [then] that’s what’s really going to teach the AI to

⁴² How to “make sense of all this craziness? A good place to start is to wean people off their incurable desire to interpret machines in anthropocentric ways... humans interacting with chatbots [still] seem to want to humanise the computer. This was [and is] absurd” (Naughton, 2023). See also “Social Media”, “Tickbox”, “Owners, the”, “Dumb downing”.

⁴³ “‘Limited memory’ AI (that is, AI that can store experiences acquired over time) may have superseded the chess-playing ‘reactive machines’ of the 1990s (i.e., AI with no ‘past’, only **task-based** responses), but it still requires active and passive human labor to change and develop. The much-[hyped] ‘intelligence’ produced by various training models is limited and dependent on humans” (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024) playing God. See also “Human beings”, “Attitude”, “Devil” [theory].

⁴⁴ “Strictly speaking, AI is not a technology at all. 1] Facial-recognition software, 2] translation & speech recognition programs, 3] scheduling algorithms, and 4] predictive models might all have different machine learning tools running in the background, but it is patently absurd [false marketing] to refer to them as a singular technology” (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024). See also “White-collar crime”, “Unemployable” [algorithms], “Dystopia”, “Monetization...”

⁴⁵ a.k.a. (see also) “Slavery”.

⁴⁶ That’s not how ‘the textbooks’ says it’s supposed to work. But nonetheless that’s how it does ‘work’ (thus far) in the 21st century. See also “Economics” [macro]; “Economic science” [real]; “Dystopia”.

⁴⁷ “Surveillance and control” (.21stc), like “command and control” (.20thc) is designed “to fuel exponential centralization” (Fitts, 2023l). See also “Constitutions”.

⁴⁸ ‘The Cloud’-type solutions have always been over-hyped** (by the famously giddy tech sector) and controversial, if not increasingly so: “Recent research reports [suggest that] the number of organisations now pursuing a hybrid model...[is] between 71% and 85%, with only 13% now pursuing a cloud-only model... [I]t’s clear that workloads must move back from public cloud to [perhaps] an on-premise cloud.... [and] the desire to bring data back under sovereign control has never been greater.”- softiron.com/blog/hold-onto-your-hats-the-great-repatriation-may-well-be-underway/ [10/22]. See also “**Great Repatriations**”, “Cartel”, “Capitalisms”, “Groupthink”.

** - www.bitchute.com/video/nv9Q67fFmtXS/ [mn.11-12 (BOC, 23-11-21)].

think like a human”⁴⁹ (Fitts, 2023c, mn.1-2). But to get all that, “they [?, will] have to have financial transaction control, or else they can’t implement [global] transhumanism” (Ibid). See also “Transhumanism”, “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”, “Ontocide”, “COVID Op.”, “Capitalism, Cloud”, “Extraction”.

3b) Are “there...[to] be 2 classes of people-- the people that run and program...the AI, and...the people that [the] AI acts upon... the techno-feudal paradigm” (Webb, 2023b, mn.1)?⁵⁰ See also “Numbers”, & “Leverage”, → “Feudalism, neo”; “Reform”.



[Chat-bot AI will soon be able to notary public. See also “Boards/Board Systems”, “Modernization staircase” (top)-- ha ha.]

3c) www.dailymotion.com/video/x80j7it [‘ToServeHumans’ (1962)]⁵¹. See also “Human beings”, “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Ecological Economics”, “Internet of Things (IoT)”.

4) The United States federal “government has now mapped every opinion you have on every major issue that they want to control.... This is not a guess. This is... soft-Totalitarianism, and it’s already here.”

- rumble.com/v4zynpb-ai-driven-censorship-now-monitors-all-web-traffic-4391.html [mn.3 (SR#4391-6/24)] (Benz, 2024)

5) A 2022 “poll...found that 49% of AI researchers have said that AI poses an existential threat to humanity,⁵² almost to the level of [popular opinion about] a nuclear type of disaster in...scale...”- according

⁴⁹ But even then, not a (see also) “Human being”. The persistent re-badging of what are in fact simply “*large language models*” or “LLMs as [so-called] ‘AI’ doesn’t help...These machines are certainly artificial, but to regard them as ‘intelligent’ seems...to require a...[somewhat] impoverished conception of intelligence” (Naughton, 2023). See also “Design”, “Design, human”, “Homogenization”.

⁵⁰ The “fusion of Big Tech with the military-intelligence complex...has financed private development with trillions in taxpayer dollars and central bank largesse. This includes multiple connections to the [Jeffrey] Epstein network that Whitney [Webb] has investigated for years... AI is part of the technology package that delivers control to the mob [and their ‘Swarm’ of hangers-on].... It [simply] does not need to be this way” (Fitts, 2023l). See also “Seventeenth century” [institutions]; “Ayyadurai, Shiva”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

⁵¹ On or about 6 decades ahead of its time? (mn. 1-4, 8, 11-13, 20, 22-24). “Management vs. Leadership”, “*World Par*”, “Constitutions”.

⁵² The threat is primarily from (more of the same) *environmental* and ‘*dumb-downing*’-type degradation, as opposed to something ‘exotic’. To the extent that a society embraces “conversational AI, it will reduce our ability to learn...[via] research and critical thought... [because] you are [then] doing away with actually having *choices*... [which is obviously] some form of dystopia” (Economist, 2023, mn.14), if not the ultimate coup de grace after several decades of “Dumb downing”. See also “Big...” (3 or 5 ‘ChatBots’?); which could then snowball, as people think “if the [supposed] best bits [that anyone posts] are just gonna be served up directly as by a ChatBot, then you might say, ‘...What’s the point? Why post anything at all?’” (Ibid). See also “Orwell, George”. The environmental costs of pursuing this dubious Tech sector unicorn are also high. “The power consumption of LLMs is generally higher than other AI applications and [all] non-AI applications... [although] relatively small compared to Bitcoin mining.”

5b) Some dots are easier to connect than others. “Tech insiders regularly proclaim the apocalyptic threat of their own inventions.... Assigning world-changing power to a new, flashy tool inflates its influence-- to the benefit of tech entrepreneurs and to the detriment of the rest of us.... Using the term ‘AI’ to refer to a whole complex of infrastructures, human labor, resources, legislation, and regulatory bodies elides the many decisions required to create and implement machine learning at a large scale. In other words, it hides the **political** process. This allows those with the resources to design and invest in products sold as AI... to [try to] depict their particular social vision as the definition of human progress itself” (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024). See also “World Economic Forum (WEF)” [Crassus’ fire], “Feudalism, neo”, “Homogenization” [vision].

www.google.com/search?q=william+gladstone+the+money+power&num=10&sca_esv=1d501c5bd732877f&rllz=1C1RXQR_enUS1046US1046&ei=KLFxZ8uCNOqvur8PxKaqqQ8&ved=0ahUKEwjLtvbr6M2KAxXql-4BHUSTKvUQ4UDCBA&uact=5&oq=william+gladstone+the+money+power&gs_l=EGxnd3Mtd2l6LXNlcAilXdpbGxpYW0gZ2ZhZHNB25lIHROzSBtb25leSBwb3dlcjIeFECEyAoEYBRAhGKABMGUQRigATIFECeynWVwUFQmRXY2zWAXgAkAEAmAHFAAb7gyqAQQwLjEwuAEDyAEA-AEBmAlloAK4DclCCxAAGIAEGLADGKIewglFECEyqwKYAwClBgQGbgGSBwUxlJguMqAhXok&scient=gws-wiz-serp [Google's "AI Overview"]; vs. wiki-
consenship: simple.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Gladstone [24-12-29]. See also "British Empire(s)" & "De Evil" [.Tawney's], "[Devil Game](#)".

- <https://www.nnlabs.org/power-requirements-of-large-language-models/> . See also “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”.



19

6b) “Most workers lack the ability to negotiate with their employer over what kinds of machines can and should be a part of the labor process. Unions, afraid that they will be depicted as being against progress, often do not bargain over technology at all. But as the [writers’] WGA strike showed, the ability to bargain over the specific technologies that alter and organize places of employment is [increasingly] crucial to the maintenance of workers’ control-- and the maintenance of good wages and jobs” (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024). See also “Labor”, “Monetization staircase”.

7) In more sober analysis, “the main beneficiaries (as in all previous gold rushes) will be the providers of the picks and shovels, which in this case are the cloud-computing resources needed by LLM technology and owned by huge corporations” (Naughton, 2023). See also “Big 4 Accounting firms-Management consultants” [dissolving], “Oligarchy”, “Capitalism, Cloud”.

7b) Can you dig it? “A.I.’s list of failures and false promises is becoming legion. “You keep running into this with A.I.” It’s very often just (experimental) communicative infrastructure sunk costs⁵⁴ that wind up “with thousands of people fixing the mess. And what the A.I. lovers will tell you is: *‘We’re just working it out. We’re just working it out...’*” (Fitts, 2024i, mn.1). See also “Imperialism”, → “Offshore”, → “World Par”.

7c) Make no mistake, “massive top-down command & control requires...huge infrastructure. It’s ...wasteful”; the now-classic example is that “Bitcoin requires more energy than Switzerland”⁵⁵ (Fitts, 2024i, mn.3). The Environmental impact from the vast amounts of computing required to train and operate LLMs⁵⁶ is not necessarily going to be less. “A world that is dependent on them might be good for [certain] business[es], but it would certainly be bad for the planet. Maybe that’s what...the CEO of...the outfit that created ChatGPT had in mind when he observed that *‘AI will probably most likely lead to the end of the world,⁵⁷ but in the meantime, there’ll be great companies’*” (Naughton, 2023).

7d) Great at what? “We...know that A.I. is turning out to be much more of a resource and energy hog than...was expected, and that’s causing a mad dash for water... oil and gas, and... many...[other] resources like...Lithium.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (24-10-7, mn.19). See also “Values” & “Politics”, “Feudalism” & “Confusion, theory”.

See also “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Google” [predictive-prescriptive], +“Deep fakes”, “Management vs. Leadership”, “Design” & “Dystopia”.

Asian Crisis of 1997-98- (a brief hiccup to the globalizing “Shadow Banking System” and/or the end of “Window guidance”?)

“South Korea had a crisis in 1997 [even though] it [really] *wasn’t insolvent* at all.⁵⁸ The problem comes when your liabilities do not match your assets...[which] might be long term, while your assets might be

⁵⁴ Which is why only governments and their (see also) “Big...” (whatever) favorites can afford to (even try to) do such things: home.solari.com/money-markets-report-april-11-2024/ (Fitts, 2024h), home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-april-8-2024-climate-the-movie-the-cold-truth (mn.50:10). See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

⁵⁵ And “electric cars are... just hiding the [inefficiency] ‘dirt’ upstream.”- John Titus (Fitts, 2024i, mn.3). See also “Entropy”, “Technocracy”.

⁵⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Large_language_model

⁵⁷ Microsoft insider Kate Crawford concludes that AI is “simply a tool to extract value from the land, labor, and life by those who are centralizing control.... The reader leaves with an important understanding-- AI as currently deployed is designed primarily to extract wealth, not create it. Crawford does not say this. I will, translating what she does say into the logical economic conclusion. The rent-seeking class has added a new lethal weapon into their toolkit, given that their control of the central banks frees them to finance uneconomic projects on a global scale.... If the rent seekers’ piece of the [Earth] pie grows [further] and that managed by the productive shrinks [further], with technology [hence] reducing rather than increasing productivity, then depopulation is the only way to keep the system going.”- <https://home.solari.com/book-review-atlas-of-ai-by-kate-crawford/>. See also “Productivity”, “Rentier”, “Accounting standards”, “Extraction instruments”, “Dumb downing”, “Great Extinction”.

⁵⁸ “When the [currency] pegs [of Thailand, & Indonesia] proved unsustainable, firms saw sharp increases in the local currency value of their external debts, leading many into distress and even [particularly in Thailand & Indonesia]

short term; they [also] might be in different currencies, or structured in [other] ways that don't match, and you find yourself suddenly not being able to meet your liabilities" (Pettis, 2019). See also "Liquid", "Financialization", "Japanese model".

1) the "expansion of the dollar system to Asia...[was in large part via] the Asian financial crises" (Mehrling, 2023d, 2022). See also "Shadow Banking System (SBS)".

Asset inflation- (What life is all about? see also "Modernization staircase", "GDP"; "Reform, 101") - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ycit4WbJuwE> [Kingma, et al, 2023b, mn.4-5]. See also "Financial Crisis (of 2008-)", "Financialization", "Stock buy-backs". See also "Insider trading".

Asset money- (Is the issue cut and dry now?)

Any (public) digital currency "is directly owned by the holders, rather than being a bank liability on the banks' balance sheets" (Huber, 2023b, mn.27). See also "Accounting standards", "Currency". See also "'Modernity' (so-called)", "Monetary Economics" [Still]; "Monetary Reform". "Reform".

+Asset valuation- See "Financial Crisis (of 2008-)", "Collateralization".

+Astronomy & Astrology- ('what is out there & what is its meaning for us?')

See also "Design", "Design, H.", "Human being", "Philosophy", "Philosophy, national".

Attitude Inoculation (A.I.)- (a.k.a. poisoning the well; f.e. see 'Central Bank Digital Currencies [CBDCs]')

1) "Set...up [presented] so that...[they] attack [or ignore] you" (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.28).

2) 'Making something look stupid' or odious is, of course, not just a matter of buzzwords. The salient "problem is is that if...[significant public matters are] not discussed methodically...[then] it falls into this area of, I don't know what; and then...the real issues get covered up. I notice this [all the time] in election systems. There are real issues, like...verification and...chain of custody.... And then the *wack jobs* [sic] come in and [whether payola'd or not] they start talking about all sorts of other cray-cray shit, and then the real [determinant] issues never get addressed.... There are real issues with the fact that government controls social media companies" (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.120-121). See also "Media, A" ([Orwellian] buzzwords), "Media, B" [.click bait], "Socia Media", "A.I."⁵⁹, "Opposition, controlled".

2b) It is not difficult for certain "people from the government-- if they do not want people to understand stuff-- to actually throw...crazy shit in there" (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.120). See also "Google" [.predictive].

A.I. Updates: 3/34- "Counterintelligence operatives often try to plant inaccuracies inside a supposed leakage. Lacing the leakage with a few pieces of *déza* ('disinformation') makes the rest of the intel look like a sloppy, unreliable job. This was how the Nazis made Joseph Stalin ignore the insistent missives of his best spies about the exact day of Hitler's attack on June 22, 1941. They tainted our incoming intel with bits and pieces of *deza*" (Vorobiev-24-3-7). See also "Corporate Media Cartel" [.Mockingbird], "OPSEC", "Banks", "Privilege", "Propaganda", "Reform, 101".

Australia-

insolvency.... . Japan's [longterm] deteriorating economic and financial situation also played a role [in the Panic], with Japanese banks-- formerly an important source of credit-- pulling back from lending activity in the region."

- www.federalreservehistory.org/essays/asian-financial-crisis

⁵⁹ Basically "Artificial Intelligence" (bots) making "Attitude Inoculation" take deep (or deeper) root in 'the public' mind. See also "Dutch disease" & "Hypertrophy".

Australia Updates: 7/23- “It’s over.... COVID [Ops.] proved it was totally gone.... It’s gone, it’s gone, it’s gone, it’s gone, it’s gone. It’s done” (O’Connell, 2023b, mn.102-106).⁶⁰ See also “Civil National Identity”, “Rappoport, Jon”.

2024- tuckercarlson.com/tucker-speech-melbourne [CarlsonDoesMelbourne]

2025- home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-march-24-2025-witness-statement/ [Serious business in the 21stc? See also “Ayyadurai”.]



[‘The Unlucky Country?’⁶¹; Melbourne was ‘the most locked-down city in the world’.²¹]

+Ayyadurai, Shiva- (1st balloted US presidential candidate to teach university Control Systems, and also not to have been born with a family surname⁶²; see also “PotUS” [job]. **Do you vote [with your feet-\$] for “Homogenization” or for “Systems Science”?**)

“I want to make Systems-think and Systems Science available to all people”⁶³ (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.124).

“[G]ive people the inspiration that you can, in fact, fight and defeat City Hall, and that’s what we did...

Most politicians... would’ve know-towed to the extortion, but we did this for the people of America... and that’s what this country’s about right? We’re supposed to be defiant; we’re supposed to stand up; and we’re supposed to fight for truth and freedom. Otherwise you’re not an American in my opinion.”

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=54A2xlgXFos [mn.3-4 (Senate5/18)]; see also “Integrity”, “Politics”, “United States”.

“*A person without principles*⁶⁴ *is not a person anymore*.”- 2023i, mn.128. See also “Integrity”, “Dystopia”, “Human beings”.

1) “[E]lites⁶⁵ go to places like MIT and Harvard [& Ivy League], and they learn how Systems work, and they use that knowledge to manipulate large masses of people. This is why the .0000001% control 8 billion people. **They** have a knowledge base [a.k.a. basic approach] of **Systems understanding**...I used to teach this at MIT, [so] I decided that it’s very important that this knowledge reach people, everyday people. Because without understanding, [‘the’] people are always going to be...” confused and/or inconsistent (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.2-3). See also “Control Systems”.

⁶⁰ “A radiant star group helped early sailors find their way to Australia as they voyaged for many months from Europe. Known as the Southern Cross, its 5 stars were useful night-time companions to the settlers and explorers. It became one of the 1st [primary/cardinal] symbols of the Great South Land.”

- www.pmc.gov.au/publications/australian-symbols-booklet/national-symbols/australian-national-flag#:~:text=A%20radiant%20star%20group%20helped,of%20the%20Great%20South%20Land. See also “Global South”.

⁶¹ “[S]o few people came back from [being sentenced to exile in] Australia [instead of to the gallows]. In 1826...only about 7% of the convicts freed at the end of their sentences chose to return to England, an eloquent comment on what they believed their chances were there” (Hughes, 1986, 425-426).

⁶² Apparently there wasn’t a name (allowed) for “coconut pickers” (Ayyadurai, 21-12-29, mn.20). See also “United States” [Weber], “Mehrling, Perry” [money].

⁶³ “I used to teach the [sic] course at MIT on this” (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.124).

⁶⁴ “Kennedy literally...I can show you word-for-word, has spies come into our [same town] campaign [and] literally steal our content, word-for-word” (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.24-25). All these [“] people follow the money...You know when I... had to expose [RFK, Jr.] Kennedy, all of these women were like ‘*You should work with Bobby. We want you donate you a lot of money*’. This guy’s full of shit! I could’ve played that game, but I can’t [in reality], right?”- Shiva Ayyadurai (2023b1, mn.101). See also “Swarm, the”, “Political risk”.

⁶⁵ “[T]rust Fund kid[s].... They’re [mostly] mafia. That’s what they really are” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.6). See also “Oligarchy”, “Confusury”, “Compound interest”.



How did this happen?

66

[“Intelligent systems have a goal”⁶⁷ (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.4). See also “Gross”, “New World Order”].

1b) “They never” (Ayyadurai, 2023i, mn.141-42)

2) “We”⁶⁸ are here to split truth from lies.”- 21-12-29, mn.7. See also “Lies”; “Integrity”.

2b) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fva_shiva%2Fstatus%2F1339231979418628096&widget=Tweet [Mass.Elect.case12/20]

3) “We gotta raise these [declining life-expectancy] people to have value for themselves” (instead of auto-deferring to distal ‘authority’ and [increasingly far-fetched] vicarious stimuli).- Ayyadurai, 23-8-21 (www.youtube.com/watch?v=85ZAPt4Ka2A [mn.136]). See “Revolution, American, 2nd” [Old news].

3b) This “should have [all] been created...around 1970, but frankly our parents didn’t do their job, in my view, alright? They were [mostly] all subsumed by the not-so-obvious establishment” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.29), which was emerging from around that time. See also “Hegelian”, “Intelligence Community”, “National Identity/Nationalism”.

4) And Dr. Shiva is ‘catching up’ for the lost time ([Sound bytes, by topic \[alphabetical\]](#)):

Duopoly- “the British recruited Indians and the French recruited Indians and they would have them [both] fight against each other [per whichever side could pay off the most], ok?” (21-12-29, mn.26). See also “Seventeenth century”.

Management vs. Leadership- Some typically care more “about a monopoly on people’s minds and brains” than in “doing great”-- or bettering-- things. www.youtube.com/watch?v=SAETS6CUuW8 (2023-5-29, mn.47).

RFK, Jr.- www.youtube.com/watch?v=1lgMabpWT1A (Ayyadurai, 2023-12-4), see also “Political economy, ‘today’”.

Trump- www.youtube.com/watch?v=SAETS6CUuW8 (Ayyadurai, 2023-5-29, mn.36-38; 58).

Zionism- “The real issue is that Zionism has occupied the United States” (Ayyadurai, 2024, mn.21).

See also “Death Culture” & “Health”, “Kakistocracy” & “Election fraud”, “Hudson, Michael” [Trotzky].



[23-9-6, Power-Profit-Control (.20th); Truth-Freedom-Health (.21st)]

Baby-boom demographics- (re-wiring the planet’s monetary-governance is not the easiest task)

1) The baby-boom generation’s “2nd (summer) turning” of the culture only “ended, really, with the economy. We wanted tax cuts, deregulation-- on every [sic] front-- we wanted...just to do our own thing... a period of increasing individualism in American society, a widening gap between rich and poor obviously. And the Boomers have been...very tolerant of increasing differences between social classes. You know the

⁶⁶ In the 21st century one had better “learn about how powerful the elites are [in this early or pre-Modern era] at crating narratives [& P.R.s] that are just bullshit”- 21-12-29, mn.47. See also “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”, “Integrity”.

⁶⁷ “The Swarm, as I call it, evolves to learn how to manipulate [the Host] people” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.7). See also “Parasite” “Parasitism”, “Methodology” [*The Thing*]; “Vrabel, Damon”, “Monetization staircase”.

⁶⁸ “We [sic]-- meaning working people” (Ayyadurai, 2023-5-29, mn.109).

one thing Boomers [allegedly] hated most, coming of age, was this huge, oppressive [see also] ‘Middle class’. They hated that.”- Neil Howe, 23-8-3, mn.9.

2) 4-5 decades later, and the “Millennials today are nothing but 19th century Russian serfs. They’re better fed, they’re better clothed, they’re in better shape. They have more information than anybody in the world at any point in time. But they don’t own anything.”- Steve Bannon (O’Connell, 2024, mn.6-7). See also “Pension funds”, “Inequality”, “Putinism”.

3) & ‘baby-boom ideology’-ideologies (‘from hula hoops to Putinism’)? Going from (the hardest) core “Reserve currency”↔“Imperialism” to something like a 21stc “World Par” necessitates the largest amount of ‘re-wiring’/re-programming ever; and is (quite obviously) not something that can be done in a snap. It can, however, be carefully conducted over the course of a (‘typical’) human being’s life-span (www.youtube.com/watch?v=187trX0mo1o [ForrestRuns (mn.2, mn.5)]). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, “Cycles” [generational], “Franklin, Benjamin” [Bacon], “East India Co.” [Dee], “Modernization staircase”⁶⁹ (top).

3b) Checkmate, the- so what is supposed to happen when (at the top of a “Monetization staircase” plan) there begins “a great taking of real estate”⁷⁰, after “we have bubbled the debt markets and the paper market and the collateral fraud, and.... it’s [all begun] diminishing... and...capital is [no longer] free to the insiders” (Fitts, 2024a, mn.1-2)? And at the same time (politically [on the other side of the coin]), the ‘only’ secure thing in “Civilization, Western” or perhaps even “Civilization” in general is...“Intelligence Community” and/or “Third Rome” [post-apocalyptic]?

Baby-boom demographics Updates: 12/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fzeithistoriker%2Fstatus%2F1737083179901546701&widget=Tweet [Gaza War reveals “extraordinary generation gap”]

10/24- Multinational IT consultancy Capgemini’s “World Life Insurance Report...revealed [that] the upcoming largest inter-generational wealth transfer in [world] history...is expected to cause a massive outflow of nearly 40% of life insurers’ assets under management (AUM), totaling \$7.8 trillion, by 2040. ‘When we factor in the rise of payouts on death claims, the magnitude of the situation demands urgent attention by the industry’, the report said. Some observers think the industry has been slow to grasp the burgeoning problem, relying on old industry models that say ‘mortality rates always give back, and have for nearly 500 years’, according to one senior executive” (Bailey, 2024). See also “‘COVID’” [(strategic) .insurance].

See also “Wealth”, “Meronym, Holonym”, “Confusion, theory”; “Two Sides of the Same Coin”, “Multipolar”, “Monetary Reform, international”.

+Bad ideas- (of ‘the modern’, that live on despite most people hating them)

- “National Debt Economy” (from 19thc);
- “Scientific Management” & “Tick box” (from 20thc);
- “Transhumanism”, “Negative Interest Rates Policy (NIRP)”, “Capitalism, Cloud” [oxymoron] (21stc);
- “Imperialism”, “Zionism” (broadly defined), & “Reserve currency” (21stc ancient).

(Could any of them have really rooted without [see also] “Statism”? See also “War”, “Currency Wars, the”.)

See also “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”, “Seventeenth century”, “Monetization staircase [perma-crises]”, “Big lie”, “Imperialism’s progeny”.



[HerzelCoffinHonourGuard-Israel]

+Bagmen (of the UKUSA “Deep State”)- (Why go ‘on the record’ when it’s so much easier to delegate?)
a rather incomplete list/chronology:

80’s- Rev. MOON; Yes this author remembers “Nineteen-eighties” [parody] & *Washington Star-Times*-GOPAC ()

⁶⁹ See also “Adolescence of Mankind” (pre-‘modern’), “Freedom continuum (maturation)” (pre-medieval).

⁷⁰ “If they get real estate transaction control, [then] they’re going after everybody’s real estate” (Fitts, 2024a, mn.1).
See also “Provocation”, “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)” [propaganda term].

90's-00's- "The (subsequently-lapsed) Conservative" Murdock (citizen of: .Au [renounced]; .US)
00's-10's- "The *Neo*Conservative" Bloomberg- (the only [exclusive] citizen here?; see also "*Romulus'*
takedown".)

00's-20's- "The Big Bird" Soros [non-partisan; 'both sides'] (.Hu; .UK)

10's-20's- "The Squirrel" Musk- (.Za & .Ca, .US)

See also "*Devil Game, the*", "Mockingbird", "UKUSA Agreement", "Secrecy, cult of", "Why?", "Circus".

+Bancor- (J.M. Keynes' rejected proposal at the 1944 Bretton Woods world monetary conference)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6qDGMzXiIs> [Mehrling, 2016e]. See also "Washington Consensus";
"Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)".

+Ballot access/ballot fraud- (www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Q61a0YRtIM [Ign'antSwarmPolice(2/24)]).
See also "Vote counting", "Election fraud", "Ayyadurai, Shiva".

Bank for International Settlements (BIS)- (est. 1930; the US did not formally join until 1994;⁷¹ and there
was apparently no access to its 'archives' until 1998 [<https://www.bis.org/about/archive.htm>]⁷²)

"[R]ealize...that once gold, deposits, securities, data, and documents are in the possession of the BIS, they
can be transferred globally on behalf of BIS members or by its members as agents, all while enjoying
complete secrecy and immunity from the laws of sovereign nations"⁷³ (Fitts, 2022i). "No one has the legal
authority to move against it."- tuckercarlson.com/tucker-show-catherine-fitts (Fitts-25-4-28, mn.24).

"Things are confusing today [from incongruent accounting systems], but they were even more confusing" a
century ago (Borio, 2023, mn.106). See also "Accounting standards".

1) The BIS "and its officers and directors enjoy sovereign immunity created under its Swiss charter and
recognized through the treaty process by the nations of its member central banks"⁷⁴ (Fitts, 2023f, 6), which
the US did not formally acknowledge until 1994 (see immed. above). Since then, it's gone further. The
"BIS system of banks, insurance companies, and payment systems designated as '*systemically important*'
...are granted a type of preferred status that is reflected in the home countries of member central banks,

⁷¹ Then-Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan was also then appointed to the BIS board. "Both the Fed [Board of Govs.] and
the New York Fed are shareholders [since c.1997] in... the 'central bank for central banks'" (Fitts, 2023f, 6). See also
"Ponzi", "National Debt Economy", "Central Bank (CB)", "Greenspan, Alan", "Economist, The".

⁷² The "Bank voluntarily decided to open its historical archive to the public in March 1998. Under the BIS...
rules...records relating to the Bank's business and operational activities which are over 30 years old are available for
consultation, with [still] the exception of a limited number of records that remain private or confidential even after
30 years have elapsed. It is within the BIS's discretion to determine which records will not be released for [any]
public consultation."- www.bis.org/about/archive.htm . See also "Eurodollars", "Monetization & over-monetization".

⁷³ "Upon first discovering the BIS, most people-- I among them-- assumed that the sovereign immunities of the BIS
applied solely to BIS operations in Switzerland and to BIS member-representatives[*simply*] traveling to and fro.
However, there is now evidence to suggest that the BIS has created mechanisms to extend these immunities to a
syndicate of 'systemically important banks', [and] 'systemically important financial institutions' (for example,
insurance companies), and 'systemically important payment systems' (presumably major clearing or settlement
systems) through the Financial Stability Board (FSB), an affiliated Swiss association that the BIS hosts. (For more, see
John Titus's video *All the Plenary's Men* about the 2012... Department of Justice's settlement with HSBC..." (Fitts,
2022i). See also "Sovereignty", "Eurodollars".

⁷⁴ [H]aving 63 of the largest central banks in the world as its [owning] members...[t]he BIS enjoys sovereign immunity
and can hold assets without disclosure on its balance sheet. What role the BIS may have played in helping to
facilitate New York Fed depository transactions, including those that resulted in the \$21 trillion in undocumented
adjustments, is an important unanswered question" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "Big 4 Accounting firms-Management
consultants", "Federal Reserve audit", "Central Bank",

[and] appears to extend the BIS **sovereign immunities**⁷⁵ to numerous private institutions that are important in the global financial system, whether by express authorization or de facto recognition of the powers of sovereign immunity” (Fitts, 2023f, mn.6-7). See also “Sovereignty”, “Lender of Last Resort/Too Big to Fail” [SIFI banks]; Titus, 2017.

1b) “[W]hen \$21+ trillion started to go missing from DOD and HUD accounts in October 1997.

Interestingly, it was 3 years before that, in September 1994, that the US Federal Reserve first purchased BIS stock, [only then (after 67 years)] becoming an owner of the BIS. The Fed had had the right to purchase BIS stock for some time but, up until that point, had declined to do so due to the potential for [what were once called] conflicts of interest” (Fitts, 2022i).

1c) Why? Perhaps because once transferred “money is in the secret BIS global ‘pipes’, it can be moved anywhere in the world on a secret, encrypted basis, under protection of sovereign immunity. It can, for example, show up in the accounts of the Government of Norway or New Zealand, which can then, for example and in theory, generously donate it to the then newly formed Clinton Foundation. Again, in theory and for example, the missing money could move through the ESF where, through a series of trades, it could result in additional profits in the US Treasury and mortgage securities portfolio of Berkshire Hathaway, which could then generously donate those profits to the Gates Foundation, enjoying an offsetting tax exemption” (Fitts, 2022i). See also “Offshore”, “Eurodollars”, “Swap lines”.

2) Unlike national or regional CBs, “We have a very, very, very clear clientele⁷⁶... We know that we're working for the Central Banks [only], and that's extremely important”, which is something “that's missing” at the OECD and IMF (Borio, 2023, mn.12). No narrow specialists allowed (Borio, 2023, mn.14-15).

2b) The BIS has **the best data and the best insight** (on eurodollars-[see also] “globalism”).

3) From “government led” to “market led...real globalization” since “the mid-1980's” (Borio, mn.16). Since the 1980's, a “huge shift... has been the shift from assessing counterparty risk, based on cashflows and the like, to basically assessing the value of *collateral*. This has had a huge [i.e. more-than-expected] impact on the dynamics of markets” (Borio, mn.53). See also “Eurodollars”, “Collateral”, “Market maker”.

4) Is the BIS lacking in “measures of [both] quantities and [of] prices” (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.54)?

4b) Wish list?: “What I don't think you can argue with is that one of the accounting principles is that ‘if something raises some material risk you should disclose it’...[but there are still undisclosed] material risks...[I]f I had more energy, I would start a campaign” (Borio, 2023, mn.125). Anything else? “If you don't conform with certain...ways of looking at things [then], it's very, very tough to publish,” papers (Ibid, mn.131). See also “Monetary Economics” [Still], “Monetary reform”.

See also “Central Bank (CB)”, “Lender of Last Resort/Too Big to Fail”.

+Bank of the United States, 1st- (1791-1811; a.k.a. the ‘1st Bank [of the USA]’, ‘Hamilton’s Plan’)

“To attach full confidence to an institution of this nature, it appears to be an essential ingredient in its structure that it shall be under a private not a public direction, under the guidance of individual interest, not of public policy.”- Sec. Alexander Hamilton’s “Report on the Bank”, December, 1790.

1) Hence, the newly-constituted “*federal* government would be a minority stockholder in the bank, authorized to hold [only] up to *1/5th* of its capital and vote for directors. But the remaining \$8 million in stock would be held by private investors-- merchants, landowners, speculators. or anyone else who could pony up the required funds.... [As in England,] the [B]ank’s government debt-- [now] as good as gold in Hamilton’s calculus-- would serve as **collateral** for increased currency circulation, stimulating commercial development” (Davies, 2007). See also “National Debt”, “Collateralization”.

1b) Can anyone then be surprised or deny that, according to , “” (Conant, 1915, 340)?

2) Like today’s (so-called) “Fed, the 1st Bank... served a public purpose, but independently from the administration and under the direction of private interests.... Also like the [New York] Fed, the 1st Bank

⁷⁵ The (so-called) Federal Reserve-- in comparison to the “sovereign immunity”-possessing BIS or ECB (etc)-- is a bastion of openness (Titus, 2024d, mn.1-4). See also “Banksters”, “Federal Reserve audit”.

⁷⁶ The BIS “is governed by a self-perpetuating board representing its 63 central bank members” (Fitts, 2022i).

acted as the government's fiscal agent and held its bank balances. And just as the Fed's 12-bank network does today, the 1st Bank's 8 branches extended its influence throughout the country" (Davies, 2007). See also "Estates, 3" (1,2 vs. 3), "Modernization staircase".

3) Unlike today, however, the concept of "regulatory authority over banks...[was] not contemplated by the creators of the 1st Bank" (Davies, 2007). See also "Hamilton, Alexander", "Regulation".

4) Why was its Charter not renewed in 1811? The "Democratic-Republicans, who had remained hostile to the bank, now held the majority [in congress]. Renewing Jefferson's attack of 20 years earlier, they charged that the [B]ank was unconstitutional, a perversion of the necessary-and-proper clause. Hamilton's enemies [also] had allies at many state[-chartered] banks, whose ranks had swelled to 90 since the 1st Bank's founding. Coveting the [B]ank's federal government deposits, the directors of these banks-- along with the representatives of state governments that owned [such] bank stock-- lobbied against recharter. The [B]ank's opponents also accused many of its directors of being Tories or monarchists, noting...that British investors held a large amount of its capital.... and the [B]ank closed its doors on March 3, 1811" (Davies, 2007). See also "Currency Wars, the" [2nd Currency War].

+Bank of the United States, 2nd- (1816-36; a.k.a. the orig. 2nd Estate "bank from hell" [Zarlenga, 2002])

1) a "well-capitalized institution...[but] not as well managed as its [more foreign-owned] predecessor.... Leveraging its large currency reserves, the 2nd Bank encouraged the redemption of [state-chartered] bank-notes for... [specie], [thus] helping to shrink the ['Free-banking' era] money supply and stabilize prices" (Davies, 2007). See also "United States, banking/financial eras", "Banking".

2) Its controversies predate its existence. Not long after American military forces rallied in latter 1814, "progress in peace negotiations led Madison to withdraw his support for the [British] proposed national bank. After peace with Britain came in 1815, Congress [at first] rejected new efforts to create the bank. In the months that followed, however, the federal government's financial position deteriorated amid a broader [post-war] economic downturn. Many state-chartered banks had stopped redeeming their notes, which convinced Madison and his advisers that the time had come to move the country toward a more uniform, stable paper currency. In his annual report, [Madison's 4th Sec. of Treasury (Jamaican-born Philadelphia lawyer and current Sec. of War) Alexander] Dallas [r.1814-1816] again called for the establishment of a national bank. After much debate and a couple of additional attempts, Madison finally signed in April 1816" (Hill, 2015).

2b) "To make it easier for investors to buy subscriptions, sales were held in 20 cities. After three weeks, \$3 million of scrips remained unsold, so [Bordeaux-born] Philadelphia banker Stephen Girard [1750-1831] bought them. The Bank's reach was far greater than that of its predecessor. Its branches eventually totaled 25 in number, compared to only 8 for the 1st Bank. The extensive branch network aided the country's westward expansion and its economic growth in several ways. The branches provided credit to businesses and farmers, and these loans helped finance the production of goods and agricultural output as well as the shipment of these goods to domestic and foreign destinations. Moreover, the network helped move the money deposited in the branches to other parts of the nation, facilitating both the government's ability to make payments and the branches' ability to supply credit" (Hill, 2015).

3) "Unlike modern central banks, the Bank did not set monetary policy as we know it today. It also did not regulate, hold the reserves of, or act as a lender of last resort for other financial institutions.... Nonetheless... [it conducted] a rudimentary monetary policy. The Bank's notes, backed by substantial gold reserves, gave the country a more stable national currency. By managing its lending policies and the flow of funds through its accounts, the Bank could-- and did-- alter the supply of money and credit in the economy and hence the level of interest rates charged to borrowers" (Hill, 2015). See also "Suffolk System".

3b) "In the course of business, it would accumulate the notes of the state banks and hold them in its vault. When it wanted to slow the growth of money and credit, it would present the notes for collection in gold or silver, thereby reducing state banks' reserves and putting the brakes on state banks' ability to circulate new banknotes (paper currency). To speed up the growth of money and credit, the Bank would hold on to the state banks' notes, thereby increasing state banks' reserves and allowing those banks to issue more banknotes through their loan-making process" (Hill, 2015).

4) When the initial Bank president William Jones (r.1817-18) “resigned in [the resultant Panic of] 1819, shareholders elected Langdon Cheves [r.1819-22], an attorney from South Carolina who had served as speaker of the [US] House [from 1814-15]... Cheves cut in half the number of 2nd Bank banknotes in circulation, made fewer loans, foreclosed on mortgages, and exerted more control over the Bank’s branches. He presented state banknotes for specie, a request that sent many state-chartered financial institutions into bankruptcy, because they did not have enough gold and silver on hand to cover the redemptions. Another depression, characterized by deflation and high unemployment, [promptly] ensued...[and] Public opinion started turning against the Bank” (Hill, 2015).

5) “In 1823, Cheves withdrew his name from consideration for reelection to the top Bank post, and Nicholas Biddle, a member of a wealthy and prominent Philadelphia family, became head of the Bank [r.1823-36]. Biddle had previously served on the Bank’s board of directors and in the Pennsylvania legislature. With Biddle’s guidance, animosity toward the Bank diminished. The Bank contributed significantly to economic stability and growth. Biddle increased the number of notes issued by the Bank and restrained the expansion of the quantity of *state banks’ notes* by pressing them to redeem their own notes in specie... [President Andrew (r.1829-37)] Jackson’s dislike of the Bank may have been fueled by rumors that Henry Clay...[the longterm Congressional leader] from Kentucky, was manipulating the Bank to help [Democrat] Jackson’s opponent [in 1824 and 1828, National Republican] John Quincy Adams [r.1825-29], but it did not rise to a major campaign issue” (Hill, 2015).

5b) In contrast, the election of 1832, which sent Jackson back to the White House, put the Bank in the spotlight. A request to renew the Bank’s charter was sent to Congress in January 1832, 4 years before the charter was set to expire. The legislation passed both the House and Senate, but it failed to garner enough votes to overcome Jackson’s veto.... [That rube] distrusted credit...[in general,] believing people should not borrow money to pay for what they wanted. Jackson’s distrust of the Bank was [of course] also political... that a federal [-chartered] institution such as the Bank trampled on states’ rights... [And] the Bank put too much power in the hands of too few private citizens-- power that could be used to the detriment of...[see also “Sovereignty”.] The Bank...[admittedly] lacked...[pretty much any] system of regulation... [and was] too far outside the jurisdiction of Congress, the president...[or] voters. Biddle [r.1823-36]...refused to accept any criticism of the Bank’s operations, especially [any unwarranted] claims about the mismanagement of some of the Bank’s branches. He...was [despite being].... an excellent administrator who understood banking.... not above allowing the Bank to make loans to his friends while denying loans to those less friendly...[which] subjected the Bank to public criticism” (Hill, 2015).

5c) President “Jackson saw his 1832 win as validation of antibank sentiment. Shortly after the election, Jackson ordered that federal deposits [for real] be removed from the 2nd National Bank and put [instead] into *state* banks. Although Jackson’s order met with heavy criticism from members of his administration, most of the government’s money had been moved out of the Bank by late 1833... Biddle responded to Jackson’s action by announcing that the [downsized] Bank would...[be forced to] limit credit and call in loans. This contraction of credit, he believed, might create a backlash against Jackson and force the president to relent and redeposit government funds in the Bank, perhaps even renewing the charter. [Hey, it would’ve worked these days.] But Biddle’s move backfired...[instead furthering] Jackson’s claim that the Bank had been created to serve the interests of the wealthy.... In April 1834, the House... voted against rechartering the Bank and [formally] confirmed that federal deposits should remain in state banks. These developments... [were then popularly ratified by] the widespread defeat of the [openly] pro-Bank Whig Party in the 1834 congressional elections... It would be more than 75 years before the United States made another attempt to establish a central bank” (Hill, 2015).

See also “‘Free Banking’ (era)”, “‘State Banking’ (era)”.



[See also “Inflation/Deflation”, “Privilege”.]

+Bank of North Dakota (BND)- (est. 1919, BND is not a member FDIC⁷⁷; deposits are instead guaranteed by the state)

1) ““If you are going to have a state-owned bank, you have to staff it with bankers. If you staff it with economic developers you are going to have a very short-lived, very expensive experiment. Economic developers have never seen a deal they didn’t like. We deal with that every day.”

- BND President and CEO, Eric Hardmeyer (Mitchell, 2016),

2) “The primary deposit base of the BND is the State of North Dakota. All state funds and funds of state agencies (excluding pension funds and trusts managed by the state) are deposited with the bank.... BND does not make home loans directly. Instead, it provides a secondary market, buying up mortgages originated by the state’s local banks and credit unions. Student loans are the only part of the bank’s lending in which it works directly with borrowers” (Mitchell, 2016).

3) BND “is governed by the state’s Industrial Commission, consisting of the governor, attorney general, and the commissioner of agriculture, all elected officials. The... [B]ank also has a 7-member advisory board...appointed by the Governor” (Ibid).

4) “Federal data show that North Dakota’s local banks are healthier than their peers. They are more efficient, devote more of their resources to productive lending, and earn better returns on their assets than community banks nationally.... North Dakota has more local banks (relative to population) than any other state.... North Dakota community banks averaged 49% more lending for small businesses over the last decade than those in South Dakota and 434% more than the national average.... While locally owned small and mid-sized banks and credit unions (those under \$10 bn in assets) account for only 29% of deposits nationally, in North Dakota they have a remarkable 83% of the market” (Mitchell, 2016).

5) “Another segment of BND’s portfolio is comprised of mortgages...,[Circa 1995], the bank began buying home loans made by local banks and credit unions. At the time, local banks were looking for an alternative to the conventional 2dary mortgage market. They no longer wanted to sell their home loans to Wells Fargo and other large banks, a practice that was giving their biggest competitors a steady stream of new customers.... [So now more] mortgage interest homeowners pay each month stays in the state rather than flowing to Wall Street. In 2010, BND purchased about 7% of the home loans originated in the state.... Between BND’s mortgages and those held by local banks and credit unions, roughly 20-25% of the state’s mortgage debt is held and serviced within North Dakota.... One of its explicit goals is to expand local ownership of banks and increase their capitalization” (Mitchell, 2016).

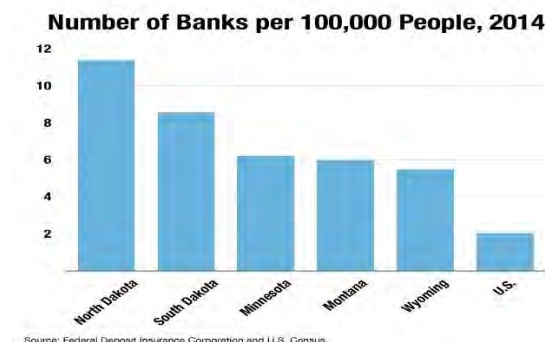
6) Its assets have expanded 7-fold, and its net income, or profit, rose from \$22 million in 1995 to \$111 million in 2014.” (Mitchell, 2016).

7) a ‘German model’? “The state bank also enables North Dakota’s local banks to take deposits and manage funds for municipal and county governments. This is rare in other states, because banks must meet fairly onerous collateral requirements in order to accept public deposits. This can make taking public funds more costly than it’s worth. But in North Dakota, those collateral requirements are waived by a letter of credit from BND.... Its Federal Funds program assists local banks with short-term liquidity needs and has a daily volume of over \$300 million” (Mitchell, 2016).

⁷⁷ The BND can, however, “borrow at the Federal Reserve’s discount window, for example, and lend directly to local governments at lower rates than the municipal bond market provides” (Mitchell, 2016).

8) Small (“community”) “banks have generally maintained a higher average loan-to-asset ratio than their counterparts in 4 neighboring states and nationwide...[and that] ratio also declined much less steeply during the [2008-09] recession”-panic (Mitchell, 2016).

9) From circa 1994-2015, the “BND has generated almost \$1 bn. in profit...[nearly] \$400 million of that, or about \$3,300 per household, has been transferred into the state’s general fund” (Mitchell, 2016).



[See also “German (Industrial) Banking”, “Constitution”.]

+Bank Term Funding Program (BTFP)- (est. Mar. 12, 2023; i.e. the new Discount Window-- “allows eligible financial firms to borrow against a range of bonds without...penalties normal imposed on this type of [illiquid bank] credit” [Reuters 3/23]. See also “Solvency”).

1) In other words; “Under the Program, collateral will be valued at its **par value**. In contrast, collateral is valued at its fair market value for primary credit. Par value is equivalent to the outstanding face amount of the collateral...Under the Program, there will be no haircuts applied to eligible collateral. Primary credit will [also] apply the same margins used for the securities eligible for the Program, further increasing lendable value [?] at the discount window⁷⁸.... **Any US federally insured** [so-called] depository institution (including a bank, savings association, or credit union) **or US branch or agency of a foreign bank** that is **eligible** for primary credit under the Federal Reserve discount window is [now] eligible to borrow under the Program” (Federal Reserve Board, 2023). See also “Eurodollars”, “Discount Window, the”, “FedNow” [Wang, 2023].

2) Volume/scope?- www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2023-03-16/jpmorgan-says-fed-s-loans-will-provide-2-trillion-of-liquidity#xj4y7vzkg [“New Fed Bank Backstop Has Scope...(to scoop up) as Much as \$2 Trillion” (23-3-15)]

Bank welfare- (“from the welfare to the wealthfare state”- Katharina Pistor, 2024)

- It’s nothing new. Circa 1820, the Bank of England’s coined currency “scheme of distribution worked on the basis of the bankers of London receiving the coin from the Bank of England and thereafter, through their country bank clients, the coin was sent out across the country” (Clancy, 1999, 169). See also “Banking School”, “Investment Banks”, “Savings Banks”, “Depository institutions”.

Bank welfare Updates: 2022- “Net interest payments on the national debt rose from \$352 billion in 2021 to \$475 billion in 2022-- the highest nominal dollar amount in recorded history.”- Peterson Foundation
See also “National Debt Economy (**NDE**)”, “Compound interest”.

Banking- “the essence of banking is a swap of IOUs” (Mehrling, 2015). See also “Loan swaps”.

- more specifically “a means of daily allocation of credit, which is to say new promises to pay...[currency] purchasing power in one direction rather than another” (Mehrling, 2017, 3-4). See also “Homogenization”.

Banking Updates: 9/23- “Bank profit margins have increased quite a lot...banking is now highly profitable again.”

- Richard Werner (Fitts, 2023i, mn.809). See also “Privilege”, “Hypertrophy”.

See also “‘Exogenous vs. Endogenous’ money creation”.

⁷⁸ “The margins for other collateral eligible for the discount window but not eligible [?] for the Program are not affected” (Ibid).

Banking, end of- Will we "need a different accounting systems for banks"? ('Mehrling', 2023b, mn.110).

1) "The ECB is not discussing it, because you see the agenda is to get rid of banks."- Richard Werner, May 2022 (mn.1, www.youtube.com/watch?v=oYIchRdZ21U). See also "Nonbank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)", "Monetative".

2) The "banking sector is at a turning point. Key measures for banks are at a historical low point. The sector's price-to-book value has fallen to less than one-third the value of other industries. That gap is less the result of current profitability and more about uncertain profit growth in the future. While banks have pushed for great improvements recently, margins are shrinking-- down more than 25% in the past 15 years and expected to fall to 30%... in the next decade" (Mckinsey, 2022).

2b) "Regulation and increasing intersectional competition are still worries, but the bigger threat is a global trend: new challenges-- often from different industries and often benefiting from the kind of cross-industry platforms behind the recent success of companies such as Amazon, Google, Microsoft, PayPal⁷⁹, and Spotify-- with a vastly superior economic model. The market believes that banks are headed in the wrong direction, without...[their usual] future-proof strategy" (Mckinsey, 2022).

2c) "We believe that the skeptics are right about today...[but] wrong about tomorrow. Banking is facing a future marked by fundamental restructuring... [B]anks that successfully manage this transition will become bigger and more profitable and grow faster while leading to a value creation opportunity of up to \$20 trillion [globally]... [They] can realign to compete in new arenas, organized around distinct customer needs. These arenas will expand far beyond the current definition of financial services, and they will also be hotly contested by a wide range of tech giants, tech start-ups, and other nonbanks. But this daunting reorganization, or breakup, could also provide banks with a huge opportunity: higher margins, new revenue streams...if they are willing to embrace the platforms of the future and make a few strategic, informed big bets" (Mckinsey, 2022). See also "Insider trading", "Market maker", "Politics". See also "[Money, 3 \(contemporary\) Tiers of](#)".

Bankmoney- (synon. 'bank deposit money' [Huber], [bank-created currency](#))

Bankmoney Regime (BMR)- (How do you know if you are in one? When [the words] 'money' and 'currency' become [both popularly and academically] the same thing.) See also "Orwell, George", "Bank welfare". See also "['Currency' or 'Money'](#)" [[Hamilton'sFootbinding](#)], "Timarchy".

Banks-

- (partial) List of US states that have banned banks in their constitutions: Arkansas (1836-61), Texas (1843, 1861, 1863, 1876), Iowa (1846-57), Wisconsin (1846-48),

- Pretty much since the Federal Reserve & FDIC; "Banks are speculative investment funds grafted on top of critical infrastructure." Matthew Klein, Twitter Mar 23, 2023; that is designed to extract subsidies from the rest of society. And everyone would have known this, say, 7 decades ago if not for (see also) "Economics" [.macro].

Banks Updates: Peter Coy retweeted:

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fmodestproposal1%2Fstatus%2F1635259782805458944&widget=Tweet [IncreasedConcentration]. See also "Homogenization", "Market fundamentalism" [[how they deal with America](#)].

Banks, small- (synon. 'community banks') the FDIC's definition (as of 2023): banks with assets of less than \$1.384 bn. for either of the 2 calendar years prior.

⁷⁹ "[H]as a bad reputation for disapproving of somebody and holding their funds" (Roberts, 2023, mn.55). See also "Fintech".

Banksters- "...experts in prices and profits and financial maneuvers.... [w]ith no competent grasp of the industrial arts" (Veblen, 1923, 40-41), who nonetheless prey upon the more creative and innovative aspects of businesses and industries (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 30). See also "Leverage", "Bank, Universal". See also "Compound interest", "Criminalization of Banking", "Bank welfare".

Barter- (~~revert~~ resorted to when the accustomed-convenient "unit of account" is no longer available) See also "Unit of Account" [currency], "Money" [any (means of payment)]; "Smith, Adam" [anthropology].

+Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)- (Chairman of the War Industries Board [a.k.a. the USA in WW1] & Democratic Party kingmaker for half-a-century)

"The designation of 'elder statesman' was applied to him...more often than to any other American of his time."- Britannica

On the US (planning czar) War Board, " . . . [Baruch] laid down for me the organic chart for our efforts. It was a prophecy of what was to come and it proved as accurate as a mariner's chart-- the inflationary boom, the inevitable collapse, [&] the unbearable burden of the debt structure, [even] the foolishness of foreign loans, their eventual repudiation, and the [inevitable] coming of the deluge. He did not attempt to time it. He said that could not be done, but he gave me 2 certain criteria. 'Watch automobile sales and the construction figures-- this whole false fabric is built on the unprecedented conjunction of these 2 big credit-inflated booms-- when they slide, the whole structure will collapse.' "- Gen. Hugh S. Johnson ().

1) "For half a century Bernard Baruch was one of the country's richest and most powerful men. A great speculator, public official, presidential counselor, political benefactor, and indefatigable almoner, his public life provides a clear view of the inner workings of the American political system."

- "The Public Life and Times of Bernard Baruch", *Reviews in American History* (1982, 115).

1b) Baruch was also Peek & Johnson's "main supporter" of the "Equality for Agriculture"- "Parity" movement (Fite, 1954, 44), prior to being the grandee of Franklin Roosevelt's (1920's) "brain trust", and practically every other Democratic PotUS for the next 4 decades. See also "Peek, George N. (1873-1943) & Johnson, 'General' Hugh S. (1882-1942)", "Political Economy", "Nineteen-thirties (1930's)".

2) One of the few 'self-made' financial millionaires of the 1920's who (unlike Fisher, Graham) wasn't wrecked by the Crash of '29 (). See also "Insider trading".

2b) In the months before his March 1933 inauguration, FDR "assembled a team of economic advisors and university professors to develop his economic program that would become the New Deal. [First] Among them was [already in the inner circle] Bernard Baruch and...[Baruch's first] collaborator [from the WW1 War Board], General Hugh S. Johnson" (Bread, 2017). See also "Corporatism".

3) Norman L. Marks of the American Jewish League Against Communism (AJLAC) testified on Sept. 30, 1954 that: "'Far and away the principal financial contributor to the AJLAC is Mr. Bernard Baruch.... About 85% or 90% of the funds.... Baruch was very emphatic about not having his name appear on the letter-head'.... [Marks also] said there were only 2 purposes for its founding: That the Number 1 purpose was to take the heat off the Jewishness of Communism, and a 2ndary aim was to get the Jews out of [the old] *Communism* and [in] to support [the new] *Zionism*...[adding] that: 'for a while there, almost all the spies of the Communists that were turned up were Jews.... [and that] We were the ones that wrote the speeches for [Sen. Joseph] McCarthy back in West Virginia that started his build-up into the famous anti-Communist that he is today. Our pressure on the press resulted in his getting as much attention as he has. In return for this build-up he agreed not to call up or expose Jews in the Communist movement by the investigations through his sub-committee'" (Piper, 2006). See also "Neoconservatives", "Land bridge".

3b) The 'American brand' of communism to which [DeWest] Hooker referred, although he didn't say it directly, was precisely the Trotskyite brand, then in its evolution, that has come today to be known as 'neo-conservatism'""⁸⁰ (Piper, 2006), largely via "Zionism". See also "'Hundred-Year' plans".

⁸⁰ one of McCarthy's most prominent targets-- former Gen. George C. Marshall-- was actually one of the most outspoken American critics (during the Truman administration) of the establishment of the Zionist state of Israel.... The Cold War [much of it sparked by the 1947 "Marshall Plan"] was [largely] the reflection of long-festering behind-the-

+Bechtel Corp.– (est. 1898, **private co's for private ops.**– Bechtel has had many nicknames & monikers over the course of the 20thc: , “the working arm of the CIA”,)

“No other private corporation in modern history has had closer ties to the Federal Government than Bechtel.”- *New York Times* (May, 1988). See also “East India Co.”.

1) “” McCartney, 1988,).

“Bechtel has long had close ties inside the deep-state American government. From 1974 to 1982 George Schultz, former...Secretary of Treasury and future Secretary of State, was president & director. The late former...Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger was general counsel for Bechtel in the late 1970s. Former Deputy Secretary of Energy W. Kenneth Davis was Bechtel’s vice-president. Riley Bechtel, the company’s chair, was on President George W. Bush’s Export Council. Jack Sheehan, a former senior vice-president of Bechtel, was a member of the...Defense Policy Board. The Clinton Admin. also appointed senior Bechtel managers to senior...positions.”- journal-neo.su/2016/06/28/bechtel-tmc-bio-weapons-lab-and-collateral-financial-damage-to-us-taxpayer/

1b) Bechtel bought an 80% stake in “the prestigious Dillon, Read & Company investment firm” in 1980: ‘We found ourselves with new owners whose operations were an integral part of the military and intelligence communities and who had demonstrated a rapacious thirst for drinking from the federal money spigot’, a Dillon, Read employee wrote later. ‘Unusual things started to happen that were very “un-Dillon-Ready-like’, as the new management recommended expanding into merchant banking and participating in the [new trend of] leveraged buy-outs sweeping Wall Street at the time” (Denton, 2016, 134-135). See also “Fitts, Catherine Austin”.

2) “” McCartney, 1988,).

3) See also “**Technocracy**” [China].

4) In 1989, President “Reagan’s speech at the Berlin Wall demanding that Gorbachev tear down the wall... [was made] over the adamant opposition of his [7-year] Secretary of State, George [Bechtel] Schultz.”

- home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-december-2-2024-reagan/

See also “Fitts, Catherine Austin”, “Reaganomics (Military Keynesianism)”, “Globalization”.

Bernanke, Ben- (14th Chair of the US Federal Reserve Board [2006-14])

- “Here is a...snippet of Bernanke doublespeak from November 15, 2005:

‘Senator Bunning: The findings of the M3 report provide pertinent information to the public-- from economists to investors and to industries which all use M3 report findings for economic forecasting, investing and business decisions.... Will you work to reverse this policy and commit to keeping the M3 report and its findings available and open to the public? What is the rationale and reasoning behind the Federal Reserve decision to keep the M3 information from the public?

Bernanke: The Federal Reserve will not withhold the M3 data from the public; rather, it will no longer collect and assemble that information” (Sekar, 2010). See also “M.I.T.”.

- “The coordinated central bank policy of the Bernanke-Yellen years was in order to allow for the massive [hypertrophic] expansion of power of the European Central Bank-- ...the last pillar of that system that’s allowing Europe to continue to run the *scam* [sic] that their debt is worth...[more] than...[US sovereign debt]. Who on God’s green Earth believes that Italian debt should...be trading at like 50-70 basis points above US debt!? Are you out of your...mind?!?” (Luongo, 2023-5-11, mn.27).

See also “European Central Bank (ECB)”, “Yellen, Janet”, “**Powellism**”.

+Bernstein, Jared-

scenes conflict between Zionist elements in Russia and their **Stalinist opponents**, a war that ultimately transferred, in many respects, over onto American soil. The **Zionists and the Trotskyites** had effectively merged.... the old-line Trotskyite banner (now posing as ‘neo-conservatism’)” (Piper, 2006). See also “Cold War(s)” (budget), “Zionism” [Marshall exploded], “Neoconservatives” [Trotskyites], “Zionism”, “Third Rome” [save the world].

Biden, Joseph- (i.e. ‘**Operation Yellowbelly**’ [SCTV (2020-21)], to ‘Operation Killjoy’ [USAF⁸¹ (2022-24)]; more seriously a.k.a. the Atlantic Council [Benz, 2024])

“My understanding is not a single person has been fired up and down the system for the most spectacular display of incompetence by a Western **democracy** in decades.”- Bruno Macaes, 21-8-28. See also “Land bridge”.

“Trump has little interest in this [late 80’s “End of History”ism (supposedly) guiding the hypertrophic gasp of (4thq) American Imperialism in the 21stc], but Biden is sort of recreating this...approach, and so are the Europeans” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.53). See also “Third Rome” [Save], “History, end of” [Mind].

1) [‘Domestic’] “This evil is not sown in secluded soil, it emanates across all 2,000 miles of our southern border from a sprawling network of cartelized criminal organizations that have industrialized misery, monetized terror, and revived slavery in the hemisphere.”- Senator Tom Cotton (Sep 22, 2022). See also “Evil”, “Slavery”, “Cartel”.

“There isn’t a single community in the state of Montana that’s not impacted by our porous border.... It’s ripping families apart...making our communities unsafe.”- Montana Governor Greg Gianforte. See also “Government (role of)”.

“This is a war, as I keep repeating.⁸² The Biden administration is doing nothing effective to stop it. Instead, it’s opened the southern border wider.... [The **CMC**] news outlets are reporting on the fentanyl catastrophe, and even linking it to the border, but the White House has built...[its] wall between itself and the reality on the ground in America.... If that isn’t a good enough reason to impeach Biden, I don’t know what is.... If you haven’t already realized it, you...[may perhaps] understand [now] why the real leaders of the Left picked a severely compromised, blackmail-able, demented, disabled tool to sit in the Oval Office” (Rappoport, 2023c). See also “**Fascism, ‘Modern’ hand of**” [fentanyl]⁸³.

1b) “The politicians, over...[approx. half-a-century now] do not want to solve this problem...That’s...the key thing. They want to keep American labor wages actively suppressed [on the one side, and get more votes, on the other side [of the “Duopoly”]].... People need to understand that a lot of this has to do with the laundering of money...massive, massive amounts of money laundering.... Ultimately...we’re living with organized crime” (Ayyadurai, 2024, mn.33-34). See also “Monetization staircase”, “Inequality”, “Cartel”.

2) [‘Foreign’] Mr. Bidens War? weltwoche.ch/daily/the-coverup-of-our-story-on-behalf-of-joe-biden-is-like-watergate/?utm_source=substack&utm_medium=email [Gehriger, 2/23]. Of course it “scratch & dent Neocons” (Luongo, 2023-4-21, mn.1-11). See also “Neoconservatives”, “**Great Repatriations**” [continuity].

3) “It makes no sense. There’s no one in charge...There’s no one in the White House...as far as I can tell; and the people who are there are just riding this [gravy train] ship of state wherever⁸⁴ it takes them” (Macgregor, 2023, mn.5). “I think Mr. Netanyahu has more influence and authority on...[Capitol] Hill than President Biden.... Every time [Sec. of State Anthony] Blinken opens his mouth and makes some policy pronouncement, President Netanyahu contradicts him and tells him ‘Absolutely not. That’s not what we are going to do’⁸⁵.... Do we want to be dragged into a potential regional war with virtually everyone in the region?”⁸⁶ (Macgregor, mn.14-15). See also “Zionism”, “Imperialism, American”, “COVID”.

⁸¹ www.youtube.com/watch?v=k8G6_L44Lp0 [Killjoy’56]. See also “Attitude Inoculation” (It’s old sci.), “**Romulus’ takedown**” (something new under the sun?).

⁸² “chemical warfare against the population.”- Jon Rappoport, Feb. 15, 2023.

⁸³ “It’s a [~~white lie~~-euphemism?] misnomer to call fentanyl a drug. It’s a direct lethal poison, in incredibly small doses.... Picture seven grains of salt. That’s the size of a fatal dose” (Rappoport, 2023c). See also “COVID” [‘vaccine’ (misnomer)], “State capture” [Drug Adm.].

⁸⁴ The Biden Admn. “Pentagon assessed... that if we gave [Ukraine] certain weapons...that allowed the Ukrainian...[side] to strike targets within Russia... the chance of a nuclear [weapons] exchange would be 50%. And they did it anyway.”- banned.video/watch?id=67f828e9ffde4155487c969 -mn.0 [Carlson-25-4-10]

⁸⁵ “Blinken certainly is working more for Israel than the US. But that is a different matter, and also foul water under a decrepit bridge.”- geopolitics.co/2024/11/07/why-trump-won-the-election-and-what-he-may-do-now/?jetpack_skip_subscription_popup [Amar]

⁸⁶ “Now we’re talking about the Turks and the Iranians joining together with the various Arab states, in what is coalescing into a military alliance aimed at Israel” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.19). “War”, “**Ethnic (National) Identity**”.

3b) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthecyrusjanssen%2Fstatus%2F1701232598519787653&widget=Video [GongShowPressConf. (Janssen-23-9-11)]. See also “Wilson, James (1742-1798)” [.sense].

Biden Admn. Updates: 11/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FRealPepeEscobar%2Fstatus%2F1725421263697436917&widget=Tweet [Indonesian Pres. Widodo (Escobar-23-11-16)]

12/23- “I think the Russians go to bed every night praying that America has such geniuses as [Sec. of State] Tony Blinken, [Sec. of Defense] Lloyd Austin, [National Security Adviser] Jake Sullivan, and [PotUS] Joe Biden....[T]hat quad right there is a *guarantee* [sic] of...[Russia’s] strategic defeat not only of Ukraine, but of NATO... and as an American, I don’t like my country being strategically defeated, but, man we...earned this one” (Ritter, 2023c, mn.20). See also “Russo-Ukraine War” [8:1].

- geopolitics.co/2023/12/22/the-top-ten-politicians-taking-the-most-israel-lobby-cash/ [one of Biden’s firsts]; see also “New World Order”, “[Rus-srael](#)”.

5/24- a (near-term) summary judgement? “Deep State”-“Circus”; “total crap; [PotUS Biden (didn’t even sign things and often wandered around lost)...] didn’t know what planet he was on” (Jones, 2025, mn.24).

See also “Circus, the”, “Washington, D.C.”, “President of the United States (PotUS)”, “Apocalypse”.

Big 3 (Credit rating agencies)-

Credit rating agencies Updates: 9/24- “Moody’s, S&P, and Fitch.... withdrew from the Russian market...[in 2022, and] it became difficult for Russian companies to obtain accurate and impartial credit evaluations. Both Russia and China have raised concerns that Western agencies have been pressured to undervalue their businesses, making it more expensive to attract foreign investment.”- www.jpost.com/business-and-innovation/precious-metals/article-822549 [24-9-30]. See also “Angry Birds” & “De-dollarization”.

+Big 3 (decades)- (of the so-called ‘Modern’ era [the Economic, the Political, & the Sociological])

1) 1780’s- ‘What is to be done (with-about-for) this America?’ See also “[Franklin Federalists, the](#)”.

2) 1880’s- ‘What is to be done about (this explosive) Germany?’ See also “German (Industrial) Banking” [Quigley], → “[Ethnic \(National\) Identity \(ENI\)](#)”⁸⁷ [ethno-authoritarian]⁸⁸, “Russiagate” & “Hitler, Adolf”.

⁸⁷ Were the British (then & there) the 1st to map it out?→ [ENI](#) (or “ethnic-based nationalism”), 5W’s & H:

WHO (seeded it?)- Johann Gottfried Herder (1744-1803); see also : www.nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch1.html

WHO (abused it?)- (a bunch of other guys who’s name started with H &) Adolf Hitler (1889-1945)-- (so that the Anglo-American Intelligence Community used it against Nazi Germany++)

++- www.dailymotion.com/video/x8hqmpc [TinDrum’79, mn.2-3 (.Santa Claus)]. See also “Nineteen-forties”, → “Nineteen-seventies”.

WHAT- ‘the modern’ revival of what the ancient Romans used to classify, politically, as a *jus sang* ‘natio’ (which they pretty much understood as barbarity). See also “[National Identity/Nationalism](#)”, “Freemasonry” (another Nazi obsession [Devillers, 2016]), “Enlightenment” (vs.) “World wars”.

WHEN- the 19th century (Germano-Slavic ‘tri-gendered grammar’ areas [particularly the influential-unifying Germany]); then mostly as a weapon against the Germany-Japan-Axis in the (1st half of the) 20th century.

WHERE- wherever (systemic-legal) ‘jus sang’ national identities were (or are) found; particularly Germano-Balto-Slavic Europe and with the ‘honorific’ (more exclusionary) languages of the Far East Pacific.

WHY- 1) (19thc) basically anti-imperialism; and then 2) (1st half of the 20thc) to save the world from ethno-Nazism; and then 3) (2nd half of the 20thc) to save the world from [see also] “Race”.

& HOW (did it roll?)- 1) (19thc) pretty much misguided (or insufficiently long-term) romanticism; 2) (20thc) see also “Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945)”.

⁸⁸ For example, Edo Period Japan “where the laws subvert every idea of human reason, [and] the crime of concealment is applied even to the most ordinary cases. A certain...[East India Co. account] makes mention of two young ladies who were shut up for life in a box thick set with pointed nails, one for having had a love intrigue, and the other for not disclosing it” (Montesquieu, 1748, 197). There is an inherent clash between the *veracity* values of primordial-ancient Kinship Identity social groups (who’r never supposed to lie [except when authoritarian]), and the inherent mythological equivocations & prevarications of the [ENI](#)’s~ that most of them have grown into.** State origin myths are precarious enough as it is, without tacking on a (ever-more-nebulous to maintain with population growth) ‘permanent’ primacy of kinship myths. Authoritarianism & ‘modernity is (and prob. never has been) a good match. See also “Ost”, “[Freedom continuum \(maturation\)](#)”.

3) 1970's- 'What is to be done about unnecessary levels and degrees of [see also] "Statism"⁸⁹? See also "Eurodollars" [.Planet], "Gross" & "Reserve currency", "Hundred-Year plans" & "World Par". See also "Big 3 (of progress)", "Intelligence Community" [.I.I.C.], "Hundred-Year plans", "App.C: "1-2-3".

+Big 3 (of progress)- ('let's make things nice & clear')

- an early modern chronology:

1. (the primacy of) "Separation of Powers"- see also "Civilization, Western"-- (c.11th-19th century);
 2. (the primacy of) "Scientific method"- see also 'veracity' [anywhere]-- (20th century--);
 3. (the rise of) "Informed consent"?- see also "Ethics" [anywhere]-- (c.2022-???)
- See also "Three", "Big 3 (decades)", "Free-trade" [.conservation], "Economic science".

Big 3-4 Asset Managers- (BlackRock, Vanguard, UBS, State Street; a 90's-'Planet Eurodollars' thing?)

1) (Haldane, 2014)

2) " "-

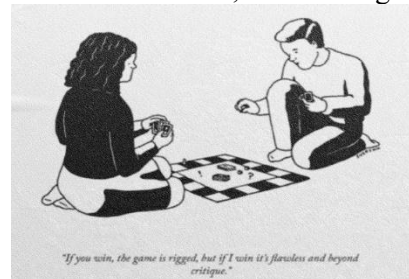
publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FMkBlyth%2Fstatus%2F1772414245482713248&widget=Video (Blyth, 2024, mn.). See also "JP Morgan".

Asset Managers Updates: 4/23- twitter.com/RobertKennedyJr/status/1651223076548362243 ["Pentagon partnered with Vanguard in billion dollar project to censor free speech" (23-4-26)]

See also "BlackRock", "World Economic Forum (WEF)".

Big 4 Accounting firms-Management consultants- (synon. 'big 4 auditors', 'big 4 management consultants': [Deloitte](#) [est. 1845 in London], [PricewaterhouseCoopers](#) [hq-London], [Ernst & Young](#) [hq-London], and [KPMG](#) [hq-Amsterdam]-- account for approx. 95% of the audits of publicly traded firms in the US or UK)

"...despite the world without responsibility in which...[we] live.... Such is the moral squalor of our geopolitical affairs."- www.latimes.com/entertainment-arts/books/story/2024-07-01/disgrace-jm-coetzee-booker-prize-novel-prize-1999-project [www.youtube.com/watch?v=sqP1FEpoBG8 (Weird AI Macca)]. See also "Dumb downing", "Great Extinction"; "Land bridge".



[“If you win, the system is rigged, but if I win it’s flawless beyond critique.” See also “Market fundamentalism”, “Public-Private Partnership”, “Lobbyists”, “Energy”.]

1) KPMG’s head of the Stability and Dynamic Systems Analysis Department (and adviser to the Club of Rome) Gaya Herrington “” (Herrington, 2022, mn.).

~ Ethnic (National) Identities, 'who'r supposed to be always lying (except when authoritarian)'. See also "Devil Game" [.CoL (the most un-ENI)], "Free-trade" [.entrepot mentality].

** - See also "Africa" (kinship); "Japan" [.truth], "Lies"++.

++ - a.k.a. "a failure to communicate" (on a humane or decent level)

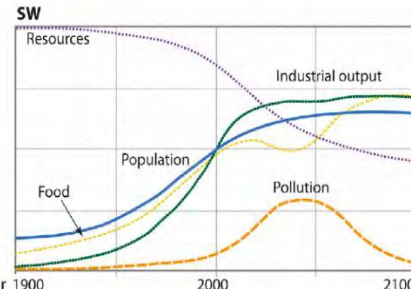
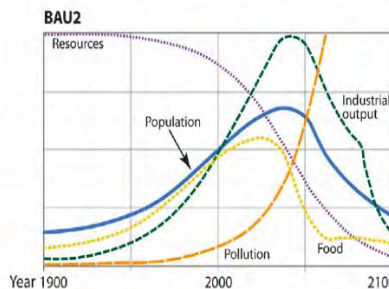
⁸⁹ ...sometimes a.k.a., unnecessary++, "Satanism" (or 'the' stalking horse; reesereport.com**). See also "Jones, Alex" (covers it), "Media, B".

++ - Not necessary for what? See also "Modernization staircase" & "Great Extinction, 6th" →; "Design" [.culture] & App.C: "1-2-3".

** - www.youtube.com/watch?v=8UKPMY1LnYU mn.0 [.scaring the children]. See also "Monty Python's" [.Establishment].

1972 prediction of the collapse of society is on track to happen by 2040: Economic growth will halt in decade, food will become scarce and human population will decline, KPMG study finds

- MIT used a world simulation model to learn how our world would fare from 1972 to 2040
- The model looked at a number of factors such as population, industrial output and persistent pollution, and found a societal collapse could happen by 2040
- The research was criticized at the time, but an accounting firm analysis took another look at MIT's data and found their stark prediction was correct
- The recent work shows our business-as-usual mentality will spark a decline in

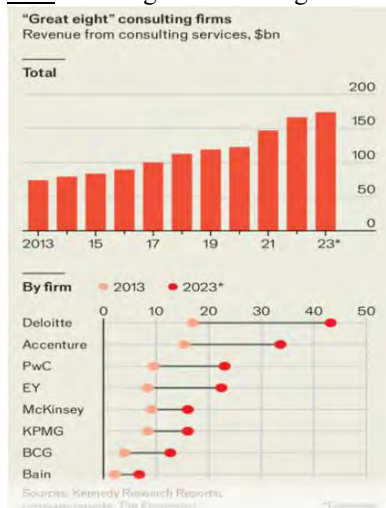


[www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-9788957/MTs-1972-prediction-collapse-society-track-happen-2040-study-reveals.html]

Big 4 Updates: 1/22- Panama-registered “NordVPN is not legally required to collect any information about its users.

This is reflected in its no logs policy, which was independently audited by Pricewaterhousecoopers (PwC).”

3/24- The Big 4 Accounting firms still dominate the ‘Great 8 Consulting firms’.



[Blank checks are just about as lucrative as ever; Deloitte, PwC, EY & KPMG]

Big 5 (High Street) Banks- (see also “JP Morgan-Chase”; in Australia, it’s the “Big 4”⁹¹)

1. HSBC- long the UK’s biggest bank; HSBC “admitted to failing to monitor more than \$69bn in wire transfers... from Mexico. One of the premier banks in the world admitted to facilitating money laundering for the Mexican drug cartels! HSBC [also] joined BNP Paribas and other banks in [routinely] violating US economic sanctions” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 6). See also “Laundering”, “Taiping Civil War” [Opium Wars], “East India Co.”, “Cartel”.

Big 5 Banks Updates: 7/23- Citigroup finally restructures⁹² from its ‘global-retail’ (a.k.a. “melting ice cube”) model.

⁹⁰ Herrington’s “research...showed that the basic 1972...[‘MIT’] scenario remains valid today-- that if current trends continue, the Earth's interconnected resources will [simply] not be able to sustain current rates of economic and population growth well beyond 2100, even with [the advent of (operationalized)] advanced technology. Subsequent long-term and numerous calculations to test various global development scenarios have [generally] shown that humanity is still moving precisely according to the basic scenario” (Mingaleva, Startseva, & Gerasimov, 2023, 6). See also “Denial”.

⁹¹ Commonwealth Bank, Westpac, National Australia Bank, & the Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (ANZ). “Because of the [banking] consolidation and gun control and in Australia, they can move very aggressively and very quickly [there]... in a variety of different ways, including on crypto... [which] makes it very difficult for people [there] to find alternatives” (Fitts, 2024, mn.11-12). But “the last time I was in Australia the food was much better than in the United States” (Fitts, mn.22).

⁹² About a year later (circa mid-2024), Citi completed the sale of Chinese consumer unit to HSBC. Citigroup stock still remains below 2020 levels, mostly due to regulatory matters. “In July, the bank was fined \$136 million after regulators determined it had not sufficiently addressed control and risk management issues, following a \$400 million fine in 2020.... [But with Trump’s 11/24 victory,] “[a]nalysts point to...potential...looser capital requirements, and

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=nRgBn_a29nE (mn.2 [CNBC-23-7-14]); & it's still the #2 US Primary Dealer?- mn.7

+Big 5 Defense Contractors- (Lockheed, Boeing, Raytheon, Northrop Grumman, & General Dynamics)

1) By c.2022, "As many as 40% of DoD contracts are in fact sole-sourced."

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=JEE_dJZtF1E [WSJ'23, mn.3]. See also "Military-Industrial-Intelligence complex", (United States of) "Lockheed-Martin"⁹³, "Sovereignty, administrative".

2) Make no mistake, the "ridiculousness [of much of the expenditures].... is *extremely problematic* when you go to [anything resembling a real] war" (Macgregor, 2023, mn.9). See also "Russiagate" [MacGregor].

2b) "A lot of these [fancy pants] weapons are [de facto] useless-- that is they are easily defeated [in the field, as opposed to the lobbyist' laptop]. You know, a [contemporary Russian] tank [simply] has a longer firing range than a Javelin.... People have lost fear of that 'Ooh, we're gonna bomb you...[&] do to you what we did to Libya and Syria'... That's no longer a paralyzing fear for anybody" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.45). See also "Currency War, 4th".

2c) Apparently higher priority has been Lockheed's "Battle Management System's" (O'Connell, 2024, mn.24-25), per the Russo-Ukraine War.

3) "Most" of "what we manufacture in this country... is taken up with military equipment... a significant chunk... of our gross national product...or GDP" (Macgregor, 2024, mn.1). See also "Discretionary (US Budget)", "DARPA".

3b) ...And there's a lot more of it than has (publicly) been acknowledged. "Our final guess [in the 2010's] was that the US military-intelligence establishment and related corporate contractors had built 170 such [underground] bases as well as connecting underground transportation systems.. [and it] is very expensive. Building and maintaining...[that network] on a secret basis is many multiples more expensive than...which is why underground bases are one of my votes for where a [large] portion of the \$21 trillion that disappeared by 2015 was reinvested. (No doubt, more trillions have disappeared since 2015, but who's counting, given that the books are now secret?)" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "Timarchy", "Federal Accounting" [FASAB-56]; <https://home.solari.com/the-many-faces-of-secrecy-with-amy-benjamin/>⁹⁴

Defense Contractor Updates: 3/24- banned.video/watch?id=65f097c8dd7d7f795f9a6884 [mn.0-6 (Jones'Boeing'24)] 8/24- "40-50%" of US 'defense' spending is wasted (Wilkerson, 2024, mn.21). See also "Federal Accounting".



[See also "Black Budget (US)".]

See also + "Bechtel" & "Intelligence Community" (.I.I.C.)."

expectations to roll back much of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's (CFPB) agenda as [being] major benefits to financial [globalist]** names."- www.investors.com/research/the-income-investor/citigroup-stock-trump-election-financial-stocks/#:~:text=Despite%20performing%20well%20this%20year,%24400%20million%20fine%20in%202020. See also "Trump-Two".

** - Although British banks had been there since the 1850's, Citibank, in 1902 established the 1st US bank office in 1902 (in Shanghai), becoming popularly "known as the Flower Flag Bank. Reopened in 1983, by 2013, Citi China had 13 corporate bank branches and 48 bank outlets.... [and] has played a leading role in the internationalization of China's currency" (Nanto, 2016). See also "G-2" [Flower-flag].

⁹³ When Catherine Austin Fitts "was Assistant Secretary at HUD [1989-90], and subsequently when my company was lead financial advisor at HUD, my staff would sometimes end up having wars with Lockheed Martin, trying to get the accounting data we needed to do legally or contractually required tasks. I came to describe the data operations that Lockheed and its national security state colleagues were running as the 'databeast'" (Fitts, 2024o). "When I checked the FAA contractors at the time of 9/11, interestingly enough, Lockheed Martin was the lead contractor at FAA in addition to serving as lead contractor at [the] DoD and HUD" also (Ibid). See also "United States of Lockheed-Martin".

⁹⁴ See also "Secrecy, cult of".

Big 5 ('Tech Giants') on S&P 500- (a.k.a. the 'Big 5 tech stocks' or simply 'Tech giants') accounted for 23% of the S&P 500 aggregate in 2021.- www.barrons.com/articles/big-tech-stocks-sp-500-51627312933 ⁹⁵⁾

"I don't believe you can regulate⁹⁶ Amazon.com. I don't believe you can regulate Google.... There can [should] be no such thing as a privately-owned algorithmic capital that is consistent with the interests of society" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.59-60). See also "Corporations (and corporate 'personhood')", → "Military-Executive-Corporacy (MEC)".

'Big 5' Updates: '22- Nvidia replaces Facebook⁹⁷, whose shares dropped nearly 2/3rds from late '21 to Jan. 1, 2023⁹⁸:

Apple: \$2.1tn. See also "China", "G-2";

Microsoft: \$1.8tn. See also "Israel", "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)";

Alphabet: \$1.2tn. See also "National Security Agency (NSA)" [.'White House']⁹⁹;

Amazon: \$876bn. See also "Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)", "'Capitalism, Cloud'".

11/23- MS (.Israel) pursuing Apple-like (.China) 'vertical integration' monopoly, www.bitchute.com/video/nv9Q67fFmtXS/ [mn.29 (O'Connell, 23-11-21)]

4/23- MS (.Israel) (O'Connell, 24-4-8, mn.21-22)



[See also "International Intelligence Community (Axes)".]

See also +"Fifty-Year plans", "Wall Street" & "BlackRock", "Big 4 Accounting firms-Management consultants", "Twitter" [.not].

+Big 7 (tech giants)- (synon. the 'Magnificent 7 tech co's [FT], of Biden's 'tech industrial complex') (by market cap [10/24])

Microsoft: \$3.36 tn.

Nvidia: \$3.11 tn.

Apple: \$3.27 tn.

Google: \$2.28 tn.

Amazon: \$2.01 tn.

Facebook-Meta: \$1.30 tn.

Tesla: \$626 bn.

1) "[O]ligarchs try to influence politics by deploying weapons of mass information. So it was in Russia where Vladimir Gusinsky ran the NTV channel and Sevodnya newspaper, while Boris Berezovsky

⁹⁵ "" [Kokas, 2022, mn.].

⁹⁶ "And I don't believe you can tax them... They have the better accountants, who will hide their profits" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.61). See also "Taxation of income".

⁹⁷ Facebook Updates: 11/23- www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2023/11/meta-sued-over-forcing-users-to-pay-to-stop-tracking?utm_source=iterable&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=b2c_pro_oth_20231204_decemberweeklynewsletter_v1_170137955946&utm_content=Meta_logo

11/24- Meta donates \$1mn [a.k.a. "one dollar"] to Trump's inauguration

⁹⁸ "There's a moment of reckoning that's gonna come, as each sovereign figures out. You already see it happening... [in] decreasing accommodation... You saw it with [Facebook's] Libra [-Diem coin] for sure, when it looked like it... could be...[potentially disrupting to some] sovereign" currencies (Desan, 2021, mn.108).

⁹⁹ "[O]f course they've been revolutionary. And who are the most important Americans in Europe right now? Is it Joe Biden, or is it Mr. Cook, the head of Apple [Pinguo 苹果]? Interestingly enough, the heads of both Google and Microsoft are natives of the Indian sub-continent. Maybe *that* [sic] says something about America" (Kornblum, 2023, mn.134-135). And what would that be? Hofstede Rules (<https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=india%2Cunited+states>)... that is, until (see also) "Monetary Reform, international", "Reform, 101"-- basically nothing changes w/o changing 'the' money/numbers). See also "Accounting", "Numbers", "Leverage"; "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)" [PontifexMaximus]. And Amazon is trying to make its own global (see also) "Payment Systems", "Digitalization" [.sovereignty].

controlled the ORT channel and Kommersant paper. In the US, Musk has turned X into his personal political platform, while Zuckerberg directs Facebook and Amazon's co-founder Jeff Bezos owns the Washington Post.”- www.ft.com/content/503ceb0b-651d-491c-b54e-6a0ecbb3bb09?emailId=cf687a00-25b1-4286-830a-1b6f2bcc96d2&segmentId=d7819019-a835-9021-a32e-6753ad240ae7 [25-1-16]. “Capitalism, Cloud”.



[...45% = “capitalism” “Neo-feudalism”. See also “Trump, Donald” (-swamp), “Swarm, the”, “Great Extinction, 6th”.]

+Big 7 (picture)-

thumb- JPMC (Bank)...makes-conjures it
 index fingers- Bechtel (private-globalist engineer) & Lockheed-Martin (DoD contractor) ...lead/point it
 middle- BlackRock (Asset Mgr.)... manages/controls it
 ring- Google (Markovian analytics)... personalizes, markets? it
 pinky- Microsoft (Big Tech)... organizes/secures it
 wrist- Deloitte (Accounting consul)... moves & officiates it



[...in that (necessary?) train wreck of the 1stq of 21st century¹⁰⁰. See also “Cartel”.]

Big Government (growth of)- (i.e. the “professionalized cyclical”¹⁰¹)

Regardless of any monetary propaganda, “inventing money enormously expands public capacity” (Desan, 2021, mn.12), in addition to demand for public services. See also “Twentieth century”.
 See also “Monetization”, “Bankmoney Regime”, “World wars”, “Modernization staircase”.

¹⁰⁰ “You...have a group of people engaged in [the financing of] multiple wars, where there’s no pathway to [any sense of traditional] victory that I can find...[Instead] they...[only] have a [clear] path to [generating] cash flow” for their corporation or cartel; and, make no mistake, “you can make money [just as surely] by losing [such ‘wars’]...[S]tart a war, make a mess, lose, and then do it again...[and] again;” “If you can use taxpayers’ money...to set something up that’s destructive [of] the [GDP] economy but generates cashflow for the people doing the genocide.... using our [pension & taxation] money, they will” continue to oblige that ‘Invisible Hand’, “extracting value” rather than “building value”(Fitts, 2024v, mn.0; mn.1-2). See also “Market fundamentalism”, “Big 5 Defense contractors”, “Land bridge”, “Ontocide”.

¹⁰¹ The “Minskian insight that bank credit creation is inherently pro-cyclical, feeding on itself until it generates unsustainable levels of debt. Each new extension of credit puts more money and thus more aggregate demand into the economy. More aggregate demand validates prior extensions of credit and the collateral that backs that credit, because those debtors now have money to make interest and principal payments. Yet this process is self-destructive. Each validation of prior borrowing encourages not only more borrowing but riskier borrowing, so adventurous borrowers willing to pay a higher price for an asset eventually crowd out prudent borrowers. Those adventurous borrowers ultimately need to realize capital gains via sales to ‘greater fools’ in order to repay their debts” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Keynesianism” [.bastard]; “Minsky, Hyman (1919-1996)”, “Cartels”.

Big lie, the- (How far can it travel w/o that large budget? See also “Politics”).)

Big lie Updates: 1/23- prob. the most prevalent Big Lie of the past decade or so has been: “Everybody acknowledges that the US benefits from being...[everybody else’s] reserve currency.”- Paul Jay (Johnson, 2023, mn.26)

4/24- one of the largest over the past half-century or so: [banned.video/watch?id=657404bf1b7347401e1a1f11](https://www.banned.video/watch?id=657404bf1b7347401e1a1f11) [RR-23-12-8 (.humanMoonshot\$)]. See also “Space”,

“Statism” [www.bitchute.com/video/JNfSyDfHduZC/] (SCTV, 1982)], “Gross”.

3/24- “Talking about AI as if it is a singular, evolving phenomenon makes relationships (say, between employers and employees, or police and citizens) appear as [if they were the] the effects of technology.... In other words, it disguises social, political, and economic issues as technological problems with ostensibly objective solutions. We often find the narrative of a unitary, evolving technology such as [so-called] AI persuasive, because it appeals to a broadly held belief that technical change is evidence of historical progress. Most people are therefore [at least] reluctant to criticize technology like AI... As the philosopher Herbert Marcuse pointed out decades ago, ‘the apparatus to which the individual is to adjust and adapt himself is so rational that individual protest[s] appear not only as hopeless but irrational’. The promise that AI will replace human beings, like the promise of automation before it, plays a **central** role in the maintenance of employers’ power over workers. Fretting about whether humans risk being replaced by AI shifts attention away from what is actually happening: [the proverbial 98% of] Human beings are being paid less for worse jobs. Executives in the automobile industry coined the word ‘automation’ in the 1940s to help them fight their recently unionized workers” (Lossin & Resnikoff). See also “Market fundamentalism”, “Scientific Management”, “Tickbox”, “Stock markets” [BlackRock], “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”.

+Binaries (big 3)-

1) cosmological-philosophical-

(determinism & agency)

2) biological-creation-

(yin & yang)

3) eco-political (governance)-

(the [de facto] monetary economy & its [de jure] political justification)

See also “Philosophy”, “Reality & facsimile”.

Bitcoin- (Q: ‘**golden tulips**’? See also “Blockchains” & “Application Programming Interface”).)

“17 million people in the Netherlands use less energy than Bitcoin. I can’t tell you [laughing] how digital systems...are *so* [sic] wasteful of energy.... and environmentally damaging” (Fitts, 2024r, mn.57-58).

1) After Bitcoin’s initial ‘dark web-Mt. Gox’ era (2010-13), key globalist Investment Bank Goldman Sachs commissioned a thorough report on the entire enterprise in March 2014, concluding that: “The fundamental obstacles to bitcoin being used more broadly in the payments system are arguably not insurmountable, though connections with the conventional banking system are ultimately essential to its functioning.... The absence of derivative markets makes it harder to manage and hedge risk around bitcoin’s [longterm & theoretical] value, but it is possible to...[engineer] how those [markets] could ultimately develop’.... [thus effectively boosting] the idea that Bitcoin could be a viable and cost-effective payments platform”.

- coindesk.com/markets/2014/03/12/goldman-sachs-bitcoin-isnt-a-currency-but-underlying-tech-holds-promise/ . See also “Market maker”, “Payment Systems”, “Derivatives”.

1b) In April 2015 (back when Bitcoin’s price was around \$225), it was widely reported that a Goldman Sachs investment of \$50 mn. into the “Circle Internet Financial...”

“...should help solidify Bitcoin’s reputation as a technology that serious financial firms can work with” (Popper, 2015). See also “Ponzi”.

2) It got crazier. “State legislators” have been “inundated with emails proposing...[a] Bitcoin Strategic Reserve.... [which is purported to be] a major buying program-- at *both* [sic] the federal...and state level-- to buy, using taxpayer’s money & taxpayer-borrowed money... to start major buying programs of bitcoin ...and to *help* [sic] the finances of the federal government and the state governments...[via] stockpiling Bitcoin on their balance sheet[s]-- as a [get this] ‘reserve asset’. ” (Fitts, 2024x, mn.1-2). See also “Stablecoins” [laundering] & “Monetary Reform, international” (to world par).

Bitcoin Updates: 3/23- In March “the top 1% of Bitcoin addresses hold over 90% of the total Bitcoin supply.”

- nbx.com/crypto101/how-many-people-own-1-bitcoin#:~:text=As%20of%20March%202023%2C%20the,Bitcoin%20supply%2C%20according%20to%20Bitinfocharts.12/23

12/23- JPMC CEO Jamie “Dimon argued [again]¹⁰² that the crypto industry gets to move money instantaneously without going through the regulatory conduits required by [2nd-Tier money] bankers, including sanctions and money-laundering controls... [and] that the primary use case for digital assets is criminality. Sen. [Elizabeth] Warren jumped in to get Dimon—a longtime adversary... and other CEOs to agree with her that crypto businesses should have to follow the same anti-money-laundering...[regulations, per] the *Bank Secrecy Act* that other regulated...[Money Services Businesses (MSBs)]¹⁰³ do. ... [I]ndustry lobbyists have countered [that such policy]¹⁰⁴ would rope in crypto projects that have no ability to comply, effectively killing them off... [and it] probably won't find sufficient backing in the Republican-controlled House... [JPMC] has over \$3 trillion of assets, more than double the market cap of all crypto assets combined [and] is a major player in Wall Street's race to move their businesses onto crypto-powered infrastructure... [Its USD-Euro stablecoin] JPM Coin is [now] conveying \$1 billion per day, and JPMorgan's Onyx division is exploring how to meld traditional finance [?] with blockchains... the ledger technology... foundation for cryptocurrencies” (Hamilton, 2023). See also “Laundering”, “Money Services Businesses (MSBs)”, “Blockchains and Distributed ledgers” [Lightning], “Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins”.

Black Budget (US)- (missingmoney.solari.com/missing-timeline [1934-2020.6])

“[F]rom fiscal 1998 to 2015,,, [in] grossly oversimplified [terms], the US government had borrowed [approx.] \$21 trillion, and then something like that amount of money disappeared out the back door of DoD's and HUD's-- [and/] or Treasury's-- bank accounts” (Fitts, 2024o) at the (see also) “Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)”, “Federal Reserve audit”.

1) “Subsequent to the passage of the *National Security Act* in 1947 and the *CIA Act* in 1949, the growth of secret money at DoD and Treasury was noteworthy.... An executive order [#12333 (81-12-4)] during the Reagan Administration turbocharged this growth, permitting private corporations to undertake highly classified work as contractors; this created a gushing spigot of secret money contributing to stock market profit” (Fitts, 2024o), and the United States federal republic and constitution have been bleeding to death ever since. See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

1b) “The problem is now much worse as a result of additional national security secrecy in federal accounting, appropriations, contracting, and related bond and stock disclosures, [as] governed by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This includes the adoption of classification rules, Director of National Intelligence waivers of SEC disclosure for banks and corporations doing business with the US federal government, and the 2018 implementation of *Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board Statement 5615*” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Federal Accounting Standards” [FASAB-56].

2) Due “to the federal government's continual refusal to produce audited financial statements as required by law, and the 2018 adoption of FASAB-56 as an administrative policy (which allows federal accounts to be kept off-books and secret), we no longer have any reliable means of determining the amount of ‘undocumentable adjustments’ after fiscal 2015...[wherein] the [listed] undocumentable adjustments were \$6.5 trillion... the largest [ever] amount missing in one year” (Fitts, 2022i). See also “Federal Accounting Standards” [FASAB-56], “Accounting” [End of].

¹⁰² “Dimon has not been shy about his dismay for crypto over the years and has said before that people should stay away from bitcoin. He's also said stablecoins [also] need to be properly regulated.... ‘If I was the government, I'd close it [Bitcoin] down’, Dimon continued, noting that crypto can bypass government controls.”

- <https://www.theblock.co/post/266392/jpmorgan-ceo-jamie-dimon-tells-sen-elizabeth-warren-that-government-should-shut-down-crypto>

¹⁰³ US cryptocurrency entities are deemed “*Money Transmitters*”, which are a category of MSBs, regulated by the US Treasury's Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) and the SEC (if considered to be a security), and state-level agencies, although there have been no state or federal laws that specifically govern bitcoins. The (initially lawless) ‘crypto’ industry has been gradually tightening (f.e. globalinvestigations.blog/cryptocurrency/fincen-imposes-first-of-its-kind-civil-penalty-against-cryptocurrency-money-service-business/), and Sen. Warren's 2023 BSA.

¹⁰⁴ After the debacles of 2022; Congress “is working to reign in the [crypto] industry, with Sen. Warren pushing for... the *Digital Asset Anti-Money Laundering Act*... [which would] extend [a number of] *Bank Secrecy Act* requirements...”

- www.theblock.co/post/266392/jpmorgan-ceo-jamie-dimon-tells-sen-elizabeth-warren-that-government-should-shut-down-crypto

See also “Sovereignty”, “New World Order”.

Black market economies- “As far as I know, a black market’s a free market.”- Tennessee State Sen. Frank Nicely, Dec. 2022

- 70% of most L.I.C. economies (Ghosh, 2022, mn.24). See also “Russia”, “Chile”, “Argentina”.

- 45% in Argentina (Krainer, 2023d, mn.36-37).

BlackRock Updates: (est. 1988 within Blackstone Group, spun-off in 1994, IPO in 1999; \$117.6 tn assets)

- “It’s impossible to think of BlackRock without thinking of them as a 4th branch of government.”

- Finance law prof. William Birdthistle (Kiesche, 2020), pretty much globally.

1) Richard Werner and Catherine Austin Fitts think that they (from 2019) control the Federal Reserve. See “Powellism”, “FRS Updates”.

2) (ETF) “iShares” products comprised more than a quarter of its AUM (2021).

3) From 2022-23, BR was effectively banned from operations in the Oil Patch states (TX, OK, LA).

- www.foxbusiness.com/politics/republican-state-bans-more-dozen-woke-banks-doing-business [23-5-3] ;

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1637075241955479552&widget=Tweet [Luongo Thesis links ‘Davos’-ECB-BR vs.FRBNY-JP-Powellism, 23-3-18]

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1665343624190541825&widget=Tweet

[BR as (see also) ‘NewWorldOrder’(bad)]. See also (Asset) “Management vs. Leadership”, “Political Economy”.

+Blockchains and Distributed ledgers- (the building blocks of ‘peer-to-peer’ assigned ownership rights)

“Distributed ledgers use independent computers (referred to as nodes) to record, share, and synchronize transactions in their respective electronic ledgers (instead of keeping data centralized as in a traditional ledger). Blockchain organizes [this] data into blocks, which are chained together in an append only [?] mode. Blockchain/ DLT[s] are the building block[s] of [an] ‘internet of value’ [i.e. ‘assigned ownership’, which records]...interactions and [thus] transfer[s] ‘value’...without a need for a centrally coordinating entity.”- <https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/financialsector/brief/blockchain-dlt> [4/18] . See also “mBridge”.

1) Because “Bitcoin’s blockchain technology imposes [rather uncompetitive] capacity constraints on processing transactions... [allowing it] to handle, on average, merely 7 transactions per second¹⁰⁵.... the Lightning Network (LN) “which allows Bitcoin users to make payments outside the [primary] blockchain [was publicly launched c.2019]. Rather than inscribe every individual payment onto the blockchain, two individuals can open an LN channel and make bilateral payments. Once they have completed their payments, they can close the channel and settle the net amount. In principle, doing this requires only 2 transactions on the [superimposed] blockchain-- [simply] one to open the channel, and another to close it-- regardless of the amount settled or the number of underlying payments” (Divakaruni & Zimmerman, 2022, 1).

1b) Do such claims hold up? “According to our results, if the LN had existed in 2017, congestion could have been 93% lower” (Ibid).

2) Nonetheless, blockchain is simply a settlement method, not a currency, and is not the defining characteristic of (any clear-eyed conception of) a ‘CBDC’. See also “Special Drawing Rights (SDRs)”.

3) “” (Long, 2023, mn.).

Bonds-

“It is...striking how much US Presidents-- from FDR through Obama-- continue to justify treaties to protect foreign capital interests largely on [founding Treasury Secretary Alexander] Hamilton’s terms. We are still waiting for someone with Hamilton’s eloquence... to tell us why treaties like this [Trans-Pacific

¹⁰⁵ “Visa claims to be able to handle over 24,000 transactions per second” (Divakaruni & Zimmerman, 2022, n1).

Partnership]¹⁰⁶ are contrary to making America great” (Alvarez, 2017). See also “Hamilton, Alexander”, “Desan, Christine”.

1) “The bond market...dwarfs the stock market in size; it’s far more important¹⁰⁷. And a lot of [its] debt is floating rate, and it had always been priced in [the City of London’s] LIBOR” (Long, 2023, mn.11-12). See also “Owners, the”, “Rentier”, “City (of London), the”, “LIBOR”,→ “SOFR”.

2) From 2009 to...(spring 2021 or ’22)¹⁰⁸ we have had the biggest bond market boom in history¹⁰⁹ (Hudson, 2023, mn.6-7). See also “Shadow Banking System (SYS)” & “Mehrling, Perry”.

Brazil

“[T]he first country that I can find to be called an ‘Economic Miracle’” in the 1950’s-60’s (Pettis, 2023b, mn.19). See also “Investment Model, the”, “Japanese model (asphyxiation)”.

Updates: 2/23- twitter.com/RealPepeEscobar/status/1624083858537816070 [DilmaBRICSBankShanghai]

4/23- Brazil’s President Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva “called on BRICS nations to come up with an alternative to replace the dollar in foreign trade, supporting China’s [Russia’s] crusade against US global dominance just as he prepares to meet with...Xi Jinping in Beijing.”

- www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2023-04-13/lula-supports-brics-currency-to-replace-dollar-in-foreign-trade#xj4y7vzkg

8/24- “the most draconian demands of any country on Earth”- www.rt.com/news/602740-twitter-suspends-brazil-operations/ [24-8-18]. See also “Twitter/X”.

See also “Angry Birds”, “BRICS+”.

Bretton Woods- (the term implies ‘international compact’, but it was not¹¹⁰; Mehrling’s main point here: better to think of it as the “*emerging* [global] dollar system” that was “*endorsed*...not created” at BW [Mehrling, 2022, mn.32]; see also “Eurodollars”,→ “Shadow Banking System”,→ “World Par Economy”.) “[T]he system that was agreed at Bretton Woods...in 1944 had been negotiated over the preceding two years, did not really come into full operation until...15 years later (initially the IMF had little role to play and European countries delayed restoring currency convertibility), and by then was already beginning to break down (as the convertibility of the dollar into gold was increasingly in question). Nevertheless ‘Bretton Woods’ is a useful shorthand”

1) was really only a decade-long (‘training wheels’,¹¹¹ from c.1958-67...’71)¹¹²...or “intellectual sugar-coating” (Mehrling, 2022, mn.14-15) of what was pretty much already there. Bretton Woods II-- what ‘they’ wanted all along¹¹³-- was Free Float, not really possible without ‘planet eurodollars’ (‘managed equilibrium’

¹⁰⁶ “[T]reaties to protect foreign investors, particularly through investor-state dispute settlement (ISDS), [have] had few defenders in the...[2016] Presidential campaign, or among members of Congress from either party. For many, including prominent academics, it was easier to defend low tariffs and binding WTO arbitration to enforce them as well-established ‘American’ ideas-- as compared to special and enforceable privileges for foreign investment capital” (Alvarez, 2017). See also “Congress” & “Sovereignty”.

¹⁰⁷ “The bread and butter of all equity markets are bonds” (Williamson, 1999).

¹⁰⁸ “R.I.P Bond Bull Market, 1981-2021”- <https://www.nasdaq.com/articles/r.i.p-bond-bull-market-1981-2021-2021-03-16>. “It’s the Worst Bond Market Since 1842.... [The] 4-decade-long bull market in bonds is over, but that doesn’t mean you should dump them.”- *Wall Street Journal*, May 6, 2022.

¹⁰⁹ “The conditions for the greatest bond bull market in modern history were set in the 1970s, when inflation hit runaway levels.”- *Financial Times* (Jul 6, 2023).

¹¹⁰ Nothing much “jumped out of the head of Zeus” politico-finance ministers assembled there in 1944. What was to be the USD (instead of Pound Sterling) global reserve system was *de facto* established at the 1933 World Economic Conference and 1936 Tripartite Agreement (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.22).

¹¹¹ See also “European Monetary Union” [..1990’s].

¹¹² It “was only when the foreign-exchange markets opened...in January 1959, with the major currencies fully convertible for current account transactions, that the ...System can be said to have come into full operation” (Eichengreen, 2019, 106).

¹¹³ From no later than the 1960’s; “eurodollars were...” (Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.9). (vs.) Mehrling, 2023e.

via G-7 Central Banks, from 1972-c.2010's). The so-called '**Bretton Woods III**' (coined by Roubini'09; 2nded, seriously, by Deutsche Bank's Sanyal'14 (from 2010's-'21); and then Pozsar says that BWIII¹¹⁴ 'arrived' in early 2022 (sounding like a short-term transitional bridge to "multipolarity").

2) 'Bretton Woods' in general is an overrated and overused (if not mis-used) term; see ~~also~~ instead "Marshall Plan" (which got the [see also] "Parallel Universe" of eurodollars going), "Petrodollar" (sometimes a.k.a. "Super imperialism"), "Reserve currency", → "Multipolar (world monetary system)".

3) There were, however, some salient negotiations. "Remember, the US economy was [then (by far)] the largest [trade] surplus nation in the world. Keynes proposal [there], of a trading system that penalized surplus nations, was not going to be very well accepted by the US, which is a [long-term] pity...[W]e've paid for that [for at least several decades now]. What Keynes argued was that: in a well-functioning trading system, you maximize [global] production by making it more efficient, based on existing demand" (Pettis, 2024b, mn.20). "Marshall Plan" & "Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)".

3b) "But...[what] he... was more concerned about was [the certainty of] countries that run persistent surpluses ...basically exporting [their] domestic demand deficiencies...[which] put[s] downward pressure on global demand.... So in his [then-rejected] system, there...[were] penalties for countries" that ran persistent surpluses (Ibid, mn.21). See also "Investment Model, the".

3c) So were there 2 choices/alternatives in 1944 (as is conventional wisdom)-- or 3? This makes a big difference. If it was only between A) the US simply inheriting the UK's ("gold-backed") reserve currency role and B) Keynes' maximization of global demand, then 'the longterm plan' was always 'selfish/narrow/nationalistic'. If, however, serious discussion was also given to C) Benjamin Graham's 1944 plan-- despite the latter's extreme impracticality at the time-- it then indicates that "the best" proposal then was simply shelved onto a (secretive and) longer-term agenda-- what this author has described as the great global monetary re-wiring, from essentially nation-centric to globe-centric. Remember, ~~he~~ they who plan, win; see also "'Hundred-Year' plans" [Chinese statistics] & "Graham, Benjamin (1893-1976)", "Debt cycles".

See also

Brexit Updates-

- For 3 centuries now; "Britain has...been the fulcrum on which faction was going to have control over the direction of the future of the West...[And in the 2010's that long-term, strategic issue re-surfaced as] is it going to be European-centric, by the World Economic Forum [types], or is it gonna be American, Anglo-centric?... Which way is the Crown gonna be...pulled? I think it's very clear that powers in the United States were pulling... with the shift from LIBOR to SOFR... I think Wall Street has gone off the reservation and the Crown was [c.2016-17] given a choice, so to speak, 'which way are you going to go?'" (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.27). See also "World Wars" [balance]., "UKUSA Agreement".

And one of those (secret) deciding factors in what was a pretty close vote?;

www.youtube.com/watch?v=RxRGVGrSQy4 [mn.5 (Inside-Snowden-23-10-9)]. See also "Secrecy, cult of", "UKUSA Agreement", "European...", "Supranational".

- "Before Brexit, arguably London was to Europe as Singapore was to Asia, a financial window on the larger world. Europe could thrive despite incomplete banking union, and unrealized capital market union, because of London" (Mehrling, 2016d).

See also "United Kingdom", "City (of London), the", "Eurodollars".

Bribery- (a.k.a. direct corruption [Columbia Law, 1947]). See "Corruption", "Foundations".

BRICS (Core) Updates- (est. 2009, sometimes a.k.a. 'the Eurasian model')

[Update from **Lex.I "BRICS"**]

¹¹⁴ "Bretton Woods **III**" is a misnomer and nonsensical term (supposedly) denoting the demise of the USD's "Super Imperialism"- "Petrodollar" world monetary system, which is in the process of being superseded by a global trend of "Great Repatriations", headed towards a more "Multipolar (world monetary system)".

8/23- www.statista.com/chart/30638/brics-and-g7-share-of-global-gdp/ [BRICS > G7]¹¹⁵.

See also “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, “Dollar Hegemony”, “Angry Birds”.

always strongly backing the Chinese authorities.⁸⁶ Among Chinese academics and journalists, *Global Times* has a reputation for shoddy reporting and editorials, but it still has about ten million daily readers inside China.⁸⁹

Outside China, *Global Times* has used its uber-hawkish editorials and its top editor's skill at sparking controversies to make it relevant on social media internationally; in part because its content elicits responses from foreign officials and opinion leaders. These responses can keep *Global Times* content alive internationally for several news cycles on platforms like Twitter, as foreign opinion leaders tweet about it or write about it on other social media platforms and the newspaper's editor and other journalists sometimes parry back. (Unsurprisingly, Twitter, like Facebook, is banned in China, but Chinese state media outlets have built massive global followings on these platforms, and *Global Times* is highly active on them.⁹⁰) *Global Times* also has signed a deal to exchange personnel with Sputnik, presumably so the two can learn more from each other.⁹¹

Global Times's leaders, like those of successful provocateurs such as *Breitbart* in the United States, seem to care little whether readers like or hate *Global Times*'s stories, as long as the pieces draw interest. The publication also sometimes appears to be used by China's government to send out trial balloons for potential foreign policy moves and [Interchangeable state media personnel? (Kurlantzick, 2023, 160)]¹¹⁶. See also “Propaganda”,]

+BRICS+ (est. 2023 a.k.a. the ‘CRIBS+’¹¹⁷, and/or ‘Big BRICS’¹¹⁸ [in Cn.]

“The...rest of the world's revolutionary war for [economic] independence” (Hudson, 2023, mn.18).¹¹⁹

“[M]ore and more of the countries that are rich in commodities & resources are going to be able to protect themselves from being drained financially by the [global] dollar system. That's what the BRICS coalition is all about”¹²⁰ (Fitts, 2024r, mn.46).

¹¹⁵ With BRICS nations collectively representing around 40% of the global population, projections indicate that the ‘Big Five’ will account for approximately 31.5% of global GDP (at purchasing power parity) in 2023, while the share of the G7 is anticipated to decline to 30%, according to experts cited” in 8/23 by Russian FM Sergey Lavrov.

- <https://geopolitics.co/2023/08/21/brics-unleashes-game-changing-plan-for-a-fair-and-multipolar-world-order/>

¹¹⁶ It's not just diplomacy and trade. Since c.2017, Russia's Sputnik and China's *Global Times* have had exchangeable personnel agreements (Kurlantzick, 2023, 160). See also www.youtube.com/watch?v=y87R3Lp0jd0 [PolyM-WolfWarriors].

¹¹⁷ publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fstats_feed%2Fstatus%2F1650140337992785922&widget=Tweet [CRIBS+ GDP, 2000-20 (‘what a coincidence’)]; not a new term: qz.com/544410/the-brics-era-is-over-even-at-goldman-sachs [2009-15].

¹¹⁸ www.fmprc.gov.cn/wjbzhd/202406/t20240611_11416165.shtml?utm_source=substack&utm_medium=email

¹¹⁹ BRICS+ salience is not a flash-in-the-pan. The combination of global interest rate hikes and higher energy & grain prices due to US-led sanctions on Russia (both of which started [like a chime] in 2022 have resulted in; “energy prices going up for the Global South. Food prices are going up for the Global South.... and the dollar's going up. So how are these countries going to pay? The situation today is...much like...after 1982, when Mexico could not pay its medium-term foreign debt... It's obvious today that countries in the Global South have to choose-- are we going to pay the foreign debts to creditors, or are we going to have [to] import energy and food to feed our people and keep our economy going?... And the International Monetary Fund... tells them ‘You're just going to have to starve. You'll have to impose austerity. You'll have to import less oil & gas, less food, in order to pay the debts.’...[So] the question is: *How do these...politicians remain in office if they're acting to pay the United States instead of helping their own countries grow.* This is... [what] the Global South is facing today” (Hudson, 2023, mn.11-12). See also “Angry Birds”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”; “Compound interest”.

¹²⁰ “And what that means is [that] the US is going to have a harder and harder time subsidizing their general population without [resorting to] inflation” (Fitts, 2024r, mn.46-47). It's not the (free lunch) 2000's anymore. See also “Stagflation”.

1) ‘Just a talking shop’? It’s “easy to assume” that the BRICS summits’ written commitments “...are barely read, let alone fulfilled. But they are not quite that empty, according to the BRICS Research Group’s¹²¹ analysis. Before each summit, it checks whether members have lived up to the main promises they made the year before. I’ve added up their scores for 7 summits, from 2011, when South Africa joined the official group, to 2017. They show a surprisingly high rate of compliance: 77% on average. China keeps its word the most; South Africa the least (partly because it has contributed little to the group’s various commitments to Iraq and Afghanistan). The BRICS’ overall rate of compliance is very similar to that of the G7 over the same period” (Economist, 2018a). See also “G-7”.



[Ibid]

2) More than “40 delegations from Africa arrived in Moscow a day before Xi to take part in a ‘Russia-Africa in the Multipolar World’ parliamentary conference– a run-up to the second Russia-Africa summit next July. The area surrounding the Duma looked just like the old Non-Aligned Movement days when most of Africa kept very close anti-imperialist relations with the USSR. Putin chose this exact moment to write off more than \$20 billion in African debt” (Escobar, 2023b).

2b) “‘Now, there are changes that haven’t happened in 100 years. When we are together, we¹²² drive these changes.’”- Xi Jinping, concluding the Moscow Summit (Escobar, 2023b). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”.

3) Maybe so; but it’s mostly bi-lateral currency deals (to get around the USD-eurodollar “bear trap” for foreign economies), occasionally spiced with (mostly unsupported) ‘new international reserve currency’ talk. South African Finance Minister Enoch Godongwana “commented that ‘(n)o one... tabled the issue of a [oft-hyped (& oft-shelved)] BRICS currency, not even in informal meetings.... Setting up a common currency presupposes setting up a central bank, and that presupposes losing independence on monetary policy, and I don’t think any country is ready for that’”.- www.aier.org/article/the-rise-of-brics-11 .

3b) “BRICS Pay [est. 2018] is a very simple mechanism [to which] 159 countries have already said ‘We like that. We want to start using [it sometime]’” in order to “bypass SWIFT”.- Pepe Escobar (www.youtube.com/watch?v=S37ApcClqfc, mn.17 [24-9-26]). See also “Angry Birds”.

3c) *BRICS Bridge*, planned for a 2026-27 launch¹²³, “is copied from the [BIS] ‘mBridge’ system.” (Ibid, mn.17-18). See also “mBridge”.

BRICS+ Updates: 7/23- www.reuters.com/business/energy/india-refiners-start-yuan-payments-russian-oil-imports-sources-2023-07-03/

What took them so long? <https://fitzinfo.net/forum/topic/iran-becomes-ninth-member-to-join-neo-communist-shanghai-co-operation-organization/#postid-1298> . See also

8/23- BRICS-11: +Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates¹²⁴, Iran, Egypt, Ethiopia, and Argentina; now represents approx. half of the global economy¹²⁵. Nonetheless, media “coverage of the [resultant] economic competition is very

¹²¹ a.k.a. the “BRICS Research Group at the University of Toronto and the Russian Presidential Academy of National Economy and Public Administration” (Ibid).

¹²² “When Chinese outnumber Russian 20-to-1 instead of 10-to-1, why should they not seek to reclaim what was taken from them when Russia was strong and China was weak?” (Buchanan, 2001, 122). See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”, “World Par”.

¹²³

¹²⁴ Earlier in the month, India “executed its first oil trade with the UAE denominated in [the] rupee. That test having been successful, a real-time payment system... is currently in development.”

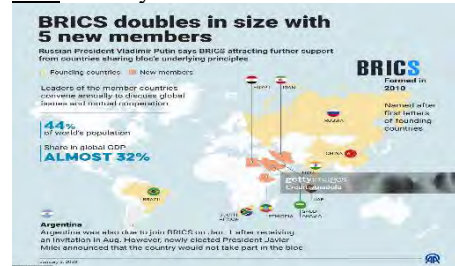
- www.aier.org/article/dedollarization-the-brics-expansion-and-sound-money/

¹²⁵ The “5 BRICS accounted for approximately 42% of global GDP. With... [the 11, it rises] to roughly 50%. (The G-7 nations...represent somewhere between 27-31% of global GDP).”- <https://www.aier.org/article/the-rise-of-brics-11/>

misleading, because a lot of people are looking for hope to come from the BRICS countries. And I see no hope coming from the...[laughs] BRICS countries. I see them wanting to be the middle managers in a control system”¹²⁶ (Fitts, 2023h, mn.54). Reuters (23-8-21) listed Algeria, Bolivia, Indonesia, Egypt, Ethiopia, Cuba, Congo, Comoros, Gabon, and Kazakhstan (in addition to the 6 new BRICS-11 members) as having “expressed interest in joining the forum.” See also +“mBridge”.

9/23- What can be ruled out in the 2020’s? <https://twitter.com/MatreshkaRF/status/1703566177002197170> [Ru-Mex].

1/24- Turkey to be next? A New Year’s view from Ankara (24.1.3):



[See also “Israel” (.Gaza), “Zionism”, “International Intelligence Community”].

- South Africa accuses Israel of “genocide” in the ICJ: geopolitics.co/2024/01/19/the-case-for-genocide/

5/24- In Moscow, “Bahrain’s King Hamad bin Isa Al Khalifa personally asked Russian President Vladimir Putin to help organize [lead] a peace conference on Palestine, at which Russia would be the 1st non-Arab nation invited. Al-Khalifa and Putin had two rounds of discussions— one of them closed— during which the main focus was always Palestine. The Bahraini monarch noted [that-- in a rare show of unity--] the Arab world had finally come together in agreement to end the war in Gaza. It was implied that Russia was subsequently chosen¹²⁷ as the most reliable mediator” (Escobar, 2024).

British Empire(s)- (etym. *Pretani*; sometimes a.k.a. [that trend¹²⁸ towards increasingly] ‘indirect rule’)

Capitalism without knowing double-entry accounting (2xA) is like a story without a coherent theme-- ‘sound & fury, signifying [at the end of the day] nothing’. See also “Big picture”, “Accounting, Double-entry” (2xA), → “Venetian Republic”, → “Dutch Republic”.

“The Two Goddesses [Demeter & Persephone] famously adorned... the Parthenon atop the Acropolis in their ‘marbl’d immortality’ until they were forcibly removed by Lord Elgin and his men, beginning in 1802.... These sculptures deserve to be reunited in their original birthplace.... When that day arrives, the abduction of Persephone [by Hades] will have finally been avenged.”- greekcitytimes.com/2021/05/15/abduction-of-persephone/

1) The navy ‘proving grounds’ of the 17th century Anglo-Dutch Wars trained both the Wisselbank¹²⁹-VOC & the City of London’s-EIC in the (double-entry accounting-prerequisite) Quartermaster’ing skills necessary to run a secure trans-oceanic Empire-- basically resulting in the Dutch (“Embarrassment of Riches”) in the 2nd quarter of the 17th century, and then the consolidated accounting in the (post-Civil

¹²⁶ According to Fitts, “[j]ust remember, the Chinese and the Indians and the Russians have absolutely come onboard to confirm that they want the BIS [allegedly preferable to even themselves] to control everything you do and know everything you do”- [Fitts & Titus, 9/23, mn.3]. Question: have ‘these’ people ever heard of ATMs? See also “Volcker, Paul (1927-2019)”, “Cash”, “Federal Funds (Accounts) for All” [ATMs], “Postal Savings & Loan system (PSL)”.

¹²⁷ The “kernel of the Russian position: ‘The most important component of our long-term policy in this area will be to support the movement for the creation of a Palestinian state in full compliance with UN resolutions’” (Escobar, 2024). See also “Third Rome”, “Petrodollar” [over].

¹²⁸ “1st” Emp.- 1707-1783 (still mercantilist [.Ag stds.])

“2nd” Emp.- mid 1780’s-to-3rd Currency War (increasingly ‘globalist’ [.Au stds.])

“3rd” Emp.- ‘Post-Suez’; 1960’s-to-2023 (“LIBOR”-“Offshore” [.US-eurodollar stds.])

See also “Gold Standards/bullionism”, “Eurodollars”.

¹²⁹ Established in 1609, the publicly-owned Wisselbank “was the 1st public bank to offer accounts [that were] not directly convertible to coin” and thus constituted “the [world’s] 1st true central bank...[via its] debut of” (see also) “Central Bank money.”- www.atlantafed.org/-/media/documents/research/publications/wp/2006/wp0613.pdf [Quinn&Roberds’06]. It did this by introducing an accounting entry system that enabled customers to directly settle payments with other account holders (without having to resort to physical coinage). Henry C.K. Liu calls it the “[k]ey to the success of the Dutch economy in the 17th century” (Liu, 2002d) . See also “China”, “Land bridge”.

War) English regime by the 3rd quarter of the century. In the 4th quarter, the ('geographically-superior') English replaced¹³⁰ the Dutch as Europe's premier power (despite the geographically-premier UK being titularly conquered & merged with the accounting & finance-premier Holland)¹³¹. See also "Securities", "East India Co.", "World Wars", "Monetization".

2) A century later, the constitutional monarchy¹³² (then lauded by the 18thc's political economist [Montesquieu]) was so much more efficient and effective than the (presumably still-'despotic') monarchies of other European powers that the British (despite recently losing their American colonies) were able to quickly shift from the (pretty much mercantilist) '1st British Empire' (1707-83) to the ('indirect rule' or corporatist) '2nd British Empire' (1783-1940's). From c.1805-1814, this accounting-Quartermastering construct put down¹³³ attacks from both Revolutionary France (to attain Europe) and post-Revolutionary America (to attain Canada) at the same time on two different continents, establishing 'independent' (privately-owned) central banks in both (in 1806 and 1817, respectively)-- pretty much forcing both French and Americans to study bank accounting and credit money more seriously.¹³⁴ See also "Accounting, double-entry", "Credit money", "Bankmoney".

3) As late as "1852" (Quigley, 1966, 325), even key parliamentarians such as (then-Chancellor) William Gladstone (1809-1898) still apparently hadn't 'received the memo' (from the UK's PTB):

"From the time I took office as Chancellor of the Exchequer¹³⁵, I began to learn that the State held, in the face of the Bank and the City, an essentially false [or merely "fiscal"] position as to ["monetary"] finance.... The hinge of the whole situation was this: the government itself was not to be a substantive power in matters of finance, but was to leave the [international] money power supreme and unquestioned. In... that situation I was reluctant to acquiesce, and I began to fight against it..."¹³⁶- Morley's *The Life of William Ewart Gladstone* (1903, 650-651)

3b) 'Twas a lost cause. "[M]uch of the empire was [sic] acquired by individuals and commercial firms, and was [only] taken over by the British government much later" (Quigley, 1966, 128). See also "Estates, 3" & "Civilization, Western".

4) (rest of the) 19th century [minus diplomatic-'Zionist' intrigues¹³⁷] in one minute:

¹³⁰ It was not just the semi-barrier of the English Channel or the fact that England was larger than the Netherlands or more strategically-situated-- both for trans-Atlantic mastery and also 'in the middle' position, between (increasingly-Catholic) France and the (increasingly-Protestant) Dutch. England's relative tolerance in religious power enabled it to play the then-polarizing French and Dutch off against one another-- favoring one, then the other, in a "balance of power" strategizing that would go on to dominate European politics, with England at the fulcrum, for the next few centuries (i.e. late 1600's to c.1910's). See also "World Wars".

¹³¹ See also "Glorious Revolution, the (1688-91)" [Israel]. Royalist intrigues were often 'funny' like that.

¹³² Queen Anne (r.1702-14) "was the last monarch to actually preside over the cabinet of British Ministers of the Crown" (MacLeod, 2015, 6).

¹³³ See also "Currency Wars, the" [1812].

¹³⁴ Unlike Great Britain, neither the USA nor France would have a uniform national currency until the 1860's-1870's. See also "German (Industrial) Banking",...(and who else then would know the secret [state 'alchemy']) of "'Currency' or 'Money'"?

¹³⁵ The English-British "Chancellor of the Exchequer" is equivalent to a Minister of Finance or Secretary of the Treasury in other 'sovereign' nations. Four-time Chancellor (and 4-time PM) Gladstone's 1st term was from late Dec. 1852 to late Feb. 1855. See also "Sovereignty, monetary".

¹³⁶ However, "it was only by the establishment of the Post Office Savings Banks and their great progressive development that the finance minister has been provided with an instrument sufficiently powerful to make him independent of the Bank and the City power when he has occasion for sums in 7 figures. I was tenaciously opposed [in this] by the governor and deputy-governor of the Bank, who [both] had seats in parliament, and I had the City for an antagonist on almost every occasion" (Ibid, 651). See also "Postal Savings" & "Monetary reform", "Sovereignty".

¹³⁷ See also "Zionism (broader usage)".



['Indirect Rule' 101: Oneth by bribery... twoeth via caution... threeeth by (that mostly last resort)]
See also "United Kingdom, the", "Currency Wars, the" & "National Debt Economy", + "Jesters".

Bush-Clinton dynasty-

- 1) Twenty-six year Goldman Sach man Robert "Rubin, as [PotUS Clinton's National] Economic Advisor [r.1993-94] introduced [Jeffrey] Epstein to Clinton at the White House. He took Epstein, in 1994, to the White House... [and] Epstein [subsequently] visited the [Clinton] White House 19+ times. And then as soon as the administration was over, they create the Clinton Foundation; and...[they all 3] get on a plane and start dialing for dollars all over the world " (Fitts, 2024, mn.3). In Clinton's 2nd term Rubin was Treasury Secretary (r.1995-99), and "brought in [18 year Goldman Sachs vet] Gary Gensler as Domestic Finance Secretary [r.1999-2001], at which point the financial coup begins, in 1999, with \$59 billion missing...from [the] HUD. And [then] between 1999 and 2001, \$3.2 trillion went missing from [the] DoD.... You have this group of people, with Epstein right in the middle, who are moving trillions of dollars out of the back door of the US government, and they're all hanging out together. It's not a coincidence" (Fitts, 2024, mn.3-4) See also "JPMC", "Big 5 banks", "Black Budget (US)".
- 2) Meanwhile, Jerome "Powell is over at Carlyle [Group], which suddenly gets a massive infusion of mysterious investment, and nobody can figure out where this new firm got all this new money" (Fitts, 2024, mn.4). See also "Powellism", "Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)", "Pension funds".

Business cycle- of approx. 7 yrs. actually goes back to John Wade in 1833 (Walters, 1971, 61).
See also "National Debt Economy (NDE)", 'Debt cycles".

Canada- [twice] (a.k.a. "the principles of peace, order and good government" [MacLeod, 2015], and "a much more controlled environment than Britain" [Ehret, 2023b, mn.30]. See also "Opposition, controlled".) "[T]he reason the Canadians failed to get rich in the 19th century, as opposed to the Americans, is that they had a financial system imposed on them by the UK¹³⁸...[that] was only suitable for a developed economy... The American financial system was a [more democratic (ongoing) scandal], with regular bankruptcies, but it sort of fumbled its way into the right financial system for it. It was a scandal, but it worked."- Michael Pettis (Pettis, 2019).

- 1) The late Senator Eugene Forsey, one of Canada's leading constitutional experts, reminded us through his extensive writings that Canada had never had a republican form of government; by deliberate choice, Canada had been a monarchy from its earliest days.... [and] did not have monarchy forced upon it."
- Sen. Kevin MacLeod's *A Crown of Maples* (2015, 7).
- 1b) "Throughout Canada's evolution into statehood, there has been no more visible and enduring institution than the Crown.... In 1867, the Fathers of Confederation (the 36 delegates from the British North American colonies pursuing the notion of political union) unanimously agreed that the new country would retain a

¹³⁸ Pettis cited Belgian economic historian Raymond de Roover [1904-1972] (Ibid).

monarchical system of government. The title ‘The Dominion of Canada’ was deliberately chosen as a tribute to the very principles of monarchy that they wished to uphold” (MacLeod, 2015, 2).... Since direct colonial rule was ended with the of 1867, the Dominion of Canada has officially been (indirectly ...via Parliament) ruled by “

2) Only with Pierre Trudeau’s *Constitution Act* (1982) did the United Kingdom formally renounce any remaining responsibility for, or jurisdiction over, Canada¹³⁹ (less than 7 years after the Queen’s Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia (unilaterally) dismissed the entire government of Labour Prime Minister Gough Whitlam (r.1972-75) on Nov. 11, 1975. See also “Australia”.

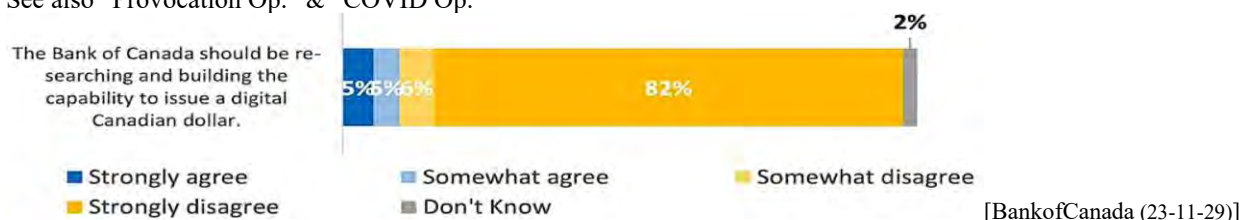
3) Why does the PM still take a “Loyalty Oath” of Office to the British monarchy and “Privy Council”, instead of to, say, the Canadian constitution and ‘people’? <https://gingertaylor.substack.com/p/jason-trudeaus-allegiance-is-to-the#details> , See also “Royalty, ‘modern’”, “RIIA”.

3b) “Canada, which has always permitted nationwide branch banking, has never had a banking crisis-- not in 2008, not in 1930, not in 1907, [and] not in all the years in the 19thc when the US banking system was going up in flames ” (Rockoff, 2015, 44). See also “Banking”.

4) Manitoba’s “leading industry is drug manufacturing.”- Premier Brian Pallister, 2020

Canada Updates: 5/23- “Gordon Lightfoot [b.38-11-17, central Ontario] was a musical equivalent to The Group of Seven. Some of his songs were imbued with the conifers, lakes and rock of the Cambrian Shield. It always amazed me that when the Beatles were in full bloom, Canadian teenagers like me were listening to Pussy Willows Cat-Tails, and the Canadian Railroad Trilogy at the same parties. And so, like many Canadians, I sensed our precious piece of this earth that we call Canada, in Gord’s songs. I learned to finger pick from an Ian and Sylvia version of Early Morning Rain. Singing that song took me somewhere higher in the doing of it. The song sailed and at the end touched down gracefully like a ‘big 707’ Like a pilgrimage, Canadians flocked out for the privilege of hearing Gord play songs from his extensive catalogue, that were musical markers in our lives. Didn’t matter that his voice was a wisp of what it was in his prime, it was a privilege as a Canadian to be there. When he performed his songs, he inhabited them.” - Ian Thomas, Facebook, May 2, 2023. See also “National Identity/Nationalism”.

11/23- rumble.com/v40hyyv-bank-of-canada-report-86-fear-digital-dollar-4280.html [mn.0-1 (SR#-86%FearDigitalDollar)]. See also “Provocation Op.” & “COVID Op.”



2024- www.thefutureofmoney.ca/thinkers . See also “Central Bank” [Bill White].

3/24- www.infowars.com/posts/clown-world-canada-citizens-told-to-leave-keys-accessible-for-car-thieves/ [24-3-14]

See also “World Economic Forum (WEF)”, “Opposition, controlled”.

Capital controls-

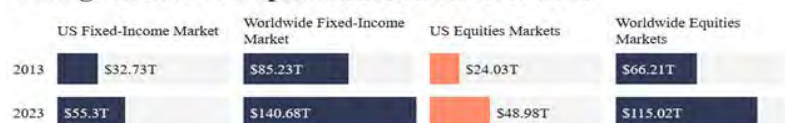
+Capital markets- (Equity markets, [‘long-term’] Debt securities, & Forex markets).

¹³⁹ The 1982 “patriation of the Constitution from the United Kingdom reaffirmed the central position of the Canadian Crown in the structure of our government.... [I]t remains an essential and relevant component of our national life in the twenty-first century” (MacLeod, 2015, 2-3). “Far from diminishing the role or power of the Crown, [1982] patriation reaffirmed and *entrenched* the position of constitutional monarchy: any amendments affecting the position of the Queen or her representatives now require the concurrence of the Parliament of Canada and all 10 provincial legislatures” (MacLeod, 12). “A cornerstone of our system lies in the principle that governments use power but never possess it; power remains vested in the Crown and is only ‘entrusted’ to governments to use on behalf of the people. In this way, power resides with a non-partisan institution that is [in theory] above the political give and take inherent in the daily operations of government in every democracy. Simply stated, in Canada as a constitutional monarchy, the government rules while the Crown reigns” (MacLeod, 2015, 16).

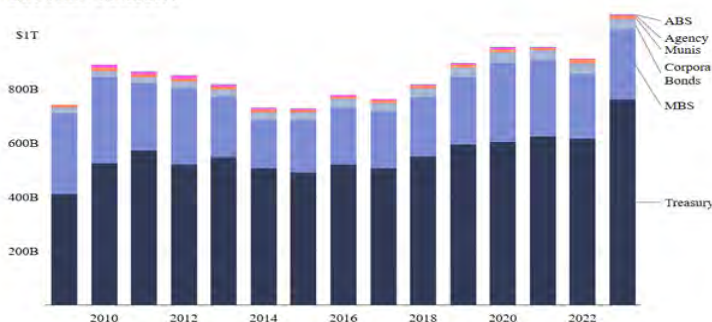
1) Issuers are either governments (selling bonds & bills) or companies (issuing bonds, stocks, or ‘other’ kinds of debt securities/fixed-income securities). See also “Collateralized Debt Obligations (CDOs)”, “Asset-Backed Securities (ABS)”.

1b) ‘Today’ mostly “mortgage-backed securities being funded by [short-term] Money Market borrowing” (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.6). See also “Mortgage-backed securities (MBS)”.

Change in Size of Capital Markets 2013 to 2023



Average Daily Value of Securities Traded in the US Fixed-Income Market



[‘smaller bonds, smaller world’? (World & US Capital Markets, 2010’s-23); see also “Shadow Banking Sector”, “States rights”.]

+’Capitalism, Cloud’- (synon. ‘cloudalism’/cloudpalism’, a.k.a. ‘digital capitalism’; i.e. a bold misnomer-oxymoron, per “Big Lie, the” & “Provocation”; [state] ‘capitalism’s successor is [some period off wallowing in] the Matrix’)

“a mutant version of [state] capitalism which... is...[no longer all about] a ‘produced means of *production*’ anymore. It is [instead, primarily] a produced means of [human] **behavioral modification**”¹⁴⁰ (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.7). See also “Gross” [1940’s], “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)” [2020’s].

1) In the resultant “cloud fiefs... there’s a lot of training taking place, between consumers and producers” that enables Amazon, f.e., “to charge...[its] producers up to 40% of the [final] price that consumers pay, while at the same time...[making] you and I produce free [data] labor in order to replenish...[its] cloud capital” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.8). See also “Race-to-the-bottom”.

1b) “The moment you enter Amazon.com you exit capitalism.... It’s not a market **at all**”¹⁴¹ (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.9). Buyers and sellers are matched “in ways that the buyers and sellers cannot control. Buyers cannot talk to one another... except...communication that the algorithm permits in the interest of maximizing the rents extracted...Now this is not market[place].... Think about it. This would be a dream come true for the Soviet economic planning agency.... Gosplan.... That’s *exactly* [sic] what... they wanted. They wanted to know exactly what consumers wanted... [and] exactly what producers were capable of producing... that then they would match to particular consumers, in a way that was in the [particular] interests [of neither]. That’s [now] just what...[Amazon’s] algorithm does” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.12-13). See also “Market fundamentalism”, “Capitalisms”, “Google” [Markovian].

¹⁴⁰ “The algorithm[s]... [are] attached to machinery... tower[s]...server farms, and... software. This is all capital goods. But these goods are not created to produce other stuff. They are there to modify your behavior and mind” (Varousfakis, *ibid*). See also “Mind control”, “Homo Economicus”.

¹⁴¹ Amazon is not a “monopolistic market.... because at Amazon.com we’re not [even] seeing the same thing.... They have huge quantities of data on us”, instead of the other way around (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.10-11). See also “Monopoly (and anti-trust)”, “Capitalism” [surveillance].

1c) Amazon and the other “digital cloud fiefs” constitute simply “a digital trading place” (Ibid, mn.14), where (thus far) the “about 30 or 40% of all payments... end up in the pockets of not the producers, [and] not the workers... but...are being confiscated, in the form of cloud rents, by the [extractive] Cloudalists-- the owners of cloud capital” (mn.14-15). See also “Owners, the”, “Feudalism, neo”.

2) 90% “of the money that... begat cloud capital is state money...public money” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.18), per Bentham’s “utilitarian” panopticon. See also “Dystopia”, “Orwell” [managerial].

2b) Did most of the ‘Quantitative Easing’ capital simply wind up in (see also) “Stock buy-backs”? “Of all these industrialists that got the [CB] money from the banker, who got it from the Central Bank... only... the Cloudalists-- the owners of cloud capital-- took the money and [actually] invested it as capital.... 90% of the money that went into building up Mega came from Central Bank money.... techno-feudal lords being financed by the state. Folks, this is not capitalism” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.22-23). See also “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”, “Amazon” [IC cloud], “Big lie, the”.

2c) The state “gives them technology as well...Let us not forget... every single technology in you I-phone was developed by some government fund or research project... to create cloud fiefs...engineered through algorithms that are planned to modify your behavior and mind...[and to] extract rents from the actual producers of stuff” (Varousfakis, mn.24-25). See also “Extraction tools” & “Democracy”.

Cloudpalism Updates- 2/25- mn.1-11 (home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-february-24-2025-the-sack-of-rome-elon-musks-digital-coup/)

See also “Propaganda”, “Politics”.

Capitalisms- (all these **extractive** “produced means of production” [Varousfakis, 2024, mn.6])

“[I]t is easier to imagine the end of the world than the end of capitalism.”

- Frederick Jameson, *Seeds of Time* (1994). See also “Apocalypse” & “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Twentieth Century” & “Orwell, George” [Burnham].

a) Local-medieval mercantilism- (c.1100-1300’s)

High medieval

b) State (‘early modern’) mercantilism- (1430’s-1690’s)

Early Modern-state building

c) Industrial-‘classic’ capitalism- (1700’s-1860’s)

1st Industrial Revolution-mills¹⁴²

d) Financial-corporate capitalism- (1860’s-1920’s)

2nd Industrial Rev.-fossil fuelization

e) Corporatized State (war cartel) capitalism- (1910’s-1970’s)

2nd Industrial Rev.-electrification

f) Financial-State (‘surveillance’) capitalism- (1980’s-2020’s)

3rd Indust. Rev. (trans. to Knowledge Age)

1) Pre-capitalism, “you didn’t buy land.... Land you conquered, [or] you inherited it; and if you neither conquered nor inherited, then you never had it. You were [the 99%] landless forever. So capitalism [because it generated more tax revenue (in addition to other busy bodies)] brought in *markets* as the main¹⁴³ [sic] domain where [increasingly] everything happened...[with now] *profits*-- as opposed to rents-- being the fuel that drove the [socio-economic] system” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.5). See also “Accounting, double-entry”.

2)

3) “**Corporatized-State [war cartel] Capitalism**” (or simply **war-State Capitalism** [1900-1970’s]); sometimes a.k.a. “the managerial capitalism era, which reached its apex in the 1950s and 1960s”¹⁴⁴).

4) The ensuing “**Financial-State [‘surveillance’] Capitalism**” (or **surveillance-State Capitalism** [1980’s-2020’s]); sometimes a.k.a. the “corporatocracy”¹⁴⁵. See also “Monetization staircase”, → “New World Order”.

¹⁴² It wasn’t just entrepreneurship. The “*Weights and Measures Act of 1824*... [resulted from] years of lobbying by tradesmen and manufacturers. The bewildering variety of local systems of measurement which had existed for many centuries was replaced by... a standardised definition of the yard, pound, and gallon.”- www.parliament.uk/about/living-heritage/transformingsociety/tradeindustry/industrycommunity/overview/19thcentury/#:~:text=From%20the%201840s%20entrepreneurs%20were,export%20duties%20on%20manufactured%20goods. See also “Infrastructure”.

¹⁴³ One may “...think of capital as having taken over as *the main* [sic] source of wealth creation (from land)” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.6). See also “Wealth”, “Primary Sector”.

¹⁴⁴ Source: www.cambridge.org/core/journals/business-history-review/article/corporate-governance-since-the-managerial-capitalism-era/01AB7F0DCFEF6D25011B89686D579D62 [Cheffins’15]. See also “Cartels”.

¹⁴⁵ www.findingfascism.com/2012/10/what-is-corporatism.html [Bread]. See also “Corporatism”, “G-10”, “G-2”.

5) (Last but not least) Is ‘capitalism’ becoming an obsolete term in the 2020’s? See also “Gross” (more gov’t), “Legalism” & ”Lobbyists”,→ “Feudalism, neo” [.rent],→ “Capitalism, Cloud”, “Desan, Christine”.

+Carlson, Tucker- (‘the straw that breaks the CMC’s back’?¹⁴⁶; see also “Corporate Media Cartel”)
- There are few greater social cleavages than those which exist between the gargantuan appetites of the American super-elite and the kindly civilities of the (at least somewhat traditional) John and Jane Doe’s of prairies and ‘flyover country’. See also “Media B”.

1) “is a CIA [IC] frontman” (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.105). See also “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”, “Mockingbird”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”, “Hundred-Year’ plans”.

2) Alex Jones and Carlson “agree”, on “all those trends coming to... something.... Where’s the lie...?” (Jones, 2023, mn.116).→ See also “Big lie, the”; “Monetization staircase” [~~foreclosure~~],→ “Romulus’ takedown”.

3) What might be called ‘modern’izing (agent) Kabbalah (per 18thc freemasonry¹⁴⁷) seems to have inspired an increasing number of (what would now be called) ‘social (media) influencers’ in the latter 20thc-to-millennial era.

- David “Bowie¹⁴⁸ never lost touch with the Jewish world. It was he who overtook Madonna with her passion for Kabbalah by more than 20 years. And it was he who became, perhaps, the only star of this magnitude who sang in Hebrew.”- fitzinfo.net/forum/topic/first-star-kabbalist-david-bowie/ . See also “Cultural Calendar” [Bowie], “Romulus’ takedown” [freemasonry].

Carlson Updates: 1/24- (O’Connell, 2024, mn.25 banned.video/watch?id=666b533bcd51d8eebf6bd2e0 [mn.16-18, 23, 33-34]); see also “LH”, “Media, A”, “Media, B”; “Australia”.

+Cartels (‘Big 3-4’ hierarchy)- (I.I.C. and/or Intelligence Community; Energy; Central Bank; Asset Mgt.)

-- Arms, Physics, & (strategic) Assets-planning; the Primary (sect.) Asset; 2nd Assets; 3rd Assets --

per 1787-91 founding father: (Wilson & Washington; Morris, Gouv.; Morris, R.-Hamilton; Madison).

See also “Timarchy”, “Energy”, “BRICS”, “Production”, “Three/3”, “Founding fathers”, “New World Order” & “Romulus’ takedown”.



[See also “CBism”, “Primary Dealers”.]

Cashless Society (War on Cash)-

¹⁴⁶ Carlson “has an audience 100 times the size of CNN” (Jones, 2024, mn.3). See also “Jones, Alex”.

¹⁴⁷ “Theosophic Masonry was, in fact, nothing else than an application of the speculative ideas of Jacob Bohme, of Swedenborg, and other mystical philosophers of the same class. Vaughan, in his *Hours with the Mystics*...thus describes the earlier theosophists of the 14th century: ‘They believed devoutly in the genuineness of *the Kabbala*. They were persuaded that, beneath all the floods of change, [that] this oral tradition had perpetuated its life unharmed from the days of Moses downward-- even as Jewish fable taught them that the cedars alone, of all trees, had continued to spread the strength of their invulnerable argus below the waters of the deluge. They rejoiced in the hidden lore of that book as in a treasure rich with the...[gems] of all philosophy” (Mackey, 1879, 812).

¹⁴⁸ The “chameleon of rock” and ‘best-selling vinyl artist’ of (at least the 1stq of) the 21st century, Bowie was born David Robert Jones (Jan. 8, 1947) to an upper-middle class family in the charity industry. See also “Estates, 3”.

War on Cash Updates: 11/23- “Use of cash is...plummeting: its share of retail transactions in 10 of the world’s biggest markets fell from about three-quarters to one-half from 2011 to 2021” according to McKinsey consultancy (Ramani, 2023). .

+Celebrity- In 2019 the UK's Advertising Standards Authority (ASA) decided that anyone with over 30,000 followers on social media will be classed as a ‘celebrity’. See also “Fame”, “Integrity”.

Central Bank (CB)- (How does one get from 19thc to 21stc in terms of monetary-“Governance”?)
1) Basically, "it's their job to manage...[the] inherent instability" of credit¹⁴⁹ (Mehrling, 2022, mn.39). "The way that monetary policy operates is trying to influence expectations, and therefore the expectations of labor and firms" (Borio, 2023, mn.118).

See also “Lender of Last Resort (LOLR)/Too Big to Fail (TBTF)”, “Moneyer”.

1b) So what? Broadly-- and also somewhat *naively*-- speaking, “the achievement of...[CB] **independence** may be treated as the 1st step towards [monetary] constitutionalization”¹⁵⁰ (Buchanan, 2015, 53). And then CB **interdependence** as the 2nd step. See also “Cartel”-“Swap lines”, “mBridge” & “Monetary Reform, international”, & (why’s it’s [been] so difficult?) “Political Economy”.

1c) The *naivety* is pretending that (see also) “Politics” doesn’t exist (and/or somehow shouldn’t exist in the entire realm of money & currency¹⁵¹). Yes, the (see also) “Supranational”→“European Monetary Union (EMU)” was openly-- if not also widely-- dismissed, in its natal stage, as an essentially “crazy” scheme.

More than a quarter-century later now, most ‘central bankers’ (valid evidence notwithstanding) have not given up on (see also) “Plan, the (old)”: www.youtube.com/watch?v=8HZSwoHwOhg -mn.8-21 (Titus, 2025c). See also “CBism”, “Secrecy, cult of” [**one-way mirror**], “Methodology”.

2) “Central Bankers hate transparency. They can’t operate in the dark in the US. They can operate in the dark in Russia, and in...Europe... [where] it’s *illegal* [sic] for the legislature, for Parliament[s], to get involved with the Central Bank[s] at all” (Titus, 2024f, mn.1). See also “CBism” [communism], “Bank, universal”, “Feudalism, neo”; “United States, the”.

Central Bank Updates: 3/23- “I’ve seen very few central bankers in my lifetime who have been smart.¹⁵² I’m extremely skeptical of any central bank, including the Bank of England and the Fed” (Rogers, 2023). See also “Commodities”; William White; “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”.

4/23-.The “Reserve Bank of Australia was just stripped of” (Luongo, 2023-4-21, mn.12).

See “Criminalization of Banking, the”, “End of Banking, the”, “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers**”, +“CBism”.

Central Bank/Treasury money- (not all sovereign/direct money is from the ‘Central Bank’)

In the Age of confusion, how something is marketed/labelled makes a substantial, if not determinant, difference. See also “**Federal Funds for All (FFfA)**”, “TreasuryDirect”, “Digital currencies/cash” [CBDC].

+‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’- (a term coined by [BoE lead researcher] Michael Kumhof in 2016, ‘CBDC’ has quickly become the “fundamental game-changer”¹⁵³ [Huber, 2023b, mn.21] for monetary-currency policy in the 2020’s; a.k.a. “sovereign **bank** digital currency”, or “**gradual** sovereign money reform” [Huber, mn.7-8]); but is it another misleading misnomer? See also “Meronym, holonym”).

¹⁴⁹ ...and of using such credit for [see also] “Currency”? CB’s core “function... is to manage the effects of the parasitic drain [of out-sourcing currency to vested interests] ...who will [& will not] feel the pain” (Greco, 2008). See also “Homogenization”, “Globalization”, “Monetary Reform, international” [‘new world order’].

¹⁵⁰ ...which is not to be confused with ‘currency’ constitutionality. See also “Constitution, US” (which has pretty much always had this point right-- even if (the subsequent) U.S. Code (just as clearly) does *not* have this point right. See also “**Money**” [U.S. Code].

¹⁵¹ See also ““**Currency**’ or ‘**Money**’ (essay)”, (...concerning pretty much ‘the origins of’) “Market fundamentalism”.

¹⁵² Jim Rogers and Catherine Austin Fitts see to agree. “I see the Central Bankers as doing what they’re told” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.108). See also “CBism”, “Marx, Karl”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

¹⁵³ See also “Sovereign money” [**delimitation... according to particular interests**].

1) We have had digital currencies, on paper (not computer), since the Dutch Wisselbank in the 1610's. See also "Digital currencies" & "Account money", "mBridge".

1b) What's different about proposed 'CBDC's is that they are to be a personal-private (not bank) asset, entered against a 'CB' liability, with a settlement system that is CB-to-CB, not interbank.

1c) Private "Digital payments [that] we use today (e.g. Venmo, CashApp, etc...) are typically a liability of the institution providing the account-- often utilizing commercial banks-- whereas [public sector] CBDCs are directly a liability of the *central* bank... However, unlike cash, ['digital cash'] CBDCs equip the central bank [or government] with more direct tools¹⁵⁴ to monitor and control the economy" (mn.?).

2) "All the BRICS countries have been running their programs to roll out 'CBDCs'.... The goal *seems* to be what [then-BoE Gov.] Mark Carney mentioned" a few years ago.- Richard Werner (Fitts, 2023i, mn.803). "Attitude inoculation", "Propaganda".

2b) But what have been ballyhooed as 'CBDCs' (and/or also conjectured as 'FedCoin') in the 2020's were known by other (less presumptive) terms in the previous decade-- f.e. "Digital currencies/cash", "Federal Funds for All (FFfA)" [.'monetary reform light'], "Central Bank /Treasury Accounts for All". And the basic concept is neither new nor totalitarian. See also "Postal savings", & "Automatic teller machines (ATMs)"; "Design" (thinking, vs. judgement-think).

2c) Those are all (rather 'square') 20th century institutions; But "dethroning"

(www.telegraph.co.uk/finance/comment/9623863/IMFs-epic-plan-to-conjure-away-debt-and-dethrone-bankers.html)... is often easier said than done (Evans-Pritchard, 2012 [will]).

3) What has changed in the 21st century? "The coexistence of [directly-issued/unmediated (so-called)] CBDC and [traditional 20thc] bankmoney will be one of competition and political rivalry ...[somewhat] like the relationship between sovereign money [a.k.a. coinage] and private money...used to be throughout [most of] the last 400 years"¹⁵⁵ (Huber, 2023b, mn.19). Monetative¹⁵⁶ founder Joseph Huber seems to view (at least the rapidity of) the rise of 'CBDC's in relation to the concurrent decline of "full sovereign money" movements globally, after Switzerland's 2015-18 grass-roots "MoMo Referendum"¹⁵⁷ (famously scary for

¹⁵⁴

¹⁵⁵ ...except for public digital currencies then being in "the [lead] position", and "bankmoney...[being] on the defense throughout" (Huber, mn.17-18), sometimes a.k.a. 'cornered' or threatened. See also "Media, B", "Propaganda".

¹⁵⁶ Monetative was established in Berlin in 2012. "[O]ur core demand: unrestricted access for all euro users [of] Digital money from the central bank [ECB] to break the monopoly of digital commercial bank money (i.e. the bank money in our accounts) and thus make our payment transactions more stable, without the banks having to be compulsorily rescued."- the Dec 15, 2023 newsletter. Prof. Huber and Monetative can (and do) rationalize this (mission statement) as advocating for Public instead of Private currency creation (for the Eurozone), because the [see also] "European Central Bank (ECB)" is de jure owned by its constituent National Central Banks, which are all supposedly owned by their respective national governments; hence the ECB is 'publicly-owned' as well. In some contrast, the US [see also] "Federal Reserve System (FRS)" makes no claims to public or governmental "ownership". So 'CBDC' is a somewhat more scary and unaccountable term (if not to say *red herring*) to most Americans than to most Europeans. The term ('CBDC') itself was only coined by a European (Kumhof**) & Europeans in 2016. See also "Logical fallacies", "Meronym, Holonym", "Central Bank", and "Bank of England" (prob. the world's oldest/greatest standing monopoly).

** - Influential German reformer Kumhof (since c.2015 a research team leader at the Bank of England) claimed to have "coined" the term at the beginning of his presentation to the "Money as a Democratic Medium 2.0" conference, at the Harvard School of Law (Kumhof, 2023b).

¹⁵⁷ The multi-year "Vollgeld" Initiative movement, often a.k.a. "MoMo"-- from its Swiss NGO proponent *Monetäre Modernisierung* ('Monetary Modernization' [thecorner.eu/news-europe/vollgeld-a-referendum-about-money-in-switzerland/72808])-- won only about "a quarter of the vote.... on very low turnout" in the June 10th referendum; but allegedly 60% of referendum "voters believed that the Swiss National Bank should issue the Swiss Franc.... and 80% wanted it to be so.... [in] a strong contradiction between the belief of... what should be done and what they actually *voted* [sic] for" (Adler, 2018, mn.16-17). Increasingly "strong opposition from the Swiss National Bank" seems to have been the primary determinant (Adler, mn.19-21). See also "Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)", "Monetary reform", "Debt money", "Positive Money"; "Negative Interest Rates Policy (NIRP)".

TPTB¹⁵⁸) was, after some drama, soundly defeated (Huber, mn.6-7), more than 4 years after ‘Satoshi Nakamoto’¹⁵⁹ had last been heard from. See also “RAND Corp.” [Fukuyama], “United States of Lockheed-Martin”, “Conspiracy theorist”

4) Only the past 100-150 years have been different (since 1600) “in 2 respects... Technologically, [government-] CB cash (notes, coins) was and is [unless subsidized] unable to compete with cashless payments in book money [such as checks, and then credit card payments]. We had to do that; [back then] we had no alternative, because [the governments’-CB] book money ([a.k.a.] Reserves) have never been made available to the nonbank public. We [unlike (licensed, regulated) banks] were never allowed to have...[it]-- we were never allowed to have a [government/public] Central Bank transaction account...[Thus] bankmoney was [through the long 20thc] *shielded* [or indirectly subsidized] from having to compete with [government] Central Bank book money” (Huber, 2023b, mn.20). See also “Bankmoney” (sometimes a.k.a. ‘bookmoney’), “Account money”¹⁶⁰, “Central Bank/Treasury money”, “Conspiracy Theorist”.



[4 centuries of monetary bonanza (Huber, mn.10); see also “Monetization”.]

5) That ‘long century’ monetary status quo, however, is in the process of breaking up this decade, under increased pressure from both longterm “debt cycles” and technological innovation. “Helicopter money” is not coming to the rescue in any country (in the inflationary post-’COVID’ era), and a broadened “TreasuryDirect” (for All) or even simple “Federal Funds for All” direct accounts are no longer widely discussed in public, as they were after being initially put forward in 2018-20 (in the US).

5b) They apparently vanished under the subsequent (c.2019-23) avalanche of re-branding (or public re-spinning of) such ideas and notions-- regardless of actual design details-- (as Asian-demonized ‘CBDC’s). The bandwagon was rolled out to the monetarily ignorant public, instead of, say, simply debating the relevant design details for any government-direct ‘digital currency’ option for the “nonbank” public.

¹⁵⁸ In 2015, 100% of Netherlands MPs “voted in favor of research into the introduction of a safe bank...[and a] large parliamentary majority [also] voted in favor of an investigation into the functioning of the money system.”

- <https://burgerinitiatiefongeld.nu> . Swiss reformers, backed by a plethora of prestigious international experts, were soon also “challenging the current worldwide norm” of currency creation.- www.gfmag.com/magazine/april-2018/swiss-vote-reclaiming-fiat-power . And “the most popular author” (hsarasotainstitute.global/author/jvoss) at the prestigious CFA Institute’s Enterprising Investor blog observed that “when a leftist country like Iceland, and a rightist country like Switzerland are discussing similar policy, it begs your attention.”

- blogs.cfainstitute.org/investor/2016/01/27/is-this-the-end-of-fractional-reserve-banking [Voss, 2016].

¹⁵⁹ www.forbes.com/advisor/investing/cryptocurrency/who-is-satoshi-nakamoto/ [absent since 3/14]; digitalcommons.wcl.american.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1389&context=aulr (Law, Sabett, & Solinas, 1997 [NSA ‘anonymity’]). See also “National Security Agency (NSA)”.

¹⁶⁰ This book/webpage uses the established term ‘account money’, or ‘money of account’ (31U.S.C.IV), for all **abstract monies**-- through all history and eras-- that are on the Payment System, in contrast with [see also] “cash” . The European Union’s terminological equivalent to the U.S.C.s ‘money of account’ is ‘book money’, which is not to be confused with our narrower usage of ‘bookmoney’-- basically a synonym for ‘bankmoney’ (or ‘TAB-bankmoney’), a.k.a. ‘checkbook money’. Huber (in addition to often conflating the terms ‘money’ and ‘currency’) here uses the term ‘book money’ in both senses: as any ‘money of account’ or as “Reserves” (mn.20), and then also uses the term as (yet another) synonym for ‘bankmoney’ (mn.21). That does not make sense. Reserves are Tier 1 money; and bankmoney is Tier 2. See also “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “Payment Systems”.

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ycit4WbJuwE (Kingma, et al, 2023b, mn.16-17)¹⁶¹. See also “Postal Savings” (It [keeping currency in a secure public institution] used to be completely normal, conservative, functional, and safe).



[What would ‘they’ do without Carstens? (starting to talk about something different)]¹⁶² See also “Money,

3 (contemporary) Tiers of” (.threatened banks).]

6) What a mess (c.2021-23 was on this topic). See also “Meronym, Holonym” [.per ‘CBDC’, ‘Digital Currency’].

6b) Finally (in winter 2023-24), some movement towards truthiness? Of course, the US Federal Reserve is not going to publicly call anything “the CBDC”. Nonetheless, back in 2020-21, “the BIS started this innovation hub **to** [start to] implement CBDCs globally¹⁶³” (Fitts, 2024d, mn.1). Pretty much since then “Republican politicians... have [increasingly] been issuing angry admonitions against what they’ve characterized as a federal government intent to launch [so-called] CBDCs, despite repeated remarks from US officials that they’re doing nothing more than studying **the idea** as **it** spreads through other **jurisdictions**, including Europe and the UK. Trump and others have... [(also repeatedly) alleged federal] government’s plans for spying on **its** people’s transactions” (Hamilton, 2024). See also “Journalism” (bad).

4c) Fed Chair Jerome Powell again answered the political allegations, testifying before Congress on March 6th: “If we were to ever...do something like this— and we’re very long way from even thinking about it— [then] we would do this through the *banking* system. The last thing we would want with the Federal Reserve would be to have individual accounts for all Americans, or [even] any Americans for that matter’.... We’re nowhere near recommending— or let alone adopting— a [so-called] central bank digital currency in any form’¹⁶⁴.... Powell said... [contrasting] the US thinking with China, where the government can track user activity in its digital currency” (Hamilton, 2024). See also “FedNow”, “Chinese Communism (CCP)”.

6d) Powell added, however, that: “We’ve always [also] been talking about [a] *retail* CBDC, and that’s something we would certainly need congressional approval for... There are [also more] potential forms of a wholesale CBDC that we’d need to look at’.... Powell added that it’s also a valid question to ask why [even] a *wholesale* CBDC would be needed, alluding to the upcoming launch of FedNow, an instant

¹⁶¹ (Not just “Asias” surveillance ‘CBDC’s) Although joining the game a little later than China, the ECB & European Commission have, predictably, done their parts in fueling the Hegelian-false dilemma. The plan for a “digital euro establishes an unprecedented system of power that is not subject to democratic control. The usefulness and necessity of this system are not [at all] clear. It seems to be mainly intended to give central banking a future in a digital world.” - blog.onsgeld.nu/digitale_euro/ (Wortmann, 2023).

¹⁶² BIS ‘General Manager’ Carstens’ remarks to the Oct. 2020 IMF “panel on cross-border payments [are more Klaus Schwab-like]: ‘The key difference with the CBDC (as compared to cash) is that the central bank will have absolute control on the rules and regulations that will determine the use of that expression of central bank liability. And also, we will have the technology to enforce that. Those... 2 issues are [both] extremely important’” (Fitts, 2022i). See also “Postal Savings”, “Automatic Teller Machines”; “Cashless Society (War on Cash)”.

¹⁶³ The 7 CB’s of the BIS-initiated Innovation Hub: Bank of Canada, Bank of England, Bank of Japan, European Central Bank, Federal Reserve, Sveriges Riksbank and [of course] the Swiss National Bank. See also “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”.

¹⁶⁴ The word *currency* is, in fact, rather inadequate in the U.S. Code; but it has nonetheless (for nearly 4 centuries now) a track record of consistent usage for government-approved or ‘public’ money that circulates very broadly (a.k.a. ‘for everyone’ within a ‘sovereign’ political jurisdiction, and also sometimes even beyond that). The United States “Federal Reserve System” was established, per its name, to manage the US monetary *reserves*, and hence also the “Payment Systems”. The Comptroller of the *Currency* (a.k.a. what ‘everyone’ or ‘the masses’ use) resides (since 1863) in the US Treasury Dept. See also “Reserve Account Balance (RAB) money”, “Transaction Account Balance (TAB) credits”, “Regulation”, “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ (essay)”, “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “FedNow”.

payment service for Federal Reserve Banks that is [in fact] set to launch later this year” (Beganski, 2024). See also “Digital currencies”.

6e) Moreover, Bank of America, Visa, and Mastercard have already issued “codes that work in either the credit card or [directly] to the banking system”, theoretically enabling “total control in a digital system with the bank and the credit card companies, which are clearly on board to do complete control” (Fitts, 2024d, mn.2). See also ‘Payment Systems’, “Big 5 (High Street) Banks”.

6f) Thus, according to Catherine Austin Fitts, Chairman Powell “just went across the line. He just lied [by omission].... He’s playing a lawyer trick.... not [technically] lying, because a year [or so] from now is ‘remote’... [And also] if he’s gonna use...a private [“crypto” coding] system, then it’s not a ‘CBDC’; or if...[the Fed] is gonna use [(primarily) private sector] Ripple¹⁶⁵, Mastercard, and Visa [for the Fed’s alleged digital currency scheme].... From a *business* [sic] standpoint, [any of those scenarios moving forward makes Powell’s testimony]... a total lie¹⁶⁶” (Fitts, 2024d, mn.3).

7) Better late than never,¹⁶⁷ Fitts (6/24) wants “to stress that they can do complete digital control without CBDCs. You can do it with [any] fast payment systems-- which the World Bank is leading the global adoption of...[L]iterally, you can engineer...[totalitarian currency control] through [today’s type] banking system and *credit cards*.... It’s not just [so-called] CBDC” (Fitts, 2024n, mn.4-5).

7b) In the USA, the case was officially closed on (so-called) ‘CBDCs’, by Congress, in summer 2024: www.youtube.com/watch?v=S2YldACOBj8 [Walmsley, 2024, mn.4]. See also “Reserve currency” [digital Yuan].

8) How to separate the Digital currencies solid/factual content from the ‘special interest’-driven (‘CBDC’) propaganda? See instead “Digital currencies”, “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ (essay)”.

9) Post-red herring, the broader issues lives on. What gov’t and/or “Big...” institution is not interested in keeping up with the Big Data Joneses in these (‘end of Moore’s Law’) times? “If ...[any] candidate states that they are opposed to [so-called] central bank digital currencies (CBDCs) and financial transaction control, but gives a [political] ‘get out of jail free’ card to the entities that are building the control grid, [then] their rhetoric about financial freedom¹⁶⁸ has little meaning.... At the moment, a clever effort is underway to persuade conservatives, in particular, that [so-called] digital IDs¹⁶⁹ are a solution for 2 issues that conservatives care about-- secure borders and secure elections-- which are two of the Republican Party

¹⁶⁵a.k.a. I.N.S.A. Coin- banned.video/watch?id=67509eaa746fae425a89a3e1 [mn.1 (RR-24-12-4)].

¹⁶⁶ Minneapolis Fed Chief Neel Kashkari [r.2016-] disagrees. "" ().

¹⁶⁷ It’s hardly secret knowledge that “[c]onventional digital-payment systems already provide most of the benefits of a [so-called]** CBDC” (Ramani, 2023).

**-. Singular ‘CBDC’ is basically is misnomer or misleading term. They are “not all are the same. [For instance] China’s e-cny [experiment]++ has programmable rules; Brazil’s is only for retail use” (Ramani, 2023).

++- Yes, “China has become a scientific superpower” (Economist-2024-6-12); www.economist.com/science-and-technology/2019/01/12/can-china-become-a-scientific-superpower (2019). See also “China” [nature].

From plant biology to superconductor physics the country is at the cutting edge

The 500-meter Aperture Spherical Telescope (FAST) in Pingtang County, southwest China's Guizhou Province.

¹⁶⁸ Cyclically, we are at both the bottom of an 8 decade “Debt cycle” and the top of an (absolutely unprecedented) multi-century “Monetization staircase”....a.k.a. serious debt collections and foreclosures. Nonetheless, “no [nationally renown] candidate[s]...[are] discussing [still more (unprecedented) elephants in the room]:

1) The [US government’s] missing money ([officially] \$21 trillion & counting) and how to get it back;

2) the fact that the US government can [since 2018] keep secret books and finance secret armies thanks to a federal accounting standard (FASAB-56) passed with bipartisan and Trump Administration support...;

3) the Gaza genocide and the horrific targeting of children, establishing force in violation of international law [perhaps] as a [international] precedent to institute central control...” (Fitts, 2024u). *Caveat emptor*;

www.youtube.com/watch?v=FDnOzb51tdw [UsedCars].

¹⁶⁹ Could there possibly be a more innocuous or mundane-sounding term? Linguo-terms are the initial rule-set of a game. A meaningful term has some exclusivity. How do you tell when somebody (TPTB included) is serious about attaining something?...*proactive*, carefully thought out (see also) “Propaganda”, “Duopoly”, quoteinvestigator.com/2013/06/10/showing-up/ [those who show up].

platform's 'core promises'. Independent media personality Shannon Joy argues that Trump 'has been chosen as the best pitch man to Republicans and conservatives on all the things that they despise, like central banking digital currency... digital ID, and biosurveillance techno-fascist statism'" in general, even if only in 'reactionary' fits & starts, along a 'here kitty-kitty' path (Fitts, 2024u), punctuated by China purportedly trouncing the US and the West in science, technology & infrastructure. See also "China", "Infrastructure", "['Currency or Money' \(essay\)](#)"; "Totalitarianism".

+['CBDC' Updates](#): 1/22- "[C]ompliance with laws designed to combat money laundering and funding terrorism is particularly important for [any] CBDC."¹⁷⁰- Federal Reserve Board (Jan. 2022). See also "Chinese statistics".

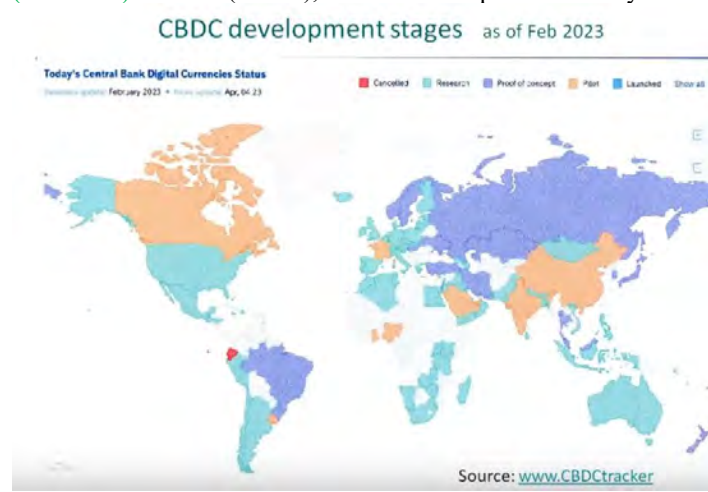
1/23- "Wholesale CBDCs, which are designed for *interbank* payments, have greater potential to disrupt the architecture of the monetary system...than [do] *retail* CBDCs, which are designed to be used by individual citizens. [Ananya] Kumar [at the Atlantic Council] estimated that...last year the number of serious wholesale CBDC experiments has roughly doubled from about a half-dozen to a dozen, something she takes as a signal of growing interest in [de-dollarization](#)" (Shreckinger, 2023). See also "Dollar hegemony" [de-dollarization].

10/23- Is it (i.e. click-baiting over ill-defined buzzwords [such as 'CBDC']) over yet? Sometimes the hype bubble is lanced: [alexkrainer.substack.com/p/cbdc-why-their-future-is-not-so](#) [Krainer, 2023c].

12/23- No. "German Finance Minister Christian Lindner at a meeting of the European Council... (said that the) exact details have not yet been decided, but (admitted that) a political debate will be necessary!"- over 'CBDCs. Monetative newsletter (Dec 15, 2023). See also "Monetary reform", "[Deceptive Banking Terms \(d.b.t.s\)](#)".

4/24- "This is central bank digital currency for cattle."- Congressman Thomas Massie ([home.solari.com/pushback-of-the-week-april-1-2024-congressman-thomas-massie/](#))

3/25- It's [over](#) (in the USA)-- at the same time that it's ramping up (or at least '[doubling down](#)') in the EMU. Australia, in contrast, is developing a "wholesale CBDC"¹⁷¹, but not "retail". See also "Stablecoins" & "[Federal Funds \(Accounts\) for All](#)" (instead); see also "European Monetary Union (EMU)".



[“Serious” (‘de-dollarization’) = purple & amber?]

See also “Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins”, “Digital Cash/Currency”, “mBridge”.

Central Banking-Warfare model- (basically from the 2nd half of 17thc to [somewhere in the] 1st half of 21stc)
 “Created by wars that required it, the machine now created the wars it required.”- Joseph Schumpeter, *Imperialism and Social Classes* (1951). Sounds “Evil”? See also “Seventeenth century”.

¹⁷⁰ “In our rapidly digitizing [& financializing, bifurcating] economy, the proliferation of private digital money could present risks to both individual users and [to] the financial system as a whole. A US CBDC [presence] could [thus] mitigate some of these risks, while supporting private sector innovation” (Federal Reserve Board, 2022). (The FRB also uses the double-edged term in the European sense-- a governmental [instead of private sector]-created currency.)

¹⁷¹ “Wholesale CBDC” is “intended exclusively for large transactions, particularly cross-border ones, between banks and other financial institutions” (Corbishley. 2025).

1) “By the very nature of the central banking-warfare model, the central bankers and military must act and pivot together” (Fitts, 2024o), or things start to fall apart. See also “Conspiracy Theorist”, “Modernization staircase”, “Monetization...”.

2) Debt of course “is one of the key components of the central banking-warfare model. An indebted country, business, or person is [simply] controllable. If a foreign country borrows in dollars, they need to earn dollars to service and pay back their debt.¹⁷² When the US Treasury [.gov] issues its currency with debt instead of issuing greenbacks directly from the Treasury without debt, it finds itself...leveraged and dependent on the [at least semi-sovereign] central bank and the [international] bond market. See also “Debt money” & “Oligarchy”, “Leverage” & “Usury”.

Central Banking-Warfare Model Updates: 1/24- “The elites of Western Europe— and especially in Germany— are in a state of historical failure. The main basis of their 500-year domination was military superiority, on which the economic, political and cultural dominance of the West was built. But this has been knocked out from under them. With the help of this advantage, they manipulated the world’s resources in their favor. First they plundered their colonies, and later they did the same [domestically], but with more sophisticated methods....” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “CBism”, “Zombie economy”; “Digital currencies”.

+CBism.21- (I forgive your bad promises, you forgive my bad promises; until unlaywered promises aren't worth the air that they pass through.) See also “Cartel”, “Federal Reserve Audit”, “Dutch Disease” (S-curve integrity from being at the top of everybody else's credit system), “Monetization...”, → “Technocracy”, (‘or’) “Ponzi”, “Reform”.

(Behind the veil of CBs?): “It’s not as if there is agreement... Everyone is saying ‘Here’s what I want-- elasticity of credit for me, [and] discipline of money for you’... *Everyone* [sic] is saying that.”

- Perry Mehrling (Mehrling, 2018, mn.30-31). See also “**Inequality**” [**.cost of capital**], “Homogenization”. “Who needs a Central Bank when you have BlackRock?”- (mn.2 [RR-24-12-4]). See also “BlackRock” & “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”.

1) the bridge between (20thc) “Financialization” & “Twenty-first century”-neo-Feudalism?

“Had communism and socialism not [been] collapsed at the very moment when financialization [brewing up since the 1960’s-70’s]¹⁷³ unleashed its full force, many might have noticed its corrosive effects on...[democratic institutions] much earlier. Instead, [late stage] capitalism was celebrated [by a consolidated **corporate media cartel**] as [literally] the only game in town” (Pistor, 2024). See also “Capitalisms” [surveillance] & “Feudalism, neo”.

1b) “[M]y pension fund holds a Treasury bond sold through the primary dealers...the trading counterparties of the New York Fed. The assets that the bond funded are [now] presumably gone-- into private ownership or someplace else-- and my bond is simply an IOU from the taxpayer, who is me. So, I have traded an asset-- my retirement savings-- for a liability from myself!” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “National Debt Economy”, “Bad ideas”, “Monetization & over-monetization”.

2) “A communist country is in a position to be very successful. Some people argue that a capitalist country is doomed to failure, because it will be found impossible in conditions of full employment to prevent a progressive increase of wages.... Whether this is really so remains to be seen. The more conscious we are

¹⁷² “Recent reports from around the world indicate that national heads of state and [other] officials are going along with various pandemic and health restrictions that are not in the best interests of their people, because their countries are in a debt trap” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Washington consensus”, “Monetization staircase” [foreclosure].

¹⁷³ www.semanticscholar.org/paper/The-Financialization-of-the-American-Economy-Krippner/e14f82a331845fc549554d92b1b4193aa8b99a5a [Krippner’05]-- “2 decades after the war, what... Greta Krippner describes as the financialization of the American economy had already taken off. Financial returns became the end to which all other needs and aspirations were subordinated. While the collateral damage of this process was widespread, the biggest blow was dealt to our capacity for collective decision-making” (Pistor, 2024).

of this problem,¹⁷⁴ the likelier shall we be to surmount it” (Keynes, 1943 [via] Graham, 1944, 172, 170). See also “Central Bank” [Marxism], “Gold Standards” [deflation, barbarous], “Debt”, “BRICS” (rising).

3) Then people in the 1970’s wound up voting not so much for ↑↑ [public sector] ‘currency’, as voting for ↑↑ [private/offshore sector] ‘money’ and (supposedly riskless) “Monetization”; perhaps an unexpected plot twist.

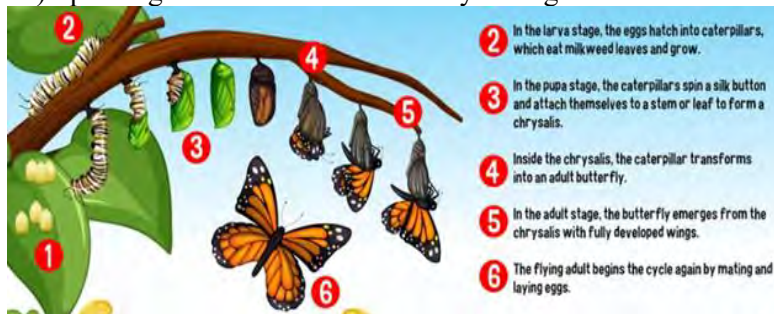


[‘The Honest’ Fed Chairman visits his supervisors new students (of the New Order), 1980. See also “Eurodollars”, “Inflation”.]

4) Does the CB determine the monetary “price level[?].... It’s true in your model, but I think it’s not true in the [actual] world... I’m trying to keep my attention on those matters” (Mehring, 2024e, mn.136).

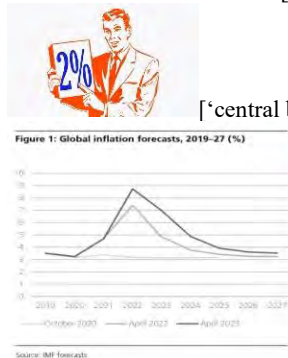
See also “Volcker, Paul”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “Globalism”; “Technocracy”.

4b) Speaking of ‘CB models’ not always being in accordance with ‘the actual’ world,



– [at risk of straw-manning, CB’s ‘Anthropology of money & credit’ (traditionally, at least) suffers from salient distortions & omissions. 1st) the Prehistory era; 2nd) an ‘Agric. Revol.’ era; 3rd) a ‘Crude Metallic’ era; 4th) a ‘Precious Metallic or Fiduciary’ era ; 5th) a ‘Capitalism’ or ‘Monetization...’ era; and 6th) a (near?) Future ‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ world par (sans getting away with 3rd degree lying & “Reserve currency”).]

. See also “Free-trade” [liquid].



[‘central bankism’.20thc. See also “Reaganomics (Military Keynesianism)”.]

The surge in global inflation is now expected to persist for much longer than previously anticipated

This persistent inflation has consequences for global GDP and global wealth. Global output is expected to return to the pre-pandemic trend, but would be USD 7.9 billion or 6% lower in 2027 than previously projected when expressed in current US dollars and lower still in real terms. Recovering from the setback in 2022, we believe that total global wealth will continue to grow at a pace similar to that recorded since 2000, averaging 6.7% per annum over the next five years. This would increase global household wealth by USD 174 billion over the next five years, equivalent to an extra USD 25,500 per adult. But, if inflation persists at the rates currently envisaged, real growth of global wealth will average just 2.1% and real wealth per adult will grow by less than 1% per year.

[4% (is to be CBism) for the 21stc? See also “Pension funds”, “Reform”.]

¹⁷⁴ When [I]ender of last resort... [or] outright bailout becomes the order of the day...[the] Liquidation is delayed, and in the meanwhile maybe something [some other bad idea] turns up” (Mehrling 2012b). See also “Homogenization”, “Bad ideas”, “CBDC” (as a propaganda campaign, to delay liquidation of [today’s most profound] “Privilege”), “Bankmoney”, “Digital currencies”.

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)- ('bad cop' ushers of The Great Transition-- from [see also] "World Wars", to [see also] "World Par")¹⁷⁵

"[T]here are now some searching questions that need to be answered. I, therefore, would like to see the CIA restored [circumscribed] to its original assignment...as [simply] the intelligence arm of the President, and that whatever else it can perform in that special [circumscribed] field-- and that its operational duties be terminated or properly used elsewhere.... There is something about the way the CIA has been functioning that is casting a shadow over our [entire] historic position, and... we need to correct that."

- Harry Truman, Dec. 22, 1963¹⁷⁶. See also "Nineteen-sixties (1960's)", → "Peace Window, the".

"In each case, people understood that there was a problem, but both institutions [FBI & CIA] were protected by the sense that there was something essential, and perhaps authentically American¹⁷⁷, about them, including their very brokenness" (Sorkin, 2022), or immaturity. See also "American Systems, the", "Circus, the", "Confusion, theory".

1) "One of the agency's 1st operations involved meddling in the 1948 Italian election, to insure the victory of the Christian Democrats. The subsidies and outright bribery of Italian politicians... continued" (Sorkin, 2022). See also "European Union (EU)" [CIA], "Vatican Bank".

1b) "We own them [sic]", mostly through bribery (Roberts, 2023, mn.45-46). See also "Black Budget (US)".

2) "It emerged that, in 1973...[Deputy-Acting CIA Director Vernon Walters] had asked senior agency officials to produce a list of things the CIA had done that might have been unlawful. The resulting document, covering just the prior 15 years, was known in-house as 'The Family Jewels', and was almost 700 pages long" (Sorkin, 2022). Then in 1977, former Director Richard Helms (r.1966-73) was convicted of lying to Congress about the CIA's machinations in Chile" (Sorkin, 2022). See also "Chile", "Hundred-Year' plans".

3) Because of their 'special' (euphemism for unconstitutional) 1949 charter, CIA often was and has been tasked with significant 'domestic' as well as foreign duties; f.e. helping the FBI-DoJ-domestic "Deep State"¹⁷⁸ (sometimes a.k.a. the 'ostensible federal government') keep its paper trail or 'fingerprints' off of certain Ops that were deemed necessary¹⁷⁹. Initial CIA honcho (r.1951-61) Alan Dulles' "older brother, John Foster Dulles...[was] Secretary of State [(r.1953-59) supposedly] under [President] Eisenhower.... [That's a] Huge conflict of interest, [that] should have never happened, [but] Eisenhower...[was] a weak [newby] politician; that's my summary there.¹⁸⁰ [Moreover]...they were both corporate lawyers [a.k.a. confessors]...[at Wall St.'s] Sullivan & Crowell, hugely influential, [and] knew a ton of" Wall St. ops. (in addition to the requisite-full knowledge of the great National-to-International transition that commenced in the latter 40's [Walters, 1991])¹⁸¹. - theintercept.com/2023/05/10/intecepted-podcast-church-committee-cia-book/ [Risen-23-5-10]. See also "Mockingbird", "Unemployable", "Nineteen forty-nine (1949)", "Conspiracy Theorist", "Attitude Inoculation".

3b) After (fmr. CIA Director) President Bush's Christmas 1992 Iran-Contra pardons, Senator Patrick "Moynihan complained that [Executive Order] classification [had] created more than 6 million...[state (or Agency?)] secrets...[by] 1993; [Amy] Zegart writes that the number in 2016 was [up to approx.] 55 million"

¹⁷⁵ 'CIA families' don't seem to have a lot of guilt: www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z0Q4Eej04WM [Copeland'23]. "While many musicians have unresolved issues with their fathers...[Copeland], whose teenage rebellion lasted 'about 20 minutes', doesn't have a bad word to say about his" (Lynskey, 2020). See also "Jones, Alex", "World wars", "History", "Mockingbird", "Third Millennium".

¹⁷⁶ Dec. 22, 1963 guest op-ed in the *Washington Post*.

¹⁷⁷ See also "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)" [[PontifexMax](#)].

¹⁷⁸ See also "'Make-It-Happen'; 'Let-It-Happen'", "Why?".

¹⁷⁹ www.youtube.com/watch?v=4KygdhHI_eE [Simon'sMythos]. See also "Insider trading" & "Nineteen-eighties (1980's)" ('vs.') "Long-term Orientation (LTO)", "[Romulus' takedown](#)".

¹⁸⁰ See also "President of the United States (PotUS)", "'Hundred-Year' plans", "Marshall Plan", "Common sense".

¹⁸¹ Not to be confused with Karl Polanyi's *Great Transformation* (1944), or how every decade since the 1940's has been more "globalist" than was its predecessor. So the Transformation was widely called "Globalism" from when it reached the (see also) "Nineteen-seventies (1970's)". See also "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)", "World wars".

(Sorkin, 2022). See also “Circus, the”, “[K.J.B. \(King James’ Bible\)/70 Year Plan](#)”, “Secrecy, cult of”, “Black Budget (US)”.

4) “Edward Hussey, in...*The Pre-Socratics* [(1972) writes]: ‘If Heraclitus is to be so insistent on the lack of understanding shown by most men, it would seem only reasonable that he should offer further instructions for penetrating to the truth. The talk of [riddle-guessing](#) suggests that some kind of revelation, beyond human control, is necessary... The true wisdom... is closely associated with God, which suggests further that in advancing wisdom a man becomes like, or a part of, God. This quote is not from a religious book or a book on theology; it is an analysis of the earliest [known] philosophers, by a Lecturer in Ancient Philosophy at... Oxford” (Dick, 1978). See also “Confusion, theory”, “[State...](#)” ([Riddler pics](#)), “Reform” [mutually inop.], “Long-term orientation (LTO)”, “[Romulus’ takedown](#)”.



[See also “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’”, “City (of London), the”, “UKUSA Agreement”]

[CIA Updates: 10/22](#)- “‘[I]t’s ‘getting harder to know just where the CIA’s role ends and the military’s role begins’.... [The famous] lament by [President] Eisenhower about...leaving his successors [‘a legacy of ashes’] if the ‘faulty’ structure of American intelligence wasn’t changed...[has not yet clarified (for the public/citizenry)]. Since...[c.2008] the ashes, and the [growing number of other US intel] agencies, have only been piling up” (Sorkin, 2022). See also “Marshall Plan”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

[3/25](#)- “...[T]hier *favorite* [sic] way” (Jones, 2025b, mn.16-17). So just how “confidential” is membership in the (ironically-named) American “Inns of Court”? (Ibid, mn.19). See also “English constitution” [Inns] & “Trump-2”. See also “Secrecy, cult of, the”, “Mockingbird”, “[Cultural Calendar \(CC\)](#)”, +“Jesters”.



[CIA ‘Challenge Coin’ (of, by, & for the [Great Transition](#)); see also “[Plausible](#) deniability”, “Dumb downing” (.attitude), “[NInNies](#)”.]

+[Chartered Financial Analyst \(CFA\) Institute](#)- (est. 1947; latest name-change in 2004; 200k members) - Some of them supported the Swiss Vollgeld (“MoMo”) Initiative from 2015-18. See also “‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’” [Huber], “Monetary Reform”, “Accounting standards”.

[Charismatic Authority \(CHA\) & Charismatic Dependency \(CHD\)](#)- (have often struggled with rather poor long-term planning¹⁸²)

& [CHA-to-CHD transitions](#)? What’s so inevitable about this progression? “[Under this](#) [[CHA](#)-conformist] [influence](#), [human](#) [being] [abilities](#) suddenly [with or fail](#), robbing people of their inner independence, which they-- more or less unconsciously-- renounce [in order] to adapt their behavior to the prevailing [probably stupid, or at least ‘dumbed-down’] situation. The fact that stupid people are often stubborn should not hide the fact that they are [increasingly] *not independent*. When talking to him, one feels that one is not dealing with him personally, but with catchphrases, slogans, etc. that have taken possession of him. He is under a spell; he is blinded; he is abused... [into forfeiting] his own being. Having become an instrument without an independent will, the fool will also be capable of all evil, and at the same time, [unable to recognize it as evil](#)” (Bonhoeffer,

¹⁸² publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FPDaley1%2Fstatus%2F1636755395636260864&widget=Tweet [Luongo, 23-3-17 (CostsofAuth’ism)].

1951). Kursk <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eX4GQcbUzXM> [(CHA) hero culture gradually transforms into compliance-fear based 'bureaucratic authority' (then may further erode to CHD)]

Charismatic Authority (CHA) Updates:

See also "National Identity/Nationalism" [National Identity cycle], "Geography".

+Chicago Booth-

Chicago Plan- "Simons [originally] went too far in proposing the elimination of business credit entirely" (Mehrling, 2023d). See also "Chicago School", "Chicago Booth".

China- (Remember 'Rule 1'? → Rule 2: There is no 'China', only Beijing and 1000 other places... that 'share' the same written [& now also TV/media-GreatFireWall¹⁸³] language¹⁸⁴ [vis-à-vis 'barbarians']; Rule 3: geo¹⁸⁵)

1) The *Yijing* (I-Ching) or *Book of Changes* "is said to have influenced Chinese and East Asian culture more than any other single book (Fung, 1952)... perhaps comparable to that of the Judeo-Christian Bible in the West"¹⁸⁶ (Secter, 1998, 85). See also "G-2" [Testament].

2) Dynasties Guide: (Xu, 2017, '20-24').

a) Early-Dyns. (Shang-Zhou-Warring)-

b) Mid-Dyns. (Qin/Han-to-Song)-

c) Late-Dyns. (Yuan-Ming-Qing)-

3) The 'social science' tradition includes not just (the expected/'norm') of ('modernity's) monetary ignorance. Even the "systematic study of Chinese *mythology*, or perhaps we should say [the term's very] invention, [only] began with the critical assault on [supposedly 'historical'] accounts of the Golden Age of the [pre-Dynastic] sage kings in...[pre-Shang Dyn.] antiquity. These [mytho-political] accounts, elaborated...[from] the Eastern Zhou [771-256 BCE] and early imperial periods, had served as the model of an idealized ancient world that underpinned the imperial system. The attack on this tradition had begun [only] with [post-Jesuits] Qing dynasty [establishment of] textual criticism, which demonstrated that several of the classics and related texts were...[back-dated] forgeries" (Lewis, 2009, 543). See also "Confucian".

3b) A "full assault on the glorification of antiquity began with the group around Gu Jiegang¹⁸⁷ (1893–1980),

¹⁸³ surfshark.com/blog/vpn-in-china#:~:text=under%20government%20restrictions.-,Are%20VPNs%20in%20China%20illegal%3F,VPN%20in%20the%20first%20place. See also "Chinese Communism (CCP)".

¹⁸⁴ Everything and all else ('China' policy & governance) springs from that [Rule 1] (not some Vampiria bloodlust for visiting some illogical vengeance upon their larger trading partners). See also "Investment Model"; "Propaganda" & "Imperialism".

¹⁸⁵ ...and still dependent for its Big 3: water, oil, & (last, but not least) chips: "China spends as much money each year importing chips as it spends importing oil. There's no product that today China is more reliant on the outside world for."- Chris Miller, x.com/IntelMattersPod/status/1801955958869897263 (24-6-15) . See also "Geography".

¹⁸⁶ *Yijing*-derived tools & philosophical approaches; have often proven "useful for understanding the underlying rules of change, for establishing a common reference for change theory, and for bridging cultural difference, which itself is a form of change. One way to understand the operational character of the *Yijing* is as a system of created meaning that was shaped by and which reflects *correlative* [sometimes a.k.a. *multi-variate*] thinking, in contrast to causal thinking [often a.k.a. *single-variate*]. In effect, *The Book of Changes* employs analogical associations in a non-logical procedure, in that it is not based on the kind of [bio-] causal** implications of anything like the sort one finds in Aristotelian or...[traditional] Western logics (Hall and Ames, 1995:124)" (Secter, 85-86).

**-. See also "Women" & "Design..."; "Aristotle".

¹⁸⁷ In 1929, the renown historian's high school textbook was banned and publisher threatened with fines, "because Gu Jiegang rejected the traditional idea that Chinese history began with the legendary '3 Emperors' and '5 sovereigns', the supposedly common ancestors of all the different racial and ethnic groups in China" (Zhang, 1995). See also "*Ethnic (National) Identity*".

who produced the multi-volume *Critiques of Ancient History* between 1926 and 1941.... [Gu] approached folklore from a historical point of view, hoping to use materials gathered in the countryside to critically re-think the Chinese past, in order to assist its future”¹⁸⁸ (Lewis, 2009, 544). See also “History” [analytical]. 3c) “For Gu Jiegang, of course.... [not even] Mencius [(c. mid-4thc BCE) was] reliable as a source of historical information.... Given the tremendous political pressure [throughout the 20thc] from both the Nationalist government and the Communist one to propagate the cultural myth of homogeneity and harmony, Gu Jiegang’s argument for the ethnic diversity and cultural pluralism of [earliest known] China is especially valuable for our understanding of...[real, as opposed to mythos-based] cultural identity” (Zhang, 1995). See also “Culture”, “Geography”, “Big 3 determinants”.

4) “” (Jin & Hua, 1996, 66).

5) A century after Dr. Sun (a.k.a. ‘Sun Zhongshan’/‘Sūn Démíng’, 1866-1925), “one of the [most] striking accomplishments of the CCP is the degree to which it has fulfilled not Karl Marx’s dreams, but those of Sun Yat-sen. [The Hawaii and Hong Kong-educated Dr.] Sun, a [principal] leader of the Revolution of 1911 who briefly became 1st president of the Republic of China in 1912, was no communist.¹⁸⁹ But over his long career as a professional revolutionary, he sketched out many plans for how a strong government would develop China’s economy, achieve independence from the imperialist powers, and lead society toward democracy.... In the early years of the 20th century, Sun [a Christian (married to a Jewess¹⁹⁰)] envisioned a lively role for markets and entrepreneurs in China’s modernization, while he expected the state to control the economic heights, such as finance, heavy industry, and infrastructure [not unlike the ‘modernization’ basics of Germany and Japan]. Reform-era China since the 1980s has, at least roughly speaking, headed in this direction. Sun...[taught that] poverty, not class exploitation, lay at the root of China’s problems. Today’s CCP cannot publicly renounce the Marxist-Maoist principle of class struggle, but it has made building a ‘prosperous society’ (*xiaokang shehui*) a core goal and [the] source of [its] legitimacy. Sun looked to foreign investment to build China’s infrastructure and export industries-- [pretty much] the [‘Shanghai Faction’-led] CCP’s recipe since at least the 1990s.¹⁹¹ But Sun only wanted foreign companies that agreed to train their Chinese employees and even to *sell back their businesses* to Chinese owners in the future. Western companies today complain about forced technology transfers, but the idea is hardly a new one. Nor are state-led boycotts of disfavored foreign companies-- they began to be a popular political tactic just as Sun began his political career” (Zarrow, 2021).

¹⁸⁸ Gu “drew two crucial conclusions. 1st, [that] the entire history of China’s high antiquity was spurious. 2nd, and more important... while the ‘fraudulent’ texts told us [pretty much] nothing about the truth of the ancient past, they were invaluable as sources for the periods that produced them.... [O]ne of Gu’s great discoveries was that the *later* a text was composed, the *earlier* was the supposed career of its leading figure, and the more detailed & fabulous were...[its] narratives” (Lewis, 544). See also “National Identity/Nationalism” [cycle], “Circus, the”.

¹⁸⁹ After Sun’s death in 1925, “the KMT under Chiang Kai-shek moved to destroy the CCP and build a KMT party-state. Chiang moved to build a cult of Sun Yat-sen, who became known not as a ‘forerunner’ but as the ‘Father of the Nation’ (Zarrow, 2021). Both “both the Kuomintang and the Chinese Communist Party used Sun Yat-sen to further their own ends” (Throwe, 2011). See also “Taiwan”, “Confucian”.

¹⁹⁰ Soon Qingling () the founders 3rd wife, married Sun in , then joined the Communists in . Soon reportedly organized the ‘silent boycott’ of German goods in Shanghai in 1933.

¹⁹¹ The Tiananmen Square “protesters of 1989-- like their Czech counterparts of 1968... were struggling to reform the Communist Party and [to] get its leaders to live up to their own stated ideals, not to jettison it [the uni-Party] completely. There were also parallels between the way the Prague Spring and the Chinese events of 1989, which were nationwide but were sometimes referred to for simplicity’s sake as constituting a ‘Beijing Spring’, ended: with state violence and harsh crackdowns. There is even a tie between the Czechoslovakian events of 1968 and the Chinese ones of 1989 related to [their] iconic images... One of the most famous photographs taken during the Czechoslovakian struggle was of a man baring his chest in front of a tank in Bratislava. (Just as the ‘Beijing Spring’ played out in other cities as well, the ‘Prague Spring’ was not merely a one-city affair” (Wasserstrom, 2018), nor was the resulting clampdown, which in both cases, led many to flee the country. More parallels still were to the Mexican Movement of 1968: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mexican_Movement_of_1968. See also “Nineteen Sixty-eight (1968)”.

5b) Sound familiar? “No opinions contrary to human society, or to those moral rules which are necessary to the preservation of civil society”, [John] Locke insisted, ‘are to be tolerated by the magistrate’. This led him, at best, to equivocate about...[practitioners of a certain religion].... ‘Promises, covenants, and oaths...are the bonds of human society’” (Malik, 2013). See also “Confucian”, “Montesquieu”, “Civil National Identity”.

5c) “[W]hen a country [with some salient “national identity”] like China finally showed that indeed it can copy Western technology, use its size as a bargaining chip, and improve upon foreign technology, from a cosmopolitan perspective-- to which presumably the *Financial Times* is dedicated-- that success should have been saluted and welcomed. On the contrary, it was derided and presented as a theft. The international organizations should, in fact, advise Ethiopia and Tanzania how to replicate China’s copying of Western technologies rather than treating it as act of illegality. This is...inconsistency” (Milanovic, 2025). See also “World Bank” [sieve], “Investment Model” [distortion].

6) Many look upon the PRC and Taiwan as "a single financial entity" (Credit Suisse, 2023); “...is a much better controlled...("banking system"), partly because of the persistence of capital controls.... I see no reason to think that the model is going to break anytime soon" (Galbraith, 2022, mn.102-103). See also "'Modern Monetary Theory' (MMT)". Make no mistake, "China is about A.I."; no other "sovereign" is more heavily associated with it (Pozsar, 2022, mn.20). See also “Trilateral Commission”.

7) “Another echo of *Sunism* in today’s China is its policies toward ethnic minorities. Sun achieved his first fame as an anti-Manchu Han Chinese nationalist, condemning the Qing dynasty as illegitimate first and foremost because it represented foreign Manchu control over the majority Han population. After the 1911 Revolution that overthrew the Qing, Sun accepted that the Manchus were a Chinese ethnic minority, along with Tibetans, Mongols, Hui, and others. But he never...[took the time to publicly clarify] his belief that the core Chinese identity was that of the Han [lingual ENI] people-- [or, more meaningfully] whether [‘Han’ was to be] seen as a [so-called] race, [a linguo-cultural] ethnicity, or even [as a DNA] lineage. True, he thought the 1911 Revolution had created a new *multiethnic* nation-- but he also...[saw] these different ethnic groups...[as] evolving into a single people that was, indeed, pretty much indistinguishable from its most civilized element: the [ill-defined] Han, which would inevitably absorb and assimilate the others” (Zarrow, 2021). See also “Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)”, “Civil National Identity”, “Charismatic Authority (CHA)” [bureaucratic-collectivism].

7b) In (the smaller and more homogenous) Taiwan, straddling the somewhat murky contradictions in Sun’s ‘national identity’ teachings has always been somewhat easier, and although revered by both sides, ‘Sunism’ has always been more extensive on the island. See also “Taiwan”.

8) Concerning the 30-year Cycles [in Lx.1]... Are Chinese inherently totalitarian-- or anarchic-- or both? The pendulum swings have always been both long and profound in those ‘national’ cultures of imperial scale-- with none of larger scale than China. After 3 or so decades of liberal-monetization development, there were so many “university graduates... that ‘*graduation equals unemployment*’ ...[has been] a societal meme [since c.2010]... [R]ural regions have been drained and left [de-populated¹⁹²] to decay, while centuries of communal extended family life have been upended in a generation, leaving the elderly to rely on the state for marginal care... Contrary to trite Western assumptions of an inherently communal Chinese culture, the sense of atomization and low social trust¹⁹³ in China has become so acute that it’s led to

¹⁹² In the brave new “ruthlessly consumerist society, Chinese youth increasingly describe existing in a state of nihilistic despair encapsulated by the online slang term *neijuan* (‘involution’), which describes a ‘turning inward’ by individuals and society, due to a prevalent sense of being stuck in a draining rat race where everyone inevitably loses. This despair has manifested itself in a movement known as *tangping*, or ‘lying flat’, in which people attempt to escape that rat race by doing the absolute bare minimum amount of work required to live, becoming modern ascetics. In this environment, China’s fertility rate has [of course] collapsed, to 1.3 children per woman as of 2020-- below Japan[‘s]” rate (Lyons, 2021). See also (depopulation in) “Russia”, “Italy”.

¹⁹³ What’s the problem (besides a more-or-less chronic lack of clean water)? “[G]iven China’s [notoriously] cut-throat [and never free] education system, raising even 1 child costs a huge sum: estimates range between \$30,000 (about 7

periodic bouts of anguished societal soul-searching” (Lyons, 2021). See also “Long-term orientation (LTO)”.

8b) “China’s entrance [from the 1980’s] to the modern industrialized world...[coinciding] with the 3rd industrial revolution (sparked by computers), has possibly been the most significant event in human history since the 1st industrial revolution [of the early-to-mid 19thc]¹⁹⁴. China now accounts for around] “20% of the world economy in terms of purchasing power parity (PPP)...[but] this is still 10% below...[her] share of total world output 2 centuries or so ago when the 1st industrial revolution began”, and Beijing expects its full 30-sth. percent (Li, 2017).

8c) What should be “the place of China in the world at large” (in [our globalizing] 21stc)? How about simply “the importance of being humble and opening one’s eyes to the value and richness of human [beings’] culture as a whole” (Zhang, 2015, 206). See also “Civilizations”, “Human beings”, “Long-term orientation”.

8d) After all, one has “the pre-Qin [Dynasty] testimony of Mencius himself, who understood the cultural heritage of *Zhongguo* as the intermingling of ethnically diverse groups, each making contribution to the culture as a whole.... If [“Eastern barbarian”] Shun and [“Western barbarian”] King Wen-- the great cultural heroes constantly referred to in ancient classics and historiography-- were originally barbarians but became sages in the Central Kingdom, then, to the extent that the **Central Kingdom** becomes the name for the whole of China, the originators of the Chinese tradition were, at least in the case of Shun and King Wen, at odds with the idea of China as an ethnically homogeneous unity” (Zhang, 1995). See also “Confucian”.

9) In 2022, China “had the highest Share score in the Nature Index¹⁹⁵ for...[all] natural sciences, surpassing the United States.... Back in 2015...[China’s] adjusted Share... was...[only] one-third of the United States’ score.... This is not the first time that China has been assessed as the **[new] leader** on measures of scientific productivity. In 2017, it overtook the United States for the total number of scientific publications... And [also] in 2022, Japan’s National Institute of Science and Technology Policy reported that China had surpassed the United States in a key metric that aims to estimate performance in high-quality science: the contribution to papers that rank in the top 1% most-cited publications” (Woolston, 2023).

10) a Great divergence: (as of winter 2024) “15 out of the 18 *high-income* [or “developed”] countries surveyed expressed unfavorable views toward China, with Japan and Australia leading the pack with more than 8 in 10 in those countries viewing China negatively. By comparison, 14 of the 17 *middle-income* [or “developing”] countries had rosier views of China, and Thailand held the most favorable views of China, with 80% of adults having a positive view toward China, according to Pew.”- www.asahi.com/ajw/articles/15340205

10b) And (last but not least) how many mainland PRC subjects out of 18? Fmr. PBoC Gov. Yi Gang (r.2018-23) said “in a rare admission by a prominent figure in China.... [that] his nation should focus on fighting **deflation**.... [and] that falling prices are threatening the country’s growth outlook” (Pettis, 2024). See also “Chinese monetary history” [Investment],¹⁹⁶ “Monetization staircase”.

10c) It hasn’t happened before, but “if China...[transferred] about 1, 1-and-a-half % of GDP every year, from local governments to the household sector”, then “consumption growth” could reach “8 or 7%, and drag GDP growth behind it as about” 3.5 to 4 %; “in theory that could happen” (Pettis 2023b, mn.23). See also “Politics”, “Design”.

times the annual salary of the average citizen) and \$115,000, depending on location” (Lyons, 2021). See also “Education” & “Civil National Identity”.

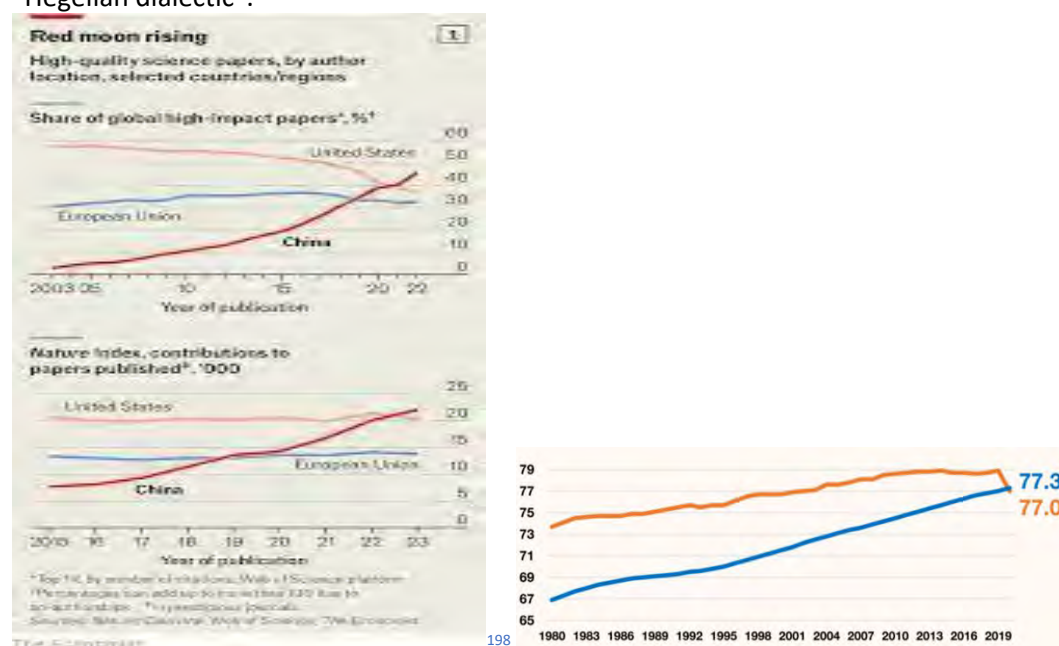
¹⁹⁴ “China is a...sleeping giant. But when she awakes the word will tremble.”- ~~Napoleon Bonaparte~~, William Safire’s *Political Dictionary*, 1993. “Until then.... [(i.e.) a great] act of liberation we will have to refrain from all attempts to convince the stupid” (Bonhoeffer, 1951). See also “Confucian” (mediating between the 2 poles), “Separation of Powers”.

¹⁹⁵ The Nature Index (est. 2014) “measures a country or institution’s contribution to publications in 82 high-quality natural-science journals” (Woolston, 2023).

¹⁹⁶ “[T]he BoP Errors and Omissions...[simply add up to] \$1.5+ TRILLION” since 2000- @abccampbell... basically because “China stopped compulsory exchange settlement for foreign trade in 2011 and all export companies [since then] are free to save their foreign exchange outside of the country. SAFE [the Cn. forex admn.] records [‘only’] the money flowing back into the country, while customs...[is to record] the [actual] value of goods imported/exported. And especially after...[the Federal Reserve] started its rate hikes in Mar 2022, [the] companies...[have been] more incentivized to put their sales proceedings in US dollars.”- 乔华莘@qiaohuanxin (24-9-6). See also “Forex”.

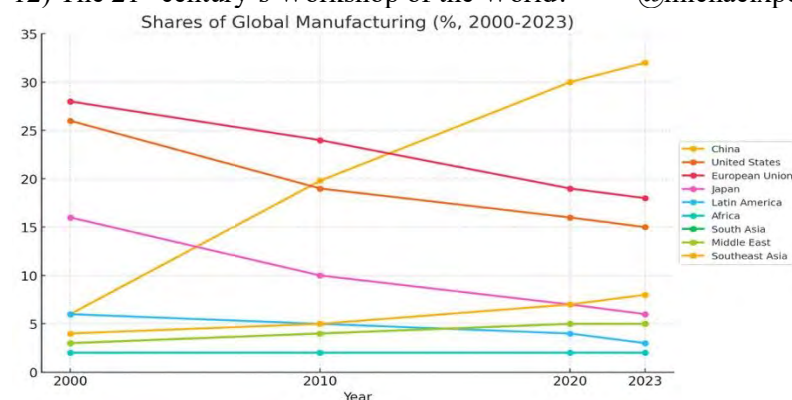
11) Nonetheless, crude monetization or not, China, propelled by practical engineering & scientific know-how

(www.tiktok.com/@jeffrey1012/video/7392360914583915794?_r=1&_t=8pVoxR1k94F&fbclid=IwY2xjawFLd8tleHRuA2FlbQlxMQABHdjI29xoSl42EoPPdid8bAb3MHRbFMxRiP0Rle__tvkLqimjThAgAdT5w_aem_M2YNGahNwt9wtJ2qETu5rg [Walmsley-24-7-16]), had surpassed the US in both ave. life expectancy at birth and in industrial engineering (officially) by 2023-24, if not also in general scientific knowledge¹⁹⁷. See also “G-2” & “Twenty-first century”, “Physics, new”; “Hegelian dialectic”.



[‘Up one side & down the other’; see also “Long-term Orientation”, “Imperialism, American” (.4th q)].

12) The 21st century’s Workshop of the World? “” - @michaelxpettis (25-1-22)



[See also “Investment Model”, “Current Account”].

¹⁹⁷ See also “Physics, New”.

¹⁹⁸ 1] According to “the Leiden Ranking of the volume of scientific research output, there are now 6 Chinese universities or institutions in the world top 10, and 2] seven [of 10] according to the Nature Index... [G]et used to hearing about Shanghai Jiao Tong, Zhejiang and Peking... Universities in the same breath as Cambridge, Harvard and ETH Zurich. ‘Tsinghua is now the #1 science & technology university in the world’, says Simon Marginson, a professor of higher education at Oxford.... They’ve done that in a generation” (Economist, 2024). See also “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)” [superpower].

China Updates: 9/22- the ‘return’ of “lying flat”¹⁹⁹ and “pass the day”: www.youtube.com/watch?v=IfgFNrNXCMc [mn.10-12 (Serpentza-23-9-22)] . See also “Chinese communism (CCP)”.

3/23- t.me/Slavyangrad/43380 [Yuan’s share of China’s cross-border payments **exceeds that of the US dollar** for the first time].

4/23- Nonetheless, it was just “less than 3 years ago, after the enactment of China’s National Security Law, [that] international law firms and global fund management companies began to **flee Hong Kong**-- and Hong Kong law started to be excluded from most contracts. And if one requires further proof that a Chinese legal system isn’t up for transparency, then look no further than a recent study of 100 loan contracts between China and participants in its Belt & Road Initiative-- all containing a toxic brew that limits borrowers’ rights, complicates crisis management, debt renegotiation and offers no clarity on enforceability. Leading us back to the dollar” (Newman & Chapman, 2023). See also “Common Law”, “Reserve Currency”, “Land bridge”.

7/23- How deep does the great post-‘COVID’ **shortcuts apocalypse** go? www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gu6yJyi97ZI [mn.9, mn.12 (Serpentza-23-7-30)]. See also “Apocalypse” [.women], “Dystopia” [.spurious].

8/23- “2023 was the year that China’s economy was supposed to come roaring back... but all of the indicators are pointing in the opposite direction. Data has shown slowing growth and **soaring youth unemployment**...[with] many signs that deflation might be a bigger problem.... [as] producer prices have gone into a tailspin.... [C]ompared to the industrialized countries, there wasn’t... much excess savings to spend after the reopening. The PBOC has even *cut* interest rates... but further stimulus may be challenging given China’s **big debt** problem and the *weakness of the yuan*. Bubbles in the property market... [and the] escalating trade war... [have made] manufacturing from Western multi-nationals outsourced to... [still more] India & Vietnam...[while] crackdowns in recent years have left the private sector reeling. [And the] suspension of Ant Group’s IPO and the DiDi Global fiasco [have] soured investment, while Beijing has led targeted [?] campaigns against industries... sapping the confidence of the business community.... [So] many Chinese citizens and companies...[are saving] their cash rather than spend or invest.”- SeekingAlpha em, 23-8-8.

8/23- The Chinese economic “model didn’t ‘break down’ recently, when growth rates started to slow sharply. It broke down at least 10-15 years ago.”- @michaelxpettis (23-8-20 [quoting *WSJ*]), and has been masked.

9/23- Half a year after the ballyhooed ‘Chinese spy blimp’ was going to [Khrushchev-like] bury America: publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthecyrusjanssen%2Fstatus%2F1703527681428795871&widget=Tweet [Janssen,23-9-17].

WSJ: “Xi Jinping is ideologically opposed to increasing government support for households and consumers, which he derides as ‘welfarism’”.

12/23- “A decade ago, when a few of us were warning of the astonishing similarities between China then and Japan in the 1980s, and predicting that China would suffer from a [decades] long, Japanese-style adjustment, most analysts were bewildered by the comparison.”- @michaelxpettis (23-12-17)

3/24- “Hotels in Beijing, Shanghai, Shenzhen and Hangzhou have been ordered by local authorities to stop [the mandatory] scanning [of] guests’ faces for check-in, as the government steps up protection of personal data amid growing use of facial recognition technology’.”- @michaelxpettis (24-4-25)

11/24- “Only measures that transfer income directly or indirectly *to households* are likely to create any strengthening of the demand side of the economy, and this in turn is likely to [then] boost business investment. But in the end, these are all temporary measures, and are not sustainable for more than a few years. Until domestic income distribution is changed so that a larger share goes to households and a smaller share goes to businesses & government, China will continue to suffer from weak domestic demand. In turn, weak demand means that economic growth will remain over-reliant on [all that] domestic investment, something which Beijing is reluctant to see-- [and/] or [reliant] on [still more] rising trade surpluses-- which the rest of the world [increasingly] cannot absorb. But while the need for a redistribution of income has become widely recognized among prominent economists and policy advisors in China, we still haven’t seen a serious discussion of the cost of this redistribution.... [because] reversing them will be politically difficult and will undermine China’s manufacturing prowess.”- Michael Pettis (24-11-4 www.chinafile.com/conversation/how-much-will-new-stimulus-improve-chinas-economic-outlook). See also “‘Make-It-Happen; Let-It-Happen’” [.all your base (a.k.a. supply chains)], “Investment Model”.

3/25- Where do the outrageous, whopper, top-down lies & lying ever end? Not on the internet and search engines: www.youtube.com/watch?v=bY9Xb4zilKg&t=633s [Serpentza-25-3-17]; simple explanation²⁰⁰:

¹⁹⁹ www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3153362/what-lying-flat-and-why-are-chinese-officials-standing-it [Ji & He, 2021]; www.businesstoday.com.tw/article/category/183027/post/202106010017/ [.Tw]. See also “Chinese monetary history” [Investment Model].

²⁰⁰ The larger the budget, the larger the lies? www.youtube.com/watch?v=jCglhhKn6Lw -mn.5-11 (Laowhy86-25-1-30 [DeepSeek,101]). See also “Insider trading”, “Chinese statistics”.

www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Sj83IRG0tQ -mn.5-9 [Serpentza-25-1-31]. See also “Provocation Op.” [.lateral], “Hofstede” [.power distance].



[2011 (Southwest)]



[2015 (SouthCoast)]

+China- separation of powers-

“” (Xu, 2017, 28-30).

night watchman, civil war “” (Xu, 2017, 31).

“” (Xu, 2017, 37). See also “Great Divergence (historical-economic)”, “Monetization, Square of”

+China- statistics- see “Chinese statistics”

China’s US Treasury Bonds- (prereq: the Yuan was pegged to the US dollar from 1997-2005)

“” ().

China UST Updates: 4/23- “very vocal about” buying nothing longer than 5-year Treasuries since 2020 (Luongo, 2023-4-21, mn.25). See also “G-2”, “World Par”, “Hundred-Year’ Plans”.

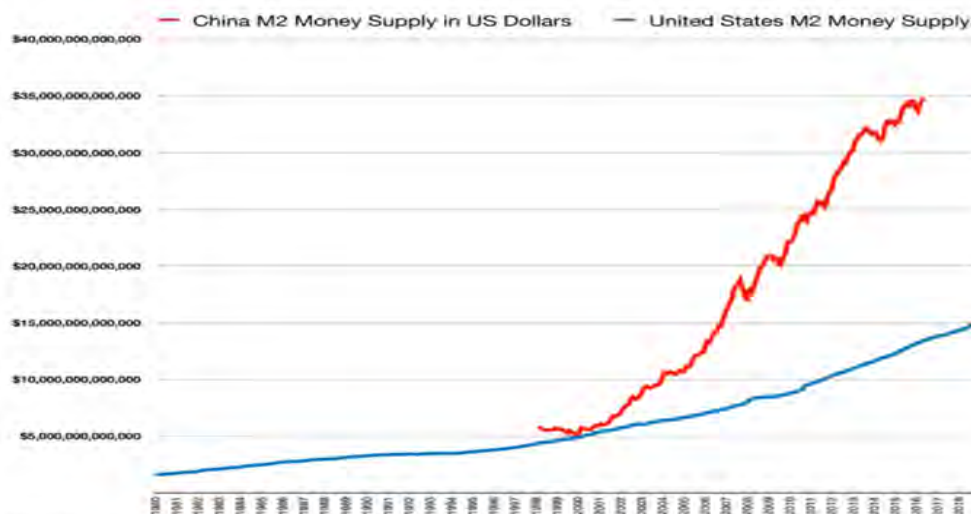


Figure 3 Money supply in the US and China since 1980. (By Wikideas1 - Own work
<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/graph/?g=1ajW#0>, CC BY-SA 4.0,
<https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?curid=81774885>)

[Comparative monetizations in the 21st century. See also “Monetization”, “G-2”, “World Par”.]

Chinese Communism (CCP)- (Mao's tinder pile; Deng's²⁰¹ match [& then Zhu-Wang's management]²⁰², and/or 'the road from [pretty much] no statistics to [contemporary] "Chinese statistics" & "Taiwan")

1) Yes, it's an oxymoron. "" (Li, 2017,). See also "Capitalisms" [.State].

2) Yes it, like the "Special...Zones", is still there. "The triumph of Communism cannot be assured until there is at least one remaining pocket[s] of Capitalism [to rally against...]. In a state of permanent war-- either an open or a hybrid one-- a Communist society possesses a set of decisive advantages over Capitalism that cancels out the superior productivity and innovation of profit-seeking societies.... The [P]arty, the military, and the secret services shall be the 3 rock-solid pillars of your social policy. They always must get priority in funding, and remain the star employers for ambitious [bright] talents. A strong military-industrial complex servicing the needs of a society in the state of permanent mobilization shall be the backbone..." (Vorobiev, 2024z). See also "Communism".

CCP Updates: 1/24- 1) "Last week, Tokyo's stock exchange surpassed Shanghai's as Asia's biggest by market capitalization [(retaining that) for the first time since July 2020]. India's much-watched valuation premium over China reached a record, as [more] international investors flee yuan-denominated assets. There are many [inequality-debt-unaccountability] causes for China's equity market reckoning. They include worries about the [collateral source] property sector, weak household spending, disappointment [that] the government isn't doing more to reform the financial system, and the...[PBoC's] reluctance to cut interest rates" (Pesek, 2024), given unprecedented debt levels.²⁰³

See also "Nineteen forty-nine (1949)", "Confucian" [.Sun].



[Guiyang; Hubei (2011)]

±Chinese federalism- ('It's what they do, not what they say')
""- (Feigenbaum & Ma, 2014).

²⁰¹ Deng Xiaoping (1904-1997) "relied on a prodigious memory rather than prepared texts when he spoke; he left behind no notes or personal papers; and in most matters he scrupulously observed party discipline. Even as he suffered through 3 purges, Deng was said to have refrained from speaking with his wife and children about political



matters" (French, 2011). [1974]

²⁰² Premier Xi Jinping (r.2013-) may think that "he's the greatest economic change-agent since Deng Xiaoping's day [1980's]. But it was [Premier] Zhu [Rongji] (r.1998-2003)] who shuttered more than 60,000 inefficient companies and reduced the number of public jobs by more than 40 million. He guided China into the World Trade Organization [completed 2001 (a decade earlier than Russia)]. The years since then [however] haven't been a golden period for economic retooling. The government that replaced the President Jiang Zemin-Premier Zhu era in 2003 soft-pedaled reforms [while (increasingly) hard-pedaling debt-money]. And the decade-plus under Xi has seen the state sector maintain its dominance" (Pesek, 2024). See also "Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Dependency (CHD)" [.bureaucratic], "Zombie".

²⁰³ 311% debt-to-GDP?; www.youtube.com/watch?v=bkbDgNjyDTM (mn.; mn.19-26 [Blockworks-Napier'24]).

+Chinese monetary history- (historically under-monetized, to Late Dynastic silver trap; Maoist→Deng ‘Mod’²⁰⁴)

“Private minting had been prohibited throughout [Chinese] history, but had rarely been [effectively] curtailed²⁰⁵, [in part] because²⁰⁶ of.... the classic paradox of Chinese [authoritarian] rule.... Public officials are believed to have always engaged in [some degree of] private minting.... [and] foreign powers were not constrained in [late imperial] China...[F]oreign banks that satisfied stipulations on reserves were allowed to issue currency that enjoyed the same level of credit as China’s domestic currency.... [O]fficial currency and privately minted currency [often] circulated together”

- Jin Xu’s *Empire of Silver: A New Monetary History of Silver* (Xu, 164-165).

- (Kakinuma, 2022,).

- “The Chinese used a human-pulled iron plow from the 4th to 2nd century B.C., **but the distance between Europe and the Far East was so great that it was never discovered by Europeans, who used a wooden plow through the Middle Ages.** (The Chinese continued to advance this technology, and by the end of the Sung Dynasty in A.D. 1279, were using draft animals to pull three-shared plows, not unlike modern implements.)”

- www.bayjournal.com/columns/past_is_prologue/plows-helped-to-turn-the-tide-for-agricultural-civilizations/article_282bc712-bd63-5252-9276-22c3b5c194d7.html

- The “Song dynasty is now recognized as having economic, political, and cultural features of a ‘nation-state’ that was to appear in Europe at a much later date in history”.

- Ming Dyn.-Late Imperial silver standard²⁰⁷: “Measured in taels, even that [silver money] wasn’t standardized; taels came in multiple weights and purities.... A “virtual tael[s]”-- actually multiple [taels]-[were] created to aid in accounting. The exchange rate between silver and *copper* was [always] variable; [and, in stark contrast to the stability of Western civ’s perennial gold:silver ratio,] attempts to fix exchange rates led to one pushing out the other” (Gordon, 2021). See also “Gold Standards/bullionism”, “G-2”.

- with such chronic subinfeudation; “China didn’t even settle on a currency until the 1930s, when the tael was finally replaced with the silver dollar” (Gordon, 2021). See also “France” [1873], “Physiocrats, the”.

- **China’s famous “century of shame” (mid-19th to mid-20thc) was**

²⁰⁴ See “Investment Model”, “Pettis, Michael”.

²⁰⁵ The “privately minted” coins of imperial China had many colorful names, including “sand shells, wind skins, fish eyes, old sandboards, hair coins, dust boards, goose eyes, and floaters. All were thin and small and minted from mixtures [or various dilutions] of clay, sand, copper, lead, and tin. People sandwiched these small coins between [the state’s] copper cash, and the market value and...names of [such] coins differed according to the amount of privately-minted coins [that were] mixed in” (Xu, 2017, 164).

²⁰⁶ Also, in “the pre-industrial era...it was [often] technically impossible to eradicate the forgery of official currency...[and/or] to eradicate privately minted currency.... [As late as] the Qianlong era [1735-96], minting costs...[were] upwards of 15% of the value of the metal...[which] often made officially minted currency only barely profitable ...[Official] minting actually ceased at certain times... while private coinage continued to flourish” (Xu, 165).

²⁰⁷ It certainly wasn’t singular (‘the’). By the 20th century, “China used not only a mixture of silver taels and various [other] kinds of silver dollars, but also copper cash and foreign currency, as well as paper currency issued by foreign banks and ‘private notes’ from small private banks. Silver taels included both virtual [account money] silver (*xuyin*) and physical silver (*shiyin*), and physical silver [bullion]included *baoyin* (silver ingots...), *zhongding* (medium-sized ingots), *luozi* (ovule ingots), *xiaoluo*, fragmentary silver, and so on. Silver ingots were also subdivided according to their silver content in various regions, such as Shanghai’s ‘2-7 *baoyin*’ and Tianjin’s ‘white silver’. There were reportedly **more than 100 types** of scales for weighing physical silver during the Beiyang era [the Republic of China in Beijing from 1912-28]**. Virtual [account money] silver also existed in every form and description, including treasury silver, customs silver, and tribute silver” (Xu, 2017). See also “Revolution, French”, “Violence”.

** - from the Beiyang Army, which dominated ‘Beiyang’ era politics with the rise of warlord unifier Yuan Shikai.

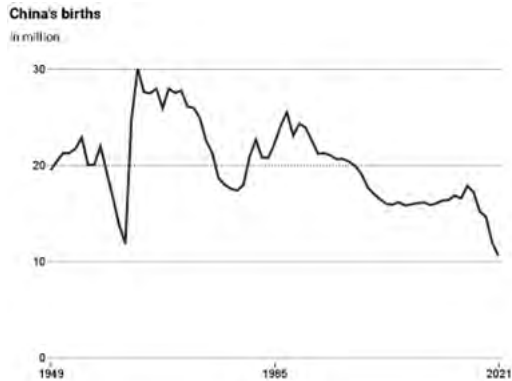
- c.1905, China “did not have a national bank²⁰⁸... [and] it also barely [even] had a mint, because metals serving as tokens of exchange could take the form of a lump, and did not require a banking imprimatur.”- www.google.com/books/edition/In_the_Event_of_Women/g9FDEAAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=ji+zhaojin+hsbc+bank+of+china&pg=SA1-PA53&printsec=frontcover [Barlow’21]. See also “Revolution, French”.
- The CCP (Millenarian) era, “the [so-called] ‘Chinese growth model’²⁰⁹ is not particularly Chinese. Lots of countries have followed this growth model [,including ‘Brazil-takes-over-the-world’ (in the 1960’s) and ‘Japan-takes-over-the-world’ (in the 1980’s)]... You can trace it’s development back to the 1830’s... and the...so-called American System. It shares some characteristics with that. But really the modern version of this model developed with Germany and the Soviet Union in the 1930’s, and *a number* [sic] of [technocratic] countries, since the [so-called] Second World War have followed this model. Japan, for example, Brazil... and *at least* [sic] two dozen other countries... Some people say that China follows an Export-driven model... [but] that’s not really correct. High exports & a *high trade surplus*-- more importantly-- are [only] *residual effects* of this model...[which] is really an *Investment model*--²¹⁰ an investment-driven model... very high levels of investment [vis-à-vis (sacrificing) consumption²¹¹].” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.0-1). See also “American Systems”, “Technocracy”, “Japanese model”, “Brazil”.
- “” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.34).
- How is the world’s greatest “debt overhang” (a.k.a. debt drag) to be paid down, now that the problem (exacerbated by traditional) “Chinese statistics” has changed from ‘too many’ to ‘too few’ people (of working age)? See also “Japanese model (asphyxiation), the”.
- “Anyone who has the faintest inkling of Chinese governance for the last 2,500 years knows that governance...[has been, ‘9 times out of 10’] about stifling efficiency gains in favor of social control. Xi Jinping has been reiterating that point...clearly since he took over in 2012. Why would anyone think that the Beijing government cares [more than] one bit about making the economy surge again?”
- Anne Stevenson-Yang, Nov. 4, 2023 (www.chinafile.com/conversation/how-much-will-new-stimulus-improve-chinas-economic-outlook).

²⁰⁸ Bank of China (est.1905) would, however, take on this role, at least unofficially, by the 1920’s. See also “World War Two” [HSBC].

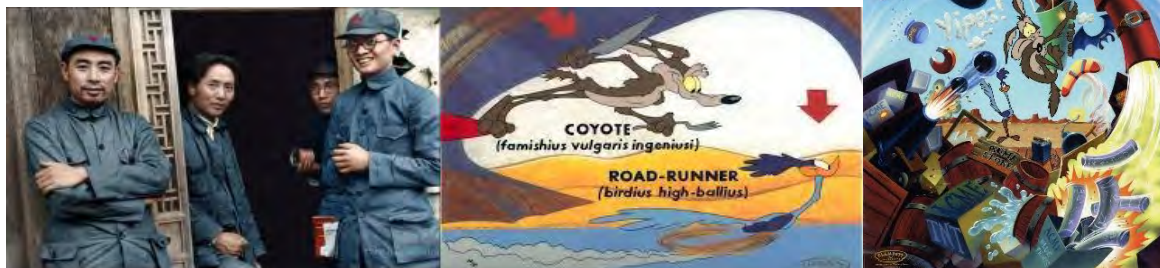
²⁰⁹ Sometimes also known in China as “the Mayor’s Economy” model of “political economy”.- mn.2-3 www.youtube.com/watch?v=xZVQtYK9A_U (CCTV-24-12-25). See also “Investment Model” [consumption].

²¹⁰ ...sometimes a.k.a. simply the classic [if also crude] macroeconomic development model. “At least 2 dozen countries have followed this model...[doing] pretty much the same thing... Brazil... was the 1st country... [in the ‘post-war’ era] to be [widely] called an economic ‘miracle’” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.18-19). See also “Japan”, “Brazil”.

²¹¹ Some national “governments, such as the United States, gave trillions of dollars directly to workers and consumers with ‘economic impact payments’ and [also] major enhancements to the unemployment insurance system, while others, such as China instead offered subsidized loans to finance infrastructure spending by local governments and [also] intervened in the currency markets to support exporters.... Both sets of policies had a substantial impact on the rest of the world... [and the] Chinese government’s reluctance to support its own consumers meant that it was [still] effectively depending on foreign consumers to preserve Chinese jobs and incomes-- an approach that worked only as well as it did because the US government was aggressively sending money to American consumers without limiting where and how to spend it” (Klein & Pettis, 2021, x). See also “China” [*lying flat*], “COVID Op.” & “G-2”.



[Now that the guessing game is finally over; see also “Chinese statistics”.]



[1950's-70's (Mao's "Long-term Orientation"); 1980's-2010's (Deng's Confucianism?); c.2020-?? (over-the-top [debt bifurcation]).]

Chinese statistics-

China stats Updates: 4/23- “Analysts at China Beige Book, which relies on independent surveys to track the country’s economy, told clients [that] they were [back to] ‘snickering’ at official figures showing that retail sales surged by 10.6% in March compared with the previous year.”

- www.economist.com/finance-and-economics/2023/04/27/if-chinas-growth-is-so-strong-why-is-inflation-so-weak

9/24- “China should explain widening discrepancies in its *balance of payments* data that are obscuring growing global imbalances, a top US economist said. The country’s surplus in goods trade shown in the BoP data-- compiled by its State Admin. of Foreign Exchange-- has significantly undershot the one reported [earlier] by the customs since 2022, according to Brad Setser, senior fellow at the...[CFR &] a former US trade and Treasury official. The gap is contentious, as countries seek to gauge the true size of China’s trade surplus...[because] they accuse Beijing of [still being addicted to] unfairly subsidizing exports to drive growth. The US Treasury in June called for clarifications from Beijing on the difference. Data released [by Beijing] last month showed that anomaly in the measurement of the trade surplus continued to grow, hitting a record \$87 billion in the second quarter and taking it to almost \$150 billion for the first half of the year.”²¹²- www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2024-09-06/china-should-explain-enormous-gaps-in-data-top-economist-says . See also “Chinese monetary history” [Pettis].

See also “Taiwan”, “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”, “Monetary Reform, international”.

Circus, the- (a.k.a. “Our Democracy” or “our little funhouse”- B. Springsteen; i.e. ‘Wilson-Madison’s²¹³ **undead Hulk clothes**’, or one moronic-idiotic problem after another,²¹⁴ until reaching the one big, non-idiotic problem: www.youtube.com/watch?v=57V1ZJWmxTY [World]; see also “Monetization...”-to-“**World Par Economy**”)

²¹² “Other puzzles include the rising deficit in China’s investment income even as interest rates have risen, according to Setser... [arguing recently] that China looked to be undercounting its income from its trillions of dollars in overseas assets” (ibid).

²¹³ Did these 2 ‘founding fathers’ talk more together “outdoors” (at the shuttered 1787 Independence Hall convention) than any of the other top Federalists? (Ewald, 2008). See also “Wilson, James”, “Madison, James”.

²¹⁴ F.e., see “Washington, D.C.” [.80,20], “Economics” [.80,20], “Political Economy”, “Parallel Universe”.

“The state was a religious or ritual institution, with the king or emperor as the chief sacrificer. Regions and localities had their defining rituals and cults directed by their powerful families, and lineages” (Lewis, 2009, 594). See also “Wilson, James (1742-1798)”, “Privilege”.



[See also “Imperialism”, → “Hypertrophy”, ← “Reserve currency”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” (.Pontifex).]

1) When has monetized mankind ever been predominantly governed by something other than ‘their’ pretty much mass-manipulated emotional²¹⁵ staples? See also “Reverse psychology”, “Imperialism, American”.

2) The great Anglo-American tradition of governance-by-monetization goes back... see also “Wilson, James” & “Headless Horseman”, “Cultural Calendar” & “Mockingbird”, “Media, A”, → “Media, B”.

Hollywood-East Updates: 8/23-

[article.wn.com/view/2023/08/05/i_saw_a_scared_puppy_Pelosi_says_Trump_showed_no_bravado_dur/](https://www.wn.com/view/2023/08/05/i_saw_a_scared_puppy_Pelosi_says_Trump_showed_no_bravado_dur/)

11/23-“distracted from the... international banking cartel...” www.bitchute.com/video/hv1QCI1ye3y7/ [mn.18-19; 27 (O’Connell, 2023c)].

2/25- always upgrading? home.solari.com/money-markets-report-february-20-2025/ [mn.0-4]. See also “Civil National Identity”. See also “Democracy”, “Deep State” & “Cultural Calendar, ‘making of’” [Clinton], “Russia” [O’Connell, 2022b, mn.20-27].



[‘A better way’? See also “Intelligence” → “International Intelligence” (.end game).] hollywood

Citizen- (not just an urban Buddhist)

“Where the arbitrary will of one individual constitutes the highest law... there exists a state but not a country. There exist subjects, but no citizens.”- Prince Viazemski, 1792-1878 (Schmid, 2001).

City (of London), the- (proto-archetype of ‘modern’ [see also] “Financialization”; a learned timeline)

“Surely the idolatrous [statist] commotion on the hills and mountains [of currency] is a deception; surely in the [civic] LORD our God is the salvation...”- [a City version of] Jeremiah 3:23 (NIV). See also “Statism” & “Currency or ‘Money’”.

1) King Edward III (r.1327-77) “and his prisoner King John [of France (r.1350-64)] were present, as were Isabella and Joan...[Queen consort] of Scotland, and as usual the chroniclers declared that it was ‘a solemn banquet and round table such as had never been held in England since the [mid-6th century] time of [the purported] King Arthur.... a ‘solemn and vain festival of [chivalrous] knights errant in the city of London’, where, ‘renewing the ancient [Roman] fables of the Round Table, 24 [new] knights errant were [then & there] created, who, in imitation of the fallacious romances which were spoken of in olden times, challenged and were challenged to joust for the love of ladies’.... King John [of France]²¹⁶ is said to have remarked that he had never seen ‘so royal and costly a feast made with wooden tallies, without paying in gold and silver’, a reference to the English exchequer’s system

²¹⁵ publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Ffergus%2Fstatus%2F1089593617675628545&widget=Video [N. Ferguson (19-11-27)]. See also “Governance”, “Constitution, US”.

²¹⁶ See also “Civilization, Western”; “Dirigism”.

of issuing promissory notes in the form of a stick split in half²¹⁷ (Barber, 2013). See also “Tally sticks”, “Credit money”, “English constitution, the” & “Statism”.

1b) After most of the (numerous) disasters, calamities & destructions of the 14th century, the word *company* (then) manifests as something substantially broader than just the age-old Church & bread companions²¹⁸. How long until the broader usage was (to be) not just for the (mostly ‘private’) tradesmen guilds anymore? Historian Juliet Vale, in 1982,²¹⁹ noted something “‘immediately apparent’” in the records for the above City of London c.1350 jousting fest for King Edward. “She sees the selection of the king’s and prince’s companions in *the company* as being driven by.... ‘the need to compose two fairly matched tournament teams.... [based on her observation that] ‘[a]ge and experience seems very carefully matched...[for] the two sides’” (Barber, 2013). See also “Central Intelligence Agency” [TheCompany].

1c) A century-and-a-half (and Protestant Reformation) later, however, there was (by the mid-16thc) no longer any doubt. See also “UKUSA Agreement” [Company of Merchant Adventurers] & (the) “Modernization staircase”.

2) Surely no international oligarchy in the 3rd millennium is held down by prior millenniums’ notions of geography. See also “Swarm, the”.

See also “English constitution” & “Estates, 3”, “Free-trade” & “Monetization staircase”, App.C: “1-2-3”.



[See also “Laundering”, “Eurodollars”/Offshore”-“Tether”.]

Civil National Identity (CNI)- (synon. “Civic National Identity” or “nationality in the civic sense”²²⁰ [White & White, 2008], the “Territorial-civic basis” or “heritage”-“current” of national identity [White & White, 2008d]. Is CNI ‘smarter’ or simply more resistant to ‘it’ [groupthink] than are: ENI or CHA).

See also “Energy” [trophic], “Groupthink” (no), “Internet” [founder].

“the usual track of [balanced] government, in which everyone is protected by the laws, and no one is injured” (Montesquieu, 1748, 198). See also “Separation of Powers” (balancing), “Montesquieu”.

1) Henry Adams (1838–1918) observed that “‘the problem of running order through chaos, direction through space, discipline through freedom, unity through multiplicity, has always been and must always be the task of education’” (Howland, 2023, mn.2). See also “Education”.

1b) the basic (educative) progression:

property rights & indep. church[es] → 3 Estates & Parliament → ‘democratic’ representation & Legis. budgetary sov. See also “Sovereignty” & “States rights” [Nicely].

2) According to Chinese scholar Ting Tchao-ts’ing (1928), “the introduction of the Chinese doctrines on ethics into France in the 17th century served principally to revive the Epicurean tradition” there (Maverick, 1940). See also “Confucian” [Sun], “G-2”, “Freemasons”, “Conspiracy theorist”.

See also “Liberal” [Locke], “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, ↔ “NInNies”, “Monetization staircase”.

3) The ‘Western’ variant at least has traditionally been ‘always relatively rich, not always peachy’; ronemo.com/video/1j4P2TbUR9E [TTJ&SI, 1981]. In other words, “the great power that we have is... [that] the powers not [expressly] delegated to the *federal* government are [of course] reserved to the states [of the

²¹⁷ “[T]he creditor’s half had to be matched to the exchequer half before [cash] payment could be made” (Barber, 2013). See also “Tally Sticks” [1834].

²¹⁸ *Company*- from the late 14thc, there’s evidence of the term also being used for “‘a number of persons united to perform or carry out *anything* jointly’, which [then] developed [into] a commercial sense of [general] ‘business association’” by [the] 1550s, [probably from] the word having been used in reference to *trade guilds* from [again the] late 14thc. Meaning ‘subdivision of an infantry regiment’... is from c.1400.”- www.etymonline.com/word/company [8/24]. *- www.youtube.com/watch?v=dpjypnxs4U [mn.6 (Corporation- Anything diff. from mid-16thc to today?)]. See also “Monetization staircase”, “Modernization staircase”.

²¹⁹ Vale (1982). *Edward III and Chivalry: Chivalric Society and its Context, 1270–1350*. Woodbridge: Boydell.

²²⁰ Hans Kohn (1973) called the political/territorial standard for national identity

volitional federation]²²¹... We have the power at the state level, working with local government[s], to create the conditions of sovereignty. And that is what we must [actually] do” in the 2020’s (mn.48-49 [Fitts-Rense-24-2-16]). See also “American ‘Exceptionalism’” [.commodities], → “Monetary Reform, International” (It’s already started.), → “World Par”.

3b) “Private property is not only the most effective instrument of economic organization, it is also... the organizational mechanism of an independent civil society. The protection of property, both of individuals’ and that of a nation, has justified the existence of and a population’s acceptance of the modern state” (Williamson, 1999). See also “Statism”; “States rights”, “Federalism”, “Locke, John (1632-1704)”.

3c) Obviously, any modern republic is only as large valid as its accounting. In a civil (CNI) “public sector, government managers serve [all] citizens, and financial reporting...promote[s] accountability²²² of the representatives making and executing policy...[on behalf of] the rest of us.... To be useful, financial information must be understandable, reliable, and relevant. To be relevant this information must be available on a timely basis.

4) “It’s not a squishy collective. It’s a group of individuals functioning individually for our own collective good... Remember where it starts-- individuals acting responsibly” (Begich, 2020, mn.52).



[‘We da best’ pretty much since fishing & boats²²³ began...]^{224, 225}

²²¹ Perhaps the most “central element in Puritan social and theological life was the notion of the covenant. All social relationships-- between God and man, ministers and congregations, magistrates and members of their community, and men and their families-- were envisioned in terms of a covenant or contract which rested on [volitional] consent and mutual responsibilities. For example, 17th century New England churches were formed by a voluntary agreement among the members, who elected their own ministers. Similarly, the governments in Plymouth Colony (before it merged with Massachusetts) and in New Haven Colony (before it merged with Connecticut) were based on covenants. In each 17th century New England colony, [all] government itself rested on consent.”

- www.digitalhistory.uh.edu/disp_textbook.cfm?smtid=2&psid=3579 [“PuritanCovenant”- ID 3578]. See also “American ‘Exceptionalism’” [.Puritans], “‘That’s What They Do’” [“City on a hill”].

²²² We’re not there yet. See also “Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)” & “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB)”.

²²³ Those “who controlled long-distance trade [during, f.e., Bronze Age times] may have imposed themselves over the old kinship [-Ethnic] structure of society and [henceforth] emerged as a [eco-political] ruling class.... with the ability to pay for an army that could be used to get the rest of the community to obey him...[Moreover] by controlling trade...[they (oligarchs)] had access to prestige goods from the outside, which...[they then] used to attract clients, creating a system of ranks in a structure that became the state. In such a system, the ruler[s and then *planners*] determined who would have access to what” (Smith, 2008, ch.2). See also “National Identity Cycle”, “Mercantilism”.

²²⁴ So (the primordial) ‘he’s a *romantic* (or at least somewhat broad-minded) *pirate*’ of pre-Roman days became the ‘*yeoman-citizen farmer*’ of (what might be called) the (Roman) Republic-to-Republican (20thc USA) era, before (what has-- at least since the 1980’s-- been an unmistakable and large trend towards):

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x9zvHCrhosw> [DigitalMan]; see also “‘There’re 2’ of Them”, “Nine Key Entries” (clues). See also “Anthropology & Evolution (part 2 of 2)” [.nutrients], “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”.

²²⁵ The age-old++ times, however, may be changing. See also “Energy” [.trophic], “BRICS+”, “Monetization staircase”. ++- From ‘old times’ indeed. Even before human beings; “[l]arger groups...monopolize[d] the premier savanna real estate-- usually around the confluence of rivers... while smaller prides [to this day] are pushed to the margins” (Tucker, 2010), and cooperation in defending such prime hunting environments (for all social carnivores-omnivores) has always been a necessity.

- <http://nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch2.html> [.coevolution]; <http://nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch2B.html> [.cooperation].

+Civil Society & Bill of Rights-

- ~~Quite~~ "Quit decorating the burned down [monetization] tree" (Begich, 2020, mn.57-60). See also "Monetization..." & "Modernization staircase" [foreclosure], "Reform, 101".

1) "The government now is active in suppressing information in a way it never was before" (Roberts, 2023, mn.21); while at the same time profoundly anti-centralization "innovations in...information distribution... may [eventually] surprise all of us in how effective they are."- Mike Adams (Roberts, mn.22). See also "Internet" [no central], "Plan, the (old)", "Plan, the (new)". See also "Estates, 3" & "'Hundred-Year' plans".

Civilization(s)- ([pretty much] always fall [Quigley]) What's their problem? "The top dozen salient points of *Against the Grain* [by J.Scott, 2017]:)

1. Visiting aliens [would] conclude that humans did not domesticate wheat, but wheat domesticated humans...'aliens' are a joke, the rest is true. Our ancestors did not pick out wheat from all other food plants because it was more nutritious or hardier or easier to grow. Instead, the bossier humans forced the others to cultivate wheat because it was easier to count, store, and ship-- thus [also] easier to tax. Our choice was not ecological, but political. [see also "War"]
2. Wars were fought for slaves more than anything else-- forced labor to do the backbreaking work of farming, of irrigation for farms, of building roads and palaces. [see also "Slavery"]
3. Our...[spiritual] ancestors built religious monuments before building cities...Stonehenge came [long] before London. The mystical mattered that much [apparently to both foolers and the fooled]. [See also "City (of London), the"]
4. Kings could announce they needed gold, incense, or cedar for worship and people hundreds of miles away would [often] bring the goods to the king [or Temple] for...[apparently not much more than] a moving ceremony. The spiritual mattered that much. [see also "History", "Eras of (monetary) History"]
5. We refer to civilizations... but most people [through most of 'history' (not just pre-history)] were...living...in the country, beyond the reach of law; they were...happier. [see also "Happiness"]
6. City walls not only shielded surrounding farmers but also kept...[the slaves and subjects] from fleeing masters. In colonial America, when settlers captured an Indian to enslave and Christianize, the Indian escaped ASAP. When settlers rescued a...[mostly European stock person] whom Indians had kidnapped... [she (or he)] also escaped ASAP and returned to the Indians. That's how much freedom and dignity matter to people, once they get a taste of it. [see also "Liberty", "Freedom"]
7. We're not [for the most part] civilized but *domesticated*. Only the elite were cultured, literate, composed music, etc. Everyone else became like cattle-- dull-witted and obedient, used for breeding. [see also "Social media", "'Hegelian' Dialectic"]
8. Crowding into residences with animals caused epidemics that emptied cities over and over again... [see also "'COVID'", "COVID Op."]
9. ...[P]eople are getting stupid[?] No longer do we need to live by our wits...[nor] do we have to be [so] alert for danger... [Nowadays in particular] our environment [doesn't] stimulate our senses...[as much as it] dulls them, as we must tune out noise, ugliness, stench, strangers, etc. [not to mention endless other distractions from (increasingly narrow) work tasks. see also "Bullshit jobs".]
10. [Domestication has mostly, through the ages, come about via imperial 'divide & conquer' strategies, a.k.a.]... when tribes quit attacking cities and agreed to [instead] defend them against other tribes, giving up their healthier, country living. [see also "'Hegelian dialectic'", "Duopoly"]
11. All the above was the creation/foundation of the (widely unwanted) state. [see also "Bad ideas", "Monetization", "Great Extinction"]
12. As late as 1800, 80% of humanity was enslaved or conscripted or indentured servants [or serfs]; whites too...not just blacks. [see also "Serfdom", "Debt peonage", "Leverage", "[Usury cycles](#)".]

People who feel sorry for those whose recent ancestors were in bondage should feel sorry for everyone, not just [for] one [ethnic-national] group" (Smith, J, 2023). See also "[National Identity/Nationalism](#)".

Civilization(s) Updates: 10/23- “Our [BRICS+] understanding of civilization is quite different. First, there are many civilizations. And none of them is better or worse than the other. They are equal, as expressions of the aspirations of their cultures, their traditions, their peoples. For each of us it is different.... Russia is a distinct civilization-state.”
 - Russian Pres. Vladimir Putin (geopolitics.co/2023/10/06/putin-and-the-magic-multipolar-mountain/). See also “China”.
 See also “Stages of development, ‘the’”, “Multipolarity”, “Twenty-first century”, “Ecological Economics”,
 → “**World Par Economy (WPE)**”.

+Civilization, Chinese- see “Confucian”, “China”, “Estates, 3” [China], “Civil”, “**World Par Economy**”.

Civilization, Orthodox- (where the Varangian-Byzantine meets the Khazar-Mongo²²⁶-Ashkenazi; see also “Freemasons”, “Israel” & “**International Intelligence Community**”)



[“Clones of the Russian novelists meet each other...”²²⁷. “The writer, so perfectly conversant with Germany and...Russia in her Western face, knows nothing of her Eastern face.”- Urquhart’s *The Portfolio*, Vol.2, 1836 (p.516)]

“But when the Helper comes, whom I will send to you from the Father, the Spirit of **truth**, who **proceeds from the Father**, he will bear witness about me.” (John, 15:26). See also “Patri”.

“In Russia, [both] Greek and Slavonic principles stand out more markedly than anywhere else in the world; though Russia adopted European [outward] forms, these forms, so far from crushing these original elements, permeated and invigorated them and restored their primal strength.”²²⁸- L. Von Ranke (Hoeztsch, 1928).

1) In (greater) Russia, property was “only confiscated and awarded... For the big players, property exists, as it always has, only where there is power. For the common man, the property right hasn’t advanced much beyond [primordial] custom which prevents the taking of any man’s shelter, clothes or tools so long as continuous usage is demonstrable” in some way (Williamson, 1999). See also “Patri” [patrimonial].

²²⁶ Actually it was “the royal descendants of the Mongol invaders-- the *Chingizides*-- [that] did the...[“Yoke”] themselves... [And] our grand dukes & the Orthodox Church didn’t view the suzerainty of the Mongols over us as a ‘yoke’. They functioned as our ‘legitimate rulers’. The Chingizide emperors were the 1st ‘czars’ in our chronicles” (Vorobiev, 2024g). See also “National Identity” [**ethno-charismatic**].

²²⁷ ...in [the] *Blue Lard*: Dostoyevsky**, Pasternak, Nabokov, Platonov, Tolstoy, and Chekhov” (Vorobiev, 23-10-28).
 - “As Solzhenitsyn observed, many greeted the 20th century as one ‘of elevated reason, in no way imagining the cannibalistic horrors that it would bring. Only Dostoevsky,++ it seems, foresaw the coming of totalitarianism’.... [The author’s (1871) *Demons*, Richard] “Pevear helpfully suggests...are *ideas*, that **legion of isms that came to Russia *from the West*: idealism, rationalism, empiricism, materialism, utilitarianism, positivism, socialism, anarchism, nihilism, and, underlying them all, atheism” (Howland, 2021). It wasn’t just Russians & ‘Orthodoxy’. See also “Philosophy”, “Freemasons” [nothing funny].

++- See also “Conservative” (no ~~isms~~).

²²⁸ ...“We have... [however] seen a complete break in the condition to which Ranke refers. The Bolshevik party which seized power in November 1917 detests anything in the nature of historical idealism. It tries to realize the [professed] communist ideal-- no class and no nation, no money and no capitalism. U.S.S.R. is...[the reaction formation’s**] official name...” (Hoeztsch, 1928). See also “USSR”, “EUSSR”, **- “Russia” [broadberry].

“[T]he Church always took the side of the rulers. Even during Soviet rule, our top clergy routinely blessed the atheist, God-bashing General Secretaries and their Party. If God handed these men power, how the Church was supposed to oppose God’s truth?”

- <https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-national-idea-of-Russia> [Vorobiev-24-10-22]

1b) “Russians’ failure to accept the [Western] Roman concept of private property²²⁹ has [often] compelled them to suffer the coercive powers of the state-- so that at...least...[some] civil order, if not a civil society, might be established and sustained. The hackneyed idea that Russians have some...[strange] longing for tyranny is a pernicious myth. Rather, they share the common human [beings’] need for predictable event[s] undergirded by...state institutions; and their difficult history is the result of their struggle to achieve... [some degree of sustainable civil society] in the absence of [the primary anchor of] private property” (Williamson, 1999). See also “Civil National Identity” [.property rights].

2) “Christian vocabulary, imagery, and public practice were politically dominant in the [Roman] empire by 400,²³⁰ a dominance which would only increase thereafter; and in cities, which were the foci for almost all political activity.... [However, the countryside...most of the population, was largely pagan²³¹ everywhere except in Syria, Palestine, Egypt, and Africa, and there were plenty of pagans in these provinces too” (Wickham, 2009, 52).

2b) “Christianity innovated [or borrowed from Judaism], in religious terms, in giving more space to the interventions of human beings in supernatural affairs, if they had church authority or if they were themselves particularly holy... [and] were [often] treated by many less exceptional Christians as if these spiritual powers were wholly theirs, a product of their own *charisma*...[It’s often] implied that pagan and Christian religion operated at different [sometimes parallel] levels, with paganism paying more attention to public ritual (such as sacrifice), [and] Christianity paying more attention to belief²³²” (Wickham, 2009, 56). See also “**Charismatic Authority (CHA)**”, “Confucian” (vis-à-vis non-state Buddhism). “Latitude, Attitude”.

2c) “Changing people’s minds [back then] was harder, however, and, at the level of everyday morality and values, Christianization changed much less... [T]here is [almost] no sign...that legal unfreedom was regarded as wrong by most Christians, despite Christianity’s **explicit egalitarianism**... [F]reeing slaves (manumission) as pious act at death, common in [both] late Antiquity and the early Middle Ages, had impeccable pagan antecedents. Opposition to social hierarchy based on wealth, or to judicial torture, was only developed [however] at any length by *heretical* movements” (Wickham, 2009, 57), and hence pretty much always flourished more to the (“liberal”, Atlanticist, and [hence eventually] far more monetized) ‘West’²³³. In the meantime, were (some other forms of) ‘explicit egalitarianism’ increasing? “Every single Christian writer inveighed against sexual misbehavior (some against all sexual activity, invoking virginity as superior to marriage, as Jerome...[c.345-419/20] did), but it is unclear that this had any effect on daily

²²⁹ “Since only the Tsar [Czar] or [in so-called ‘modern’ times,] the Party had [secure, private] property, no individual Russian could be sure of long-term usage of anything [‘bigger than a breadbox’] upon which to create wealth. And it is the poor to whom the property right matters most of all, because property is the poor man’s ticket into the game of wealth creation. The rich, after all, have their money and their friends to protect their holdings, while the poor must [pretty much] rely upon the law alone” (Williamson, 1999). See also “Legalism”, “Charismatic authority (CHA)” → [.bureaucratic authority], → which is also sometimes known as “Statism”. See also “**National Identity cycle**”.

²³⁰ “By 400 there were 4 patriarchs, at Rome, Constantinople (since 381), Antioch, and Alexandria (a 5th, Jerusalem, was added in 451), who oversaw the bishops of each city” (Wickham, 2009, 58). See also “Estates, 3” [.pope].

²³¹ “To most pagans the air was full of powerful spiritual beings, *daimones* [sic] in Greek, who were sometimes beneficent, sometimes not, sometimes controllable by magic, but above all fairly neutral to the human race. To many Christians [however]... this unseen world came to be seen in sharply divided into two, good angels and bad *daimones* (the word...was still used). Christianity inherited this dualism from Judaism, which in turn may have been influenced by... Zoroastrianism. We get to hear more about demons, too; they intervened more in daily life. Christianization thus developed the sense that this unseen world was more fraught with danger than it had previously been (this went for the afterlife, too, for the Christian hell expected to see far more sinners than the pagan Tartarus or the Jewish Gehenna... and demonic possession was commonly seen as the cause of mental disturbance.... that could be defeated by clerical exorcism” (Wickham, 2009, 56).

²³² Christianity “was initially less committed to public and collective security activity...(though this would quickly change).... This tension in some of our [early Christian bishops] provides much of their interest” (Wickham, 57).

²³³ See also “Civilization, Western” [.liberal, Separation], “Separation of Powers” [.Western tradition].

actions. Christians also campaigned against divorce...and this did become increasingly difficult"-- in the laws (Ibid). See also "Legalism"²³⁴.

2d) "" (Wickham, 2009,).

3) Great Schism

3b) & 4th Crusade

4) But establishing the Greek-Slavonic 'Fatherland' took some time (like half-a-millennia). The timeline of (so-called) Mongol "rule"²³⁵ on our territory and its aftermath...

- 1237–38: The Mongols subjugate the forested Rus areas along the prairie edge in Ryazan and Vladimir principalities and start levying taxes. In the following decades, the combined expeditions of the Mongols and their local collaborators (among others, St. Alexander Nevsky [1221-63] with his family) subject almost all Rus fiefdoms to the Mongols.
- 1259: The Golden Horde, a.k.a. The Empire of Juchi, is established as a separate khanate (kingdom), with the center along the Volga River. Its kings are mentioned in our chronicles as 'czars'.
- 1266–80: Khan Mengü-Timur's rule, the most 'pro-Russian' of their emperors...[T]he Orthodox Church in the Rus lands is relieved from taxation. Our merchants [also] get imperial protection in the upper tributaries of the Volga, Dnieper, and Don rivers.
- 1266: The [Eastern] Roman Empire [then a.k.a. Byzantium] starts paying tribute to the Mongols. Our spiritual fathers in Constantinople paying [such] homage to the *Chingizides* makes the [1st Estate] Mongol royals indisputable as our highest [historical-imperial] authority.
- 1267: The 1st census is run in the Rus fiefdoms for the purposes of taxation and military recruitment for the *Golden Horde* [(administrative state) c.1260-c.1410's].
- 1328: Khan Uzbek gives Count Ivan I of Moscow the seniority as the top collector of Imperial taxes in the Rus lands. The Count assumes the title of the 'Grand Prince of the Entire Rus'. This starts the era of Muscovy, as the Russian heartland was known in Europe before Peter the Great.
- 1362–80: A string of battles happens in our territories where a powerful non-Chingizide claimant to the Mongol throne, Mamai, is defeated by Lithuanian and Muscovy forces. A couple of centuries later, the half-mythical Battle of Kulikovo [1380] emerges in our history books as the pinnacle of the fight against the [so-called] 'Mongol yoke'.



[coin issued from Dmitri Donskoy of Moscow, the alleged victor in the Battle of Kulikovo, (still) celebrated as our greatest victory against the (so-called) Mongols. The coin's reverse hails the... emperor Abdullah in Arabic (Vorobiev, 2024g).]

- 1420: The Golden Horde loses control over Crimea. The Girei dynasty [or 'Crimean Khanate' (1441-1783)], founded by king Khadzhi-Girei, lays claim to be the rightful successor to the Mongol emperors of...old. As such, it considers Muscovites its subjects. For the rest of the century, the Crimeans become Muscovy's best friends.

²³⁴ Back then the toolboxes were much smaller. Practices "which legislation could reach were [far] more likely to change, hence also [in addition to divorce] the abolition of amphitheater games. Family-level assumptions, by contrast, including about gender roles, did not change greatly... nor did the [age old] civic values of Roman public life...[The most] important exception was charity to the poor, which had [always] been a mainstay of Christian community activity... It remained a major responsibility for good Christians, more than it had been for [the traditionally more rural-based] pagans, and was also a major role for churches (and for the bishops who ran the principal churches in each city)" (Wickham, 2009, 58). Basically the new urban-based "explicitly egalitarian" faith, as managed by the Eastern and Western bishops, viewed reported speech-testimony, and law as its greatest assets, and (the old [inequality-driven] imperial) slippery slope of femininity-licitious-diversions as the greatest liability (so to speak), or source of degrading corruption from its task of building the proverbial "city on a hill" (Matthew, 5:14).

²³⁵ "We [often] call it [simply the] 'Mongol-Tatar' [Rule], to reflect the fact that the Mongols were assimilated by our Turks in a matter of a couple of generations" (Vorobiev, 2024g).

- 1453: The Fall of Constantinople. The Greek Orthodoxy becomes a client [a.k.a. puppet] of the Ottoman Empire [c.1300-1922]. The clergy of Muscovy used the occasion to grab [full] independence from the Greeks and [directly] appoint our own archbishops. But the Magnificent Porte [metonymy] becomes a model of governance for Muscovy for the duration of our pre-imperial history.
- 1459: The Golden Horde ceases to exist...[but] Muscovy is retained by the rump Great Horde... [and] the Grand Princes of Muscovy...[are still] forfeit[ing] their tax obligations to it (until)...
- 1480: Khan Akhmet of the Great Horde tries to collect tax arrears, but abandons the hope forever after a bloodless stand-off at the Ugra River....often interpreted as the end of the [so-called] 'Mongol Yoke' in Muscovy.
- 1505: Ivan [III] the Great [r.1462-1505] of Moscow dies. His successors fall out with his Crimean allies ...[and the] Crimeans make a claim to reassert their sovereignty over Muscovy. For the rest of their history, the Crimeans remain the most persistent threat to Russia.
- 1550s: The Russo-Kazan wars lead to Ivan [IV] the Terrible's annexation of the rump Mongol kingdoms along the Volga River. He proclaims himself...[the 1st] 'Czar of all Rus'.²³⁶
- 1559: For the 1st time, the Muscovite troops... sack Crimea. However, for the next 2 centuries, Muscovy remains in defense against recurring 'harvesting expeditions' by Crimean warlords.
- 1572: At the Battle of Molodi, Russians win the biggest pitched battle ever against a regular army of Chingizides.
- 1580s: The Crimeans become vassals of the Ottoman Empire. The Ottomans assume the role of umpires in geopolitical games between Muscovy, Crimea, the Ukrainian Cossacks, and Poland-Lithuania. Muscovy...[still paying] tribute to the Crimeans.
- 1598-1613- Civil War "Troubles";
- 1610 Polish troops occupy Moscow and Polish Prince Wladyslaw is crowned czar (r.1610-12).]
- 1654: Ukraine joining the Russian monarchy changes the balance of power between Russia on one side, and [now only] the Ottomans and Crimeans on the other side. The Church reform by Patriarch Nikon [r.1652-66], driven by Ukrainian clerics, lays the ideological table for upping our geopolitical game.
- 1700: Peter the Great [(r.1682-1725) finally] puts an end to the nominal vassalage of Muscovy to the *Crimean Chingizides*. Two decades later, he proclaims himself an Emperor...[and only then] the clerical Greek designation *Russia* becomes the official name of our country.
- 1774: The Crimean Khanate becomes a vassal to Imperial Russia.
- 1783: Crimea is annexed by Catherine the Great. The last Chingizide king of Crimea flees to the Ottomans and gets executed by them" (Vorobiev, 2024g).

5) From the mid-15th century, the Muscovite principality "had hardly emerged when it immediately found itself... beyond any dispute the only Orthodox state in the world... Once again, there was **only 1** state that embodied the true faith on earth, and unlike the Western Catholic states, it could not be compared to or [even] enter into any relations of subordination with its fellow Christian states" (Averintsev, 1989, 42), due to the budding nationalism (making a virtue of necessity) of "Charismatic Authoritarianism".

5b) Greater Muscovy's post-"Yoke" sapling was re-rooted. "Russia's persistent anti-Westernism is traceable, 1st and foremost, to its religious heritage... In the eyes of Orthodox Christianity, both Catholicism & Protestantism have always been deviant religions, polluted by pagan classicism²³⁷ and philosophical rationalism²³⁸. The strength of this view is evidenced by the fact that after the Turks had conquered Constantinople in 1453 and liquidated [not just sacked] the Byzantine empire-- the center of

²³⁶ Was it contested? At least up to the annexation of Smolensk (from Lithuania) in 1514, which **1st** brought "the Ukrainians and Belarussians under Muscovite Rule...contemporary sources do not yet refer to ethnic differences between the eastern Slavs, who are [simply] all referred to as Rus" (Kappeler, 2001, 19) language speakers.

²³⁷ See also "Aquinas, Thomas (1225-1274)", "Freemasons".

²³⁸ Uh, like they could (actually) read all that Latin→ imperial-minded stuff. See also "Aristotle", "Taxation", "Separation of Powers"; "**Romulus** takedown".

Christian Orthodoxy-- Russian clergymen justified the calamity as divine punishment for Byzantium's attempt, a century earlier, to [end the Great Schism (of 1054), and] enter into a union with Rome... [This] meant that from the middle of the 15th century on, Orthodoxy became identified with Russianness, turning into a *national* religion [something that the Western 'heretics' did not possess]. This [was a mentally-potent] synthesis of religion and nationality-- by contrast, Catholicism and Protestantism were, and remain to this day, transnational faiths...[And it] had far-reaching effects. The hostility of the Orthodox Church toward the Western branches of Christianity became in time secularized. Just as Orthodoxy deemed itself irreconcilable with Western Christianity, so the Russian nation came to perceive itself as [being largely] incompatible with the West... [I]t may seem far-fetched to seek roots of political attitudes in religious antecedents. But secularism [yet alone mass secularism] is a very recent phenomenon" (Pipes, 1996). See also "Russian National Identity".

5c) This ethos shattered through the warring "Time of Troubles", hence contributing, powerfully, to a new **Ethnic National Identity** in Russia. But when the state-usurping Patriarch Nikon radically over-extended Church worldliness, wanting "to build a New [ethno-charismatic] Jerusalem in Russia in the... [1660's], his detractors regarded this as dishonoring ...[the] sacred place" (Averintsev, 1989, 41), and it backfired²³⁹. See also "**National Identity Cycle**".

6) Pretty much since then; the "Russian Church, in contrast to the Western Churches, which [have] emphasized the individual...[has been] characterized by *sobornost*, which Khomiakov [1804-1856], the [influential] Slavophil theologian, defined as the expression of 'the idea of unity in the multiplicity... [that] the Church is not a multitude of persons in their separate identity, but a unity of the grace of God, living in the multitude of rational creatures, submitting themselves willingly to grace'" (Greenfeld, 1992, 266). In contrast, the Western churches were long hemorrhaging unity stemming from their embracement of Aristotelian (and then also Hegelian) individualism. Khomiakov blamed "Catholicism and Protestantism equally for their failure to solve the problem of the relationship between authority and freedom: 'Rome kept unity at the expense of freedom, [whereas] Protestants had freedom but lost unity'. He was convinced that the Orthodox church possessed a more balanced presentation of Christian teaching"

- www.britannica.com/biography/Aleksey-Stepanovich-Khomyakov . See also "Separation of Powers".

6b) Westerners, however, tend to see simply a more dependent presentation. The "whole trend of Orthodox Christianity may be said to be centrifugal, away from the ecumenical, [and] towards the regional. And this trend, in turn, has tended to **blur** the distinction [if any] between church, state, and nation... Divided... it had little choice but to adapt itself to whatever temporal power it happened to live under... The Eastern church... [enjoyed] from its inception the patronage of the Roman Emperors...[in] Constantinople. In Byzantium, the emperor was [always] head of the church... [and] the state used the power at its disposal to uphold the decisions of the synods... For Byzantine theorists it was axiomatic that the church could not

²³⁹ The "reforms of Patriarch Nikon [r.1652-66] which led to the [Russian] Schism alienated from the established church its most dedicated groups... The end result was [again] the church's total dependence on the state... [I]t could no longer survive on its own. Even one of its staunchest supporters conceded that if it were not for state prohibitions against the abandonment of Orthodoxy (a criminal offense in [the] 19th century), half the peasants would go over to the Schismatics, and half of educated society would be converted to Catholicism... Nikon enjoyed the complete confidence of [personal friend] Tsar Alexis [r.1645-76]... [and] advanced a novel (to the Orthodox) theory of church supremacy over state... [After the synod endorsed not this, but Nikon's pro-Greek policies instead]... In the 1670's rumors spread that the end of the world was approaching... At least 20,000 persons are believed to have burned themselves to death... Some fanatical Old Believers even talked of burning down all Russia. It is only with the [Nikon] Schism that *intense* religious life in Russia begins on a mass scale. Dissent, which had great appeal to the peasantry because of its [back-to-nature] anarchist undertones, compelled every believer to choose... Foreigners found dissenters to be the only Orthodox people in Russia familiar with the Holy Scriptures and able to discuss [them]... Old Believers associated Nikon's reforms with the advent of the Anti-Christ... [and] concluded that the...Anti-Christ would occur in 1699-1700, and the end of the world 3 years later. When [Czar] Peter [r.1682-1725] returned from his foreign journey in 1698, and instead of going to church began to cut off beards and execute rebellious *streltsy*... prophesy seemed to be fulfilled... [and] incidents of...mania religiosa multiplied" (Pipes, 1995, 233-237). See also "Seventeenth century", "Eighteenth century".

subsist without [the] protection of the state... [A]s Byzantium went under, it became yet more dependent on secular authority for physical protection and financial assistance, whereas the [Western] papacy grew richer and more powerful and had less reason than ever to acknowledge secular authority as its equal” (Pipes, 1995, 224-225). See also “Estates, 3”.

7) “The Russian Orthodox have a tradition that they will save Chrisendom. That’s their prophecy, [and] they are [now] playing on it, Yuri Andropov style... The Russians see ‘drag queen story-time’ and the madness of America, and... Putin is more popular than ever... [in] a fight against a Satanic West, and Putin’s been using that footage.... That’s the game²⁴⁰” (O’Connell, 2024, mn.30-31). See also “Third Rome” [moldable], “[K.J.B. \(King James’ Bible\)/70 Year Plan](#)”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

7b) Russia’s “getting chummy with China [from c.2010] is pinned on the hard logic of... Putin’s political survival. The West can’t change that... All the West needs is to patiently play for time. Russia will [eventually] come back of its own free will. Our relations with Europe and the Anglo-Saxon world have followed a...pendulum pattern for at least 150 years...like a law of nature. See for yourself:

- [1825-55] Czar Nicholas I: *anti*-West, start of patriotic Slavofil narrative
- [1855-81] Czar Alexander II²⁴¹: Russia returns to Europe, defeats Turkey, sells Alaska
- [1881-94] Czar Alexander III: Nationalism returns, “Russia has only 2 allies, its army, and its Navy”
- [1894-1917] Czar Nicholas II. Pro-Western policy drags Russia into [“the epic misstep of”] WW1
- [1918-22] Lenin and Trotsky. Virulent [and turbulent] *anti*-Western politics.
- USSR, from 1922 onwards: rapprochement with Germany in the 1920’s. The US builds our military-industrial complex. Our massive economic assistance to Hitler against France and Great Britain before June 1941. Alliance with the Allied powers...[only a short exception, from] 1941–45.
- USSR, 1947–1991: the *Cold war*
- Russia, 1991–2007: pro-Western²⁴²
- Russia, 2007–20??: *anti*-Western...²⁴³” (Vorobiev, 2023c).



[‘The more things change,...’²⁴⁴]

8) Where Ru. Orthodoxy lies on some cultural-values measures:

Western Church Eastern Church

Biblical translation of value terms: *justicia*²⁴⁵ *righteousness*²⁴⁶

²⁴⁰ “Once you polarize and energize people, you get them into that...emotional state [of social psychology], and logic goes out the window. It’s just: ‘who’s gonna save me? I’m in a group. I’m safe’” (O’Connell, 2024, mn.32). See also “Mind control”, “Propaganda”, “Charismatic Authority ([CHA](#))”, “False dichotomy”.

²⁴¹

²⁴² Fifteen years is not a long run (more like a half-cycle). See also “Russia” [.wrong], “China” [.3 decade].

²⁴³ It is “unlikely (but not entirely impossible) that the pendulum swings back toward the West on...[Putin’s] watch.... It may take anything from 1 to 30 years, or more” (Vorobiev, 2023c).

²⁴⁴ See also “Plato & Aristotle”.

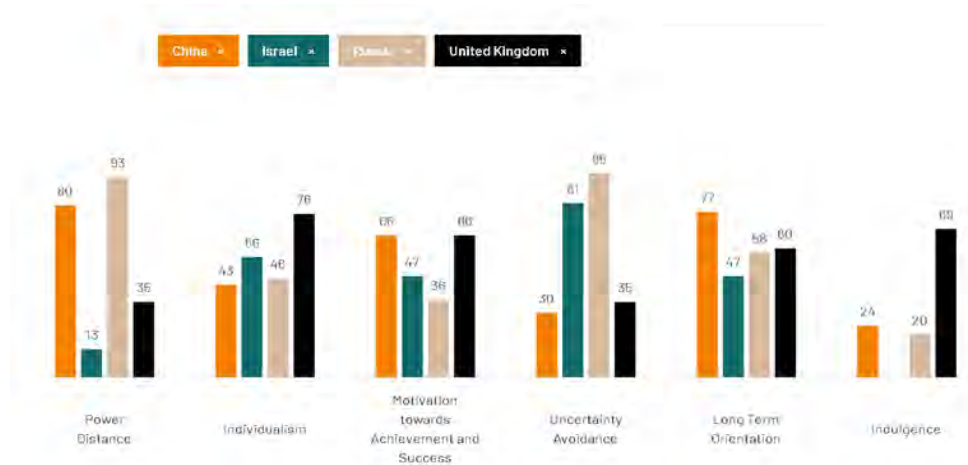
²⁴⁵ “The issue is more about the doing of [this world’s] *justice*, rather than offering sacrifices that will bring about a kind of individual morality [a.k.a. *righteousness*] or a state of individual holiness... [a] message once again [that] is more [politically] dynamic, more [[ENI](#)] communal...” (Voth, 2007, 298).

²⁴⁶ “Thought can develop on the foundations of faith, but it has no place in ideology. Tasks can be fairly divided between faith and thought. The one can’t replace the other because faith, by definition, is concerned with what is transcendental to thought. Ideology, also by definition, deals with what should legitimately belong to the realm of thought, because unlike faith it has no specific object of its own, it is parasitical. It...[may be] an unworthy error for

[the tribal 'vs.' the imperial²⁴⁷
tribal justice imperial righteousness]

ENI-vs.-CHA Power Distance dimension:
←LOWER Power Distance

HIGHer Power Distance→

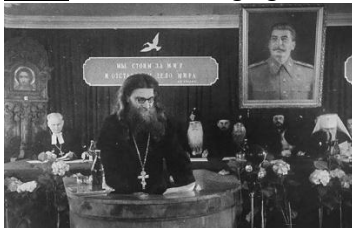


[‘The bookends of Eurasia (Cn, En) are less fearful. Power distance is imperialism²⁴⁸. (hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool)]

Orthodox civ. Updates: 2/23- Putin agrees with Prof. Quigley now; Orthodoxy is a “distinct civilization”): thecradle.co/article-view/21772/putins-civilizational-speech-frames-conflict-between-east-and-west; see also “Third Rome” [Save], “Russia”, “Putinomics”.

1/24- “A great Eurasian power, North Eurasia. A *liberator* of nations, a *guarantor* of peace and a military-political pivot of the **world majority**. This is our destiny.... I think we are finding ourselves again. Russia is being reborn” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “Third Rome”, “**Rus-srael**”.

10/24- “Below, a congregation of top Orthodox clergy in the USSR under the blessed oversight of Joseph Stalin.”



[In 1953, “following the main Soviet atheist’s death-- who in the 1920s & 1930s killed and sent to Gulag up to 100,000 monks & clergy and closed 50,000 churches & monasteries-- these men published the following statement: ‘The Great Leader of our people, Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin, is no more. A great force has been lost-- a moral and social force in which our people felt their own strength, by which they were guided in their creative work and undertakings... His memory is unforgettable for us, and our Russian Orthodox Church, mourning his departure from us, bids him farewell on his final journey, ‘the way of all the earth,’ with fervent prayer.... A prayer filled with Christian love reaches God. We believe that our prayer for the departed will also be heard by the Lord. And to our beloved and unforgettable Joseph Vissarionovich, we prayerfully, with deep and fervent love, proclaim eternal memory’.

- <https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-national-idea-of-Russia> [Vorobiev-24-10-22]

Civilization, Western- (per **Lex.1**, not to be confused with ‘Classical Civ.’ [its predecessor] a/o ‘Orthodox Civ.’ [its successor?]; see also “Estates, 3” & “Capitalisms” [sandwiched between 2] “Statism”s?) (prereq.) 1st millen. BCE- ‘all about’ the tidal waves of Iron Age “**coined money**”. Homonyms alert: Greeks’ *coin* & *koine* revolutions, finally maturing in (also various other regions’) Axial Age;

faith to wish to take the place of thought. But ideology can't do anything else: it has no choice” (Averintsev, 1990, 6). See also “Liberal”, “Parasitism”, “Lobbyists”.

²⁴⁷ Dugin Updates: fitinfo.net/forum/topic/dugin-pretends-monarchy-has-been-restored-under-putin-unthinking-nazbols-to-lap-it-up/?part=1#postid-1503 [24-1-10 (Mosc.Times)] . See also “Montesquieu” (‘Monarchy’ & ‘Timarchy’).

²⁴⁸ ...or at least it was. See also “Russia” [Hofstede], “Putinism”.

1st millen. CE- ‘all about’ establishing the political cult. of reported speech Homonyms alert: Roman’s *sun* & *son* (fiscal) restructuring, finally maturing in Alfredians’ constitutional “3 Estates/Orders” furtherance of (the-- by then-- customary) Judeo & Vatican proto-“Separation of Powers”;

2nd millen.- now ‘all about’ establishing 2x Accounting, finally maturing in the “Protestant” Reformation’s (pretty much) secularizing of (a now substantially-broadening) ‘2nd Estate/Order’.

3rd millen.-

+Civilization, Western (& the “Adolescence of Mankind”)-

800’s: the rise & fall of Charlemagne-Carolingians’ new & improved attempt to ‘realize governmental civility’

900’s-1000’s: Post-Carolingian fm. knights-- the Cluniacs²⁴⁹-- give the Pope²⁵⁰-“Vatican”²⁵¹ all ‘the credit’ (so to speak);

1100’s: the definitive rise of a ‘Gregorian’ professional²⁵² “Curia”-Vatican and (hence of a 2nd Estate-led) “Christendom”;



[2 keys (since the 12th *de facto*, and the 13th *de jure*)]²⁵³; see also “Glorious Revolution, the”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

1200’s:

1300’s:

1400’s:

1500’s:

1600’s:

1700’s:

1800’s:

1900’s:

See also “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”,

+Civilizations (essay)-

+Clark, Colin (1905–1989)- “one of the most important...pioneers of gross domestic product. He formulated many of what are still today standard elements in the compilation of GDP, made his own calculations of national income, and linked these calculations to 2 ideas that were previously totally unknown: the concept of [economic] growth and the growth rate of the national income as a measure of economic progress, and [also] the idea of using national income as a key performance indicator for international comparisons. Clark’s deliberations would have a revolutionary effect: that changed what we understand as ‘progress’” (Lepinies, 2013). See also “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”.

²⁴⁹ The 900’s were, politically, a chaotic time in Italy & France (classic ‘Dark Ages’ [becoming used to falling imperialists by that time]). One exception, however, developed in Burgundy, where Duke William “the Pious” of Aquitaine donated his hunting preserve, with virtually no strings attached (it was said), to a new Benedictine order (many of whom were former knights), in 910. The resultant Cluny monastery was “independent” (i.e. subject only to the pope), and tax-free-- a veritable medieval proto-“free” city-state (except it wasn’t a city). See also “Venice

²⁵⁰ (Cowdrey, 1998).

²⁵¹ ...in the sense of a governing “Curia”. See also “Vatican, the”, “Vatican Bank”.

²⁵² a.k.a. disciplined. Under the rules of Pope Honorius II’s Council of Troyes (1129), the Knights Templar, in addition to a strict dress code, were “forbidden to receive and open letters from their friends without first submitting them to inspection from their superiors.... [and] married members...[were] required to bequeath the greater portion of their property to the Order” (Mackey, ‘1879’ Vol.3, 429).

²⁵³ “The problem of the relationship between the church as an [spiritual] institution and [also as a] secular political power** has existed ever since [the fall of Rome] in Christian polities, and has often caused considerable conflicts, as it already did in the 5th century, and would again in the 11th, [and again] in the [16th-17thc] Reformation, and [even] in the post-Enlightenment states of the 19th and 20th centuries” (Wickham, 59).

** - a.k.a. “other worldly” & “this worldly”

+Classical-Western civilization- (an exposition on **Carrol Quigley's construct**, via half-millennium philos. eras)

“more valuable silver denarii were used primarily for tribute payments to leaders of the so-called Barbarian tribes on the northern borders of the Roman Empire. Archeologists suggest that once received these coins were not used for commercial transactions, but rather for payment of ransoms, blood money, dowries and heirlooms. In addition, they may have been used [like gold] for ornamental purposes” (Eichengreen, 2023, 15).

Climate change, global- (usually cosmic-natural [f.e. 100k-year ‘Ice Age’ cycles]; not to be confused with ‘environmental change’ [which has often been from either cosmic-climate and/or man-made developments, such as over-grazing]).

“The belief in progress has been replaced by the fear of social retrogression or even human annihilation” (Quigley, 1966, 28). See also “Great Extinction, 6th”.

In humanity’s history and fairly recent prehistory, there have been at least 3 civilization-changing (or inducing) ‘natural events’²⁵⁴ of a global scale:

1) the “Mid-Holocene” Hallstatt/Bray solar minimum of c.4000-c.3000 BCE²⁵⁵

b] & also China’s ‘Xia’-to-Shang Dynasty transition, 2200-1900 BCE (Brooke, 318).

2) the “Preclassical” Hallstatt/Bray solar minimum of 1200-700 BCE;

b] Its destabilizing monsoon apparently didn’t set off an existential crisis in the “decaying” Zhou Dynasty of China until c.500 BCE, clearing “the stage for the rapid development of iron technology” in the Orient, more than half a millennium later than it had been in (much of) the Mediterranean (Brooke, 319).

3) the “Little Ice Age”²⁵⁶ Hallstatt/Bray solar minimum of 1300-1700 AD (Brooke, 2014, 351).

These “Hallstatt cycles”-- **multi-century coolings** occurring approx. **every 2,350 years**-- are more often known as (and are a slight modification of) “*Bray Cycles*”, per 1968. Usokin, et al (2016) have “shown that *grand solar minima* tend to cluster in Bray cycle lows. The [recurrence of a] Bray cycle varies between 2200 and 2600 years from peak to peak, with a most common length of 2300 to 2400 years. The cycle may [in fact] be much more regular than that... [but] our ability to date events in the past is not very accurate, [and] errors of 100 years or more are very common.... Scafetta, et al. (2016) have suggested that the *orbits* of the larger planets have a repeating pattern of 2,318 years that might be the cause” of this now well-known phenomenon (May, 2016). See also “Geoengineering”, “Dynastic cycle”.

4) Up until the Enlightenment at least...

²⁵⁴ These 3 (or 4) are in addition to the (pre-civilizational) “Late Neolithic Crisis” of the 6000’s BCE (Brooke, 301, 416); as well as “the Hallstatt [solar minimum] at 5800-5000... [Main point:] from “the mid-Holocene [4k-3k BCE], the Hallstatt...[solar minimum] and the millennial Siberian High have clearly worked together to shape the essential pulse of global climate history” (Brooke, 2014, 177).

²⁵⁵ Like man’s “debt cycles”, the Sun’s “Bray Cycles”-- centered upon “Hallstatt solar minima”-- have become more tightly and sharply demarcated with each successive occurrence. The first adequately identified Hallstatt solar minima seem to have occurred, intermittently, throughout “the stormy 4th millennium” BCE. “A cluster of deep solar minima [occurred] in...[the] long 4th millennium, between...4300-2900 BC... [although in] the North Atlantic... [the] deep minimums...[and] the worst failure of the thermohaline circulation system since the Younger Dryas [(9,700-8,800 BC) occurred] at 3500...and then again at 3000 BC (Brooke, 2014, 180). And the famous 1990’s “Iceman”-- a neolithic sheppard who died in the Tyrolean Alps c.3200, failed to escape a “rapidly” expanding glacial advance (Brooke, 2014, 180).

²⁵⁶ Hallstatt/Bray cycles (discovered c.1970) are not to be confused with the Earth’s larger cycle of (approx. 100k year) “**Milankovitch cycles**” of alternating glacial and “inter-glacial” periods (first published in the 1920’s, supporting James Croll’s 1870’s thesis of orbit-caused glaciations, which in turn reached back to geologist Jens Esmark’s ideas from the 1820’s). According to the US National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, the glaciation cycles “consist of stepwise cooling events [to ‘glacial’], followed by rapid warmings [to ‘inter-glacial’]...” - www.ncdc.noaa.gov/abrupt-climate-change/Glacial-Interglacial%20Cycles

☀ CLIMATE change (cycles)

→→→ 🌐 Geo. ENVIRONMENTal change

→→→ 💰 political & monetary HISTORICAL trends
(propag.) (real story)

4b) Then (a few centuries after the advent of Indian-Arabic numbers & double-entry accounting in Western Civ.), there was the National Debt Economy (NDE),²⁵⁷ developed in the 18th-19th centuries, and its snowballing into the great Currency Wars, and then (by the 1930's) "Gross Domestic Product (GDP)", as the [increasingly dominant] measure of 'national + progress' from the mid-20thc-to-today. This development (of the 'national' hamster wheel²⁵⁸), combined with the cyclical absence of profound Bray cycles or El Ninos²⁵⁹, has meant that (in a reversal of the above age-old norm) **POLITICS & MONEY was now the principal driver (→→→) of ENVIRONMENTAL change**. See also "Great Extinction, 6th" [profound man-made environmental change].

4c) In turn, the Politics & Money-caused 6th Great Extinction Event will likely end in (2 parts):

1] c.2030- will be but a (political) reflection of (what is then forecast for) the **expected...**

2] c.2050- critical mass environmental tipping point (for the 6th GEE's climax effects).

Humanity's 'global' stewardship of the planet (c.1950-2050) will, around this time, have its most basic Pass or Fail grade.

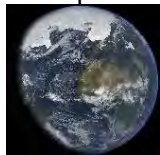
See also "Climate change, 'man-made'", "Green New Deal", "Politics", "Feudalism, neo".

See also "Enlightenment, the", "World Wars", → "National Debt Economy (NDE)", "Great Extinction, 6th", "Secrecy, Cult of", ↔ "Intelligence Community" [I.I.C.], App.C: "1-2-3".

+Climate change, Ice cycles (& the Holocene Era)- (a.k.a. 'orbital forcings'; → Holocene from c.13,000 BCE -- 2??? CE; i.e. the ultimate-real 'Great Reset'; 'what's the difference between 'Winterizing' and 'Digitalizing' the planet?') See also "Great Extinction Event" (G.e.e., it also seems to go hand-in-hand with the ultimate 'Great Reset').

1) "Over the past half billion years of the Phanerozoic, the earth and solar system have passed through various galactic spiral arms roughly once every 140 million years, each roughly coinciding with an epoch of continental glaciation"; and both "[p]rehuman and human history over [at least] the past 15 million years²⁶⁰ [i.e. since the mid-Miocene] has a fundamental relationship to...tectonic events and the *regular oscillations* of glacial climate... [and] this long sequence of glaciations...lies at the bottom of a 60-million-year descent into an Icehouse epoch... [basically] from Greenhouse to Icehouse" (Brooke, 2014, 53; 55-56).

1b) But not until approx. 2.75 m.y.a. was the "tectonic-driven threshold of global temperature ...reached ...[and] cyclical variations began to drive the advance and retreat of continental glaciation in the northern hemisphere" (Brooke, 2014, 67). See also "Anthropology".



['glacial maximum', c.20k-18k BCE]

²⁵⁷ And most of the great-classic philosophers (of the Enlightenment) were against it (i.e. Montesquieu, Hume; even Smith). Kant?

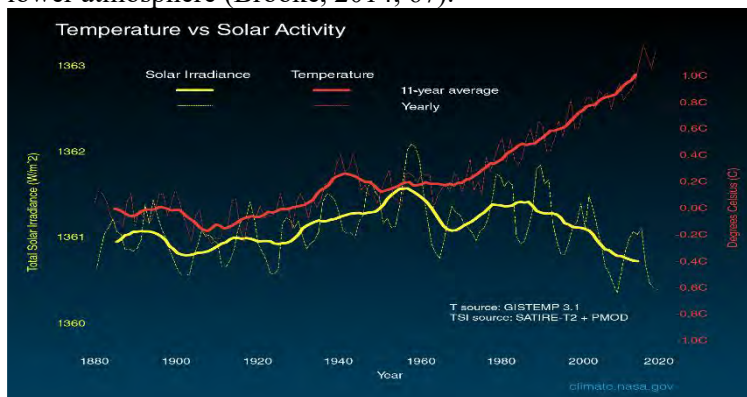
²⁵⁸ It has always been very easy for debts to "grow faster than the ability to pay". See also "Compound interest", Hudson, 2024, mn.41. See also "Debt peonage"; "Jubilee".

²⁵⁹ For example, climate "scientists have suggested that the 2200 BC...[widespread drought] involved a massive El Nino event; evidence from the Andes and the ocean off Peru [also] points to a massive El Nino event around 2450 BC, which would have shocked the Asian monsoon systems, bringing drought to the western Pacific and southern Asia... [C]loser to 2200...there were clearly droughts from east Africa into Anatolia and climate impacts in North America and on the China coast" (Brooke, 2014, 294).

²⁶⁰ Between 15-13 m.y.a. was distinguished by "drastic and erratic cooling" (Brooke, 63).

2) Serbian mathematician Milutin Milankovitch “established the basic principles” of orbital forcing cycles in the 1920’s; but there are actually 3 cycles of different periodicities. [1] Milankovitch’s observed cycle; “is driven by [very long term] changes in the...eccentricity of the earth’s annual orbit around the sun... [because] the earth’s [annual] orbit is periodically distorted by the gravitational pull from nearby planets... [Increases in the] elliptical shape of the orbit means that the earth flies a little closer to the sun on two seasonal passes²⁶¹.... [2] slight variations in the orbital tilt or obliquity of the earth’s axis in relation to its orbit around the sun...[i]ncreases...[the] tilt [and] expose[s] more of the polar regions to solar warmth during the summer and less during the winter, enhancing...extremes²⁶².... Finally, the ...[3] precession [cycle] is...[actually] composed of two related patterns. The first is the ‘wobble’ or ‘precession of the axis’, in which the entire earth wobbles on its axis, [and] the second is the ‘precession of *the ellipse*’...[where] the shape of the orbit itself rotates. These 2 cycles together make up the ‘precession of *the equinox*’, which gradually pushes the season solstices... on cycles that measure 19,000 and 23,000 years [respectively, although]...the 23,000-year is dominant²⁶³” (Brooke, 67-68).

2b) All of these “orbital variations increased...[or] decreased the amount...of solar warmth-- *insolation*-- reaching the earth’s *upper* atmosphere at different latitudes... [But all of these orbital] cycles... are...in complex relationships with each other, with tectonic forcings, and with [the] greenhouse gasses” of the lower atmosphere (Brooke, 2014, 67).



[Solar irradiance and average Earth temperature have (at least according to NASA²⁶⁴) decoupled since the 1990’s.]

Climate change, ‘man-made’- (sometimes a.k.a. ‘Where’s the thermometer?’²⁶⁵ see “Geoengineering”, “Socialism” vs. “Scientific method, the”)

“The fossil fuel industry started investing in disinformation about this stuff way back in the 1980’s, because in the 1960’s they knew that...[public criticism] would become a problem” (Stephens, 2023c, mn.1). See also “Opposition, controlled”, “‘Hegelian’ dialectic”, “Attitude inoculation”, “Public Relations”.

1) Even Al Gore publicly admits²⁶⁶ that “global warming and climate change is... [merely] a [political] symptom of a deeper collision between our civilization, as we have currently designed it, and the

²⁶¹ The predominant “eccentricity is manifested...[in] approximately 98,500 year cycles...from peak to peak, with an important secondary [earth-sun] cycle measuring 413,000 years” (Brooke, 68).

²⁶² “Varying between 22.1 and 24.5 [degrees] from vertical over the past 5 million years, the obliquity cycle runs over a peak to peak period of 41,000 years” (Brooke, 67).

²⁶³ “When summer and winter solstices...[are] at the extremes of the oval [pattern], the effect is toward a cooler earth” typically every 23,000 years (Ibid).

²⁶⁴ home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-april-8-2024-climate-the-movie-the-cold-truth/ mn.51. See also “Socialism”, “Big...” (↑temptations), “Monetization staircase”, “National Identity cycle”.

²⁶⁵ home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-april-8-2024-climate-the-movie-the-cold-truth/ mn.11-22 See also “Modernization...”, “‘Democracy’” [vote for money], “Corruption [institutional]”.

²⁶⁶ 20thc: common “eugenicist” (a.k.a. culling) attitudes and “the flu”; 21stc: common “man-made climate change” hysteria & “‘COVID’”. - rumble.com/v53gjri-climate-professor-admits-depopulation-is-the-goal-4411.html , mn.1 [SR#4411 (6/24)]

ecological system of the Earth”, per the usual ↑ “overfishing”, habitat destruction (Gore, 2005), degrading pollution, and the overall downgrading of biodiversity into entropy. See also “Climate change, Ice cycles” [insolation], “Propaganda”, “Academia”.

1b) In the simplest terms, “climate risks are accelerating, [because] the environmental situation is deteriorating, and [last but not least] the water and food crises are accelerating” (Mingaleva, Startseva, & Gerasimov, 2023), at a clip that is actually noticeable. See also “China” [water], “Africa”, “Food”.

2) What’s the “lie”? “Everything that the globalists-- that the *racketeers* [sic]-- are telling us that they’re doing in response to the problem of [man-made] climate change, is [mostly] a lie.... Nothing they’re doing is...[straight forward], because everything we could do to address climate change should be done for *other* reasons²⁶⁷ that don’t just have to do with [anthropogenic] climate change, like [f.e.] going to regenerative agriculture²⁶⁸” (Stephens, 2023b, mn.1). See also “Energy”, “Hypocrisy”, “Racket science”.

3) Mass of data-findings ≠ *validity* of data-findings. For causality, “you’re supposed to have what is called ‘convergence’, okay?... But none of...the [1990’s-2000’s arctic ice melt predictive models] converge.... Giving very different [predictive] answers...would be the equivalent of... Isaac [Newton’s] apple falling and you have a hundred different predictions” of when it’ll reach the ground (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.28). See also “Gross” [“government says”], “Nineteen-forties (1940’s)”; “Scientific method”.

3b) Why? “The biggest thing that these models left out” was clouds; “why would you not include clouds [as a factor]? Over the last 7 years there’s been some very good research done, showing that the clouds in the atmosphere act like the iris of your eye²⁶⁹.... The clouds are like the hypothalamus in your [brain-] body... If the heat’s being trapped, the clouds know how to change. It’s fascinating. The Earth is an intelligent system. The clouds actually form different structures, and they are able to keep heat in...[and] they are able to dissipate more heat out.²⁷⁰ like the iris” (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.30-32). “The Earth is an intelligent system...[and] clouds have been left out of [at least the below] equation[s (from errant modelers)].... I believe they know this²⁷¹” (Ayyadurai, mn.33; 36 [see also mn.52]).

²⁶⁷ How about “stopping waste, stopping environmental damage” (Fitts), or “making our health better”, and “restoring ecosystems, thriving ecosystems” and (perhaps even) biodiversity? See also “Great Extinction, 6th”.

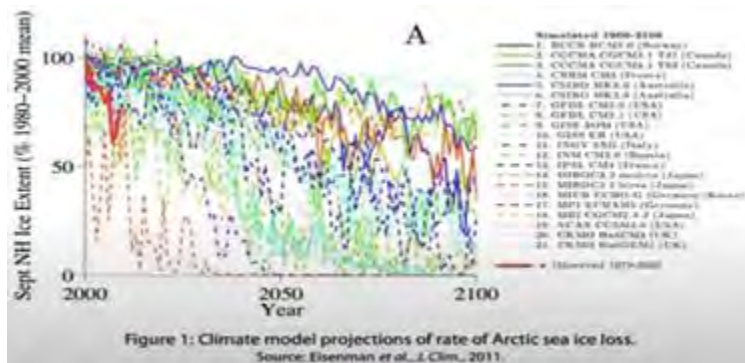
²⁶⁸ “If we did that [regenerative agriculture, then] massive amounts... [perhaps] half of the excess CO₂ in the atmosphere right now would end up in the soil, and we would have soil instead of dirt...We are a nation of...[bad soil] farmers right now.... We are not growing [enough] healthy food.... [because] the rackets would lose trillions of dollars in revenue... and they...[don’t want to] let that happen***” (Stephens, 2023b, mn.2). See also “Agriculture”, “Food”, “*Fascism, ‘modern’ hand of*”, “Gross”.

***- See also “Stock markets”, “Big...”

²⁶⁹ ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2017JGRD..122.5917C/abstract (Choi, Kim, Yeh, et al, ‘17). See also “Climate change, global”.

²⁷⁰ “A billion years ago... the sun was 30% less in temperature... It was [no longer] 6,000 degrees Kelvin.. It was around 4,000 degrees... [So] the Earth...[would be all] ice, right? But guess what? We have evidence...that there was [then] flowing waters on the Earth.... because the clouds knew how to modulate...” the solar radiation effect (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.32).

²⁷¹ “Everyone...needs to understand [that] clouds are the way that the intelligence of the Earth’s climate system... [modulates] the Earth’s surface temperature.... If you want to throw something off of its homeostasis, right, you have to do something [of] significant [scale], to put it into... allostasis.... They’ve been doing experiments for years in geoengineering, or it could [also] be the fact that we’re flying [so many jets and] airplanes... [It’s] about how much” particulate matter seeding is (or should) be taking place (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.40-43). See also “Intelligence”, “Geoengineering”, “Secrecy, cult of”.



[“All these models, like a Baskin-Robbins [government-subsidized] flavor... are giving very different answers” (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.28)]
See also “Capital, natural”, “Great Extinction”, “Communism” (some like it more than others).



[publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Felonmusk%2Fstatus%2F1783738055549239562&widget=Video]



[Jewford'00-Roadkill/Reading, mn.0; see also “MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)”.]

‘Climate change’, regional- (Regional fluctuations in climate norms are both more prevalent, and less ‘global’ than the larger Bray-Hallstatt cycles; i.e. they are typically offset by contrasting ‘climate change’ in some other region of the globe). See also “Climate change, Ice cycles” [.NASA].

“Now China is covering the entire Himalayan Plateau [sometimes a.k.a. Tibet] in hundreds of thousands of cloud-seeding generators...enough to alter the world’s weather.”- Jim Lee (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.45). See also “Geoengineering”, “China” [.water].

+Cloud, the- see “‘Capitalism, Cloud’”.

+Coinage Revolution (& ‘the Axial Age’)- (the Bronze and Iron Ages were cut from different cloths; see also “Credit money”, “Coined money”)

1) stepping stones (Paschalis & Ulman, 1989) to be connected

See also “Coined money” [.revolution], “Eras of (Monetary) History” [.axial].

Cold War(s)- (The “Propaganda” War[s]; between [civilizations of] SigInt vs. HumInt.? See also “Latitude”, “Confucian”, “Confusion, theory”.)

"I am almost certain that with the right policy of containment and an active policy on the fringes of Ukraine, we can break the will of the West's dangerous resistance" (Karaganov, 2024). See also "European Union".

1) "In the 1950's, 75% of Americans said they trusted their government to do the right thing just about always or most of the time. The Cold War's greatest...[effect] would be the Americans' faith in their own government, which fell to 25% by the 1980s²⁷²-- in no small part because of the Machiavellian compromise with the truth that had been made part of the covert war against the Soviet Union" (Budiansky, 2016). See also "Marshall Plan" [eurodollars], "Secrecy, cult of", "CIA".

1b) Four+ decades is a long time. One needn't rely on recall to point out that the geo-political situation in the latter 1940's really was strategically dangerous. Stalin's Red Army could have overrun most of Europe then and was in a mean or foul yet hubristic (national) mood-- after sacrificing exponentially more (in the European theater) than all the rest of the ('capitalist'/creditor) "Allies" combined. Was that "fair"? It was hard "Left" spirit & culture that had defeated the (increasingly hated) fascist Nazis, and many-- if not most-- of the citizenry of liberated Europe desired to forever institutionalize various stripes of "socialist" institutions at all and sundry levels of (their) societies. World "socialism" (for which the USSR was king) was at its high-water mark, almost all of Eastern Europe and Eastern Germany had already been retained by the geo-politically paranoid Soviets. And Greece, Italy & (most alarmingly) possibly even France were trending towards Moscow-leaning socialist political parties...when their national economies were still mostly (like the Soviets) war machines.

1c) To counter such political forces, the Anglo-Americans throughout the latter 40's and 1950's pushed toward a quick recovery of economic consumption (via the "Marshall Plan" & other aid), allowing (increasingly liberal) usage of US dollars throughout Europe, and (also increasingly liberal) 'free-trade' agreements or '**bankers' unions**' (first & foremost the European Coal and Steel Community [1952]→ European Economic Community [1957], with its Common Agricultural Policy [1962]). In addition to these economic 'carrots' were-- it should not be forgotten-- also notable covert op 'sticks' deployed (by the American Intelligence Community) in (European) politics from time to time (and decade after decade).

1d) Was the overall scene and picture of what was being pushed there not of the same cloth that was being pushed (mostly by the British-- and those influenced by them) in mid-20th century India? Was not the '**bankers' union**' path of Indian partition & unification (from the 1930's-50's) congruent to the institutional path of European partition & unification (in the 1940's-60's)?

In any event, what one can see now often manifesting in both instances (~~contemptuous~~ contemporary India and the "European Union") is somewhat shockingly unabashed oligarchy and oligarchical attitudes-- after all, is that not how they were institutionally set up on 'the first place'? And are the 'bankers union's everywhere merely serving as institutional transitions-- like mandatory financial accounting classes-- between the crude industrial (& pseudo-**ENI**) war machines of the 1st half of the 20thc, and the (oncoming) digital-intelligence Knowledge Age of the mid-21st century?

2) By "détente" and the 1980's, it is obvious (at least in retrospect) that the original Cold War was but a propaganda ghost or institutional shadow of its former self. The first and 2nd halves of the (original) Cold War should not be spoken of in the same way. See also "USSR" [Vorobiev].

2b) "We in the State Department knew that the Berlin Wall was gonna fall [in] 1982-83. It was quite clear to us that the GDR couldn't survive... The only unknown element was" how much of a fuss the Soviet Union would make about it (Kornblum, 2023, mn.16). Answer: not much; at least not without systemic provocations. See also "Russo-Ukraine".

²⁷² ...and has more-or-less remained at that level or slightly lower in the 4+ decades since 1980:
<https://www.pewresearch.org/politics/2024/06/24/public-trust-in-government-1958-2024/>

3) regarding the Neo Cold War (c.2013--?)²⁷³ - www.bitchute.com/video/UP4mpjoSVxqR/ (Still, 2023d, mn.2-6). See also “National Security Agency” [Binney], “Deep State” [DoJ], “Federal Accounting Standards” [DoD], “Russiagate” [UKUSA], “Land bridge” [Angry Birds].

New Cold War Updates: 2023- It’s “impossible... full stop...for Russia to do successful business in the US” (Shingarev, 2023). See also “Russiagate”.

11/23- Russian Lt. General “Igor Kirillov, who heads the Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Protection Troops of the Russian Armed Forces, asserted that...[unaccountable] experiments are ongoing in Nigeria and several other African countries... [Gen.] Kirillov stated that this project is being coordinated by the [US] Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA), the National Security Agency (NSA), and the State Department.... ‘American pharmaceuticals, despite increased consumption in Nigeria, have not had a significant therapeutic impact, and Nigerian citizens are being utilized as a free clinical resource’, Kirillov added.”

- geopolitics.co/2023/11/02/secret-pentagon-plot-unveiled-espionage-and-bioweapons-in-africa/#more-74728. See also “War” [biowarfare], “Rappoport, Jon” [fake].

1/24- “[W]ithout European culture, we would not have become such a great power. We would not have had Dostoyevsky, Tolstoy, Pushkin or Blok.... So we will keep European culture, which the West of our continent seems to be trying to abandon. But I hope that it will not destroy itself completely²⁷⁴.... [T]hey are now sliding towards an inevitable march towards fascism.... the [geopolitical] tectonic plates under the world system have shifted... . We live in a resurgent country that looks boldly to the future. The military operation is helping us to purge ourselves of Westerners and Westernizers, to find our new place in history...” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “Third Rome” [Save], “Fascism”.

4/24- The *21st Century Peace through Strength Act*-- which would empower the US executive branch to seize and transfer frozen Russian assets held in the country [est. \$6bn. (out of \$288bn.)]²⁷⁵ to Ukraine-- was passed by the US House of Representatives with a bipartisan vote of 360-58 [on Apr. 20].... If the bill ultimately becomes law and goes into effect, it will set a disastrous precedent against the existing international financial order... It is believed [?] that political elites in Washington are fully aware that the potential confiscation of Russian assets would undermine international finance [as we know it], but many of them still [knowingly] support [the so-called] radical measures.” See also “mBridge”.



- www.globaltimes.cn/page/202404/1310994.shtml.²⁷⁶ See also “Reserve currency” [barbaric relic], “Angry Birds”, “Third Rome” [Save the world], “World Par Economy”, “Geoism”.

1/25- “Beijing in effect rejected Trump’s invitation for Xi to attend the inauguration.... The cold war is starting to look quaint in comparison.”- Financial Times (25-1-4). See also “Cold War”.

See also “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)”, “Vorobiev, Dima”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

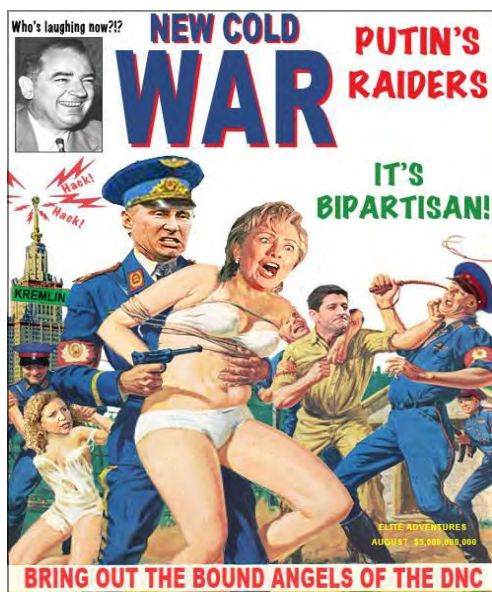
²⁷³ One may also say, about as plausibly, that it started in 2004-05. See also “Putinism” [Manafort].

²⁷⁴ “Today in the West we are dealing with 2 generations of elites who are already quite degraded.** Unfortunately, it is unlikely that we will be able to reach an agreement with them. However, I still believe that societies and peoples, including those in Western Europe, will return to normal values.... I believe that if we ever talk about normal relations between Russia and the West (returning), it will take at least 20 years. We... no longer need the West. We have taken all we could from this wonderful European journey that Peter the Great started. Now we must return to ourselves, to the origins of Russia’s greatness. That is, of course, the development of Siberia” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “Value”, “Real”.

** - “So far, the West has nothing constructive to offer us [for at least a decade now]. But we will not close our doors” (Ibid).

²⁷⁵ “[M]ore than \$288 billion of Russian assets remain in the G7 countries, the EU, and Australia, of which 200 billion euros (\$217 billion) is in the EU, mainly in Belgium” (Ibid [www.globaltimes.cn/page/202404/1310994.shtml]). See also “Yellen, Janet” [Titus].

²⁷⁶ Knowing “Economic science” & (real word) “Monetary economics” should not be conflated with also knowing [that other half of Political Economy] “Politics” (& political progress), as opposed to “Groupthink”. Then there’s (see also) “Hypocrisy”: www.globaltimes.cn/page/202403/1308621.shtml [.”” (Chmn.Hu)]. then wiki-consensus’ then Ru’17 “personnel” agreement.



[campaign '16 'Steele dossier'; see also "Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)", "Neoconservatives", "Neo", "Conspiracy theorist", "Russiagate".]

+Collateral- new forms "of collateral...[are] the magic beans" (Luongo, 2023-4-8, mn.8) of the "SBS".

1) "There has been a **huge shift** in the [global] financial system since the mid-1980's...a shift from assessing counterparty risk based on cashflows and the like, to basically assessing the value of collateral. This has had a huge impact on the dynamics of markets... it would deserve a lot of close study" (Borio, 2023, mn.53). This is a.k.a. "the rise of market-based finance... so-called Shadow Banking" (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.53). See also "Shadow Banking System (SBS)".

2) The "fundamental problem in the global collateral system...[is] fraudulent collateral and fraudulent practices, often created by or with the help of parties that have sovereign immunities" (Fitts, 2023k).

2b) "The [amount of] collateral fraud is extraordinary. There's far more paper than the assets to support it. I'm not worried that they're going to grab your securities next. They're gonna try to grab the real assets, because that's where the shortage is. They [already] have lots of paper.... They want the real assets... land, real estate, and...real businesses that can generate an income" (Fitts, 2024k, mn.19). See also "Debt cycles". See also "Bank for International Settlements (BIS)" [Borio], "Financial Crisis".

Collateralized Debt Obligations (CDOs)-

"The Western system is very starved for collateral" (Krainer, 2023, mn.23).

See also "Mortgage-backed Securities (MBSs)".

+Colonial-state currencies (of the 17th-19th centuries)- (a catch-all term for **Lex.2**)

Mostly "straight-out, incredibly basic, tax-anticipation currency.... [issuing] a tax-anticipation credit that then circulates between individuals" (Desan, 2021, mn.6-7). See also "Credit money".

1. And early American colonists mostly understood it as such. "They...[were] saying [that] this is a credit [that] you can use to pay your taxes with. They're not theorizing it in fancy ways, but they are [adequately] theorizing it" (Desan, 2021, mn.9). See also "Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790)".

2. The British "imperial vice...forces...[the American colonies to improve their monetary improvisations] in various ways" (Desan, 2021, mn.6). See also "Revolution, American" [Grubb].

See also "**Bills of credit**", "**Land Bank**", "**Currency Wars, the**", "**Constitution, US (of 1787-91)**".

Commodities- (What are civilizations all about?)

1) In dollar world, "there is one monetary policy...the Fed's monetary policy; and everybody kind of has to go in that direction. Otherwise your currency [sometimes a.k.a. exports] is going to suffer. I think in Europe

and other commodity not-sufficient parts of the world, [their] monetary policy is going to be relegated to making sure that the level of exchange rate is within the bounds of [BW I, II, III, etc.?] normalcy" (Pozsar, 2022, mn.45-46). See also "Reserve currency".

1b) Nonetheless, "the United States and Canada are... getting poorer and poorer, ever since 2009. The rest of the world-- Russia, China, the Near East, the Global South-- they're growing" (Hudson, 2023, mn.21).

2) "As I look around the world, the cheapest asset class is commodities'... 'Most stock markets around the world are not cheap on a historic basis. Bonds have been and are in a bubble, and I don't see them as a place to rush into. Property in many places has been a bubble, too'. It is perhaps an unsurprising forecast from [Jim] Rogers, who in 1998 designed the eponymous Rogers International Commodity Index...[It] represents the value of a *basket of commodities* consumed in the *global* economy, ranging from agricultural and energy products to metals and minerals.... 'The fundamentals are changing'" (Rogers, 2023). Fundamentals? See also "Energy".

See also "Multipolar (world monetary system)", "Commodity money" [.basket/bundle].

Commodity money- (basing/anchoring a monetary system upon a commodity or commodities)

- The difference between whether that anchoring is to be on a singular commodity, or [a much more detailed] 'basket' or index of numerous large commodities, is the difference between monetary Past and monetary Future.

See also "Statism" & "Monetization"; "Yeager, Leland", "Graham, Benjamin", "Monetary Reform, international", "[World Par Economy \(WPE\)](#)".

Common Law- "common law systems-- embody legal and social *norms* that have been developed and tested over *centuries*. Rivals can offer nothing even remotely comparable" (Newman & Chapman, 2023).

See also "[Charismatic Authority \(CHA\) & Charismatic Dependency \(CHD\)](#)", "Natural Law".

1) "The earliest records of English law are obscure, but the reach of authorities in courts and church counsels increased during the 8th century, as they became more involved in resolving disputes...[B]y the time the common law took shape in the 12th century, it adopted the approach taken by Roman law: it required debt obligations to be settled in [state] pennies defined as the [Kingdom's] *unit of account*" (Desan, 2014, 59). See also "English constitution, the", "Unit of account".

1b) In criminal cases, however, it "is not sufficient in the courts of justice of that kingdom that the evidence be of such a nature as to satisfy...[only] judges...[For] a legal proof...the law requires the deposition of 2 witnesses against the accused. No other proof will do" (Montesquieu, 1748, 199). See also "White-collar crime", "Liberal", "Monetization...".

2) "In fact, there's reason to argue that common law-- enforceable in US and UK courts-- not only underpins the value of the dollar but is, in and of itself, the equivalent of a reserve currency. Rather than failing and fading as geopolitics becomes more fraught and contentious, both the dollar and the legal system that defines it will grow in influence and utility...." (Newman & Chapman, 2023). See also "Mehrling, Perry"; "Federal Accounting Standards" [.FASAB-56].

2b) Most "importantly, common law is built on court systems that function with integrity, transparency and flexibility. Flexibility is an unusual feature of common law, enabling it to absorb and adapt to changing social norms. In common law systems, there's a constant interplay between the legal system, legislatures and society in ways that are impossible to achieve in a civil law system-- and, of course impossible in authoritarian countries. And the power of common law is often most evident in the fundamental principle that governs [its] legal actions-- full [disclosure](#). This means the complete, often intrusive, disgorgement of all information relevant to any case at hand is mandatory, which makes the legal process less amenable to powerful interests and less susceptible to fraud. Common law has thus proven itself to be uniquely [adaptable](#) to new businesses and new ways of conducting business, making it [the](#) global legal standard for mobile transactions, maritime, commodity trading, swaps and derivatives, international insurance contracts and, increasingly, digital assets. Given such utility, it should come as no surprise that a clever sovereign might take a run at supplanting the dollar by mimicking [or actually getting serious about] a common law framework" (Newman & Chapman, 2023). See also "[Civil National Identity](#)", "Multipolarity".

Common sense-

See also “Monetary Reform, international”; “Silly & silliness”.

Communism- (Any ‘communism’ bigger than a breadbox has always imposed with [see also] cold “Violence”; see also “[Charismatic Authority & Charismatic Dependency](#)”, “Vorobiev, Dima”).

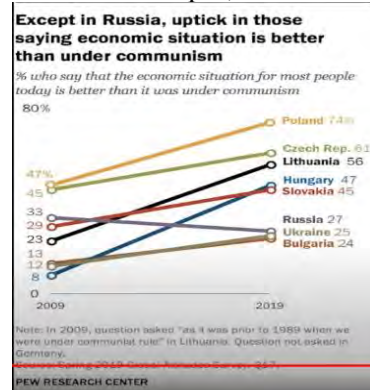
“Our comrades behind the Iron Curtain deny as vehemently that Communism has ever been tried: owing to technical hitches their experiment has been halted at the dictatorship of the proletariat, that inevitable half-way house on the road to the [theorized] communist Utopia. ... [T]he story of the Reductions of Paraguay is one that Jesuits do not blush to tell” (Andrews, 1956). See also “Latin America” [Jesuits], “CIA”.

1) “For us in Russia, communism is a dead dog, while, for many people in the West, it is still a living lion.” - BBC Radio broadcast, Russian service, as quoted in The Listener (Feb 15, 1979). See also “Politics”, (before?) “Political economy”, “Two sides of the same coin”.

1b) “Why were Jews disproportionately involved in communism? To a degree, most certainly, it’s like...hot chicks clearly [being] over-represented at a rave party. They come there because it’s the most natural place for them to be.... Jews had [always] cherished education very highly... [and in] the old times, education was the privilege of the few. Men of power often recruited their aides from the Jewish community and [then] made them boss the mass of...commoners.... Anti-Semitism...[eventually became] endemic for most of...Eastern Europe. Toward the end of the 19th century, [the] hostility of the locals led to a massive emigration. Jewish celebrities in the US are typically descendants from ‘our’ Jews who left [greater] Russia a few generations ago. Yet [like Puritans in England] many remained. They didn’t like the Czars and the old patriarchal Russia very much. When we messed up things in the last century, many jumped on the Bolshevik bandwagon...[and quite] a few of them were very talented... So for dictators and autocrats... here’s a very important lesson from the Russian Empire. Don’t be mean to the mass of the most educated people in your country” (Vorobiev, 2024v). See also “Anti-Semitism”, “USSR”.

2) In the 21stc? Mostly absurd hypocrites, to include “fascists or neocon... [Statists who] re-define terms in order to suit their...arguments when they lose” (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.52). See also “Neoconservatives”, “Statism”, “Imperialism” (turning in on itself), “Hypocrisy”.

See also “Co-ops”, “New World Order” [Graham]; “Socialism” (& crude over-monetization).



[‘Economic situation is better’, ’09, ’19]

+Company, the- See “City (of London), the”, “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”.

+Competitiveness-

“Remember, if the reason Chinese manufacturers are so competitive is because of all of these direct and hidden subsidies, [then if one takes] them away and reverse them, and they [will] suddenly become very un-competitive. And that’s a very painful process... Japan...has been talking about raising consumption for 30-40 years, and they haven’t been able to do that” politically (Pettis, 2023b, mn.34). See also “Japanese model”, “Investment Model”, “Politics”.

Compound interest Updates- (www.youtube.com/watch?v=UFIDkBO7Ee8 [Hannigan, 1971 (introductory video²⁷⁷)]; see also “Civil National Identity”, “Constitution”, “Socialism” [Fabian], “Monetization”, “Barter” [myth])

“Compound interest is the strongest force in the Universe.”- American folk saying (19thc-to-~~today~~today).

See also “**Usury cycles**”, →“Debt cycles”, (in) “Civilization, Western”.

1) It’s no secret that in “a 3-layer pyramidal structure, a holding of £130mn. can be easily leveraged to control £1bn.... The practice [already] was so common that by the 1920’s [that] J.P. Morgan alone was estimated to have controlled, in one way or another, a quarter of the industrial assets of the US Presidents and entire administrations would line up with one of these houses against the other” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 32). “Numbers”, “Mythomatics”, “Debt cycles”, “**Usury cycles**”, “Make-It-Happen”; ‘Let-It-Happen’”.

See also “City (of London), the”, “Imperialism, ‘modern’”, “Offshore”, “*Star Wars*”.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFRs)

<https://www.governing.com/archive/gov-are-annual-financial-reports-useless.html> .

“[O]ur yearly research repeatedly shows [that] cities and states [chronically] lack significant money to pay their bills, making us question...the GASB’s aim” (Bergen, 2024). See also “Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)”.

See also “Burien, Walter”; “Public Relations”.

Confucian- (a ‘**main point type of culture**’, as ‘**opposed**’ to ‘**attention to detail**’²⁷⁸; [see also] “Hofstede”)

See also “Make-It-Happen”; ‘Let-It-Happen’” [Mandarin], “Love” [love police].)

- “” (Smith, 2021.).

- “respect for authority, emphasis on social harmony.... China is **always**²⁷⁹ about continuity” (Escobar, 2023), or at least the failure of continuity (per the ‘century of shame’ years).

1) More specifically, “let’s always remember this moment; let’s always remember to value and feel *gratitude* for it, because the fruits of...[democratic life] did not come out of the blue.”- Chen Shui-bian²⁸⁰ (Throwe, 2011).

²⁷⁷ text: <https://archive.org/details/theearthplus5larryhannigan1971/mode/2up>

²⁷⁸ For instance, in (traditional, simplified, & Hong Kong) Chinese, there appears never to have been a distinction between the words “good” and “nice”. It is, arguably, such imprecision that got them into trouble with the British (and then other *laowais*) in the mid-19th century & “century of [monetary confusion→] shame”. See also “Chinese Monetary History”.

²⁷⁹ Rule-by-“Dynastic Cycle” certainly has less (and less profound) change than Rule-by-Christendom (cum Montesquieu’s “Enlightenment” trichotomy); but the former may be (fairly) characterized as being ‘bottled up into’ “Revolution”s-- in both the violent and spinning-in-place connotations-- whereas the latter is (contrary to widespread public opinion) far more “evolutionary” than revolutionary (since the 19thc, anyway). See also “Science” & “Methodology”.

²⁸⁰ Taiwan’s 5th President (r.2000-08), Chen was its 2nd president to be elected (over balloted opposition), and its 1st president from an organized opposition (the Democratic Progressive Party), which ended 55 continuous years of rule by (the Sun Yat-sen - Chiang Kai-shek) Kuomintang Party. (And no, he didn’t do so without a prison term.)

2) ‘In the beginning’ ... in “some of the older accounts...[of the mythical ‘Yellow Emperor’²⁸¹ (or Chinese dynastic forefather)] Huang Di, he is identified as a god of light and thunder...[a.k.a.] a thunder god²⁸². However, [by the Xia Dynasty, the god of thunder] Lei Gong...is [now] the name of another deity...[subsequently] seen as [Emperor] Huang-Di’s student.”- brickthology.com/category/five-emperors/. See also “Zionism” & “Protestantism”.

3) Three millennia later, ‘modernity’ (in the Confucian-officialdom sense, and), on both sides of the Straits, springeth from the (somewhat globalist) man-- Sun Yat-sen (1866-1925): “The National Assembly of the Republic of China, in accordance with the teachings bequeathed by Dr. Sun Yat-sen in founding the Republic of China, does hereby establish this Constitution, to be promulgated throughout the country for faithful and perpetual observance by all.”- Preamble to the Republic of China (RoC) Constitution.

3b) “The Chinese people waged wave upon wave of heroic struggles for national independence and liberation and for democracy and freedom. The Revolution of 1911, led by Dr. Sun Yat-sen, abolished the feudal monarchy and gave birth to the Republic of China. After waging hard, protracted and tortuous struggles, armed and otherwise, the Chinese people founded the People's Republic of China.”

- Preamble to the People’s Republic of China (PRoC) Constitution (Throwe, 2011).

4) The most anti-Confucian statement ever seems to have been written by a German: “Never try to convince the stupid with reasons; it's pointless and dangerous” (Bonhoeffer, 1951). See also “‘Hegelian’ dialectic”, “German” [Quigley], “De evil” [Luther].

5) Techno-Confucianism- the Big Brother model of/for a neo-feudal 21st century? “The East Asians did it the right way. The Japanese pioneered it into [so-called] modernity with...[the Meiji] revolution²⁸³. [A century later,] Taiwanese and South Koreans made...[the (new & improved) ‘post-war’ Central Banking-Warfare “Window Guidance” model] work [for them], under the high blessing [if not to say also technical support] of the liberal [i.e. globalizing] West... [Not to be outdone,] Singaporeans streamlined [and beta-tested] its political application for the post-industrial era. ‘Communist’ China scaled the... thing up [“5-Year Plans”, house-arrest gulags & all] into the [360° surveillance] stratosphere. If you feel a dictator budding inside you, this is your thing” (Vorobiev, 2024i).

See also “Technocracy”, “Feudalism, neo”, “Chinese statistics”, ↔ “Taiwan”.

²⁸¹ “Chinese ‘mythology’ [is (still)] a vexed term...[in China, as it is] a topic that did not [even] exist prior to the 20th century, because the very notion of ‘mythology’ [itself] did not emerge within China, but was imported from the West. Only under the impact of Western social sciences did the...[Chinese] become convinced the they, too, had a mythology... to recover.... Eastern Zhou [Dynasty accounts]... had served as the model of an idealized world that underpinned the imperial system. The attack on this tradition had begun [only] with the [introduction of] Qing Dynasty textual criticism, which demonstrated that several of the classics and related texts were...[(indeed) back-dated] forgeries++. However, this criticism...[was] carried out by committed [insider] Confucians, hoping to produce a [new & improved, politically-] correct version of the Golden Age” (Lewis, 2009, 543-544). See also “China” [isolated]. ++- ‘It happens to the best of us’; see also “Time” [calendar] & its worship...“Usury” [Dali] & “History”.

²⁸² ...not to be confused with America’s “Franklin, Benjamin” [god of lightning, & ‘modern’ “National Identity”].

²⁸³ Not so fast there. The oriental or East Asian world has been fractious (certainly not a singular) since the 1700’s**. Japan’s (1868-) “Meiji Restoration was total Westernization, which prompted Japan to separate itself as a Westernized country from its Asian neighbours. In 1885, Fukuzawa Yukichi published his well-known *Datsu-A Ron* or *Escape from Asia*, which gave expression to the idea that Japan as a Westernized country must measure its progress by the distance it had achieved away from its Asian neighbours, towards Europe. The strong desire to sever all ties with Asia and to join the Western powers in Europe coincided with the popularity of eugenics at the time.... ‘The intentional Japanese turn away from association with Asia... became the most problematic factor in regard to Japan’s position in the East Asian context, [and poses] a difficulty that persists... [into the 2000’s]... Japan never had a deep soul-searching examination of its...behaviour during the Second World War, and many of the war crimes were [and are] covered up...[S]uch a painful history in East Asia still haunts...intraregional relations” (Zhang, 2015, 205). See also “Southeast Asia” [Kornblum].

** - “[A]fter the 17th century, the ancient Sinocentric world collapsed, and there was a long history to minimize Chinese elements and influence, particularly in Japan” (Zhang, 206).

Confucianism Updates: 2022-According to the 1st²⁸⁴ such longitudinal (a.k.a. causal) study: during “the first year of higher vocational college in China, students’ levels of study engagement and **critical thinking** declined continuously” (Lv, et al, 2022, 2989).

See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”, “Conservative”; “‘Hundred-Year’ plans” & “Chinese federalism”.

ConfUSURY-

“Again and again we see private, endogenous systems of credit using and [indeed] anchored on public systems of endogenous credit creation...[their] use of a public liability [that is] based on public [a.k.a. taxation] obligation”- Christine Desan, vs. (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.132-133).

See also “Usury”, “Legalism”, “Debt money”, “State capture” & “**Usury cycles**”, “‘**Currency**’ or ‘**Money**’”.

+Confusion, theory of- (long version: **Epistemological confusion**²⁸⁵; or short version: ‘**the re-wiring problem**’ [‘from essentially nation-centric to **global-centric**’])

- “The freedom to explore ourselves in the free but **confusing** [**re-wiring**] world of Capitalism(s)” (Vorobiev,). See also “Propaganda” (, 101) & “Modernization staircase” (, 302), “Meronym, Holonym” (, 403).

- “Our [U.S.] governance system is [for approx. 1 century now] secret-- hidden behind layers of omissions, disinformation, and propaganda, and [also, increasingly] protected by invasive surveillance that guides an endless number of herding mechanisms, nudging us to adopt false narratives and false maps of our world and to adopt habits and a culture that keep us ignorant. Acquiring a working knowledge of what is really going on usually requires thinking for yourself, even living outside the herd.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (home.solari.com/book-review-underground-empire-by-henry-farrell-and-abraham-newman/ [24-12-16])

See also “ConfUSURY” [Anglo-Americana], “UKUSA Agreement”, “Secrecy, Cult of”.

(Granogger, 2024, mn.), (Nehls, 2024). See also “**National Identity/Nationalism**”.



[Is it 3 or 4 “Industrial Revolutions” now?]

1) “[T]he Anglo-American power elite have tried to get rid of the German corporation, but the German is necessary for understanding...these deep[er] questions of spirituality. [Rudolf] Steiner [(1861-1925), like Goethe (1749-1832)] did this in the German cultural field, and that is no accident. The Anglo-American power elite wants to do without it, and that is [for some (still)] a spiritual struggle for power... [and] task for today”²⁸⁶ (Meyer, 2016b, 9).

See also (some ‘problematic’) “Philosophies, national”.

UK- Russia

US- Japan, Germany

Japan- China

China- Vietnam, **Kazakhstan**, India

India- Pakistan (& vice-versa)

Russia- E.Europe

Canada- US

France-Belgium- the “direct-ruled” (‘3rd world’) colonies.

²⁸⁴ ...if also perhaps somewhat skewed (only 35% of respondents were male, vis-à-vis 66% female)

- www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.2147/PRBM.S386780#d1e216.

²⁸⁵ ******* (Granogger, 2024).

²⁸⁶ Thomas Meyer’s brief discussion with Catherine Austin Fitts on (national-imperial) philosophical differences gets more controversial from there: audio.solari.com/sr20170831/sr20170831_Meyer.pdf (Meyer, 2016b, 9-11). See also “Philosophies, national”, “World wars”.



[Confused? See also “National Identity/Nationalism” (.cycles), “Cycles” (.debt), ↔ “World wars” [.over]; “Monetary Reform” (international)]

Congress- (how many ~~human beings~~ persons is each of them supposed to ‘represent’ now?)

See also “Human beings”, “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’)”, “Democracy”, “Technocracy”.

1) Has the United States **Congress** been reduced from antebellum 19th century sovereignty, to (see also) “Fin de Siècle”-“Twentieth century” tussling with the (ever-rising) Executive Branch, to 21st century tussling with an unaccountable and a-constitutional globalist banking-money cartel? (For some of us at least,) this is a serious question²⁸⁷. www.youtube.com/watch?v=tJslZmBKcio (Titus, 2025)²⁸⁸. See also “Sovereignty”, “National Bank”; “Central Bank”.

1b) How unseemly. “One night in 2004, at one of Washington's most outrageous dinner parties, members of Congress bought a [sovereign] shining crown and robes to a billionaire mystery man...”

- www.amazon.com/Bad-Moon-Rising-Washington-Religious/dp/0979482232 [Gorenfeld’08]. See also “Bagmen”, “Sovereignty” & “Parliament”, “Deep State, ‘101’”.

Congress Updates: 2023- Reports of its death (per British Parliament, [see also] “Circus, the”) have been exaggerated. See also “Parliament”, “Constitution, US” [.money (Art.1)].

9/23- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/gN1YyQnvMbY/> [SR 4185, Rep.NehlsVs.DeepState]. See also “Corruption”;

“If *any* [sic] of this was serious, we would be sending out subpoenas-- a compelling process-- the way the [Democrats’ notorious] January 6th Committee did.... Instead we [Republicans’ Biden investigative Committees] are playing patty cake with the Bidens...allowing them to get away with it; and we’re *funding* [sic] it! If we were serious, we’d use the power of the purse.”- Congr. Matt Gaetz of FL. [<https://www.bitchute.com/video/E2LWpBRKLScY/> (SR#4187, mn.6)].

12/23- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/eW7heXzpQiRu/> [mn.11-14, 16 (Ritter-‘HezbollahTrap’)]. See also “Zionism” [.AIPAC].

2/24- “‘The only criminal class in America is Congress’, and that certainly applies to the Senate. It is hopelessly corrupt. And they are not paying any attention to what Americans think or need or want. If you were to put it to a [real] vote...across the country, *no one* [sic] would vote for [continuing] war in Ukraine” (Macgregor, 2024b, mn.15).

6/24- AIPAC “got the ear of this current Speaker [Mike Johnson (R-LA)], and demanded 16 [House floor] votes in April on Israel or the Middle East. We haven’t had 16 votes in April on the United States²⁸⁹ in Congress!” (Massie, 2024, mn.14). See also “Zionism”. Courage? “It’s **high** [middle] school cafeteria” (Massie, mn.58-60). “Speaker Johnson is doing all the things that people were afraid [that preceding Speaker Kevin] McCarthy [of California (r.1/23-10/23)] might do. They pre-convicted McCarthy for things they thought he would do. And...Mike Johnson came in and *did* [sic] all these things. He put an omnibus on the Floor. He passed the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act*²⁹⁰-- re-upped that *without* [sic] warrants, built the FBI a new building, and gave Ukraine all this money.... Never before have you had Democrats vote for a Republican Speaker... Nancy Pelosi voted for him. Hakeem Jeffries went on national TV and...

²⁸⁷ How bad ‘does it have to get’? Tussling next with the “World Economic Forum (WEF)” [‘YoungGlobalLeaders’ (Canada)], and/or the “World Health Organization” [.3rd World]? See also “Revolution, American, 2nd”.

²⁸⁸ ...more specifically, mn.27-29. See also “Biden Administration” & “Globalization”; “United States, the” (no banks). Congress (by no later than the early 1990’s, had) lost its tussle with the Executive. Is it now submitting to (unquestioned) central bank “independence”? “During the Global [Great] Financial Crisis, Congress was *all over* [sic] the Fed about who it was bailing out [with the taxpayers’ money], and with what amounts.... [But during] the P[andemic], Congress never said *peep* [sic] about the Fed’s balance sheet until after the damage was done and inflation was baked into the cake.... [And they] never asked the Fed about what happened, never asked the Fed about who got the \$4.5 trillion, and [most of all] never asked why the balance sheet increase in the Global Financial Crisis *didn’t* [sic] cause inflation [at all], but it *did* [sic] cause [high] inflation during the P[andemic]”, or why the Fed was changing its (inflation) storyline about every other month in 2020-21 (Titus, 2025, mn.37-40). See also “BlackRock” & “City (of London), the”, “Offshore” & “Tether”, “Laundering”.

²⁸⁹ ...‘the 1-star flag replaces 50?’ See also “Romulus’ takedown”; “Bad ideas” & “Meronym, Holonym”.

²⁹⁰ Warrants no longer required “to spy on Americans... [via the] 702 Program ” (Massie, mn.108). See also “Deep State”.

[defended] him.... The uni-Party has never been so exposed.... Mike Johnson is basically working for the Deep State... and the uni-Party”²⁹¹ (Massie, mn.106-108; www.youtube.com/watch?v=omBSEuFTYEo [Massie, 2024]). See also “Deep State”, “Duopoly”, “Parties, political”.

7/24- ““After virtually every sentence uttered by the notorious war-criminal Benjamin Netanyahu, no matter how inane or blatantly false, virtually all the attending political prostitutes infesting the US Congress rose (53 times!) in a loud standing grovel of homage to their puppet-master, most long and loudly when he condemned pro-justice and anti-genocide protestors on American campuses and on the streets of Washington during his speech... Anyone watching this obscene spectacle could only conclude that the United States of America has ceased to be a respectable independent country and is now, as, indeed, it has been for many years already, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the State of Israel.”- geopolitics.co/2024/07/27/war-criminal-benjamin-netanyahu-addresses-the-us-congress/



[“Wright Brothers Discover the 1st Nightmare Flight”. See also “Freedom continuum”, “Sovereignty” & “Circus, the”.]

10/24- It’s rather easy to be disappointed in the US Congress. However-- unlike in Europe and Russia-- the US legislature actually “has the power to get into the Fed and have transparency. But.... people have to get angry and behind Congress and put the pressure on Congress. Once the pressure is on, the spotlight goes on and we get some sunshine” (Titus, 2024, mn.2).

‘Conspiracy theorist’ (Updates)- (where “Dystopia” meets “Montesquieu”)

“There is an ancient slogan, [that] we come to the world as doves and leave as eagles” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.13). Maybe so, but the USA was born an eagle.²⁹² See also “Propaganda”, App.C: “1-2-3”, “Revolution, American”.

1) “The [1st] thing to understand about control on planet Earth is [that (as usual)] it is not run by the financial system. It is [at end of the day (any day)] run by physical force” (Fitts, 2023i, mn.740). See also “Military Executive Corpocracy”, “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’”, (& gee, some of ‘them’ can also read) “History”, “Why?”.

1b) “Trying to tell people that the moon is not made of cheese” (Fitts, 2023d, mn.2); see also “Lunatics”.

2) “It’s not protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion. I don’t think [that] there’s some...*secret* office in Washington or New York or San Francisco where the Committee of the Ruling Class gets together. It’s just that when power is [evermore] unevenly distributed.... even though there’s no [formal/strategic] coordination, [it] is going to *look* [sic] as though the class is doing it [in a ‘war’-like fashion], when in fact...[the self-serving bifurcations are] just the results of a lot of individual actions” (Lind, 2020, mn.13-14). See also “Cartels”, “Groupthink”, “Swarm, the”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”, “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’”.

2b) “If Klaus [Schwab’s club] could figure out a way to make that happen, he would, because there’s no way that they do not want to put up a tollbooth between you and the rest of the world in every way, manner, shape, or form-- because that’s their business model, which is [conveniently] how they believe that they can maintain [economic] control and maintain the [CMC] manufacturing of reality. And this is...[why] the dream factory in Hollywood is so very...dangerous, because it has such ability to manufacture [agreed upon] reality” (Luongo,

²⁹¹ The new Speaker is basically just “getting moved around” (Massie, 2024, mn.112-113). See also “Parliament” [cat].

²⁹² Proof of a Conspiracy: www.gutenberg.org/files/47605/47605-h/47605-h.htm [Robison-1797]? A couple centuries later... See also “Globalization” [Carnegie], “Freemasonry” & “Romulus’ takedown”.

2023-4-26, mn.13-14). See also “F.I.R.E. sector”, “Political Economy”, “Macroeconomics”, “Corporate Media Cartel (CMC)” [self-destruct].

3) “Basically what I’m saying is that a [large budget] film production is a conspiracy, that has been legitimized as perfectly ok, and a state operation. For example, I had to work with a contractor who was a contractor for General Dynamics...a [Big 5] military contractor... We had some complex props that had to be engineered; so you go to the best engineers. And he was explaining to me when I went to visit him, He was like: ‘Mike, it’s the same with military projects. I could work for 3 years on a component and then only 10 years later go Oh, I was working on a B-2 bomber’” (Hill, 2023, mn.21). See also “Hollywood, 101”.

3b) “If you’ll indulge me for a second, there’s a direct parallel between serial killers and psychopaths and...film directors in that [at some point] *they want to be caught*. So they leave bread crumbs, because when a...serial killer goes off on a killing spree, like the Zodiac killer, his ego is like ‘I am a genius... No one can find me. I’m leaving goddamn puzzles. I’m leaving them clues’. And... they’re often caught because their ego demands attention.... Deep down, they’re *relieved* [sic] when they get caught²⁹³” (Hill, 2023, mn.53). See also “National Identity/Nationalism”, “Reform, 101” (is not easy); “Make-It-Happen”; “Let-It-Happen” [self-destruction].

‘Conspiracy Theorist’ Updates: 2024- recommendations? See also “Ayyadurai, Shiva” (academic), “O’Connell, Brendon” (anti-academic).

2025- “I’ve been ~~carpooling~~² carping on this forever... the British government is [and has been] running the main attacks against Trump-- 9 years ago, 8 years ago, 5 years ago, 3 years ago, right up until now [yawn].... And I’ve explained this for a million years, and now it’s all over the news... MI6, guaranteed”- Alex Jones (25-3-21, mn.4). See also “UKUSA Agreement” & “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”.

See also “Duopoly”, “Nineteen forty-nine (1949)”, “Eurodollars”, “Offshore”, “City (of London)”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Hundred-Year’ plans”.

Constitution, US (of 1787-91)- (i.e. ‘Pontifex Modernus’ www.bitchute.com/video/PTD4D45Dn3D8/ [Weber, 1989i, mn.2-5]; and did we mention that the [so-called] ‘states’ were issuing their own currencies?); see also “Currency”, “Sovereignty”.

1) How could that core problem be resolved²⁹⁴ when, in the famous words of 19thc historian Jonathan Elliot, “it is [virtually] impossible for one code of laws to suit Georgia and Massachusetts.... [without resorting to] military coercion” (Elliot’s Debates; Raphael, 60). Nonetheless (given both knowledge of the British model and, moreover, its plausible military threat), the Philadelphia “framers prevailed [politically] and... The experiment with a [hitherto unheard of] national republic was under way... grounded on the...[then-ENI-centric notion]²⁹⁵ that government and liberty did not have to work at cross purposes²⁹⁶ (Raphael, 2013, 61). And the ‘without

²⁹³ It’s no secret that “directors who are the masters of their craft [per Kubric], they’re thinking not just about executing; they’re [also] thinking about, like, showing off in small ways” (Hill, 2023, mn.53-54); wink. See also “Secrecy, Cult of”, and America’s (19th century) classic? (‘practically everybody has one’): americanenglish.state.gov/files/ae/resource_files/the_tell-tale_heart_0.pdf, [& some Poe irony: <https://lithub.com/did-you-know-that-edgar-allan-poe-might-have-died-because-of-voter-fraud/>]. See also “Democracy” [Pendleton], “Parties, political” [cooping], “Rapport, Jon” [1980’s].

²⁹⁴ It was a close call at the time. The last 4 states (VA, NY, NC, & RI) ratified not because they wanted to but because that had to (for they could not, by that point, be in line with [Anglo-American notions of] civil society if they did not. See also “Free-trade”, “Imperialism, American” [time zones].

²⁹⁵ ...Ethnic(National) Identity-centric-- this is except for (non-ethnocentric)Thomas Paine, key middleman (between the creditors and the idealists) Gouverneur Morris [who later saved Paine’s life], and (the main political economist of the day; see also) “Montesquieu”. See also “Civil National Identity (CNI)” [Jefferson vs. Hume].

²⁹⁶ “There’s nothing else like it in [known] human history. Most constitutions are all about the powers of the state. Well our constitution describes in great detail what the state may not do to us” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.8).

“Hold on, my friends, to the Constitution and the Republic for which it stands. Miracles do not cluster, and what has happened once in 6,000 years, may not happen again. Hold on to the Constitution, for if the American Constitution should fail, there will be anarchy [alternating with authoritarian arbitrariness] throughout the world.”

- Daniel Webster ()** ()

military coercion' thing (mostly) held up until (1812 &) the 1860's. See also "Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)" [civil], (and) "Currency Wars, the" [1812].

2) Then there was the *Federal Reserve Act* (of 1913-35), which removed (at least the de jure) monetary prerogative from Congress-- and more specifically from the (*large state*-centric) House of Representatives. This seems to have upset a hard fought, yet surprisingly fragile, balance of powers in the (supposedly sovereign) Legislative branch of the federal government-- a.k.a. the proudest accomplishment and (proverbial) jewel in the crown of the 1787 Convention. Madison noted in September that delegate Rufus King (of Massachusetts) had "observed that the influence of the small States in the Senate was somewhat balanced... by the concurrence of the small States in the Committee in the clause vesting the exclusive origination of money bills in the House"²⁹⁷.... This explains the compromise... [for] large States set **great value** on this privilege of originating money bills" (Raphael, 2013, 259). See also "Congress", (vs.) "Privilege".

2b) Robbing the large states within a continent-wide balancing act of the -dozen or so (states) doesn't seem like a wise thing to do. Stripped of monetary governance responsibility, did the large states-- with their big cities and big banks and big [& also now less accountable] money-- seek (even if only gradually) some form of political redress? How long would it be until the citizens & 'corporate citizens' of the larger & largest states would be controlling more than ever in Congress-- not just in their states, but now also (indirectly, via 'liberated' [& exponentialized] political money flows)-- pretty much most political races (of significance to them) in any jurisdiction? See also "Sovereignty" [holes], → "Corporations (and corporate 'personhood')", → "Fin de Siècle", → "Federal Reserve audit", → "Big...", → "Bank welfare", & "Federal Accounting" [Article 1], ↓ "Bill of Rights" [NSA]. Hence: 'In (over-represented *small state*) Senate filibusters-we-trust'? That is not what 'America' has been/and is supposed to be about. See also "Monetary reform", "Monetary Reform, international", "United States".

Constitution Updates: 5/23- 'What the NSA is doing' in the 21st century is in flagrant violation of the 1st (freedom of association & assembly), 4th (unreasonable search & seizure), 5th (self-incrimination), and 6th (due process) Amendments, and hence pretty much negating the Bill of Rights, in addition to facilitating "perjury" from the new-found facility of fabricating false evidence (Binney, 2023, mn.27-29). See also "National Security Agency (NSA)". 1/24- See also "Why?" (4 its song), "Confusion, theory of)" (*for its song*).

5/24- "This [US House *Anti-Semitism Awareness Act*²⁹⁸] is as close as you can get to destroying the 1st Amendment" [Ayyadurai-24-5-2, mn.21]. See also "Duopoly".

Constitutions Updates- (in the 21st century?)

Why is shorter better? tube.solari.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/Deep-State-Tactics-101-Part-IX-X-with-Catherine-Austin-Fitts.mp4 [Fitts-24-7-11]. See also App.C: "1-2-3"; "Legalism" & "Lisbon Treaty (E.U. 'Constitution')".

- "[N]either anarchy nor ordinary politics offers effective monetary stability" (Buchanan, 2015, 53).

- "We are **still**²⁹⁹ in search of a monetary constitution" (Rockoff, 2015, 48). See also "Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)" [eurodollars], "Keen, Steve" [sincerity].

²⁹⁷ This was originally done [a]t the suggestion of...Franklin...[sweetening] the deal for the large states... [on the traditional common law justification that] citizens could only be taxed by their direct [elected] representatives"; all the "popular houses" of Anglo-America (i.e. the colonies and UK Parliament) already had the norm (Raphael

²⁹⁸ Passed with bi-partisan support 320-91 on May 1, 2024.

²⁹⁹ Yes, 'they' (the PA delegation of 1787 at least) knew. Knew what?-- all along that they were making/designing an **imperial brontosaurus**, per Montesquieu, plus 'dealing' with slavery (or at least slave-interest owners), plus (in order to offset that design drawback) some new & improved constructs-- things the British only wish they had type stuff...per (an indirectly-elected, patrician) "Senate" [instead of Lords], the additional supranational hurdle of a (supposedly independent) "Supreme Court" that was appointed by the (rather murkily--'elected') Chief Executive [instead of the British 'King's Bench' (appointed by a hereditary 'constitutional monarchy')]. And (despite the awesomeness of the '**Franklin Federalists**' team) the above (1787) constitution would not have passed legislative muster in all of the respective states without politico Madison's promise to promptly add a meaningful, salient, and succinctly-stated

See also “BRICS+”, “Monetary Reform, international”.

+Contractors- (government grows; does accountability & integrity?) See also “Military-Executive-Corpocracy (MEC)”, “Cartels”, “Tickbox”.

Control Systems- (a.k.a. “systems science”):

1) Intro. to “Transport-Conversion-Storage”: www.youtube.com/watch?v=IgJlyMq60H8 (Ayyadurai, 2023i, mn.53-57).
[a.k.a.] “Freedom-Truth-Health” (Ibid, mn.56).

2) “You need to be able to identify a racket.... You need to have [some] physics.... [W]ithin half-an-hour or an hour I can teach people 2 years of M.I.T. Control Systems. I teach people those concepts; then...apply it. Anyone can understand it.... Act locally. Defy locally; do civil disobedience locally” (Ibid, mn.216-217); and get on the ballot and count votes locally. See also “Ballot access”, “Vote counting”.

See also “Ayyadurai, Shiva”, “Vrabel, Damon”, “Swarm, the”, “Market fundamentalism”, “Propaganda”.

+Co-ops- (presumably more challenging to co-opt than the old “Parties, political” or “Labor” unions; your ‘tiny mammals’ to the tickbox-Cartel [E.India Co.-esque] dinosaurs of the [Early] ‘Modern’ & their controlled opposition).

“What our generation has forgotten is that...[some] system of private property is the most important guarantee of freedom, not only for those who own property, but scarcely less for those who do not. It is only because the control of the means of production³⁰⁰ is divided among many people, acting independently³⁰¹, that nobody has complete power over us, that we as individuals can decide what to do with ourselves. If all the means of production were vested in a single [institutional] hand, whether it be nominally that of ‘society’ as a whole [socialism], or that of a dictator [communism], whoever exercises that control has complete power over us.”- Friedrich von Hayek (Hayek, 1944, 136). “Civil National Identity”, “Commodity money” [index],→ “World Par”.

See also “Eras of (Monetary) History”, “‘Modernity’, (so-called)”, “Ontocide” (it has to end someday); “Veblen, Thorstein”.

+Co-optation- (It’s so much easier, and low-profile, than making a scene [that has to be covered up or erased]; see also “British Empire(s)” [Indirect Rule], “East India Co.”)

1) “By positioning itself alongside the most progressive societal forces, those calling for equal suffrage, socialism began to be seen as the next step forward for humanity” (Ebenstein, 2003, 119). See also “Socialism” [Fabian], “Parties, political”.

See also “Opposition, controlled”.

+Corporate finance-

In USA: “the last time I looked...*banks* represented roughly 30% of financing, *bonds* [another] 30%, and *equity* around 40%”;

In China: “*banks* represent something like 90% of the financing.... Germany’s [also] like that. Japan’s like that; there’re lots of countries like that... It’s not a market banking system. It’s an *administrative*

“Bill of Rights”-- codified from 1789-91 (Constitutional, 2015, 2-3). See also “Sovereignty, monetary” & “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” [Franklin; Rights], “Washington, George” [Empire].

³⁰⁰ See also “Communism”, “Labor Theory of Value”.

³⁰¹ “So long as property is divided among many owners, none of them acting indecently...[will have] exclusive power to determine the income and position of particular people-- nobody is tied to any one property owner except by the fact that he may offer better terms than anybody else” (Hayek, *ibid*). See also “Road to Serfdom, the”.

banking system³⁰²” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.36). See also “[Money, 3 \(contemporary\) Tiers of](#)”, “Investment Model”, “Public Banking”.

1) “Part of what ails corporate America today is the structure of Private Equity and the way that they have forced upon so many companies too much leverage, and forced them to grow to be too big, to where if and when we hit an economic slowdown, the business model absolutely collapses” (Booth, 2023, mn.20). See also “Private Equity”, “Too Big to Fail”, “Debt cycles”.

1b) Then, “the whole thing breaks down if [Chairman] Powell maintains higher interest rates” (Booth, mn.21). See also “[Powellism](#)”, “Finance sector”.

‘Corporate Governance’- If neoliberals “hoped that by introducing short-termism through shareholder value [that] shareholders would force reluctant managers and engineers to [apparently stop fishing all day and] innovate, Veblenians thought [that] the new liberal era would simply give license to increased [financialization & monopolistic] sabotage on a massive [planetary] scale” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 36). See also “Neoliberalism”, “Veblen, Thorstein (1857-1929)” [absentee], “Tickbox”. “Stock markets”, “Insider trading”, “Globalism” (of the) “Shadow Banking System”. - sometimes a.k.a. Hello, “United Kingdom” (per “shareholder value”, “big banks”), and also (eventually) Hello, [see also] “Japan” [asphyxiation], “Homogenization”. See also “Thatcher, Margaret (1925-2013)”, “City (of London), the”, “Offshore”, “Race-to-the-bottom”, “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” [digitize everything].

[Corporate Media Cartel \(CMC\)](#)- (synon. ‘legacy media’; formerly ‘mainstream media’)

“It’s like nothing [except technology] changes with these people. They’re caught in a lie, and they re-define the lie. This is what they do, and have always done, and we...[have to] deal with it”³⁰³ (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.15-16). See also “Cartels”, “Propaganda”.

“‘Mainstream media’ is not in any shape or form-- even from its outset-- independent from the National Security state, from the State Department, from the War Department. **All** of the initial [Big 3] broadcast news companies... were **all** created³⁰⁴ by Department of War Information veterans... [Then] you had these... Mockingbird relationships” going back from the mid-20thc to “the 1970’s” (Benz, 2024). See also “Mockingbird”, “Propaganda”.

1) Part of its nose dive in recent decades has been simply due to the usual factors of “you know, lousy education [in general, and]... *absolute illiteracy* on how the money works. You know, so they...[have been trained not to] see the covert forces operating. Part of it is [still] the [traditional] social prestige [of ‘legacy media’³⁰⁵, and going] up-the-ladder” type stuff (Fitts, 2024k, mn.59), such as perhaps, getting to run into some CIA and Intelligence Community at times. See also “Mockingbird”.

1b) There is much more to it, however. The [CMC](#) is a core component of any (so-called) ‘modern’ society’s power structure; and over the course of the 20th century, no holds were barred in controlling it, usually via the old ‘carrots & sticks’ (or ‘b & b’³⁰⁶) approach. “I can’t tell you³⁰⁷ how many people I knew in Wahington who had control files...[and] were absolutely terrified that somebody... would dish it

³⁰² “*Literally*” [sic], in Japan and now China, “the regulators would call the banks and say ‘expand your lending’ to the ...sector by 10%... to the household sector by 5%... to steel companies... [etc.] Interest rates didn’t matter” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.37). See also “Window guidance”.

³⁰³ “You cannot get through the density of the propaganda with which the American people, through the dreaded media, have been filled, and the horrible public educational system we have for the average person. It’s just grotesque.”- Gore Vidal, interview with “The Real News” (Jul 5, 2009)

³⁰⁴ Well, 1 anyway: en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_Broadcasting_Company [NBC 1927].

³⁰⁵ ...that, according to some has been (already) “eclipsed” politically, since the 2016 PotUS election (Benz, 2024).

³⁰⁶ bribery and blackmail

³⁰⁷ Neither can Rep. Thomas Massie on Capitol Hill. “I like to eat food with someone who likes me, right?... Literally, it’s [become] almost like kindergarten. When somebody says I won’t be your friend anymore if you don’t, you know, give me your lunch. Congressmen fall for that.”- www.youtube.com/watch?v=omBSEuFTYEo mn.44-45.

out...[Y]ou don't get above a certain level without a control file.... If I'm gonna steal \$21 trillion from the federal government, you know I don't want to have to pay [everyone] 10% [or more]...in bonuses [from that]...If I have a control file on everybody-- which now with digital technology...[is exponentially easier than] the confession booth.... now I've got them by the short hairs, and I [also] offer financial incentives. You know if you play ball, they [owners-managers] can treat you very nicely...It can be a very sweet life.... [vis-à-vis] smear campaigns" (Fitts, 2024k, mn.59-61). See also "Owners, the", "Leadership vs. Management".

2) "Here's How...[Legacy] Media Headlined Bobby Kennedy's Campaign Launch for the Presidency: *NY Times*: 'Robert F Kennedy Jr., Soon to Announce White House Run, Sows Doubts about Vaccines'. Sows doubts. Indeed. Suggesting he divides when of course we need unity. Everybody should just take the shots. Don't think. Don't consider evidence. There's nothing to doubt. Don't exercise free choice. Sowing doubts about vaccines [& so-called 'vaccines']-- that's the Times take on the basic significance of Kennedy's run. He's the anti-vaxxer. Case closed.

The *Boston Globe*: 'Robert F Kennedy's anti-vaxx 2024 presidential campaign'. Even more blatant. Outsider enters the race with...stance on an issue about which everyone already has the correct answer. Kennedy is a disturbance. He's disturbing the peace. And he has only that one issue.

Politico: 'The Kennedy campaign the Kennedys don't want to see'. Ah yes. His family is SO disappointed in him. He's an embarrassment. Wayward child. 'We wanted Bob to become a doctor or a banker. But instead, he did THIS. He never thought about how badly it would reflect on US'. Our hearts go out to the Kennedys.

CNN³⁰⁸: 'Anti-vaccine activist Robert F. Kennedy Jr. launches presidential bid against Biden'. Can you believe a mere activist wants to be President? And on that issue? What is he, a complete whacko? Now if he were a COMMUNITY activist in Chicago, that would be a different story.

Kennedy talks about the destruction of the middle class as a key tragedy of our time? Yawn. No big deal. All those people should just sign up for another credit card..." (Rappoport, 2023d). See also "Cartel", "Mockingbird", "Transhumanism", "Technocracy"; "Rappoport, Jon", "Integrity".

CMC Updates: 2/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FGonzaloLira1968%2Fstatus%2F1629094206755987457&widget=Tweet [Lira-Slebodav.AJazeera-London]. See also "City (of London), the", "BRICS".

5/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthecyrusjanssen%2Fstatus%2F1659356924956278785&widget=Tweet [Reuters (bat shit)]. See also "'COVID'", "Rappoport, Jon".

3/24- "The more mainstream the newspaper, the more pathetic it is. I can't even look at the *New York Times* anymore, because it's not a grownup newspaper."- Jeffrey Sachs (Sachs, 2024, mn.18).

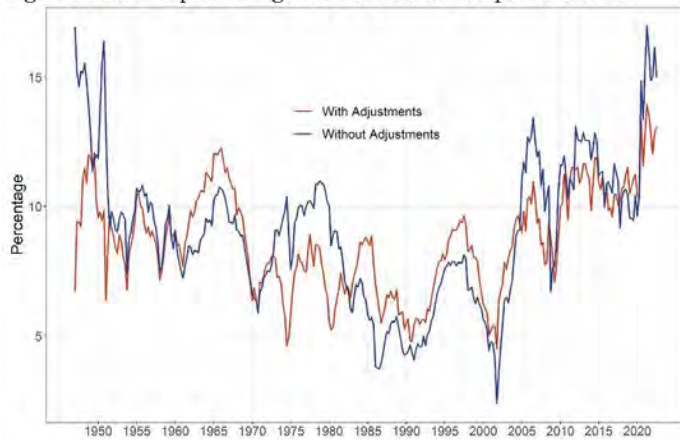
See also "Media, A", "Media, B", "Journalism".

Corporations (and corporate 'personhood')-

Corporate 'personhood' Updates:

³⁰⁸ a.k.a. "literally the CIA Broadcasting System— total Mockingbird" (Jones, 2025c, mn.5). See also "Mockingbird", "Plausible Deniability", "USAID" & "Imperialism".

Figure 1: After-tax profit margins of non-financial corporate business



comment:

3/23- Kartal@KartalEagleEye· [Mar 9, 2023]

"Welcome to a post-capitalist economy. Inflation creates false profit perception." See also "Central Bank".(ism); and of course, in Europe also:

twitter.com/heimbergecon/status/1638065416315576320/photo/1 [primary sector,2020-22] See also "Commodities" [.future].

b) Could it have turned out any other way? www.youtube.com/watch?v=bAVXp1oGjHA [HeadOffice].

12/23- "There's a whole sector of the investing community [a.k.a. creditors] that...[think it] would be really good if [when] we normalize [interest] rates... [H]aving a corporate sector that is *accustomed* [sic] to having to pay interest rates of between 5 and 10%-- that kind of thing-- that would be amazing. That would be really, really healthy for our corporate sector-- for them to have to re-normalize" (Sissoko, 2023b, mn.7). See also "Interest rates", "Capitalisms", "Normalization" (vs) "COVID Op."

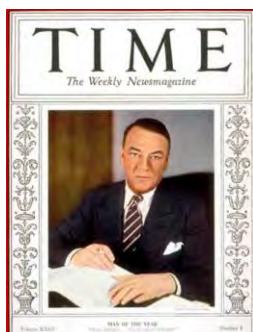
b) Corporate America's "debt is usually originated...[on] a 5-to-7 year term.... One-to-2 years of" very different interest rates "does not have a huge effect, right?" (Sissoko, mn.10).

See also "Seventeenth century", "Corporations (and corporate 'personhood')", "Rackets", "Stock Market Boom (post-2008)"; "Twenty-first century", "Modern..."

+Corporatism- (www.findingfascism.com/2012/10/what-is-corporatism.html [Bread'12])

1) "To date 168 codes have been approved. Seventy-five more will be approved by New Year. Man of the Year Johnson believes that he has put 4,000,000 people to work, has upped the national payroll \$2,500,000,000 in the past half-year. Last week the President extended his blanket re-employment agreements to May 1, but these have lost their importance since 70% of the *nation's workers* will be covered by regular codes by Jan. 1. Whatever the phrase '*industrial democracy*' may mean, it is the heart of the President's [corporatist] recovery program. As embodied in...[Gen. Johnson's] NRA, '*industrial democracy*' [now] no longer terrifies US businessmen. General Johnson's bark has been found to be worse than his bite. Last week William S. Knudsen, executive vice president of General Motors, was happy to say: 'General Motors Corp., with the rest of the industry, supports our President's recovery program to the fullest extent... This is final, official and without reservations.'" - TIME Magazine's 1933 "Man of the Year" article on National Recovery Administrator (NRA) "General" Hugh S. Johnson. See also "Peek, George N. (1873-1943) & Johnson, 'General' Hugh S. (1882-1942)".

See also "Nineteen-thirties (1930's)", "Corporations (and corporate 'personhood')", "*Fascism, 'modern'...*", "Propaganda".



[1934-1-1; Gen. Johnson's NRA was declared unconstitutional by the SCotUS the following year; and the term 'corporatism', acc. to Meriam-Webster³⁰⁹, goes back no further than 1935. See also "Nineteen-thirties", "Imperialism, American".]

Corruption- "In recent years, bribery has been reduced to a minimum" (Columbia Law, 1947, 98). See also "Goodhart's Law" [Campbell].

1) 'Bribery', however, has almost always been defined as pertaining to (simply) individuals, and almost always cash. In the big government-corporate-digital age, 'bribery' has long been a diminishing portion of pecuniary corruption. Who or what institution can, or is expected to, resist the appeal of government-sanctioned purchasing power in a government purchasing power-centric world? See also "Monetization staircase", "Currency".

2) With less "efficacious" public sectors, however, loops of old-style individual cash bribery persist. The classic (and perhaps most-studied) model of a bribe-centric governance model (as measured by the meta surveys at Transparency International³¹⁰) was provided by Russia in the 1990's.

2b) "Russia has a clumsy state. Despite all the verbiage about an 'iron hand', Russia's government is one of the least efficacious in Eurasia.... They cannot fine tune, finding it easier and more congenial to push or squash. The societies in postcommunist nations.... [m]any of them managed to organize impressive public and even political movements in opposition to communism, but they have been thwarted in developing genuine civic institutions.... In the Russian case, society has been thwarted by administrative opposition and an inability to formulate a coherent set of rules of the game [that are] acceptable to all players. Rather than adumbrate rules, leaders have sought to set policy agendas in a...[less than stable] system.... It cannot collect revenues, it cannot enforce its decrees, it cannot overcome traditional Russian bureaucratic departmentalism, and it is increasingly corrupt... [with] often hazy distinctions among crime, organized crime, and official corruption. It is official corruption, with deep roots in the Soviet era and growing ties to organized crime, that poses the most serious threat to civic society. Corruption makes it less and less possible for the state to be a partner with social organizations. And without the opportunity for a reciprocal relationship with an effective state, social and professional groups remain fragmented and isolated. The belief that no amount of civic organization will produce positive changes in public administration leads to cynicism and anomie..." (Balzer, 1996), and around & round it goes. See also "Charismatic Authority & Dependency", "Civil National Identity", "Free market", "Black market", → "Putinism".

See also "Federal Accounting Standards", "COVID" [institutional bribery], "Imperialism, American".

+Counterparty risk- "If you don't have a box called liquidity, then you dump it all into counterparty risk" (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.56). See also "Liquidity".

+Covered Interest rate Parity (CIP)- "is the closest thing to a physical law in international finance. It holds that the interest rate differential between two currencies in the cash money markets should equal the

³⁰⁹ Merriam-Webster's (9/24) definition of the term** attempts, confusingly, to hedge between the traditionally conflicting European and (more recently prominent) American (from the mid-20thc) 'understanding' (of sorts).

** - www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/corporatism#:~:text=cor%268o%268Bpo%268o%268Brat,and%268activities%268owithin%268otheir%268ojurisdiction

³¹⁰ [www.transparency.org/en/cpi/2023#:~:text=Time%20to%20end%20impunity%20for,to%20100%20\(very%20clean\)](https://www.transparency.org/en/cpi/2023#:~:text=Time%20to%20end%20impunity%20for,to%20100%20(very%20clean)).

differential between the forward and spot exchange rates. Otherwise, arbitrageurs could make a seemingly riskless profit" (Borio, et al, 2016). See also "Parity", "Collateral".

'COVID' (and the so-called 'vaccinations')- (from the Age of Thieving, to the Age of 'Op. Foreclosure')

Germany had, like the US, a WW2-like (imperial) fiscal response. France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Belgium did not (jonrappoport.substack.com/p/disaster-pfizer-shot-cardiac-symptoms) ; see also "Oligarchy".

"Then he saith, I will return into my house from whence I came out; and when he is come, he findeth it empty, swept, and garnished. Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation."- Matthew, 12:44. See also "Health care" & "Death Culture".

'COVID' Updates": 4/21- https://blog.nomorefakenews.com/2021/04/21/isolation-of-sars-cov-2-refuted-in-step-by-step-analysis-of-claim/?utm_source=substack&utm_medium=email

1/23- <https://twitter.com/RobertKennedyJr/status/1619070787994140673> [BillGatesDumpsItAll (23-1-27)].

4/23- <https://audio.solari.com/skidmore/Skidmore-Retraction-Update-for-the-Public.pdf> [Skidmore vs. BMEID].

6/23- <https://twitter.com/DrLoupis/status/1666315845126230016> [Gates'GMomosquitoFactory].

7/23- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/rQ9uwoRdtDsH/> [SR# 4148- Fl. GOP & mRNA jabs (23-7-18)]

8/23- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/EBsq0gvW5xWN/> [SR#4171- Trump rectifies 'his PotUS position on 'COVID' masks & shots]

12/23- <https://tube.solari.com/videos/doctors-and-scientists-inside-the-smear-campaign-of-dr-mark-skidmore/> ;

<https://home.solari.com/the-best-of-the-solari-report-2023-the-weekly-interviews/> [Burkhardt-Hudak].

2/24- <https://home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-february-5-2024-shot-dead/> [PatriotsUSA]

3/24- Belarus TV <https://tube.doortofreedom.org/w/syglC1V6jTyZ2yLeHpF9ge>

4/24- Italy has "arrested 23 people and seized more than €600mn as they investigate suspected fraud involving the EU's €800bn Covid recovery funds." [FT 24-4-4]. See also "Germany" [FT 24-4-4], "Corruption", → "War".

5/24- "Rasmussen poll[ing]...indicates that nearly 1 out of 5 Americans surveyed know someone who was killed by the Covid shots... [T]he problem is far wider than just the death toll. Fertility and life expectancy statistics, too, indicate that what I describe as 'the Great Poisoning' is accelerating" (Fitts, 2024o).

8/24-the "most censored film" ever?: home.solari.com/vaxxed-iii-authorized-to-kill-with-dr-brian-hooker-and-polly-tommey/ [VaxxedIII- Authorized to Kill]

10/24- "[L]ife insurance executives and actuaries believe the [mortality rate] numbers are alarming and could continue to drag earnings and surge death claims for years to come.... [G]enerally, we're at 13.9 deaths per 100,000, which is up perhaps 7% from where it should have been. Is that catastrophic? Maybe not, but it should be lower".... The issue is clouded because figures vary widely depending on how the data is cut and adjusted for the time period, age, specific pathologies, and many other factors. Some executives think the current numbers are [only] temporary or seasonal.... [Nonetheless, US] younger adult mortality rates...[rose] more than 20% in 2023, [according to] the CDC... [And for causes] of death, [CDC] data show increased cardiac mortality in all ages... [Although] COVID-related causes declined in 2022, [most of the] others rose, particularly stroke, diabetes, kidney and liver diseases... [According to the chief] for Life, Annuity and Benefits Sector at Capgemini, the giant multinational Paris-based consulting company.... there's a real question of whether the insurance industry can sustain the enormous payouts [that] the excess mortality rates will dictate. 'The real concern for life insurers lies in preparing for an unexpected wave of death claims and the impact on their assets under management', she said. 'Do they have enough reserves to weather these outflows, given the excess deaths?.... It is about the industry's ability and readiness to manage this monumental outflow'" (Bailey, 2024).

12/24- "[L]ife insurance executives [have] conceded that mortality assumptions might need to be reconsidered in light of new data... [A] recent Swiss Re Research Institute report concluded that *excess mortality* is likely to persist.... Under a pessimistic scenario, we expect excess mortality to remain elevated until 2033, above pre-pandemic expectations.... Prudential's PRT mortality experience "has [also] 'trended heavier in 2023 [and] that is consistent with continued excess mortality'.... [Meanwhile, in] a report titled 'The Future of Excess Mortality After COVID-19', Swiss Re researchers.... [found] 'inconsistency in the causes of death recorded...[since then] with signs that other causes of death were misclassified as COVID-19'... Both the UK and US saw a 'large, unexplained jump in deaths attributed to cardiovascular disease' since 2020...[while other] countries also reported excess mortality for other major causes of death, such as cancer... 'Based on current medical trends and expected advancements, we conclude that

COVID-19 is still driving excess mortality both directly and indirectly' ... [But] the data continues to evade straightforward analysis...³¹¹ (Hilton, 2024). See also "'Death Culture'", (from the) "Nineteen-nineties (1990's)". 2025- The Year the tide turned? home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-march-24-2025-witness-statement/ [25-1-1] See also "Rappoport, Jon" [.isolated], "Corruption" (institutional), "Dumb downing".

COVID Op. (short-medium term)- (and they say that a computer is the dumbest thing ever; "a 360-degree attack"³¹² on human reproduction...specifically on destroying [the reproduction capabilities³¹³ of] women."- Naomi Wolf [Fitts, 2023e, mn.2]). See also "United States" [.suicide], "Death Culture", "Propaganda".

According to Oxfam, "trillions [sic] of dollars of wealth were created during the p[l]andemic, and over 90% of it went to the top 1/2th percent of the already wealthy" (Johnson, 2023, mn.36), doing their thing in not-particularly-wholesome industries. See also "Health", "Fascism", "Big Government (growth of)".

1) Despite governments, like the US "Deep State", sometimes making World War Two-scaled increases in spending, the COVID Op; immediately "exacerbated many of the existing [monetary-fiscal] distortions in income, saving, and spending... [mis]leading to [still more] surging debt and widening trade imbalances across much of the world. It was also [over the longer-term, (an inescapable)]...reminder that everyone is connected, whether we like it or not" (Klein & Pettis, 2021, x). See also "Deep State", "Technocracy".

2) In other words (in the US at least), the WW2-scale fiscal response, has actually: "increased excess mortality... in a way that extends the solvency of the Social Security system" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "Pension funds".

"It was...government declaring war on its people.... I'm gonna call that a mass atrocity³¹⁴" (Fitts, 2024n, mn.21). Governments are using their revenues "to de-populate us. That is a fact" (Fitts, mn.22). See also "Provocation", "Design" [.culture] & "Twenty-first century".

2b) "[R]eports from around the world indicate that national heads of state and officials are going along with various pandemic and health restrictions that are not in the best interests of their people because their countries are in a debt trap; if they do not go along, their loans will not be renewed.... [I]nterest is part of the tithe to the empire" (Fitts, 2024o).

2c) And the empire is (as always) hungry. "COVID was [in addition to demographics] an economic taking, where your shut down [quite literally] shut down Main Street, and Wall Street got the market share.... 500 new billionaires...It was a huge economic taking.... We have a lot on disaster capitalism on Solari".com (Fitts, 2024r, mn.47; mn.50). See also "Imperialism" & "Reserve currency", "BRICS+", (& the) "Monetization staircase".

³¹¹ ...citing Marianne Purushotham, "chair of the NAIC Mortality Improvement Life Working Group... [which] is using predictive modeling to help better analyze mortality data" (Hilton, 2024).

³¹² ...and 3rd-degree, of global** scope, and ~~carefully~~ carelessly premeditated-planned:

banned.video/watch?id=663c8a345eea22d569af99a5 [RR-24-5-9]. See also "Great Extinction, 6th", vs. simply a placebo (or "Attitude Inoculation" [against "Statism"]); pls. see also "COVID Op (in theory/longterm)" [.re-wiring].

** - The extent of experimental 'gene therapies' [sometimes a.k.a. self-assembling nano-murder bots] in the 'COVID' shots from nations other than the US is (still rather) unclear.

³¹³ <https://daily.jstor.org/when-forced-sterilization-was-legal-in-the-u-s/> [1927-74]

³¹⁴ 5/24- www.rasmussenreports.com/public_content/lifestyle/covid_19/nearly_1_in_5_say_someone_they_know_died_from_covid_19_vaccine

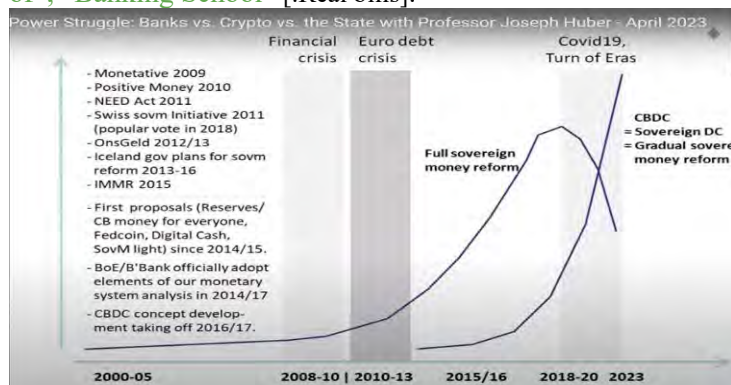
2d) Was it ‘originally’ scheduled for the 1stq of 2028 instead of 20/20?³¹⁵ Main point: “After ‘COVID’, post-‘COVID’, anything is on baby, anything.”- Brendon O’Connell³¹⁶ (O’Connell, 2023b, mn.112).

3) (a [too] near-term rationale) perhaps “an attempt to destroy the [American] Fed’s credibility... and install [Germany-born] Lael Brainard, the ultimate MMT’er as the [pivotal] FOMC Chair.... And then Biden put [Janet] Yellen in charge at Treasury [instead of the expected Brainard there, in order] to have policy confluence between the Fed and Treasury”, although still effectively displacing Chairman Powell (in White House economic policy pecking order, because Powell has long “been the biggest [inflation] hawk on the Federal Reserve Board, since... [he was put there in] 2007” (Luongo, 2023-4-8, mn.29). See also “‘Modern Monetary Theory’ (MMT)”, “Inflation/Deflation”.

3b) (near-term) – More substantively, Prof. Joseph Huber says that the notion of “putting an end to bankmoney overnight” was simply destroyed by ‘COVID’, despite what was, up until then, nearly a decade of “Monetary Reform” progress in Europe (Huber, 2023b)... put to rest overnight by BlackRock & the Central Banks’ version of “Helicopter money” in 2020-21. See also “Huber, Joseph”, “Monetary reform”, “Sovereign money”.

3c) This particular ‘conspiracy theory’ does have legs: www.youtube.com/watch?v=8HZSwoHwOhg -mn.36-43 (Titus, 2025, mn.36-43). See also “Congress”, “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”, “Provocation”.

3d) Then again, (given a slightly longer-term perspective) the ‘COVID’ Op. is in fact destroying “bankmoney”, or at least its foundation (Titus, 2023b, mn.13-17). See also “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “Banking School” [Real bills].



[Huber, 2023b, mn.6-7]

[How the West was ~~Won~~ Tamed? 2009-10-- serious trans-Atlantic ‘full sovereign money’ groups]

3d) And 3 guesses as to what is slated to fill the resultant ‘monetary reform’ (post-“bankmoney”) power vacuum: “When we peel back the layers of propaganda from the past 3 years, we find that the remarkable events of the *scamdemic* have absolutely nothing whatsoever to do with a virus. We are instead witnessing a [planned] changeover in the monetary and economic system that was conceived, proposed, and then implemented by (you guessed it) BlackRock.”- home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-august-5-2024-how-blackrock-conquered-the-world/ (Corbett, 2023). See also “BlackRock” & “Big 6 (picture)”.

³¹⁵ Not according to the (infamous) 1992 UN ‘Earth Summit’ conference in Rio de Janeiro: www.understanding-ministries.com/docs/Covid%20vaccine%20facts.pdf [‘the killing years’ (22-12-2)].

³¹⁶ https://altcensored.com/watch?v=8_xGBDAjiuQ [mn.106-107 (BOC, 21-3-7)].



[dysfunct. video link: bitchute.com/video/wclNQo0cSW1y ; see also: forbiddenstories.org/about-the-pegasus-project/]

4) (near-term) “managing ↓ our expectations” (Fitts, 2023b, mn.13) concerning life in the 21stc.³¹⁷ The federal US government “is coming into a period where it can’t keep the promises...made politically. I can’t keep my retirement promises. I can’t keep all sorts of other promises. And people are going to start asking questions and try and undo the Secrecy, and discover that I’ve broken the [basic] law and...stolen a whole lot of money.... It’s [mostly] the consolidation of a financial coup” (Fitts, 2023e, mn.2-3). See also “Secrecy, Cult of”, “Federal Accounting Standards”, “Modernization staircase”.

4b) (medium-term) a continued lowering...extrapolated? Catherine Austin Fitts, et al³¹⁸ have a full-blown, comprehensive AI-“Borg” conspiracy theory: home.solari.com/1st-quarter-2023-wrap-up-news-trends-stories-part-i-with-dr-joseph-p-farrell/, to include “every country...[having] a quota... to be **depopulated**” (Fitts, 2023c, mn.2-5), and also (by implication) that both “**Powellism**” (and the Ukraine War) are not much more than distractions from the larger picture. See also “Artificial Intelligence”, “Transhumanism”, “Digital currencies” [(so-called) ‘CBDC’s], “Conspiracy Theorist”, “Slavery”.

4c) And beta-testing control-authority is the other side of (the false coin of) any depopulation agenda. More specifically: a “beta test-- conducted by unelected globalists-- to see how easy it would be to” implement totalitarian³¹⁹ control.- M.E.P. Christine Andersen (Twitter, 24-1-15). See also “Slavery”.

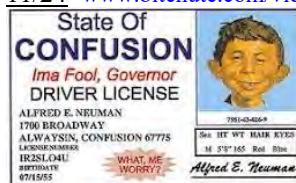
5) (longer-term) See “COVID Op. (in theory/longterm)”.

See also “Monetization staircase”, “Wealth”, “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”.

COVID Op. Updates: 4/24- *Covid-19, Psychological Operations, and the War for Technocracy* (2024)³²⁰.

See also “Women and men”.

11/24- www.bitchute.com/video/0GsMGpEgww1h [RR-24-11-25 (T2-OpWp.Spd.)]



[It goes back a ways; see also “Quigley, Carroll (1910-1977)” (.swine flu), + “Confusion, theory”, “United States of Lockheed-Martin”]

COVID Op.³²¹ (in theory/longterm)- (re-wiring the world’s accounting/monetary system-- from *nation-based* to *global-based*-- was [say, half-a-century ago,] deemed unworkable without resorting to [some deep-systemic subterfuge with (via these 2 main enablers)] “Mockingbird” media & the “Secrecy, cult of”). See also “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” & “New World Order”.

When “confronting evil, Trust in your [God-given] intellect. Many people have lost it. They believe in specialists who don’t [even] think that they can find something as the truth. The whole ‘**truth question**’ is at stake today and everything is fake news” (Meyer, 2016b, 11). See also “Evil” & “Philosophies, national”. “When you’re deep in a hole, and you can’t [really] figure out how to get out [of it], first **stop** digging” (Stephens, 2023c, mn.2). See also “Modernization staircase” [foreclosure]; “Reform, 101” & “Political Economy”.

³¹⁷ What could all that be about? See also “World Energy Council (WEC)” [‘smart’], “Pension funds”.

³¹⁸ Richard Werner, too, via “...the platform for the combination of these [totalitarian] functionalities... based on an alleged pandemic...[resulting in] ‘COVID’ ‘vaccination’ passports as digital passports... [Simply] expand the functionality-- [and] they become... your real passport.... And if it’s already your passport, [then]...why not also make it your wallet?-- if we, at the same time, also have Central Bank Digital Currencies.... [Why not make] it...your everything?” (Werner, 2021c, mn.122-123). See also “Digital currencies” [‘CBDC’], “Cryptocurrencies and stablecoins”, “Malthus, Thomas (1766-1834)”, “Monetization”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”.

³¹⁹ ...per “Bitcoin”, → “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”.

³²⁰ brief review: home.solari.com/pushback-of-the-week-april-29-2024-covid-19-psychological-operations-and-the-war-for-technocracy

³²¹ Did someone say ‘Operation’? Yes, social conditioning ops. are nothing new.++ See also “National Identity”.

- https://twitter.com/TFL1728?ref_src=twsrc%5Egoogle%7Ctwcamp%5Eserp%7Ctwgr%5Eauthor [Hill, M., mn.18-19],

++ See also “Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790)” [‘Bacon’], “Religion” [‘Americanism’].

1) It's not just this author (who 1st wrote of this topic in 2021; see [Lex.1](#)); see also³²²: home.solari.com/spiritual-science-in-the-present-age-series-world-economy-with-thomas-h-meyer/ (Thomas Meyer's explanation [Meyer, 2023, mn.4-5; mn.13-14, 18, .). See also "Artificial Intelligence" [Fitts], (.vs) "Attitude Inoculation"; "UKUSA Agreement", ← "Pilgrim Society".

1b) But why, at a deeper level, so much over-the-top fakery? Groupthink, institutional bribery, and the incompetent institutions & sectors that eventually result from such social attitudes are bad and poisonous enough for any society's functionality; but there was also another social dysfunction, pretty much in all countries-- at least by the 2010's-- that was a major contributor to major social distortions, if not a self-perpetuating chasm of deep **incommunicability**. The (up until 2021) apparently ever-increasing distance between 'the sheeple' and 'conspiracy theorists' was finally arrested and prevented from growing worse.

None of the former can now (winter '24) argue that the so-called 'vaccines'³²³ worked in any way as they were touted, or hence that 'the government'/governments were not lying to them, to everyone--systematically and comprehensively-- be it for pernicious and/or for simply more banal and mundane reasons. At the same time, many 'conspiratorial minded' individuals were caught falling, more than once or twice, for "clickbait"-type alt. media and internet sites' desire to capture ever-more page views. Hence, not just one, but both poles of the social bifurcation were stopped from diverging still further-- perhaps for the first time since the 1960's (in, for instance, the US). Tackling such a long-term social problem is not an ordinary accomplishment. See also "'Conspiracy theorist'" [born], "Venice" [Iconoclast], "Two-thousand twenties (2020's)", "Human beings" [Ovid].

2) In terms of (all) civilizations' traditional misunderstandings of monetary-currency policy: "Perhaps a more difficult barrier to effective...meterization of...[currency] may be the necessary accompanying shift in public attitudes, that is, in the [social] psychology on money [& currency]. Persons who use money in all roles must somehow come to treat the value of the [prevalent] monetary unit as invariant, simply as a measuring rod" (Buchanan, 2015, 56), as opposed to something mysterious and/or romanticized in (speculative/gaming) myth. See also "Reform", "Monetary reform".



See also (the lynchpin): "Monetary Reform, international".

COVID Op. Updates: 10/22- 'The Globalists' COVID Op. end game? In "addition to the [usual crisis] perception of the dollar as a safe asset, the reluctance of major central banks to combat inflation aggressively is [now also] driving the dollar up in value. Another, likely lesser, source of demand is pariah states. Having seen the effects of Russia's being pushed out of certain dollar-based payment systems, it is likely that some [increased] stockpiling of dollars has taken place" (Earle, 2022). See also "Hypertrophy", "Angry Birds",

³²² twitter.com/StevePieczenik/status/1663258772306030592 [23-5-29: "I wrote about a plandemic 30 years ago/ in novel form of course."]; the 'novel' of 'Michael Flynn-Sidney Powell-Patrick Byrne' net? nypost.com/2023/10/22/trump-and-giuliani-never-fell-for-sidney-powells-crazy-s-t-but-the-left-sure-did/?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=social&utm_campaign=nypost_sitebuttons . See also "Attitude Inoculation".

³²³ "First of all, it [at least via the US-made shots] wasn't a vaccine. It was sort of a[n experimental] gene therapy [without informed consent]. And I think that they knew that it would disable and kill a lot of people... But it also *appears* [sic] that they were trying to improve their ability to mind control... trying to figure out how you can essentially load an operating system into a human body... and you don't care how many people you kill to figure it out, because you need to lower life expectancy" (Fitts, 2024k, mn.31). See also "Pension funds", "Debt cycles".



[USD vs. EUR, GBP, JPY, AUD, CAD (5/21-9/22)]

6/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1666492731949031424&widget=Tweet
[Alberta1st]

+Crisis, the- see “Two-thousand twenties (2020’s), [essay]”, “Political Economy”.

Credit- (Latin: *crēdere*) a promise to pay [money]. See also “Money”.

- The “inherent instability of credit”³²⁴ refers to the fact that “credit (non-bank as well as bank credit) seems to be subject to a kind of positive feedback loop since, as more and more people come to have a common view of the possible future, promises to pay in that possible future get bid up in value and that makes it easy, indeed inevitable, to overpromise” (Mehrling, 2015), which inevitably needs a correction. See also “Ponzi”, “Debt cycles”.

See also “Credit money”, “Sovereign money”.

Credit Default Swap (CDS)- corporate or sovereign debt bond holders reducing default risk via “the issuer of the bonds insuring the bond buyers’ potential losses as part of the agreement” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, ix). See also “Mortgage-backed securities (MBSs)”.

Credit money- (the trick has always been to get it accepted as ‘currency’; see also “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ [essay]”, “Lobbyists”, “Reform”).

“Credit money systems are characterized by public-private infrastructural entanglements, the management of which require substantial institutional work by monetary technocrats, both at the domestic and at the international level” (Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020). Is this the meaning of civilization? See also “Technocracy”, “Public-Private partnership”; or only a passing fad, per “Debt cycles”?

See also “Separation of Powers”, “Constitutions”, “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”.

³²⁴ This fact of inherent instability is something... [that many have a] hard time confronting, since it goes to the heart of our existential dilemma. We don’t know the future but we are nevertheless required to behave as though we do. Indeed, the commitments we make to one another to perform in various ways in the future form the very fabric of the society in which we live” (Mehrling, 2015). Nonetheless, not all money is credit (promises to pay). See also “Coinage Revolution”, “Eras of (monetary) History”.

Cryptocurrencies and→ Stablecoins- (a.k.a. ‘cybercurrencies’³²⁵; i.e. Bitcoin-based³²⁶ & sovereign currency a/o commodity-‘pegged’³²⁷ digital [distributed ledger] assets that may sometimes also be used as money)

1) “We should...condition access to the US banking and financial system on the stablecoin issuer complying with reasonable requirements to detect, deter, and prevent illicit activity. International coordination will be critical in the development and implementation of any standards” (Massad, 2024). See also “BRICS+” & “mBridge”.

2)

See also “Eurodollars” & “Tether”, “mBridge” & “Monetary Reform, international”..

+Crypto (base word)- “”- Coinbase CEO Brian Anderson (Anderson, 2024, mn.3, mn.39).

1) The hype- “stablecoins allow for payments that settle almost instantaneously, and [thus] often without an intermediary. They can be sent to ‘smart contracts’-- software contracts that can autonomously perform functions that were traditionally relegated to banks, such as escrow reserves, collateralized lending, derivatives, and asset management...[Furthermore] their digital nature makes them well suited to future digital innovations, such as Web3-- a movement to...[restructure] the internet around decentralized technologies and replace traditional, server-based websites with blockchain-based applications...[as well as] the tokenization of financial markets” (Landy, et al, 2024). See also “Blockchains and Distributed ledgers”, “Payment Systems” [acid test].

2) FTX- “a Ponzi vacuum... that sucked up all the smaller Ponzis into the larger [FTX] Ponzi, to then try and compete with the biggest Ponzi in the world...the Federal Reserve” (Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.7). See also “Ponzi scheme”.

2b) Its surviving successor, Coinbase (est. 2012), is structurally different (from fly-by-night FTX) in that the crypto exchange is “publicly traded...under much more scrutiny.... under US federal jurisdiction...[and is also] under the watch of state regulators at NYDFS, like a bank.... [and] does not offer or control its own token.... [Nonetheless] The model of a centralized exchange inverts the benefits of the blockchain, effectively undoing its key innovations. Coinbase may be [less risk exposed &]...robust compared to FTX, but it is inherently no different. The [core] business model is akin to charging people to send emails. This was a profitable business for telecom company MCI in the 1980’s.... Coinbase is making a huge spread by charging people to move data around the blockchain. With limited options, Coinbase is pursuing a strategy that is reminiscent of AOL, attempting to create a walled garden that charges users for entry. Peer-to-peer decentralized exchanges that enable users to custody and manage their own assets will become increasingly easy and intuitive to use.... Coinbase is aware of this... [and] has lobbied the government extensively as a result” (Ventures, 2022), as did the notorious Ponzi FTX (2019-22). See also “Dark Pool”, ←“Monetization staircase”,↔ “Modernization staircase”.

³²⁵ Entry encompasses both of these [non-synonymous] terms (‘cryptocurrencies’ & ‘stablecoins’). What do Russia, China, the other BRICS, etc. (and Germany?) think? “You have to be aware that ultimately in the long-run they will disappear.... When Bitcoin was essentially unknown, the (City of London’s) *Financial Times* has these big, one-page articles introducing Bitcoin, and [the] others, Bloomberg and so on, very early on started to quote Bitcoin as if it was [already] some major asset, which is wasn’t at that time at all. It’s clear that the Establishment was very much interested in promoting it, and I think it’s for these reasons” (Werner, 2021c, mn.121-122). See also App.C: “1-2-3”.

³²⁶ The FRB recommends: “Bitcoin’s Energy Usage, Explained,” June 7, 2021 (<https://www.forbes.com/advisor/investing/>). - Federal Reserve Board (1/22), for additional information on cryptocurrency energy usage.

³²⁷ Stablecoins, in other words, (are digital assets that) “peg their value to one or more assets, such as a sovereign currency or commodity.... These underlying assets for a stablecoin are typically held in a reserve pool that *could* be used to fund redemptions [in theory]. When a stablecoin ties its value to a sovereign currency, it often claims to do so with *a pool* of assets that include 1] bank deposits and 2] highly liquid securities, such as short-term government *bonds*, denominated in that currency.... Stablecoins pegged to the US dollar are predominantly used today [simply] to facilitate trading of other digital assets, but many [stablecoin] firms are exploring” (see also) Payment Systems.- Federal Reserve Board (1/22). See also “Payment Systems”, “mBridge”.

2c) Swings in the “cryptocurrency market... have sent the value of the major cryptocurrencies, such as Bitcoin and Ethereum, through exponential booms and busts” (Landy, et al, 2024). See also “Market maker”, “J.P. Morgan-Chase”, “Investment Bank”.

2d) Coinbase Updates: 3/24- For Coinbase “itself... everything is coming up roses of late. Not only is the company’s stock soaring, making it a darling of the same analysts who wrote it off a year ago, but its leadership is showing more focus... [such as] being a Bitcoin *custodian for newcomers* like BlackRock and Fidelity whose ETFs³²⁸ are turbocharging the [entire] current bull market, while also winning acclaim for its popular new Base blockchain. All of this led to JPMorgan issuing a gushing report on Friday that pinned a \$300 price target on the company, and a suggestion the best is yet to come.... its analysts did point to 1 part of the company’s business that could blow the doors of upcoming earnings reports. Specifically, they cite its new offshore derivatives platform as ‘scaling at a tremendous pace’. This is good news indeed for the company as, for better or worse, this is where crypto companies make big money-- providing platforms for traders to make hugely leveraged bets.”

- fortune.com/crypto/2024/03/25/jpmorgan-is-very-bullish-on-coinbase-can-the-company-deliver/. See also “Insider trading”, “Big...”, “Financialization” [depletion], “Technocracy”, “Feudalism, neo”.

3/24- CEO Armstrong

3) Why has so much energy been put into (pretty much) digital asset Ponzi schemes and (borderline) counterfeiting, respectively? Respected Economist Richard Werner has a (‘conspiracy theory’-type) answer. Basically, because the latter are simply precursors for (the so-called) ‘CBDC’; the former, meanwhile are openly marketed as distractions from the (age-old) alternative (to bad governments) of gold (Werner, 2021c, mn.116-120). See also “‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’”.

3b) Two years later, Fed Chairman Powell seemed to confirm the 1st part of this statement, testifying before Congress that “it’s unclear to him why *any* cryptocurrency that isn’t ‘drawing on the credibility of the dollar’, like Bitcoin or Ethereum³²⁹, has any value at all, regardless of a CBDC’s release... ‘I’ve never understood the valuation of those’, Powell said regarding coins that ‘don’t have any intrinsic value, but nonetheless, trade for a positive number’” (Beganski, 2024). See also “Bitcoin”.

4) Regarding stablecoins, however, Powell “suggested it’s [still] hard to judge how stablecoins would be impacted [by a ‘CBDC’], citing a [current] lack of regulation in the US that renders the reserves³³⁰ of some stablecoins opaque” (Beganski, 2024). See also “Blockchains and Distributed ledgers”.

4b) “[T]here is no comprehensive...[US] regulatory framework for stablecoins. Historically, the regulatory regime surrounding stablecoins [from their onset, c.2014] has been characterized by uncertainty and confusion³³¹... [while] the stablecoin industry has grown rapidly, particularly by non-bank issuers³³²” (Landy, et al, 2024). See also “Non-bank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)”.

³²⁸ Exchange-traded funds were only “” (Anderson, 2024, mn.40).

³²⁹ In Sept. 2022, the federal government of Australia “moved ahead with its pilot project for a digital dollar using an enterprise-grade, private variant of Ethereum known as Quorum.”- decrypt.co/114761/us-banks-launch-digital-dollar-blockchain-platform-pilot

³³⁰ In addition to the usual currency-pegs, stablecoins may also be “collateralized with other valuable assets, including commodities (such as gold), bonds and notes, and ‘baskets’ of several different types of assets. Stablecoins may even be collateralized by other cryptocurrencies (so-called ‘on-chain collateralization’)” (Landy, et al, 2024).

³³¹ In contrast to the US, “‘[o]ther countries have a comprehensive regulatory framework in place.... [and] As a result, issues that should be determined by legislation or regulation are instead litigated’...[I]n the absence of hard-and-fast rules from Capitol Hill, the SEC, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, the Dept. of Justice, and [the] Treasury’s Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN), have worked in parallel to police the space, in a sort of patch-quilt version of regulation-by-enforcement.”-www.cnn.com/2023/12/31/state-of-crypto-regulation-in-2023-eu-laws-approved-but-us-is-top-cop.html . SEC Chairman Gary “Gensler has stated that stablecoins pose a unique risk to the financial system and the wider economy, likening them to ‘poker chips at the casino’... [but] the CFTC has refused to yield to any attempts by the SEC to assert exclusive jurisdiction” (Landy, et al, 2024).

³³² NonBank-issued (or originated): Tether+-Ethereum, Circle**-USDC, (Landy, et al). See also “Big 3-4 Asset Managers”. +- Virgin Islands-based Tether (est. 2014) has always been the leading Stablecoin, and surpassed ‘crypto’ Bitcoin in trading volume in 2019.

** - Boston-based Circle (est. 2013) “has built...[its] business on playing by the rules, but that has been a problem in a brand-new industry for which existing regulations often do not apply. It also puts the straightlaced, disclosure-prone Circle at a disadvantage

4c) “” (Fitts, 2024, mn.24).

4d) There are large gaps in the FinCEN-SEC-CFTC regulatory patchwork, with the SEC regarding stablecoins as a form of money market mutual funds, while the CFTC has declared them “commodities”. USD Stablecoins themselves are “not FDIC insured”; and the State of Texas (thus far *suigeneris* in the US) has “taken the position, for years now, that stablecoins backed by a sovereign currency are regulated by its money transmission laws, because they ‘may be considered a claim that can be converted into currency and thus fall within the definition of money or *monetary value*’ under Texas law” (Landy, et al, 2024). See also “Money Services Businesses (MSBs)” [FinCEN].

4e) See also “Regulation”.

See also “Statistics”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”, “Redemption operation”.

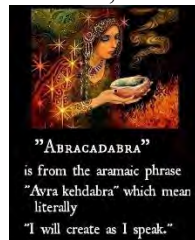
Culture- See “Hofstede dimensions”, “Latitude, attitude” & “Longitude”, “Propaganda”.

Culture, Theory of- See “Confusion, Theory of”³³³, ← “**National Identity/Nationalism**” [NIWH].

Cultural Calendar (CC)-

What has, increasingly, filled the vacuum of its eclipse (going on void) in the 21st century thus far? See “‘Hundred-Year’ plans” [50].

Updates- (dedicated to Strauss & [‘who cares?’] Howe, 1991; see also “Cycles” [Generational]; “Propaganda”, “Music”, and... “Race” [Dandy]), “**Devil Game, the**”.)



[See also “Orwell, George”, “**Corporate Media Cartel**”.]

+Cultural Calendar, ‘the making of’- (the necessary link between anthropology [what is] & currency-money [what you’re trying to make?]) See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, + “**Jesters**”.

“[A] 4-part cycle of generations... [is **nothing new**]. In the Bible, they often [if not regularly] talk about curses and sins lasting through the 4th generation. They don’t say 3 and they never say 5.... It’s [always been] a very common pattern.”- Neil Howe, 1991; see also “Debt cycles”, “Venice”, “Dutch Republic”, “City (of London), the”.

The age-old cycle is, at its most basic “the ebb & flow between under-protection of children, which tends to happen in [proverbial ‘grasshopper’] times of [the] spiritual...and [then] the over-protection of children, which happens during a time of national [debt/foreclosure] Crisis³³⁴.... It’s happened ever since the pyramids were formed.”- William Strauss, 1991. See also “History”, “Leverage”, “Cycles”.

to the edgier Tether Ltd., which is based in the British Virgin Islands, and keeps as much information about its business as it can away from prying eyes.... Allaire and his team are lobbying for proposed [and long-awaited] US legislation that would provide clear rules for stablecoins” (Bambysheva & Ehrlich, 2023).

Bank-issued (or originated): USDF, Quorum, (Landy, et al). See also “Investment Bank (IB)”, “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”, “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)” [propaganda].

³³³ “Theory of Confusion” (‘culture being underdone or overdone’) and (at least Germany’s age-old) “Theory of culture” (sometimes a.k.a. ‘German anti-virus’ [vs. *auslander’s* Imperialism]) are pretty much the same thing. See also “UKUSA” & “**International Intelligence Community**”.

³³⁴ “According to the legend, Saint George killed the [usurious] dragon causing panic at the city of Silene.... This legend has several variations in Christian art, but the meaning is always the same.... With the blessing of Christ, he defeated the dragon that demanded human sacrifices.”- <https://russianicon.com/christian-icons-of-saint-george-and-the-dragon/>. “The inhabitants of the region tried to appease...[the dragon] by offering him sheep and goats, but at a certain point

- Requisites, historical: Temple-Palaces and/or 2nd Estates running (or at least guiding) 'the culture' is 'as old as the pyramids'; and "progress" is one generation or cohort adding something to the (attitudinal programming) work of their predecessors. None of this, of course, is new in any land or economy that has had some agricultural surplus. From the development of money [sometimes a.k.a. accounting] and writing, to Shakespeare³³⁵ and The Fixx, social minds have been molded (gently or crudely) towards what is deemed proper economic behavior. 'The Brits', or Anglo-Americans, have been out front on this (not forever, but for the past thousand years) due to both the precocious currency unification of late Anglo-Saxon England & the subsequent Normans (which never really fell apart) and then the often 'successful' monetary experiments on both sides of (what would come to be known as) "The Pond". Proper or successful patterns of economic behavior have almost always been judged by [see also] "Productivity" (however measured). The English-- just like subsequent British, Americans, or Commonwealth-Globalists-- have long enjoyed, or at least expected, basic currency unification and stability. Long-liberated from having to contend or wrestle with such eco-foundational issues, (it is only common sense that) some policy minds-- particularly in England-- would turn to experimenting with some different approaches (besides the usual hard currency management).
- Requisites, intellectual: Adam Smith (friendly to the 2nd Estate and hostile to the 1st Estate) was the first known formal theorizer of the relationship between "Anthropology" and (what today is called) "Macroeconomics"/(but back then was) "Political Economy", who ventured very far beyond (what was then 18thc conventional) primary sector economics & the Physiocrats. Smith essentially melded that base with the then century-long English global maritime mercantilist practices, into something that this author calls "neo-mercantilism". But how could it work effectively and stably without a [see also] "National Debt Economy" (which Smith, like most of the other political economists, did not advocate)? 'My God', they thought, 'couldn't something be better'? Music was, in fact, a big part of the Enlightenment, but recorded music wasn't really a commercially viable thing to think about until the first decades of the 20th century. See also "Estates, 3".
- Requisite triggerings: Some (if not most) people are unconcerned with the "Outer bubble" of social reality; others are:
- cereal box 'secret codes'-to-1978: "Someone, somewhere has to know";
(1984 shop talk: www.youtube.com/watch?v=JHYIGy1dyd8 , www.youtube.com/watch?v=aGns_QEUPTw [c.1952]);
- from 1990: www.ibras.dk/montypython/finalripoff.htm ['WhatAStupidConcept'-KissingerSong]-to-[Strauss & Howe](#) (1991)
- early-mid-90's: www.youtube.com/watch?v=YgSPaXgAdzE [mn.0 (Loser'93)].
- liberation from "Nationality in World History" pursuits, 2010.

Here's The Track [more precisely]: approx. 20-yr. trans. betw. 30-Yr.YANG/Liberal & 30-Yr.YIN/Conserv.

30 years 'Liberal'/progressive (pro-3rdE run)				
	5. heart	4. breast	3. shoulders/arms	"open renewal"
[Cadillac curve]	Leo	Cancer ³³⁶	Gemini	['let's all be liberals']
6. belly Virgo	(hubris/dom.)	(reform 'break')	(jovial/self-int)	Taurus 2.cerebell./neck
(judgmental) -1964.2	1955.7	1947.4	1939.2	1930.7- (strong/stub)
[6-8 pm](pk.YANG) -				-

the cattle were no longer enough and the dragon claimed human beings as an offering. The people of the place began to make a macabre draw among their children, choosing in this way who should be sacrificed to the insatiable hunger of the [usurious] dragon." - , for (basically) debt. See also "Debt cycles", "Compound interest", "Numbers".

³³⁵ "All the world's a stage." - William Shakespeare's *As You Like It*, 1623.



[See also "Franklin" (.Bacon's-dystopia), books.google.com.mx/books/about/John_Dee.html?id=h6ImAQAAQAAJ&source=kp_book_description&redir_esc=y (.ist modern think

↓
tank)] 18th century 17th century
³³⁶ emotional intelligence/moody

↓
16th century. See also "Freemasonry"→ "Intelligence Community".

7.kidney LIBRA³³⁷-1972.4 20 yr. [8.33] 20 yr. 1922.3 - ARIES³³⁸
 1.cerebrum balance - trans. trans. - (pk.YIN) [6-8am]
 -
 -1980.7 1989.2 1997.4 2005.8 2014.2-Pisces 12. feet
 8.generative **Scorp.** Sagittarius Capricorn³³⁹ Aquarius [1914.1] (emp.spirit/wist)
 (poise/passion) (frank,optim/irresp.) (reform 'break') (futurist,friend/distant)
 9. hips 10. knees 11. calves/ankles
 ['let's all be conservatives'] 30 years 'Conservative'/regressive (pro-1st/2ndE run) [Nervous curve]
 "Closing Time"

- nagging thesis question, c.2010-11: "Is it, even theoretically, possible to get any lower?" was finally taken literally, in conjunction with the (already trite) 40-year interest rate cycles and alternating 'liberal'/'conservative' eras. The closer was (many foreigners' stereotype of) simply perceiving long-20thc America to be much more like a 'Western' Formula 1 or 'Indianapolis 500'-type racetrack than like a nice, genuine, 'Eastern'-type Oriental circle. See also "G-2" (est. 2009-10), "Land Bridge", "'Hundred-Year' plans", "Civil National Identity".
 See also "Debt cycles", "English constitution, the", "Cycles", "MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)" [Dick].

Currency- (the 'state's oldest power tool' is its 'unit of account'; a.k.a. "money proper" [Mehrling, 2023d]; 'state money', 'public money', 'pure money', 'directly-issued money', 'direct money', 'interest-free money', or 'CBDC' [in Europe]). See also "Sovereign money", "Money", "Unit of Account".

■ means of payment that is a liability of the (sovereign) Treasury and/or Central Bank³⁴⁰ ■
 1) simply government-authorized [stamped] money. See also "Meronym, Holonym".
 1b) is, more specifically, the sovereign state's *unit of account* & primary *measure of value*, and thus (obviously) also a 'unit of measure'. Should weights & measures for public use be standard? See also "Monetary reform".
 2) "the original purveyor of endogenous credit, and therefore the supplier of the [predominant] Unit of Account' turns out, again and again, to be the *sovereign*. It...[is] not coincidental, right [laughs]?"
 - Christine Desan (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.132-133). See also "Sovereignty".
 See also "'Currency' or 'money' (essay)".

'Currency manipulation' Updates- (per the IMF's article IV³⁴¹, & the *Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988*³⁴²)

"In recent years, policy actions by a central bank that have the effect of keeping the value of its currency lower than it would otherwise be are likely to be called 'currency manipulation' and to be...[labelled] an aggressive assault" in the 2010's (Frankel, 2015, 2).

³³⁷ judicious/indecisive

³³⁸ confident/impulsive

³³⁹ loyal, sincere/sometimes obstinate

³⁴⁰ The sovereign "government makes a kind of [social] contract with...[its subjects-citizens]³⁴⁰ to tax in what it issues [out].... The public credit explanation explains a huge amount of monies, and... and this is statutorily clear [enough]³⁴⁰ in the case of [so-called] modern monies" (Desan, 2021, mn.10-11). See also "National debt", "Money" [US code] & "Hamilton, Alexander" [footbinding].

³⁴¹ IMF members "ratified the move to floating exchange rates in the Jamaica Communique of January 1976" (Frankel, 2015, 14).

³⁴² The law requires the Treasury "to 'consider whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currency and the United States dollar for purposes of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining unfair competitive advantage in international trade'... [adding that] the US must hold talks with governments deemed to be breaking the rules" (Frankel, 14).

1) When simply “monetary stimulus is the cause of [so-called] currency manipulation-- as opposed to sterilized foreign exchange intervention-- the presumption of a negative impact on other countries’ economies, via the trade balance, disappears” (Frankel, 2015, 16).

1b) The only forex “misalignments” that prompted “concerted” US intervention (thus far) have been 1985 (to depreciate the USD), 2000-01 (to strengthen the Euro), and 2011 (to depreciate the Yen). (Frankel, 17).

2) “[W]hy open up your [supposedly sovereign] current account to these...people” & their bots?

tomluongo.me/2023/05/11/podcast-episode-142-matt-ehret-king-charles-coronation/ (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.24). See also “Current account”, “Sovereignty”, “State capture”.

+ ‘Currency’ or ‘money’ (essay)- (the meronym [‘government money’] & the holonym [‘any means of payment that circulates’], not ‘the physical’ & ‘the abstract’ [see also “Digital currencies”, “ConfUSURY”])

1) “Civilization” has always been (essentially) accounting, and the earliest known civilizations pretty much always used very different things for domestic monetary and international monetary needs. In the 3rd millennium BCE, Sumer’s “foreign...[or] mercantile trade was denominated in silver...[and] grain was for the domestic economy” (Hudson, 2024, mn.16), and everybody understood that.

2) How did the Western world (particularly the US) get to the current state of confusion? For some, the “New World” of the “Seventeenth century” were about having more meaningful and clear-cut accounting terms. For others, however, it was not. See also “Hamilton, Alexander” [[Hamilton’sFootbinding](#)]³⁴³, “[Deceptive Banking Terms \(d.b.t.s\)](#)”, “State capture”, “Estates, 3”.

A Vestige of the Young USA’s (unpaid)³⁴⁴ Debt³⁴⁵ to France

³⁴³ See also “Headless Horseman (essay)”, “Sovereignty”, “Madison, James” [parties].

³⁴⁴ The Articles of Confederation ‘government’ stopped interest payments of to the Kingdom of France in 1785, and then fully (generally) defaulted “on further installments that were due in 1787. The United States [then] also owed money to the Spanish Government and [to] private** Dutch investors, but focused on paying off [only] the Dutch, because Amsterdam remained the most likely source of *future* loans, which the United States [then] successfully obtained [when they followed through (on establishing a creditor’s constitution)] in 1787 and 1788, despite its [then-still] precarious financial state.... [I]n the 1790’s, [founding Treasury Secretary] Hamilton...sought additional loans on [so-called] Dutch capital markets...[and] the improved US financial situation made...[such international] loans easier to obtain. These private [?] loans from Dutch [international globalist] bankers also helped pay off loans [that were] owed to the Spanish Government, back-pay...foreign officers, and [to manage] US diplomatic expenses in Europe. In 1795, the United States...[thus settled] its debts with the French Government, with the help of James Swan [1754-1830]++, an American [investment] banker who privately assumed [the young Government’s] French debts at a slightly higher interest rate..[and] then resold these debts at a profit on [what were then still known as] domestic US [bond/debt] markets. The United States [hence officially] no longer owed money to foreign governments, although it continued to owe...[the re-packaged debts] to *private* investors [a.k.a. the “Glorious” City of London-Amsterdam]++...in the...[US] and [also (at a greater volume)] in Europe.” - history.state.gov/milestones/1784-1800/loans#:~:text=In%201795%2C%20the%20United%20States,profit%20on%20domestic%20U.S.%20markets. See also “Debt securities” & “Bonds”, “Sovereignty” & “Capital markets”, “National Debt Economy” & “Public-Private Partnership”, “Owners, the”.

** - ...per the 4th Anglo-Dutch War (1780-84). See also “Salomon, Haym (1740-1784)” (captured by British).

++ - “.” - ageofrevolutions.com/2021/06/28/the-great-air-of-liberty-choked-him-finance-freedom-and-the-legendary-death-of-colonel-james-swam/

³⁴⁵ With the new constitution, however, Hamilton’s federal government soon began making “regular payments on its French debts starting in 1790, and also [even] provided...[a then-secret] advance to assist the French in ...[combating] the 1791 slave revolt that began the Haitian Revolution.”++- history.state.gov/milestones/1784-1800/loans#:~:text=In%201795%2C%20the%20United%20States,profit%20on%20domestic%20U.S.%20markets. See also “Taxation” & “Articles-to-Constitution (transitional riots/rebellions)”.

++- United States policy towards its 2nd-largest trade partner in the 1780’s-90’s would flip-flop, from the Washington Admn.’s initial support for suppressing the Revolt-Revolution, to John Adams’ covert aid to its leader, Toussaint Louverture (1743-1803), and then back again to the Jefferson Admn.’s suppressive policies. The US would not recognize Haitian independence (est.1804) until 1862.- scholarworks.wm.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5298&context=etd [Nickel’01], history.state.gov/milestones/1784-1800/loans#:~:text=In%201795%2C%20the%20United%20States,profit%20on%20domestic%20U.S.%20markets

Abstract: The peculiar and particular conflation of the words money³⁴⁶ and currency³⁴⁷ in US history is basically a French-Dutch (undeclared) word clash that goes back to c.1781-82 and America's first-ever Bank (& de facto 'national bank'-Treasury)-- the Bank of North America-- which is why Americans, to this day, are more likely to get tripped up over the money-currency issue, whereas the British & Dutch³⁴⁸ mostly do not. See also "Revolution, American" [.provisions],→ "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)".

1) First, this author would like to say something about 'popular' usage and some historical sensibility.

In informal/spoken usage, 'currency' has pretty much 'always' [i.e. since the 1600's] been something that (like its much older Indo-European root word *currens*) 'currentLY-circulates'; but what always 'currently circulates' the most frequently is the sovereign government's *unit of account* (formal: 'Currency')-- that is unless the government is structurally incompetent (to run its primary-basic function of providing a revenue stream [or 'current'] that flows steadily).

Obviously the sovereign government doesn't need to get into propping up and/or punishing other forms of 'money' (means of payment that have some circulation), as long as its own 'currency' house is in order, as Joseph Huber has been writing (but not speaking) since (at least) 2017.³⁴⁹ And (in the Netherlands) Edgar Wortmann & Ons Geld have also been presenting publicly on the need for clearer distinctions between 'currency' and 'money' since circa 2018.³⁵⁰ These Europeans' progress in untangling the *Gordian Knot of 'money'-'currency'* conflation is no longer a new story or development, though it is still often confusing to Americans (apart from Perry Mehrling and a few other intrepids), given their peculiar constitutional heritage.

The differing perspectives (on two differing continents) is not a recent development. The Dutch language in particular has always had admirable clarity between the 2 terms since the word 'currency' began showing up in the 17th century³⁵¹. It only seems sensible that the 'new & improved' term was invented for better public sector accounting in first place-- in the land where double-entry accounting was then practically a *national religion* (Soll, 2014); though this particular area seems under-researched, and the assertion, common sense aside, still needs to be confirmed. Hence this author will wing it (with some broad ["de facto"] History, as opposed to narrow *de jure* legal and primary sources) for the time being. Pre-1600, it would seem that everyone had simply been using the ancient French-Latin singular words (*monnaie legale* & *moneta*-- "from the mint"), to designate sovereign, government (or 'primary source') money. That was simply how things had always been done, prior to the issuance & usage of public/sovereign money going through the roof (increasingly) over the course of the 16th century (within all the mercantilist European Kingdoms that were capable of sporting a blue water navy [for 'trading and/or raiding' the unprecedented coinage-bullionist bonanza provided by the New World mines]). Surely there had to be some better way to account for things and do business than the Spanish Empire's archaic single-entry accounting (see also "Gold standards/bullionism");

1800/haitian-rev#:~:text=Under%20President%20Thomas%20Jefferson%27s%20presidency,spread%20to%20the%20United%20States. See also "Race" & "Imperialism".

³⁴⁶ *Money* in constitution & U.S.C.

³⁴⁷ *Currency* is mentioned all of zero times in the Constitution of 1787-91. The U.S.C.....

³⁴⁸ When the US constitutional foundations & fights of the 1780's-90's were taking place, the proverbial 'British & Dutch' were, let's face it, sometimes a.k.a. 'our [real] creditors' (as opposed to the *to-be-shafted* French creditors). "" (Conant, 1915, '340'). What does it matter if the 2nd (& more corrupt) Bank of the US [1816-36] was somewhat or substantially less British & Dutch-owned than was the 1st Bank [1791-1811]? Perhaps that the 2nd BotUS was more badly managed than was the 1st BotUS. See also "Serious", "Accounting standards".

³⁴⁹ Huber's *Sovereign Money* (2017, 3) defines currency as "a country's monetary unit of account" and the money denominated in that currency (a.k.a. the 'governmental unit of account') as "the official means of payment". 'Money', however, is much broader, consisting of all or any "means of payment" (Huber, 50).

³⁵⁰ It is obvious from Ons Geld's 2019 position paper that use of the term '*the currency*' is reserved for the government money-unit of account; whereas the term 'money' is used in numerous different ways: (onsgeld.nu/archief/immr/20190622_a_personal_safe_account_for_everyone.pdf). Ons Geld, however, like Prof. Huber, very often fails to distinguish between the 2 terms orally (as opposed to in the formal/written voice).

³⁵¹ From approx. "1500-1700... gold and silver lost over 80% of their value and never regained it, as the [greatest ever] metallic plunder poured into Europe" (Zarlenga, 2002, 480-481). See also "Gold Standards/bullionism".

and the Dutch Republic, by the time it was established/united in 1588, had already been taking double-entry accounting very seriously-- even religiously-- for nearly a century (Soll, 2014). See also “Protestantism”.

It was this “” (Veru, 2021, 259). “” (Eichengreen, 2023b).

The Netherlands’ 17 million people today, however, constitute a proverbial ‘drop in the bucket’ (5%) of the Eurozone population of 340 mn., and hence presumably have to wait for international-‘political’ timing factors-- the real world, so to speak-- in the politics of currency (as opposed to less political money), before reforming much of anything meaningful. They (NL) cannot tell the EMU in Frankfurt much of anything at this particular point (2023); and the EMU (which, the last time I checked, has smaller monetary volume than [see also] “eurodollars”, and also less influence on interest rates and other policy) has to factor in: the oncoming decline of the (see also) “LIBOR”, the (theoretically) possible winding down of USD singular ‘reserve currency’ status, and also what is happening monetarily with the China-Russia-BRICS (sometimes a.k.a. the majority of humanity) “Belt & Road Initiative”-- ...and what that oncoming tidal wave(s) of reform means for them. Did this author mention that there’s an “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, not just the proverbial, trigger-happy ‘CIA spooks’ of the 60’s? Big (a.k.a. longterm) schemes are materializing in the 2020’s, and all “meaningful” (as Stephen Zarlenga used to say) Reform requires clarity-- the more clarity the better³⁵². See also “Monetary Reform, international”, “Mehrling, Perry”.

The French/Latin language has never really bothered with the distinction (at least compared to Dutch-English-German), and it was the Bank of North America (via “Haym, Salomon”, Robert & Gouverneur Morris) that provided the original template and operating system settings for the nascent American banking system in the (early) 1780’s, before the constitutional convention. It (the BoNA) was a very French affair; they supplied most all of the capital, and America had not yet³⁵³ made its Peace and come to terms with the British (which, this author would say, was somewhere in between 1781 and constitutional convention’s triumph of c.1787-90. Even the great American monetary historian Alexander Del Mar, a century later, regularly conflated the 2 terms, often writing of ‘money’ in the formal, de jure sense and using the word ‘currency’ only sparingly. How can one reform what is (to be) private and what is to be public (law) when one cannot even keep the two separate terms straight? See also “Separation of Powers”, “Civilization”, “Orwell”, “Meronym, Holonym”.

2) It also of course used to be considered normative (or at least something less than abhorrent) to routinely mess around with the public’s system of time. “Often...the calendar was manipulated more for partisan political consideration and vested interest than to adjust for the [real] seasons. The tenure of an office holder could be extended or reduced, and legislation given more or less time before a vote. Bibulus, Caesar’s co-consul in 59 BC, for example, attempted to thwart the legislation of his more powerful colleague by declaring all the remaining days of the year to be holidays so the assembly could not legally meet (Dio, *Roman History*, XXXVIII.6.1)... [In 46 BCE] a reformed calendar based on the solar year was introduced by Caesar, who first had heard about it, relates Lucan (*Pharsalia*, X.187), while consorting with Cleopatra. With the advice of the Alexandrian astronomer Sosigenes, the missing 90 days were intercalated, extending this *ultimus annus confusionis* (‘the last year of confusion’) to 445 days (Macrobius, *Saturnalia*, I.14.3)” (Grout, 2024). See also “Slavery”, “Serfdom”, “Governance”, “**Freedom continuum (maturation)**”.

‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ Updates (post 23-8-25 upl.): www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ycit4WbJwE [Kingma, et al, 2023b, mn.7]. See also “Lobbyists”, “F.I.R.E. sector”, “Basel”, “Dodd-Frank”; “Monetary Reform, international”.

1/24- Consequences? “It all comes down to the fact that we are [all] in a debt-based model [that’s] controlled by [the very, very few who comprehend it] private bankers; and they are using that model to buy everybody and everything [deemed powerful] that they can.- Catherine Austin Fitts (Titus, 2024, mn.3). See also “Imperialism, American” [quarters], “CBism”, “National Debt Economy”.

11/24- “Here and in what follows I am using ‘currency’, ‘money’ and ‘coinage’ interchangeably [a.k.a. synonyms] to indicate the *Oxford Languages* definition of currency, namely a system of money in general use, as opposed to a paper form of money” (Eichengreen, 2023, 15). This is certainly inadequate and serves little-- if any (above board)-- purpose in the (“post war”) 21st century and 3rd millennium. See also “ConfUSURY” & “City (of London), the”, +“Meronym, Holonym”.

³⁵² See also “Corruption” (vs.) “Civilization”, “COVID Op.”.

³⁵³ It was in 1982 that John Jay (1745-1829) ...

See also “[Deceptive Banking Terms \(d.b.t.s\)](#)”, “Monetary” (the adjective form for both ‘money’ [the broader holonym] & ‘currency’ [the more recent meronym]), “Accounting standards”, “Asset money”, “Eurodollars”.

+Currency risk- “Debts owed in foreign currency must be serviced and validated with that foreign currency, and your own central bank may not be able to help you by simply extending emergency credit in your own currency” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Reserve currency”, “Greece”.

Currency Wars, the- (‘the Empire Struck ~~Bank~~ Back’; twitter.com/giantcat9/status/1341799943414157314 [GMC, 20-12-23])

Updates- (wars worth noting are [almost] always about more than one thing)

1st (1775-81)- See “Revolution, American”, “Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)”, “Del Mar, Alexander (1836-1926)”.

2nd (1793-1815)- (“the snowball was [effectively] *stopped*”, as Eugen Weber would say, and hence the R-word was ‘made more-or-less-safe’ or ‘politically correct’ for the rest of the world³⁵⁴)

2a) It’s long been well known that neither side in the War of 1812 achieved all or most of their written objectives. When, however, have longer-term monetary-governance systemic objectives ever been formally stipulated in negotiating demands? (Certainly not in the early 19th century.) Recall that in 1811 the (approx. 70% Dutch & British-owned) 1st Bank of the US had failed, in the US Senate (by one vote), to get a 20-year charter extension,³⁵⁵ and was dissolved. After the ensuing three years of conflict, both the US and UK were financially wrecked by early 1815, and unusually deep structural monetary changes were soon passed on both sides of the Atlantic. The UK “Great Recoinage of 1816” (moving towards an official gold standard) and, concurrently, the 2nd Bank of the US passing the US congress (moving towards-??). Two years earlier, the limited British war effort had already begun pulling ahead on points; and when “Napoleon abdicated in April 1814 [closing the European theater], Britain expected that America would soon lose heart and surrender too. From then...London’s chief aims were to bring a swift conclusion to the war, and... [simply] to gain the best [further] advantage in the inevitable peace talks... [Then by late August, after] the British burned down the White House and...[most] other [Washington] government buildings³⁵⁶ ...Prime Minister Liverpool [thought that] the war had been won” (Foreman, 2014). Back in April, President Madison had “reluctantly admitted to the need for another national bank... But later that year [after a flurry of American military victories evened the score in September]... Madison...[in fact withdrew] his support for the proposed national bank (federalreservehistory.org/essays/second-bank-of-the-us). In the months that followed, however, a post-war

³⁵⁴ This requires some unpacking. The respective sides in the war each had numerable (and not always ostensibly stated) objectives. Up until then the fledgling USA was not necessarily respected overseas (as something permanent instead of temporary), and its regional divisions were (still) crippling deep through the Washington, Adams, and Jefferson presidencies. Had the Revolution actually produced a viable Republic, or something that would just wind up in a chaotic mess? After the war, “America’s emissaries abroad were...treated with less scorn. In...[the] diplomatic sense... the conflict could be called the 2nd War for American Independence” (Kennedy & Cohen, 2012, 329). But it was against an Empire that, by the 19th century, was more concerned with financial control than with annexing territory for further colonization (with the exception of Africa). See also “Bank of the United States”.

³⁵⁵ “Coveting the [1st Bank of the United States’] federal government deposits, the directors of these [state-chartered] banks-- along with the representatives of state governments that owned [state-chartered] bank stock-- lobbied against recharter [by Congress]. The [B]ank’s opponents also accused many of its directors of being Tories or monarchists, noting darkly that British investors [in fact] held a large amount of its capital” (Davies, 2007). See also “Revolution, American” [‘Plan C’], “Jefferson, Thomas”, “Madison, James” [invisible hand].

³⁵⁶ The August 1814 sacking of D.C. (less than 2 years after Napoleon marched into a deserted Moscow) wasn’t immaterial. “After members of Congress returned to the city and saw the damage, a number [of them] called for the movement of the federal government to Philadelphia or another more established, more metropolitan [and defensible] city... [O]ne wonders, if the destruction of the Capitol and other buildings had [not] been...[stopped by a hurricane-tornado (on Aug.25th)] would those who advocated [a permanent] relocation have prevailed?.”

- <https://www.aoc.gov/explore-capitol-campus/blog/most-magnificent-ruin-burning-capitol-during-war-1812>

depression set in, and a new Congress, no longer so concerned with British/foreign domination, easily passed the 2nd Bank legislation in Spring 1816, around the same time as Britain's great Recoinage (to more gold) Act. Was there some international coordination or financial-monetary quid pro quo? According to the greatest monetary historian of the 'modern' era (and the 1st Director of Statistics at the US Treasury Dept. [r.1866-69]), a US Congressman by the name of [] White (, of [r.1830-31] communicated to "" (Del Mar, 1880, 247)³⁵⁷. Gold payments or not, America and Britain soon signed a surprising and unprecedented peace (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rush%E2%80%93Bagot_Treaty), and were no longer hardly even serious opponents (yet alone enemies)³⁵⁸ from that time forward. See also "Pilgrims Society", "UKUSA Agreement", "Russiagate". **3rd** (1914-45)- (more of a 'currency' war or 'cultural' war³⁵⁹ [for leadership of Western Civ.]?) "The 1st panacea for a mismanaged nation is inflation of the currency; the 2nd is war. Both bring a temporary prosperity; both [then] bring a permanent ruin. But both are the refuge of political and economic opportunists."- Ernest Hemmingway, *Esquire*, 1935. See also "World War One" [.5th column], "World War Two" [.stupid]. 3a) "" (Zarlenga, 2002,). "Civil National Identity" [Righteousness], "German (Industrial) Banking". See also "Glorious Revolution, the", "Congress of Vienna", +**"Currency War, '4th'"**.

+Currency War, '4th' - (mostly pertaining to Russia & Europe³⁶⁰; see also "Third Rome", "EUSSR".) - "This conflict... is not gonna end in Ukraine.... **Maybe the global authority is going to be shifting** to the BRICS, from the United Nations.... the global security architecture " (Krainer, 2023d, mn.39). "My contention has been that the Russians will seek **to overturn this global system of governance**-- the Western system of governance, by changing the legal framework of the new global order, [to] where countries are gonna be able to" renounce odious debts, instead of being "forever shackled"; so "Wall Street, City of London, IMF, World Bank, they get...a massive...haircut of 50%, 80%, 90%, maybe 100%" (Krainer, mn.40-41). - "The [ancient Roman] *principle* [sic] of not writing down the principal has to be inviolate, otherwise the entire thing collapses, as a...conceit.... [One of these days,] one of these [IMF debtor] countries is gonna... have the Russians-Chinese look at them and go: 'Look, default. Don't worry about it. Don't pay 'em back. They're not going to invade you'" (Luongo, 2023-12-8, mn.41-42). "There's gonna come a moment where there bluff is going to get called, and the [sovereign] default is gonna happen, and the troops aren't gonna move" (Luongo, mn.43). - Before that day, we "will see things like: 'Oh, the Chinese and some random country have issued Swap lines between their currencies'... And there will be an investment deal that goes along with it. This is how they're [already] setting up the Saudi Arabia [de-petrodollar] thing" (Luongo, 2023-12-8, mn.49). - It cannot just be a 'default'. "There's gonna have to be some kind of tribunal where this doctrine of Odious Debt is going to be tested and set...[in] precedent.... 'This was decided in such and such tribunal.

³⁵⁷ Del Mar's 1880 original (1st), or 'London edition' of *A History of the Precious Metals, From the Earliest Times to the Present* (at the "Historical Collection from the British Library", George Bell & Sons, 406 pp.) ...is not to be confused (at least on this matter) with (the apparently American-centric) *2nd ed.* (1902,). Del Mar's implications of US→UK gold reparations of some sort are not to be found in the latter edition, which (until recent years) was much more prominently marketed and also the **only** one online/free @ google.books.com

³⁵⁸ The "exchange rate between the dollar and the pound was basically unchanged between the end of the Napoleonic Wars and the beginning of World War 1...[which] required considerable discipline [if not to say conspiring] by governments.... It meant [in turn] the development of [nothing less than] what Buchanan...referred to as a '**mythology of money**', a willingness of the average man or woman to 'attribute the workings of the monetary system to the gods'" (Rockoff, 2015, 27-28), instead of to, say, [see also] "Political Economy". See also "Myths, Big", "Market fundamentalism", "Dispensationalism" [Darby], ""Conspiracy theorist"".

³⁵⁹ dirkdeklein.net/category/jrr-tolkien/ [Tolkien & Nazis]. See also "German (Industrial) banking" [Quigley], "Wise men".

³⁶⁰ **...as if that eurodollars-1] Bitcoin thing did not exist, and 2] was not thoroughly global in scale.** See also "Plan, the" [Old...New?].

It has legitimacy. It's final and over with" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.50-51). See also "Argentina", "Student debt" [odious],

- The EU "has always had its own [last gasp for EU-EMU] plans-- EU army, fiscal and political integration, and the collapsing of the member central banks into the...ECB and all that stuff...That's all part of this... flowchart of how to get from point A to point B, and there...[are] many ways of getting there. *If we lose in Ukraine, we [then] do this*" (Luongo, 2023-12-8, mn.55). See also "European Union (EU)".

- "All of these things that they *think* [sic] that they control-- that they think they can play one side against the other. You know-- sanction, topple, Orange, Color Revolutions, rose revolutions, whatever-- it's all going to come to a grinding halt.... It's going to be...It's going to be epic" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.53-54). See also "Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)", "LH", "[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C\)](#)".

Current account- (any Ponzi scheme does in fact 'matter' in the long-run [even 'Reserve currency'])
“”_

1) "The US financial sector and foreign export firms are the beneficiaries of the nominal \$11.6 trillion in current account deficits the US economy accumulated from 1992 to 2020. A slice of the US population enjoys the real resource transfer implied by the current account deficit, but its corresponding liabilities fall on US workers and [other] taxpayers" (Schwarz, 2023). See also "Financialization", "[Usury cycles](#)", "Dutch disease".

Cycles-

"You can cut all the flowers, but you can't stop spring."- Pablo Neruda

Generational- (...make a loud noise [1940's], get somebody's attention ['60s], and teach them to (\$) dance ['80s]...even the ([CHA-CHD](#)) 'Communists' [2000's] are in on it. See also "World Wars" [.over], "Nineteen-sixties (1960's)" [.international], "Eurodollars" [Planet ('80s)], "Land Bridge" (that ostensibly irrational decade [00's]).

DARPA- (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, est. 1958; [now] 220 employees, \$3.5bn budget)

1) "all the while utilizing the constantly malfunctioning products of the ACME Corporation. Poor Wile E. Coyote can never count on the mechanics of his gadgets, the timing of his plans, or even the laws of physics to play their part in his schemes."- www.mentalfloss.com/article/91027/surprising-literary-origins-wile-e-coyote [Chip Wars, anyone? (Miller, 2022). See also O'Connell, 2024, mn.34-35]

DARPA Updates: [3/23- executivegov.com/2023/03/darpa-taps-3-university-teams-for-space-based-biomanufacturing-program/](https://www.executivegov.com/2023/03/darpa-taps-3-university-teams-for-space-based-biomanufacturing-program/) [(land-grant uni's) Texas-Washington-Wisconsin (See also "American Systems, the")]. See also "Space".

[+De Evil](#)- (turnabout is fair play?³⁶¹, per [see also] "[Devil](#)" [[Teutonic](#)])



[All My Children in perpetuity?] [“What’d we do!?” (Luther, 1974). See also “Protestantism”..]

1) ‘Always’ at least somewhat ‘constitutionally confused’ (from deep linguo-structural ambiguities)? See also “Gold standards” [proto-[G](#)] & (dear old) “[Ethnic \(National\) Identity](#)”.

³⁶¹ Got a (sociopathological) complex? They (UKUSA) knew a lot back then (1st half of the 1970's), except how-- or more specifically how *long*-- it would take to go from (top-down) Planet Analog, to (peer-to-peer) Planet Digital. www.youtube.com/watch?v=QzAJqKlI6hl [ThrowOutYourCommunicativeTechnologies'74]. See also "Marshall Plan", & "Industrial Revolution, 3rd".

2) Germania, however, was (conquered or not) merely caught up ‘in the middle of it all’. The ‘Western’ national ‘attributes & attitudes’ go back, of course, to Roman days-- its names/namings (& stereotypes)-- in service of (or at least deference to) Rome’s Imperial interests.

(a [Roman-to-contemporary] chronology of sorts)

a) Hispania-Spain- men ‘of the mines’; see also “Spain”;

b) Germania-Deutschland -(*alle*)men ‘of the *gold*’; see also “German”;

c) Gaul**-Franks- men ‘of the *silver*’; see also “France”;

** - from Old German *walhaz*-‘foreigners’ (i.e. men of their larger [linguo] tribe, albeit residing in [then-Celtic lang.] foreign lands)

d) Albion→Brittania-‘England’- (always a bit more complicated [from that imperial catbird seat geography]-- as sth. of a compromise between the Germania & Gallic Roman stereotypes [though, like Fr., Brit. was always Ag])

1. Albion- (the orig. Roman Republic’s name for the region [inherited from Anc. Gk., meaning ‘white cliffs’] was revised in the 1stc BCE as...)

↓

2. ‘Pretani’- (presumably ‘from paint’) but also in accordance with a *pre-existing* & common geographic root-term throughout the North Sea region

↓

3. Englaland- (from PIE) th c

e) Helvetia-Swiss-

f) Scandia-

See also “History” [21st].

** - myth.tarikhema.org/article-9350/the-root-of-the-name-britannia-2 [JavanMofrad].

‘Death Culture’- (a.k.a. ‘Evangelium Vitae’ [1990’s]; strategically, ‘the conflation of garbage with life and life with garbage’)

“It’s hard to be rational in an irrational world.”- Historian Eugen Weber (1989o, mn.23-24). See also “Propaganda”.

1) ...or in a world that is pretending to be irrational? See also “United States of Lockheed-Martin”, “Cult of secrecy, the”, “CIA” [fake], “Eurodollars” [real].

2) Also several years ahead of Pope John Paul II, Chinese Communist Party (soon-to-be) mastermind Huning Wang wrote c.1990 that America was facing-- or rather, then *refusing* to face-- an “unstoppable undercurrent of crisis”, from its hyper-“commodification” of everything into (subsequently dominated) markets and (see also) Lobbyists, which (even back then) posed “‘an insurmountable problem’, because there was no longer has any coherent conceptual grounds from which to mount any resistance” (Lyons, 2021). “*If the value system collapses, how can the social system be sustained?*” (Wang, 1991)³⁶². See also “Homo Economicus”, “Methodological Individualism”, “Market fundamentalism”, “Conditioning”.

2b) Some have always seen “liberalism’s essential telos as being the liberation of the individual from all limiting ties of place, tradition, religion, associations, and relationships, along with [eventually perhaps even] all the material limits of nature” (Lyons, 2021); like an ouroboros. Then again, there is (see also)

“Education”, “Cycles”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

See also “Denial”.

Death Culture Updates: 11/23- www.youtube.com/watch?v=IgJyMq60H8 (Ayyadurai, 2023i, mn.153-156) ;

³⁶² “As a tumultuous 2020 roiled American politics, Chinese people began turning to Wang’s *America Against America* [1991] for answers. And when a [large] mob [appeared to have] stormed the US Capitol building on January 6, 2021, the book flew off the shelves. Out-of-print copies began selling for as much as \$2,500 on Chinese e-commerce sites. But Wang is unlikely to be savoring the acclaim, because his worst fear has become reality: the “unstoppable undercurrent of crisis” he identified in [1988] America... jumped the Pacific” to China in the 2010’s (Lyons, 2021). See also “Globalization”, “Value”.

a progression ↑↓: “Imperialism”, “Bankmoney Regime”-“World War”s-“Monetization”, “National Debt Economy”-“Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, “Bretton Woods”-to-‘[Planet Eurodollars](#)’, “World Economic Forum”-(leveraged) “Derivatives”, “Dumb downing”-“Ontocide”, “Environmental Economics” & “COVID” [‘humans’]. 9/24- formerly just a joke term-novelty in the 1970’s-80’s: home.solari.com/the-euthanasia-op-dont-succumb-to-hollywoods-choose-death-programming/. See also “Conditioning”, “Human Resource Management (HRM)”. See also “Human beings”, “Pension funds”, “Monetization...”, “Great Extinction”; “Management vs. Leadership”.

Debt cycles- ([as predictable as] windup toys. See also “National Debt Economy” [tops], “[Usury cycles](#)”). It’s not just the (historically more monetized)West: “[T]he fate of China’s various currencies... was basically inseparable from the rise and fall of dynasties” (Xu, 2017, 3). They just call[ed] it “Dynastic Cycle” in the Orient.

Debt cycles (excerpt from Lex1):



>> [See also “Super Imperialism”, →“Dutch disease”.]

2) “When not thinking of commercial banks as ‘neutral intermediaries’ between savers and investors, like many of the current economic textbooks and macroeconomic models still do, one notices that banks [and hence their monetary flows] have a substantial *procyclical* influence on the economy” (Stelter, 2018); i.e. exacerbating (those major) 20th century trends and ‘trendiness’. Where does this procyclical influence stop; when does it end? When did it start?

3) Neither bankmoney nor military projection budgets were what they are now back in the early 1700’s. There are, however-- particularly with the subsequent politicization & militarization-- some distinctively long-term (and alternating) trends in the most recent 3 or 4 centuries of ‘Anglo-American-Western civ.’ Carroll Quigley, Eugen Weber (and other non-monetarist historians) have often noted the approx. 7-decade retreat, after the Congress of Vienna, “from conflict and politicalization and militarization, to the level of commercialization, and industrialization” (Quigley, 1976c-pt.3, mn.321). And indeed, there was an ensuing “politicization & militarization” trend, often noted by Quigley, from the 1890’s-1960’s. It seems reasonable to surmise that the 7-8 decade “Debt cycles” are in a symbiotic relationship with (the older, and more obvious) 7-8 decade “War & Peace [militarization] cycles”, which eventually pounce upon the inevitable monetary (i.e. de facto governance) disturbance [easily quantified in debt levels], that then leads to salient political change. ‘Chicken & egg’ relationships aside, here’s how the two cyclical patterns (of 1st Estate & 2nd Estate preponderance) line up. (Yes, there’s some covariance):

<u>‘War & Peace’ (or ‘militarization’) Cycles/(1st Estate)</u>			<u>‘Rising Debt’ Cycles/(2nd Estate)</u>		
<u>name</u>	<u>7-8 decades</u>	<u>cosmology</u>	<u>name</u>	<u>7-8 decades</u>	<u>Crisis; terminus</u>
3 rd Industrial Revol.	1970’s-c.2030	Yin/2 nd Estate	5. Bretton Woods Cycle ³⁶³	1940’s-c.2020	40-yr.Yang; 40-yr.Yin.

³⁶³ ‘Bretton Woods’ is not a singular concept. The (original) ‘*Bretton Woods I*’ era ([actually in place only from] the latter 1950’s-1971), and its successor *Bretton Woods II* era (a.k.a. “the Jamaica System” or “Petrodollar”, from 1972-c.2020) were both pretty much increasingly indifferent to the era’s trademark structural over-monetization (as evidenced by both systemic currency inflation & [in BW II] ever-increasing “asset inflation”); hence setting the stage for (at least) the 2020’s being an era of (somewhat draconian) “Ecological economics” vis-a-vis (the systemic world peace of a) “[World Par Economy](#)”. See also “Internet of Things (IoT)”, vs. App.C: “1-2-3”.

			(i.e. [from 1950's] the ["debt money"] 'structural over-monetization era')
World/Currency Wars	1890-1960's	Yang/1 st Estate	4. Gilded Age/Barons' Cycle c.1860-1930's Great Depression→WW2. (i.e. the 'vote-for-money era')
Global Indust.Revol.	c.1820-c.1890	Yin/2 nd Estate	3. 'Free Banking' Cycle 1790's-1850's US Civil War & ↑Prussia.
Age of Revolution	1750's-1810's	Yang/1 st Estate	2. National Debt Cycle 1710's?-1780's [start of] US,→ Fr. Revols.
2xAccounting&N.D.E.	1680's-1750's	Yin/2 nd Estate	1. (NL-UK only) n/a (to c.1690) Glorious Rev.→Bank of England
Mercantilist Looting	c.1600-1670's	Yang/1 st Estate	- n/a n/a n/a

See also "Cycles"; "Central Banking-Warfare model", ← "Civilization, Western"; "Statism" [1stEstate], "Privatization" [2ndEstate], "Estates, 3" [.cycles].

4) In the 'more developed' societies, the approx. 80-year debt cycle (a.k.a. 'Interest Rate cycle') has been, through most of the 20th century, divided evenly into halves. They are: 1] a more 'nationalist' era³⁶⁴ of higher interest rates, retained earnings, and protectionism (1940's-'70's)³⁶⁵; followed (terminally) by a more 'globalist' era of lower interest rates and 'downsize-and-distribute' *casino capitalism*³⁶⁶ (1980's-2010's). Is it now possible to quantify the monetary drivers of what amounts to a 40-year half-cycle³⁶⁷ within a larger yang-yin 80-year (40/40)³⁶⁸ wheel in the sky by which probably the 20th-21st century Intelligence Community 'professionals', and (also possibly) 19th & early 20th century 'banksters', have rolled out their strategies for society. [also "that" (distinction) vs. "this" (singularity), in demonstratives usage] See also "K.J.B. (King James' Bible)/70 Year Plan", "Lunatics".<<

5) "But let's not go back to normal.... Let's [instead] reassess the very things that that took us here" (Begich, 2020, mn.43). See also "Monetary reform".

Debt cycle Updates: (nicknames, or 'a.k.a.'...)

1st-³⁶⁹ 1790's-c.1860- the Revolutionary-'Enlightened Racism' debt cycle; see also "Bankmoney".

2nd- 1870's-1940's- the Yankee Doodle debt cycle; see also "Industrial Revolution, 2nd", "World Wars".

3rd- c.1950-c.2020- the CIA-Beatles-Offshore debt cycle; see also "Pyrite", "Eurodollars", "Globalism".

2021- They're not (supposed to be) much fun at their nadir point. "the prognosis is grim. The demons** must run their course: we are headed off a cliff, and there is nothing to be done about it. Yet...[prescient Dostoevsky] leaves us with the consolation that despair is possible only for those who are capable of love, which is all that is left after the...inevitable catharsis-- but which is more than enough to begin anew, if only because it must be" (Howland, 2021).

³⁶⁴ See also "Cycles".

³⁶⁵ In the mid-20th century (yang/nationalist era), Carroll Quigley noted that governments' "control...over central banks varies greatly from one country to another, but on the whole [it] has been increasing" (1966, Ch.5); whereas in the 1980's-90's "central bank independence" was nearly religious mantra in all corners of the corporate media.

³⁶⁶ To some insiders, this might seem like a euphemism for *monopoly capitalism*: "This economy has been engineered over the last 40 or 30 years to basically rig things so that all... businesses flow into big corporations... we've been centralizing, and we've been using government to do it.... Again and again and again you've been subsidizing corporate America, by basically stealing from Main Street" (Fitts, 2017g, mn.21-22). See also "Capitalisms".

³⁶⁷ In so-called "...advanced economies, a century-long near-stable ratio of [TAB-bank] credit to GDP gave way to rapid financialization and surging leverage [indebtedness] in the last 40 years... [The resultant] widely-noted return of macroeconomic fragility and crisis risk... is correlated with [what the authors call] central business cycle moments, which we can document thanks to a decade-long international and historical data collection effort. More financialized [i.e. debt-extracted] economies exhibit somewhat less real volatility, but also lower growth, [and] more tail risk, as... International real [economy] and financial [debt] cycles...cohere more strongly" (Jordà, Schularick, & Taylor, 2016b); than would have been the case if 'they' had tried to somehow 'dictate' such developmental convergences instead. See also "Freedom continuum (maturation)".

³⁶⁸ In China (since the late Qing Dyn. anyway), it's more like a 60-year (30/30). See also "Chinese communism" [.30-year], "Estates, 3" [.3 Represents].

³⁶⁹ Its (surmised) predecessor (and head of the so-called 'modern' Debt cycles family tree [from the [see also] "Glorious Revolution"-to-United Kingdom days]) was in fact a (watered-down, nascent-experimental prototype) "debt cycle" in the (newly-formed) UK, but (just as obviously) not-existent in the English-British American colonies (where banks did not even exist prior to the 1780's-90's). So let's call the "1.0" UK-only prototype (from c.1710's-1780's) the same name as its "2.0" Trans-Atlantic successor debt cycle (from 1790's-c.1860): the American "Revolutionary-'Enlightened Racism'" debt cycle. See also "Revolution, American", "Canada" (rejects it); www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzUe9eE-2T8&list=PL0d1fosqQrfr107VLOILrKcu1E4ff-8Ov&index=11 [mn.19-20: ('shut up about that')].

** - euphemism: unbeknownst “fashion victims” (Pieczenik, c.2017), or semi-cognizant “termites”. See also “Neoconservatives” & “Land bridge”.

1/23- What’s so evil about debt cycles? “...this whipsaw that goes up and down, based on *floods* [sic] of [hot money] liquidity...[followed] by [media-herded] ‘*Oh My God it’s inflation!*’ and trashing it. We’re creating [more & more] a system that has induced extreme volatility, and when you have induced extreme volatility, sophisticated people who can pay lots of money to hire [herd-savvy] financiers can get out of the harm’s way, and watch everybody else get trashed. We’ve [already] seen this [ad nauseum] with the tremendous intensification of the concentration of wealth” (Johnson, 2023, mn.28-29). See also “World wars”, “Usury” [beaten by Satan], “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”, “Monetary Reform”.

3/23- from ‘one extreme to another’: www.youtube.com/watch?v=9SfdYUuA2vA [Booth, 2023, mn.37]

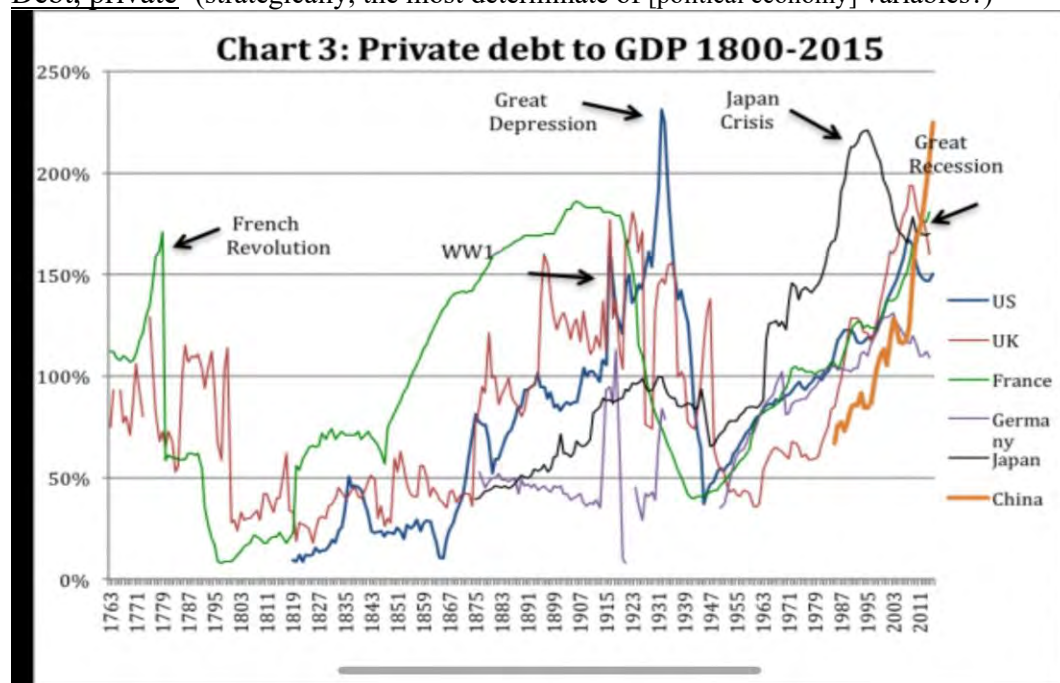
11/23- “[T]he zionist elites of the Swarm global...need another Crisis... [because] these economies are running on fumes” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.8).

1/24- Is there any ‘ending’ of debt cycles’ 1st-2nd degree mass manslaughter game without addressing the (see also) “Meronym, Holonym” traditionally-avoided conundrums? See also “Eraser decades”, “Management vs. Leadership”.



[Debt cannot just be thrown around forever. See also “Inequality” & “War”, “Slavery”.]

Debt, private- (strategically, the most determinate of [political economy] variables?)



[URL:]

Debt money- (simply shorthand for ‘creating the base/currency as debt money’; ‘the mother of lying’³⁷⁰)

³⁷⁰ “Mother of lying”, as in “Get the...[lying] out of this house.” - a fairly common 19th century attitude in regards to mortgages**. See also “Devil” [father of lies], “Lying”, “Lies (& Liars)”.

** books.google.com/books?id=cSj8SWkZYCEC&pg=PA237&dq=%22mother+of+lying%22&hl=en&newbks=1&newbks_redir=0&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjK9ejBu8qEAXeGtAFHRa0AJ8Q6AF6BAGJEA#v=onepage&q=%22mother%20of%20lying%22&f=false [1833]
www.google.com/books/edition/Church_Extension_Annual_Including_the_An/LBhgdyhQUUC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=mortgage+get+the+devil+debt+out+of+this+house&pg=PA46&printsec=frontcover [1876],

Q: Why is this bad?

A: “Sovereign” (currency-issuing) governments should not pretend that they do not possess sufficient revenue streams to run a currency. It is a form of dishonesty and corruption, per (see also) “Public-Private Partnership”, “Privilege” [private law], “Oligarchy”, and “**Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)**”....all of which are traditionally designed for “State capture”. See also “Devil” [father of lies].

1) A century ago, Nobel Laureate Chemist Frederick Soddy decided to take on a science-based (instead of politics-based) approach to monetary and macro-economics.³⁷¹ He first publicly identified “the fallacy of interest and debt in terms of [basic] physical laws...[calling] interest...a double drain...against the natural wealth of a society; ‘a...[government] creates debt only to...[the effect of (real)] income...[being] removed from the producers of tangible wealth’ ” (Lundgren, 1994b, mn.152-153; 154). See also “Logical fallacies”, “Wealth”, “Economic science”, “Denial”.

1b) There were, however, (large) wars to win back then (the 1st half of the 20thc), and nobody likes changing horses mid-stream. See also (3 centuries of) “World wars”, →“Pilgrims Society”, →“UKUSA Agreement”.

1c) What is the excuse for running a primitive system now, a century later?

2) “Imagine a heating system in which the thermostat, sensing a rise in temperature, calls for more heat instead of less. Such is the nature of the debt-money [currency] system. The imposition of interest on the debt by which money is created, demands that more debt be created. Such is the debt imperative which gives rise to a [‘economic’ or GDP] growth imperative. Among other things...[the debt-centric approach] prevents the emergence of a steady state economy” (Greco, 2008). See also “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, “National Debt Economy (**NDE**)”, → “Ecological Economics”.

3) Is it good for anything? See also “Globalization”, → “Monetary Reform, international”, “Productivity”. ‘Debt money’ Updates: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IszXpzIo_ZQ (Kingma, et al, 2023, mn.17-20) [provides a simple overview]. See also “Compound interest”, “Financial Crisis (of 2008-)”, “Monetary Reform”.

8/23- “[T]he debt growth model is over” (Fitts, 2023f, 4).



[‘Never Give Up’ (Lundgren, 1994b); see also “Central Banking-Warfare model” (.20th), →“**World Par**”(21st)]

Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.'s)- (i.e. the king of ‘language [jargon]’, as banks-macroeconomists were the 19th-20th century’s king of cartels) See also “Cartel”, “Intelligence Community (IC)” [**I.I.C.**].

+Deep fakes- See 1] Hippner, 2009, 2] “Orwell, George”, 3] “Meronym, Holonym”, 4] “History”.

Deep State-

www.google.com/books/edition/The_Baptist_Home_Mission_Monthly/y-7OAAAAMAAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=mortgage+get+the+devil+debt+out+of+this+house&pg=RA1-PA155&printsec=frontcover [1887].

³⁷¹ ...sometimes a.k.a. placing the laws of God before the laws of man, prioritizing the maintenance of (real) “*tangible wealth*” above that of (monetary facsimile) “*virtual wealth*”. See also “Political Economy”, “Reality & Facsimile”.

“The DoJ’s³⁷² true mission...[in this q. of the 21st appears to be] the control and concentration of cashflow and credit.”³⁷³- Catherine Austin Fitts (Titus, 2024, mn.2). See also “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”, “Statism”.

1) “This is a giant operation.... billions of [accountable?] dollars are at stake... it’s likely the controllers have trillions at their disposal.... [approx.] \$80 billion for BLM and associated Leftist causes” (Rappoport, 2023e). See also “FASAB-56”, “Eurodollars”, “Offshore”; “**Great Repatriations**”, “O’Connell, Brendon”. Deep State Updates: 1/24- They both agree. The “system is not run by the people who are elected”; “What kind of kindergarten is this?.... We are ready to talk, but with whom?”- tucker Carlson.com/the-vladimir-putin-interview/ (Putin, 2024, mn.38-41).

6/24- “The only way these 3 letter agencies are gonna come to heel is if you cut their funding in some specific area. I’ve joked [that] we could just withhold 1 toner cartridge from 1 printer at the FBI...[and] they would come over with a whole binder full of information... But we can’t even bring ourselves to deprive them of a toner cartridge.... [T]he FBI just thumbs their nose at us” (Massie, 2024, mn.42). See also “Discretionary (US Budget)”, “Black Budget”.

11/24- DoD vs State-New York Times: rumble.com/v5qot1z-breaking-trump-to-declare-national-emergency-declaration-deploy-military-to.html?e9s=rel_v2_ep -mn.116-117 [Redacted-23-11-18 (MissileMoscowGate)]

See also “Congress” & “Sovereignty”.

+Deep State, ‘101’ (humor)- (i.e. D.C., 101 [1982-92])

some D.C., 101 (‘Deep State, 101’) humor, c.1980’s-to-early 90’s (by [didactic] complexity):

’82) www.greaseman.org/sounds/sleeping_in/04%20-%20The%20Famous%20Bit%20Without%20An%20End.mp3 (mn.2-9), see also “Imperialism, American” & “**Devil Game, the**”, “Human beings”;

’83) www.greaseman.org/sounds/johnnys/1/RJ%20The%20Rothchilds.mp3 [mn.0 (D.S.,102), see also “UKUSA Alliance”, “City (of London), the” [.laundry];

’84) www.greaseman.org/sounds/johnnys/2/Irving%20Greasemanowitz%20vs%20Apaches.mp3

[SurroundedByApachesinYuMuh’84 (D.S.,104)], see also “**Romulus’ takedown**”;

c.’85) Greaseman’s ‘million dollar Rockefeller bet’ bit (has disappeared), see also “Plato & Aristotle”.

’86) www.greaseman.org/sounds/karls/1901%20Deathrace%203000.mp3 [D.S.,101], see also “World War Two” & “**Vatican Bank**”; “**Cultural Calendar, ‘making of’**” [.Clinton, .reform break];

’87) www.greaseman.org/sounds/karls/2806%20Maggot%20Line%20-%20West%20Virginia%20guy%20wax%20philosopic.mp3 [D.S.,101]. See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”;

’88) www.greaseman.org/sounds/karls/3118%20West%20Virginia%20-%20Brother%20Douglas%20Preacher.mp3 [D.S.,103], see also “Civilization, Western”, “**Taiwan**”;

c.’89) www.greaseman.org/sounds/greatest_hits/107_-_Carlos_the_International_Terrorist.mp3 [(DrinkCart) D.S.,201], see also “Millenarian Era” & “Imperialism, American”;

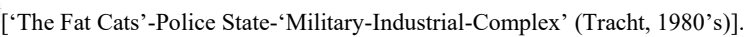
’90) [www.greaseman.org/sounds/todds/0914%20-%20Morning%20Quiz%20\(Swan,%20Goose,%20Duck,%20Lawyer\).mp3](https://www.greaseman.org/sounds/todds/0914%20-%20Morning%20Quiz%20(Swan,%20Goose,%20Duck,%20Lawyer).mp3) [D.S.,202], see also “Lobbyists”, “Washington, D.C.” [.Hollywood-East];

’90’s [early]) www.greaseman.org/sounds/jasonz/113-BlasterpieceTheater-TheSwordInTheStone.mp3 [D.S.,203]; see also “Social Sciences”, “Methodology”, “Trump...”;

’90’s [mid]) www.greaseman.org/sounds/my_daddy/14%20-%20Daddy's%20Moose%20Musk.mp3 [D.S.,204]; see also “G-2” [.not really] & “Land bridge”.

³⁷² The US Department of Justice (est.1870 [“radical” uni-party era]) is a government-bureaucratic outgrowth of the office of Attorney General, est. by the *Judiciary Act of 1789*, in “order to argue on behalf of the United States in cases before the Supreme Court”- www.archivesfoundation.org/documents/judiciary-act-1789/#:~:text=What%20became%20known%20as%20the,cases%20before%20the%20Supreme%20Court. ; not to run a political police system. See also “Imperialism, American”.

³⁷³ More specifically, “it is to control the monopoly over [state-monetized] credit and keep it in the private families’ hands, and out of the public’s [?] hands. That’s [long] been its number one mission” (Titus, 2024, mn.3). See also “Primary Dealers”, “Lender of Last Resort (LOLR)/Too Big to Fail (TBTF)” [.Titus], “Homogenization”.



133

those ballots one-at-a-time, watching them do it” (Begich, 2020, mn.119). See also “Common sense”, “Parties, political”.

3) For about the past century anyway, Britain has generally had much less onerous ballot and Party access laws than the US. See also “Duopoly”, “Imperialism, American”, “Parliament”.

4) Make no mistake, ‘the system’ could be far less onerous in general: mn.19-20

www.youtube.com/watch?v=YWdaTXuS098 [Approval voting (Veritasium-24-8-27)].

‘Democracy’ & Vote fraud Updates: ourworldindata.org/democracy (acc. to Se. & Dk., anyway)

2023- vote-counting may be dead, but Legislatures aren’t. See also “Politics”, “Parliament” [.1949], “Sovereignty” [.2024], “Vote fraud”.

9/23- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/W7jwgTbldxoh/> [SR#4181-StateofCorruption]; Rasmussen Reports said that ‘Election fraud is so rampant in the United States that it renders scientific election forecasting worthless’.

- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/E2LWpBRKLSy/> [SR#4186, mn.2].

12/23- 43% of all PotUS ballots in 2020 were mail-in, and approx. 1 in 5 of those were (self-admittedly) illegal:

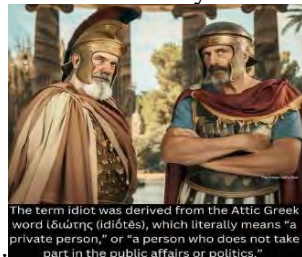
rumble.com/v41t53z-election-2020-survey-20-of-all-votes-were-illegal-4286.html [mn.6-SR#4286-23.12]

3/24- *Lake Finchem v Fontes* petition: “The question is not how many times inaccurate results were discovered, but rather how many times have they not.... Parikh testified [that] it took him [o]n average, 5 to 10 minutes’ to hack these voting machines, including the voting machines like those used in Arizona.”- rumble.com/v4kja3i-voting-machines-remain-easily-manipulated-4349.html [mn.2; mn.5 (SR#4349)]

4/25- “...your mandate to bring about *paper ballots throughout* the country”- DNI Gabbard, mn.3

banned.video/watch?id=67f84419fffde415548b2710 [25-4-10]

See also “Twenty-first century”, “Monetization...”, “Financialization” [.20th] & “Technocracy” [.21st].



[Ignoring politics has never meant that (see also) “Politics” ignores you.]

Denial- “Where there is no solution, there is no problem.”- James Burnham³⁷⁷ (Buchanan, 2010, mn.257). See also “Orwell, George”, “Propaganda”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

+Depository, State- (like a non-sovereign ‘treasury’?³⁷⁸) See also “Sovereignty”.

Derivatives- (a.k.a. counterparty risk- “If you don't have a box called the 'price of liquidity', [then] you dump it all into 'counterparty risk'” [Mehrling, 2023b, mn.56]). See also “Accounting”, “Hedge funds”.

1) “There’s a competition in laxity between the difference [financial] centers... The non-reporting of derivatives is not just a coincidence or...intellectual error. It’s part of a system of laxity... perhaps to the detriment of long-term integrity of the financial system” (Johnson, 2023, mn.33-34).

1b) “There needs to be...[a] level playing field on a global basis, about the ways derivatives are reported” (Johnson, mn.35).

³⁷⁷ “From the mid-’50s onward, Burnham was treated as an Unperson by the American left. On the American right, Burnham was honored but ignored. William F. Buckley Jr. said: ‘I would consider him the number one influence on the *National Review* since the day of its founding’. But it is hard to discern any influence of Burnham’s thought on free market libertarianism or religion-infused traditionalism, two legs of the ‘conservative fusionist’ stool (the third being anti-communism). Where Burnham did fit in with the conservative movement was in his vigorous support for prosecuting the Cold War.... His anti-communist zeal was so extreme that the CIA reportedly cut him off as a consultant.”- <https://www.tabletmag.com/sections/news/articles/burnham-michael-lind>

³⁷⁸ But perhaps a State Depository could “actually be a sovereign one, because the [so-called] Fed is *not* [sic] sovereign [in the public sense]. It is privately-owned.”- Richard Werner (<https://home.solari.com/1st-quarter-2023-wrap-up-the-future-of-financial-freedom-with-richard-a-werner/>) mn.4. See also “Sovereignty”, “Federal Reserve”.

+Desan, Christine- (America's leading scholar on English-American monetary history did not seem [as of 6/23] comfortable with the [ontological] difference between 'money' & 'currency')³⁷⁹. See also "Unit of Account", "'Currency' or 'Money' (essay)" [US Code], "Hamilton, Alexander", "Meronym, Holonym". "[A]s we design the means, we design the ends. And as we redesign the means, we redesign the ends." - accepting the Teaching Excellence Award at Harvard Law, May 22, 2024. See also "Value", "Legalism". "It's in some ways a battle over the definition of sovereignty to me...." (Desan, 2021, mn.108), "...[to include] rethinking why banks have that kind of [currency] power...given that they sort of happened into...[becoming currency] issuers... as opposed to experts in credit" (Desan, mn.109). See also "Sovereignty" & "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)", "City (of London), the" & "Shadow Banking Sector".

1) "When I said [that] banks are the beginning of capitalism, I meant it³⁸⁰...[T]here was a world in which you could [easily] imagine promises being more transparent that... was [at least] obscured-- when the... [English & Dutch] nation-states, in that moment, delegated their power to create...[the key] public resource to banks-- to for-profit actors" (Desan, 2023b, mn.106). See also "Banks" & "Monetization", "East India Co.", "Bankmoney Regime", "British Empire(s)" [Indirect Rule].

1b) "Capitalism for me is this set of [4] things...

A) [currency] issue based on a [private] profit motive, [and] centralizing that profit motive as the [politically] correct compass for economic productivity. We identify those things in the Bank of England...[sometimes a.k.a.]

B) national [chartered] banks... circulating public debt.... [from the turn of the] 17th-18th century,

C) capital markets, and then

D) retail [commercial] banking.... It's a really specific set of institutions" (Desan, 2021, mn.60-61). See also "Capitalisms" & "Industrial Revolution, 1st", "Market fundamentalism" & "Propaganda".

1c) ...and a pretty specific time frame (basically 1820's-2020's)? Martijn Konings' *The Bailout State...* cuts through both technical tangles and political mystification to open a path towards making a monetary architecture that spreads rather than concentrates wealth... for those seeking to understand-- and to act on-- [what to do about] contemporary capitalism." - www.politybooks.com/bookdetail?book_slug=the-bailout-state-why-governments-rescue-banks-not-people--9781509564316. See also "Capitalisms" & "Rocket Earth".

2) ""- (Desan, 2023b, mn.).

3)



[Desan, 2014]

See also "English constitution, the" ↔ "Estates, 3", → App.C: "1-2-3".

³⁷⁹ See also "Ontology & Epistemology", "Academia", "ConfUSURY", App.C: "1-2-3".

³⁸⁰ See also "Capitalisms", per "Del Mar, Alexander (1836-1926)" & "Quigley, Carroll (1910-1977)", "Seventeenth century", & (its newly-coined term) "Currency". I.e. 17thc "currency" kicked off (1st in Amsterdam-London) a de facto 2nd Axial Age of currency & monetary (state-led)** rapid development. In other words, [coined] 'Money' was to the (1st) 'Axial' Age institutions (truth) of the latter 1st Millennium BCE what [state double-entry accounting] 'Currency' was to the '2nd Axial Age' institutions (lying) of the 17th-18th centuries. See also "Eras of (Monetary) History" [Axial Age] & "Coined money" [Revolution], "Accounting, double-entry" [Soll], "'Currency' or 'Money' (essay)".

** - Yes, it was a (see also) "Public-Private Partnership" in expediting the "Monetization", that was required for winning any of the (state's) "World wars". See also "Central Banking-Warfare model", "Timarchy".

Design (Knowledge Age)- (a.k.a. “Control Systems” [Ayyadurai, 2023] awareness³⁸¹...& what that leads to) something that’s not just ‘Enlightened’ ‘Romanticism’ (manifesting in ever-enlarging “Usury”).

18thc-*Enlightenment*- the promethean “man” or “me”-century (per Da Vinci-Bacon-Newton→Franklin);

19thc- (ethnic/*ENI*) *Romanticism*- the “it’s us!” century; see also (White & White, 2008)³⁸²;

20thc- (“post-war”) *Civics & Civil Society*- the “it’s everyone!” century; see also “Nineteen-sixties (1960’s)”→ “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)” & “*National Identity Cycle*”;

21stc- (post-20thc) hitherto unprecedented *Design culture*- the “it’s *the design*” century; see also “*Freedom continuum (maturation)*”, “Montesquieu” [*Rule-by-Virtue*], “App.C: 1-2-3”.

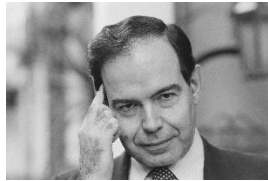
1) “Underlying the whole infrastructure [of the orig. 1990’s WorldWideWeb] was the intention to allow for collaboration, foster compassion and generate creativity-- what I term the 3 C’s. It was to be a tool to empower humanity. The 1st decade of the web fulfilled that promise.”- Tim Berners-Lee, March 2024

Knowledge Age Updates: (‘we’re not there yet’)

2/23- “The Box” is doomed (Borio, 2023, mn.131). See also “Two sides of the same coin”.

4/23- Does it matter? <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tU0q0C0jTUw> (Kornblum, mn.139-140).³⁸³

See also “Provocation operation (Po)”, “Big 3 (determinants of behavior)”, “Needs, desires”.



[a reminder from the (non-dystopic) futurist]



[‘Who’s drawing who here?’]

Design, H.- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pDpfGW9CMcA> [WhoBy (.20thc)³⁸⁴]

“You can try to run, but you can’t hide from what’s inside of you.”- Walter Becker, 1974³⁸⁵

1) “Ovid’s talent is not of that highest order which can pierce the outward semblance of people and things and receive intimations of a deeper reality³⁸⁶; but what he could do, few if any poets have ever done better” (Kenney, 2024). See also “Roman Empire” [Ovid].

2) “[T]he science of the human mind is curious, but it is one on which I have not indulged myself in much speculation. [T]he times in which I have lived, and the scenes in which I have been engaged, have required me to keep the mind too much in action to have leisure to study minutely it’s laws of action.³⁸⁷ I am therefore little qualified to give an opinion on the comparative worth of books on that subject... your’s [Erza Ely Stiles’] has brought the science within a small compass and that is a merit of the 1st order; and especially with one to whom the drudgery of letter writing often denies the leisure of reading a single page in a week. [O]n looking over the summary of the contents of your book, it does not seem likely to bring into collision

³⁸¹ “[~~They~~] We have a way to do that.... systems understanding” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.2). See also “Ayyadurai, Shiva”.

³⁸² www.nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch1.html. See also “*Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)*”, “*National Identity Cycle*”.

³⁸³ And veteran diplomat-Ambassador Kornblum on “what life is all about”? “to help understand conflicts, maybe even within your own *soul* [sic]...to help them to be managed” (Ibid, mn.123).

³⁸⁴ Are we there yet (.21st)? www.youtube.com/watch?v=bRw526C89xk [mn.1- “my file”** (LoveMachine)]. See also “Human beings”. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ttl0fWv2nro [mn.2- “are A.D” (not its opposite “ADD”)]. See also “Nineteen-nineties (1990’s)”, “Jones, Alex”.

**-. not to be confused with “*Communism*”. See also “*National Debt Economy (NDE)*”, “*NInNies*”.

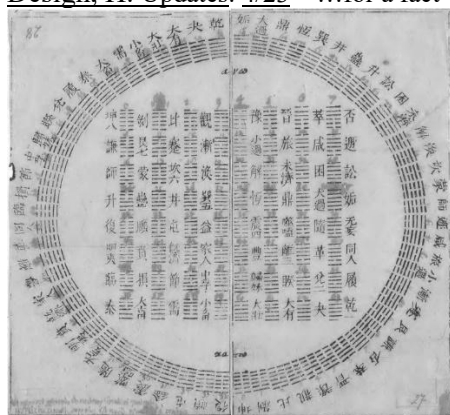
³⁸⁵ www.youtube.com/watch?v=HBzddlPISfg [AnyDude’74], “Those who build walls are their own prisoners. ‘I’m going to go fulfil my proper function in the social organism. I’m going to go unbuild walls.”- Ursula Le Guin’s *The Dispossessed* [1974].

³⁸⁶ “The *Yijing* resides at the heart of Chinese philosophy and culture and has come to symbolize East Asian thought (Chan, 1963: 262)” in general (Secter, 1998, 85). See also “*Fundamental Attribution Error*” & “*Long-term orientation (LTO)*”.

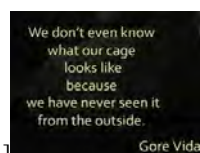
³⁸⁷ Traditionally, the “only thing that could spoil a day was people.... People were always the limiters of happiness except for the very few that were as good as spring itself.”- Hemingway’s *A Moveable Feast* (1964)

any of those sectarian differences which you suppose may exist between us. [I]n that branch of religion which regards the moralities of life, and the duties of a social being, which teaches us to love our neighbors as ourselves, and to do good to all men, I am sure that you & I do not differ. [W]e probably differ on that which relates to the dogmas of theology, the foundation of all sectarianism, and on which no two sects dream alike; for if they did they would then be of the same. [Y]ou say you are a Calvinist. I am not. I am of a sect by myself, as far as I know. I am not a Jew: and therefore do not adopt their theology, which supposes the god of infinite justice to punish the sins of the fathers upon their children, unto the 3d and 4th generation: and the benevolent and sublime reformer of that religion has told us only that god is good and perfect, but has not defined him. I am therefore of his theology, believing that we have neither words nor ideas adequate to that definition. and if we could all, after his example, leave the subject as [pretty much] undefinable, we should all be of one sect, doers of good & eschewers of evil" (Jefferson, 1819c). See also "Philosophy", "Science".

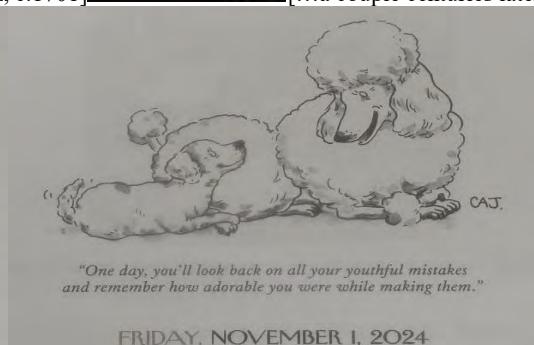
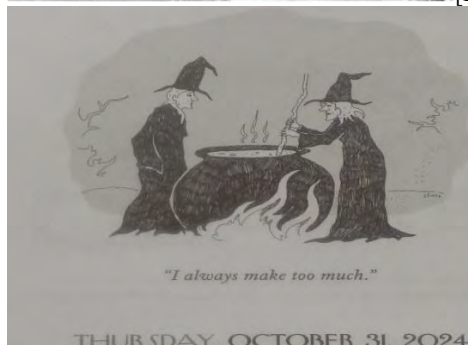
Design, H. Updates: 4/23- "...for a fact" (Kornblum, 2023, mn.132). See also "G-2".



[Leibnitz, c.1701]



[...a couple centuries later]



[NewYorker'24]

Desk, The- 'The Desk sits at the center of the dollar system as its ultimate and infinite provider of dollars. It has access to virtually all regulatory and financial data, as well as open lines of communication with all major market participants' (Wang, 2021). See also "Open Market Operations (OMO)", "Primary Dealers".

Development- (Rule 1: not necessarily 'good' or 'bad' [for humanity's longterm progress towards sustainable, stable, and just eco-political reality]; see also "Gross" [.King's foot], "Design")

"The allocation of credit is the way you choose one future over another" (Mehrling, 2022, mn.47). See also "Financialization" & "Legalism; (vs.) the "BRICS+" club & "Long-term orientation (LTO)", "Energy".

1) Some historical background/context: increasing global inequality³⁸⁸ (Weber, 1989o, mn.13-16).

2) Financialists, it may be said; have long used market "knowledge to learn about... possibilities for monopolies and combinations, and...[also, consciously or not] about opportunities for sabotage. 'Through a maze of financial detail, opposing claims, debts, [and some] spurious loans of broken or plundered

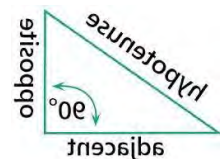
³⁸⁸ www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Atz9Ec86LI&list=PL1U_8A7q8La1VfEa-HJifnO3r1JgOdSVP&index=51 (Weber, 1989o).

enterprises, the Corsair (...J.P. Morgan, Sr.) and his lieutenants moved irresistibly to impose order, upon conditions of his own'... [Regarding] the use of holding companies' pyramidal structures... [the 1934] Pecora committee concluded that the big financial houses were really not interested in the daily running of these [holding] companies³⁸⁹....'It is difficult to perceive', wrote the authors of the [US Senate] report, 'how the members of the firm...J.P. Morgan & Co., with 167 diversified directorships...could adequately fulfill their directorial duties'.... Nearly a century later... high leverage and sheer size remain...the most common [e-z] sabotaging [control] techniques" (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 33-34). See also "Investment Bank (IB)", "Chile", "Greece", "Africa", "Conditionalities", "Stages of development, 'the'", "Asset stripping". 2b) Such practices, whether a hundred-years-old-stale or not³⁹⁰, will eventually 'lead' to counter-developments. See also "Land bridge" & "BRICS+", "Management vs. Leadership"; "Imperialism", ↔ "Reserve currency", "World Par".

3) A: "Devilment"?³⁹¹ ←Q: Why not the ('age-old') "Central Banking-Warfare model"- "Reserve currency" predicates & assumptions? ...perhaps most often known as "When 'all' else [a.k.a. "Leverage"- "Usury"] fails, they take you to war."- Gerald Celente (recurrent). See also "Taxation..." & "Reserve currency", "Debt cycles" (↑&↓); & "Monetary reform" [.stability]. Has this 'development' been true for the past, say, 4 or 5 thousand years? See also "Patri" [.pedieis & paraloi], "Three/3" [.Pythagoras]; "China" [.barbarians].

3b) We have had a lot of progress in communication since (pretty much all) those early 'Modern' institutions. Long (millennia) before banks, 'central banks', double-entry accounting, Hindu-Arabic numerals (& numerology), iron tools, bronze, or-- arguably-- 'the wheel'... agricultural surpluses & taxation, existed on all continents, and also (mis)managed to break down from (then less-regular) time to time. If the (institutional) 'post-cavemen' of that long Neolithic era did not wish to watch their friends & loved ones starve to death (or be genocided by some 'neighboring' polity), or be reduced to staples such as tree bark (as were parts of China in the [see also] "Nineteen-sixties"), what could they do? (other than attempting to justify wholesale stealing from their neighboring polities)? About as certain as (~~death & taxes~~, as we say today) such periodic failings (at least in some regions) of their primary economy was the development of (eventually 'tried & true') propaganda campaigns and standing arms (not just tool) stashes-- to both justify and take the ag surpluses of [increasingly objectified] Others. See also "State, theories of".

3c) Ever heard of the (pretty much mutually-ruinous) 'classic' Peloponnesian War and Thucydides' trap of (the lower 400s BCE) Ancient Greece? Pythagoras (c.570–c.495 BCE) and his geometric Theorem were well-known by then. Perhaps it did-- or at least should have-- had other uses as well. See also "Confucian", "Plato & Aristotle".



[That "eternal hypotenuse" (of the crudely political-- per "Patri") is waiting to fall, er, 'come to the rescue!' (of creditors), upon the economic failure/dysfunction of any 'powerful' (a.k.a. leveraged-leveraging) polity (that knows how "the oldest of political-economy" games is to be played).]

4) See also "Two-thousand twenties (2020's)" [.wrestle with ~~Plato~~ forebearers'...]. See also "State, theories of" [.national identity].

Devil Updates- (formal **ptym**. [see also] "De Evil"; less formally, a.k.a. 'the' 3rd-degree progenitor of "diabolically³⁹² bad" or unfathomably tricky & hated nouns that torment [Hill, 2023, mn.70])

³⁸⁹ But in, rather, giving their competitors 'wooden shoes'. See also "Sabotage", "Imperialism", "Goodhart's Law".

³⁹⁰ For more extensive debate on contemporary "development" (in the 1stq of the 21stc) see also + "Shadow Banking System (SBS)", "App.C: 1-2-3".

³⁹¹ (the feeding/financing of) how many broken commandments this year? See also "Cultural Calendar", "Slavery".

³⁹² Not, of course, to be confused with (what has become everyday) "Attitude Inoculation"-type stuff & garden variety media-political "Provocation Operation"s to rile up the '3rd Estate'. (That's just how things are 'grown' in the [see also] "20th century", "United States".) Hill was speaking about very large-scale programming ops, "CIA" & all,

“Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.”- ‘orig.’ John 8:44 (per 1611). See also “Lying”, “Entropy”, “Propaganda”.

1) Demonizers take care. “The PRince of Darkness has a right to a courteous hearing and a fair trial [by jury?], and those who will not give him his due are wont to find that, in the long run, he turns the tables by taking his due and something over” (Tawney, 1926, 282). See also “Civil National Identity” & “Usury”, “Glorious Revolution”, “Wise men”, “Public Relations” & “Propaganda”, “[Devil Game, the](#)”. See also “Homogenization”, “Hell”, “Dumb downing” [.DevilDan], “Swarm, the”, “Development” [.devilpment]; “App.C: 1-2-3”.

+[Devil Game, the](#)- (a.k.a. stalking horse) See “[Romulus’ takedown](#)”, ““There’re 2’ of them...””. See also “Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)” [vs. Hume] & “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “United States” [.original sin], “Sovereignty”, “Dispensationalism” & “[Cultural Calendar](#)”.

“When he lies, he speaks according to his own nature, for he is a liar and the *father of lies*.”

- John 8:44, abbreviated³⁹³.

1st [mill.]) Is this really at all controversial? “Christ’s message was not about taking other people’s stuff.” - Ayyadurai (24-10-18), nor are the Torah-Talmud’s 10 Commandments (sometimes a.k.a. Judaism). See also “Israel” [[the rabbis](#)].

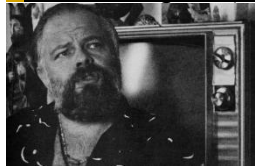
2nd [mill.]

3rd [mill.]



[standing guard, over [modernization-as-monetization](#); see also “City (of London), the”, “Monetization staircase”, →“Ecological...”]

+[Dick, Philip K. \(1928-1982\)](#)- See “Dystopia” [.Montesquieu], “Orwell, George” [.production], “MAD”.



[Got virtual→real? See also “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)” & “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.]

‘Digital Cash’/Currency- (currency=‘public money’, hence ‘directly-issued [unmediated] currency’ is not to be confused with non-public digital tokens such as ‘cryptos’ and ‘stablecoins’ [nor to be confused with today’s ‘currencies-in-digital-form’ such as [TAB](#)-bankmoney on account]) See also “Account money”, “Cash”.

1) The Transition (from bankmoney to digital currencies) “is not even a real operational problem for the banks themselves, because the banks *will* [sic] [henceforth] have available increasing amounts of [what Huber calls] ‘CBDC’ as loanable funds for handing out [actual] *intermediary* credit, while they still...are [also] able to extend...[state-backed monetized] credit by way of creating [[TAB](#)-] bankmoney...” (Huber, 2023b, mn.22-23). See also ““Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)””, “Meronym, Holonym”.

taking place in “Hollywood”. Such scenes (unlike entropy itself) cannot go on indefinitely. See also “Homogenization” & “Hell”; “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)” [[joke](#)].

³⁹³ - quod.lib.umich.edu/cgi/r/rsv/rsv-idx?type=DIV1&byte=4926392 [per 1952]. See also “Nineteen-fifties (1950’s)”.

1b) “Ultimately, the...[speed of Transition] depends, first, on whether...there are severe crises... [and also of course upon] whether there is continued or discontinued state warranty for bankmoney” (Huber, mn.23-24). See also “Privilege”, “Legalism”, “Bank welfare”, See also ““Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”” [‘CBDC’ propaganda].

2) China launched the *Digital Yuan*, “a very large pilot program... [and there] are already several hundreds of millions of users of Digital Yuan...having a digital wallet with Digital Yuan in there” in Feb. 2022 (Huber, 2023b, mn.25). See also “Social Credit System” [Bologna].

2b) However, Alibaba’s (supposedly private sector) *Alipay*-- which is not a “currency” or ‘digital cash’-- has 1.2 bn users (c.2023), while Tencent’s similar *WeChat pay* adds approx. another 1.2 bn more. See also “Money Services Businesses (MSBs)” & “Mobile phone payments”, “Alibaba”, “Digital Yuan”.



[Forecasts for (NonBank, non-Currency) Alipay & WeChat pay users (Statista'23)]

See also “Sovereign money”.

Digital money- (simply electronic money/‘e-money’, a subset of [see also] abstract “Account money”)

+Digital token money- (the catch-all term for all of the direct or P2P digital means of payment: ‘sovereign’ and/or ‘Central Bank’ digital currencies, ‘stablecoins’, and [private, un-tethered] ‘cryptocurrencies’ [Huber, 2023b, mn.12-13]). See also ““Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)””, “Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins”.

See also “Asset money”, “Accounting standards”.

Digital Yuan- (260mn users as of winter 2022-23 [when Alipay & WeChat pay each had at least a bn. more]) “‘Beijing continues to dictate the norms and regulations of digital currencies’. 100% true” (Walmseley, 2024, mn.5).

See also “Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins”, “Digital Cash/Currency”.

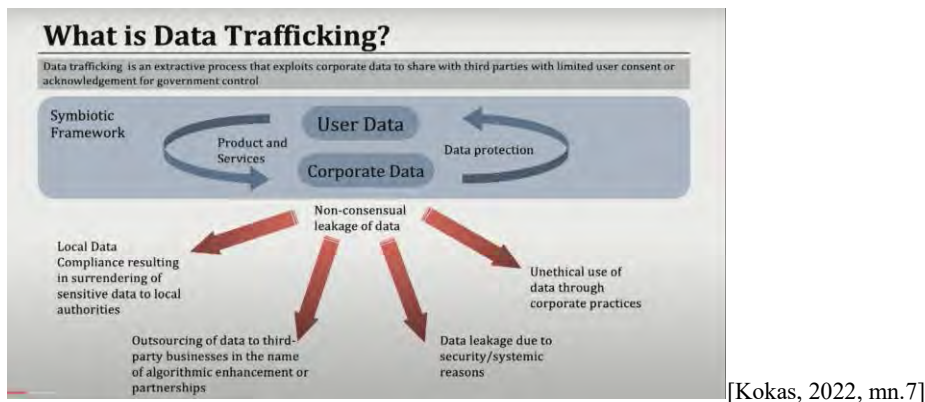
+Digitalization- (‘**Intelligence Community wants more intelligence**’.)

“Well, it’s really easy [for, say, a state (with all its currency)] to launch of channel...create a network...[say] 5 channels. You pay others to populate the channels... bots... subscribe to the channels... Half of the followers are bots; at first, that’s fine...[because] At the 1st stages, it’s very hard...[to make a splash. After perhaps] half a year...[of paying for (most) ‘followers’], you [then] have a network of channels...and owners of others will come to your” click machine in order to monetize their click machine (Shingarev, 2023). See also “Feudalism, neo”, “Offshore”, “BRICS+”, “Design” [culture].

1) Digitalization (.Cn.) Updates: 8/24- The “CKGSB [est. Beijing, 2002] and the Univ. of Sydney Partner to Foster Unicorns in New Energy and Industrial Disruption.”- CKGSB newsletter (24-9-13)

9/24- “CKGSB Partners with Kyoto Univ.’s Graduate School of Management [est. 2006], and [the] NUCB Business School [est. Tokyo, 1990].”- CKGSB newsletter (24-9-13)

2) Digitalization (.US) Updates:



[What is data sovereignty? See also “Sovereignty, administrative”.]

+Dilemma, ‘false?’- See “Monetization & over-monetization” [.’consumption’] & “Gross Domestic Product”.

Dirigism- (France has almost always thought of itself as the **Zhongguo of ‘the West’**)

“If, as a philosopher, one wishes to instruct oneself about what has taken place on the globe, one must first of all turn one’s eyes towards the East, the cradle of all arts, to which the West owes everything”.

- Voltaire (Qin, 2020).

See also “Separation of Powers”, “Civil National Identity”.

Dispensationalism- (‘**what is to be dispensed with?**’)

“[T]ruth is that it dates from about 1830 and was largely the creation of John Nelson Darby [1800-82], a one-time Anglican priest and founder of a sect called the Plymouth Brethren.³⁹⁴ He contributed much to the dispensationalist scheme, and in particular he was the 1st to include the Rapture among the catalogue of phenomena of the last times. The Rapture’s recent origin is one of the things which...[may] make us skeptical. Neither the Apostles nor the Fathers expounded...such teaching. Even Darby’s circle, although they claimed to find support for their teaching in the Bible, did not maintain that they had arrived at this doctrine through study of the Scriptures, but that they had received it through...revelation.”

- www.orthodoxphotos.com/readings/end/rapture.shtml [Cozby, 2001]. See also “Zionism”, “**Currency Wars, the**” [2nd, peace], “**Imperialism & zionism (essay)**”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, “**Romulus’ takedown**”.

Discount Window Updates: See also “Bank Term Funding Program (BTFP)”.

Distributed ledger technology (DLT)- (see ‘Blockchains and Distributed ledgers’)

See also “Application Programming Interface (API)”, “Bitcoin”.

Dodd-Frank Act of 2010- (big banks) and ‘the bots’. Basically, “a set of tiered, new requirements. For the very biggest banks you had the...C.A.R. stress testing regime. For...bank with more than \$50 billion of assets, you had stress-testing, as well as [the] collection of other enhanced...standards. This *new* [sic] cocktail of regulation and supervision was geared towards [simply] preventing a repeat of something on the scale of 2008... [So it wasn’t for] the whole banking system...[and] the smaller banks” (Menand, 2023, mn.38). And “immediately there was litigation.... [as] the \$50 bn. threshold came under a lot of political pressure... The bank lobby fought a battle, over many years, to raise [size] the threshold” higher (Menand, mn.39). In 2018, “after winning over people in both parties... Congress changed the... relevant

³⁹⁴ See also “**Currency Wars, the**” [2nd], “Pilgrims Society” [de facto], “UKUSA Agreement” [de jure].

threshold...up to \$250 bn.... [making] a much more light touch, process-focused oversight” except for the highest regulatory bracket (Menand, 2023, mn.39-40). See also “Capital Adequacy Requirements”. See also “Bank welfare”, “Lender of Last Resort/Too Big to Fail” [SIFI banks], “End of banking, the”.

Dollar Hegemony- (“King Dollar is secure for now, but as in all palaces, intrigues persist” [Earle, 2022]).

- The US dollar's share of "global FX reserves held by central banks has decreased from over 80% in the 1970s to just over 60%" in 2022 (Credit Suisse, 2023).

1) Accident? From the 1970's, "the US **really doesn't** want to do this. This is a public good that the US is providing the rest of the world" (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.25). See also "Angry Birds" (who cares?), "Dutch Disease", "Goodhart's Law".

2) a (still speculative) chronology:

WW1- USD as the *heir apparent*;

WW2- USD *de jure* (from 1944);

1950's- *de facto operability*, as “Marshall Plan” intro’s the **Great Transition** (from ‘national’→’global’ monet. focus);

1960's- the (initial) great *debt waves* mega-fueling (with ‘bi-partisan’ consensus);

1970's- see “Super Imperialism” (vs. Nixon [Nixon lost]); see also “Free-trade”;

1980's- Super Imperialism→’Planet eurodollars’ *de facto* ‘ratified’ at the 1976 Jamaica Communique (and/or 1985 Plaza Accords³⁹⁵); see also “Cold Wars”;

1990's- full legitimization of the (see also) “Offshore”-“Shadow Banking System”; see also “Criminalization of Banking”;

2000's- US goes in as Pax-Super Imperialism, goes out as predominantly “Dutch Disease” (see also “Pettis, Michael”;

2010's- *de facto* (see also) “Angry Birds” (as ‘the writing’s on the wall’ everywhere: see also “Trump, Donald”);

2020's- *de jure* “Angry Birds” (as Ru. is officially thrown out, & pretty much all nations choose sides in a ‘neo’-Cold War’);

2030's- Guess what? “New World Order” achieved (w/**Pontifex** Max.+**I.I.C.**); see also “World Par”, “Geoism”.

3) Traditionally, “there’s not much threat to the dollar’s dominance... because the source [sic] of dollar dominance is not [laughs] the power of the United States, but really myriad business people making decisions about how they want to organize trade in the globalized system, and that continues to be quite robust, as far as I can see” (Mehrling, 2023j, mn.1). “[T]here is [simply] no full-fledged rival to the dollar” as world reserve currency (Eichengreen, 2023c, mn.21). Who would want such a burden in the 21st century? See also “Dutch Disease”, “F.I.R.E. sector”.

4) Nonetheless...

De-dollarization Updates: 4/23- “Three-quarters of the world’s population is de-dollarizing”- Luongo (Long, 2023, mn.28); “Europe is still a net buyer of US Treasuries when everybody else is trying to [rather gradually] get rid of them” (mn.130). See also “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”.

9/24- “[T]his month, Nasdaq warned that a BRICS currency could lead to a significant decline in demand for the dollar, accelerating the process of ‘de-dollarization’.... Nasdaq also highlighted that investors may look for opportunities in currencies other than the dollar, suggesting that [sea] shifts in global financial markets could present lucrative prospects for those prepared” to do some navigating.- www.jpost.com/business-and-innovation/precious-metals/article-822549 [24-9-30]

11/24- Although China now settles most of its cross-border payments in Yuan, “Chinese banks clear barely 3% of the daily transactions, by value, of US-based clearing houses” (Eichengreen, 2024).

See also “Reserve currency” [barbaric]; & “World Par”.

Dumb downing: intro. “More caution is...required when dealing with the stupid than with the wicked.... Stupidity is a more dangerous enemy of the good than wickedness” (Bonhoeffer, 1951).

³⁹⁵ “The ‘**Plaza Accord**’ is best viewed not as the precise product of the [G-5’s New York] meeting on September 22, 1985, but as shorthand for a historic change in US policy that began when James Baker became Treasury Secretary... [essentially] bringing down the dollar and reducing the [then-new US] trade deficit.** In...[the 21st century,] foreign exchange intervention, of the sort undertaken by the G-7 in 1985 and periodically over the subsequent decade, has [simply] died out” (Frankel, 1). See also “Pettis, Michael”.

**-. “The value of the dollar had climbed 44% against other major currencies in the 5 years leading up to 1985... and [as the US] lost price competitiveness, the...trade balance had fallen to record lows.... [Post-Plaza, from] 1985-87, the dollar [then] came back down 40%” (Frankel, 2015, 2). Then the US trade balance... [followed,] with...[the usual] lag of 2 years (Frankel, 10).

“Ignorance is the curse of God; knowledge is the wing wherewith we fly to heaven.”

- ‘William Shakespeare’s 2 *Henry VI* (c.1591)

Last word: “[I]t is not an act of instruction, but only an act of liberation that can overcome stupidity” (Bonhoeffer, 1951). See also “Statism”, “Liberty”, “Civilization” [Smith].

1) “Ever since the [mid-90’s] budget deal broke up, what I’ve been watching is a steady reduction in the quality of cognition and i.q. in America, and I think that [that] is designed and intentional... and the p[l]andemic kicked it up another notch” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.32). “Every time I come back to the United States [of boiling frogs], it’s shocking how bad...[the food] is, particularly compared to northern Europe or... all of Europe” (mn.33).

Dumb downing Updates: 1916- archive.org/details/greatsolutionma01fontgoog/page/n10/mode/2up [LaFontaine’s *Magnissima Charta*, p.v]; then 99 years later: www.amazon.com/Solution-Magnissima-Evolutionary-Constructive-Pacifism/dp/B019H92IZ4 [“part of the (apparently *secret*?) knowledge base of civilization as we know it.”] See also “Freemasonry” & “Revolution”, “Intelligence Community” & “*International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)*”.

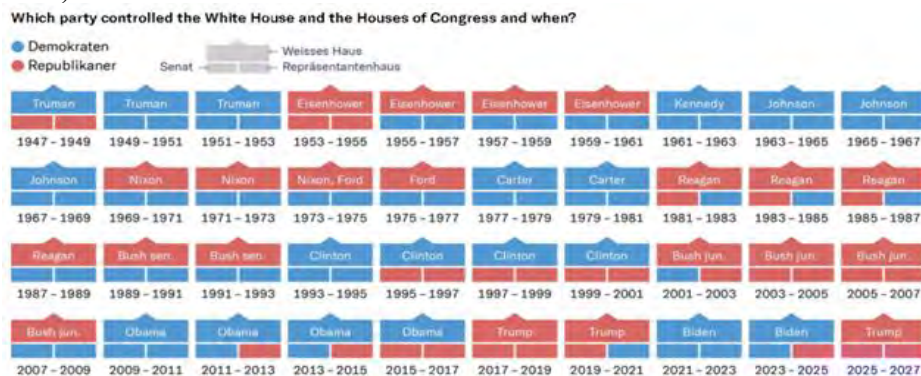
2022- “Research suggests your brain works more efficiently on ketones than on glucose”³⁹⁶ (Cleveland Clinic, 2022). See also “Food”, “Health”.

8/24- “Voters are not typically concerned with [determining, yet alone ferreting out] truth, but...[rather] just fall in line with a [pretty much any] relatively believable narrative. Boy is that the truth!.... That describes the vast majority of the people... to the extent [that] I talk to them at all about the news, they buy the easy...media [A, or Media B] hook, line, and sinker every time.”- (Titus, 2024e, mn.2). See (media) “Market Fundamentalism” [Americans], “Parties, political”, “Mockingbird” & “Circus, the”.

Duopoly- (see also “‘Democracy’” [I.&R].)

“In this [20thc] state of affairs, we try in vain to know what ‘the people’ actually ‘think’” (Bonhoeffer, 1951). See also “Public Relations (P.R.)”, “*Civil National Identity*” & “*Cultural Calendar*”.

Then “you essentially had...[from the 1970’s-90’s³⁹⁷] the merger of 2 parties into 1 party” (Hedges, 2025, mn.2).



[from “Marshall Plan”, to “Eurodollars”-“Stablecoins”-?? See also “Monetary Reform, international”.]

1) How many (otherwise innocent) American minds has it seriously warped? www.gorenfeld.net/preface/ [Gorenfeld’22]. See also “Bagmen”, “Trump, Donald”, “Intelligence Community” [I.I.C.] & “Circus, the”.

³⁹⁶ “Brain *glucose hypometabolism* is a well-established biomarker in AD [Alzheimer’s], but was mostly [just] assumed to be a consequence of neuronal dysfunction and death. However, its presence in cognitively asymptomatic populations at higher risk of AD strongly suggests that it [GH] is actually a pre-symptomatic component in the development of AD.”- <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34581265> (8/22)

³⁹⁷ “It’s rooted in [operation] Jimmy Carter”; but “the Clinton Administration was [most] pivotal” in the Democratic Party turning itself into...[a] Republican Party” (Hedges, 2025, mn.1; 2); i.e. ‘vote for money, via 1st Estate’ & ‘vote for money, via 2nd Estate’. See also “Estates, 3” & “Monetization...”→ “‘Central Bank Digital Currency’” (have they ‘monetized you’ yet?); see also “COVID Op.” & “Slavery”.

Updates: 2023- “We go to vote and regardless of who is elected [by the vote machines] we get the same policies... So is this thing we call the Republican and Democratic 2-party system really viable [or valid]? A of people are concluding that it probably isn't. It doesn't *mean* [sic] anything” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.21).

3/23-“Nothing has changed.... the Romney [2012] Campaign; the McCain [2008] Campaign was the same way. This is [mostly] the way it goes, and its' always been this way [in the 'post-war' era] to give us the illusion of choice. And as long as [Senator] Mitch McConnell is running the Party [c.2007-], nothing's gonna change. And there has to be an entire breakdown of both political parties' [Congressional-]Industrial-Complexes... the Republicans not having a [electioneering] 'ground game' [compared to the Democrats]? That's a feature, not a bug.... These people create [socio-political] reality by putting their thumb on the scale of reality and then [lo & behold!] accurately describing the reality; and then we're supposed to like believe that they weren't involved in the creation of that... [federal \$6-7 trillion reality-making project] in the first place-- that it's just natural, man” (Luongo, 2023-4-26, mn.29-30). See also “Smith, Adam (1723-1790)”, “Myths, Big 6”, “Market fundamentalism”, “Democracy”.

4/23- “It's why...we have [long] had an incumbent re-election win rate of...[on or about] 95%, because the barrier to entry to actually run new people...[demands] 90% of your capital [be] spent just getting on the [Duopoly's] ballot. Forget building a grass-roots campaign; it's never gonna happen” (Luongo, 2023-4-26, mn.33-34). Like the old USSR; “to re-examine *anything* [sic] means that they have to re-examine *everything* [sic]” (Luongo, mn.73). See also “Reform, 101”, “Monetary reform”, “Dutch Disease”.

10/23- Does anyone still need to have it (lies & institutional corruption) explained or illustrated?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v2cJBdOz4c4> [mn.13-14 (InnVis-Macg-23-10-7)].

11/23- Harry Truman's 'modern' Party³⁹⁸ goes through the (primary) sugar daddies' 7-decade (see also “Debt cycle”?) @RealScottRitter Nov 15 (Replying to @TulsiGabbard)

You've gone off the rails.

Israel was committing war crimes as you marched...in support of Israel.

You stand for nothing if you stand for that.

Good luck in whatever you choose to do going forward, but it ain't going to be in politics.

6/24- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=omBSEuFTYEo> (mn.13-14 [Massie, 2024]). See also “Zionism”.

summer '24- Democratic nominee Kamela “Harris' vapid, celebrity-filled, issueless campaign...was promoting her endorsement by [fmr. Republican Vice-President] Dick Cheney-- a war criminal who left office with a 13% approval rating.... The ruling class [‘puppets’]... live in an echo chamber, perpetuated by the media” cartel (Hedges, 2025, mn.3).

See also “Parties, political”, “Management vs. Leadership”, “Integrity”, “Great Extinction”.

Dutch Disease- (i.e. ‘imperial financialization’ via “reserve currency” status; inevitably ‘leads’ to “economic necrosis” in the host; a.k.a. ‘the Triffin Paradox’³⁹⁹)

“Once we decided that our most important product would be the US dollar, it wasn't perhaps surprising that our most important product [eventually] became [in fact] the US dollar.”- Michael Pettis, Twitter (2021-4-2) (Bank of England Director) "Sir Josiah Stamp [r.1928-41] once said to me: 'The United States can go anywhere it likes and there is no limit to its material prosperity, but you cannot expect to have a distinctly American standard of living and at the same time try to be bankers for the world'" (Peek, 1936, 41). See also “Economics, Parity” & “Parity” (for what?).

1)“When Nixon took the dollar off gold in 1971, [a primary progenitor of the orig. USD “key currency” system in the 1940's, Charles] Kindleberger thought it was the end of the [global] dollar system, and maybe even the beginning of a new depression, in parallel with the 1931 collapse of the sterling system. He was wrong⁴⁰⁰

³⁹⁸ See also “Israel” [Democratic], “‘Modernity’, (so-called)”.

³⁹⁹ The Triffin Paradox “was an argument first made by Robert Triffin in 1959...[correctly predicting] that any country forced to adopt the role of global reserve currency would also be forced to run ever-larger currency outflows to fuel [the resultant, increasing] foreign appetite-- eventually... [becoming] too much to bear.... Atrophying of industry undermines the supply chains needed for the defence sector, with critical national security implications.... [from running] the [chronic] deficits it needs to run [in order] to keep USD[s] flowing appropriately.”

- <https://t1mproject.medium.com/down-the-rabbit-hole-the-eurodollar-market-is-the-matrix-behind-it-all-a7a054dd4b0f>

See also “Race-to-the-bottom”, “Corrosion-Cancer-Debt”, “Eurodollars” [Planet].

⁴⁰⁰ This is becoming a consensus in “Trump-2”. “[R]ead Miran's ‘A User's Guide to Restructuring the Global Trading System’, published in November 2024... Underpinning Miran's argument is a proposition made by the Belgian

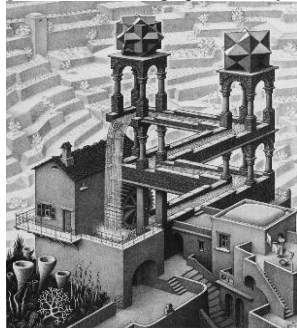
about that, and the reason was the resilience of [what was, by then] the global banking system, which basically *refused to abandon the dollar even though the dollar had abandoned it!*⁴⁰¹ (Mehring, 2023c). See also “Central Bank”, “Eurodollars” & (that unwanted) “Reserve currency”.

1b) Actually, it is not remarkable. “Like any major policy or policy distortion, it [running the world’s Reserve currency] benefits certain sectors at the expense of others. This makes it a political choice (that most other countries, by the way, have rejected).”⁴⁰² - Michael Pettis, Twitter, Mar 27, 2023. See also “Reserve currency” & “Financialization” (sometimes a.k.a. digitalization/matrix).

2) Basically in the 21stc; America, because of others’ “beggar-thy-neighbor policies...[has had to] choose [between] more unemployment & more household debt, [and/] or greater fiscal deficits” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.18)... which can be ‘inflated away’? See also “Inflation/Deflation”, “Monetary Reform, international”. Dutch Disease Updates: 4/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FGRDecter%2Fstatus%2F1649475770580869120&widget=Tweet [“Debt has become our main product”:debt:GDP, 1966-2022 (CFA)] See also “Financialization”.

11/23-www.facebook.com/Fred.Lundgren.III/posts/pfbid0FGxHNS54fqt8E5erDEv8D8Rfp5bqEfrJnZPof4FobKRGyXQBPxeDsNkcAk2npnl [Is it water running uphill or “trying to make concrete float” this week? (Lundgren 23-11-5)]. See also “Design”.



[“The Ontocide runs on uphill hydropower” (facebook.com/Fred.Lundgren.III/posts/pfbid0K3W4uZpZXZi7huJtqojLWj9Q6iWFvWmXbEbPMntG8XKLn3LmnpQJoYzQyFKVAtbjl)]⁴⁰³

Dystopia- “The universe is an extension of God into space and time. That’s the premise I start from in my work, that so-called ‘reality’ is a mass delusion that we’ve all been required⁴⁰⁴ to believe...”⁴⁰⁵

economist Robert Triffin in the early 1960’s... that the growing demand for dollars as a reserve asset could only be supplied by persistent US current account deficits. This in turn meant that the dollar was persistently overvalued.... So, indeed, it proved” (Wolf, 2025). See also “City (of London), the” (so trendy).

⁴⁰¹ “The authorities [public servants] will lose the battle if the market is determined to be on the other side” (Frankel, 2015, 9).

⁴⁰² “It is *because* of the dominance of the US dollar that foreigners *must* acquire massive amounts of US assets to balance weakness in their domestic demand, which means that the US must *run massive deficits* to accommodate these [foreign] inflows.... [which then] must be resolved in the form either of higher US unemployment or (more likely) higher household and fiscal debt [a.k.a. kicking the can down the road, because the ‘debt’ is in its own currency].... [It’s simply] the inevitable outcome of the arithmetic of the balance of payments.... The global dominance of USD is great for Wall Street and great for US geopolitical dominance, but it comes at a high and rising cost to the US economy—more household and fiscal debt, a declining American share of global manufacturing, worsening income inequality, etc.... It seems incredibly short-sighted to sacrifice the needs of the economy for the ability of Washington to impose financial sanctions on other countries” (Pettis, 2023). See also “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “Marshall Plan”, → “Eurodollars”, “World Par Economy”.

⁴⁰³ An (economically) interesting presentation: www.youtube.com/watch?v=px5VdMcR50k (Lundgren, 1994b). See also “Economic science”, “Control Systems” [interesting].

⁴⁰⁴ See also “Music”, “Cultural Calendar”.

⁴⁰⁵ “Orwell” ↔ “Academia”; Huxley ↔ “Ecological Economics”; “Tolkien” ↔ “Transhumanism”; PKD ↔ “Artificial Intelligence”. The common “problem... [in all] is that if subjective worlds are experienced too differently, there occurs a *breakdown of communication*... and [then] there is the real illness” (Dick, 1978). See also “Management vs. Leadership”, “Groupthink”; “MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)”.

- Philip K. Dick⁴⁰⁶ (Dick, 1978). See also “Dumb downing” [.genuine], “Parallel Universe” [.Borio], “Orwell” & “Monetization...”

1) He didn’t start I.T. “Now that the electronic brain and the memory machine are upon us, it seems that we are...facing is a new revolution, not an industrial one, but a revolution [and/or an eventually larger counter-revolution] of the [genuine]⁴⁰⁷ mind.”- Lord Louis Mountbatten, 1946 (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024). See also “A.I.” (both), “Provocation Op.” & “Propaganda”, “Third Industrial Revolution” & “Dumb downing”.

2) The basic (Montesquieuian) progression of the household name 20thc (professional) dystopianists:

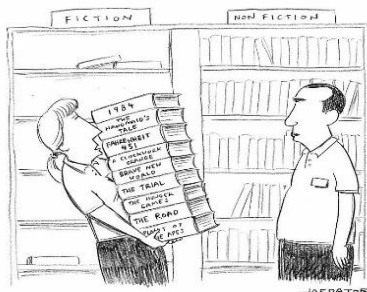
Orwell’s - Huxley’s - Dick’s.

↓ ↓ ↓
Despotism-↓ Love of Honor ↑ Virtue

2b) Orwell’s crude-- if not to say mentally ill-- perma-war-state “Despot” footing was, in the 2nd half of the 20th century, not as profound as Huxley’s technocratic impossibility of (parents and) honor. This (demise of traditional Love-of-Honor) so often horrified those ignorant of Montesquieu’s (basic governing)

Trichotomy of political economy that a larger trend of (for lack of a better term) ‘common sense Virtue’-- vis-à-vis often-dysfunctional ‘technocratic’ governance-- proved (-given a P.O. or two-) inevitable.

See also “Productivity” [.fraudulent] & “Provocation Op.” [.lateral], “Philosophy”, “Happiness”.



“Can you give me a hand moving these?”

[Must (external) “Honor” fall before the rise of (internal) “Virtue”?]

East India Co.- www.youtube.com/watch?v=irAJcGwMb2I (ThisHistory-EIC, 2023)...sound familiar, if not trite/tired? See also “Seventeenth century”; “Design” [.culture], “**Cultural Calendar**” [.fashion].

1) The “Glorious Revolution”’s (1688-94) merging of the Dutch-English (obviously via their “merchants” or E.I.C.’s) seems to have been an unprecedentedly solid alliance, until the American Revolution, Ben Franklin & John Adams temporarily split them (from c.1779-c.1783). See also “Owners, the”, “Protestantism”, “Glorious Revolution”, & “Revolution, American”.

See also “Imperialism”, “Mill, John Stuart” [.Liberal], “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean)” [.democracy].

2) After the French Revolutionary era dissolved the Dutch Republic in the 1790’s, the nascent American constitutional republic was both coerced (in the 2nd **Currency War**) and subsequently groomed (from c.1820’s) into taking the Dutch Republic’s place as the British Empire’s (eventual) co-partner in global corporate imperium and the triumph of (see also) “Accounting”, “Constitution, US” [.Pontifex], “Foundations” & “Pilgrims Society”.

Ecological Economics- (‘Earth in the Balance Sheet’ has been a governing paradigm since the 70’s)

⁴⁰⁶ A more concise summary of the issues (that we’re still dealing with):

commons.erau.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1332&context=discovery-day [EthanHale’19]. See also “Political Economy” & “Multipolar”.

⁴⁰⁷ How long is nonsense, lying, and extractive manipulation to be tolerated? See also “Scientific Management” [.not], (rebranded as) “Tickbox” & “Social media”, “Artificial Intelligence” [.cat], “CIA” (.fairy tales); “Silly & silliness” [.fairy], “Revolution, American, 2nd” [.fairy]; “White-collar crime”.

“A businessman would not consider a firm to have solved its problems of production and to have achieved [any lasting] viability if he saw that it was [also] rapidly consuming its capital. How, then, could we overlook this vital fact when it comes to... the [overall] economy of Spaceship Earth...?.... [T]hese irreplaceable assets.... [should be] treated...as capital items” (Schumacher, 1973, 15). See also “Monetization staircase”.

1) We “have indeed laboured to make *some* of the capital which today helps us... [such as] the large fund of scientific, technological, and other knowledge; and [the] elaborate physical infrastructure...[and] innumerable types of sophisticated capital equipment, etc.-- but all this [counted capital] is but a small part of the total capital [that] we are using. Far larger is the capital provided by nature and not by man-- and we do not even recognize it was such. This larger part is now being used up at an alarming rate, and that is why it is an absurd and suicidal error to believe, and [then] act on the belief, that the problem of [sustainable] production has been solved” (Schumacher, 15). See also “Entropy”, “Great Extinction, 6th”.

+Economic Geography- (all ‘sovereign’ borders man-made [premeditative], i.e. either Economic geography [f.e. US-Canada], or making people fight for economic geography [f.e. “Russo-Ukraine War”])

Economic science- See “Wealth”, “Environmental economics”, “Physiocrats, the”, “Parity”, “Monetization”, “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “NiNies”.

Economics- (a.k.a [see also] “macroeconomics”; i.e. ‘80% *microeconomic reality*, per 20% *macroeconomic chatter*’)

1) [.19thc] The “economical opinions which have hitherto gained ground, as to the cost of precious metals, have...been deductive. They have never been subjected to the test of experiment; and like other deductive opinions which long held sway in the world, when so tested, they turn out to be wrong” (Del Mar, 1880, 273). See also “Neoclassical Revolution”, “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Myths, Big 6”.

2) [.20thc] “I found myself without...intellectual tools at the beginning.... [Even then] it did not seem to me that the Economics that I learned in graduate school was helping me very much... I went back and I tried to find somebody who seemed to know what they were doing, in the history of Economics... finding these American institutionalists” (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.21). Borio mostly concurs with uni-Economics’ lack of relevance (Borio, mn.26-27, 30). See also “Neoclassical Revolution”, “Monetary Economics”.

So why is it still around? “In economics, the saying goes, you need a model to beat a model” (Mehrling, 2023d). See also “Macroeconomics”, “NeoClassical Economics (NCE)” [.assumptions].

‘Economics’ Updates:

+Economics, Institutional- (a.k.a. Institutionalism. Did America used to do things [institutions] right?)

“The nations... organize their economic activities under the form of making and spending money... Cannot economic history be organized most effectively around the evolution of pecuniary institutions?”

- American economist Wesley C. Mitchell (1874-1948)” (Xu, 2017, 1).

“It’s *very* [sic] hard to change [upwards] the consumption share of GDP”⁴⁰⁸ (Pettis, 2023b, mn.11). See also “Inequality” & “Violence”, “Cycles” [.debt].

1) “[T]he origins of Economics in America, the American Institutional tradition⁴⁰⁹, [was back] when ...Economics was healthier.... [and] engaging with other Social Sciences.... [before the profession] wandered away from the real world problems” (Mehrling, 2010). See also “American Systems”; “Imperialism, American”, “Dutch Disease”.

1b) “One of the most important reasons for studying history is that it enables us to appreciate the importance of [other, sometimes taken-for-granted] institutions, such as democratically elected parliaments, the

⁴⁰⁸ “It’s a political issue. It’s *always* [sic] a political issue” (Ibid). See also “Politics” & (its perversion) “Legalism”.

⁴⁰⁹ “On American institutionalism in general see, Rutherford (2011). On the specifically American institutionalist treatment of money, see Mehrling (1997)” (Mehrling, 2023i).

rule of law, trial by jury⁴¹⁰, an independent judiciary, and the need to protect them. Another important reason is that history provides us with a frame of reference that enables us to recognize dangers to our society, both from within and externally, and it provides [at least some] guidance as to how to deal with...[such] dangers when they arise” (Morris, 2006, 3). See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”, “Physiocrats, the”.

See also “Veblen, Thorstein”, “History”, “Common Law”.

Economics, Monetary- see “Monetary Economics”

Economist, The Updates: 10/24- “You know there’s been tons of articles, especially in The Economist, that are talking about this ‘rising anti-trade trend around the world; and they often cite me as part of this [so-called] anti-trade trend. And that’s simply not true” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.7). Why don’t they ever talk about; “optimal trading systems.... The problem is...[them propagating the] idea that either you are for ‘free-trade’-- therefore the existing system-- or you are opposed to free-trade... [which] is complete nonsense” (mn.7-8).

+Eighteen-Seventies (1870’s)- see “World War One”

+Eighteen-Eighties (1880’s)- see “Big 3 (decades)”

+Election fraud- (the rubik’s cube of the 2020’s)

- “” (Ayyadurai, 2023b, mn.5-6). See also “Swarm, the”.

- “We exposed the *real* [sic] stuff, which is chain of custody and signature verification” (Ayyadurai, 2023i, mn.28), See also “Denial”, “‘Hegelian’ dialectic”.

See also “Vote counting”, “Ballot access”.

Empires (Western/monetary)- (strategic economic planning [preferably at least somewhat pluralist] has a way of expediting things; see also “Conspiracy Theorist” & “Market fundamentalism”.)

Romans- took (the significant/salient, day-to-day) things from 4,000-year to 500-year developments;

British- took the major (or ‘revolutionary’/radical) changes from half-millennia to half-a-century;

UK-USA- then sped that up, from 5 decades (everyday things substantially different) to 1 decade.⁴¹¹

Emotions-

Emo Updates: 2020’s- See “Design...” (‘vs.’) “Design...”, “Russo-Ukraine War”.

Energy- (‘All wars are energy wars’.)

“Let there be light.”- Genesis, 1:3 (KJB)

1) And let there also be...2 Great trends, for pretty much ‘a million years’, that are now (or soon will be) at their end:

- Economic energy (a.k.a. ‘power’)- Since **the taming of fire**, economic energy growth has nearly always⁴¹² been a matter of heating/expansion. See also “Industrial Revolution, 2nd” [explodapedia], “Power”, “Economic science”, “Soddy, Frederick”. That is, of course, up until the “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” [digitize everything], and “Physics, new”.

⁴¹⁰ Always one of the main ‘constitutional’ strategies to avoid political-legalist mischief. “At Athens, if an accuser had not the 5th part of the votes on his side, he was obliged to pay a fine of a thousand drachmas” (Montesquieu, 1748, 199). See also “Common Law”; “Legalism”.

⁴¹¹ See Curtis, 2016 (“Hypernormalisation”). It’s science; see also “Scientific method” & “Methodology”.

⁴¹² See also “Industrial Revolution, 1st” [steam], https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tVPyOA_e5eQ, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TwWuz_Ja1AA [What’s the Mill? (1930’s)].

- Nutritional (a.k.a. ‘trophic’) energy- Less well-known is a (resultant) socio-political economic trend (or, rather, at least the beginning of its end). Since also approx. 1 m.y.a., littoral, littoral-based, and water-trading trophic communities have always had superior (if not to say socio-politically dominant [or at least culturally-dominant]) access to and employment of the lion’s share of this planet’s prime (as in life-sustaining) resources. The basic point not real complicated: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P0q4o58pKwA> [KinisonFood(quality)]. See also “Anthropology & Evolution (part 2 of 2)”, “Civil National Identity (CNI)”, “Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)”, “Civilization, Western”, “Roman Empire”, “British Empire(s)”, “Imperialism, American” [food].

2) But ‘That’s soo 2nd millennium’? Since the 3rd Industrial Revolution (& I.I.C.) got clicking, however, things have started to trend more multipolar and multilateral. Much (if not most) of this development is an inevitability of the digital-technocratic revolution and world economy. In other words: ‘when they (CNI fishies) discover the computer and internet, it will cause such a 180° disruption of their (pretty much) centuries-old institutions that the CNI and even ENI societies will eventually find themselves slow-footed (at least in policy coherence) to some of the traditionally bureaucratic-authoritarian polities, at least in regards to (at least the increasing salience of) the ‘global commodities-energy game’. See also “Reserve currency”, → “Dutch Disease”; “BRICS+”, → “Land Bridge”.

2b) This (unprecedented) development may in turn provide the degree of equality necessary for “Monetary Reform, International”, and the achievement of a “World Par Economy (WPE)”; vs. see also “Entropy”.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I9UbCT3iGc0> [mn.0-1 (BellsMnYrs)].

See also “Corruption”, “Inequality”; “There’re 2’ of them”, “Anthropology”. “Primary”, “Multipolar”⁴¹³.



[1st Day of Creation (de Holanda, 1545). What’s wrong with this picture?]

Energy Updates: 8/23- As the technocracy’s “centralization push accelerates, the importance of understanding *energy reality* (as opposed to ‘official reality’) has become increasingly...[imperative]”; “[O]ur ability to shift from.... the weaponization of environmental and climate concerns-- and the monetary and fiscal policies that make that weaponization go.... [ultimately] depends on a shift to lawful and transparent governance...[in addition to] regenerative agriculture” (Fitts, 2023g). Being smart on energy “is bad for the rackets. I figured this out when we were trying to regulate the utilities [in Oregon].... The utilities have no incentive to do energy efficiency...to decrease their revenue. That isn’t how the system is designed ” (Stephens, 2023, mn.4-5). See also “Control Systems”, “Corporations”, “Stock markets”, “Insider trading”, “Big...”

11/23- Less-than-stable geo-politics these days? “It’s a real fight about who is going to control energy” (Hudson, 2023b, mn.32). See also “BRICS+”, “Multipolar”.

Enlightenment, the-

“[T]he 18th century occupies an important place, for it was during that century that important works containing reliable historical and cultural data on China were introduced by Jesuit missionaries in China to the European world. These works literally took the European intellectual world by storm⁴¹⁴...French

⁴¹³ Foreign policy has always been closely linked to the tasks [apparently ever-increasing] of internal development. This is a trivial statement, it has been said before, but now it should be taken literally: internal development is an absolute priority, [because] without it nothing else will work. In the hierarchy of spheres of state activity, *defence* policy is becoming more important than foreign policy (due to the polarisation and militarisation of the international environment), and domestic policy is becoming more important than defence policy. But the distinction between them is [also] almost disappearing” (Lukyanov, 2024) in country after country. See also “Nineteen-forties (1940’s)”, “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”; “Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)”.

⁴¹⁴ See also “Physiocrats, the”.

writers like Voltaire, Rousseau, and Montesquieu, and English writers like Goldsmith, Pope, Addison, and Defoe all read either one or more of these works.... [T]he Jesuits who dominated the missionary field in China during the 18th century were all members of the French mission. They were usually men of broad intellectual attainments, cultivated, and keenly appreciative of foreign cultures, sent out by the French Academy..." - www.jstor.org/stable/40725266 (Ch'en-42). See also "Eighteenth century" & "Revolution..."

English constitution, the- ('He who bears the ring' [of the "It-country"-Reserve currency status] had a new & special mission, that appeared to take root organically, through the centuries of the 2nd Millennium)

"Charlemagne's image of how the local judicial assembly should work...[was, by sometime in the 10thc] perpetuated *only* in England, even though no part of England was ever under Carolingian rule."

- Chris Wickham's *The Inheritance of Rome* (Wickham, 2009, 454).

1) It is sometimes easy to overlook that the world has not always been (primarily) a "global" construct, and that the currency-money sharpies have by no means always been at the fore. If we are to believe Plato and Montesquieu, the Greeks & Romans (trans-Mediterranean Empires and all) were famously contemptuous of the maritime approach (as falling way short in what they really cared about-- the traditional *virtu*). See also "Civilization, Western" [Greeks], "Timarchy".

1b) From no later than the mid-2nd millennium, a new type of imperial civilization⁴¹⁵ was called for, and post-Plagues-decimated England was to prove a suitable-- and then eventually ideal⁴¹⁶-- country for this maritime⁴¹⁷ imperium⁴¹⁸ task (or "role" [depending on one's perspective]). See also "Accounting, double-entry", "Separation of Powers", "East India Co."



["Thys boke is myne."**- Henry VIII (r.1509-47) was not a 'barbarian'; see also "Estates, 3" (Alfred).]

** - ...Nor was Cicero (106-47 BCE); www.youtube.com/watch?v=txedWZLKT0Q [McCartney-Jackson'82]. See also "Civil National Identity".

1c) The English-"Puritan Revolution" of the mid-1600's decades overthrew "divine right" and other archaic political institutions-- in a Kingdom that, hitherto, had not been "unified" in any sense that we would understand as (so-called) 'modern', except for of course England's (then-suigeneris) half-millennium-long heritage of unified coinage (a.k.a. currency system⁴¹⁹ which appears not to have been substantially altered until the Dutch/City of London-instigated "Glorious Revolution [of 1688-91]", a quarter-century later).

⁴¹⁵ Montesquieu eventually classified it (i.e. the English Renaissance-Whig oligarchy) as, essentially, the (old) love of Honor + (new) Sea-trade power = expanding "Virtue"++. See also (Enlightenment theorist) "Montesquieu"'s (political economic) developmental Trichotomy, followed by "Smith, Adam"'s (championing of) "Industrial Revolution". *The Spirit of Laws* (1748) and *The Wealth of Nations* (1776) would serve as the Anglo-American Establishment's core how-to manuals for the next 2 centuries. See also "Constitution, US" [PontifexMax], → "Industrial Revolution...". ++- a somewhat broader (governing) concept for a somewhat broader political-economic world:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=91BQqdNOUxs [mn.1 (SilentE)].

⁴¹⁶ ...from wrestling with the globalist Dutch Republic "frenemy" for a century. See also "Dutch Republic".

⁴¹⁷ sometimes a.k.a. loosey-goosey or unwritten, like the English constitution itself.

⁴¹⁸ But it was, nonetheless, an imperium, indeed. From (no later than) the 2nd half of the 17th century, the Establishment-politicization of the Church of England was ensconced so far that "in [Roman Catholic] France, when the [eventual debt] collapse came, many of the lower clergy threw in their lot with the *tiers d'etat* [sic]; [but] in England it was [only] rarely that the officers of the Church did not echo the views of [that] society which commended themselves to [be] the rulers of the State" (Tawney, 1926, 281). See also "Estates, 3", "App.C: "1-2-3".

⁴¹⁹ See also "Desan, Christine".

1d) What did all this (2nd half of the 17thc) have in common? What was it aiming at? It has long been remarked that “[t]he storm and fury of the Puritan revolution had been followed by a dazzling outburst of economic enterprise, and the transformation of the material environment prepared an atmosphere, in which a judicious moderation seemed [to be] the voice at once of the truest wisdom and the sincerest piety...[T]he inner world [of spirit-Zeitgeist] was in motion, as well as the outer [world of formal institutions]. The [post-Civil War/Puritan Rev.] march of external progress woke sympathetic echoes in hearts [that were] already attuned to applaud its triumph, and there was [from that point]⁴²⁰ no [longer] an acute tension between the claims of religion and the glittering allurements of a commercial⁴²¹ civilization, such as had tormented the [previous century’s]⁴²² age of Reformation. It was partly the natural, and not unreasonable, diffidence of men who were conscious that traditional doctrines of social ethics, with their distrust of economic motives, belonged to the conditions of a vanished age... [and whose proponents] lacked the creative energy to state them anew, in a form [that was] applicable to the needs of a more complex and mobile social order...[But it] was [also] partly that political changes had gone far to identify the Church of England with the ruling aristocracy” (Tawney, 1926, 280-281), i.e. Establishment, Owners, etc. See also “Usury” & “Glorious Revolution” [2nd Estate], “Conspiracy Theorist” & “Seventeenth century”.

2) This New Order stood then-- and continues to stand (to this day)-- “partly” because, “to one important body of opinion, the very heart of religion was a spirit which made *indifference* to the gross world of external circumstances appear, not a defect, but an ornament of the [long-term oriented] soul⁴²³. Untrammelled by the silken [currency-politics] chains which bound the Establishment, and with a great tradition of discipline behind them, the Non-conformist [Calvinist] Churches might seem to have possessed [many compelling] opportunities of reasserting the social obligations of religion with a vigour [that was] denied to the [politically correct] Church of England. What impeded their utterance was less a weakness, than the most essential and distinctive of their virtues. Founded on the repudiation of the idea that human [beings] effort could avail to win salvation, or [even] human aid to assist the pilgrim in his lonely quest, they saw the world of business and society as a battlefield, across which character could march triumphant to its goal, not [as did Catholics-Anglicans] as crude materials waiting the architect’s hand to set them in their place as the foundations of the Kingdom of Heaven⁴²⁴.... The certainties of one age are the problems of the next” (Tawney, 281). See also “Protestantism” & “Religion”, “Reserve currency” & “BRICS+” (alternative).

⁴²⁰ See “Free-Trade, practice” [water theory].

⁴²¹ ‘Hey, don’t (yet) call it “imperial”’. See also “British Empire(s)” [indirect], “Pilgrims Society”, “UKUSA Agreement”.

⁴²² ‘Around 1500, the population of Europe was about 60–85 million people-- only approx. 75% of its mid-14th-century population peak’.- wiki (citing *The European Reformation*, 2nd ed.. [2012]). English Renaissance aside, the 16thc was not an optimistic time, as land owners often tried to tie down (i.e. enserf) the reduced post-plague population, leading to frequent (and frequently violent) Peasants Revolts, within an (inescapable) backdrop of Europe’s ongoing (4-century-long) “Little Ice Age” of the mid-millennium. Basically the peasantry in England was being “enclosed”, at an increasing rate, from the Tudor period through the 18th and 19th centuries-- until they were basically gone (or urbanized, into “proletariat”). See also “Capitalisms” [Enclosure] & “Primogeniture” [Enclosure], “Transhumanism” [Here, kitty-kitty] & “Reverse psychology” [animals], “Human beings”.

⁴²³ “Long-term Orientation (LTO)” is (or at least was [16thc through 1st half of 20thc]) not just for ‘The East’.

⁴²⁴ According to Tawney, it “did not occur to them [“Non-conformist Churches”] that character is social...[nor that] society, since it is the expression of character, is [also] spiritual” (Ibid) in nature. See also “Protestantism”. Newsflash: the (at least latter Tudor-era) English Renaissance++ was quite interested in finding another Unique Selling Point (for their new Imperial project), vis-à-vis their frenemy “Dutch Republic” (accounting masters), pertaining to whom was to be the new (eventually global-scale) “Venice” of trade, money, and naval power. What kind of singular religious binding[s] would fit the bill? Maybe something more pluralistic-liberal yet also (controllable) dichotomous (i.e. ‘the Anglican bishops & Non-conformist churches’)? See also “Religion” [tax revenue] & (yes, it is expensive) “Imperialism”, “Parliament”, “Usury cycles”.

++-England, in the latter 15thc, was already known for its *vernacular* literature. The ensuing English Renaissance (late in developing from a long century of warfare) was (as distinct from others’) characterized by such “literature and music”, as opposed to simply visual arts.- <https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-britlit1/chapter/english-renaissance/>

2b) In 1814 “the Duc de Levis asked his [English] friends...why they had no *marechaussee*-- the rural police, the powers of arbitrary pursuit and arrest, that had all but stamped out brigandage in the French provinces...[H]e was firmly told that ‘such an institution is not compatible with liberty.... The English refused to create...[even one] regular police force [until the 1820’s] because they had...[heard about] what lay across the Channel, where no French-man’s home was his castle.... Those who opposed a police force did so from concern for the rights of property, not [for] those of suspects. Modern precedents governing arrest and search, such as [the SCotUS’ 1966] *Miranda* decision, would have struck them as insanely favorable to the to the criminal. There was [instead] distress at the ‘tenderness’ of the English legal system.... Georgian justice may look fierce to us, but seen from Europe it was lenient... [In contrast to] France, Italy, or Germany...[suspects] could not be tortured until...[they] confessed...could not be held indefinitely without bail or trail, and...[were presumed] innocent until proven guilty. The liberalism of the English Common Law, compared to...systems based on Roman and Canon Law, *astonished* European visitors... [But] if detection and arrest were feeble and [the] trials tenderly fair, what punishment [then] could keep men from crime? Only the extreme one: hanging⁴²⁵ without benefit of clergy” (Hughes, 1986, 28-29). See also “Common law” & “White-collar crime” [Blackstone].

3) “Common sense and a respect for realities are not less graces of the spirit than moral zeal. The paroxysms of virtuous fury, with which the children of light denounced each new victory of economic enterprise as yet another stratagem of Mammon, disabled them for the staff-work of their campaign, which needs a cool head [just] as well as a stout heart” (Tawney, 1926, 282). See also “Legalism”, “Accounting, double-entry”, “Technocracy”.

4) & Globalism-Globalization? Why not bring (“the [Han-Roman] bookends”) ‘Confucius’-Mencius and Cicero together on it (better late than never)? “As those few bishops first stated in 1979⁴²⁶, it should be directly contrary to a bishop’s ordination vows for a bishop to refuse to support any faithful person in his or her gifts and ministries [.Congzi], and [or] to refuse to permit such a person to celebrate the sacraments of our redemption...[Henceforth] in our [new] baptismal covenant, we commit ourselves as members of this faith community to ‘seek and serve Christ in all persons’, and to ‘strive for justice and peace among all people, and respect the dignity of every human being’” (Living Church, 1997). See also “Civil National Identity” [Cicero], “Philosophy” & “Globalization”.

4b) “” (Blane, 2009).

5) The English language of course has relative short-comings

(www.reddit.com/r/GREEK/comments/mk86xs/word_for_nameless_or_some_poetic_synonym/?rdt=47040 [see also] “Love”), in addition to ‘imperial advantages’ (nationalityinworldhistory.net/LanguageandCulture.html [White, 2007])

+Entitlements (& Pension funds)- “The big pots of inter-generational equity capital are the most powerful, [and] they operate...very much by committee and consensus” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.109). See also “Baby-boom demographics”, “Pension funds”, “Owners, the”, “Groupthink”.

Entropy- See “Monetization & entropization”,→ “Ecological Economics”.

⁴²⁵ During the reigns of King George I, II, and III, the “law enacted death upon what seemed a limitless variety of human deeds, from infanticide to ‘impersonating an Egyptian’...[gypsy]. Between the enthronement of Chares II in 1660 and the middle of George IV’s reign in 1819, 187 new capital statutes became law-- nearly 6 times as many as had been enacted in the previous 300 years. Nearly all were drafted to protect property**, rather than human life [f.e.] attempted murder was classed only as a ‘misdemeanor’ until 1803. These grapeshot laws scattered death impartially...” (Hughes, 1986, 29). See also “Capitalisms” [Enclosure] & “Imperialism”, www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zlu74Hdvj_A [DeathWish’79].

** - “[L]ike a queen bee swollen with jelly, an heiress was property incarnate; [so] her abductor went to the gallows not for rape, but for his theft of a family’s accumulated [feudal-seigneurial] goods and rights” (Hughes, 29). See also “Parliament” & “Privilege”.

⁴²⁶ The “revision of the [Anglican/Establishment’s] *Book of Common Prayer* must be voted on by 2 successive General Conventions. Hence after being approved as the ‘proposed’ book in 1976, the [Common] Prayer Book was [thereafter] ‘adopted’ by the 1979 [bishops] Convention” (Meyers, 2011). See also “Confucian” [‘5 commandments’].

The “[most] important [capital] is natural capital: the value of our environment, water, air, and soil. If our air and water are polluted and our soil is contaminated, we are passing on a greater burden to our children. Financial debt is just something we owe to each other. It is a matter of pieces of paper that can be shuffled around to adjust entitlements to goods and services. If we default on our debt, our reputation will be tarnished, but our physical, human, and natural capital will remain unchanged. ‘*Environmental debt*’ is different. It is a burden that cannot be eliminated with the stroke of a bankruptcy judge’s pen. Damage done today may take decades to repair and require spending money that [like interest payments] could have been used...[elsewhere].”- Joseph Stiglitz, 2023 (www.bangkokpost.com/opinion/opinion/2596768/we-need-to-act-for-our-future-generations). See also “Factors of Production”, “Sectors of the economy”, “Nobel” [Stiglitz].

Equilibrium- Will macroeconomists ever reach their siren song?⁴²⁷

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f49T53oKIw8> [Blindspots (Mehrling)⁴²⁸]. See also “Macroeconomics”.

1) “Intertemporal equilibrium is not a helpful understanding of the [real] world” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.24). See also “Physics, new”, (vs.) “Propaganda”.

2) Nonetheless, “the general equilibrium story is...[useful] in the sense that [at least] it acknowledges that it is necessary to set a Unit of Account in order to understand and make commensurable [some compelling sense of public] value” (Desan, 2021, mn.26). See also “Unit of account”, “Value”, “Slavery”. See also “**World Par Economy (WPE)**”, “Real”, “Ecological Economics”, “Primary sector”.

Eras of (Monetary) History-

Updates: see “Monetary theory (historical) Updates”.

See also “City (of London), the” & “CBism” (for “Their” ‘simple 6’ main Eras of MH).

+Eraser decades- (“Debt cycles” require structural reform every 7-8 decades)

“Old things are passed away: behold, all things are become new.”- 2 Corinthians 5:17

1) Certain things were taken very seriously by the post-Tudor Establishment in 17th century England (in addition to their new American colonies):

- that new (state-craft) trend of double-entry accounting and (see also) “East India Co.”-“Stock markets”;
- the (long-belabored) consensus achievement of the “King James’ Bible”; and (to top it all off)
- the “Bank of England”’s new⁴²⁹ practice of *lending* the currency of the kingdom into existence via “Debt money” and interest schedules.

We still call these 3 biggies “modernity” to this day. Why? Because they worked. Worked at what? See also (the awesome persuasiveness of) “World wars”↔“Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Modernity”,

⁴²⁷ a.k.a. (see also) “Equilibrium”. “Everything flows, floats, and moves. There is no state of equilibrium-- there is no state of rest.”- Viktor Schauberger. See also “Market maker”, “Veblen, Thorstein (1857-1929)”. Stability (even macroeconomic-global stability) is not the same thing. See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans” [‘equilibrium’], “Secrecy, Cult of” [‘HolyGrail’], “Why?”.

⁴²⁸ Economists “cling to conceptions of equilibrium, including intertemporal equilibrium, which have the reassuring property of excluding instability, but the resulting psychological comfort is bought at the price of abstraction from a fundamental feature of the actual system in which we live” (Mehrling, 2015).

⁴²⁹ Unlike the *Amsterdamsche Wisselbank* (“Exchange Bank [est. 1609]), which originally proposed only to deliver deposit receipts for the many types of coins; the London oligarchs’ “**revolutionary**.... new theory”, in the 1690’s, was “to involve investors in making [a profit from the issuance of paper money (i.e. off of tying it to the public-base money, as represented in the)] issuance of this long-term [sovereign] bond, including the seigniorage” revenue (Desan, 2021, mn.39). See also “Glorious Revolution, the” & “Bank of England”, → “World Wars”, → “National Debt Economy (NDE)” [Ponzi], → “Modernization staircase” & (the **lie** of) “Market fundamentalism”.

2) The world wars essentially ended in the 1940's, but it's sometimes said that 'a turkey keeps cooking after you take it out of the oven'. They have had a long legacy, even beyond their grave, of increasingly horrific & civilian-scale (a.k.a. mentally-institutionally traumatizing⁴³⁰) developments.

2b) Regardless of what one thinks of certain belligerent and/or paranoid institutions that have ~~birth~~ birth certificates from the 40's, millions of people are very displeased, and/or taking action against such institutions in the 2020's, perhaps (as of 4/24) on a global scale not seen since the 1930's-40's. Most dinosaur-size institutions formed in the 1940's are in self-destruction this decade, either in the form of 'extraverted suicide's or not.

- contemptuous "Israel" arising the scorn of most of the world;
- "Chinese communism" & Neo-Maoism facing its day of reckoning;
- the US "Imperialism" auto-pilot and "NATO" expansionism being pushed too far;
- the US "CIA"- "Mockingbird" media being abandoned-dismissed on unprecedented scale.

2c) Household name institutions dying of "Hypertrophy" is nothing new, nor is the 7-to-8 decade timescale for (shall we say) less than thoroughly wholesome institutional designs⁴³¹.

2d) In the 2020's, the institutional pressures go further, deeper. The titularly sovereign "Parliament" in the UK and "Congress" in the US have long been in decline (Hollis, 1949⁴³²), did not withstand the pressures of the 3rd Currency War (1914-45), and have certainly not clawed back their sovereignty since then (meaning that 'we' have a structurally dishonest constitutional structure in place-- again, for about 7-8 decades now [from c.1950-]). Every country is on (at least somewhat) shaky ground at the top of the (see also) "Monetization staircase", and "Modernization staircase", with the possible exception of (post-Communist) "Russia". See also "Watergate", "Deep State".

See also "Debt cycles", "Nineteen-forties (1940's)" & "Nineteen forty-nine (1949)".



+Establishment, the- (mid-20thc term coined to denote a neutral ground between 'aristocracy' ['good'] and 'oligarchy' [bad]; sometimes a.k.a. 'Ivy League')

⁴³⁰ And sometimes (a.k.a., or by) motivating counter-extremes, to include institutions of vengefulness and/or escapism, if not simply fear-threat bureaucratic inertia in general. See also "Israel" [1949], "Chinese communism" [1949], "CIA" [1949].

⁴³¹ See also "USSR (1921-91)" (which had a catch-up type design template similar to the French 'liberalism' of a century earlier [c.1820-to-"Fin de siècle"]], & "Eurodollars" (bridging the *nation*-centric to *globe*-centric monetary eras [from 1950's-2020's]). See also "German (Industrial) Banking" (i.e. their imperial era: 1870's-1945).

⁴³² It was then readily apparent to anyone of analytical bent that "Industry is increasingly passing under the control of centralised bureaucracy, [and is] only in the *vaguest*** sense responsible to Parliament or the public. Even if parliamentary control was accepted as proper policy, Parliament today is far too congested with business to be able to exercise...[such duties] properly" (Hollis, 1949). See also "Constitution" [deliberative], "European Parliament", & "E USSR" (another 7-8 decade old dysfunctional institution), "Sovereignty".

** - See also "Circus, the", & "Congress".

1) It has usually been large-scale violence, bloodshed, and relatively senseless loss of life (sometimes a.k.a. guilt trips) that have moved an oligarchy to pursue relatively humane, open, and non-exploitive policies for some time⁴³³. See also “UKUSA Agreement”, “Oligarchy”, “Foundations”.

Estates, 3- (a.k.a. "a governance frame" & "a [large] market practice frame" [Mehrling, 2022, mn.32-33], and simply those who are [mostly] neither); see also “Sovereignty”, “Plenary”, “App.C: ‘1-2-3’”.

1) It wasn’t just invented by the monks of the early Medieval or Late Antiquity eras. The idea of some constitutional “Separation of Powers”-- whether it was ever formally written down or fleetingly realized in (something going beyond a *nominally*) ‘independent’ 2nd Estate or not-- was kicking around through most Roman history (Lendering, 2002); like an ephemeral muse or siren, and the learned Pontifex Maximus⁴³⁴ & monks that survived the Empire knew it (as they knew that state-centric usury was a cancer)⁴³⁵.

2) This governing framework of ‘Western civilization’ (if you will) was the ghost in the machine of both the English constitution (per Alfred & Aelfric, c.890) & the US Constitution of 1787-91 (tacking on that formal title & dedication: ‘We The People’). See also “Constitution, US” [Pontifex Max].

2b) Of course “secular married” intellectual aristocrats also had an essential role in the survival of proto-‘separation of powers’ through Late Antiquity. By the 470’s, “the traditional hierarchy of the Roman world had effectively absorbed the new power-structures of Christianity. And yet it was *not universally so*; Sidonius⁴³⁶ own enthusiastic support for the election of John of Chalon, in the teeth of local notables, shows that it did sometimes remain possible to use different criteria to those of wealth and birth in the church hierarchy. Christianity was substantially absorbed into traditional Roman values, but never entirely” (Wickham, 2009, 50-51). See also “Civilization, Western”.

3) ‘80-year’ debt-foreclosure Crises have typically featured sharper/clearer distinctions between the (age-old)

3b) For example, President Franklin “Roosevelt’s call for higher taxes on business in 1935 [was justified by] his attack on what he called ‘the [2nd Estate] royalists of the economic order’... and the subsequent passing of an undistributed profits tax stirred up bitterness and anger among conservatives. Roosevelt accused his critics of ingratitude” (Graebner, Fite, & White, 1975, 1064). What could be more American than [see also] “Wonderful Wizard of Oz, the” [parable], “Monetization”, “Debt cycles”.

4) Why does all/any of this (institutional) stuff matter? “If you knew [anything other than the State media feed] that 1 in 100 of those [offered water] bottles was [more] contaminated [than usual]-- but you didn’t know

⁴³³ In UK-USA, the ‘no more Mr. Nice guy’ buzzer went off in the 1980’s; in Australia, the 1990’s [Canada, Mexico?]; in Germany & Japan the 2000’s, in China the 2010’s. See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” (wasn’t just a ‘nice’-‘mean’ thing), App.C: “1-2-3”, “Peace Window, the”.

⁴³⁴ See also “Vatican, the” [papa], “Vatican Bank”.

⁴³⁵ Sure enough, the ‘new & improved’ (non-state-centric ‘They’) Estate duly replaced the [so many] muses & sirens of antiquity with the [singular] “Holy Grail” of the Medieval-Early Modern. How so? In addition to the (naturally anti-imperial) geography of Europe (& particularly Western Europe), one should understand the relationship, for centuries, between (semi-Byzantine) Venice and (semi-Papal) Florence, in addition to the (half-millennium) Papal ‘usury’ ~~net-work~~ network of “The Papal Monarchy” & pre-Reformation centuries. These were learned ‘tricks of the (statecraft) trade’ by Alfredian times; www.youtube.com/watch?v=xOrgLj9lOwk [HandGrenade]**; see also “Usury” & “Timarchy” [Tim], “English constitution, the”, → “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” [‘Pontifex modernus’], → App.C: “1-2-3”.

** - Professional roads and infrastructure (sometimes a.k.a. quartermastering provisions) tend not to get built at all without (the ‘indulgence’ of) capital. Try it with corvee (‘beer party’) labor sometime. See also “War”.

⁴³⁶ Gallic-Roman aristocrat Sidonius Apollinaris (c.430-480’s), had married the daughter of (Western) Roman Emperor Avitus [r.455-56] in c.452, prior to (somewhat reluctantly) serving as Bishop of Aversa (a.k.a. Clermont [from 469-]). Sidonius, perhaps the most elaborate poet of ‘tightly bound Gallo-Roman aristocrat network that provided the bishops of Gaul’ is sometimes called the “single most important surviving author from the 5th-century” there (nobility.org/2013/08/st-sidonius-apollinaris/). It is well-established that Sidonius wrote a letter to the (lingering) Romano-British military leader Riothamus in 470, leading some scholars to hypothesize Riothamus** as the legendary ‘King Arthur’ (4 centuries prior to Alfred the Great).

** - a Latinization of Brythonic *Rigotamos*, meaning ‘Great King’, ‘Kingliest’, and/or Brittonic *Riiothamos*, meaning (the) ‘Freest’.

which one-- how many of you would drink? Long before fraud becomes endemic, it has the capacity to shut down markets” (Black, 2009c, mn.0-1) for some time (to think). See also “Statism”, “**Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)**”, “**Freedom continuum (maturation)**”, “Design”.

4b) Concerning the 2ndE-to-3rdE transition: “” (Black, 2009b, mn.0).



[Not just a ‘medieval’ construct. Smooth sailing in (so-called) ‘modernity’?

2nd Estate ‘business’, structured within 1st Estate’s laws, upon the ↓↑liquidity sea of (mostly) 3rd Estate debt servitude...]



“Could you please tell whoever's watching us to move the cursor?”

[...yields some modern progress; see also “Civil National Identity” & “English constitution”.]

+Estates, 3 (‘mvp’s)-

	<u>ancient</u>	<u>medieval</u>	<u>‘modern’</u>
1 st E:	Pythagoras-Aristotle	Ovid-Boethius	Freemasonry→ (Jefferson-Jackson-Twain-King)
	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	World wars- International Intelligence (I.I.C.)
2 nd E:	(-lack thereof-)	Separation of Powers	Glorious-Bank of England
	Cult of Secrecy	(monasteries &) Academia	↓ Corporate Media Cartel -Mockingbird ↓
3 rd E:	(-lack thereof-)	(-lack thereof-)	? ”Democracy” ”?
	State Theory	Parliament→ Capitalism	Imperial-Cult of Secrecy ; vs. Design.

+Ethereum-

See also “Tether”.

Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)- (US Secretary of State [1933-44] Cordell Hull's father tracked down and killed a man because of a blood feud [Gunther’50]; no kidding:

content.time.com/time/subscriber/article/0,33009,819818,00.html [Linder, 1954])

1) Western Civilization’s 1st **ENI**?⁴³⁷. See “Geography” [the Goths].

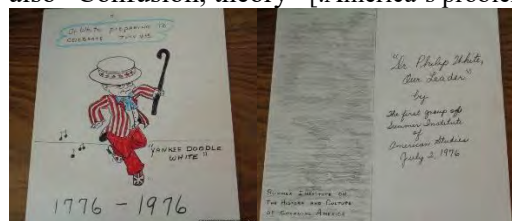
2)

3) On the USA’s **ENI-to-CNI** transition: “Nordicist racial[-ethnic] ideology shaped the *Immigration Act of 1924*, signed...by [Ethno-‘racist’] President Calvin Coolidge, who declared: ‘America must remain American’. A few years earlier, in an article in *Good Housekeeping*, Coolidge had called for the United States to remain not only majority-white, but [more specifically] also majority-Nordic: ‘Biological laws tell us that certain divergent people will not mix or blend. The Nordics propagate themselves successfully. With other races, the outcome shows deterioration on both sides’ ...[Two decades later, however, the] Nazis’ genocidal and eugenic policies discredited the racism, Nordicism, and anti-Semitism [then] shared by much of the Anglo-American elite. After 1945, the idea that ‘real’ Americans were the heirs of ancient Aryan or Indo-European tribes from the Eurasian steppes, by way of the forests of Germany and the British Isles, was

⁴³⁷ “Roman ethnography was **never** reliable, and was usually highly moralized” (Wickham, 45). See also “War”

dumped and replaced by a new, more...[inclusive] definition of American nationality. To be ‘American’ was now [and through the 2nd half of the 20thc] equated with having a deep personal belief in the [more pluralist] ideals of the founding”⁴³⁸ (Lind, 2023).

3b) By the 1960’s-70’s, the “postwar democratic universalism [a.k.a. CNI] was worked up into an evangelical secular creed that could contest Marxism-Leninism in the Cold War struggle to win the ‘hearts and minds’ of people in postcolonial Africa, Asia, and the Middle East. [Only then⁴³⁹ were the] *Federalist Papers*⁴⁴⁰ and...Tocqueville’s *Democracy in America*...[f.e.] recast⁴⁴¹ as sacred scriptures to be promoted abroad and taught to children [and college students (& the overall media-culture in general)]” (Lind, 2023). See also “Confusion, theory” [America’s problem].



[1976- celebrating a realization of America’s (civilizational) promise?]

[See also “Civil National Identity”, “Peace Window, the”]

See also “Nineteen-twenties (1920’s)”, “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”, “National Identity Cycle”.

4) See also “Big 3 (decades)” [.5W’s].

ENI Updates: 11/23- They are often at least somewhat prone to “get carried away with the agenda-- particularly if [& when] you’ve been frustrated with it. All of the sudden it [sometimes then] seems like you have an opportunity to achieve it. And so [then] you’re not careful, when you’re just swept away by your own enthusiasm [for perhaps rather deep-long neuro-linguistic programming]” (Roberts, 2023, mn.12). See also “German (Industrial) Banking” [Quigley]. See also “War” [craziness], “Japanese model, the”, “National Identity/Nationalism”.

+Etymologies, simple-

<u>Ancient</u>	<u>c.600</u>	<u>c.1600</u>	<u>1700’s</u>	<u>1800’s</u>	<u>1900’s</u>	<u>21stc</u>
<u>money</u>	<u>modern</u>	<u>currency</u>	<u>New World Order</u>	<u>National Bank</u>	<u>Central Bank</u>	
...as ‘leverage’ ..	as ‘distinct	as Empire’s tax	‘indirect Imperium	‘these taxes interest	‘these...’...’...’	
(not just sticks)	from history’	stream/river	with citizenship’	charges’r for the good	...good of the almighty	
				of the nation/society’.	Reserve currency/Peace	
(n. moneta/monere)	(adj. modo)	(v. to run)	(i.e. monetiz.+vote)	(+capitalism/’Board-think’)	(+globalism/IC-IIC)	
				Industrial Rev.	↑Monetization → Digital Rev.	

⁴³⁸ And by the first half of 1960’s, it was the law of the land that people in public be treated “without regard to their race, creed, color, or national origin”.- https://www.law.cornell.edu/wex/affirmative_action

⁴³⁹ “Justices rarely cited *The Federalist No. 51* [sic] before 1960, but after that they cited it more than any of the other 84...essays”; meanwhile (Madison’s often conjectural) *Federalist 10* was cited “only once before 1974” (Raphael, 2013, 94). See also “Capitalisms” [Pluralist], “Madison, James” [invisible hand].

⁴⁴⁰ In 1776, Thomas Paine’s *Common Sense* had at least 25 printings in 6 different colonies; whereas *The Federalist* papers (1778) had a “single print run of 500 copies... with many of them left unsold”. The former “was read in taverns throughout the land and served as a catalyst for... grand debate.... [The latter] was [in fact] but a small component of the nation’s 2nd grand debate, and there is no historical evidence [that] it influenced the result.... [In] contrast, James Wilson’s [(Oct. 1787) PA. “State House”] speech in support of the Constitution... was reprinted in its entirety in 12 of the 13 states, appearing in 34 newspapers... in 27 different cities or towns from Portsmouth to Augusta. Altogether, some 250 essays and articles appeared in newspapers in 6 states or more...broader circulation than for any of Publius’ publications except the first... Publius’ last 70 essays stand as anomalies, the *least* [sic] likely pieces to have appeared in more than one state” (Raphael 2013, 111). See also “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” & (its primary expert-instructor) “Wilson, James (1742-1798)”.

⁴⁴¹ America’s “postwar veneration of Tocqueville by American intellectuals might have surprised my great-grandfather, a historian and a founder of Southern Methodist University... [He] had never bothered to cut the pages of...[his original edition of the] Tocqueville tome, which was...[simply categorized] in his library with another Jacksonian-era travelogue by a European observer” (Lind, 2023).

+Euro- See “European Monetary Union (EMU)”, “Common Agricultural Policy (C.A.P.)”.

Eurodollars- (synon: ‘offshore dollars’; sometimes a.k.a. ‘the larger dollar system’ [Mehrling, 2022b], or 1:1 par dollars, “created and transacted outside of the US and its [Federal Reserve] system” [Long, 2023, mn.3]; hence also, [from c.1980-c.2020’s] the “Offshore [global financial] dollar system” [Mehrling, 2022, mn.32]); see also “Offshore” (its bad connot.), “Kindleberger” [Marshall Plan (its good connot.)], “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”). “The international dollar is the private dollar-- it’s the liability of the international banks.⁴⁴³ It’s not the liability of the Fed” (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.25). See also “Money market” & “London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)”.

1) “[T]he origins of the Euromarkets can be better understood with reference to the ‘governance of regulatory space’-- whether by states, markets or various associational forms. Only by examining the historical occupation of ‘regulatory space’ can we have a...realistic view of how financial innovation evolves” (Burn, 1999). See also “Eurocurrencies”, “Globalization”, “Regulation”, “Governance”, “East India Co.” [Burn, 1969]. Foreign wars drive (ever-more) foreign currency accumulation, → “Globalism”.

1b) 1950’s: “In the absence of a formal global central bank,⁴⁴⁴ [leading Marshall Plan architect Charles] Kindleberger proposed that central banks agree to fund each other’s deficits by holding excess dollars (or whatever), rather than forcing daily settlement....⁴⁴⁵ He saw the US financial system as essentially operating like a bank for the world, taking in short term deposits, recycling those deposits as long-term lending, and, on the strength of its economy, accepting the risks⁴⁴⁶ that ensued from this maturity mismatch” (Schwartz, 2023). Hence, the eurodollar game, at least by the 1960’s; was simply “the next iteration of how Bretton Woods [had always] allowed for the leveraging up of [world’s] monetary system” (Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.8). See also “Monetization”, “Marshall Plan, the” [Kindleberger], “Reform” [mutually inoperable].

2) 1960’s: After the international Suez Crisis “the Bank of England agreed in late 1957⁴⁴⁷ to allow the commercial⁴⁴⁸ banks to continue to lend & borrow to foreign clients on 2 conditions: ...[First it] had to be in a

⁴⁴² How many plans bind all 3 of these 3 (macroeconomic-geopolitical) objectives? See also “Imperialism”/“Reserve Currency”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “Georgism/Geoism”.

⁴⁴³ It’s “a private dollar money...[system that merely] promises to pay dollar bank deposits-- not [to be confused with] liabilities of the US government. So the [basic] credibility of that system...depends on the assets of the global banks [that actually run most eurodollars], not on the US government” (Mehrling, 2023j, mn.2-3). See also “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”.

⁴⁴⁴ The BIS in Switzerland (est. 1930) was initially set up simply to facilitate World War 1 international ‘reparations’ payments from Germany, not to manage the national (see also) “Central Bank”s, “Monetization”.

⁴⁴⁵ “[T]he birth of the Eurodollar market [was] in 1957” (Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020); about 1 year prior to the “Bretton Woods” system achieving operability (Eichengreen, 2019). See also “Marshall Plan”, “Globalism”.

⁴⁴⁶ See also “Dutch Disease”, “Reserve currency”, “Imperialism”.

⁴⁴⁷ According to Deloitte veteran & fmr. offshore islands government insider John Christensen (the primary source of Shaxson’s *Treasure Islands*), the entire UK gov’t had (already been) flipped over to running “a current account deficit...[via its] trade deficit.... since 1956.... [because they (the creditors in charge) were] desperate to sustain [the] Sterling [currency]” against another embarrassing collapse like 1949 (& then a smaller devaluation in 1954), via “all of these dirty money inflows to the City of London.... That’s the context in which this [initial ‘offshore’-UK laundering] is happening.” - home.solari.com/unveiling-the-secrets-of-offshore-havens-and-their-global-impact-with-john-christensen/- mn.3-4 [Solari-25-3-18]. In reaction to the massive dollarization (of Europe), there emerged (all through the 1950’s) a new eurodollars-type financialization.**

** - It was basically a ‘debtors vs. creditors’ political issue: history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1952-54v06p1/d333 [Labor Gov]. See also “Labor”; “Race-to-the-bottom (of the barrel)”.

See also “Financialization” & “Investment Model” (Yes, their macroeconomic dysfunctions are complementary, if not matching); “Marshall Plan” & “Monetary Reform, international”.

⁴⁴⁸ More specifically, the “City’s merchant banks...Arranging finance...in the former colonies was their lifeblood” (BBC, 2017). See also “Investment Bank”, < “Bank, Universal”, < “East India Co.”

currency other than sterling, and both sides of the transaction... [also] had to [officially] reside somewhere other than the UK [proper].... ‘They simply deemed certain transactions as not taking place in the UK. Where did the [new] transactions take place for regulatory purposes? *Nowhere*’....[Hence the ‘eurodollar market’] was born-- a global offshore financial market, transacting in [the global reserve currency] dollar...[now] allowing [for] *unlimited* sums to be borrowed & lent...under the control of no single state. No act of Parliament (or Congress) sanctioned the decision⁴⁴⁹.... Banks from all around the world could... [now extend credit] in dollars without being subject to [pretty much any] US tax or banking regulations-- making [‘offshore’] banking in dollars more profitable out of [The City of] London than out of Wall Street. Offshore banks didn't have to hold [a certain amount of] money in [RAB] reserve for every dollar...[of credit extended] (as they would in the US).... In the British Overseas Territories, local laws were passed to attract more [& more] registration business... No need for a [nationally-established] bank branch out there-- just a drawer in an offshore lawyer's filing cabinet... [Protestations] from the US government were ignored. Between 1960 and 1970, the size of the [e]urodollar market...[rocketed] from \$1bn to \$46bn” (BBC, 2017). See also “Reserve ‘Requirements’”.

2b) The “establishment of the Eurodollar market in France between 1959 and 1964... [revolved around] the Paris-based but Soviet-owned Banque Commerciale pour l’Europe du Nord, [which] pioneered offshore banking in Paris...[S]ome of the leading French banks sought Eurodollar regulations and reform in 1963. The Banque de France [however] rejected regulation, as it wished to promote Paris as a centre for offshore banking and because it deemed efforts to promote Eurodollar reform at the...[BIS to be] unrealistic. The Banque de France was a member of the *Eurodollar international governance regime*⁴⁵⁰ that emerged in the 1960s” (Balaban, 2023). See also “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”, “*International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)*”⁴⁵¹.

2c) By “1966, we see...[Charles Kindleberger] mounting an economic defense of the larger ‘dollar system’ that had grown up⁴⁵²... [T]he actions of practical men had, by 1966, moved quite far toward creating an integrated international & financial system-- a *single money market* and a *single capital market*, [with] all of it denominated in a single *unit of account*: the...dollar⁴⁵³. No one [known to scholars] had planned it, least of all the [E]conomists, and [even] most practical bankers saw only the bit of the system with which they routinely interacted, not the system as a whole.... [State] policymakers had repeatedly tried to kill this emerging dollar system with capital controls, but the fungibility of money kept finding a way around...[such attempts]”⁴⁵⁴ (Mehrling, 2022b, 149). See also “Sovereignty, monetary”.

3) According to long-time eurodollars researcher Bob McCauley, moving the dollar bond market “somewhere else [in the early 70’s] wasn’t all that difficult. In fact, the arrangements for underwriting bonds in the US, at that time, were not all that competitive. It was kind of a cozy oligopoly of underwriters... [U]ltimately things proved more competitive in bond underwriting in London than they had been in New York. And this was something [that had been] already noticed by...[a] team from the New York Fed in 1959, when they visited Europe to see what [in fact] the dollar was doing there. They came back saying... ‘*This isn’t really good for*

⁴⁴⁹ Nor, it seems, did any official Executive promulgations, up until the (international) Plaza Accords of 1985. See also “Dollar Hegemony” [Plaza].

⁴⁵⁰ ??

⁴⁵¹ And yes, also “the USSR has roughly tripled its Western-based banking facilities over the last decade [1964-74], and now has a network of 7 banks and 3 branches operating in nearly all financial centers... and the two largest banks-- Moscow Narodny Bank and Banque Commerciale pour l’Europe du Nord-- are among the largest banks in London and Paris.”- <https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/CIA-RDP79T01098A000600110004-5.pdf>

⁴⁵² Kindleberger then was trying “to make the system as a whole visible, as a way of trying to forestall misguided attempts to kill it off..... [because New York’s new] international capital market.... had been key to the [successful] recovery of Europe and was now [likewise] becoming the key to the development of the periphery” (Mehrling, 149-150). See also “Capital market, the”, “Money market, the”.

⁴⁵³ These are the 3 simple requisites for a crudely globalized (& rudimently functional) international monetary system. See also “Investment Model” & “Dutch disease”; “Monetary Reform, international”.

⁴⁵⁴ “” (Ibid). See also “Nineteen-sixties (1960’s)” & “USSR” [1960’s].

*New York; but it's really good for the dollar' ... [I]t's [an essential] part of the eurodollars story⁴⁵⁵ that New York and US regulations were **not allowed** to make it expensive for the rest of the world to use the dollar.⁴⁵⁶ The rest of the world [then] kind of gobbled onto the dollar themselves... [competing] among themselves very keenly... And as a result made the dollar the attractive currency that it is today" (McCauley, 2023b, mn.37-38). The dollar as global reserve currency, ironically, went through the roof; only after "the US... no longer had a monopoly in sponsoring the dollars" (McCauley, mn.139). See also "Observer Effect/Goodhart's Law".*

4) The early-mid 1970's: "Central bank support, writ large: setting up an implicit backstop for Euro-banks. After the [BIS' eurodollars] Standing Committee had been on the brink of deciding to regulate the [e]urodollar market in February 1973, the oil shock in October 1973 brought about an '*epochal*' shift in its priorities (Altamura, 2017, p. 99). Monetary technocrats came to see the [e]urodollar market as the solution to the problem of '**petrodollar recycling**'.... by managing...infrastructural entanglements at the international level, monetary technocrats provided the...integration that underpinned the explosive growth of the Eurodollar market during the 1970s.... The decision reached in 1973 by the Standing Committee not to regulate the [e]uro-currency markets paved the way for petrodollar recycling on a global scale.⁴⁵⁷ At the same time, the intense discussions over the governability implications of financial globalization [also] provided an important impetus for European monetary cooperation and financial integration. The **German** position in the Standing Committee was generally geared towards preventing international regulatory institutions that would impede [European] monetary union" (Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020). See also "Bank for International Settlements (BIS)", "European Monetary Union (EMU)".

5) Since approx. then, eurodollars (Wachtel, 1986). See also "Governance", "Monetization..."

5b) It was not, however, to be until 1985 that (the respective national finance ministers convened at) the New York Plaza Accord agreement, quietly endorsing and "stabilizing" the new [**Planet Eurodollars**]⁴⁵⁸ system (Mehrling, 2022, mn.22). As the 1990's-2000's progressed, the Offshore/Shadow Banking system (with its "LIBOR" pricing) became the global **centre** for foreign currency trading. See also "London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)", "European Monetary Union", "Forex".

'Eurodollars, Planet' (c.1970's-20??; a.k.a. 'dollar world')- "Will labor now insist that its wages rise faster than efficiency and thus compel a steadily rising price level? This is possible perhaps, but labor union leadership is certainly intelligent enough to recognize that its true interests lie elsewhere.... since the resultant price increases may easily lower real wages" (Graham, 1944, 174). See also "Inflation" [eurodollars], "Monetization", "Unemployment" [Graham].

See also "Shadow Banking System (SBS)", "LIBOR", "City (of London), the", "Debt cycles".

⁴⁵⁵ And (some) **primary** sources for the story? The BIS seems not to have opened its (by appointment-only) archives, concerning its members deliberation over "eurodollars", c.1969-71, until "recent" years (Braun, Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020). See also "Bank for International Settlements (BIS)".

⁴⁵⁶ "By the end of the 1960s, the Fed had begun offering **swap lines** with other CBs, [thus] trading dollars as needed for other currencies. As Robert McCauley and Catherine Schenk have argued, the swap lines quietly served to manage liquidity risk for eurodollars, creating *a kind of deposit guarantee*.... Eurodollars...[however, are not] subject ...to US regulation. They do not require premiums to the ['Federal' Reserve, or to the] FDIC. But they [nonetheless] have a tacit [?] guarantee. They are [in fact 'authorized'/currency] dollars.... [W]e should ask and attempt an honest answer to a blunt question: what is the limit? Who [in fact] gets to make dollars?" - www.ft.com/content/f637ec41-8361-4057-b47a-c3c19637e762 . See also "Swap lines", "Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC)".

⁴⁵⁷ "In the 1970s, countries rich in petrodollars from soaring oil prices were faced with a dilemma: repatriate the money to New York-- where they would be taxed...or keep it offshore. By 1980, the...[e]urodollar market was worth more than half a trillion" (BBC, 2017). See also "Petrodollar".

⁴⁵⁸ Its "declaration of Independence", in the early 80's: (Curtis, 2016, mn.46-47)**. Like "the oil crisis of the early 1970s, subsequent episodes of stress in the Eurodollar market-- notably the Latin American debt crisis of the early 1980s, the Asian crisis of 1998-99, and the Global Financial Crisis of 2008-09-- spurred monetary technocrats to gradually expand the Eurodollar market's backstop infrastructure, culminating in the network of (partly unlimited) **swap lines** between the Fed and a...[increasing] number of other **major** central banks" (Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020). See also "Swap lines". ** - www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gr7T07WfihM [mn.46-47]; see also "Baby-boom demographics" [Howe], "Monetization staircase", "Nineteen sixty-eight (1968)", "Bitcoin".

Who- See “UKUSA Agreement”, “Marshall Plan”, “Kindleberger, Charles”.

What- See “Offshore”, “City (of London), the”.

Why- See “Globalism”, “‘New World Order’” [Graham]. See also “Why?”.

When- c.1960’s, increasing to c.2020’s. See also “Dispensationalism”.

Where- See “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”, Mehrling, 2022, mn.20-36.

& How- See “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”, Mehrling, 2019b.



[Planet Eurodollars, ‘since 171985’; “Parallel”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”. Is the world’s (monetary Reserves) ‘backstop infrastructure’ being moved from eurodollars (1980’s-90’s-00’s), to “Stablecoins” (2010’s-20’s), to a new global reserve system? (c.2030)?]

Planet eurodollar Updates: 8/24- “” (, 2024). See also “Trump-2”.

+Eurodollar bond market- to “export a piece of the US capital market to the rest of the world” (McCauley, 2023b, mn.42). See also “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”.

European Central Bank (ECB)-

“...constructed by morons, in order to serve slaves⁴⁵⁹... [No other CB] is without a state behind it. There is no state that can have the back of the E.C.B.... [And any change in “constitution” requires] getting permission from Berlin. It’s a catastrophe. It’s exactly what Alexander Hamilton... was trying to avoid, and succeeded in avoiding.”- Yanis Varoufakis (Varoufakis, 2022, mn.42).

1) “The ECB is really the revived Reichsbank, the predecessor of the Weimar Era... We are moving in the footsteps of the Reichsbank...one of the worst Central Banks” in history (Werner, 2021c, mn.54). “Their agenda is to get rid of banks” (Werner, 2023, mn.1).

2) The ECB marks their gold to market, off balance sheet; i.e. “we know we have this much profits, but we’re not counting it”; whereas the Federal Reserve does not mark gold to market; this is all sometimes a.k.a. ‘the weak hand and the strong hand’ (Luongo, 2023-5-11, mn.23).

3) The EU “is using the USA’s *Genius* act as a pretext to accelerate the roll out of its...(CBDC), the digital euro.... Otherwise, the EU’s payments system could fall even more heavily under US control....

According to a tender document recently revealed by the German financial journalist Norbert Häring, the ECB expects to be able to introduce the digital euro in 2028 and is pushing ahead with its development despite growing internal EU opposition.... [In] contrast, many other jurisdictions, including five-eye nations like the US, Canada and Australia, appear to be losing interest in CBDCs, in particular retail CBDCs that are meant for use by the general public and businesses” (Corbishley, 2025). See also “Stablecoins”, “Laundering”.

⁴⁵⁹ The ECB president, Christine Lagarde (just a few months after Varoufakis’ comments), seems to have validated this common view (as have countless other Eurocrats over the past few decades), admitting in a taped conversation with a “notorious Russian prankster... [who was posing as] Volodymyr Zelensky, that one of the main objectives of the digital euro is control and surveillance of people’s spending” (Corbishley, 2025**). See also “EUSSR”, “European Commission (EC)”.

** - ...citing: www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtrNk2jHyVM&t=948s -mn.16-17 [meow cat (3/23)]. As in “the EU, there is also... [not much] of any public demand for a CBDC [in Britain. In 2021], Politico conducted a survey of 2,500 Brits, which found that about 30% of respondents were against CBDC, 24% were for it and the rest were undecided.”- www.vixio.com/insights/pc-there-will-be-control-european-central-banks-lagarde-reveals-cbdc-plans. See also “‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’”; “Monetary Reform...”

See also “Banking, End of”, “Bank”, “Japanese model, the”, “Huber, Joseph”; “Fitts, Catherine Austin”.

European Commission Updates- (unelected sovereignty is not a good trend; see also “Supranational”) 6/22- “Europe is the values of the Talmud.”- Commission President Ursula von der Leyen (thepeoplesvoice.tv/eu-chief-ursula-von-der-leyen-says-europe-has-the-values-of-the-talmud/)

3/25- The “Commission and the ECB [both] want to fast track the creation of a digital euro.... The Commission has already erected arguably the world’s largest mass digital censorship system and has just cancelled...[a democratic election] in Romania in order to prevent a popular populist who is not on board with project Ukraine from winning” (Corbishley, 2025). See also “Hegelian”-“Capitalisms” & “EUSSR”.

European Monetary Union (EMU) Updates: (the [original millennialist] poison pill; **Nicholas Kaldor**⁴⁶⁰ **was right all along** [Varousfakis, 2022, mn.49])

1) In contrast to the USD; the Euro is a “*bank-based--* as opposed to a *securities market-based--* economy.... So...[mass] Euro-denominated liquidity is simply not out there” (Eichengreen, 2023c, mn.22-23). See also “Dollar Hegemony”, “Reserve currency”.

2) **For thousands of years, currency circulation has been managed by the same authority coordinating currency issuance, public spending and tax revenue. Multinational [central] banks like the ECB [obviously] fail at this basic level.** See also “Taxation” & (those parasitical) “Eurodollars”, (the bridge to) “mBridge”?

See also “**Powellism**”-“**Great Repatriation**”, “BRICS+”.

European Union- ()

“You’ll think this is a joke I’m telling you. It’s not... Many, many people who are convinced about the unity of Europe always go back to Rome”⁴⁶¹ (Kornblum, 2023, mn.136). See also “Civilization, Western” [Quigley].

1) EU’s predecessor was the E.E.C. (1957-93). In the early 70’s, Paul Craig Roberts’ PhD dissertation chairman “was the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs.... [H]is office in the Pentagon...was about the size of a football field.... I asked him... ‘*How is it that we get...Europe to always do exactly what we want* [except for Charles de Gaulle]?’ He said ‘Money’. I said ‘Oh, you mean foreign aid’. ‘*No; we give the leaders bags full of money. They belong to us. They report to us....* It was just the way it was before he got there, and the way when he was there, and when he was gone. He couldn’t do anything about it; but he was very honest. He told me [that] they are not independent countries; [that] we own them [sic]” (Roberts, 2023, mn.44-45; see also Booker & North, 2004). See also “Currency”, “Super Imperialism”, “East India Co.”.

2) Francois Mitterrand was wrong (about Maastricht ’92): when the fork in the road occurred (twice now) in 2008 and 2020 Mitterrand’s “future ” still pretended, a la Soviet Union (& like Mitterrand himself), that the next generation would have the “political capital” to correctly diagnose the idiocy of European Monetary Union (w/o any reliable Treasury-revenue stream) and either substantially bulk the institutions up⁴⁶², or take them down, as opposed to simply more denial and kicking the can down the road indefinitely (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.45-46). See also “European Monetary Union (EMU)”, “Soviet Union”, “USSR”, “EUSSR”, “European Parliament”.

⁴⁶⁰ Hungarian-British economist Nicholas Kaldor’s (1908-1986) analysis of the (dangerous) politics of any premature ‘European monetary union’: equitablegrowth.org/must-read-nicholas-kaldor-1971-common-market/. Kaldor also was “the most prominent and persuasive supporter of the proposal for an international Commodity Reserve...system... in the 2nd generation of its advocates” (Hart, 1991). See also “Graham, Benjamin (1893-1976)”.

⁴⁶¹ ...and what drives them crazy: ‘In England everything is allowed, except that which is forbidden; in Germany everything is forbidden, except what is allowed; in Russia everything is forbidden, even what is allowed; and in Italy everything is allowed, even what is forbidden’- European proverb. See also “Supranational”, “Homogenization”.

⁴⁶² “.”- geopolitics.co/2024/01/04/russias-european-journey-is-over/ [Karaganov, 2024].

2b) The “European Union is [in the 2020’s] beyond a joke.⁴⁶³ They have completely failed to rise up to the great challenges of the time⁴⁶⁴.... The Banking Crisis of 2008.... just throwing a lot of printed [credit] money.... [instead of] solving the centrifugal forces that are tearing us apart. Green energy? Catastrophe... Something called the European Union has no energy plan for Europe.... I wish that we had a European Union. We do not. We have something that pretends to be a European Union. Artificial Intelligence? Nothing; zero... no [public] plan; just pockets of A.I. here and there. Nothing like the concentrated investment in A.I. that the Japanese have, that the Koreans have, that the Chinese have... You’ve got a lot of rent-seeking in Europe. There’s hardly any entrepreneurship happening. The big-wigs are simply trying to extract whatever value has already been created.... We have a bureaucracy, whose job in Brussels is to behave like the bureaucracy [or tickbox] of a cartel. The nearest parallel to the European Commission is OPEC.... [where] the only innovative thinking is [about how] to corner existing markets. That’s what the European Commission is” (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.38-41). See also “Feudalism, neo”, “Cartel”, “European Commission”.

3) Everyone seems to agree that Europe “is the [real] problem” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.135).

3b) “The German [banking clique] and [other post-Brexit] Western European elites have an inferiority complex in, what is for them, a now-**monstrous** situation, where their part of the world is being overtaken by *everyone*. Not only by the Chinese and the Americans, but also by many other countries. Thanks to Russia’s liberation of the world from the ‘Western yoke’ [in 2023], Western Europe is no longer lording it over the states of the Global South, or as I call them, the countries of the *world majority*” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “German (Industrial) Banking”, “Russiagate”.

3c) “The threat Western Europe now presents is that the Old World [Europe] has [recently] lost its fear of armed conflict. And... the West of Europe, let me remind you, has been the source of the worst disasters in human history” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “USSR” [.genocides].

3d) “Their constant concern is how to continue pretending that they are following their own [club] rules, while violating them. You can see that the European Union is falling behind on *every* [sic], every level.... We don’t [even] have a common, safe asset that we can sell people.... [N]o cloud capital. We are *completely* [sic] at the mercy of Google and Facebook, and all those Silicon Valley-based companies” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.55-57).

EU Updates: 8/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1687444708136529920&widget=Video

[Energy-Collateral-BondBids (Luongo, 23-8-4)]

11/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1727662584294162746&widget=Tweet

[NoVeto (Luongo, 23-11-23)]

12/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1734925456170717560&widget=Tweet .

See also “European Parliament”, “Parliament”, “Sovereignty”.

EUSSR Updates- (being propped up by who now?)

8/24- “there is a high probability of EU politicians being outed as inept jokers.”- www.rt.com/news/602614-trump-musk-eu-x/ [Marsden-24-8-14]. See also “European Commission”.

Evil- ([in English at least, literally] ‘live spelled backwards’; the opposite or absence of good, ‘evil’ is sometimes used ‘in a very broad context, but everyday usage is often more narrowly used to denote profound wickedness and/or something against the [perceived] common good’.- wiki)

⁴⁶³ Pepe Escobar@RealPepeEscobar (Apr 11, 2022):

“Quote of the year: ‘The EU is no longer the European Union, it is NATO’s economic relations department’.- Maria Zakharova”.

⁴⁶⁴ “Today’s Western elites are failing to address a range of growing problems in their societies... [first & foremost] a shrinking middle class and rising inequality. Almost all their initiatives are failing. The European Union... is... [nonetheless] sprawling out. That is why its ruling class has been hostile to Russia for about 15 years now. They need an external enemy; Josep Borrell (the EU’s top foreign affairs official) called the world around the [EU] bloc a jungle last year. Indeed, in the past, German Chancellor Angela Merkel said that the sanctions adopted by the EU (against Russia) were necessary 1st and foremost to unite the European Union and prevent it from collapsing” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Middle class”, “Oligarchy”, “Public Relations (P.R.)”.

1) “We don’t want economic growth, and we don’t want people’... a very unhealthy thought process” (Werner, 2021c, mn.111). See also “Modernization staircase” [.foreclosure] & “World Economic Forum” [.villain]; “Human beings”.

2) (more profoundly), according to both the Old Testament Book of Job⁴⁶⁵ and Goethe’s *Faust* (1828), “[t]here is an eternal good, but there is not an eternal evil.... If you take that concretely or by meditation, you get less emotional when you have evil phenomenon like you hear daily– torture on children and all these atrocities.... Everyone is touched, but we shouldn’t lose ourselves in the emotions against evil. Fear and hate of evil are components of evil itself” (Meyer, 2016b, 7). See also “World wars” & “Confusion Theory”.

Evil updates: 4/24- home.solari.com/money-markets-report-april-11-2024/ [mn.4]. See also “Technocracy”, “Bad ideas”.

See also “Strawman”, “Logical Fallacies”, “Hell”.

Exchange-Traded Funds (ETFs)-

‘Exogenous vs. Endogenous’ money-

Updates: 2/23- take it from the “Head of Monetary & Economic Dept.” (since 2013) at the BIS (Borio, 2023, mn.108-109), who does not distinguish between “banks” and “central banks” creating the government’s currency “out of thin air”⁴⁶⁶. See also “Bank for International Settlement (BIS)” [.own statistics].

See also “Monetary Economics”, “Bank welfare”, “Eurodollars”.

+Factions, 2 (of the Medieval-to-‘Modern’ transit.)- (from the ashes of Rome & the Great ‘barbarian’ migrations, arose what would become the great institutions of ‘Western civilization’)

See also “Freedom continuum (maturation)”, “Capitalisms” [.capital] & “Free-trade” [.Mr.J].

+Factors of Production- (land, labor, capital)

- “[I]t is necessary to think in terms of a 3-factor production function in labour, capital, and land. However, at the end of the 19th century neoclassical economics started instead to assume a 2-factor production function that merged land into capital. Stiglitz (2015) argues that this obscures important insights about growth and distribution. We argue that it obscures perhaps even more important insights about the potential benefits of tax reform” (Kumhof, et al, 2022). See also “Taxation”, “Taxation of income”.

See also “Land”, “Georgism”, “Revolutions, 9”, “Production, 3-4 factors of”.

False dichotomy- (a.k.a. [see also] ‘Hegelian’ dialectic; ‘good cop, bad cop’⁴⁶⁷, sometimes a.k.a. ‘zero sum gain’ gaming)

⁴⁶⁵ ...not to mention the Ancient Greek Medusa folklore, from at least as far back as the Homeric-Hesiod (or circa 9th century BCE). “Perseus is one of the great heroes of Greece... a fighter...[of] the evil... because he doesn’t confront it emotionally** and he doesn’t [try to] control it directly... Perseus... indirectly...looks at his enemy...the Medusa... a huge, demonic being. If you confront her directly, you are turned to stone. If you confront her by your power of thought and intellect, in a good sense, indirectly by reflection, then you can beat her.... He fights her, but he doesn’t look at her directly... [It is also (supposedly)] the modern way of confronting evil...[and other errata-- trusting] in your intellect” Meyer, 2016b, 11). See also “COVID Op. (in theory/longterm)”. ** - See also “Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)” & “Cultural Calendar (CC)”.

⁴⁶⁶ The Head of research also does not distinguish between “money” and currency (Borio, mn.109). See also “ConfUSURY”, “Currency or ‘Money’”.

⁴⁶⁷ Literally, the oldest trick in ‘The’ Book[s]: www.biblegateway.com/quicksearch/?quicksearch=devil&version=NIV [only NT**], www.biblegateway.com/quicksearch/?quicksearch=zion&version=NIV [only OT++]. See also “Civilization, Western” [.Quigley] & “Romulus’ takedown”, “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan”.

** - See also “Devil” [.etym.]

++ ...as distinct from the NT’s rare poetic references to ‘Jerusalem’-- signifying simply God’s (spiritual) dwelling place. See also

1) ‘Billionaires vs, Public sector’ -- “The notion that Elon Musk is this guy independent of the government is absolutely ridiculous. He’s just an appendage⁴⁶⁸...part and parcel of the federal government: what it can’t [legally] do itself, it just outsources to these companies-- like Twitter and Google and Tesla... ‘We can’t do it, so we’re going to outsource it’” (Titus, 2024b, mn.1). See also “Plausible deniability”, “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”, “Google”.
See also “Trade wars”, “Social Media”, “‘Hegelian’ dialectic”.

Farm crisis- (1980’s-20??; in 1 minute: www.youtube.com/watch?v=px5VdMcR5ok [Lundgren, 1994b, mn.2]).

Fascism- (basically transforming *sydicats* into syndicates; see also “America (vis-à-vis Europe)” [d’Annunzio])
Yes this word-play is the basis of Orwell’s (Orwellian) *1984*. See also “Orwell, George (1903-1950)”.
“always the bastard child of a bankrupt liberalism”- Chris Hedges (2025, mn.12)

1) What is to happen after a half-century of; “the class war that has now largely been finished [with the surrender and total docilization of] the working poor and the working class, which...[both Parties] were a part of...[?] You have a reaction to this [duopoly’s] political correctness, because it was used to demonize a working class that was being pounded” into the ground (Hedges, 2025, mn.11-12). See also “Duopoly”.

1b)“Fascism is not really a coherent ideology. [Klaus] Theweleit, in...*Male Fantasies* talks about how it’s really, at its core, about hyper-masculinity... [and] endowing your cultish leader with omni-potent power-- to do *anything* [sic]” (Hedges, 2025, mn.10).

2) “Worshipping the feet of Molock...idolatry... [T]he sacralization of human and political power is probably the greatest sin [that] any religious institution can make” (Hedges, 2025, mn.19-20).

Fascism, ‘Modern’ (Hand of)- See also “Corporatism” (spectrum).

Updates: (‘Medical [-Pharma] Scam’) 3/22- public sector officials “‘seized around 2.5 billion deadly doses of fentanyl at our border. Fentanyl overdoses are now the leading cause of death for Americans between the ages of 18 and 45’” (Rappoport, 2023c). See also “Biden, Joseph” [Admn.].

The “FDA originally approved the drug [only] for the treatment of cancer patients’ extreme pain, which couldn’t be curtailed with other opioids. Doctors would use a line of lesser painkillers first, and if they didn’t work, they would give fentanyl as a last resort...[Y]ears later, doctors began prescribing fentanyl for off-label uses [as long as it wasn’t being ‘marketed’ ‘off-label’]. This is legal. Doctors are [actually] permitted to exercise judgment in that regard.⁴⁶⁹”- Jon Rappoport, Feb. 15, 2023. See also “State capture” [FDA], “Tickbox”, “Scientific management”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

9/22- “42% of those born between 1990 and 2010-- Gen Z-- have been diagnosed with a mental health condition.... Nearly 60% are on some sort of medication to help manage mental health.”⁴⁷⁰

12/23- “Political economist and public policy expert...Toby Rogers is the rare analyst who is bold enough to call out the poisoning that is the foundation of the medical-pharmaceutical business model...[His] work helps us understand the ‘iatrogenocide’ underway and provides essential insights for risk management” (Fitts, 2023m). See also “‘Death Culture’”, “Imperialism, American” [4thq], “Ayyadurai, Shiva”.

Farm income- (gross or net?)

⁴⁶⁸ Government money? “6bn. for SpaceX... [&] What, 1.5bn...from government to make Tesla profitable. And the Section 232 immunity secures Twitter. So where government ends and Elon Musk begins nobody knows” (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.19). See also “Swarm, the”, “Revolving door, the” & “Bagmen”.

⁴⁶⁹ While the past “60...[or] 70 years of policies... are destroying the health of the American people.... doctors...[have been] reduced to essentially...data-entry people” (Ayyadurai, 2023-5-29, mn.106), if not drug pushers. See also “Corporatism”, “Lobbyists”, “Market fundamentalism”.

⁴⁷⁰ www.psychiatrist.com/news/survey-42-of-gen-z-diagnosed-with-a-mental-health-condition/?utm_source=substack&utm_medium=email

1) “It is commonly understood that net income from agriculture is [simply] gross income less payments for production goods and services provided by persons not operating farms” (Stine, 1937, 329)⁴⁷¹. “One suggestion [from the 19thc?] is to use simply the [gross] dollar [farm] income ratio as the purchasing power ratio [for “Parity” calculations]. This would of course greatly simplify matters. Could it [however] be interpreted as a fulfillment of the [new] legal requirements? If the cost of living on [21stc?] farms and in towns were parallel, this simpler procedure might [indeed] be approved... Can we assume that they are?”⁴⁷².... If so, we might be warranted in interpreting the [new] law to allow such a procedure, but we might be compelled to demonstrate the validity of such assumptions. How shall we interpret the [law’s] phrase ‘of the net income per person on farms’? This is a troublesome prescription involving many controversial points, but I shall try to deal with it briefly. Obviously it requires a departure from...[current] practice... The significant differences between the income *per person* on farms and the income *from agriculture* per farm operator cannot be disregarded” (Stine, 1937, 328-329). See also “National Income”, “**NInNies**”.

2) The 1937 Raw Materials National Council also knew about N.I. & ‘farm income’; and the 1:1:7 ratio (Peters-AMI’23).

3) **Net Farm Income (NFI)** was typ. around “7.2%”, c.1947-49 (Cook-AMI’23)

Farm Income Updates: 2022- US NFI was “0.5%.... The emergency continues [costs>earnings]” (Cook-AMI’23). See also “Kuznets, Simon (1901-1985)” [father Kuznets], “Parity Pricing (for the Primary Sector)”.

Fed Accounts for All (FAfA)- (before ‘CBDC’s and ‘Digital currencies’ [2020’s] and Morgan Ricks’ proposal [2018], and Kenaga’s [2016], and Tobin’s observation [1987], there was George Tolley [1962]) - “Let the [checking] deposit liabilities of the commercial banks be transferred to the Federal Reserve banks. If ‘reserves’ are defined in the usual way, as Federal Reserve liabilities connected with deposit money, [then] there would be 100% reserves in the sense that [so-called] deposit money and reserves would be identical. The physical arrangements in the use of money could be continued as at present” (Tolley, 1962, 299-300). See also “Bankmoney”, “**Transaction Account Balance (TAB)**”.

FAFA Updates: 2020’s- ‘Don’t call it “Fed Funds for AI;”, or “TreasuryDirect Accounts for All” anymore; call it “CBDCs”’. See also ““Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)””, “Propaganda”.

+FedNow- (basically [just] updating the Fedwire and ACH [see also] “Payment Systems”)

“FedNow is a payments service the Federal Reserve is making available for banks and credit unions to transfer funds. It is like other Federal Reserve payments services, such as Fedwire and FedACH. The FedNow Service is neither a form of currency nor a step toward eliminating any form of payment, including cash.”⁴⁷³- www.federalreserve.gov/faqs/is-fednow-replacing-cash-is-it-a-central-bank-digital-currency.htm. See also “Payment Systems (PS)”, “Digital currencies”.

⁴⁷¹ Lead researcher at the USDA’s Bureau of Agricultural Economics, on how to interpret-implement “Income Parity for Agriculture”, per Congress’ *Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act* of (winter) 1936, which mandated “...reestablishment, at” (Stine, 1937, 327). What would-should be “a fairly acceptable rough yardstick. [?] Certainly...[some NFI calc.] would be a far more accurate measure of relative well-being than would [simply] a direct comparison of money incomes in the two groups, which has [already] been presented from time to time and widely misinterpreted.”- M.R. Benedict (Stine, 1937, 342).

⁴⁷² “Are the errors of representation in cost of living index numbers [for NFI] likely to be greater than the errors of comparing the unadjusted [GFI] per capita income?” (Ibid).00

⁴⁷³ Federal Reserve at the center or heart of c.2020- conspiracy theories (per Werner-Fitts, etc.)? Probably not.

“Looking at the Fed? I don’t think this is something that they could do. It’s something [however] that the Washington does, but I don’t think it’s something the Fed would [or could] do.... But.... [in March 2023, however] they announced this new lending facility [the “Bank Term Funding Program”] that is completely against any basic central banking lending principles.... This [BTFP] is, in a sense, socializing the whole banking system... no matter how badly a bank performs... [it can] get sweetheart deals to support their liquidity... [which] gradually makes the banking sector more dependent upon the Fed, and...encourages bad behavior.... If this bailout facility was here say last week, [then Silicon

See also (so-called) “‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’”; “Propaganda”, “[Money, 3 \(contemporary\) Tiers of](#)”.

Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB) Updates- ([Fitts, 2023d, mn.23])

“No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money...”- Article 1, Sect. 9.

- [missingmoney.solari.com/fasab-statement-56-understanding-new-government-financial-accounting-loopholes/](#)

- [missingmoney.solari.com/caveat-emptor-why-investors-need-to-do-due-diligence-on-u-s-treasury-and-related-securities/](#)

“To avoid using the accounting rules corporations are required to follow, our federal government established its own standard setting boards. It operates under accounting principles established by the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB) [est. 1990], which it controls. This board is controlled by the Secretary of Treasury, the director of the Office of Management and Budget and the Comptroller General, who heads the Government Accountability Office” (Bergen, 2024). See also “Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)”.

1) “The Federal government has not published audited financial statements as required by law for... 28 years... [And since 2018] they’ve... had an administrative policy that says ‘We don’t have to obey the constitution on financial management... [or] financial management laws, and we don’t have to obey the financial management regulations. We’re all gonna agree to that by administrative policy’-- Republicans and Democrats, House and Senate, Trump White House.... The waste is beyond anything you could imagine” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.23-24). “There’s nobody who can say no” (mn.25). See also “President of the United States (PotUS)”, “Sovereignty”.

2) It’s not just federal agencies. Under current “SEC rules, in the name of national security, US [government contractors](#) are permitted to obfuscate their financial dealings with the government in SEC financial statement filings pursuant to exemptions comparable to those in operation under FASAB Statement 56

for the government” (Fitts, 2023f, 10). See also “Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)”.

2b) In other words, it’s now “not only...the government... [T]he books of big banks and the [so-called] Defense contractors doing business with the [now sacred (criminal)] government can [also] be *secret*” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.50-51). See also “[Big...](#)”, “Stock markets”.

3) “It is highly likely that the success of Operation Warp Speed and the Covid operation depended upon the adoption of FASAB-56 in October 2018” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “COVID Op.”.

FASAB Updates: 9/23- [home.solari.com/heres-how-fact-checking-works/](#) [CBS ‘billions & billions, for decades & decades’] 4/24- “They stopped reporting the undocumentable adjustments” in 2015 (at \$21 tn.); and now “I will tell you that there’s likely [aggregate] undocumentable adjustments of \$34 trillion or more... [And] that debt didn’t even have to exist. We could have just issued [interest-free] currency.... \$34 trillion.... is a financial coup d’état.... [Why not] assert a common law right of offset⁴⁷⁴?”- [www.bitchute.com/video/ijT7Djhl3jLd/](#) [mn.46-47 (Fitts-Rense-24-2-16)..See also “State capture”.

11/24-

See also “Fitts, Catherine Austin”, “Accounting” & “Revolution, American...”.

Valley Bank] would still be here” (Wang, 2023, mn.11-13). The BTFP (like other ‘bank welfare’ in general) “makes the Fed’s job harder” to do with competence; “the borrowing costs have [now] gone back down, even though the Fed is trying to make them go...up” (Wang, mn.15-17). See also “Deep State”, “Intelligence Community (IC)” [[I.I.C.](#)], “Bank Term Funding Program (BTFP)”, “Bank welfare”, “End of Banking, the”.

⁴⁷⁴ ...instead of state secession, which would “just [be] vot[ing] yourself out of social security” (Ibid, mn.48).



[Has your federal “Deep State” gov’t gone stray or feral? See also “Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)”, “Feudalism”]

Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC) Updates:

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FGRDecter%2Fstatus%2F1640786623146106889&widet=Tweet [‘FDIC to make every other bank pay for SVB & SB failures’] See also “Regulation”.

Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB)- has long been “the lender of 2nd last resort” (Titus, 2023, mn.38); pretty much ‘the new Discount Window’ (Do ‘Davos banks’ have access to it?). See also “Discount window”. More member-operated and dividend-paying than (the more quasi-public) Federal Reserve Banks (Menand, 2023, 36). See also “Discount window”, “Bank Term Funding Program (BTFP)”.

Federal Reserve Audit- “Who knows” how much in “Other assets” the Fed has? “We may never know” (Long, 2023, mn.48)⁴⁷⁵. See also “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB)” [FASAB-56].

1) “There are many things that they do that are not...audited... beyond the view of Congress.... And then when they do transactions with foreign banks... those transactions happen in the blink of an eye with [pretty much] no explanation to us” (Massie, 2024, mn.3).

2) Federal Reserve (so-called) “depository operations” are “clearly part of what needs to get audited.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (Massie, mn.4). See also “Swap lines”.

Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)-

1) Original “agent for the Exchange Stabilization Fund and, in that capacity, has broad powers to buy, sell, and otherwise intervene in global markets” (Fitts, 2023f, 10). See also “Nineteen-thirties (1930’s)”.

1b) but was not a shareholder in the BIS, however, until October 1997 (Fitts, 2023d, mn.8).

2) When “case law...[& constitutional] law” is overruled “by the judges ruling against ...[it] 5-0...that can only happen for 2 reasons in my experience. One in the New York Fed and the other is [a] National Security Directive” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.43). See also “Federal Accounting”, “National Security Agency”.

3) What’s the big deal (sometimes a.k.a. motive)? “The New York Fed is liable for [the US government’s illegal transactions with it]... And I would say that their owners are also liable. All those [Big] banks *own* [sic] the New York Fed. Its owned by its members... [and] they’re implementing the [illegal] transactions. They’re a liable for \$21 trillion of illegal transactions or whatever the final number **was** [is]” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.49).

See also “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”, “Big 5 (High St.) banks”.

Federal Reserve Board (FRB)- “The Fed in 2008 didn’t understand the concept of the Shadow Banking System.... [it] had to be explained to them by Zoltan Pozsar.”- Luongo (Long, 2023, mn.44). See also “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”, “Mehrling, Perry” [Pozsar].

FRB Updates: 4/23- “...but the Fed has been very clever in that they think of Bitcoin as a commodity [asset].” - Luongo (Long, 2023, mn.44). See also “Asset money”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

⁴⁷⁵ “The honest truth is we don’t know the answer, right?... [Its] trading...[correlations are often] purely spurious” (Long, 2023, mn.48-49). See also “Asset money”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “Integrity”.

Federal Reserve System (FRS)- (“keep the banking system liquified...and be the lender-of-last-resort to deal with the time mismatches that exist within the overnight lending markets” (Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.1). See also “Market maker”, “Lender of Last Resort/Too Big To Fail”.

FRS Updates: 4/23- The 3/23 SVB-Signal Bank scandal pretty much confirmed (to many serious observers) that the San Francisco FRB has had (in this century, anyway) the worst reputation of the lot; “yeah”- Luongo & (Long, 2023, mn.119).

Werner-Fitts-Titus (poss. Webb, too) all essentially say that ‘the Fed’ is (still) being controlled by (see also) “BlackRock”; Werner-Fitts here: home.solari.com/1st-quarter-2023-wrap-up-the-future-of-financial-freedom-with-richard-a-werner/ [mn.2-3]. See also “Federal Reserve audit”.

Federalism- (constitutional power sharing between the central and state-local governments)

1) It has become evident in the 2020’s (at least in a significant number of so-called ‘red’ states) that “we have a remarkably capable infrastructure of state legislators, AGs, and government officials at the state level... [F]or many years, those legislators couldn’t fathom how bad things were.... But now [that] they’re starting to realize... you’re starting to see incredible push-back of AGs, and Treasurers, and state legislatures... and getting support from their constituents” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.45-46). See also “States Rights”, “Civil National Identity”.

Feudalism- (that bridge from primordial & ancient [.slavery], to the Early [.Warring] & Modern)

1) “Anyone who studies the political systems of non-western societies quickly discovers... that there the lines separating [physical] ownership from [political] sovereignty either do not exist, or are so vague [blurry] as to be meaningless, and that the absence of this distinction marks a cardinal point of difference between [post-feudal] western and non-western types of government.”- Richard Pipes, 1974
See also “Patri”, “Central Banking-Warfare Model”.

2) Governing Rule 1 (of the [Iron Age] fight club):

“The feudal system was the special conservator of ‘species’ or metallic money.”- Alexander Del Mar’s *History of the Precious Metals: From the Earliest to the Present* (1880, 144).

See also “Feudalism, neo”.

3) several medieval centuries in 90 seconds: www.youtube.com/watch?v=IccRwqTThMU (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.12-13).

4) Then, after double-entry accounting (and the number zero) were taken seriously in Venice, bank credit and similar paper-based “devices were employed by the Italian cities, [and] they were free [1st]: when banks of issue were established in Catalonia, Switzerland, Holland, England...[etc.] those countries had [then also] removed their feudal yokes: when France arose in turn to throw off this weight, which in that [bigger] country had attained unusual and crushing proportions, her long-smothered resentment overlapped its legitimate bounds, and the freedom of the [French] revolution quickly degenerated into license and the intolerable rule of a mob” (Del Mar, 1880, 144). See also “Charismatic Authority (CHA)”, “Revolution, French”.

See also “Accounting, double-entry”, “Central Banking-Warfare model”.

Feudalism, neo- (synon. “techno-feudalism” [Varoufakis], ‘digital dark age’; a.k.a. “the financial coup d’état” [Fitts]⁴⁷⁶)

“It’s this one world, where people are actually doing work, and another world-- of the Swarm-- [where] they act [sic] like their doing work. And the wealth that they make...is wealth that is circulating among

⁴⁷⁶ “Taxpayers are financing...growth of a private industry that generates private profits for a select group of people, and they are using government of sovereign technology basically to take over the world” (Fitts, 2024g, mn.3-4). See also “Financialization” [.depletion], “Great Extinction”.

themselves, which is being extracted⁴⁷⁷ from the large majority of people” (Ayyadurai, 2024, mn.41). See also “Swarm the”, “Extraction tools”.

“[T]he elite know the science of systems. If you don’t learn it, and we don’t have enough people learn it, we will head into...[a] Dark Age”- Ayyadurai, 21-12-29, mn. 52. See also “Ayyadurai, Shiva”, “Headless Horseman (essay)”.

1) It wouldn’t be the first time (of regress or relapse). In 15th century Germany, the “rules of [guilds & other] fraternities [now] masked a division of the brethren into a plutocracy of merchants, sheltered behind barriers which none but the wealthy craftsman could scale, and a wage-earning proletariat, dependent for their livelihood on capital and credit supplied by their masters, and alternatively rising in revolt and sinking in an ever-expanding morass of hopeless pauperism...[Meanwhile, the] peasantry suffered equally from the spread of a commercial civilization into the rural districts and from the survival of ancient agrarian servitudes” (Tawney, 1926, 86). See also “Learned ignorance”, “European Monetary Union (EMU)”, “Freedom continuum”.

1b) The (so-called) “modern world has seen in America the swift rise of combinations controlling output and prices by the power of massed capital. Somewhat similar movement took place on the narrower stage of European commerce in the generation before the Reformation” (Tawney, 1926, 87). See also “Monopoly”, “Cartel”; “Institutional”

2) Feudal and "Neofeudal societies and economies lack a vibrant middle class. This is the defining feature of...[both, whether it's run by an aristocracy of] Nobility (based on birth or [an Oligarchy, via] finance...) controls the vast majority of wealth, political power, and productive capital, all served by a powerless peasantry" or proletariat, respectively (Smith, 2023). See also “Aristocracy & nobility” [.metal], “Serfdom”; “Oligarchy” [.credit, state capture], “Debt peonage”.

3) “Now we are moving *away* [sic] from profit, back to rent-- which is the feudal form of wealth accumulation.... We are voluntary cloud serfs to these [various rentier] people” (Varousfakis, 2023, mn.0-10; 2; 10). See also “Bullshit jobs”, “Big Government”, “Big...”, “Rentier”, “Inflation/Deflation”, “G-2”.

4) “Twenty-one trillion dollars is a lot of money. Add on top of that [federal government missing money, or “unaccountable adjustments”, c.1998-2019] the \$27-\$29 trillion in bailouts, including those executed with off-balance-sheet vehicles such as the AIG bailout-related Maiden Lane I, II, and III. Then add to that the trillions of dollars of quantitative easing (QE)-- the central bank monetary policy involving large-scale purchases of bonds or other financial assets. (What if the bonds the Fed purchased via QE from undisclosed banks at par were worth much less than that? Wouldn’t you want to know who the Fed bought these bonds from, and who got the benefit of the \$6 trillion injected by the Fed during the Going Direct Reset?) The total involved in these transactions is staggering-- **enough to finance an endowment to operate a global government on a privatized basis**. So, it is not surprising that when all this money started to go missing and undisclosed parties got the benefit of Federal government largesse, the deposits in offshore havens ballooned. If you have not watched the documentary on the City of London and the British offshore systems, *The Spider’s Web: Britain’s Second Empire*, I highly recommend you do so” (Fitts, 2022i). See also “Offshore”, “Denial”, “Baby-boom demographics” [.checkmate].

4b) It’s not an idle threat. “Privatization through US federal government contracting has put many operations beyond the governance or control of the government itself. I once bet a retired top HUD civil servant that he would not be able to find a single government employee at HUD who understood how the budget or any of the finances worked.... [This is because the] operations were now entirely in the hands of corporate contractors and private banks. This also has put government operations beyond the reach of serious researchers, scholars, reporters, or citizens, as more and more information has become **inaccessible**

⁴⁷⁷ Medieval peasants or serfs, 5 centuries ago in, say, England “never knew exactly how much the sheriff would take on behalf of the Lord at the end of the harvest. That varied...[reflecting] the mysteries in the mind of the landlord, or his own calculation... about minimizes the chances for rebellion and having his head removed from his shoulders. You don’t...have that...with Google; you wouldn’t know where to find them” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.43-44). See also “Capitalism, Cloud”.

through requests under the *Freedom of Information Act* (FOIA)” (Fitts, 2024o). And it’s not really a new problem. See also “Sovereignty, Administrative”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”.

5) Meanwhile, for the first time in “some 5000 years [of world history], we have divided the world into fiefdoms for 4-star admirals and generals; and those fiefdoms become entities to themselves. They run [sic] their areas. They have peacetime strategies, wartime strategies; I was there. I was a war planner for two of the biggest ones. They run the world... [much more than does any] Asst. Secretary for East Asia” or 21st century Secretary of State (Wilkerson, 2024, mn.14-15). Somewhat like Roman times, authoritative civilian politicians (with the exception of ‘defense’ contractor bosses) are usually not around-- “[in contrast] the military [parade] is [always] there 24/7”⁴⁷⁸ (Wilkerson, 2024, mn.15-16). See also “**Military-Executive-Corpocracy**”, “Timarchy”, “Big 5 defense contractors”.

Neo-Feudalism Updates: 5/23- “”” (Fitts, 2023d, mn.27).

10/23- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ycit4WbJuwE> (Kingma, 2023b, mn.12).

See also “Amazon”, “BlackRock”, “**Military-Executive-Corpocracy (MEC)**”, “Middle class” [Aristotle], App.C: “1-2-3”.

‘Fiat’ currency- (“There is no such thing as ‘fiat money’; we should put the term out of circulation.”

- @PMehrling, Jan 4, 2018; see also Mehrling, 2022c, mn.59).

narrow/formal usage: “a numerary whose value...[is] independent of the [direct] influence of either interest or land, and [thus] depend...[mostly] on the quantity of notes emitted” (Del Mar, 1880, 146). See also “Currency”.

informal usage: (given a ‘national debt economy’) “a reflection of the income-producing assets in the country” (Long, 2023, mn.18). See also “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “Debt securities”.

See also “Forex”, “Reserve currency”.

+Fifty-Year plan(s)- (‘operation Icarus-to-“the technological Singularity”’ [c.1970-2020’s])

See also “Hundred-Year’ plans”, “Google” [DontBeEvil].

1) Why is one ‘side’⁴⁷⁹ of the post-war 20thc Hegelian (D.C./D.S.) pushing just about every (*relatively* innocuous) form of “ConfUSURY”, “Confusion Theory”, ‘Confuse US’→”Confucious”, “Baby-boom” bipolar
(1950’s-60’s) (1970’s-80’s) (1980’s-2000’s) (2000’s-10’s)
madness (& irresponsibility), and general-foundational self-destruction (per “Jones, Alex” [Pieczenik])... while that other ‘side’ (Moscow→??) is, in the 2020’s, starting to seriously (& consistently) piece together both an international consensus and the required stepping stones for (what could be) a **non**-statist “New World Order” [Graham]? See also “Monetary Reform, international”.

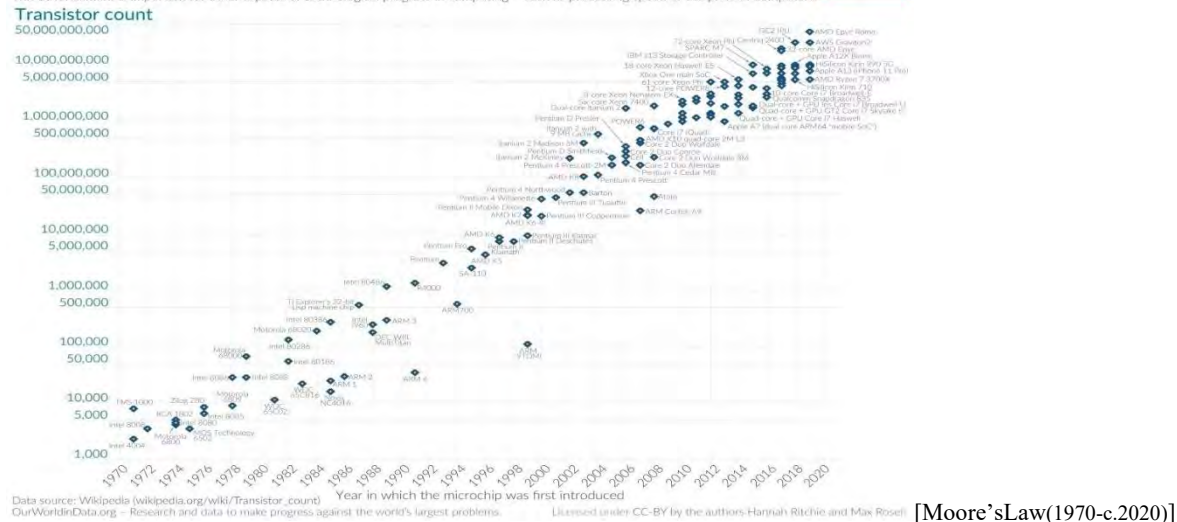
⁴⁷⁸ The “civies”, in effect, tend to simply regulate or look over the military and **MEC**’s area management. See also “United States of Lockheed-Martin”, “Hypertrophy”.

⁴⁷⁹

2) “Moore’s famous [1968] law⁴⁸⁰ is only a prediction.. Industry luminaries from Nvidia⁴⁸¹ CEO Jensen Huang to former Stanford president and Alphabet chairman John Hennessy have [all] declared Moore’s Law dead⁴⁸²” (Miller, 2022b, 348).

Moore’s Law: The number of transistors on microchips doubles every two years

Moore’s law describes the empirical regularity that the number of transistors on integrated circuits doubles approximately every two years. This advancement is important for other aspects of technological progress in computing – such as processing speed or the price of computers.



+FinCEN- See “Money Services Businesses (MSBs)”, “Regulation” [Egmont].

⁴⁸⁰ Gordon Moore (1929-2023) “had left Shockley Semiconductor to found Fairchild [in the 1950’s], [and] then left Fairchild to found Intel [in the 1960’s], where they hired dozens of Fairchild employees, including Andy Grove. Fairchild considered suing before deciding that it was unlikely to win” (Miller, 2022b, 87).

⁴⁸¹ NVIDIA (est. 1993) dominates the chip [design] race, and the whole world relies on it ...(controlling) 80% of the entire GPU market; but then most of those chips are (actually) made by a Taiwanese company, TSMC** (est. [by Philips & Texas Instruments++] c.1987). Now (2020’s) other companies are vying for the market. Intel is racing to launch a new AI chip in ’24; and Meta is planning on using their own custom chips, as are Google & Amazon. Meanwhile, the US is racing to onshore much of the manufacturing of its own chips, in an effort to get away from dependency on other nations, especially those so physically close to China (Miller, 2024 [www.humanetech.com/podcast/chips-are-the-future-of-ai-theyre-also-incredibly-vulnerable-with-chris-miller]).

** - c.2023, TSMC comprised approx. 25% of Taiwan’s GDP & 30% of the Taiwan Stock Exchange’s main index. See also “Taiwan”.

++- “Keen too to...[develop] the local electronics industry... in 1973 the Taiwan government established the Industrial Technology Research Institute (ITRI) to pursue research & development in the sector, initially working closely with foreign investors. In 1980 Hsinchu Science Park opened, with a strong focus on advanced technology, above all servicing the requirements of the [global] electronics industry. Deciding that the demand for, and importance of, semiconductors in the electronics industry was likely to grow significantly, the government designated semiconductor production as a *strategic sector*, with resources ploughed into research and development. The approach bore strong similarities to the way Silicon Valley in California had grown up around military research facilities and...[the] Stanford University science park, and young Taiwanese software engineers were encouraged to spend time in Silicon Valley, often with government help, to learn about the latest developments and ideas [T]he government [then] recruited a Chinese American, Morris Chang, [away] from the US, where he had been responsible for Texas Instruments’ semiconductor business, to head [the] ITRI. Two years later, Chang set up the Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corporation [TSMC] under ITRI auspices, using Taiwanese government funding, and know-how from Philips. From TI, Chang already had a reputation for an aggressive pricing model” (Reilly, 2022).

⁴⁸² “If you ask MIT Professor Charles Leiserson, Moore’s Law has been over since at least 2016. [H]e points out that it took Intel 5 years to go from 14-nanometer technology (2014) to 10-nanometer technology (2019), rather than the 2 years Moore’s Law would predict. Although [some] miniaturization is still happening, the Moore’s Law standard of doubling the components on a semiconductor chip every two years has been broken.... [T]he only way to get more computing capacity today is to build bigger, more energy-consuming machines... [And] an AI arms race with our adversaries” would not be good, for pretty much anyone (Woods, 2021). See also “World Par”.

Fin de Siècle- (broad: the 1880's-c.1920, a.k.a. 'the Schiff era' [Yuz]; narrow: simply the 1890's; **the fiendish**⁴⁸³ 'fat cats' era)

Back in "the 1870's and 80's"⁴⁸⁴.... Things [for the 1st time ever] were being invented every 6 weeks.... It was a time of [perhaps too much] optimism"⁴⁸⁵ (Kornblum, 2023, mn.138). See also "Industrial Revolution, 2nd", "Pilgrims Society". [They had to invent a new term for it].

See also "FINancialization", "Primary Sector", "Evil", "World Wars" [.super].

Finance- "daily valuation of existing promises stretching out into the future" (Mehrling, 2017, 3).

+Financial Accounting Foundation (FAF)- (est.1972; see also "Eurodollars")

1973 "Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB)"

1981 "Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFRs)".

(direct) progenitor of the 1984 "Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)" [.FAF].

See also 1990 "Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB)", "Boards/Board Systems" & "Financialization".

+Financial Crises- (one part "accounting problem" [Werner, 9/23, mn.808] to one part "Debt, private" [Keen])

See also "Accounting" [.End of], "Debt cycles" [.fashion].

Financial Crisis (of 2008-) Updates- (synon. "Global Financial Crisis", [see also] "Great Financial Crisis")

See also "Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)", "Accounting"; www.youtube.com/watch?v=IszXpzIo_ZQ (Kingma, et al, 2023, mn.17-19).

"As Joe Stiglitz... said, 'the polluters got paid.'" - Rob Johnson (2023, mn.15).

1) Not to belittle it as just another (bigger-than-average) "Panic"⁴⁸⁶, the Federal Reserve's (all-encompassing?) balance sheet ballooned from around \$800bn. to \$3tn.⁴⁸⁷ (Long, 2023, mn.6). See also "'Digital Cash'/Currency" [(totalitarian) 'CBDCs'].

1b) This, however, is because; "" (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.29). See also "Swap lines".

1c) Mehrling's colleague at INET begs to differ. The GFC and its failures has "created a very dangerous environment" (Johnson, 2023, mn.16).

2) "During the mortgage 'crisis' of 2006–2012, the total US taxpayer bailouts were calculated at over \$23 trillion, according to Neil Barofsky, Special Inspector General to the TARP Program at the...Department of Treasury"⁴⁸⁸ (Fitts, 2024o). Fitts does not "think Barofsky realized at the time that the US government

⁴⁸³ How close is "fiend" to "friend"? See "'Race'" & "World War One", "Nineteen-sixties (1960's)" & "Socialism".

⁴⁸⁴ No kidding. There were lots of (if not all kinds of) idealistic organizations established during these first years of the first great economic globalism, most of them of them international in character. To those significantly "influenced by Rudolph Steiner [1861-1925], **the**" (Meyer, 2023b, mn.25).

⁴⁸⁵ Probably because; "[c]oordination was always the lacking thing" (Meyer, 2023, mn.34), prior to the "**International Intelligence Community**". See also "War" (for boys), "Nineteen sixty-eight (1968)" [.Sync. (boys & girls)].

⁴⁸⁶ A banking/financial Panic or Crisis; happens "...because bankers no longer trust other bankers. And what...[do] they not trust them about? Asset valuation-- they knew the games [that] they [themselves] were playing and that the other banker was playing the same type of games" with asset valuation (Black, 2009c, mn.0). See also "Accounting" [.End of].

⁴⁸⁷ The ever-expanding Fed balance sheet didn't stop there, topping "9tn." in 2022 (Long, 2023, mn.6). See also "Statism", "'Debt money'", "Primary Sector Economics (PSE)".

⁴⁸⁸ Barofsky wrote a few years later that "I really didn't believe the figure [of total commitments made during the financial crisis] until I saw the backup documents that had been provided by each of the agencies themselves. This total commitment was almost double the entire economic output of the United States. If there were ever a single number that demonstrated the panic felt by the regulators during the financial crisis, it was that \$23.7 trillion" (Barofsky, 2013, 162). At that "time, an estimated \$8 trillion would have paid off all of the single-family residential mortgages in the country. This will give you a sense of the extent of the mortgage fraud" (Fitts, 2024o00).

intentionally and systematically engineered the housing bubble that contributed to the financial crisis, including the massive securities fraud that led to the financial crisis and bailouts. It was hard work-- it took personnel and regulatory changes across the many federal agencies and affiliates involved in financing the US mortgage market” (Fitts, 2017m2). See also “Why?” & “Mehrling, Perry”, “Mortgage-backed Securities (MBS)”.

3) Europe & the US (SMCI) sectors not the same? “The banking sector has changed a lot...over the past 10 years...Pre-[GFC]...the [West’s] banking sector did not [in fact] have very much [RAB] liquidity.... Pre-GFC, the [US] banking sector maybe had [only] 15 to 100 billion dollars of cash [Reserves] held at the Fed. Today, they have almost 3.5 trillion dollars [there]. That’s a big difference. Pre-GFC, regulation was pretty lax⁴⁸⁹-- especially I think in the Eurozone banks...And then we have these global banking standards, called Basel III, that were very strict” (Wang, 2023, mn.3). See also “Capital Adequacy Requirements (C.A.R.s)”, “*Dodd-Frank Act (of 2010)*”, “State-Monetized Credit Institution (SMCI)”.

3b) Chairman “Bernanke [r.2006-13] created stuff after Lehman Brothers in order to keep the world at the zero bound, because that was the goal.... [It] was just the way the [post-Lehman] system was architected. And [then Chairman] Powell [r.2017-] said ‘*Oh no no, We’re normalizing rates*’. And nobody believed him” (Luongo, 2023b, mn.29-30). See also “Great Divergence”; “COVID”.

4) And finally, what ‘should’ have happened back then? From a European perspective at least, it should’ve been “[S]ave the banks...not the bankers” (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.27-28). See also “Asian Financial Crisis”, “Asset inflation”.

Financial Institutions/Services- (the catch-all term for the entire ‘Fin-sector’, comprising banks and nonbanks; a.k.a. ‘Financial Society’ [Mehrling, 2017]).

The System “is inherently hierarchical, as promises to pay (i.e. credit) at one level in the system serve as means of payment (i.e. money) lower down” in the Sector (Mehrling, 2017). It is the institutions of money/finance/banking, and their central role in facilitating the [financial] processes of settlement/valuation/allocation, that comprise the [basic] infrastructure of modern Financial Society” (Ibid). See also “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”.

- “[T]he means of continuous evaluation [is] of [both] enduring [and “new”] promises” (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.7). Banks & ‘Shadow Banks’ evaluate the new “new” promises; NBFIs evaluate “enduring promises”. See also “F.I.R.E. sector”, “Public Banking”.

Financial markets- (the sector catch-all term [banks & nonbanks], for ‘connecting borrowers and savers’) See also “Bank”, “Nonbank Financial Institution (NBFI)”, “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”.

Financial System, the- (synon. ‘Financial Society’⁴⁹⁰ [Mehrling, 2017]; the entire Financial Institutions/Services sector plus the Treasury/government) See also the System’s “extensive margin ([G]lobalization) and...[its] intensive margin ([F]inancialization)” (Ibid).

Financialization- (i.e. ‘the take-down’ or ‘drag’) See also “Parasite”, (vs.) “Monetization”.

“There is no evidence that large economies really need to open their capital markets. It helps bankers and it helps the owners of capital, but there is nothing to support it helping producers, businesses or workers... [And] there is considerable evidence it does not.”- Michael Pettis⁴⁹¹ (Pettis, 2019). See also “American System, the”; “Canada”.

⁴⁸⁹ “[T]he central bank was the biggest culprit” for 2008 (Wall Street Journal, 2023); perhaps because the Crisis mostly just triggered more global flight to the dollar. See also “Globalism”, “Eurodollars”.

⁴⁹⁰ “Financial Society-- *settlement and market making*” (Mehrling, 2017, 1). See also “Market maker”, (the 2 sides of) “Governance”.

⁴⁹¹ “I’m a Wall Street guy and used to do all this stuff. When you have done that, it is [simply] hard to argue that you ...need it to increase the productivity of the economy” (Ibid). So see also “Monetization staircase” [demonetization], “Pettis, Michael”.

1) During “the period of greatest economic growth in the United States (the late 19th and early 20th centuries) New York was only a local financial center, along with those in San Francisco, Boston and Philadelphia...[The USA] seemed to do perfectly well without one.... Only countries with very sophisticated well-functioning financial systems can [even] tolerate open capital markets”⁴⁹² (Pettis, 2019). See also “Capital Markets”, “City (of London), the”.

1b) Contemporary Institutional Economists such as Thorstein Veblen (1857-1929) pointed out that “the evidence suggested that the financial houses were rather short-term in outlook. They would rather make money today than cultivate long-term relationships with clients for the future” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 31). Hence → “CBism”. See also “Culture”, “Homogenization”, “Economics, Institutional”.

2) World’s ‘top 10’ “financial centers” (by volume)⁴⁹³ in 2024:

- a) New York City (see also “FRBNY”) ;
- b) & London (see also “City [of London]”);
- c) Hong Kong;
- d) & Singapore;
- e) San Francisco;
- f) & Chicago;
- g) & Los Angeles;
- h) Shanghai;
- i) & Shenzhen;
- j) Seoul

See also “Gaming, financial”, “Leverage”, “F.I.R.E. sector”; “Twenty-first century”.

FinTech-

FinTech Updates: 11/13- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FBISorg%2Fstatus%2F172051772509141019&widget=Tweet [BIS head (23-11-3)]. See also “Regulation”, “Eurodollars” [[Planet](#)].

Fitts, Catherine Austin Updates- (hudmissingmoney.solari.com/2019/04/07/missing-money-a-personal-history-1989-to-2019/ [Fitts, 2019h]; solariscreens.com ; dillonreadandco.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/AustinFitts_DillonRead.pdf⁴⁹⁴) US Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban

⁴⁹² This used to be the conventional wisdom. F.e., the “Bretton Woods” agreement was expressly “in favor of free trade but opposed free capital flows... [The] US did not have completely open capital markets until the 1980’s” (Pettis, 2019).

⁴⁹³ www.yicaglobal.com/news/shanghai-shenzhen-hong-kong-are-among-worlds-top-10-global-financial-centers-report-shows [?]; see also “Methodology”.

⁴⁹⁴ “[D]escribes my time on Wall Street and in Washington [up to the early 2000’s]. I’ve tried to publish it as a hard copy 3 times, and each time I’m threatened. And the last time they threatened to kill somebody in my family.... I figure when everybody dies, I’ll publish it in [‘prestigious’] hard copy” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.109-110). See also “Bechtel” [DillonRead]. Fitts interned at (then ultra-globalist Investment Bank) Goldman Sachs, prior to joining (the leading) Wall Street law firm Dillon, Read (where, according to her, the leading question was typically ‘not what you know, but who you know’-- that determined where next the money-legalism was to flow). Dillon, Read (est. 1832), according to Laton McCartney’s 1989 best-seller: *Friends in High Places: The Bechtel Story-- The most secret corporation** and how it engineered the world*, was, during young Fitts’ time (approx. the 1980’s), owned by Bechtel-- long known as America’s biggest ‘private’ (unlisted) contractor and the initial builder of Communist China’s infrastructure (before Kissinger and Nixon got there.), in addition to a primary Republican Party bankroller and the #1 supplier of Secretaries for the Reagan Admn. See also “Bechtel”, “Military Keynesianism”.

Development for Housing (from 4/89⁴⁹⁵ to 8/90⁴⁹⁶); see also “Macgregor, Douglas” [2004], William Binney (2000), and Paul Craig Roberts (1981).

“Here’s the question: are you loyal to God, or are you loyal to the rackets?... Ultimately you have to choose between one or the other.... We are all building our own prison. I call it a digital concentration camp, where we have three sides of the corral up and now they’re building the fourth with digital i.d.’s and total sort of central bank control of [all] money. You know, stop financing it and stop financing the people who are doing this” (Fitts, 2024r, mn.33; mn.38).

1) “What they have been doing [for a long time] is issuing [too many] Treasury securities and putting them in the pension funds, while they are [since c.1998]⁴⁹⁷ moving the assets out of the government. So you’ve moved your assets into a new entity, and you’ve left your liability in the old entity” (Fitts, 2023e, mn.3).⁴⁹⁸ See also “Ponzi”, “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “Super Imperialism”, “Shell game”; “Wealth”, “Reform, 101”.

1b) ...“add ‘friction’ whenever and wherever we can [to what is also known (in Germany) as].... the New Normal Reich” (Fitts, 2023k). See also “Supranational”; “States rights”.

1c) Hence, see also “Real”; “Ponzi”, “Entropy”.

2) “My efforts to stop mortgage fraud as both Assistant Secretary of Housing and then as lead financial advisor to the FHA resulted in my getting fired in 1990 and [then] my company being fired in 1997. After my company was fired as financial advisor in 1997 without advance notice (a rare event in government), and just as vast amounts of money started to disappear from DoD and HUD (much easier to do after they booted out the lead financial advisor and reversed the mechanisms we designed and helped put in place to stop money moving out of the back door of HUD), I was immediately approached by a small Washington

⁴⁹⁵ “In 1988, I was... at Dillon Read. I was a managing director and member of the board of this Wall Street investment bank. Our chairman had just agreed to serve as Secretary of the Treasury at the end of the Reagan Administration in anticipation of George H. W. Bush winning the presidential election. Out of the blue, I received a call from White House Personnel asking me if I would serve as an Assistant Secretary at DoD. I was shocked to be offered a position at the Pentagon-- this was well outside of my area of expertise... I learned that it was something akin to a chief financial officer role, including managing the budget process. I concluded that the job basically would be to tell generals ‘no’. Because it seemed that a 38-year-old female investment banker with no military experience or training could easily get herself in hot water, I declined the position... [because] I felt it was a dangerous position for an outsider” (Fitts, 2024o).

⁴⁹⁶ During Fitts’ term at HUD/FHA “I never once heard that I was responsible to stop money laundering in the mortgage programs of the United States. I had no idea that that was my scope.”- home.solari.com/2nd-quarter-2024-wrap-up-equity-overview-rambus-chartology-with-tim-caban/ (mn.1 [24-8-13]). See also “Laundering”, “Big 5 Banks”, “Big 5 Defense contractors”, “Fitts, Catherine Austin” [[UnitedStatesofLockheed-Martin](#)], “Mortgage-Backed Securities (MBS)”.

⁴⁹⁷ “...since at least fiscal year 1998, when-- notwithstanding financial management laws to the contrary-- two federal agencies were unable to provide clean audited financial statements.... It is not possible to determine how much money and credit and how many assets are missing. First, the numbers could represent both inflows (such as funds or assets laundered in from global war zones) or outflows (such as illegal weapons sales out the backdoor of a military arsenal). The possibilities in a budget and operation this big are endless” (Fitts, 2023f, 10). See also “Discretionary (US Budget)”, “Pension funds”, “Pentagon Capitalism”, “Super Imperialism”, “Monetization staircase”.

⁴⁹⁸ More specifically, with the US federal “budget, you’ve got the retirement pod & social safety net-health care, you’ve got the military budget, and then you’ve got the [ever-increasing] interest on the [national] debt...[In other words] you’ve got 1] the creditors, you’ve got 2] the military, which keeps the [whole] game going, and then you’ve got 3] the retirees... [H]ow are you going to significantly reduce the size of... the cash output for...[the] 3rd one.... [First of all] you’re using inflation-- pumping up property and asset values in a way that brings in more tax...[while also] reducing the real costs of [paying] the retirement benefits.... In some places, like Russia...[and] France, they’re moving the retirement age... [They’re also] doing... the great poisoning...the slow kill. And it’s many different things. It’s far from just the injections...bringing down life expectancy to balance the budget” (Fitts, 2023e, mn.4-5). See also “Estates, 3”, “Productivity”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”.

think tank that did strategic planning for the US Navy. In the process, an effort was made to persuade me that [space] aliens exist and live among us” (Fitts, 2024o).

3) Post-HUD/FHA “financial adviser”⁴⁹⁹ days: tube2.solari.com/videos/io-episode-220-masters-of-the-universe-catherine-austin-fitts-3224 (Fitts, 2024c, mn.2-3). “building wealth in...[today’s] environment is a different... approach that it was 20 or 30 years ago” (mn.4).

4) Follow the money: “One of the things you’ve been seeing... for over a year is...the plunder economy breaking away, in the markets, from the rest of the economy. Some...might say it’s the ‘momentum’ stocks vs. the ‘value’ stocks. But that’s not it. To me, it’s the Plunder Economy vs. [laughing]. So [basically] the guys who are building the central control grid are *flying* [sic], and everybody else is sinking. There’s a bifurcation going on in the markets, and it’s...politics. If you look at the amount [that] they’re pumping into the bifurcation that’s going on, it is a tsunami... [W]e’re literally seeing the markets divorced from economic reality, [but] not from political reality.... Financing those companies is a...bit like betting the ranch and investing in your own digital concentration camp.... Right now, I’m in sort of a saving program, and I buy the...value stocks. And the more they go down, the more I’m like ‘Great, more value for me’... I see a tremendous bifurcation in the market between the insiders and the outsiders...And the politically favored... are building a complete control grid...[on] a sea of government money... [and] it’s being financed with our pension funds and our retirements. We’re financing government bonds” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.9-10). See also “Monetization staircase” [foreclosure], “Modernization staircase” [freedom...(maturation)], “Pension funds”.

4b) “There’s a tremendous floor under the [stock] market for political reasons... and that floor can last as long as the dollar [reserve currency] system can grind on” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.11). See also “Stock market”, “Oligarchy”, “Big...”, “Imperialism, American”.

4c) For how long? The main point is “that when you bring down a system... you...[have to] keep the old systems going...and move money...to build the new systems, and...[then] run them in parallel. And then when you’re ready when you’re ready to switch over, you bring the old system down. I think essentially...[what has happened] was a financial coup d’etat. You had the banker decide...[that]... they didn’t want the traditional balance of power between monetary and fiscal policy So they were just gonna put America in a debt trap and take control of fiscal policy” too (Fitts, 2024c, mn.14). See also “‘Make-it-happen’; ‘Let-it-Happen’”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

4d) “If we want to do a building wealth reset, it’s gonna be one county at a time. What you do in Tulsa is completely different than what you do in Brooklyn... You’ve got to do it bottom-up and... state-by-state. The states are the place that...[will] have the power.... And [approx.] 10% of the people in every county and every state have got to start screaming and lead this” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.33-34). See also “States rights”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

5) Red button issue⁵⁰⁰ updates: Many states have long been addicted to federal subsidies. According to “a state legislator in one of the Western states...” “Every year we send a dollar to Washington... and every year we get \$1.19 back’... [But it’s becoming that] 50 cents free and clear that we can spend in whatever way we believe is productive is worth more than a \$1.19 with huge conditions....They’re getting away with this because we are financially dependent.... And ultimately the fight is going to come down to *taxation without representation*”⁵⁰¹ (Fitts, 2024k, mn.6-8). See also “Congress”, “States rights”.

C.A. Fitts Updates: 3/23-

twitter.com/TFL1728/status/1638934155768524808?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwtterm

⁴⁹⁹ “I was an investment adviser for 10 years.... Please don’t use *reality* for the cocktail party, or [heaven forbid] official reality for your investments” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.5). See also “United States, the” [Jack of Diamonds (reality)], “Wall Street” (official reality) & “Intelligence Community” (X.O.), “Military Keynesianism” [Reagan] & “Reserve currency” [relic].

⁵⁰⁰ The long version of the (“red-button”) story: tube.solari.com/videos/kunstlercast-399-catherine-austin-fitts-versus-the-globalist-blob/ (Fitts, 2024k, mn.102-106).

⁵⁰¹ According to Chuck Marohn’s analysis in the latter 2010’s, the city of Lafayette, Louisiana would have to raise property taxes from “an average of \$1500 a year to \$8500 a year” in order to “properly maintain a of...[its (so-called)] federally-funded infrastructure (Fitts, 2024k, mn.9). See also “Debt”.

%5E1638934155768524808%7Ctwgr%5E18b256798f96266438f95ba6e32d05edcb19bde%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fpublish.twitter.com%2F%3Fquery%3Dhttps3A2F2Ftwitter.com2FTFL17282Fstatus2F1638934155768524808widget%3DTweet [.GSgirl]

5/23- <https://missingmoney.solari.com/financial-coup-detat-missing-money-for-beginners-with-dr-mark-skidmore/> [Fitts, 2023d, mn.118-19, mn.123].

7/23- <https://home.solari.com/hero-of-the-week-july-24-2023-lord-mervyn-a-king-baron-king-of-lothbury/>; see also ““Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”” [Huber], “Strawman”, “Propaganda”, “Media B”, “‘Hegelian’ dialectic”.

9/23- “The general population is [still] supporting the bad guys” (Fitts, 2023h, mn.59). See also “Monetization & over-monetization”.

“The truth is debt-based currency based on sovereign debt traps and secret governance systems is bad. Okay?” (Fitts, 2023i, mn.737). See also “‘Currency’ or ‘money’ (essay)”.

10/23- “I mean it’s an intentional plan to depopulate” (Fitts, 2023j, mn.1). See also “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Artificial Intelligence”.

6/24- definitive money & currency position: home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-july-1-2024-finding-the-money/?fbclid=IwZXh0bgNhZW0CMTEAAR1x0ckBqjM5V8NAshBbW6WBxh61cqpfufhf026oF5ZAsYVPtakFL3S7PI0_aem_mqf9XruAry98nkQ2S2-P-w [24-6-29]

4/24- “Every time I think I know how bad the waste is from the control grid I learn [that there’s] more” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.24). See also “Gross”, “Monetization...”.

See also “Military-Executive-Corporacy”, “Federal Accounting”, “Black Budget”, “COVID”, “Food”, “LH”, “Baby-boom demographics” [checkmate, the].

Food (and food-like substances)- ([another] imperialistic problem in the [imperial-era] US)

“To control financial transactions, you’ve got to control the food system... [T]here’s a very powerful relationship between food freedom and financial freedom” (Fitts, 2024n, mn.13).

1) What US universities called “Animal Husbandry” in 1972, had changed, by 1976, to “Animal Science”, and by the early 90’s the mechanized “approach to farming...[had taken] one of the most necessary cyclical systems-- the never-ending cycle of birth, growth, death and decay-- and made it [into] a linear factory-line process to achieve plentiful food” (Kennedy, P., 2024).

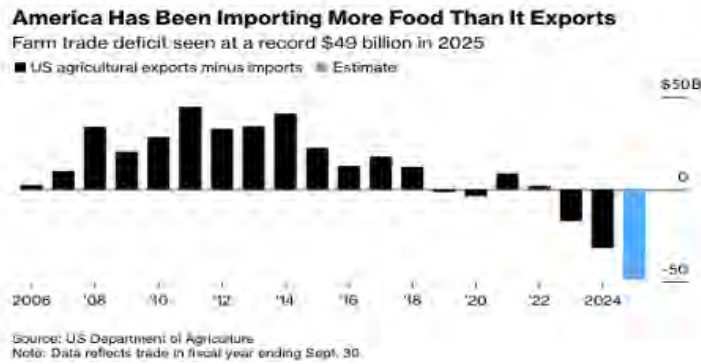
2) In the 1st quarter of the 21st century; “America’s food system is...enslaved by bureaucratic shackles that prohibit the free exercise of food choice. While other freedoms were enshrined in the Bill of Rights, the freedom to choose food was not. The tragedy is that most folks don’t realize the ramifications of this prohibition.”- home.solari.com/food-emancipation-with-joel-salatin/ [10/23]. See also “Health”, “Freedom continuum (maturation)”.

3) “[R]egenerative agriculture as an approach that ‘is restarting the cycles of nature that the industrial, monocultural, input-heavy methods of modern land management broke, so that land naturally produces the abundance that a farmer can turn into products [that] they can sell, that helps to finance the good farming practices they follow, [and] that ensures [that] the cycles keep spinning” (Kennedy, P., 2024). See also “Race-to-the-Bottom (of the barrel)”.

Food Updates: 2/23- www.cbsnews.com/news/us-food-additives-banned-europe-making-americans-sick-expert-says/?intcid=CNI-00-10aaa3b. See also “Commodity money”, “Primary sector”.

3/23- The “Little Ag” candidacy of Roy Ramey “‘is as pro-local-food as you can get”’.- home.solari.com/special-report-roy-ramey-running-for-commissioner-of-agriculture-for-west-virginia/ [Fitts, 2024e]. See also “Agriculture”.

7/24- *The Grab* documentary “lifts the veil on the global takeover of food and water resources, revealing the alarming reality of powerful entities exploiting these essential commodities at the expense of entire populations. With global food prices soaring to record highs, the film exposes the strategic maneuvers of influential players such as Wall Street, China, Russia, and the UAE within a rapidly...[changing] geopolitical environment... [T]he big players’ investments in food and water often are made using...pension funds, without us realizing that our retirement savings are financing the erosion of...food freedoms and food quality.”- <https://home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-july-15-2024-the-grab/>



[Why Quit Our Own? See also “Primary Sector Economics” & “Peek, George”.]

Foreign and International Monetary Authorities (FIMA)- (i.e. the 'foreign Repo facility') est.7/2021, as "the [new] *international lender of last resort*"; providing standardized collateral for "any monetary authority" in the world "for acquiring Federal Reserve [account] deposits...the [primary] means of international payment.... If you have a [US] Treasury Bill, you can...go to the Fed and get [more] dollars to meet your [national] balance of payments" (Mehrling, 2022, mn.30-31).

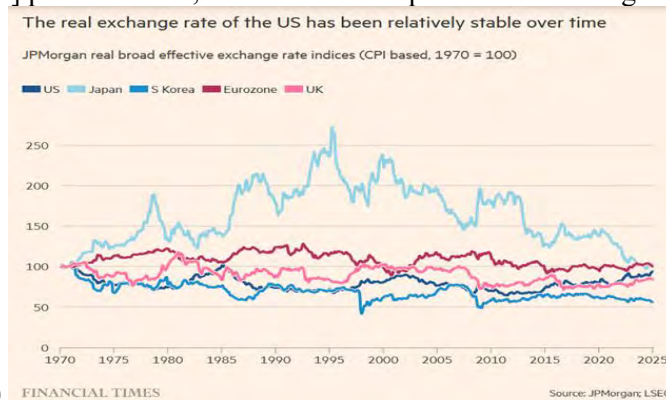
1) “Extended” the SBS, “in...[some] sense, to the Global South” (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.31).

1b) “It’s a Discount Window for the globe, ok?..... [So] the Fed is [now] the international Lender of Last Resort for the world... [since] the Corona Crisis” (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.32). See also “Discount window, the”.

See also “[Great Repatriations](#)”, “[Powellism](#)”.

Forex (FX) Updates- (“Liquidity in FX markets is supplied...[1st] by profit-seeking dealers, and in the last resort by stability-seeking central banks” [Mehrling, 2013].)

1) Basically, “the dollar rising is...a tightening of global financial conditions... even if their governments.... [or] pension funds, or insurance companies.... have large dollar reserves” (McCauley, 2023b, mn.47-48).



2) FINANCIAL TIMES [Wolf, 2025]

See also “Reserve currency”.

Foundations (of fascism)- (a salient component of ‘the great eurodollar flight to safety’, i.e. ‘planet bumper-cars’ instead of ‘planet world war’; a.k.a. ‘those globalists’⁵⁰²) see also “Corporatism”, “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”, “Eurodollars”, “Duopoly” & “Health Care” [.Rockef.].

“‘Man in his elemental state is a peasant with the possessive love of his own turf; a mercantilist who favors exports over imports; a Populist who distrusts banks, especially foreign banks; a monopolist, who [instinctually] abhors competition; a xenophobe who feels threatened by strangers and foreigners, and above all, a child who wants to have his cake and eat it too’. Such is the poor stuff of which we are made,

⁵⁰² ... (for pejorative usage), see also “Jones, Alex”, “O’Connell, Brendon”.

but which our better nature may aspire to overcome” (Mehrling, 2022b, 22)⁵⁰³. See also “‘Democracy’”, “Plenary”.

1) “Restricting [individual] competition, not improving [theoretical] efficiency, was the primary purpose in organizing trusts...” (Corey, 1930, 245). See also “Veblen, Thorstein”, “Capitalisms”, “Sabotage”.

2) ‘Don’t call it bribery [anymore]; call it ‘lobbying’’. “Where the lobbyist once bribed, he now uses public opinion⁵⁰⁴ as a lever with which to move legislators. Backed by the so-called ‘pressure group’, he focuses the attention of legislators on carefully molded and articulate public opinion” (Columbia Law, 1947, 98). Obviously, this wouldn’t have happened without ‘the Foundations’. See also “Corruption” [institutional, bribery], “Monetization” (mass).

2b) Vice President Henry A. Wallace in ’41 ‘convinced the Rockefeller Foundation to establish an agricultural experiment center in Mexico, the first of many such centers the Rockefeller Foundation and the Ford Foundation established’- wiki.

Foundations of Neo-feudalism Updates: 3/23- dubious “family law foundations” (O’Connell, 2023, mn.9).

11/23- “The Foundations wouldn’t support me.”- Paul Craig Roberts (Roberts, 2023, mn.54). See also “Pettis, Michael” & “Free-trade”.

10/24- www.instagram.com/carnegieendow/reel/DBjp0lixaLX/ [Carnegie-Ru.(24-10-25)]

See also “Privilege”, “History”.

Founding fathers-

“[N]o People will tamely surrender their Liberties, nor can any be easily subdued, when Knowledge is diffused and Virtue is preserved. On the Contrary, when People are universally ignorant, and debauched in their Manners, they will sink under their own Weight without the Aid of foreign Invaders.”

- Samuel Adams, letter to James Warren, Nov. 4, 1775. See also “Constitutions”, “Montesquieu” [Rule by], “Design (Knowledge Age)”.

1) “There was nothing in the constitution or in the minds of the people who founded this country about intervening in other peoples’ affairs” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.6).

See also “[Franklin Federalists, the](#)”, “Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)”.

+Founding Fathers (3x3 factorial)-

Henry, Mason (

France (& the EU)-

1) It’s probably, “more accurate to label...[the post-Roman ‘Franks’] a ‘tribal swarm’ than a confederation, since they only seemed to band together in offensive or defensive campaigns.⁵⁰⁵ When they did join forces, however, these tribes were collectively known as ‘Franks’, a word that meant ‘*the fierce*’, or ‘the brave’; only later would it mean ‘*the free*’, which became the definition most favored by the Franks themselves.”

- <https://www.worldhistory.org/Franks/>

1b) The “1st exercise of seigniorage on the part of the kings of France was in 1212 by Phillippe Augustus. The rate was 33 1/3rd percent, or one-third of all...[currency]. St. Louis [r.1226-70] exacted 16 2/3rd percent, or one-sixth. Charles VII [r.1422-61] exacted 75%, or three-fourths” (Del Mar, 1903, 492). See also “Sovereignty”.

⁵⁰³ ...citing “Kindleberger (1984b, 39)”. See also “Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)”.

⁵⁰⁴ Old U.S. Code “ 9279: If any person... shall... privately or secretly attempt to influence the action of any member of the legislature... except by appealing to his reason [then] he shall be deemed guilty of lobbying” (Ibid, n1).

⁵⁰⁵ The paradox of pre-‘modern’ inheritance customs and law. “[H]istorical France is devoid of such instances as...[primogeniture]. Its earlier period displays a recurring practice of apportioning [even] the [state] kingdom between all the sons of the deceased chief, just as a large estate of private property might have been divided” (Cecil, 1895, 281). Then they got (increasingly) tied up with England-UK. See also “Primogeniture” (England, Japan), “Capitalism(s)”, “Central Banking-Warfare model”.

2) 1797- 2,080 mn. livres; 1801-- 2,290 mn. livres; 1806-- 2,300 mn. livres; then “at this juncture the notes of the [new] Bank of France [est. 1800] began to form... [a steadily] increasing a proportion of the currency”, and were up to approx. 50% of coinage volume by 1900 (Del Mar, 1903, 493).

2b) The Napoleonic-era “scale of the plunder was enormous. In May 1796 alone, Bonaparte collected 2 million francs’ worth of jewelry and silver, to be followed one month later by 2 million francs in gold bullion. Flush with cash, Napoleon could [per the ancienne tradition] ensure the loyalty of his troops. Thanks to his seizures of art... [Napoleon’s] backers in Paris could also see the evident benefits of the French army ‘liberating’ the faraway lands [from ‘feudal’ institutions]. Then and now, the biggest treasure trove in Italy was at the Vatican, so the Commission demanded [in 1798] that Napoleon seize from Rome 100 art objects, 500 manuscripts, and 83 statues⁵⁰⁶... The newly established Museum of Louvre was now stocked with innumerable masterpieces. To [the] hundreds of collections [already] confiscated from the French aristocracy during the revolution, Napoleon’s army added the spoils of its Italian plunder. The French public as well as artists and intellectuals were now able to peruse the ‘best of the best’ of Italian Renaissance and Greco-Roman statuary; [&] [b]ecause scientific research did not match the pace of acquisition, the priceless artworks sometimes piled up in the galleries.... [O]ut of 506 paintings seized in Italy by the Napoleonic army and... Commission, 248 remain in France” to this day.

- <https://food4thesoul.solari.com/2023/12/20/food-for-the-soul-napoleons-loot/> [Heyn’23].

3) Has France always been almost about as ‘eastern’ as ‘western’? France “scores fairly high on Power Distance. Children are raised to be emotionally dependent, to a degree, on their parents. This dependency will be transferred to teachers and later on to superiors. It is, therefore, a society in which a fair degree of inequality is accepted. Power is not only centralised in companies and government, but also geographically. Just look at the road grid in France; most highways lead to Paris [perhaps second only to Moscow in Russia]. Many comparative studies have shown that French companies have normally one or two hierarchical levels more than comparable companies in Germany and the UK. Superiors have privileges and are often inaccessible. CEO’s of big companies are called Mr. PDG, which is a more prestigious abbreviation than CEO, meaning President Director General.”- <https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=france%2Cisrael%2Citaly> . See also “G-2” [East], “Physiocrats”.

4) In 2014, **BNP Paribas** (then the world’s 4th largest bank) agreed to pay the US government \$8.9 billion, for “violating the [US-imposed] sanctions on Iran”; even though it was a trumped up or even “fake sanctions case... the French government didn’t defend it... So the bank had to pay a fine equal to its annual profits. So then the big New York banks got the business they wanted away from the French (Roberts, 2023, mn.47-48). See also “European Union (EU)”, “Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)”, “Deep State”.

France Updates: 4/23- “The pensions reform in France? They kept telling us that the people are angry in France because they’re raising the pension age from 64... They’re angry in France because BlackRock owns their goddamn pension funds...*That’s* [sic] what they’re angry about; because they know that the government sold them out and destroyed their lives; they know who did this!” (Luongo, 2023-4-26, mn.74). See also “BlackRock”, “Big 3-4 Asset Managers”, “Stock markets”.

5/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1664345492904353796&widget=Tweet [NoNATO4Ukr.]. See also “Neoconservatives”, “Russiagate”.

8/24- Telegram CEO Pavel Durov, “a dual citizen [since 2021] of France and Russia” was arrested at Paris-Le Bourget Airport.- www.forbes.com/sites/digital-assets/2024/08/25/telegrams-founder-arrested-what-it-means-for-popular-messaging-app/ [Forbes-24-8-25]; www.researchgate.net/publication/383395765_Pavel_Durov_-The_Russian_Jesus_A_Beacon_of_Digital_Freedom_in_an_Age_of_Surveillance / [Youvan-24-8-24]. See also “Third Rome” [RussiaSaves].

⁵⁰⁶ This was after Gen. Louis-Alexandre Berthier, then in charge of the Army of Italy, seized Pope Pius VI himself, in February ’98 (in what was the 3rd of 5 Papal ‘kidnappings’ [forced relocations] known to history: 1303 “*Unam sanctam*” Boniface VIII; 1309 “relocated” Clement; 1798 Pius VI; 1809 “papier-mâché” Pius VII; and 1812 Pius VII again). See also “Congress of Vienna” (per Jesuit Order’s 1814 ‘universal reinstatement’).

+Franklin Federalists, the- ('failure was not an option in the summer of 1787'; 'the bigger the better'⁵⁰⁷)

1) Anyone disagree with the creditors' gang hosts @ Philadelphia?

(Try to) 'Get your obj. past (the well-prepared & coordinated minds of) G.Morris-Wilson-Madison... and then, advancing to the next level, maybe (the 2 king Masons) Franklin & Washinton⁵⁰⁸ also if need be... not to mention the home-field advantage & other planning-teamwork-intangibles.

(= about as diff. as getting a law passed through both Houses w/o lobbying budget would become 2 centuries later)

2) It's long been hardly *secret* that the assertive core of the Team (Morris-Wilson-Madison)-- all of whom had collaborated at the same office in Philadelphia a few years earlier-- all fought the [Great/Connecticut] compromise all the way, in a last ditch effort to get a unitary state with parliamentary supremacy. But their allies deserted them..." on that one (Roche, 1961, 806). See also "Salomon, Haym (1740-1785)" [Madison], "Revolution, American" [1783].

See also "Freemasons", "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)" [Pontifex].

+Fraud- See "Accounting control fraud", "Accounting" [End], "Collateral", "Collateralized Debt Obligations", "Vote fraud", "Election fraud"; "Ayyadurai, Shiva".

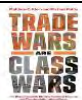
'Free market'- see "Black market", "Market fundamentalism".

Free-Trade, practice (1974-)- ('They' are going somewhere longterm with it⁵⁰⁹)

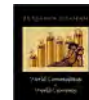
"Archaeological evidence seems to indicate...that Neanderthal groups, representing the closest relatives to anatomically modern humans, didn't trade with each other, as the tools they made stayed with them"

(Smith, 2008, ch.2). Apparently there was a heavy price for failing to get market pricing-- their species. See also "Ethnic (National) Identity" [Kinship-based]; "CIA" [Mr.J] & "Marshall Plan".

Today, it's failing to get (the principle) that market pricing is the key to "sustainable" geo-political stability⁵¹⁰. See also "Graham, Benjamin" & "Monetary Reform, international", "'Hundred-Year' plans".
recommended:



[the Pettis thesis, 2020...]



[...the Graham thesis, 1944]

⁵⁰⁷ Franklin, R.Morris, and Hamilton- bigger & ever-bigger [see also] "Banks"; see also "Sovereignty, monetary". Washington- bigger power distance; see also "Hofstede".

Wilson- bigger & ever-bigger electoral districts; see also "Circus, the", "Timarchy".

Madison- bigger & ever-bigger invisible-imaginary hand of providence; see also "Sovereignty", "Timarchy".

G.Morris- bigger handwriting & summative highlighting; see also "Main point" [Knowledge], "Dumb downing" [distilled].

⁵⁰⁸ ...both of whom were, by then, already in the process of being (internationally) mythologized. See also "Religion" [National Identity/Nationalism], "Freemasonry"- "Montesquieu"- "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)".

⁵⁰⁹ See also "British Empire(s)" [standard], "Malthus" [equilibrium, 'insane'?], "World Par" & "Geoism".

⁵¹⁰ "[K]eeping in mind...that dealing with strangers in the Paleolithic world was unpredictable and may have been dangerous...most exchange took place among groups who were [intimately/undoubtedly] connected to each other. Exchange was done through...networks determined by family & clan affiliations. Connected groups could stretch across vast areas...[even though] the exchanges that occurred were...[often only] occasional and unsystematic. Social [extended 'kin'-ethnic] networks were held together by periodic meetings at special sites, during which a variety of activities...held to cement relationships...[including (of course)] rituals & initiations, feasting, [marriages &] the selection of marriage partners, the exchange of [economic] information, and...of goods particular to the area from which each group came.... The guiding principle was reciprocity, symbolizing the promise of mutual assistance.... The distance an object traveled became a measure of its worth. Being exotic...coming from outside one's immediate range, provided an appeal in itself and, because it was special, it made its owner special" (Smith, 2008, ch.2). See also "Anthropology" [brides]. "Homogenization" & "Art".

1) From the late Neolithic⁵¹¹ systematic smelting of copper (+1000 degrees Celsius), trade has promoted “the rise of political power and the development of social inequality: where wealth accumulated, leaders emerged, and eventually states formed. If the key to [political] power was control over wealth, those who controlled long-distance trade...[often] imposed themselves over the old kinship structure of society and emerged as a [new] ruling [& planning] class” (Smith, 2008, ch.2). See also “Civil National Identity” & “National Identity Cycle” [.kin-ENI-to-CNI].

c.4000 BCE-1000 CE	1200s	latter 16 th c ⁵¹²	1 st q.19 th c ⁵¹³	latter 20 th c	c.2030's
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
2) a. <u>Entrepots</u> ;	b. <u>Free-cities</u>	→ c. <u>Free-states</u>	→ d. <u>'Free-trade'</u>	→ e. <u>'Free-eurodollars'</u>	→ f. <u>'Free-planet'</u>
< .50	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
(Big [perma] prob.)	(God-devil eth.)	(Book ethn. ⁵¹⁴)	(theory of liquidity ⁵¹⁵)	(birthing anx. ⁵¹⁶)	(no problem)
a) From the Mesopotamian Bronze Age to the “sumptuary (laws)” ⁵¹⁷ Venetian Rep. ⁵¹⁸ ; “wealth in the form of exotic valuables validated one’s social status. Luxury goods were symbols of personal superiority, and the wearing, display, or consumption of them distinguished the elite from the common people” (Smith, 2008, ch.2).					
b) of <i>High Christendom</i> ⁵¹⁹ ... see also “Venice” & “Vatican” [.curia];					
c) of <i>Protestant Christendom</i> ... see also “Dutch Republic” & “Religion”;					
d) of <i>imperial Christendom</i> ... see also “East India Co.” & “Smith, Adam (1723-1790)”;					
e) of <i>global Christendom-civics</i> ... see also “Marshall Plan” & “Eurodollars” [.Planet], “Civil National Identity”;					
f) of (<i>achieved</i>) ‘world Christendom’-civics ⁵²⁰ ...see also “App.C: 1-2-3”, “Monetary Reform, international”. See also “Freedom continuum (maturation)”, “Adolescence of Mankind”, +“CBism”.					

⁵¹¹ a.k.a. the Copper, Chalcolithic, or proto-Bronze Age.

⁵¹² Although the first formally “free” polity was Oliver Cromwell’s “Commonwealth of England” (1649-), it was directly inspired by the United Provinces of the Netherlands (1579-), to include the UP’s component Friesian and Groningen “free states”, as they were sometimes called. And a particularly virulent “Protestantism” was the foundational common denominator of them all. “*Liever Turks dan Paaps* (Rather Turkish than Popish).”- Dutch slogan of the 1570’s.

⁵¹³ “When Britain turned to free trade in 1820...[it] was a triumph of a principle that had been gathering force for century, and now was formally endorsed by Parliament. The Tory Government declared itself for the principle, and the leading Whigs [now] concurred.... The principle had come before the country...[earlier] and Lord Liverpool, then Prime Minister [r.1812-27], was not the first...[PM] to speak favorably of free trade. The younger William Pitt [r.1783-1800; 1804-05] had done so in 1783, and Robert Walpole [r.1721-42] had broached the idea in 1721, more than 50 years before the *Wealth of Nations* was published. But...[there was no] time before 1820 when a majority of men with political power... made such a declaration. The principal figures in the event are the leaders of the Tories and the Whigs, in particular... [PM] Liverpool”, and by 1850 “all major [trade] restrictions” had been abolished (Grampp, 1987, 86). See also “Smith, Adam” & “Ricardo, David (1772-1823)”, “Parliament”.

⁵¹⁴ a.k.a. *ethnos* or “People of The [non-accounting] Book”

⁵¹⁵ “On Earth as it is in Heaven”, since the (see also) “Enlightenment” & “Freemasonry”? Some things are easier said than done, but well over a century before Keynes’ ‘Theory of Liquidity’ Preference (1936), . ‘He who understands something [(design-like) on blue planet] understands everything’. See also “*Romulus’ takedown*” (is just a faster way to get there).

⁵¹⁶ ‘What are they talking about? & What’s so funny?’: www.youtube.com/watch?v=LjfxutN30rA [mn.128-133 (S.O.B.’81-Mulligan)]. Anxiousness and/or anxiety?

⁵¹⁷ "" (Riello, 2023).

⁵¹⁸ "" (Riello, 2023).

⁵¹⁹ *Christian* (etymology): 1) *Christ-* ‘the anointed’ (from Gk. *Χριστός*, the proper noun of *χριστός*), from both *χρίω* (v. ‘to anoint; to rub, smear’)-- derived, in turn, from Proto-Indo-European: **ghrey* (v. ‘to smear’)-- plus *τός* (Gk. suffix to form an adj.); and also Heb. *מָשִׁיחַ* (adj. ‘anointed’, n. ‘messiah’), from *משח* (v. “to anoint”).

+ 2) *ian-* “from, related to, or like” (from Lt. *iānus*, Gk. *ἰανός*). See also “App.C: 1-2-3” & “Civilization, Western”.

⁵²⁰ ...in terms of globally-stabilized macroeconomics and (not economically-distorted) ‘Rule-by-Virtue’.

3) “[T]he number of trade restrictions that countries have imposed annually has grown more than tenfold since 2010.”- foreignpolicy.com/2025/01/07/trump-isolationism-globalization-china-competition-manufacturing-tariffs-migration/?tpcc-recirc_trending062921 [Rajan’25]⁵²¹. See also “Trade war” & “Investment Model”.

Free-Trade, theory-

“‘Free-trade’ is a great ideal, but we are nowhere near [sic] that ideal.”- Michael Pettis (Pettis, 2024b, mn.13). See also “Pettis, Michael”.

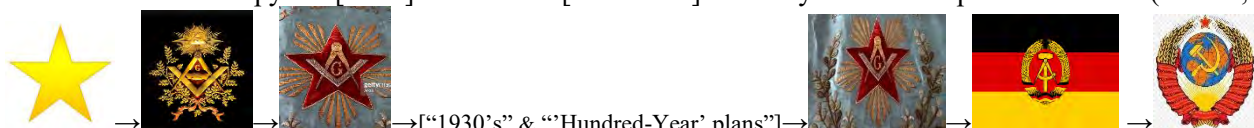
Freemasons/freemasonry- (fitzinfo.net/freemasonry/ [“...are (messianic) Jewish”?]⁵²²; relative amateurs to the IC-I.I.C.)

“There’s Jack has made a wondrous marriage,
There’s laughing Tom is laughing yet,
There’s brave Augustus drives his carriage,
There’s poor old Fred in the Gazette.
On James’s head the grass is growing,
Good Lord! the world has wagged apace
Since here we set the claret flowing,
And drank and ate the ‘Bouillabaisse.’”

- William Makepeace Thackeray’s⁵²³ “The Ballad of Bouillabaisse”

(masonicperiodicals.org/static/media/periodicals/119-MMG-1878-07-01-001-SINGLE.pdf, p.15)

“Any international⁵²⁴ brotherhood with secret handshakes and symbolic...[Jewry elements] is begging to put its name on a conspiracy theory.... The early Masons made enemies on all sides. The [C]hurch branded them anti-Christians, the established political order[s] branded them revolutionaries, and a lot of other people just found them elitist and creepy.... [Then] the Nazis...[decimated] Masonry on the European continent” (Levine, 2012).



See also “World Wars”, “Enlightenment, the”, “Hegelian”, “Zionism”, “Russiagate”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

⁵²¹ “Isolationism Won’t Make Anyone Great Again: The world will come together once it realizes fragmentation makes everyone poorer.” *Foreign Policy* (25-1-7)

⁵²² Some literary & historical references (in chronology): c.1860- William Thackeray’s description of the Jewish peoples: “Over the entire world spreads a vast brotherhood, suffering, silent, scattered, sympathizing, waiting-- [in other words] an immense Freemasonry.”- in *Burlesques, The Fitzboodle Papers and The Fatal Boots*; 1935- the German press all knew of it (but were told to ignore Franklin Roosevelt’s freemasonry) www.c-span.org/video/?416204-1/franklin-d-roosevelt-adolf-hitler (mn.7 [Bytwerk, 2016]). See also “Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)” [brain trust], “*Romulus’ takedown*”.

⁵²³ ...Makepeace Thackeray (1811-1863), the author of *Vanity Fair* (1848), was actually somewhat famous for his masonic references: freemasonry.bcy.ca/fiction/19.html. See also “Intelligence Community” [Freemasonry]; “Rebellion” (freemasonry.bcy.ca/fiction/19.html), and “Women & men” (Ibid). See also “Twain, Mark (1835-1910)”.

⁵²⁴ In reality, “there is most assuredly not one Masonic movement, but rather a number of Masonic movements which often are at cross-purposes with each other...[This] caveat about national differences is important. The Masonry of England, closely tied to the aristocracy and royal house and Anglican church, is not the Masonry of the United States or...[of] Europe... Indeed, within a country there are usually an array of competing Masonic organizations, each with its own sociology. These distinctions [often] give a lot of trouble, whether between countries or between rites” (Jacob & Rich, 2021).

“The Archives...[returned to France from Russia in 2000] show that we [FM’s] were vital to the [pan-] European culture that crystalized around the 18th century⁵²⁵-- a culture that continues, or should continue, to inspire us.⁵²⁶”- Daniel Keller, Grand master of the Grand Orient of France (Devillers, 2016, mn.42).

“Our symbols are not there to scare you. Our symbols allow you to work on yourself. Obviously we cannot explain every aspect of it⁵²⁷ to the [(old proverbial) ‘dirty, unwashed masses’ of] the public. But people have to stop thinking that we control everything... We are...[at the lodges] working on [broadening] ourselves.⁵²⁸”

- Marc Menschaert, Grand master of the Grand Orient of Belgium (Devillers, mn.43).

1) According to Masonry lore (based on 2 Samuel 5:11 & 1 Kings 5:1-10; 1 Kings 7:13-14 and 2 Chronicles 2:13-14), the purported King Hiram of Tyre (in the 11th or 10th century BCE) sent master craftsman ‘Hiram Abif’ to Jerusalem, whereupon Abif was appointed “architect of King’s Salomon’s Temple. Profane history is entirely silent in respect to his career... To fill up the space between his life and his death, we are necessarily compelled to resort to those oral legends which have been handed down from the ancient Masons to their successors. The gavel, when wielded by the Master of the Lodge, is sometimes called the *Hiram* [sic], because as the workmen at the Temple were controlled...by Hiram, the chief builder, so the Master preserves order in the Lodge by the proper use of the gavel” (Mackey, 1873, 329).

1b) The legends picked up with the discovery of the ‘New World’. “American Ancient lodges and grand lodges often called themselves ‘Ancient York Masons’ because of an old legend appearing around 1500 that the 1st general assembly of Masons in England was held at York⁵²⁹ in the 900s. Robert Plot quoted the legend

⁵²⁵ “Masonry fanned out from England just when the Enlightenment was making the world safe for such Mason-friendly values as anti-clericalism and *scientific enquiry*. The world’s best and brightest joined in a stampede. [Montesquieu,++] Voltaire, John Locke, and Goethe all signed up. [While in] the New World...[freemasons like] Benjamin Franklin [and George Washington]” (Levine, 2012) led the American Revolution, and were indispensable to the US constitutional structuring; as well as to the founding of independent Brazil (Spinelli, 2022).

++- “Montesquieu’s *Spirit of Laws* [1748]...was studied like a Bible by the American Revolutionary thinkers. In 1735... a new Lodge [had been founded] in Paris... [meeting] in the home of the Duchess of Portsmouth and...mainly composed of English peers. Ambassador Waldegrave was a [one] founder... In an item published in the *St. James Evening Post*, London, September 20, 1735, Montesquieu is [also] mentioned as having been one of the founders.”- A.G. Mackey’s *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1873, p.91). See also “Constitution, US”, ←“Montesquieu, Baron de (1689-1755)”, ↔ “Enlightenment, the”.

⁵²⁶ *Theism* is “the belief in the existence of a deity who, having created the world, directs its...[governance] by the...exercise of his beneficent power, in...[contrast] to atheism, which denies the existence of any such creative and superintending being. In this sense, theism is the fundamental religion of Masonry” (Mackey, 1879, 812). “Ample evidence exists to suggest that beginning in the 18th century-- in both Western Europe and the American colonies--freemasonry acted as a *civilizing* influence. In mid-century London, lodges paraded to theatres and actually watched in polite silence. Such was not the case for most audiences. In multiple orations, in every European language, we can find masonic brothers praising the order for its practices of friendship and mutual respect” (Jacob, 2021, 8). See also “Civilization”, “Seventeenth century” [Hobbes], “Enlightenment, the” [Montesquieu].

⁵²⁷ “It”: the relationship of ‘freemason’ lodges-- and particularly the new “Grand Lodges” of the 18th-19th centuries-- to the British Empire and *crude* simple geopolitics. www.youtube.com/watch?v=3tSfsOv_7dM [Private Joker... ..& the Colonel:] www.youtube.com/watch?v=KMEViYvojTY. See also “Imperialism” (carrots & sticks). “Imperialism, American” [2ndqtr.].

⁵²⁸ ...as masons and ‘freemasons’ have been (famous for) doing for many centuries now, with or without the strange & ‘weird’ judeo-‘pagan’-christian (“esoteric”) symbols that (often don’t seem to wear so many clothes, and) seem to have become commonplace (as some kind of 18th century marketing, to deal with structurally-declining masonry numbers**-- in addition to [what was then] the new Imperial-Globalizing age).

**-- Were Great Britain’s medieval stone-cutting guilds (that had started taking minutes for the Scottish & English monarchies in the 17th century) still going to be relevant in the (post-unification) UK-Imperial onslaught of the 18th-19th centuries? Yes.

⁵²⁹ York Rite (a.k.a. “American Rite”, “Blue lodge”, and/or “Royal Arch”) masonry was always more prevalent in the America’s than the Old World. In Mexico, American-influenced Yorkists’ political conflicts with the *Escoceses* (Scottish Rite++ [est. 1806]) dominated the 1820’s after the *Escoceses* had overthrown the nascent monarchy of Agustín de Iturbide in 1823... [Because the *Escoceses*] favoured a conservative, centralist form of government...[the] *Yorkinos*, founded about 1825, led the movement for a liberal, federalist constitution. President Guadalupe Victoria (r.1824–28) and some...Cabinet ministers belonged to the York Rite; [but] his vice president, Nicolás Bravo, was

from a parchment scroll in...*The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (1686): ‘Edwyn loved well masonry, took upon him the charges and learned the manners, and obtained for them of his Father (King Aethelstan...[r.924-939]) a free Charter.... Thus was the craft of masonry grounded and confirmed in England’” (Morris, 2006, 104). See also “English constitution, the” [royal orders], “Estates, 3”.

1c) Myths aside, it is now conventional wisdom that “Freemasonry evolved from the guilds of stonemasons and cathedral builders of the Middle Ages.⁵³⁰ With the decline of cathedral building, some lodges⁵³¹ of...masons began to accept honorary members to bolster their declining membership. From a few of these lodges developed [the] modern symbolic⁵³²...Freemasonry, which-- particularly in the 17th and 18th

grand master of the Scottish Rite. This domestic Masonic rivalry had diplomatic ramifications; the US minister to Mexico (r.1825–29), Joel Poinsett, espoused the York Rite...[but] his inept interference in Mexican politics caused him to be turned out of the country without the trade pact [that] he had been sent to secure. (Mexicans have sometimes used the term *poinsettismo* to denote...American interference in their nation’s affairs.) The British minister, H.G. Ward, an adherent of the Scottish Rite, through his politic and lavish cultivation of men of influence, [then] successfully concluded a trade agreement in 1827”, prior to (non-Mason) General Santa Anna’s** palace coup(s) of 1829.

++- a.k.a. “the Ancient and Accepted Rite” in England (where the term “Scottish Rite” was apparently coined, in the 1730’s, only for export).

** - “He fought on both sides of nearly every issue of the day.” - www.britannica.com/biography/Antonio-Lopez-de-Santa-Anna

Today, an “important organizational distinction of the [more liberal-democratic “Who’s in charge?”++] York Rite is that it has mostly small, [diverse] local, sometimes rural bodies-- in contrast with the larger...[& more centralized] Scottish Rite bodies, [which are] usually located in large cities. The rural to urban migration of the 20th century has hurt the York Rite, while benefiting the Scottish Rite” (Morris, 2006, 104). See also “[National Identity cycle](#)”.

++- citing Morris (2006, 105).

⁵³⁰ All medieval guild “organisations were based on trades...At one time, it would have been, *Oh, you’re a Freemason – I’m a Free Gardener, he’s a Free Carpenter, he’s a Free Potter*’. For all of...[these “free”] tradesmen, having some sort of organisation was a way not only to make contacts, but also to pass on tricks of the trade– and to keep outsiders out.... [But] with the rush to build more and more massive, intricate churches...in the Middle Ages...[the stonecutters (masons)] would [now] be called to specific– often huge– projects, often far from home... [labouring] there for months, even years” (Riggeri, 2022).

⁵³¹ By the late 1500s, there were at least 13 established lodges across Scotland, from Edinburgh to Perth. But it wasn’t until the turn of the 16th century that those medieval guilds gained an institutional structure.... The oldest [masonic] minutes in the world...[from] January 1599, is from Lodge Aitchison’s Haven in East Lothian, Scotland... 6 months later, in July 1599, the lodge of Mary’s Chapel in Edinburgh started to [keep minutes](#), too. As far as we can tell, there are no administrative records from England dating from this time.... ‘[W]e now know [that] it was [soon] a national [Scotland] network. So Edinburgh began it, if you like’” (Riggeri, 2022). King James VI’s “Master of Works”, William Schaw (c.1550-1602), initiated the reforms in Scotland (Riggeri, 2022), which the subsequent King James I then carried on in England. See also “Accounting, double-entry”, “Seventeenth century”.

⁵³² Was the 1710’s-20’s rise of ‘modern’ Freemasonry** (in the UK) an offshoot of the merchants’ new ‘*Whig oligarchy*’? “By the end of Queen Anne’s reign (1714), the Kit Cat Club [est. late 1690’s] had become a cynosure for magnates of the Old Whig establishment. By the time the club dissolved in 1720, *tavern societies* were meeting all over England and Scotland. Many of the men who enlightened 18th century England gathered in these groups and were practitioners of the [masonic] Craft... these included Francis *Bacon*, Inigo Jones, Jonathan *Swift*, Daniel *DeFoe*, Philip Stanhope (Lord Chesterfield), Alexander *Pope*, William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Richard Sheridan, Henry St John, Lord Bolingbroke, Dr. Johnson’s biographer, James *Boswell*, Edward *Gibbon*, James Thomson, the notorious John *Wilkes*, and Edmund *Burke*. The number of brothers who were not ‘distinguished’...[was] growing rapidly as the Kit Cat Club approached its end.... The men who joined these [early ‘modern’] lodges [c.mid-1710’s-mid-1730’s] became members of an organization that was, thanks to the efforts of Royal Society member[s]...on the verge of becoming an *integrated international entity resting on a universal humanitarian creed* reinforced by enlightened concepts of natural religion. Fundamental to this creed was the objective of creating a society open to all men of good will. Masons planned to build it on self-confirming social principles: virtue, brotherhood, and benevolence. Not only did lodges endeavor to instruct their members in this civic art, they made deliberate efforts to enlighten the general-public” (Thompson, 14-15).

centuries-- adopted the rites and trappings of *ancient religious* orders and [also] of chivalric brotherhoods. In 1717, the 1st **Grand Lodge**, an [international] association of lodges, was founded in England.... Spread by the advance of the British Empire [est. 1707], Freemasonry remains most popular in the **British Isles** and in other countries originally within the...[Anglosphere]⁵³³." See also "Canada" [BMR].

- www.britannica.com/topic/Freemasonry .

2) But masonry was, per the European Enlightenment era, also an essential bonding institution for (the establishments of) France and the UK during the 18th and 19th centuries (sometimes a.k.a. the 'European' establishment [by the 1810's-20's]). See also "Enlightenment, the", "**Currency Wars, the**".

2b) Why has this (internationalizing) freemasonry always been banned by the Vatican? The seeding of ideas and philosophies predates, of course, any "intelligence community". In the 1760's, "ardent freemason" Claude Adrien Helvetius (1715-1771), incorporated his friend David "Hume's concept of '*utility*' into a social[ist] theology in which he postulated [a radical] equality of condition [thesis; concluding] that, given equal circumstances, individuals would accomplish equal amounts. His theoretical world [simply] had no organized church, being administered instead by a *technocracy* of enlightened social engineers who would employ a variation of [341-270 BCE] Epicurus's [often misunderstood] pleasure principle⁵³⁴ to promote human progress. Helvetius's [perhaps overly] rationalistic construction appealed to [the pioneering] encyclopedists Denis Diderot & Jean d'Alembert, both of whom were [also] Masons. [Non-Mason] Jeremy Bentham encountered [the utilitarian concept] in 1769, when he read [Helvetius' material-atheistic] *De l'esprit*... [(1758), and Bentham] went on to institutionalize...[& further vulgarize the neo-Epicureanism] as utilitarianism, which [then, via publishing cartels] became the [primary] rationale for post-enlightened social reformers in the 19th century" (Thompson, 2017, 21-22). See also "Estates, 3" [2nd], "Dirigism", "Philosophies, national".

2c) The RCC and freemasons were practically the (rural-town-centric) 'conservatives' and (urban-centric) 'liberals' in 19th century France. Unlike in the [post-19th century] US,⁵³⁵ in France "there's nothing funny about Freemasons. The way...French see it, Masons are a 5th column at the heart of French society, a cabal of powerful politicians, businessmen, and intellectuals with a hidden agenda that is difficult to pin down... Nobody knows quite what the

**-- "In the 18th century it began to democratize" (Thompson, 15).

⁵³³ Some approx. FM membership estimates (by country, c.2020):

USA- 875k (0.3%, incl. 110k in TX, 80k in PA.)

Brazil- 213k (Spinelli, 2022; 0.1%↑++)

Canada- 200k (0.52%)

France- 170k (0.25%)

UK- 150k (0.22%, declining)

Australia-45k (0.2%)

Cuba- 30k (0.3% ↑)

Mexico- 30k (0.024%, ↓**)

India- 25k (0.002%); see also "India" [Mackey].

Italy- 22k (0.04%)

Philipp.- 21k (0.02%)

Ireland- 19k (0.4%)

Turkey- 17k (0.02%)

Sweden- 16k (0.16%)

Germany-14k (0.017%)

Romania- 10k (0.05%)

Argentina-10k (0.02% ↑)~~

Belgium- 8k (0.07%)

Portugal- 2.5k (0.06%, increasing)

++- <https://californiafreemason.org/2022/06/27/when-freemasonry-went-pop-in-brazil/> (Spinelli, 2022) ;

<https://brazilian.report/liveblog/2022/10/05/satan-freemasons-lula-bolsonaro-election/> .

**-- "In 1929, President Emilio Portes Gil... declared that the 'state and Freemasonry in Mexico had become the same thing'.

That's no longer the case. In the decades following the Mexican Revolution, Masonry began to recede from the public spotlight.

Lodges became less involved with government...and their influence in civic life [also] waned" (Stewart, 2022).

~~- Poorly-sourced estimates for Chile are about the same.

⁵³⁴ <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epicurus> [pleasure , principle]. See also "Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873)" [utilitarianism].

⁵³⁵ "" (Jacob & Rich, 2021).

Masons are up to, but everybody suspects they're up to something...." (Levine, 2012). Today, America's 1 million Masons are as likely to meet one another at a Masonic barbecue as a Masonic temple. Masons in other countries followed a similar path. Not the French. In many ways [since the Fin de Siècle], French Masonry has struck out on its own...[refusing to bow to] basic precepts of its Anglo-Saxon [elder] brethren, and [unabashedly] positioning itself as a counterweight to the deeply conservative Catholic and monarchist strains of French society. 'Freemasonry has always had a political role in France', says Pierre Mollier, director of archives at the Grand Orient de France... "We would **never tell** people who to vote for⁵³⁶, but we're a moral authority'⁵³⁷" (Levine, 2012).

2d) "From 1880 to 1905, the Grand Orient [est. 1733, 1773] battled the Catholic Church for the soul of France, and still considers the Third Republic [1870-1940] its stepchild. 'The Republican party [a.k.a. 'Radical Party', est. 1901] took its support from the Freemasons-- a third of the deputies were Masons', says Mollier. 'All of the Third Republic's progressive legislation comes from here'" (Levine, 2012). See also "Liberal".

2e) In 21st century France, Freemasonry is still high-profile and "associated with the ruling powers because...[by] the end of the 19th century [like during the late 18thc Revolution⁵³⁸ and subsequent chaotic decades], freemasonry was a sort of political party *alternative*. When there were no [viable] political parties, who created the political platforms? The Grand Orient [Lodge] did" (Devillers, 2016, mn.43-44). This, in addition to the long Anglo-American peace, was the kernel of what would become the "International Intelligence Community" troika.

3) In early (a.k.a. pre-media) America, history of the pre-Grand Lodge (and pre-Ben Franklin) era freemasonry⁵³⁹ is hazy. But from the 1730's, it is clear that Franklin played a key role in both the establishment of Grand Lodges in North America, and then also the consequential role of such lodges in the American unification efforts (from the 1750's-80's). The USA's 2 main 'founding fathers'-- Franklin and Washington-- were up to their necks in it (from the 1730's and 1750's, respectively). Not to be outdone, (next generation's) Thomas Jefferson (even though he was not a mason) was just about as inevitably entwined with masonry issues⁵⁴⁰, given the 'freemasonry/France' controversies that were the dominant issue in his sea-changing election of 1800 (to unseat acerbic authoritarian [and chronic misspeller] John Adams). See also "Founding fathers (of USA)", "Franklin, Benjamin" [Bacon], "Civil National Identity"⁵⁴¹ [Cicero].

⁵³⁶ ?; see also "Russian Revolution" [Grand Orient].

⁵³⁷ Grand Lodges also advocate strategic public policy in Portugal: www.portugalresident.com/portugals-freemasons-speak-out-against-politicians-inability-to-solve-nations-problems/. See also "Aquinas, Thomas".

⁵³⁸ Stabilizing Gallic Marianne++ was not easy in either the 18th or 19th centuries.

++- "Marie-Anne was a very common first name in the 18th century, and she thus came to represent the people; the counter-revolutionaries used the name derisively when referring to the Republic...[Her] Phrygian cap, the symbol of [Mediterranean] liberty, used to be worn by freed slaves in Greece & Rome. Mediterranean seamen and convicts manning the galleys also wore a similar type of cap, and revolutionaries from the South of France are believed to have adopted the headgear."

- www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/en/coming-to-france/france-facts/symbols-of-the-republic/article/marianne. See also "France (and the EU)".

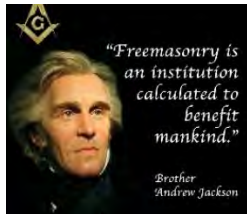
⁵³⁹ "[M]ost American lodges are descended from the Grand Lodge of Ancients in England, who were [per Anglo-American norms] very liberal about letting their lodges work additional, new degrees under authority of their charters" (Morris, 2006, 104). See also "English constitution, the".

⁵⁴⁰ "Those who build their knowledge of Thomas Jefferson with information provided by academic historians who wrote during the last century do not know [in part because the Grand Orient archives were in Moscow] that most members of Jefferson's French circle were Freemasons. Not even the word appears in Dumas Malone's detailed reconstruction of Jefferson's 5 years in France [1784-89]" (Thompson, 2017).

⁵⁴¹ "Many historians note that the Constitution and the Bill of Rights both seem to be heavily influenced by the Masonic 'civil religion', which focuses on freedom, free enterprise, and a limited role for the state. In Europe, the Masons were known for plotting against royal governments. In America, they became known for promoting Republican virtues of self-government" (Feuerherd 2017). See also "Protestantism", "Constitutions".

3b) In fact, from Washington's day to the bicentennial, approx. 40% of the USA's Executive branch chiefs were freemasons to some degree⁵⁴² (Scottish Rite/York Rite): Washington (both⁵⁴³), Monroe (1 degree), Jackson (both), Polk (YR), Buchanan (both), Johnson, A. (both), Garfield (both), McKinley (YR)⁵⁴⁴, Roosevelt, T (SR)⁵⁴⁵, Taft (SR), Harding (both), Roosevelt, F. (SR), Truman (both)⁵⁴⁶, Johnson, L. (initiate), and Ford (SR). See also "President of the United States (PotUS)", "Washington, George".

3c) By the late 1820's, the Anti-Masonic Party became the main opposition party to (high-ranking freemason Andrew Jackson and) the Jacksonian Democrats in New York state. Was the President Jackson era (1829-1840) becoming something of a uni-Party? In September 1831, the Anti-Masonic Party held America's 1st-ever national political party nominating convention. The far-sighted third-party balloted (freemason) William Wirt for president, who went on to carry Vermont in Jackson's "anti-Bank" election of 1832, several years before the subsequent rise of the national (and pro-banks) Whig Party (in the late 1830's), which unified opposition to the (masonry-centric) Jackson-VanBuren-Democratic political machine.



[grand master of the Tennessee Masons 1822-23; (Mackey, 1867, 187)]

3d) Masons predominated in Texas politics through the 2nd and (perhaps) 3rd quarters of the 19th century.⁵⁴⁷ From the Battle of San Jacinto (1836), there have long been numerous reports that Gen. Santa Anna (1794-1876) saved himself from execution by giving *secret* Masonic signs⁵⁴⁸ to Texas soldiers, and

⁵⁴² John Adams (r.1797-1801), however, was certainly not, and was not afraid to rain on 'their' parade: "The History of our Revolution will be one continued Lye from one End to the other. The Essence of the whole will be that Dr Franklins electrical Rod, Smote the Earth and out Sprung General Washington. That Franklin electrified [sic] him with his Rod-- and thence forward these two conducted all the Policy Negotiations Legislation and War." - Letter to Benjamin Rush (April 4, 1790). See also "Founding fathers (of the USA)", "Protestantism".

⁵⁴³ America's 1st President (and most famous FM) chose to be "sworn in with his hand upon a Bible from St. John's Lodge No. 1, of the Ancient York Masons. Since then, George Washington's Inaugural Bible has been used for the inaugurations of Warren G. Harding, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Jimmy Carter, and George H. W. Bush."

- freemasoninformation.com/masonic-education/famous/united-states-masonic-presidents/

⁵⁴⁴ President McKinley (1897-1901) "said in 1901 that the brotherhood of fraternal societies was similar to the brotherhood of 'equal citizenship' in the US."

- freemasoninformation.com/masonic-education/famous/united-states-masonic-presidents/ . See also "Corporations (and 'corporate personhood')".

⁵⁴⁵ In 1902, President Roosevelt (1901-09) said: "One of the things that attracted me so greatly to Masonry... was that it really did live up to what we, as a government, are pledged to-- of treating each man on his merits as a Man. When Brother George Washington went into a lodge of the fraternity, he went into the one place in the United States where he stood below or above his fellows according to their official position in the lodge" (Ibid). See also "Imperialism, American".

⁵⁴⁶ The famous enthusiast once wrote: "Freemasonry is a system of morals which makes it easier to live with your fellow man, whether he understands it or not" (Burnes, 2003, 112). President Truman (1945-52) was Grand Master of Missouri 1940-41, and was "buried with Masonic rites in Independence, MO, in [a nationally] televised ceremony. 'The greatest honor that has ever come to me, and that can ever come to me in my life, is to be Grand Master of Masons in Missouri.'" - freemasoninformation.com/masonic-education/famous/united-states-masonic-presidents

⁵⁴⁷ York Rite: Austin, Zavala

Scottish Rite: Houston, Ross, Autry

both or ?? Rite: Crockett, Anson Jones, Baylor, Burnet, Lamar

- <https://dallasfreemasonry.org/famous-texas-freemasons/3083>

⁵⁴⁸ "...Santa Anna received the 32° of the Scottish Rite... on December 12, 1825".

- texashistory.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metapht1054431/m1/21/ (Doke'15).

then to Gen. Sam Houston (1793-1863), who would later join a Scottish Rite Grand Lodge after being elected President of the Republic in 1837. See also “Primogeniture”, “Intelligence Community”.

3e) There were a number of (unsupported) ‘theories’ put forth about (SR) Albert Pike (1809-1891)⁵⁴⁹ after his death; the (usually half-baked) ‘theorizing’ is addressed by (Morris, 2006, 177-178).

3f) A century later, Robert Putnam’s (1990’s) *Bowling Alone* “thesis about the decline...[of] civic life in America rests...heavily on [the decline of] organizations like the Masons, Grange, Moose, and like [volitional civil-social] groups” (Jacob & Rich, 2021, 2). See also “Civil National Identity”, “Co-ops”.

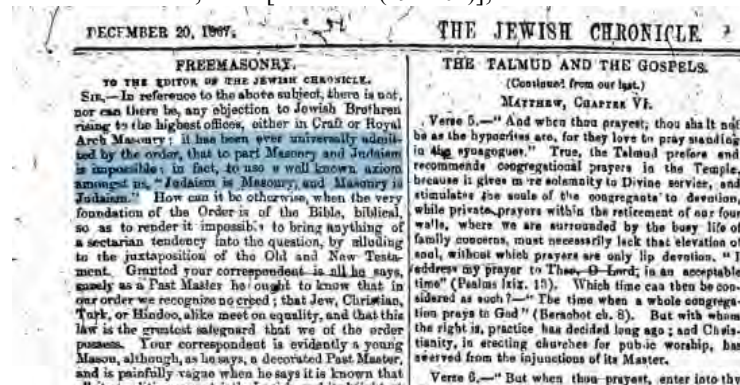
4) Nazi Germany’s attempts (in the 20th century’s 2nd quarter of the 20th century) to supplant this European/’Western’ establishment (which was by then developing into a nascent **International Intelligence Community**) wound up in ashes; and the looted masonic archives-- “the largest collection of Masonic archives...ever...brought together”-- wound up (for the rest of the century) in Moscow⁵⁵⁰ (Devillers, 2016, mn.1-11). And what did the Soviets us them for? www.youtube.com/watch?v=0Gq_xmEoxG8 (Devillers, mn.29).

5) From the 2nd half of the 20thc, ‘Freemasonry’ seems to have had a prominent political role in only in France and a few other countries. See also “Intelligence Community (IC)” (FM’s successor).

6) Today, “the teachings and practices of the fraternal order of Free and Accepted Masons...[comprise] the largest worldwide secret society⁵⁵¹-- an oath-bound society-- [that is, nowadays, most] often devoted to fellowship, moral discipline, and mutual assistance...[It still] conceals at least some of its rituals, customs, or activities from the public (secret societies do not necessarily conceal their membership or existence).”

- www.britannica.com/topic/Freemasonry

See also “Dee, John (1527-1609)” & “Bacon, Francis (1561-1626)”, + “Montesquieu” & “Franklin”, ... = “Constitution, US” [.Pontifex (19th-20th)]; “**Romulus’ takedown**” [.21st].



[The godfather of ‘esoteric, strange, and international’? See also “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, “**K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan**”, “**Romulus’ takedown**”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”].

Fukuyama, Francis- (**‘the original Satoshi’**, per 1989’s [media ballyhooed] “End of History” ‘thesis’)

1) Yes, the (somewhat fraudulent-) overnight wonder was then publishing on behalf of (see also) “RAND Corp”⁵⁵².

2) And yes of course “the picture is simplified; but in general, if you take politicians, they [typically] don’t think in subtle philosophical categories” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.51). See also “Putinism” & “Third Rome”. See also “Neoconservatives” [.Zalmay Khalilzad], “‘There’re 2’ of them”.

⁵⁴⁹ “The reaction from most Masons is likely to be ‘Albert who?’” (Morris, 2006, 2008).

⁵⁵⁰ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0Gq_xmEoxG8 (Devillers, mn.27). See also “USSR (1921-91)”.

⁵⁵¹ “Estimates of the worldwide membership of Freemasonry in the early 21st century ranged from about 2 million to more than 6 million” (Ibid).

⁵⁵² (official essay citation) “Fukuyama, Francis, Have we reached the end of history? Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1989.”- <https://www.rand.org/pubs/papers/P7532.html>. See also “**Military-Executive-Corporocracy (MEC)**”, “Neoconservatives” [.Brzenski-Huntington (Columbia, JHU), Fukuyama (RAND, JHU)].

+Fun- (the great outdoors and/or [playing] social-national identity?⁵⁵³)

G-2?- ('the bookends' of Eurasia; where the names⁵⁵⁴ are more likely to be 1 or 2 syllables than 9 or 10; both the largest private sector partners & public sector "Adversaries"⁵⁵⁵; i.e. the sick & the tired [of, see also,...])



[‘Who’d have thunk it?’ pretty much a .9-sth. & .8-sth. correlation with “China” & “United States”, respectively. See also “Eighteenth”.] “What I propose to do today is to analyze with you an idea which, though seemingly clear, [still] lends itself to the most dangerous misunderstandings.”- Renan’s “What Is a Nation” (Renan, 1882)⁵⁵⁶. See also “National Identity/Nationalism” & “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)”, “Wise men”.

⁵⁵³ & funny? See also “Cultural Calendar”, “Humor”, “Attitude inoculation”, “A.I.”.

⁵⁵⁴ (and also [abbreviated/popular] country names;) China: 中國, center country (from Zhou Dyn.)

America: 美國 [as of c.1911], ‘beautiful country’++; (It was changed, over the 2nd half of the 19thc, from ‘flower-flag country’)**

Europe: 歐洲, Europa [mythol.] + island-continent (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/歐洲)

England: 英格蘭, ‘flower hero elite of grid’+standard+‘orchid’ [‘foreign’] (www.collinsdictionary.com/dictionary/chinese-english/英)

Great Britain: 大不列颠, ‘Great un-linear peak’? (chinese-dictionary.online/word/%E5%A4%A7%E4%B8%8D%E5%88%97%E9%A2%A0/1)

France: 法國, law country (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/法國)

Italy: 義大利, righteous + big + profit (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/義大利)

Germany: 德國, virtue country (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/德國)

Japan: 日本, sun + root-stem (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/日本)

Korea: 韓國, puteal country (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/韓國#Chinese)

Vietnam: 越南, ‘to pass/climb over + the south’ (en.wiktionary.org/wiki/越南)

Russia: 俄羅斯, [phonetic transl.] + a gauze, net + [phonetic transl.] (chinese-dictionary.online/word/%E4%BF%84%E7%BD%97%E6%96%AF/1)

foreigners (gen. 19thc usage): 洋鬼子, ‘foreign devils’ (archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/volltextserver/35640/1/20240615_Dissertation_Yuan.pdf, p.20)

++- an abbrev. shorthand for (the formal name) “美 - 利 - 堅 + 合 - 眾 - 國” -

(beautiful-advantage-firm) + (“E pluribus unum”)

(literally from) *beautiful - gains - firm/resolute + combine/unite - multitude* (or country)

(chinese-dictionary.online/word/%E7%BE%8E%E5%88%A9%E5%9D%9A%E5%90%88%E4%BC%97%E5%9B%BD/1)

** - During its 1st half-century, there were perhaps a dozen or so different Chinese names for the United States of America.

However, “the British missionaries, stationed in [the trade city] Canton, translated America as ‘the colourful [or “flower”] flag country’ for popular audiences”- (medium.com/@ttfcui/why-do-chinese-translate-america-as-the-beautiful-country-2cbabf2fef1a); and usage of the term has many anecdotes: info.mysticstamp.com/wp-content/uploads/08-23-1784-Flower-Flag.pdf. The half century or so between the Taiping Civil War and the c.1911 Revolution appears to have no sufficiently-widely recognized name, even though the late Qing Dynasty was using 大亚美理驾 合众国 (‘big very-satisfactory truth harness’ + ‘federated nation’) from the 1850’s.

For more on the c.1911 change-- and the complications of translating names from Chinese: <https://qr.ee/pYGkDr> [Quora-18].

⁵⁵⁵ “Adversaries” is the preferred term of the US ‘Defense’ establishment these days. Nonetheless it’s widely acknowledged (and about as much as ever) that “many companies don’t want any boundaries” between (even large) nations.- Deputy NSA Dir. (2017-23) George Barnes. He adds that “China has no [reliable] scruples when it comes to data. We have privacy” (Barnes, 2024). See also “City (of London), the”, “UKUSA Agreement” & “Civil...”.

⁵⁵⁶ A long half-century of “the most dangerous misunderstandings” indeed ensued, with Renan’s acclaimed essay shedding more confusion than light. The popular scholar of religion answered his own question (“What is a Nation?”) “by affirming that it was ‘a soul, a spiritual principle. Two things which are really one constitute this soul, this spiritual principle. One is the possession in common of a legacy of memories; the other is the desire to live

Soon enough the “problem...[became dealing with] the volume of raw intelligence. The task of making sense of it and of turning it into something that policymakers could use went to an office within the Army’s military-intelligence division (or G-2), which...[has long] produced ‘the country’s best strategic intelligence’” (Sorkin, 2022). See also “Nineteen forty-nine (1949)”, “UKUSA Agreement”.

1) 7 decades later, what C. Fred Bergsten termed the G-2, are running “the two forms of cloud capital that are taking over [all] of the world” (Varousfakis, 2023, mn.7). See also “European...” [problem], “Digitalization” [black box].

1b) “You don’t need to be a genius to figure these sorts of things out.”- Col. Douglas Macgregor (Macgregor, 2023f, mn.14). See also “Civil National Identity”, “Timarchy”, “Montesquieu, Baron de”.

1c) ?? ‘Eastern’ Civ.-China

Western Civ.→USA

assume (old): *YiJing* (Book of Change)

Old Testament (Book of Special)

philo. (‘new’): *wu wei* (“doing without intentionality”, or much ado)

New Testament (be civil)

‘med’ieval: Wenzhi ()

Great Schism-Papal Monarchy

(governing) [by ~~Mozhi~~? despotism?]

[by (love of) demos?]

trifecta:

Taoism

-is-

the conservative

Confucianism

-should-

the liberal

Legalism

supra⁵⁵⁷

the deep state

side dalliance: Buddhism? (not really)

Global imperium? (not really)

2) Quiz time: which side of the ~~Pend~~ Lake is the following summative monetary history referring to-- 1780’s America or dynastic China half a millennium before? “[P]aper money, which could be denominated in [the preferred base] silver...and could nominally be exchanged for the underlying commodity, ended up being over-issued, and in practice often traded for below face value, sometimes so much below that it became in effect worthless. This happened several times... [until they] finally gave up on paper money, [in order] to standardize on silver” (Gordon, 2021).

2b) Not to be outdone there; “Although US [China’s] finances had been shaky under the ~~Articles of Confederation~~ [Mao’s version of a Sovereignty Manifesto], the United States [of China] was able to place itself on a sound financial footing during the 17990’s. This enabled it to preempt diplomatic...[ostracism] and [what would have been an even greater] dependence on foreign powers during that period, and...improved US [China’s] credit on ~~European~~ [world] capital markets, which [thus] enabled the...Government to obtain low-interest loans for [running] the ~~Louisiana Purchase~~ [“Belt & Road”] in 1803 2013.”

- history.state.gov/milestones/1784-1800/loans . See also “Land bridge”, “Deep State” [(still) .Foggy?].

3) Thumbnail of (3 centuries of) China-US relations:

a) “By the latter half of the 18th century, the ‘China trade’⁵⁵⁸ was well-established and was an integral part of the British mercantile system. American colonists could only obtain Chinese [a.k.a. luxury] goods carried by the ships of the British East India Company” (U.S. Mission, 2000’s).

together...’ Whatever else may be said of that definition, it surely qualifies as vague” (White & White, 2008). See also “Israel”, “Zionism”, “Violence”, “Fin de Siècle”; “Circus, the”.

⁵⁵⁷ “The [everyday] yin-yang system, [at least] as depicted in the *Yijing*, was apolitical. It had no policies, no laws, no rules, conventions, or [even a] specific agenda. Not only did it meet little if any resistance, but it became accepted by all 3 [Sinic] schools of thought as the common ground and cultural mediator. One...[may easily] speculate that it was: prized by the Confucians for its ethics, implied social structure, and its...[honorable] pedigree; cherished by the Taoists for its [basic] cosmology and spontaneity; and was [also] attractive to Legalists because of its formal [a.k.a. consistent] structure and order” of hierarchies (Secter, 1998, 93). “The oldest (continuous)** book in the world” is a small club. See also “Common sense” (old), “Physics, new”.

** - or ‘never out-of-print’ (in 31 or so centuries):

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Influence_of_the_I_Ching#:~:text=As%20an%20important%20component%20of,numerals%20were%20added%20by%20Leibniz.

⁵⁵⁸ ...which only (officially) existed via Portuguese Macao and (to a lesser extent) its relations in Guangzhou. Select *hong* merchants were deemed “responsible for the housing and behavior of the foreigners with whom they traded. Each *hong* merchant received a special, temporary imperial *license* to interact with foreigners and reported to the [government’s] Chief of Customs” (Ibid). See also “Chinese communism”, “China” [.30-year cycles].

b) “h Flower flag country” (U.S. Mission, 2000’s).

c) “” (U.S. Mission, 2000’s)

d) “” (U.S. Mission, 2000’s).

e) “” (U.S. Mission, 2000’s).

4) Now it’s the Digital Age and “corporate self-governance...[is] driving industrial practice” in the US, and this regulatory approach, established in the New Deal/1930’s, has made a tech-digital regulatory “landscape” that is “very far behind” that of the European Union and (its copier [in regards to that]) China, resulting in a number of sovereignty problems, including the fact that China is now “very much a factor in US infrastructure” (Kokas, 2023). See also “Sovereignty” & “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” [PontifexMax].

5) So (the \$64 question) Does ‘all that’ (NI) make ‘them’ (very big countries) smarter or dumber? A: Both. See also “Civil National Identity”, “Imperialism” [brontosaurus], “NInNies”, “Dumb downing”.

6) Which ‘side’ so to speak has made a more honest accounting of ‘its’ recent history (f.e. 3rdq of 20thc?):

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/JFK_\(film\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/JFK_(film)), [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nixon_\(film\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nixon_(film)) ;

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farewell_My_Concubine_\(film\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farewell_My_Concubine_(film))

See also “History”, “Hollywood”, “Love”.

G-2 Updates: 2/23- https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa_eng/wjbxw/202302/t20230220_11027664.html [“USHegemony&Its Perils”].

9/23- The “other big Tech conglomerate revolution of course took place in China... [This is] the new cold war between the US and China. I ignore issues of Taiwan and so on that I think [of] this... [as] just a red herring. It’s the clash of the 2 forms of cloud Capital that are taking over the world-- the American [black box]⁵⁵⁹ and the Chinese [black box], and we here in Europe and in Britain are becoming increasing sad, irrelevant entities. Well that’s... that’s...that’s another cheery point that we’ll come” to realize pretty soon (Varousfakis, 2023, mn.7). See also “Digitalization”, “Sovereignty, Administrative”, “Feudalism, neo”.



[dueling black boxes]

5/24- “The [Western] criminal syndicates love to use the Chinese foreign bogeyman as a stalking horse. They love to use politicians to lower the price at which they can buy-- and raise the price at which they can sell. Those capital gains fund political contributions and kickbacks” (Fitts, 2024I). See also “Social Media” [TikTok], “Congress”.



[‘World’sLeadingTradePartner’-2000-20; ‘so everybody using USD hegemony is “financing” what?

See also “Land bridge”, “International Intelligence Community”.]

12/24- That 1990’s Thucydides⁵⁶⁰ Trap? www.fmprc.gov.cn/eng/xw/zyxw/202412/t20241225_11518124.html

3/25- (Contrary to some Bloomberg article,) “They aren’t converging in any meaningful sense.... In China, the consumption share of GDP actually declined last year.... They are not converging; they are simply trying to reverse their extreme [polar] imbalances.... [because] Each country’s imbalance is...unsustainable.”- Michael Pettis (25-3-20). See also “China” [30-year], “Globalization” [Clinton].

⁵⁵⁹ It’s not 2023 anymore. “Google’s black box is being blown...open.”- Mike Adams (Vorhies, 2024, mn.8-9).- banned.video/watch?id=6666ee715d73b00a64ee81d2 (mn.8).

⁵⁶⁰ See also “Twentieth century (20thc)”, “International Intelligence Community”, “Development” [deviIopment].

4/25- Contrary to some (outdated) opinions, “Chinese exports to the US account for [only] about 2-3% of Chinese GDP, while Chinese holdings of US treasuries amount to about 2-3% of US [Treasury] debt. Neither side has *that* much direct leverage... over the other. The two economies simply aren’t as directly entangled as they used to be.”
- Taisu Zhang@ZhangTaisu [25-4-7]. Directly ‘anti-engaged’?⁵⁶¹

+’G-5’- ([the orig. G-group] est.1974; synon. ‘Library Group’; the US, UK, France, Japan & West Germany)

+G-7- (est.1976 +Canada [after adding Italy in 1975])

“In 1985, G7 coordination meant joint intervention in the foreign exchange market. Today G7 coordination means refraining from intervention, which is called currency manipulation” (Frankel, 2015, 12).

+G-8- (est.1998 +Russia [only to 2014])⁵⁶²

+G-10- (In 1962, 10 countries joined ‘the IMF’s General Agreement to Borrow: Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Sweden, the UK, and the US.⁵⁶³ Switzerland joined as the 11th member in 1964’ [Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020].)

1) Initiated ‘[n]egotiations over the creation of additional Reserves... [The Club] viewed itself as the successor to the US and British delegations that had dominated the [already pre-decided] Bretton Woods’ proceedings. In 1963, it “proposed allocating Reserves to a small number of industrial economies and [in return for] making...[them] responsible for extending conditional credit to other countries” (Eichengreen, 2019, 109).

2) Since G7/G-7 ().

3) Charles “Kindleberger argued that the [US Federal Reserve’s] FOMC ought to accept representation from the central banks of the 9 other major free market economies. Thus, the Group of 10 would have representation on what would in effect be the *world’s central bank*, setting the world’s [Reserve] interest rate, backstopping currencies [that came] under speculative attack, and intervening during a [international] financial crisis” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Globalism”, “Eurodollars”, “Kindleberger, Charles”, “BIS”.

+Gaming, financial- (“to buy tomorrow’s assets, at yesterday’s prices, with today’s money” [Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.10]) See also “Financialization”, “Eurodollars” [.Planet], “Liquid” [.liquidation?].

Geoengineering- (‘since the mid-20th century’ [treaties.un.org/Pages/ViewDetails.aspx?src=IND&mtldsg_no=XXVI-1&chapter=26&clang=_en])

“It is a window into the *real* [sic]⁵⁶⁴ ‘Deep State’” (Jones, 2025, mn.22).

⁵⁶¹ “My social media feed has recently been awash with complaints about research funding reductions in Chinese universities (... [particularly] at...regional university[ies]-- [though] a somewhat similar situation applies to the top institutions in Beijing due to the broader fiscal strain [that] the [Chinese] government is under). Never thought I’d see the day when China and the US are apparently racing to [out-]cut [each other in] university research funding. This is like *the space race in reverse*”- (Zhang-25-4-1). See also “Monetary Reform, international” & “[World Par Economy](#)”.

⁵⁶² In 2020, President Trump, backed by Italian PM Conte, advocated for Russia’s return, but all other members rejected the proposal, and Russia expressed no interest in it.

⁵⁶³ The “Federal Reserve was [always] a member of the [G-10’s] Standing Committee, even though the United States did not join the BIS until 1994” (Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020). See also “Washington Consensus” [IMF], “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)” [.eurodollars].

⁵⁶⁴ President Eisenhower (in his 1961 Farewell Address (to the PotUS?)) “didn’t say [that the] ‘Military-Industrial-Complex’ ran things.... He said ‘a scientific-technological elite’** [was] in control of [approx.] 90% of the corporate and government funding...[and that they] have basically broken away and [that] they are doing whatever they want, [and that] ‘they’re not even telling *me* [sic] what’s happening. And they are the main threat’.... He said [that] the ‘scientific-technological elite’ in *control* [sic] of the ‘military-industrial-complex’ poses the main threat to America

1) “I am being blackmailed by weather warfare. If I don’t do what they say, they are going to turn off our rain.... ‘This is a billion-dollar rain... So I want to thank the people in charge for making that rain available’.”- Manitoba Premier Brian Pallister, 2020 (tube.solari.com/videos/geoengineering-report-controlling-the-weather/ [mn.23-25]).

2) “Is there a connection between expensive geoengineering and money going missing? It seems highly likely.... As the spraying intensified [in the 2000’s-2010’s], we witnessed an explosion of cellular technology, High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program (HAARP) technology, and EMF radiation. Numerous citizen scientists and engineers have tried to understand what is in the spray, including heavy metals and bioengineered particles and...how they relate to wireless technology” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Black budget (US)”, “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.

Updates: [10/21- home.solari.com/lets-go-to-the-movies-week-of-october-9-2023-unconventional-grey/](https://10/21-home.solari.com/lets-go-to-the-movies-week-of-october-9-2023-unconventional-grey/) [mn.11 (Alum.water)].

[10/22- doctors4covidethics.org/changing-climate-and-weather-climate-modification-techniques-beneficial-application-and-potential-for-abuse/](https://10/22-doctors4covidethics.org/changing-climate-and-weather-climate-modification-techniques-beneficial-application-and-potential-for-abuse/) (Skidmore, 2022).

9/23- Q: “It is unfortunate that no real research has been [sufficiently] funded to...” determine commercial air travel’s or contrail-‘chemtrail’s effect on clouds and the environment-weather puzzle. “How is that effecting clouds?” (Ayyadurai, mn.122). See also “Climate change, ‘man-made’”.

3/25- A: It’s hardly a newflash that chemtrails & Geoengineering are “public in [places like] Saudi Arabia and China, Dubai, and Qatar. You pull up their newscasts and they have weather control bureaus of the government, and they show the antennas and the planes...how they do it all. And of course it’s all based on what [the US Dept. of Energy’s] HAARP’s been doing for 60 years up in Alaska; and HAARP is just one [now]. The US has dozens of these big, floating oil rigs that have HAARP systems on them to...[influence] what’s happening out in the sea...HAARP...[was] the original beta test” (Jones, 2025, mn.18-20).

Geography (economic)- (‘nature’s wealth is pointed & flows...’)

1)...pretty much (now) to the Big 3 Empires (by population: [China-USA-Russia](#)⁵⁶⁵; opulence: USA-Russia-China); that is after those other empires (you know, in the digital-knowledge age) caught up with the “Dutch Republic” [*Embarrassment*] & the “United States” [*First*]. See also “Accounting” & “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.

2) the lesser or “mini-Empires” ([Japan-Germany-Turkey](#)) are traditionally more ENI in “National Identity”.

3) UK? (with its 2-century-old ‘special relat.’ with [ridiculously opulent-‘Pontifex Maximus’] USA), has occupied the transitional middleman role for nearly half-a-millennium, increasingly living off or managing ‘others’ (natural) resources. See also “UKUSA Agreement”, ←“British Empire(s)”, ←“English constitution”, “City (of London), the” & “Separation of Powers”, “Russiagate”.

3b) “That the inauguration of the American Century brought a loss of public geographical sensibility in the United States was itself a political symptom of the emerging [UK-USA] empire.”

- www.ucpress.edu/book/9780520243385/american-empire . See also “Imperialism, American”, “Political Economy”.

4) Why is ‘the’ (world’s geo) periphery deterministic and the core largely agency/’rational choice’? It’s probably always been that way (per [communicative technology](#)). See also “Philosophy” [moral majority], +“Longitude (‘wrong’gitude)”, +“Latitude, attitude”, “Montesquieu, Baron de (1689-1755)”.

See also “Reserve currency” [millennium2], “Monetary Reform, International” [millennium3].

Georgism/Geoism⁵⁶⁶ (& Land Value Tax)- (i.e. ‘the spaceship’; a.k.a. [non-draconian] ‘sustainability’)

and the world” (Jones, 2025, mn.22-23). **...per [Huxley](#). See also: www.youtube.com/watch?v=CWiIYW_fbF4 (Eisenhower, 1961), “Military...”, “Big...”, “Congress”.

⁵⁶⁵ “India” and “Brazil” (making a ‘Big 5’) are not ‘there’ yet. See also “BRICS”.

⁵⁶⁶ *Geoism* indicates both “a philosophy based on the rightful understanding of the place of the Earth (Geo-) in economic life”- www.henrygeorge.org/geoism.htm; and the (political economy) simplifying work of Henry George (), a.k.a. “Georgism”. See also “[World Par](#)”, “Wealth”, and “Ecological Economics”.

- “a right winger”? ...Obviously, going from 1,000 taxes to only 1 tax is in the overall direction of [see also] “Anarchy”, “World Par Economy” (as opposed to “Reserve currency” imperialism), “Liberty”, & “Freedom Continuum (maturation)”.

“For George, the important question was not the amount of wealth that should be taken by the community, but the kind of wealth that should rightfully go to the community, because it is a value that the community has created.”- www.henrygeorge.org/geoism.htm

1) “It has been well-known since the physiocrats (Quesnay 1756) and...[their successors, the (so-called)] classical economists (Smith 1776, Ricardo 1817, Mill 1848, George 1879) that a tax on the annual rental value or the capitalised asset value of [only] *unimproved land*, assuming that land is put to its highest and best use, while *excluding* the value of buildings and capital goods currently situated on the land, does not distort incentives [to work and save], and is therefore desirable on grounds of economic efficiency. When the land value tax revenue is used to reduce taxes on labour or capital (buildings plus capital goods), output and economic welfare grows” (Kumhof, et al, 2022). See also “Factors of Production”.

1b) This traditional “Land Value Tax” (LVT) is a.k.a. a “location fee” in contemporary Britain, and is not to be confused with traditional property taxation. “Property taxes on the value of buildings penalise improvement and are [notoriously] hard to assess. Britain’s residential-property tax, for example, is based on valuations from more than 20 years ago. A [proposed] ‘mansion tax’ on homes worth more than £2m (\$3m), backed by Britain’s Labour and...Liberal Democrat parties, faces a big hurdle in [simply] assessing which dwellings it will affect. Most taxes do not just depress economic activity; they also *displace* it-- for example to *offshore* financial centres⁵⁶⁷. The faster that tax collectors crack down on loopholes, the more clever accountants find new ones” (Economist, 2018a), now more than ever. See also “Taxation”, “Taxation of income”, “Accounting...”

2) “Land-value taxes, on the other hand, lack these perverse effects. They cannot reduce the supply of land, or distort decision making. Instead they may even stimulate economic activity, by penalising those who hoard land and keep it idle (a big plus in desolate post-industrial cities where much land is vacant). The tax drives the land price down by the capitalised value of the future levies-- theoretically even to zero-- [that is] until someone finds a use for the land” (Economist, 2018a).

2b) “Collection is cheap. Unlike profit, you cannot massage land away or move it to Luxembourg. If you do not pay, it can be seized and sold. Though nobody likes extra taxes, new land-value levies...[should] be matched by cuts in other taxes, especially those paid by poor people. Rich people [for as long as there’ve been civilizations] tend to own a lot of land, poor people very little” (Economist, 2018a). See also “Civilization”, “Violence”.

2c) Environmental effect? “[B]etter to build upwards than outwards” (Economist, 2018a). See also “Macroeconomics”, “Nobel prize”.

3) A learned technocratic bandwagon of sorts has started up from the 2010’s. “The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development [OECD]... supports the idea. So too did a recent working paper by the International Monetary Fund [IMF], and the *Mirrlees Review* of British taxation by the Institute of Fiscal Studies... [and] has wide-ranging support among modern economists” (Economist, 2018a).

4) “The temptation to tweak the tax to soften...[particular implementation] problems is great. Even fiscally purist Estonia, which adopted a land tax after it regained independence in 1991, now has multiple bands, including an exemption for homeowners.... Wealthy commercial landlords could [also] tie the assessment process up in costly legal knots....” (Economist, 2018a). See also “Asian Economic ‘Miracle’ (1950’s-1997)”.

4b) A ‘Georgist’ land tax, however, “need not be implemented overnight. It could be phased in, which would mean market signals started working before the levies were actually paid. Hard-up owners of

⁵⁶⁷ “Financial centers are places where agglomerations of agents engaged in financial transactions give rise to thick-market externalities [?] and high levels of liquidity, thereby minimizing bid-ask spreads and other transactions costs. They are where well-developed institutions-- both self-regulating institutions organized by market participants and legal institutions put in place by governments-- limit the costs of enforcing contracts, further enhancing financial market efficiency” (Eichengreen, 2023, 13). See also “Suffolk System”, “City (of London), the”.

valuable land could [easily] be allowed to commute payment until they die. Valuation of urban land, with a bit of maths, is not insuperable.... [Nonetheless] Until a modern economy takes the plunge and introduces a [basic/singular] land tax [approach]-- and keeps it-- it is hard to know if performance will match promise... [U]ntil its benefits are convincingly displayed, few politicians will feel like risking the wrath of the landowning lobby" (Economist, 2018a). See also "China", "Russia", "BRICS+", "World Par" [.peace]. See also "Land", "'Hundred-Year' Plans", "Idealism, American", "[Freedom continuum](#)", App.C: "1-2-3". 5) americanaffairsjournal.org/2018/02/henry-georges-land-value-tax-idea-whose-time-come/



[Ideal theory⁵⁶⁸ is only criticized in terms of shorter-term utility. See also "World wars".].

German (industrial) banking: Carroll Quigley (often)⁵⁶⁹ wrote, in effect, that the Germans were prone to stupidity. Is it a myth? See Leake, 2023; "Groupthink" + (longterm) "War" = "[Charismatic Authority \(CHA\) & Charismatic Dependency \(CHD\)](#)".

1) "The appeal from the depravity of the present to a golden age of pristine innocence found at once its most vehement, and its most artless, expression in the writings of the German reformers. Like the return to nature in the 18th century, it was, the cry for spiritual peace of a society disillusioned with the material triumphs of a too complex civilization. The prosperity of Augsburg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Ulm and Frankfurt-- and even of lesser cities like Rotenberg and Freiburg-- had long been the admiration of all observers. Commanding the great trade routes across the Alps ad down the Rhine, they had held a central position, which they were to lose when the spice trade moved to...Lisbon [& Antwerp], and were not to recover till the creation of a railway system in the 19th century made Germany again the entrepot between western Europe and Russia, Austria, Italy, and the Near East. But the expansion of commerce, which brought affluence to the richer bourgeoisie [sic], had been accompanied by the growth of an acute social malaise [sic], which left its mark on literature and popular agitation, even before the Discoveries turned Germany from a highway into a back-water.... In the earlier Middle Ages capital had been the adjunct and ally of the personal labour of craftsman and artisan. In the Germany of the 15th century [however], as long before in Italy, it had ceased to be a servant and had become a master⁵⁷⁰" (Tawney, 1926, 85-86). See also "Feudalism, neo".

⁵⁶⁸ This is hardly a novel sentiment. Adam Smith (1723-1790) wrote that "nothing could be more reasonable", his successor David Ricardo (1772-1823) "termed unearned income from land as a pernicious anomaly", and even Milton Friedman (1912-2006) famously called LVT "the least bad tax" www.economist.com/free-exchange/2015/04/01/why-henry-george-had-a-point [Economist, 2015]. See also "Unearned income", "Inequality", "Physiocrats, the".

⁵⁶⁹ For instance: "As a consequence of...[so many] differences, the landed upper class in England was open to the influx of new talent, new money, and new blood [a.k.a. intelligence], while the continental nobility was deprived of these valuable acquisitions" (Quigley, 1966, 128). See also "Aristocracy & nobility", "De Evil" [.Tawney]. "World War One" [.1870's].

⁵⁷⁰ "Assuming a separate and independent vitality, it [capital] claimed the right of a predominant partner to dictate economic organization in accordance with its own exacting requirements... [W]hile the institution of earlier ages survived in form, their spirit and operation were transformed. In the larger cities the gild organization, once a barrier to the encroachments of the capitalist, became one of the instruments which he used to consolidate his power" (Tawney, 86). See also "Capitalisms" & "Free-trade".

1b) As “in England, the *nouveaux riches* of the towns invested money in land by purchase and loan, and drove up rents and fines by their competition. But while in England the customary tenant was shaking off the onerous obligations of villeinage, and appealing, not without success, to the royal courts to protect his title, his brother in south Germany, where serfdom was to last till the middle of the 19th century, found corvees redoubled, money-payments increased, and common rights curtailed, [mostly] for the benefit of an impoverished *noblesse*, which saw in the exploitation of the peasant the only means of maintaining its social position in face of the rapidly growing wealth of the *bourgeoisie*, and which seized on the now fashionable Roman law as an instrument to give legal sanction to its harshest exactions” (Tawney, 1926, 87). See also “English constitution” & “Primogeniture”.



[Schudturm-'medieval' Nuremberg. See also “European Monetary Union” & “Deutch Bank” (Frankfurt).]

2) Martin “Luther’s utterances on social morality are... with only a rare flash of light amid the torrent of smoke and flame, and it is idle to scan them for a coherent and consistent doctrine. Compared with the lucid and subtle rationalism of a thinker like St. Antonio, his sermons and pamphlets on social questions make an impression of naivete, as of an impetuous but ill-informed genius, dispensing with the cumbrous embarrassments of law and logic, to evolve a system of social ethics from the inspired heat of his own unsophisticated consciousness... [P]artly...it was...the refinements of law and logic which Luther detested. Confronted with the complexities of foreign trade and financial organization, or with the subtleties of economic analysis... He is too frightened and angry even to feel curiosity. Attempts to explain the mechanism merely enrage him; he can only repeat that there is a devil in it. But there is a method in his fury. It sprang, not from ignorance, for he was versed in scholastic philosophy” (Tawney, 1926, 88-89). See also “Usury” [.devil], “[National identity/Nationalism](#)”.

2b) “The difference between loving men as a result of first loving God, and learning to live God through a growing love for men, may not, at first sight, appear profound. To Luther it seemed an abyss, and Luther was right. It was, in a sense, nothing less than the Reformation itself” (Tawney, 97). See also “Protestantism”.

3) “Germany’s domestic politics owed its immaturity⁵⁷¹ to Bismarck’s ‘dictatorial’ determination to prevent the growth of democratic institutions. German foreign policy owed its restless dynamic to the influence of a militarist spirit and the moral neutrality of Realpolitik.... And German capitalism, despite its rapid flowering, served only the interests of employers’ groups, industrialists and agrarian interests.” - Gordon Martel’s *Modern Germany Reconsidered: 1870-1945* (2002)

4) “” (Klein & Pettis, 2020,). See also “Investment Model”.

5) “My goodness; this is the state of Europe-- the great German efficient state cannot even find its citizens and give them some money. They can *take* [sic] the money; they can’t give it” (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.33, www.youtube.com/watch?v=IccRwqTThMU). See also “European Monetary Union” [TEFU].⁵⁷²

⁵⁷¹ (Political immaturity)...in terms of (see also “Montesquieu” [.trichotomy]).

⁵⁷² The blame game has started. According to the US ambassador to Germany from 1997 to 2001, and chairman of Lazard Freres Germany (2001-09), the “Germans are fundamentally schizophrenic. They’re talking all of these [contrasting] goals all at the same time.... I used to say to my staffs, ‘There might have been 1 day in 1957 when the United States did everything right in Europe, but that was the only time’. We’re always making mistakes; we’re

Germany Updates: 2/23- “Let’s not look at where Germany is now, but maybe where it was 10 [or 25] years ago” (Krainer, 2023, mn.110). See also “European Monetary Union (EMU)” ; “Labor Unions” [.codetermination]. publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1637448352102006785&widget=Tweet [TL-LinderFDP-‘WEF’] publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1628683862564909057&widget=Tweet [20%infl.] publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FSorenthek%2Fstatus%2F1666427068219895809&widget=Tweet [BASFtoChina]. See also “Angry Birds” [.Germany].

7/23- “In Germany, there isn’t any alternative party for peace” (Hudson, 2023, mn.20-21). See also “Parties, political”.

11/23- “We run their education system. We control the textbooks that they’re allowed to use. This is why they are all indoctrinated and feel so guilty” (Roberts 2023, mn.47) about the 3rd Currency War. See also “Kumhof, Michael”.

2/24- Reiner Fuellmich showed that “the ‘COVID’ measures were the first steps in a plan to destroy regional economies in order to make populations dependent upon global[ist] supply chains, and were intended to reduce the population and install a world government under the United Nations.... [and was hence deemed] “a violent anti-Semite’ without Reiner’s knowledge.”- banned.video/watch?id=65cb6acb0d63da299ec90b5f (mn.0; mn.2 [RR-24-2-13])

4/24- “Germany has unveiled the most sweeping reform of its military structure since the cold war, with plans...to reintroduce national service...[M]inister Boris Pistorius promised to make the...armed forces ready to fight in Europe... [and] to reorganise the German military from top to bottom.” [FT 24-4-4].

9/24- 70-sth.% disapproval: www.rt.com/news/603910-germany-olaf-scholz-ukraine-war/ [PM “OlafScholzSuddenMomentClarity”]

Glass-Steagall Act of 1933- (to the *Gramm–Leach–Bliley Act of 1999*) an entire “set of regulations... aimed at limiting the propensity towards sabotaging in finance and redirecting the financial system towards its functional purpose of mediation between savers and borrowers” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 14). See also “Bank, universal”, “Investment Bank (IB)”, “Central Bank”, “Criminalization of Banking, the”.

Global Financial Crisis (2008-09)- See “Great Financial Crisis”.

+Global North- (a.k.a. “the majors” [Mehrling, 2024e, mn.35]⁵⁷³) see “G-10”; “G-2”.

+Global South- (antec.: the “3rd World” or “developing world”; a.k.a. “the minors” [Mehrling, 2024e], “the world majority” [Karaganov, 2024]).

1) “The idea that ‘convergence’ is inevitable was always nonsense. [retweeting] Jostein Hauge@haugejostein- Your reminder that the global South is *not* catching up with the global North. In fact, with the exception of China, the income gap between the South and the North keeps growing.” - Michael Pettis, Nov. 26, 2024

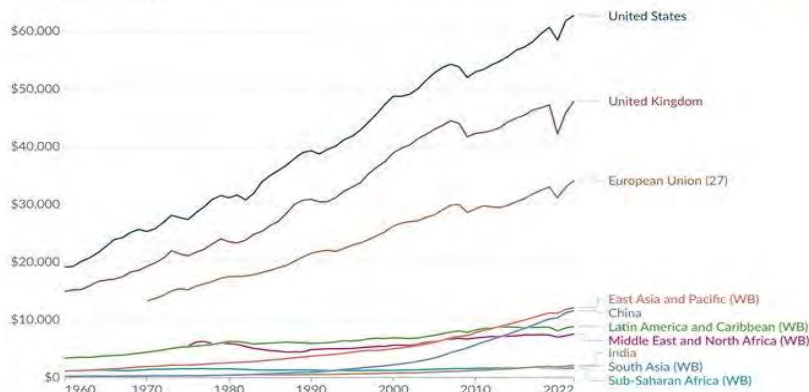
always being criticized, because we are the status power in Europe. We’re the thing that keeps Europe going. So... we... get all of the criticism, and very little of the credit” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.24-25). See also “Russiagate”, “Land bridge” [.fulcrum], “Angry Birds”.

⁵⁷³ “The major” CBs (for the Euro, Yen, Franc, Australian & Canadian dollar currencies) are simply “managing their spread against the [US] dollar rate[s]” of interest (Ibid). See also “Interest rates”, “Balance of payments”.

GDP per capita

This data is expressed in US dollars. It is adjusted for inflation but does not account for differences in the cost of living between countries.

Our World
in Data



Data source: Multiple sources compiled by World Bank (2024)

Note: Data is expressed in constant 2015 US\$.

OurWorldinData.org/economic-growth | CC BY

[See also “Inequality”, “New World Order”].

- x.com/michaelxpettis/status/1861442248065323154

2) “They understand that...[Ukraine] is a proxy war by the US, using Europe and using Ukraine in a [last gasp of imperial overreach] against Russia. People understand this in Indonesia, in Malaysia, obviously in China... They also admire...Putin and Lavrov’s Taoist monk patience in dealing with all that... And Russia... [will] not do anything rash and antagonize... a great deal of the Global South, because this is also an enormous [global] P.R. operation⁵⁷⁴.... [and] the...global majority will be glued to” Russia’s hosting of the BRICS summit in 10/24 (instead of to American propaganda stream).- Pepe Escobar (www.youtube.com/watch?v=S37ApcClqfc, mn.21 [24-9-26]). See also “BRICS+”, “Development”, “India”, “Third Rome”.

Globalism- (what’s new is the volume and what is used for money)

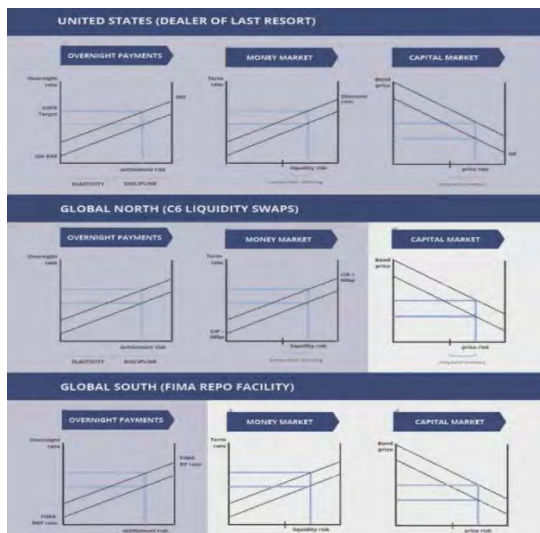
1) It goes back a ways. “Probably during the Phoenician and Greek era of [maritime] prosperity, and certainly during those of Rome and [also] modern Europe, the level of prices in Europe was higher than in the Orient, which...is only another way of saying that during these eras the Western countries possessed more gold and silver [monetization (per capita)] than the Eastern.... [S]ince the discovery [& exploitation] of the Americas, there has existed a tendency for the precious metals to flow toward the Orient.... [But] during the dark ages of Europe⁵⁷⁵, the direction of this movement was from the Orient westward”, all simply due to (this ‘monetary’) supply and demand (Del Mar, 1880, 189). See also “Venetian Republic”, “Monetization”.

2) “US monetary policy is global monetary policy. That’s what’s happening” (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.27), for at least the past half-century, hiccups & all. See also “Kindleberger, Charles” [eurodollars], “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”.

See also “Reserve currency”, “Latitude-attitude”, “Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)”.

⁵⁷⁴ And

⁵⁷⁵ ...which “coincided with an era of great prosperity in [Gupta-Chalukya] India and [Tang] China” (Del Mar, 190).



[3 Tiers of Lender of Last Resort in the 2020's- Domestic, Core, & Periphery (Mehrling, 2023g); see also "Lender of Last Resort", "Swaplines", "FIMA".]

+Globalization- (the political-ops. side of monetary-economic *globalism*; see also "**Political** economy", "Politics" [.sneaky])

1) Who started it? Today's (unprecedentedly) massive trade imbalances are "really an *American* [sic] problem, [because] the US... decided in the 1970's to give up complete control of its Capital Account...[It] surprises a lot of people... [that the US had "Capital controls" (all through its history) until] 1983" (Pettis, 2024b, mn.25). Didn't hear about it in (see also) "Mockingbird"? See also "Intelligence Community" & "Secrecy, Cult of", "American System".

2) "[F]aced by the complexity of real politics, the radicals [back then] had given up on the idea of changing the world. But now [the mid-1980's⁵⁷⁶], the computer utopians saw in cyberspace an alternative reality-- a place they could retreat to, away from the harsh right-wing politics that now dominated...[the UKUSA]. The roots of this [cultural] vision lay back in the counter-culture of the 1960's and... [also] LSD" (Curtis, 2016, mn.42-43). See also "Baby-boom demographics" [.Howe (things have traditionally been done in America.)], "Nineteen sixty-eight (1968)".

3) **Convergence**: It should not need to be pointed out that concurrent segwaying of policies of a strategic nature⁵⁷⁷ are not coincidental or unplanned. After (at least) 3 decades of technology transfers from 'West' to 'East'⁵⁷⁸, just what was it that was going on strategically, in 'Russian and China', circa 2000?

_'Surkov'. See also "Circus, the" [.Monty Wilsons' (Old idea, now globalizing)].

_'Wang'. See also "Estates, 3" [.represents (Old idea, now globalizing)].

_'And no, it wasn't 'just them'. blingby.com/kazakhstan-2030-strategy.



[est. 1997]

⁵⁷⁶ See also "Big 3 (decades)" [.1880's] & "World War One" [.changed everything].

⁵⁷⁷ For instance: theupheaval.substack.com/p/the-china-convergence (Lyons, 2023). See also "Industrial Revolution, 3rd", "Great Extinction, 6th" & "**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**".

⁵⁷⁸ For instance, the Clinton Admn., famously "gave the [subsequently happy] Chinese-- *publicly* [sic]...the Loral and Hughes [missile] guidance systems... and ICBM technology... [to] get their missiles up into space.... I mean... the entire [missile tech] farm."- banned.video/watch?id=67ddf2dcb901919b74895734-mn.16-17 [Jones (25-3-21)]. See also "G-2".



[Looking more like a 70 (c.1950) or 400-Year (c.1630) Plan? - www.bitchute.com/video/hv1QCl1ye3y7/ [mn.127-130]. See also “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan”, “East India Trading Co.”]

2) Assuming it’s illegal? It isn’t [just unconstitutional]⁵⁷⁹; and the loopholes from a century ago have only grown larger. “Note that... the [P]rimary [D]ealers are [legal] counterparties to the New York Fed in [the] issuance of [US] government securities. (Many of the primary dealers are [of course] also members/owners of the New York Fed, including Citigroup... JPMorgan Chase, and [on the other side of The Pond] HSBC.... [T]his... means [that] New York Fed members/owners can sell US Treasury bonds, put the proceeds in a HUD government account for which their bank serves as [the] agent for the government, and proceed to move that money into a private [and/or “Offshore”] account. Very few would be the wiser, particularly if the Treasury bonds were not properly recorded on the US Treasury balance sheet or, as now may also be the case [since 2018], were sheltered by FASAB 56.”- Fmr. Undersecretary for the Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD), 1989-90, Catherine Austin Fitts (Fitts, 2022i).⁵⁸⁰ See also “‘New World Order’” [Graham], “Federal Accounting” [FASAB-56].

3) a debate (of sorts): Cons: “[F]inancial globalization has placed the fate of entire societies in the hands of investors who [presumably] care only about price signals...oblivious to human needs. [From the 1990’s], Governments [‘everywhere’, except China and (in the 21stc) Russia] tied their own hands in the hope that markets⁵⁸¹ would deliver capital, goods, and jobs [instead of simply digitalization]. Buying into the belief that they should get out of the market’s way, they opened their countries to free capital flows, even as they supported the selective legal coding of assets & [(the nebulous term) ‘financial] intermediaries [] to benefit the well-heeled. Later, they encouraged their central banks to bail out... [the same state-monetized credit institutions] who threatened to bring down the entire financial system in yet another crisis” (Pistor, 2024). See also “Why?”, “Free-trade”; “Investment Model”.

3b) (Supposedly ‘sovereign’) “[c]ountries also adopted international treaties that gave multinational corporations the power to sue host states for harming the profitability of their investments, or for “unfair and inequitable” treatment. With these cases overseen by an *arbitral* tribunal located *elsewhere*, governments effectively disarmed their own courts and undermined their own constitutions (whose

⁵⁷⁹ ...which is always subject to political interpretation. See also “Constitution, US” [Pontifex Max].

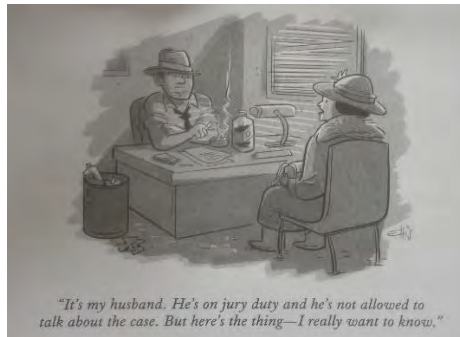
⁵⁸⁰ “We do know that, on occasion, foreigners have reported that they hold more US debt than the US government reports owing. The *Financial Times* described a particularly notable example in a June 14, 2006 article titled ‘Discrepancies in US accounts hide black hole’. Note that this article was published in the same year that the power to waive Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) compliance by banks and contractors doing business with the government was delegated to the [2000’s-created] Director of National Intelligence” (Fitts, 2022i). See also “Timarchy”, “Secrecy, cult of”.

⁵⁸¹ See also “Personification (fallacy)”, & the “Conditioning” trick (of mixing up) “Market fundamentalism” & “Americanism”.

provisions cannot be used as a defense against violations of international treaties). Some countries (Germany most prominently) went so far as to deny future elected governments the option of raising additional debt finance, by enshrining balanced-budget requirements in their constitutions” (Pistor, 2024). 3c) “Others [f.e. Greece] held their people on a short leash by pursuing fiscal austerity [on the 3rdE], even as the rich thrived on yet another asset boom supported by easy monetary policies.... Democratic self-governance lost credibility long before the rise of the...[far-‘Right’] parties” (Pistor, 2024). See also “Asset inflation”, “Populism” & “Ethnic (National) Identity”.

4) Conservative parliamentarian Benjamin Disraeli “””(Knuth, 1944,).

See “City (of London), the” [.EastIndia], “World Wars”, “Debt cycles”, “World War Two” [.unconditional], “Marshall Plan” [.Kindleberger], “Offshore”, “Shadow Banking System” [.Mehrling], “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “Monetary Reform, international”.



[see also “World wars”-“Twentieth century”... ..“Twenty-first century”-“New World Order”].

Glorious Revolution, the (1688-91)- (the “English paid for their own invasion” [Szromba, 2001])

“William had already begun making military preparations for an invasion of England [a la the 1066 succession crisis] before...[the invitation] letter [from Parliament] was sent. Indeed, the letter itself mainly served a propaganda purpose, to allow the prince of Orange to present his intervention as a mercy mission” (Valance, 2011). See also “English constitution, the”, “Estates, 3”, “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)” [.propaganda purpose].

1) “During 1689... most English and Irish... opinion swung.... [M]ost Londoners, and probably most Englishmen, opposed William III and the Glorious Revolution... as early as spring 1689 and certainly by the summer” (Israel, 1992).

2) “The eventual effect of the Revolution was [indeed] to create a new balance between Crown and Parliament. But this was not because it had been 'glorious', but because the King lacked all legitimacy and because William's concern all along had been [simply] to exploit English resources to fight France, not to maximise his power as monarch”, and Parliament filled the vacuum of the latter (Israel, 1992).

See also “Conspiracy Theorist”, “World Wars”, “City (of London), the” [.Glorious].

2b) The main point was not lost in the American colonies, where long-standing⁵⁸³ “contentions between imperial authorities and representatives of the colonial people.... [peaked] in the 1680’s...[when] London [had] tried to eliminate the popular assemblies previously granted. The Glorious Revolution...put a stop to that.... [T]he new regime...promptly extended to America the principles of representative government” (Graebner, Fite, & White, 1975. 66) and was generally more popular in the colonies than it was in the motherland. See also “Revolution, American”.

[Do you feel kind of provoked or bullied (by The Club)? See also App.C: “1-2-3”]

⁵⁸² See also “Secrecy, cult of” & “Intelligence Community “ [.I.I.C.], “New World Order”.

⁵⁸³ “Political institutions in colonial America became different in some measure from their British models...[as far back as] the generations after Jamestown.... [But, nonetheless,] 17th century British authorities found inspiration in the absolute monarchy of France, where no legislature [had] met...[since] 1614” (Ibid).

Gold Standards/bullionism- (a.k.a. 'no deal'; might as well be blood-colored⁵⁸⁴ instead of yellowish)

"From the earliest [Iron Age] times, coins minted from precious metal were locked in as acceptable materials of commerce in the international market" (Xu, 2017, 2-3). See also "Tally sticks".

So why not "briefly characterize its general features. These are slavery and conquest; slavery being the means by which the precious metals were chiefly first acquired, and conquest those by which their possession was transferred from one nation to another."⁵⁸⁵ Their price to their original producers, even if it were calculable, can be of no possible interest to the [so-called] modern world" (Del Mar, 1880, 16).

1) The primacy is not primordial. "The time when gold [Ge.: *gold*⁵⁸⁶] became more valuable than silver [Fr.: *l'argent* ('white money')⁵⁸⁷] was assigned to the period of the opening of the Greek and Spanish silver mines by the Phoenicians.... [and] up to a very recent date, silver...[had] been always more valuable in the East than the West.... the equalization and union of the of the eastern and western ratios... [only took] place during the present century" (Del Mar, 1880, 241). See also + "Classical-Western civilization".

2) No "statement of the gold coins in the circulation of any country is permanently true. This is one of the drawbacks of gratuitous coinage... for private individuals at public charge... euphemistically called, 'free coinage'.... Following British precedent, the *gold* portion of the [French] currency is resigned to private persons...[while] the *paper* and silver portion of the currency are amenable to public regulation... [So] about 55% of the currency in France is subject to Government control" (Del Mar, 1903, 494-495). See also "'Currency' or 'Money' (essay)" & ('the mother of all') "Privilege" [private law], "*Devil Game*".

3) "State capture" has long been Western civ's most serious business; (hence, yet another d.b.t.). "...I call it the *Sterling Standard* [sic], not the international gold standard. Everyone was using [UK's] Sterling [not

⁵⁸⁴ "...evils which result from a chronic shortage of international money due to the draining of gold into creditor countries..." - J.M. Keynes (Graham, 1944, 171). See also "'World War One'", "'World War Two'".

⁵⁸⁵ And also often unauthorized conquests. There is an unmistakable "parallel between the campaigns of Hamilcar and Hannibal in Spain...[and] Cortes in Mexico... [They] were unauthorized by the civil authorities of the conquering nation; and in all of them [including now also Caesar in Gaul and Pizarro in Peru] the commanding general employed the treasures obtained from [the] conquest in the bribery of officials and the [monetary] corruption of his countrymen. In all of them, the object of contention... proved to be the ruin of the men and the [long-term] curse of the nation" (Del Mar, 1880, 25). See also "Corruption", "Monetization", "*Civil National Identity*", "Charismatic Authority (CHA)".

⁵⁸⁶ Not to be confused with Ge. *geld* (means of tribute-payment), which (at least in old English & Norse), has not a good origin-- the emasculating Alfredian-Norman land tax-- and (some lingering) connotations: www.thefreedictionary.com/geld ; see also "Taxation" (which has always been higher in Germany).

⁵⁸⁷ In the eras and ages of MH: (-- sticks, commodity accounts, *copper, bronze, silver & gold*, 'fiat'/[or national-imperial] law, [to (future) 'real time' multi-commodity aggregates]--), basing one's (international [& sometimes also domestic] trading) System on a *silver* price-anchoring has typically occurred after the base metals and prior to gold.

Some 'silver standards': Sumer ([throughout the] 3rd millen. BCE),

Ancient Greece ([throughout the] 2nd half of 1st millen. BCE),

Roman Republic→Empire ([a full half-millen.] 2ndc BCE-to-3rdc CE),

Mercian/Carolingian-England ([full millen.] 8thc-18thc), just prior to '*the little old lady of Threadneedle Street* [1797]'...

France & H.R.E.→Germany (a 'Carolingian' [millen.]-to-c.1870 [to gold]); see also "Nineteenth century (19thc)" [1867],

Venetian Republic (9thc-14thc [to bimetallic]),

Spain ([half-millen.] c.1360's-1860's),

Mongol/Tatar-Muscovy→Russia (15thc-1890's**),

Late Imperial China ([half-millen.] (15thc-1930's); see also "Chinese monetary history",

USA dollar++ (['...a proper teething'] 1780's-1880's); ++ ...was so named in homage to "large silver *thalers*", "from the...mines... [of] Bohemia...from which derived the word *dollar*." - www.britannica.com/money/coin/Germany-and-central-Europe .

See also "'Currency' or 'Money'" & "Hamilton, Alexander (c.1756-1804)".

** - Russian price-anchoring in silver (from the high Mongol era) predominated at least in the international sense. "19th century Russian coinage followed conventional lines apart from the short-lived introduction in 1828 of platinum... The silver *ruble*...remained the monetary basis, worth 100 [mostly copper] *kopecks* until a change to gold in 1897." www.britannica.com/money/coin/Poland . See also: www.google.com/books/edition/The_Ruble/WW28EAAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&bsq=mongol%20coinage%20russia%20r [The Ruble-23].

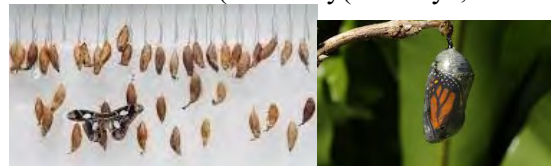
gold bullion] as the international money. Yes [the British Pound] Sterling was notionally redeemable in gold, but nobody ever [actually] did it. All of the actual transactions were in Sterling. [It was, more or less, the] same with the [notionally gold-'backed'] dollar system" (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.58). See also “**Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)**”, “Redemption operation”.

4) So what is it (gold & bullionism) good for? Unlike, say war itself, gold could and can be “used as a form of wealth by dissidents attempting to flee a tyrant [i.e. bad government]” (Rockoff, 2015, 32).

Gold Standards Updates: (summary 3x3 chart)

	(gold/silver) ‘Ratio discrimin.’ (incr. ↑ The [gold:silver] Ratio)	→ ‘Demonetizing silver’ (a.k.a. ‘legal tender’ [currency] status)	→ Requiring ‘gold backing’ (for [RAB] ‘Reserves’)
- <u>in UK std.:</u>	18 th century ⁵⁸⁸	c.1821-	c.1844-1931 [& pseudo, 1957-71]
(a.k.a.):	‘the <i>de facto</i> ’	‘the <i>British-only</i> ’	‘the <i>historical</i> ’
- <u>in US std.:</u>	c.1830’s ⁵⁸⁹	1873	c.1879-1900-14; 1920-33 [& pseudo 1957-71] ⁵⁹⁰
(a.k.a.):		-‘the US <i>de facto</i> ’-	↓ ‘the <i>classic</i> ’; the ‘ <i>false Sterling</i> ’ ⁵⁹¹ ;
- <u>Int’l std.:</u>	?	1870’s	1870’s ⁵⁹² ; 1920-33 [& 1957-71]
(a.k.a.):			↓ ↓ (& ‘the <i>pseudo gold dollar</i> ’)

See also “Eras of (Monetary(History”, “Monetary Economics” [J.Del Mar], “Spain”, “World Wars”.



[yellow-golden chrysalis (gk. ‘chrysós’ χρυσός):between green and orange]

+Goldbacks- (Utah, Nevada, Wyoming, & New Hampshire) “Utah recognized gold and silver as legal tender in 2011, and Oklahoma and Arizona have followed.” The president of “Goldback Inc, said that around a quarter to half of small businesses in Utah will accept the [gold-laced] notes. The company has sold around \$30 million across the country and Cordon thinks the Goldbacks could grow to around \$1 billion over the next 5-6 years, though the speed of growth is constrained by how quickly the company can print the money.” “....Exact figures on how commonly gold is used as tender are not available as transactions are private....” *“Privately Issued, Not U.S. Dollar Legal Tender. US & International Patents Pending”* appears on each Goldback (of all denominations and states of issue)”

- <https://www.reuters.com/business/with-inflation-gold-notes-cards-find-their-way-into-americas-wallet-2022-04-27/>

⁵⁸⁸ In the (post-Glorious Revolution) UK-- in contrast to the (silver standard) Continent-- **The** (silver:gold) **Ratio** established “in the 18th century on the advice of...Isaac Newton-- then serving as master of the mint [r.1699–1727]-- overvalued gold and therefore led to an effective [or *de facto*] gold standard. In the United States [however], a ratio of 15 ounces of silver to 1 ounce of gold was set [by (sovereign) Congress] in 1792. This ratio overvalued silver, so silver became the standard” there (until the mid-1830’s).- www.britannica.com/money/money/Standards-of-value. See also “Sovereignty...”

⁵⁸⁹ “Then in 1834 the [US ag:au] ratio was...[increased] to 16 to 1, which [then] overvalued gold, so gold...became the [System’s price-anchoring] standard”, albeit not officially (de jure) until the “*Crime of ‘73*”. See also “Del Mar, Alexander”.

⁵⁹⁰ “[R]ising inflation, especially in the United States, undermined the [pseudo gold dollar] system” (Rockoff, 2015, 36).

⁵⁹¹ The interwar “gold standard never made a full comeback. Britain returned to the gold standard at a rate that overvalued the pound, a fact that Keynes blamed for some of the unemployment [a.k.a. ‘reserve army of the unemployed’] that plagued Britain in the 1920s” (Rockoff, 2015, 35).

⁵⁹² Rising “Germany adopted gold as its standard in 1871–73, the Latin Monetary Union (France, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland) did so in 1873–74, and the Scandinavian Union (Denmark, Norway, Sweden) and the Netherlands followed in 1875–76. By the final decades of the century, silver remained dominant only in the Far East (China, in particular)”- www.britannica.com/money/money/Standards-of-value, as even Japan by that time depended on the British (see also) Reserve currency (Xu, 2017,), at least for several decades.

See also “Local scrip & Complementary currencies”.



Goodhart's Law- ('don't take any social measure too seriously, for it will change'⁵⁹³ [the necessary resonant frequencies]'. See also “GDP”, “[Cultural Calendar](#)”).

- The shelf life of standards (in the SBS era) is now just a few years? (Mehrling, 2022, mn.29-30).
See also Borio, 2023, mn.131 ['TimeToGeta([really](#))NewWatch'].

Google (& Youtube)- (UKUSA's [forerun] version of the [21stc] Kremlin & Zhongnanhai-Forbidden City) Eric Schmidt; see “Technocracy”, ←“Trilateral Commission”, “Markovian”.

Long-term Objective: “change the way that they think about everything” (Taibbi, 2024, mn.136). See also “Mind control”, “Social Media”, “Social Identity” & “National Identity”, “Design” [culture].

1) “Youtube is the...Pentagon. Youtube is the NSA and the Pentagon. If you think you had private [online] communications, you don't.... [And] Rumble and Bitchute are going to be licensing. It's not far away. They're saying now that A.I. is so dangerous... [that] we're gonna have to have full and total ['Chinese style'] licensing to get online... [A]lready 60% of the internet traffic is bots.... The bots are out of control. It's fake data, fake websites, fake Twitter accounts, fake Youtube. It's fake. It's fake. It's fake.... [Even] Youtube cannot tell the difference; Youtube cannot identify the fake accounts”; “every single post...[or] thing on their platform, they will be responsible for it. That's what's coming” (O'Connell, 2023b, mn.110-11; mn.115). See also “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”, “Insider trading”, “NSA”, “Tickbox”.

1b) “” (Vorhies, 2024, mn.18).

2) And the “predictive ~~programming~~ analytics”?⁵⁹⁴ “This is what they are doing now. They are literally watching what we say on [their networks of] social media, and then literally feeding [it to] some...[privileged ‘person’, because]; the bottom line is...[T]hey do not want people to build a bottoms-up movement, where they rise up on their own [instead of synthetically]... [K]eep that eye on the prize. That's what they ~~don't~~ want to happen. So whenever they see a message... that is moving the needle...inciting people to rise up, they steal that message, because that set of words and phrases... is literally information, matter, and energy.... [It's about] literally watching the motion of flow of human thought.”- Shiva Ayyadurai, 23-8-21 (mn.145-146). What was art in the mid-20thc is now a science. See also “Cold War(s)” [Ayyadurai], “Methodology” [Surkov]; “Totalitarianism”.

⁵⁹³ And Donald Campbell's corollary: “The more *quantitative* social indicators are used for *social* decision making, the more it will be subject to [corruption](#).” See also “Corruption” (‘[the](#) Rankings’ haven't yet figured out how to deal with [the relationship of, say, an institution like] GDP and [broader concepts of] corruption). Is this a problem? See also “‘COVID’” (.institutional corruption [training], per “COVID Op.”). Is anything a problem? See also “Modernization staircase” & “Monetization...”

⁵⁹⁴ Sometimes a.k.a. “Natural Language Processing...[or the] Artificial Intelligence machine learning ability to create meaning out of words**”, in order to map everything that everyone says on the internet...[creating] this vast topography of how communities are organized online-- who the major influencers are, what they are talking about, what narratives are emerging or trending... [or] a network graph, in order to know who to target and how information moves through a...[data] [ecosystem](#)” (Benz, 2024). See also “Social media”, “Totalitarianism”, “China”, “Artificial Intelligence” [cats], “Human beings”, “Devil”.

See also “Goodhart's Law”.

** - The totalitarians' holy grail? See also “Orwell, George (1903-1950)”; nationalityinworldhistory.net/LanguageandCulture.html (White, 2007).

3) “Don’t send me anything by Gmail. People are so lazy about it. They still use Gmail”- Mike Adams (Vorhies, 2024, mn.19).

3b) “G” (mn.22).

Google/YT Updates: 8/23- twitter.com/RobertKennedyJr/status/1687610443676954625 [“suing Google for censoring me on Youtube”]

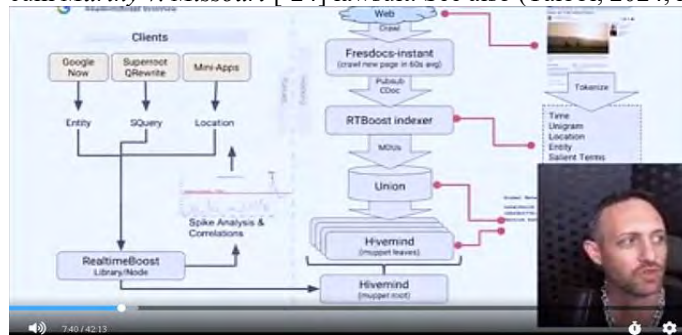
1/24- “Jeesh, when does this ever stop?... I notice [that] whenever I go after the US on the killing [of] Slavs, and that they’re deliberately starving Ukrainians of weapons, they start getting the shits and I’m attacked from all sides? Well, I’ll never-- I’ll never log in to YouTube. Never-- no Google product. If I do, I’m done... So I go through virtual machines.... As long as I attack Russia, all good. If I go after the US and the fact [that] they’re drip-feeding Ukraine their weapons and doing other stuff, [then] it starts, big time....; and start talking 9/11 [and] it starts” (O’Connell, 2024, mn.42-44; mn.46). See also “Land bridge”, “Investment Model”.

2/24- There are “over [US] 60 universities now who get federal government grants to do this censorship and the censorship preparation work.... [T]hey create these code books of the language that people use, the same that they did with ISIS” (Benz, 2024).

4/24- Google pays \$5bn zero dollar fine after forced to admit that “Incognito” mode stores the browsing data.

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=jpKF-DYv3n4 [mn.2 (SR#4359)].

6/24- Supreme Court votes 6-3 that the states of MO. and LA. “lacked standing” to bring the *Missouri v. Biden* [‘23] cum *Murthy v. Missouri* [‘24] lawsuit. See also (Taibbi, 2024, mn.137-138).



743 / 4213 [“Social media” + “National Identity/Nationalism” + “Big 5 Tech Giants (on S&P 500)”... adds up to “Ethnic (National) Identity” (.Bruner...making sense?). See also “Dystopia” & “Multipolar”.]

Governance- (‘If budgeting & money doesn’t work, you know, then we can, you know, try legalism’.)

See also “Pilgrims Society”, “Kindleberger, Charles” (www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tze92tR5k7k [Mehrling, 2023e]), “Globalization”, “Mehrling, Perry”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

+Governance, international-global- (What has been going on since the ultra-violence of the 1940’s?)

- Pretty much all sovereign governments have been struggling “to maintain governability in a world in which domestic monetary conditions have increasingly followed a global financial cycle” (Braun, Krampf, & Murau, 2020). See also “Debt cycles” [increasing], “Eurodollars”, & “Inequality” (both also increasing). “Monetary Reform, international”.



[Bad (1988); see also “Bad ideas”. Good (1944-2022); see also “Kindleberger, Charles”, “Graham, Benjamin”]

+Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)- (est. 1984)

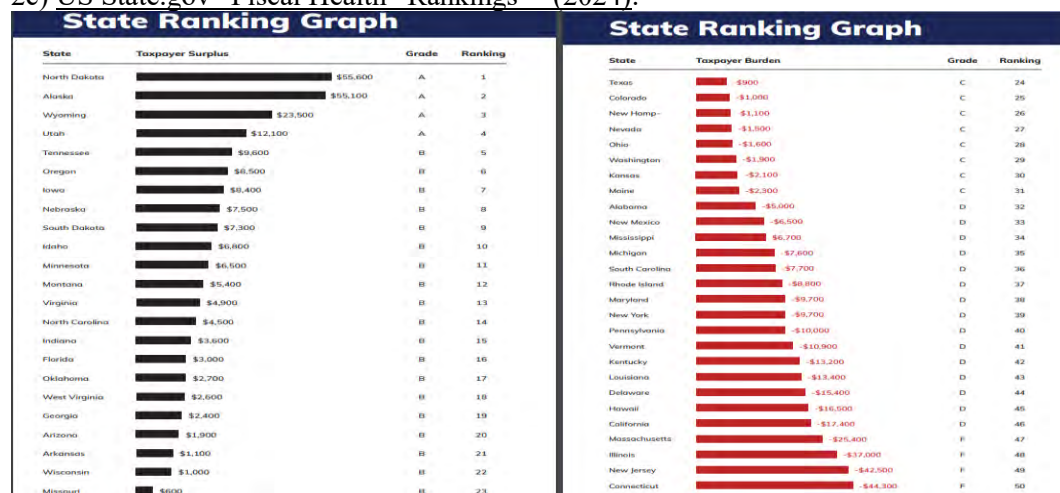
1) “was created in 1984 by the Financial Accounting Foundation (FAF)⁵⁹⁵ to set accounting and financial standards for local and state governments... [This occurred despite more-or-less solid] business accounting standards [being] already in place through the SEC.... [So our governments now have] different accounting standards. Truth in Accounting does not understand or support this position.”

- www.truthinaccounting.org/news/detail/the-standard-setters-for-state-and-local-government-accounting

2) “The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for state and local governments. Government officials and others with a vested interest in how financial information is disclosed on government financial reports have dominated this board since its inception” (Bergen, 2024).

2b) According to the Association of Government Accountants (AGA) & leading market researcher Harris Interactive: “Across all levels of government, those surveyed [in 2008] held being 'open and honest in spending practices' vitally important, but felt that governments did extremely poorly in terms of being 'responsible to the public for its spending’”⁵⁹⁶ (Bergen, 2024). See also “State capture”; “Civil National Identity (CNI)”, “States Rights”.

2c) US State.gov “Fiscal Health” Rankings⁵⁹⁷ (2024):



[by (actual) 2023 surplus-deficit]

3) The GASB should “eliminate *modified accrual accounting* in government reporting. This hybrid method combines cash and accrual accounting elements with different [if not inconsistent] approaches for long-term assets like fixed assets & debt and short-term items like accounts receivable & inventory. It is not the most transparent method of accounting...[and] confuses citizens and elected officials about a government entity's truthful financial state. We advocate for **full accrual** accounting, or the name we coined, FACT-based accounting (Full Accrual Calculations Technique)... [a] pivotal advancement in... ensuring sound fiscal management”- www.truthinaccounting.org/news/detail/the-standard-setters-for-state-and-local-government-accounting See also “Financial Accounting Foundation (FAF)”, “Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFRs)”.

↑ ↑ ↑
Government, role of- (from the days of a [economic] stockpile being big enough to be governed by a lot of rules; see also “Accounting...”)

⁵⁹⁵ “[D]riven by accounting-related lawsuits presented to.... the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.... the *Financial Accounting Foundation* [FAF] was created in 1972... AICPA [then] recommended the creation of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) [in 1973, in order] to set financial accounting and reporting standards for not-for-profit organizations and public & private companies. [The] FAF...[had already been] created to choose ...[the FASAB’s] board members” (Bergen, 2024).

⁵⁹⁶ What is government if not (supposedly above-board) spending numbers? See also (its accompanying) “Propaganda”.

⁵⁹⁷ From Truth in Accounting.org & the Univ. of Denver: www.truthinaccounting.org/library/doclib/Financial-State-of-the-States-2024.pdf

“In the public sector, government managers serve citizens, and financial reporting should promote accountability of the representatives making and executing policy for the rest of us” (Bergen, 2024).

1) Public sector-government “sovereignty is intimately related to individual sovereignty” (Fitts, 2023f, 17). See also “Market fundamentalism” [[how they deal](#)], “Sovereignty”, “Estates, 3”.

2) Luongo@TFL1728 (23-11-5): “Just to remind everyone, governments do not have Rights. People have Rights. Governments have powers they exercise at the forbearance of the Rights-Holders, people.”

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kBKvg-wOGk8> (Macgregor, 2023g, mn.8). See also “Eras of (monetary) History”, “Big Government (growth of)”; “Hypertrophy”.

See also “Georgism (& Land Value Tax)” [[Geoism](#)].

Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)- (‘the father of securities analysis’⁵⁹⁸ was actually more proud of his decades of research into money and currency reform⁵⁹⁹ [Mehrling, 2007])

“Some means must be found to restore the Goddess of Plenty to the role of benefactress-in-chief that was hers without question under a simpler economy.”- *Storage and Stability* (1937, 16-17).

“In the short run, the market is a [political] voting machine, but in the long run it is a [real world] *weighing* machine.”- *Security Analysis* (1934). Graham mastered both (‘worlds’). See also “Wealth”, “Soddy, Frederick”, “Big picture (c.2019)”, “Long-term Orientation” “Reality & Facsimile”.

“[Stabilizing] the price level of basic commodities as a whole...[will] operate powerfully toward *stabilizing* the general price level.... The Bureau of Labor Statistics data show that important price movements of fabricated goods are invariably blanketed by those of raw materials.... [and this is] even more true of the swings in the price of services...which are more sluggish than those of goods.... [I]t is essential to hold price fluctuations within tolerable bounds⁶⁰⁰...[avoiding] disastrous swings of the 1919-21, 1930-33, and 1937-38 variety.... [A] commodity-reserve...[system] will be especially sound money, since it...[will] be [both] backed by and convertible into useful goods.”- *World Commodities and World Currency*, 1944, 165-166. See also “Primary Sector Economics”, “Real...”, “Wealth”, “Backing”, “Desan, Christine” [[English](#)].

1) Valid reform proposals are sometimes ‘ahead of their time’. See also “Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)”, “Eurodollars”, “Governance”, “Statistics”.

1b) During the (most recent) decade of great Crisis, i.e. from the mid-1930’s to mid-40’s; Graham et al.’s “plan for a commodity reserve currency, whereby [international] monetary status would be given [to] a composite group of primary commodities... has received favorable attention from a number of professional economists.... Increasing efforts have been made to bring this plan to the attention of the public...” (Beale, Kennedy, & Winn, 1942, 579). See also “Marshall Plan”, → “Eurodollars”.

2) Graham replied to the above critics⁶⁰¹, noting that their critique acknowledged 6 “major advantages of the plan”: anchoring commodity prices, moderating general prices, facilitating the repayment of

⁵⁹⁸ Graham literally wrote ‘the book’ (i.e. today’s 2 foundational tomes) on the subject (*Security Analysis* [1934] and *The Intelligent Investor* [1949]). He is, however, today more often referred to simply as “the father of value investing”. “The chief burden on my mind (during the Great Depression) was not so much the shrinkage of my fortune as the lengthy attrition [for everyone]... Add to this the realization that I was responsible for the fortunes of many relatives and friends...”- Benjamin Graham” (Higgins, 2024b). See also “Value”, “Confucian” (.benevolence ~~violence~~).

⁵⁹⁹ Long interested in the real-world underpinnings of political-economic hype, Graham’s 1944 (somewhat Keynes-like) alternative proposal for/to the famous Bretton Woods conference intelligently (and w/o hype) combined 20th century macroeconomic reality with the longer-term lofty notions and aspirations of (those often idealistic) macroeconomists. See also “Macroeconomics”, “Equilibrium”.

⁶⁰⁰ Graham “wanted a money that would remove uncertainty about the value of money from the investment decision by aligning the price of money with its intrinsic value. Something [political] there is [however] that does not love a bridge between the world of goods and the world of money (my apologies to Robert Frost). The forces devoted to tearing down the bridge come from both private and public sectors” (Mehrling, 2007). See also “Veblen, Thorstein” [[Vested](#)], “Estates, 3”.

⁶⁰¹ In regards to the ‘Graham Plan’, see Beale, Kennedy, & Winn’s 1942 critique (Graham, 1944, 158)...regarding such warring-1940’s beyond-reach items as: “adequate control of credit”, via such specs as: “all commercial banks” joining

international debts, meeting the main criticisms of the [(famously controversial) 1930's/AAA]⁶⁰² “farm program”, counter-cycling raw materials production in a “depression”⁶⁰³ or Panic, and creating a significant stock of “basic goods” for future emergencies or crises (Graham, 1944, 169).

2b) In regards to critics sometimes conflating his proposal with (single commodity) “the gold standard”: “Would a large supply of reserve commodities be as ‘disheartening’ as our huge accumulation of gold? The objection to our gold hoard is that at bottom it is so useless... Far from being ‘disheartening’, the possession of 22 billion dollars in corn, iron, wool, petroleum, etc., would now be a godsend and possibly our salvation” (Graham, 165). See also “Gold standards”, “[World Par](#)”.

3) More specifically, the plan posits “no such monetary authority” to limit the inflow of commodities by raising tariffs; “[i]t is not essential to our plan that the inflow of commodity units be controlled, and I should favor accepting all we can get. I merely pointed out that, ‘*If Congress so desired* [sic],⁶⁰⁴ Congress would have this means available.... The three authors... claim, too, that questions of political feasibility will interfere with our accepting commodity units in settlement of foreign debts, but they do not say in what manner. Payments in commodity units need involve no more political questions than payments in gold”; “the United States dollar will have (Graham, 167).

4) Carl Wilken (and the “Parity” folks) concurred: “If the rest of the *world* is to have a higher standard of living, they must have as a foundation a *proper price* for farm products.”- Wilken testifying to the US Senate Agriculture Committee, April 23, 1948 (Walters, 1971, 290). See also “Wilken, Carl (1895-1968)”, “Economics, Parity”.

4b) So did Leland Yeager (1924-2018) at the Mises Institute: “Better than gold as a monetary standard would be a basket of many goods and services like the basket used for calculating the...[CPI] or some other broad price index. The dollar’s stability against such a basket or index would bring [at least] near stability of a general price level”⁶⁰⁵ (Yeager, 2015, 10). Hence “[p]rices would determine quantities, rather than

the Federal Reserve/Central Banking “System”, and the Fed Board being “given the power to fix... reserve ratios”. They observed at the time that “if Congress were willing to grant powers such as these, [effective control of credit](#) could probably be [secured](#) without the necessity of adopting a [global] commodity reserve” system (Beale, Kennedy, & Winn, 1942). While in regards to actually implementing a commodity index Reserve system, “[n]o accurate estimates of the costs that might be involved are, of course, possible” in the 1940’s (Ibid). See also “Chinese statistics”, “Swap lines”, “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”.

⁶⁰² The Supreme Court ruled the *Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933* unconstitutional in *United States v. Butler* (1936). The AAA of 1938, however, removed *Butler*’s objections, and the FDR Admin. “farm program” rolled on. ** *- “The Agricultural Act of 1949 became the last major agricultural act not to have an expiration date. Though amended often since its passage, it, along with the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, [still](#) constitutes the basic authority for Government price-support operations.”- https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/41988/50846_aib485a.pdf. See also “Agriculture”.

Graham asserted that his plan was “superior to that of the AAA, because it involves no compulsory curtailment, regimentation, non-recourse loans, or subsidies. This claim the critique appears to grant.... [T]he economic interests of the farmer are likely to be better served by our provision for balanced abundance than by the AAA’s emphasis on scarcity” (Graham, 1944, 167). See also “Peek, George (& Johnson, ‘General’)”.

⁶⁰³ And “they [also] concede that the commodity-reserve mechanism will provide an automatic, self-supporting depression insurance” (Graham, 168). See also “Soddy, Frederick (1877-1956)”, “Economics”.

⁶⁰⁴ “Changes in tariffs have been mentioned only as a reminder of the resent power of Congress to deal with imports” (Graham, 1944, 168). See also “Tariffs”, “Investment Model”.

⁶⁰⁵ “Redemption of dollar-denominated obligations would not be promised...in the many actual goods [and services](#) composing the standard basket, because that would be too awkward for all concerned. Instead, redemption could be indirectly, in quantities of one or more redemption media having actual market values equal to the number of standard baskets [that are] denominating the face values of the [banknotes](#) and deposits being redeemed.... Advantageously, no specific base and reserve [\[RAB\]](#) money would remain. Most of the redemptions would... take place routinely at one or more clearinghouses, maintained by the various issuing institutions. The clearinghouses might well sponsor a price index corresponding to the dollar’s commodity definition, and they might operate as a mutual fund as the redemption medium among members” (Yeager, 2015, 11). See also “[Reserve Account Balance \(RAB\)](#)”, (vis-à-vis) “[Fed Funds for All \(FFfA\)](#)”, “Kindleberger, Charles” [[clearing house](#)], “Yeager, Leland (1924-2018)”.

causation running in the other direction...[and] the quantity theory's correspondence between money and price level would [still] hold" (Yeager, 2015, 12). See also "Commodity money", "Consumer Price Index (CPI)".

- Kindleberger **did not**. "" (1981).

See also "World Par Economy (WPE)", "New World Order" [.Graham], "CIA" [.1944].

Great Divergence, 'the' (monetary; 2015-18)- (1) To some, it was the [possibly SOFR-related] ZIRP & [more specifically] "NIRP" divergence [of interest rates] between the US and EU-Japanese Central Banks. 2) To others however, it has been, more simply, the Trump-era US-ECB divergence⁶⁰⁶ over [see also] "Climate change, 'man-made'").

1) "SOFR was on the books-- [at least] theoretically-- of the Fed in 2008; and...[Treasury Secretary Tim] Geithner and Obama put the cabash on it until Trump was elected... and Powell was...[promoted] at the [Washington] Fed, and John Williams was installed at the New York Fed" (Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.15). See also "SOFR", "**Powellism**", "**Great Repatriation**".

1b) Perhaps this was because "if we kept interest at like 4% for 5 or 6 years, that's when I think you'd see the re-structuring of corporate America...[I]f we start dropping down below 2% again, [then]... you're kind of getting back into subsidizing the restructuring activities. [The US would] need to keep interest rates at...[approx.] 4% or...slightly below... for... 5-to-7 years...[before] you start seeing fallout" (Sissoko, 2023b, mn.10). See also "".

2) Despite the US 'Fed' and ECB's traditional "tendency to adopt similar policy tools, frameworks, and objectives...[t]he Fed [has] limited its...[supposed governance of] climate change to basic climate policy standards or 'norms'... [while avoiding] any support for [so-called] decarbonization. In contrast, the ECB... [has institutionally committed to the notion] that [anthropogenic] climate change [has] raised profound challenges for achieving its central banking objectives. As a result, the ECB adopted...["decarbonization"] climate policy norms [c.] that... put in place [anthropogenic] climate-related criteria for [its] asset purchase programs and [other] far-reaching supervisory interventions⁶⁰⁷ to...[compel all Eurozone] financial institutions...[to account for] for [the ECB's notions of] climate risk" (DiLeo, Rudebusch, & van 't Klooster, 2023). See also "Climate change, 'man-made'", "Texas" (exports to Europe), "European Central Bank (ECB)", ← "Supranational" →, "Lisbon Treaty (E.U. 'Constitution')".

⁶⁰⁶ A "topic of clear-cut divergence [in CB policies in the 2020's]-- most strikingly between the historically similar European Central Bank and US Federal Reserve" (DiLeo, Rudebusch, & van 't Klooster, 2023).

⁶⁰⁷ The Bank of Japan is on middle ground concerning the so-called 'greening' of CB policies over (the theory of) turning around anthropogenic 'global warming'--"climate change". "Climate stress tests are currently being undertaken in several countries, such as Brazil, Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, the United Kingdom, and...[most EU] countries. Various other countries are...considering proposals to include climate-related risks in their risk assessment frameworks, through [the] *stress tests* as well as *scenario analysis*. Other green financial measures used [may] include credit guidance policies-- such as *differential lending requirements* and *sectoral lending limits* for low-carbon versus high-carbon assets."- direct.mit.edu/glep/article/23/4/73/116261/Green-Financial-and-Regulatory-Policies-Why-Are ['23]



See also "Monetization staircase", "Feudalism, neo"; "Scientific method".

Great Extinction, 6th-

1) The Great crisis⁶⁰⁸ has been clearly articulated for half-a-century. “[I]f we squander the capital represented by living nature around us, we threaten life itself. People are waking up to this threat.... [But] only 5 or 10 years ago...[even the] words [“pollution, environment, ecology”] were virtually unknown.... [W]e have indeed been living on the capital of living nature form some time, but... It is only since the end of Word War II that we have succeeded in increasing this rate to alarming proportions. In comparison with... the last quarter of a century, all the industrial activities of mankind up to, and including, Word War Two are nothing” (Schumacher, 1973, 17-18). See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” [everything] & “Artificial Intelligence (AI)” [TheGreatExtraction], “Imperialism” & (its heritage of) “White-collar crime”.

+‘Great Financial Crisis’ (of 2008-)- The “Minsky path had... led me to understand the GFC as a stress test of the emerging market-based credit system, so-called ‘shadow banking’” (Mehrling, 2023d). See also “Financial Crisis (of 2008-),” “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS),” “Money market”.

Great Leap Forward, the- (‘pseudo-intellectual’ is just another way of saying ‘[very] dangerous man’) “But a Russian sentence says: ‘istorij ne skatschet’-- history does not leap.”

- Otto Hoeztsch (Hoeztsch, 1928). So, see also “Monetization...”

1) “” (Xu, 2017. 39).

+Great Repatriations, the- (a 1] global-- not just 2] ‘Western’-- phenomenon of the 2010’s-20’s)

1) “A recurring theme in my dispatches this year has been that...[when] the world [political economy] is going from unipolar to multipolar, the actions of heads of state are far more important than the actions of central banks. That is because [the de facto] heads of state lead... inflation, [etc.,] and central banks merely follow, by hiking [money price] rates to...[get with the program].⁶⁰⁹ Central banks will [simply] be behind the curve in this game, and if investors read only the speeches of central bankers but not statesmen, [then] they will be even more behind the curve. The multipolar world order is [now] being built, not by G7 heads of state but by [what Pozsar has termed] the ‘G7 of the East’ (the BRICS heads of state), which is a G5...[now], but because of [the ongoing] ‘BRICSpansion’, I...round up. The [new] special relationship between China and Russia has a financial agenda to it [too], and what President Xi and President Putin say about the future of [global] money-- that is, the future they envision-- matters for the future of the US dollar and liquidity in the US Treasury market. Their actions are forging something new: ~~Bretton Woods III~~ [a yet to be adequately-named international monetary order] is slowly taking shape... [M]y motto for...[it, however]-- ‘our commodity, your problem’...[is] apt” (Pozsar, 2022b). See also “BRICS+”, “Multipolar (world monetary system)”, “Political Economy”, “Commodity money”.

⁶⁰⁸ “The substance of man cannot be measured by Gross National Product.... [O]ne of the most fateful errors of our age is the belief that the problem of production has been solved. This illusion...is mainly due to our inability to recognise that the modern industrial system, with all its intellectual sophistication, consumes [or more simply extracts] the very basis on which it has been erected... [living] on irreplaceable capital which it cheerfully treats as income” (Schumacher, 1973, 21). See also Grea, er “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, → “Ecological Economics”, “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”, “Unearned income”, “Neoclassical Revolution”.

⁶⁰⁹ Continuity in “Washington, D.C.” (imperial) policy is nothing new (even if ‘everybody’ like to play goldfish for some reason). “[I]n critical areas, the Biden administration has not made substantial [policy] breaks, showing how difficult it is in Washington to chart new courses on foreign policy.... [In one possible exception to this generalization, the] Trump administration was [however] at times contradictory on Europe and Russia [policy]: While Trump... criticized NATO and withheld military aid to Ukraine... some officials...worked in the opposite direction... [But the] Biden...[Admn. has consistently] ...reaffirmed the importance of trans-Atlantic alliances, which has helped them coordinate...weapons shipments to... Ukraine” (Wong, 2022). See also “Imperialism” [the brontosaurus], “Deep State”, “Government, hidden”, “Dumb downing”, “Biden, Joseph”.

2) “[T]his spring...the US Treasury detailed its tax plan aimed at helping fund \$2...[tn. in] infrastructure spending... [The Admn.] wants...a barrage of legislation to stamp out profit-shifting, following on from...[the] *Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (TCJA) of 2017*, which many tax experts argue got watered down with loopholes and exemptions. *Shifting income* is the practice by which multinationals artificially divorce their reported profits from where they actually do business” (Economist, 2021). See also “Trump, Donald”. See also “Two-thousand tens (2010’s)”, “Land bridge”, “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”.



[Economist 3/24]

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)- (i.e. ‘the King’s Foot’ [since c.1941⁶¹⁰])

In USA: 80% households, 20% businesses, & “government is net zero or slightly negative” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.17).

In China: approx. 60% households, and “let’s call it” 20/20 between businesses and government, though it’s always “hard to know where...[to] draw the line between” them (Pettis, Ibid).

1) The “blind adherence is what Joseph Stiglitz...refers to [as] the ‘fetishization of GDP’...[is] exactly what Simon Kuznets was hoping to avoid when he introduced GDP as a national accounting method.” See also “Kuznets, Simon”.- <https://gnhusa.org/gpi/the-case-against-gdp-made-by-its-own-creator/>

2) The “American military strategy during the war envisaged bringing opponents to their knees by producing massive amounts of armaments, and gross national product statistically demonstrated the transformation achieved by the American economy and the [resultant] military successes” (Lepinies, 2013). See also “Washington consensus”.

2b) More specifically, “the origins of GNP lie in the efforts of institutionalist economists, Kuznets and his mentor Wesley Clair Mitchell, and their New Dealer allies Gerhald Colm, Gardiner Means, and Lauchlin Currie, to stabilize the business cycle in the 1920s and the 1930s. Thus, I argue that GNP’s invention was [a dumbed-down] **part of the effort to balance inter-sectoral imbalances** to prevent economic depressions. This project did not just co-produce the concept of ‘the economy’ and the macroeconomic state as a domain for governing this new entity. It also beget the idea of growth. Grasping the persistence of indicators requires us to think of them not as isolated social constructions but as socio-technical artifacts intrinsically woven to the knowledge infrastructures that produce them. In the case of GDP in the US, this infrastructure is the National Income and Products Accounts (NIPA) System. Housed in the Commerce Department’s Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), NIPA is an ever-growing matrix of index numbers. As such, it allows the state to monitor the flow of goods and services, all the way from nature to consumers, at the level of monetary flows generated during production and consumption. NIPA acts as an interface between the state and the market. It constructs ‘the economy’, to put it in political theorist Tim Mitchell’s words, as a composite statistical object, composed of many disparate, non-fungible parts that could not be otherwise patched into a coherent whole in the form of GDP.... If GNP was invented for economic stabilization [between the sectors], then why did growth become the dominant policy paradigm? The answer lies in war mobilization” (Özgöde, 2021). See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”; “Physiocrats, the”, “Primary Sector Economics (PSE)”.

3) Who doesn't "agree that GDP is a *terrible* [sic] indicator of human progress.... Why are we instead not saying '*Here are the things we want*'?"- Jayati Ghosh (Galbraith, 2022, mn.56). See also “Goodhart’s Law”, “National Income”, “**NIinNies**”, “Reform, 101”.

⁶¹⁰ Basically, (‘Father’) Kuznets’ invention was carefully, and civilly, adapted (& ‘out-voted’) by none other than the Dept. of Army “Deep State” (in 1940-41)-- obviously for the near-term purpose of (the so-called) WW2, and (perhaps not-so-obviously) for the longer-term purpose of building the world back (‘grossly’ or not) from the catastrophe(s); and no this was not (by any stretch of the imagination) in the public (or academic) domain (of ‘published’ knowledge). Specs: (Lepinies, 2016, 77). See also “World wars” (over), “Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)”, “Kuznets, Simon (1901-1905)”; “Soddy, Frederick (1877-1956)”.

3b) “Growth, period has got to be the wrong thing to look at, period.”

- Jeffrey Sachs www.youtube.com/watch?v=wsTaQdYahjU&t=401s [mn.1 (Sachs’24-2-24)]

GDP Updates: 7/23- 18% of US GDP “is for Health Care-- much higher than for any other country, [mostly] because of the monopoly prices that drug companies are allowed to charge” (Hudson, 2023, mn.25). See also “F.I.R.E. sector” [.insurance], “[National Identity Cycle](#)”.



[See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”→ “Nineteen-forties (1940’s)”, “Modernization...”]

Groupthink- “[S]tupidity is often not an innate defect, but one that emerges under certain circumstances in which people are made stupid or allow themselves to be made stupid [socially]. We also observe that isolated and solitary people exhibit this defect less frequently than [do] socializing groups of people. Thus, perhaps stupidity is less a psychological than a sociological problem” (Bonhoeffer, 1951).

Groupthink Updates: 3/24- & the China-“Property” Crisis: www.youtube.com/watch?v=5vWCzfX9MI4 [mn.3 (DW-23-3-15)]

See also “Sociology”, “[National Identity/Nationalism](#)” & “Confusion”.



[not just laziness]

+’Growth’, economic- (est. 1940’s; see also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”)

See “Statistics”, “Gross Domestic Product”, “[NiNies](#)”, “Ecological Economics”, “[World Par Economy](#)”.

Happiness-

Happiness Updates: 1/24- worldhappiness.report/ed/2024/happiness-of-the-younger-the-older-and-those-in-between/#ranking-of-happiness-2021-2023 [.HongKong] See also “[National Identity/Nationalism](#)”, “Psychology”.

+Hayek, Frederick von (1899-1992)- (the penultimate & most famous of the “Austrian School” economists)

1) became an overnight international sensation in the mid-1940’s after publication of [his anti-socialist/war economy] *The Road to Serfdom* (1944) resonated with (understandably) State-skeptic book reviewers and corporate media on both sides of the Pond, but none of Hayek’s subsequent writings “had...contemporary influence in shaping public opinion” (Ebenstein, 2003, 114). See also “Road to Serfdom, the”.

2) In *The Constitution of Liberty* (1960), “Hayek accurately made the interpretation of Mill⁶¹¹ that he later inaccurately made in *Laws, Legislation and Liberty* [1973-79], raising the question of the extent to which his later criticism of Mill was based on misinterpretation, [or] rather than genuine disagreement” (Ebenstein, 189). See also “Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873)”.

2b)

See also “Fitts, Catherine Austin” [.swarm], “Swarm, the”, “Finance Capitalism”, “Austrian School”, “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”.

Health care (US)- (pretty much the worst such system in the world⁶¹²)

⁶¹¹ In 1954 Hayek “wrote the Guggenheim Foundation to ask for funding for his travels in Italy and Greece... [primarily] for his intended work on John Stuart Mill” (Ebenstein, 2003, 195).

⁶¹² “Medicine... assists nature ... and does nothing more. And what nursing has to do ... is to put the patient in the best condition for nature to act upon him.”- Florence Nightingale’s *Notes on Nursing* (1860, 133). See also “Food” [.poisoning], “Imperialism, American” [.wrong turn], “[Fascism](#), ‘[modern](#)’ [hand of](#)” [allopathic, iatrogenic].

Updates: 2/22- www.youtube.com/watch?v=_c4gWtDjn7E [Shiva, Intro. '2nd brain' - Transport-Conversion-Storage] 12/22- And what makes all that Transport work? banned.video/watch?id=65853bb9d73929b3eeec38c4 [banned-water (RR-23-12-21)]. See also "Happiness", "'New World Order'" [Eraser decades]. 5/24- 'Center for Disease Control' (CDC) Update: banned.video/watch?id=6645db47be68d050e2343587 [RR-24-5-16]. See also "COVID Op". See also "Food", "Ayyadurai, Shiva", "Control Systems".

Hedge funds- (mostly interest rate hedging in the latter stages of [see also] 'CBism' era?)

- It has "become much harder for active fund managers today to prove their worth, given the popularity of cheaper index investments. 'Studies have shown that investing in an index usually outperforms active management, whatever the asset. It is a sad commentary on us [hedgers], but it is a simple fact that has been demonstrated repeatedly.'" - Jim Rogers (Rogers, 2023). See also "Commodities".

'Hegelian' (Fichtean) Dialectic- (It is, more accurately, a.k.a. 'thesis-antithesis-synthesis', from a preceding German Idealist Johann Gottlieb Fichte [1762-1814], via Heinrich Chalybäus' *Historical Development of Speculative Philosophy, from Kant to Hegel*⁶¹³ [1837, 1854])

"The establishment and the not-so-obvious Establishment" (Ayyadurai [recurrent]), vis-à-vis (& eventually versus) the obvious Establishment. See also "Oligarchy", "Congress of Vienna".

"You will go most safely by the middle way."- Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, bk. 2:l, 137. See also "Design, H."

1) In the 19thc, it (HD) was essentially (accounting) Empire vs. Nationalism. See also "Imperialism" & "National Identity".

2) In the 20thc, it was (widely hyped as) "Capitalism" vs. "Communism"⁶¹⁴. See also "Mind control" & "Totalitarian", "False dichotomy".

3) In the 21stc, is it to be 'Post-Christianity'⁶¹⁵ vs. 'State Christianity'⁶¹⁶ See also "European Union" & "EUSSR", "Third Rome", www.youtube.com/watch?v=7-WA64ecsgM [Snow Walmsley-24-2-2 (Why?)]⁶¹⁷; "World Par Economy (WPE)" & "Geoism".

3b) ...or is it already (now more than half a century of) the "culture war" of "divide & conquer" financial-digitalization? www.youtube.com/watch?v=X7b85trrfVI [Lola vs. Powerman & The Moneygoround-'70]

'Hegelian' (Fichtean) dialectic Updates: 9/23- Newsflash: it is "is killing your children".

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=WIFLOkOtJgY (mn.12 [Ayyadurai, 2023b1]). See also "Management vs. Leadership".

12/23- Nonetheless, it's alive and well in the 21st century. Pre-programmed dialectics are (as much as ever) "on every issue" (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.27). See also (imperial) "Hypertrophy", "Swarm, the", "Attitude inoculation".

See also "Ontology & Epistemology" [Hegel], "Whiggish" [accelerated], "Violence".

⁶¹³ Chalybäus' (1830's-50's) spinning of Hegel (1730-1831) was notably popular in Germany. Almost 2 centuries later, what makes it "complicated to exorcise the thought that Hegel used the 'Thesis-Antithesis-Synthesis' scheme is that his mode of philosophical demonstration, i.e., determinate negation, is the process by means of which a philosophical position is shown to be structurally incoherent or unstable, and because of that-- and through that very same demonstration-- a new philosophical position arises...[that's basically a] position that is the 'determinate negation' of the preceding one. This could be interpreted as a sort of 'Thesis-Antithesis-Synthesis' scheme, but it's not."

- www.reddit.com/r/hegel/comments/g57c3q/hegel_is_not_a_proponent_of_the/. For a longer version, see also: Gustav Mueller's, "The Hegel Legend of 'Thesis-Antithesis-Synthesis'", *Journal of the History of Ideas*, Vol. 19:3 (June 1958).

⁶¹⁴ ...because all imperial states (that know double-entry accounting) find it un-threatening. See also "Digital Currency" & "Fitts, Catherine Austin", "Big 3-4 Accounting".

⁶¹⁵ ...because 'only' "Big government" (& ever-bigger gov't) is (in the grade-school logic) big enough to challenge the internal (& international) economic bifurcation process

⁶¹⁶ Name something that "Russia" & "China" have in common these days (.21)? See also "Power distance".

⁶¹⁷ Hyperbole?

www.tiktok.com/@jeffrey1012/video/7392360914583915794?_r=1&_t=8pVoxR1k94F&fbclid=IwY2xjawFLd8tleHRuA2FibQlxMQABHdj129xoSI42EoPPdid8bAb3MHRbFMxRiP0Rrle__tVklqimjThAgAdT5w_aem_M2YNGahNwt9wtJ2qETuSrg [Walmsley-24-7-16 (UniRankings)]. See also "China" [Nature], "Entropy".



"We're constantly looking for ways to dispose of leaves we rake up from the boss's front yard."

[('since the 19thc') "We're constantly looking for ways to dispose of leaves we rake up from the front yard". See also "Communism"-“Marx”.]

+Hell's drivers- (in addition to, of course, “Entropy”, “Monetization & entropy”)

- 1) pre-‘Modern’ - ‘the eternal hypotenuse’ of ‘*pedieis* vs. *paraloi*’;⁶¹⁸ see “Development”, “Plato & Aristotle”.
- 2) so-called ‘Modern’ - acute monetary-currency confusion;⁶¹⁹ see also “Chinese monetary history”, “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”.⁶²⁰

+Hierarchy of (cognitive) Babble- (extinguishing [the inadequacies of] 1 [curiosity] set enables next-level [focus])
 “”- Alvin Toffler’s (1980,)

- 1) Psycho-babble (per mid-20thc) was it pretty much ext. by 1979?
 - 2) Socio-babble (per latter 20thc) was it more-or-less ext. in the 2000’s-10’s?
 - 3) Econo-babble (per 1stq of 21stc) in the process of being ext. in the 2020’s.
 - 4) Historo-Philo-babble (per 2ndq 21stc?) on ‘the agenda’ for the mid-21stc?
- See also “Design...”, “Third Millennium”.

+Hierarchy of Money, Currency, and Credit-

Hierarchy of Money and Credit,
 power (source or use)?



[Securities promise deposits, promise currency, promise international (reserve) money (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.33).]

1)

See also “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “Currency”, “Globalism”, “Monetary Reform”.

+History (essay)- (i.e. “Design” culture’s antecedent;⁶²¹ it’s not that bad; most men are truthers)

See also “Tools”, “Freedom continuum (maturation)”, “Integrity”.

⁶¹⁸ ...from which England graduated in the latter (see also) “Seventeenth century” & “Glorious Revolution”, “State, theories”.

⁶¹⁹ ...from which China graduated in the late (see also) “Twentieth century”, “International Intelligence Community”, “Chinese monetary history”.

⁶²⁰ There is no room for (‘man-made’) hells in “Third Millennium”/Knowledge Age. See also “Entropy” & “Great Extinction, 6th”.

⁶²¹ The paradox (of the century): “We [still] always think backwards. It’s very interesting. We say we don’t...care about history-- and Americans in particular don’t... but when deciding how to behave we [nonetheless, still] always think backwards” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.129), until the problems-- of the past & past understandings, it seems-- are solved. See also “Design” (vs. the traditional dominance of ‘judgement-think’).

“We should be considerate to the living; to the dead we owe only the truth.”

- Voltaire, 1719, Letter to M. de Grenonville

“‘It’s about time that my profession⁶²² starts to look at some of the big picture.’”

- Neil Howe, 1991, CSPAN



[www.youtube.com/watch?v=mnLxc954ipo (mn.12); see also “[Cultural Calendar](#)”]

How did this happen?

[See also “Design”, “Word wars” & “Adolescence of Mankind”.]

1) “[Don’t be fooled.] History is [very much] a living thing.”- veteran US diplomat John Kornblum (Kornblum, 2023, mn.125), and is becoming moreso every year, until the problem (of not understanding it) is solved-resolved. See also “Macroeconomics” [validity, meaning].

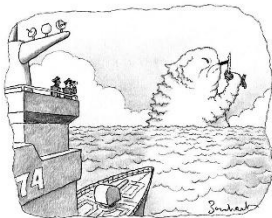
1b) A long, long heritage of hazy (and outright servile) history has-- fairly recently-- been overcome (at least in a lot of areas-topics: from Strauss & Howe’s *Generations: The History of America’s Future*, to Wickham’s ‘early medieval’ Europe; Stein’s India; Brooke’s planetary-environmental; von Glahn’s imperial China, and Xu’s monetary China. It is obviously a major trend, and this list could go on and on, longer every year.

2) Why isn’t it the same with 2-3 centuries** of more-or-less pretend macroeconomics?

**Imperialism has been around for as long as men have forged metal. What transpired, however, with all the wars and world wars (>2) of the 18th-20th centuries was something different, somewhat abnormal, like an imperialism squared or cubed mindset, as the world itself is a transformational prize (not some garden variety ‘smash & grab’ of an economic surplus). Marshalling around folks like that (on the scale necessary to prevail in such endeavors) requires some ‘serious’ planning and intellectual underpinnings. This is what we call 20th century Economics & History-- the hardware and software programming, respectively-- and “the” propagation of the former at least, more specifically “macroeconomics” (and especially “monetary economics”) is inadequate to the needs of human beings in the 21st century. The temple priests running the monetary fun house have long relied on big & ever-bigger government and cartels, working on less & ever-less natural primary sector (or highest-quality biosphere). Why not call the real world and primary sector what it is, with some intellectual consistency? See also “Monetary Economics” (the tightest of global cartels? [which used to be called ‘Trusts’]), “Cartels”, “Death Culture”. “Primary Sector Economics”.

History Updates: 11/23- Yes, it keeps getting better (more accurate, relevant): <https://fhmagazine.org/> .

See also “Value”, “Design (Knowledge Age)”, “[Romulus’ takedown](#)” [History].



“Bigger than Godzilla? Sir, it’s lighting its cigar with Godzilla.”

[“Bigger than Godzilla? Sir, it’s lighting its cigar with Godzilla.”]

+Hofstede Dimensions- (multi-decade meta-surveys of international cultural values)

Based on 6 dimensions:

- Power distance index (PDI);

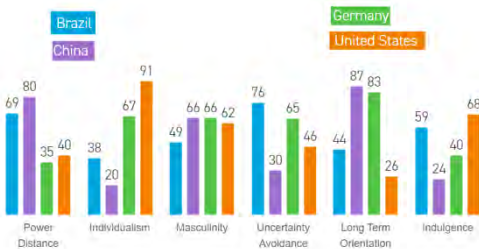
⁶²² Historians are supposed to be grownups in the room (as opposed to ideologs). “[A]s a historian, I can tell you, there is no such thing as an unbiased viewpoint... but some are less reliable than others.”

- www.adamsmith.org/blog/regulation-industry/medieval-peasants-really-did-not-work-only-150-days-a-year.

See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”, “Labor”.

- Individualism vs. collectivism (IDV);
- Uncertainty avoidance (UAI [a.k.a. “Risk aversion”]);
- Motivation towards Achievement and Success (MAS [formerly “Masculinity vs. femininity”]);
- Long-term orientation vs. short-term orientation (LTO);
- Indulgence vs. restraint (IND).

See also “Culture”, “Value”.



[“Vaues” have changed over time; see also “National Identity Cycle”.]

+Hollywood, 101- (“experienced drama [or other strong emotions] is reality” [Hill, 2023, mn.8]); see also “Attitude Inoculation”, “Humor”, “Wonderful Wizard of Oz, the”.

- more ‘inside basics’: www.spreaker.com/user/tomluongo/episode-140-mike-hill-and-the-conspiracy (Hill, 2023, mn.19-21, 27). See also “Mind control” [brainwashing], “Narcissism”.

- In a large studio “film production, a financier, and maybe 1 or 2 writers, and a handful of very selected people, meet behind closed doors working on a plan for what will be shot and released, via [known] distribution channels, to millions and millions of people. At the top of that pyramid is maybe 5 or 6 people in the know. Then below them you get into producers and planners and organizers and [yes] bureaucrats; and eventually you get to stage hands, camera men, and directors. Then you get to the actors...[and] riggers... lighters... [and eventually] marketing, distribution-- [in aggregate] an army of *thousands* [sic] of people.... And only a handful of them during that process even knew what they were making.... None of them have seen the script... [and] only a handful had access to what the story was about” (Hill, 2023, mn.16-17). See also “Conspiracy Theorist”, “Market fundamentalism”.

See also “Corporate Media Cartel”, → “Cultural Calendar”⁶²³.

Homeland Security, Dept. of (DHS)- (est. 2002; i.e. [5th century] Romeland Security)

“[U]nlike other prying government agencies, Homeland Security wants you to know⁶²⁴ it is watching you.” (Dees, 2006). See also “National Security Agency (NSA)” [bill of rights].

“[T]he Department of Homeland Security isn’t capable of acting consistently with the Constitution, and should no longer exist in its current state.... We can preserve our freedoms and our security better by dismantling DHS and beginning anew.”- ACLU Director Anthony Romero (Romero, 2020).

1) It started out on the wrong foot (in the 1990’s-2000’s), from its very name⁶²⁵, the notorious TSA airport police, and haphazard “no fly lists”, to investigating Ron Paul supporters.

2) By the latter 2010’s, DHS was now more notorious, internally, for persistently having the lowest morale within the US federal government. “DHS morale numbers are unlikely to rise beyond [their chronic] last place in the...rankings...[unless] significant morale improvements are... made in TSA and CBP.”

⁶²³ (CC)- which is, of course, a perversion of the basic phenomenon of (mediated-imperial) “National Identity/Nationalism”. Want to eradicate it? See also “Kuznets, Simon”. → “GDP”, → “N/n/ies”.

⁶²⁴ This is a salient distinction, per ‘Surkovism’: www.youtube.com/watch?v=P9AzCDGNww0&t=3s (Curtis’16, mn.3:20). See also “Charismatic Authority (CHA) and Charismatic Dependency (CHD)”.

⁶²⁵ “The Department of Homeland Security’s first problem is its name. Mainstream American political thought long celebrated the United States as a multicultural nation, one that forged a common civic identity among people from disparate cultures. Except for the Native Americans, this country is no one’s ‘homeland’, a word that evokes the blood-and-soil *ethno-nationalism* of the Old World.”- newrepublic.com/article/147099/dismantle-department-homeland-security [TNR- 2/18]. See also “Ethnic (National) Identity”, “Civil National Identity”.

- federalnewsnetwork.com/commentary/2020/01/layers-of-problems-drive-morale-issues-at-dhs/

3) Calls for its abolishment have been common. “The short history of DHS has been filled with violence, the stoking of fear, and a lack of oversight.... DHS’s overbroad mandate and unchecked powers have turned it into a tinderbox.... Nearly 20 years of abuse, waste and corruption demonstrate the failure of the DHS experiment... [j]oining 22 agencies with conflicting missions⁶²⁶... Many insiders knew DHS to be [the epitome of] an ineffective superagency⁶²⁷.... [Any] behemoth of a federal agency too easily hides its problems and failings.... [W]e have to remove the loaded weapon [and blank check] that sits on the...coffee table in the Oval Office” (Romero, 2020). See also “Deep State” [DoJ], “Black budget”.

3b) “DHS’s structure complicates management,⁶²⁸ frustrates oversight, and encourages wasteful spending.⁶²⁹ DHS grant programs also distort state and local spending priorities.... [and its] often-noted “‘abhorrently un-American, odiously Teutono/Soviet’” name also does more harm than good (Rittgers, 2011, 22).

4) In the 2020’s, the post-‘COVID’ undead superagency was tasked with its most dystopian and anti-American duty to date. “” (Benz, 2024b, mn.).

Homogenization- (~~‘that giant sucking sound vision’~~)

1) “Everyone has a vision of a possible future, but those with credit have the opportunity to build out a little piece of their imagined future in the actual present. And in this way, they have an opportunity to actually create the future they only imagine, or anyway to try it out. And for other people watching, this credit-financed ‘trying out’ amounts to actual evidence, concrete present evidence, in favor of a particular *vision* of the future. In this way, one man’s *fantastical* object becomes another man’s fantastical object, and if the second man also has credit, [then] he too has an opportunity to build out a little piece of the now-shared vision, and-- hey presto-- more evidence [is now “real”] that the fantastical object is a plausible candidate for future reality. That’s how *bubbles* get started” (Mehrling, 2012b). See also “Ponzi”, “National Debt Economy (NDE)”.

1b) “But the more fundamental point is this. The interlocking structure of credit is a bridge that we build from the present out into the unknown future, from the present shore out over the void toward shores only imagined.⁶³⁰ The credit system privileges some visions of the future over others; that’s how the bridge gets

⁶²⁶ There’s a long-standing principle in public administration, that “organizations should only be put under the same umbrella of management if at least 50% of their responsibilities overlap. The structure of DHS obviously fails” here.... [and the] DHS’s peculiar “arrangement has not enhanced the government’s competence. Americans are not safer because the head of DHS is simultaneously responsible for airport security and governmental efforts to counter potential *flu* epidemics. National defense is a key governmental responsibility, but focusing too many resources on trying to defend every potential terrorist target [reactively, instead of proactively] is [certainly] a [surefire] recipe for wasteful spending....” (Rittgers, 2011, 1), for starters. See also “Federal Accounting Standards”.

⁶²⁷ “Even as DHS was being proposed, policy experts and White House staffers predicted a painful growth in bureaucracy. The proposal that would eventually determine the department’s scope was the 4th of 4 options proposed to Secretary Ridge by RAND Corporation expert Michael A. Wermuth. When Ridge chose that option, Wermuth warned Ridge it was [in fact] a horrible idea. He spoke of “train wrecks coming, a clash of cultures... you’re going to *strangle yourself in bureaucracy* for years”” (Rittgers, 2011, 3).

⁶²⁸ “DHS headquarters components are too big to fit...[within] the largest D.C.-area government construction project since the Pentagon.... but the multibillion dollar project will [still] only house 14,000 of the 35,000 DHS employees in the D.C. area” (Rittgers, 2011, 5-7).

⁶²⁹ In 2011, DHS was supervised by no less than “108 congressional committees, subcommittees, and panels claiming jurisdiction over DHS operations.... The structure of DHS *is* [sic] the problem. Congress should not give DHS a massive portfolio of responsibility and then complain about the resulting oversight nightmare. Congress should instead divide the responsibilities of DHS into more manageable groupings.... [But] DHS grants are structured so that members of Congress from both urban and rural areas end up with pots of [over-spending] money to allocate to certain constituents” (Rittgers, 2011, 7). See also “Corruption”, “Imperialism, American” [4thq].

⁶³⁰ “*Imagination, of course, is the money of childhood.*”- Kinky Friedman. See also “Populism” [Perot], “MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)”.

started on one direction rather than another, but there is [at least] always a bridge” (Mehrling, 2012). See also “Credit”, “**Creney (essay)**”, “Monetization”, “Debt money”, “Privilege”.

2) Should food and/or culture ever be homogenized (apart from “War” & “World wars”)? “”- Farmer Owen, interviewing PotUS campaigner Shiva Ayyadurai (mn.33 [www.youtube.com/watch?v=85ZAPt4Ka2A]). See also “Culture”, “Rappoport, Jon” [cheese goo], “**NInNies**”.

2b) “[W]e get the future we finance. If you want food, water, and energy that you can trust... [eventually] much of that investment will happen locally” (Fitts, 2023k). See also “Food”, “Market fundamentalism”. See “Financialization”, “Investment Bank (IB)”, “Groupthink”; “United States, the”, “Georgism”.

+**Honesty**- See “Philosophy”, “Integrity”, “Montesquieu”, “Dystopia”.

Human beings- (‘Twasn’t always the ‘human’ slur-slander; see also “English constitution” [1997], “Meronym, Holonym” & “**Corporate Media Cartel**”).

“‘I see the better things, and approve; [but] I follow the worse’.- Metamorphoses [6 CE], bk. 7, l. 20; see Bible”.- www.oxfordreference.com/display/10.1093/acref/9780191826719.001.0001/q-oro-ed4-00008060 . See also “Economic science”, “Bad ideas”.

+**Human Resource Management (HRM)**- (Strategic? Q: What is so ‘strategic’ about **transforming the mouth into something [to be] for lying and the keyboard into something for [legalism] Compliance?** A: See also “Globalization” & “**Japanese model, the**” [truth], “A.I.” programming⁶³¹.)

+**‘Hundred-Year’ plans**- (a.k.a. ‘Kazakhstan 2030’⁶³², or **that famously ‘unwritten’ UKUSA constitution**) [see also] ‘New World Order’ [Graham])

Who **Dares Wins**⁶³³: (Greek: *O Τολμών Νικά*; Latin: *Qui audet adipiscitur*; Arabic: *الذين جرت عليهم*; Hebrew: *המעז ומנצח*; French: *Qui ose gagne*; Italian: *Chi osa vince*; Portuguese: *Quem ousa vence*; German: *Wer wagt, gewinnt*; Dutch: *Wie niet waagt*) is a motto made popular in the Anglosphere by the British Special Air Service “It’s hard to create a multi-lateral⁶³⁴ system that worked for domestic economic objectives, rather than the other way around.”- Stewart Patrick, Dir. of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace’s Global Order and Institutions Program (Pettis, 2024b, mn.19-20).

1) **400 Year Plan** (‘*In the beginning*’: from 1610’s)-

“All the World’s a Stage[d].”**- William Shakespeare

** - or will be eventually.

⁶³¹ ...in the age of (see also) peak “Monetization staircase” [foreclosure].

⁶³² (actually a common slogan & logo in Kz. since the 1990’s). See also “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’”.

⁶³³ Air forces have only been around for 1 century; whereas longterm-imperial planning since about as long as states have had money-currency systems.

⁶³⁴ See also “Mehrling, Perry” [collateral] & “Eurodollars”.

The Great Solution: ‘Look at all these unruly types [& then Dickensian-Malthusian] trouble-makers⁶³⁵. Ok, Puritans on the boat to ‘New England’⁶³⁶; [then] hook-nosed irreverents & [other social, or Irish] criminals to Australia’⁶³⁷.

See also “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan“ [.4 centuries].

2) 300 Year Plan (*Thinking globally: from c.1710’s*)-

+G.Rev.-BoE-“Freemasonry” (revisioning or amendments?)



[The Great Lakes were certainly a known property by the 1710’s⁶³⁸; see also “United States” (Geography).]

3) 100 Year sub-Plan1 (*Conquering: 1830’s-1930’s*)-

4) 100 Year sub-Plan2 (*Governance: 1930’s-c.2030*)-

“How much better to acquire wisdom rather than gold, and to acquire understanding is more desirable than silver.”- Proverbs 16:16 (Xu, 2017, 1); see also “Millennium, 2nd” [.barbarous].

4a) (from ‘straitjacket’⁶³⁹-to-‘equilibrium’); see also:

“Gold standards/bullionism” → “Bretton Woods” → “CBism” → “Monetary Reform, International”/Graham, WPE
1920’s-‘30s 1950’s-‘60s → “Bretton Woods II” half-century c.2030-‘30s

⁶³⁵ The ‘Malthusian- type new urban squalor of latter 18th and earlier 19th century London has long been widely noted, and was getting even worse after the loss of the 13 American colonies. By 1784, a French observer wrote that “from sunset to dawn the environs of London became the patrimony of brigands for twenty miles around”; “[o]ne could grow prosperous by informing.... [to] the huge, ramifying tree of English criminal law.... [and the] larger profits went to a more daring and astute kind of profession, the thief-takers.... [who] tracked down criminals and, at...[their] own risk, intrepidly brought them to court... a detective with no official standing and...no police protection. No niceties about laws of evidence or suspects’ rights governed the thief-takers’ forays into the...criminal purlieu of London. They had a vested interest in fostering crime, for it kept up the flow of rewards. By playing both ends against the middle [class], they invented a new pattern of English felony, thus presenting the good Georgian citizenry with a new and extraordinarily threatening spectacle: organized crime.... [which] would not go away, and in time...became more and more threatening to property-owners.... [A] collective of thugs and thieves, a united ‘criminal class’ working together in gangs...was... a largely fantastical notion.... The failure of language-- the tyranny of moral generalization over social inspection-- fed the ruling class’s belief that it was endangered from below”** (Hughes, 1986, 28; 27). See also “O’Connell, Brendon” & “Civil National Identity” [pirate]; “Legalism” & “Corruption”, “Cartel”. **-. Nonetheless, “there was no concerted Parliamentary move to set up a police force until the 19th century was a quarter gone.... [which] was a source of wonder to foreigners, especially the French” (Hughes, 28). See also “Parliament”, “English constitution”.

⁶³⁶ The typical story goes that, in 1616, English explorer (& Virginia Colony “captain”) John Smith named the (future) Massachusetts area coastal region ‘New England’. The name was then officially sanctioned by London** “on Nov. 3, 1620, when the charter of the ‘Virginia Company of Plymouth’ was replaced by a royal charter for the ‘Plymouth Council for New England’, a joint-stock company [that was] established to colonize and govern the region.”- wiki (citing Britannica.com from 2005-2-12). See also “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’)", “Estates, 3”.

**-. London had also apparently denied a request of Capt. Smith, made 2 years earlier, to name the northern Virginia area (a.k.a. mid-Chesapeake) ‘New England’.- www.nps.gov/jame/learn/historyculture/life-of-john-smith.htm. See also “Imperialism” & “Taxation”; www.youtube.com/watch?v=1BwGeN119-I [Monty Python’s (1980 London) take on John].

⁶³⁷ Hence Australia was-is? ** more on the 300-Year plan, vis-a-vis the USA and its 400-Year plan.

**-. See also “Australia” [.Covid].

⁶³⁸ ...though certainly not secured until the 1760’s, 1780’s, and then, finally (a.k.a. peacefully) in the 1810’s. A century-and-a-half later, c.1960, there were 7 cities on the Great Lakes (the world’s greatest freshwater source) with a population of > million, with 3 more at half-a-million by c.1970. See also “World wars”, “‘Free Banking’ (era)”.

⁶³⁹ Bankmoney was inherently uncontrollable. See also “Currency” [measure].

See also “BRICS+” [.hundred], “Lender of Last Resort” [.Mehrling], “Real...”, “UKUSA” [.HolyGrail].

4b] 70-Year Plan-

4c] a ‘50-Year’ Plan⁶⁴⁰ (“America’s date with [death by] Imperialism, [in its birthright quest for a ‘New World Order’]”)⁶⁴¹ has not so many plot-twists⁶⁴²: the USPS’s ‘Spirit of ’76’⁶⁴³

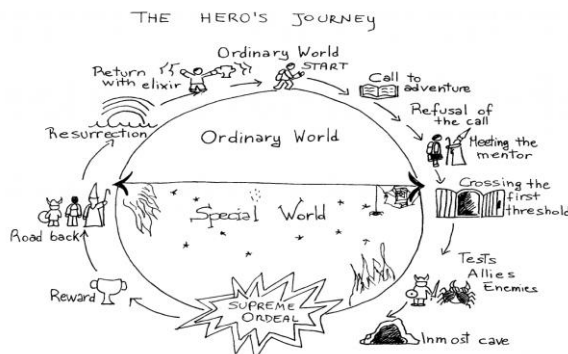


Haym Salomon  *Financial Hero* [...a new term for the US government? See also “Eurodollars” (.Planet), “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.]

See also “Fifty-Year plans”.

4d] What is a governing “reason...[for] the [much remarked-upon (at least in Europe)] continuity of...[Russian] state politics during the last 100 years. Even the collapse of Communism in 1991 didn’t disrupt much of this continuity. Our ruling elite nowadays hails from the same middle-level functionaries in the government and party who disrupted Gorbachev’s attempts to reform the Soviet rule and [then] arranged the massive privatization in the 1990’s.... [Revolutionary communism was taken off the table, but] the strategy of pushing the US away from Europe, and the rest of it has [pretty much] stayed the same. KGB lives on as a string of rebranded offshoots that defend the ruling elite from its foreign enemies, as well as against the civil society and other threats inside the country. The...[armed forces] became leaner and more adequate to the realities of the XXI century, but remains... an impenetrable playground of corrupt generals and their pals in the government... much in common with how business was managed in the times of Lenin, Stalin and their successors. No need to air the old dirty linen-- enemies of Russia may use it to hurt us” (Vorobiev, 2024j). See also “Russia” & “Russiagate”, “Civilization, Orthodox”.

⁶⁴⁰ *Makin’ It*: www.youtube.com/watch?v=xOUiH45QKP8 [.Made in the USA-TVland (Noughton’51)...]. *Revealing it*: www.youtube.com/watch?v=4LdUme7QZLY [...Revealed by the UK-history (‘AllThis’-Sting’51)]. See also “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)” [.Do it], “Nineteen-Nineties (1990’s)” [.Heart], “UKUSA Agreement” [.naked], ← “American ‘Exceptionalism’” [.Winthrop’s]; “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” [.IT]. *All Do Art?* See also “MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)” (Neuman), “Design” [.de bono].



⁶⁴¹

[From ‘ordinary’ *natio*-world to sustainable-stable *globo*-world in 6 decades? Just add PotUSs: Nixon, 2.Carter (Refusal), 3-4.Reagan (Yoda), ~~Cold War USSR~~, 5-6.Clinton-Gingrich (new [mostly false] ‘problem set’), 7.Bush-*Patriot* (Ordeal paradigm) & 8.Bush’s unsustainable deficits/debts, 9.Obama’s ([false] ‘Road’), 10-11.Trump’s tumultuous MAGA-1-to-Elixir Adm.]. See also “Imperialism, American” [.3rdq-.S.O.B.] & “Trump, Donald” [.S.O.B.]

⁶⁴² The US has gotten “a free lunch from issuing [unbacked reserve currency] ever since... 1971. The United States can simply print dollars... [and most of them] wind up in foreign hands [or accounts], because of American military spending. Basically when other central banks-- China, Russia, all other countries-- hold dollars in their [counterpart to the] Federal Reserve, they’re lending back to the United States the money that the United States has spent abroad in surrounding them with military bases” (Hudson, 2023, mn.13). See also “Super Imperialism” & “Eurodollars” [.Planet], “China’s US Treasury bonds” & “Investment Model”, “Dutch disease”.

⁶⁴³ On the peel-side of the 1975 postage stamp is “printed: ‘Businessman and broker Haym Salomon was responsible for raising most of the money needed to finance the American Revolution and later to save the new nation from collapse’” (Harrington, 2013). See also “Salomon, Haym (1740-1785)”, “Deep State”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”.

4e] Who rules this Russia? Take it from an (fmr.) insider and: observe the picture “below: the memorial badge of the Russian state security service: ‘100 year of VCHK-FSB’. Our secret police FSB prefers to track their history not from the Imperial *okhránka* [the ‘inner secret’ police (1881-1917)]⁶⁴⁴, or from the birth of new, de-Communized Russia in 1991, but from the [same] agency of Bolshevik subjugation of our country⁶⁴⁵. No need to tell too much of how it all started”, the presumption goes (Vorobiev, 2024j). See also “International Intelligence Community (Axes of)”, “UKUSA Agreement” [Don’t tell].



[See also “Timarchy”, “Ost.”.]

‘Hundred-Year’ Plans Updates:

See also “Civil National Identity”, “Reform, 101” [mutually inoperable]. (& the centuries-old) “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan”, “Debt cycles” [they’re good at it], “Morris, Gouverneur (1752-1816)” [he who], “Conspiracy theorist” [nation], “American ‘Exceptionalism’”, “Why?”.



[‘Who Dares Experiments-Plans Wins’. See also “World Wars”, “UKUSA Agreement”.]

Hypertrophy- (often how the I.C.-CMC-I.I.C. get rid of certain things/notions)

1) IC- see “Mockingbird”, “Conspiracy Theorist”;

CMC- see “Attitude Inoculation”, “Cultural Calendar”;

I.I.C.- (only 21stc) see “COVID Op.”

2) In older usage, ‘ballooning’⁶⁴⁶ to the point of explosion-dissipation is of course nothing new, per the Roman Empire. “[C]ancer, which is tissue growth that has become uncontrolled and purposeless [other than death]. It is growth of the wrong sort and in the wrong places which eventually kills itself as it...[consumes] the body of its host” (Greco, 2023). See also “Corrosion-Cancer-Debt”, “Entropy”.

Hypertrophy Updates: 2/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1629464179756105730&widget=Tweet [Sirius’USHegemony’]. See also “Dutch Disease”.

Hypnosis- See “Mind Control” (individual ident.), “National Identity/Nationalism” (social ident.).

Hypocrisy- (‘Do as I say, not as I do’; see also “Value”)

1) “This is actually [laughs] a very important point, because the whole previous history of these [basically anti-Putin] explanations and rants proceeded from the fact that we [Russia] think that we have to answer to you [West] or explain something.... And this [now] is actually [the nature of] a problem of relations between Russia and the West... [and also] a much deeper problem...a problem of what foundations the

⁶⁴⁴ Established in reaction to the assassination of czar Alexander II (r.1855-81); see also “Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion”, alphahistory.com/russianrevolution/enforcing-russian-autocracy/ [2018]. Less proactive antecedents to the *okhránka* include the political *Prikaz* (17th-18th centuries) and *Chancelleries* (17th-19thc’s); not to be confused with the uniformed (directly military-Imperial) *Gendarmes* (1810’s-1917).

⁶⁴⁵ The “People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs” (or “NKVD”), est. 1917, name changed in 1946→ “KGB”, which then disbanded in 1991, eventually re-emerging (from 1993) as the FSK→ “FSB”. See also “Intelligence Community (IC)”, “Public Relations”.

⁶⁴⁶ “The debt-growth, economic-growth imperative... can be visualized by thinking of the financial economy as a balloon that is attached to an air tank that is relentlessly filling the balloon with air. If you squeeze the balloon at one point to try to stop its expansion, it will simply bulge out somewhere else. In this analogy the air is debt, and the pressure in the air tank is generated by the interest that is applied to the [so-called] ‘loans’ that banks make to create fiat debt-money. The ever-growing debt must show up either in the private sector or in the public sector” debt (Greco, 2023). See also “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “Ponzi”, “Reform, 101”, “Modernization staircase”.

world is built on.... [T]he Chinese rejected everything [hypocritical] even harsher” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.54). See also “Civilization” [Orthodox], “Third Rome”, “Multipolar”, “Marshall Plan” [Stalin].
 2) “They...have one solution for [their (man-made)] climate change and that is to get rid of most of us” (Stephens, 2023b, mn.3). See also “Contempt”, “Transhumanism”, “Bad ideas”, “Groupthink”.

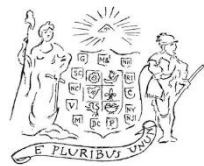
Ice Age cycles- See “Climate change, Ice cycles (& the Holocene Era)”, “Energy”.

Ideology: ('nothing travels faster than an idea') See also “Conspiracy theorist”, “Provocation”.

Imperial eagles- (4K years of [both] Classical & Western Civ.)

“Archaeologically, the earliest evidence of eagle motifs were found in Mycenaean and Hittite ruins. One of the earliest instances of the eagle used as an imperial standard was during the Persian Achaemenid Empire, where the eagle represented Cyrus the Great. The eagle continued to serve as a symbol of the Achaemenid family since Achaemenes himself (the semi-mythical founder of the Achaemenid dynasty) was said to have been raised by an eagle. The Greeks/Macedonians who went on to conquer the Achaemenids used the eagle as a symbol of Zeus, the king of the gods. This religious connotation went on to influence the Roman military standard (Aquila) ultimately becoming a silver or bronze eagle. Famous author and commander Pliny the Elder recorded the five original standards as: the eagle, the ox with the head of a man, the wolf, the horse, and the boar. However, after the **Marian** Reforms in 104 BCE, the standard was consolidated to just the eagle,⁶⁴⁷ which was said to be the only bird that could not be struck by lightning due to Jupiter’s (Roman Zeus) favor” (Chen, 2021). See also “Third Rome”, “**Romulus’ takedown**”.

[Chen, 2021]



[1774;1782--]



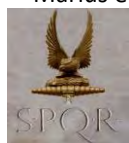
Imperialism- (**the brontosaurus**-- always an expensive enterprise-- i.e. lots of bribery [politely known as ‘planning’]; see also “Monetization staircase”)

“As long as empires are sitting on top of people, they’re gonna be terrorized.”- Pat Buchanan (Buchanan, 2010, mn.117). See also “Cycles”.

1) Most USA founding fathers, in addition to Abraham Lincoln and (most expressly) Mark Twain, all knew that Imperialism & 'Modernity' were-- and are-- antithetical, prior to the US hitching its wagon to British Imperialism (cum-UKUSA Agreement) through the 20th century. See also "Management vs. Leadership", “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, "Reform, 101".

2) “It takes no large step to observe that inviting representatives from subordinate central banks is like the extension of partial citizenship from the Roman Republic to its Latini neighbors. Empire is rarely a purely command and control relationship. In the 19th century British empire, London extended considerable domestic autonomy to the richer, European settled colonies that became Australia, Canada and New Zealand. But sterling backed the monetary systems of those colonies, the Bank of England effectively determined interest rates for them, and their debts were sterling-denominated...[Similarly] today 2/3rds of

⁶⁴⁷ Marius era also, around that time, officially adopted the (complementary) S.P.Q.R. motto:



[Roman Aquila-S.P.O.R., representing ‘The Senate and the People of Rome’. See also “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” (.senate)].

global credit is dollar denominated, and almost all of that is extended by *non-US banks*” (Schwarz, 2023). See also “Eurodollars”, “Reserve currency”, “Deep State”.

+Imperialism, 21st century- (an oxymoron)⁶⁴⁸

“Money is people.”- Ancient Greek proverb

+ “Money has no smell.”- English proverb (Xu, 2017).

See also “Tickbox”, “Transhumanism”; “Estates, 3”, App.C: “1-2-3”, “History”, “Value”, “**International Intelligence**”.

Imperialism, American (‘post-war’⁶⁴⁹)- (reconciling the irreconcilable? breaking ‘the mold’⁶⁵⁰)

1) 1st quarter/quadrant: i.e. back when “the corporate financier, as a class, came in for an ‘unearned increment’ of income, on the simple plan of ‘sitting tight’” (Veblen, 1923, 47). See also “Conditioning, classical” [free land], “Unearned income”, “United States, the”.

See also “Revolutions, 9” [agricultural], “Food”, “World Bank”.

1b) “Ironically, although virtually every medical theory supporting circumcision for preventive health was discredited after World War I, it continued to gain in popularity [in the US & (somewhat less medical cartel-dependent)⁶⁵¹ UK]. Child-rearing guides and social purity activists extolled circumcision. By the mid-1930’s, nearly 60% of US boys and 40% of British boys were circumcised, with rates significantly higher among urbanites and the well-to-do” (Carpenter, 2010, 618). But when “the [UK’s] National Health Service (NHS) decided how funds should be allocated in 1948, they declined to cover routine circumcision, lacking definitive evidence of its medical efficacy” (Carpenter, 619).

2) - *Forming; Storming; Norming; Performing; Adjourning* -

- 1st quarter (forming & storming): c.1917-45- (i.e. the ‘**reluctant Reserve Currency**’)

- 2nd quarter (storming & norming): c.1946-74- (a.k.a. the FDR-Progressive coalition)

archive.org/details/7.-kill-switch-israel-unit-8200-take-over-new-york-pentagon [O’Connell, 2021e, mn.15-16]

- 3rd quarter (performing): c.1975-2002- (i.e. **building Planet Eurodollars**) “We were still in pretty good shape” up until the fall of the USSR, whereupon “we started deluding ourselves to believe that... our rights [and] our values were universal. They never were and [now] never will be. We lost our respect for other peoples’ countries and other peoples’ national interests... It’s been a [worsening] disaster” pretty much ever since (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.9). “Today’s public figures can no longer write their own speeches or books, and there is some evidence that they can’t read them either.”- (West Point, NY-born) Gore Vidal’s *The Decline and Fall of the American Empire* (1992, 21). See also “Congress” [anthrax], “Globalism” & “New World Order”.

⁶⁴⁸ See also “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, ↔ “**Hundred-Year plans**” & “**Americanism**”.

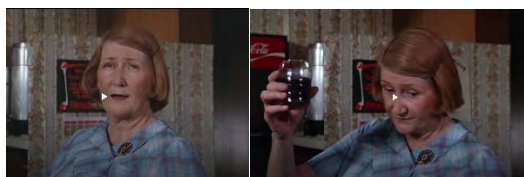
⁶⁴⁹ This entry (in both **Lex I** & **II**) is not inclusive of the preceding era of ‘Yankee Imperialism’ (all though the 20thc), nor the 18th-19th century of ‘Manifest Destiny’ [instead of using the I-word]. The “American Imperialism” era here basically encompasses the ‘long 20th century’, from c.1900 to the 2020’s (or the “*dead presidents*”-on-currency era, a hitherto simply un-American custom, initiated by Pres. Theodore Roosevelt in 1909. See also “Twentieth century”.

⁶⁵⁰ “The story [or basic ‘mold’] of the [Western] Roman Empire can be [too] simply told” (i.e. lacking both economic science and national identity).- www.youtube.com/watch?v=4-HTNtR6-Lg&list=PLYbocufkwRFAS8OnLFShkXSbIfcFTXwRH&index=49

(Weber, 1989, mn.1-5). (Slowly unfolding mega-trends can be tortuously b-o-r-i-n-g.). See also “Debt cycles”, “Usury cycles”, “History”.

⁶⁵¹ “Circumcision is, and always was, a tribal rite, and has no place in surgery” argued British doctors opposed to the (trendy) practice, in a debate conducted with “almost religious fervour” in the pages of the *British Medical Journal* of Sept. 1935; and the post-WW2 NHS would decide in their favor a decade later (Carpenter, 2010, 619). “Rates of circumcision [then] fell rapidly, from 33-40% of British boys in the 1930s’, to...[only] 6% by 1975. See also “British Empire(s)” (already pyrrhic by then), “Zionism” and “Dispensationalism”.

In sharp “contrast, in the US, circumcision immediately after birth in hospital– where...[37%] of births occurred by 1935 and 75.6% by 1944– rapidly became the norm”, and has pretty much remained so ever since; “Fear that anti-circumcision efforts might offend the Jewish community may also have limited demedicalisation in the US” (Carpenter, 619; 625). See also “Socialism”, [vs.] “Cartel” & “Zionism”.



[c.1980 (TTJ&SI, 1981, mn.58-58:05): ‘To the 4th quarter over-monetization to come’. See also “Eurodollars”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, App.C: “1-2-3”.]

- 4th quarter (adjourning): c.2003-20??⁶⁵²- (a.k.a. the “sugar high” [Dimon, 2023])

“[L]iberty and empire do not cohabit” (Williamson, 1999), not for very long, anyway. See also “F.I.RE sector”.

“Your federal government is basically an insurance company with an army. The vast bulk of its spending goes to the big 5: Social Security, Medicare, Medicaid, defense, and [that ever-increasing] interest on the debt” (Krugman, 2011). See also “American Insurance Group”, “Bank welfare” (through the roof) & “Federal Accounting Standards” [FASAB-56].

“[T]his [increasingly] ridiculous position ‘either you’re with us, or against us. *We’re good. everyone else who’s not with us is bad*’. We are headed down the dead end street” (Macgregor, 2023g, mn.8). “Our way of looking at the world is stuck in about 1992 [sic]. No one seems to understand that the world itself over the last 30 years has changed profoundly...” (Macgregor, 2023f, mn.13); and since approx. that time, “anything more than the mildest criticism of Israel is taboo in the mainstream media” (Lind, 2002). See also “G-2”; “Corporate Media Cartel”, “Mockingbird”, “Dumb downing”, “Homeland Security” [Romeland].

4th Quarter Updates: 2021- archive.org/details/7.-kill-switch-israel-unit-8200-take-over-new-york-pentagon [O’Connell, 2021e, mn.17]. See also “Rus-srael”, “Circus, the”.

5/23- <https://inequality.org/facts/wealth-inequality/#richest-americans>. See also “Inequality”. “Some of us know how to use our brains for something other than a hat rack... [but] I watch this [2020’s] stuff in shock and awe” (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.52). See also “Dutch Disease”, “Dumb downing”, “‘COVID’”, “Federal Reserve audit” [spurious].

12/23- www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5WYOv0Bklw&t=35s (Macgregor, 2023f, mn.8, 11).

1/24- “Everything is mortgaged to vanity. That was the problem with the British Empire, in 1946-47. And suddenly the Brits were told ‘Well, we’re broke. You know our debt to GDP ratio⁶⁵³ is 240%’ We’re in the same kind of boat right now” (Macgregor, 2024, mn.9-10). See also “National Debt Economy” & “Dutch Disease”.

4/24- “What’s worse, the [material] ghetto-ization, or our [spiritual-moral] inability to [even] recognize it and discuss it openly?”- charleshughsmith.substack.com/p/the-ghetto-ization-of-american-

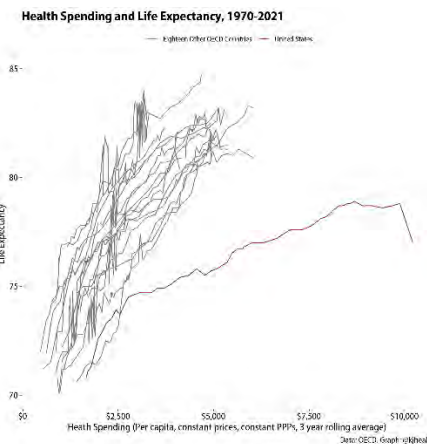
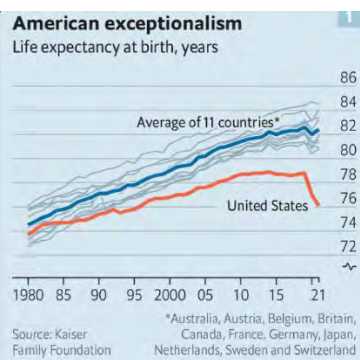
l/f/?r=uuz4iu&utm_campaign=post&utm_medium=web&fbclid=IwZXhobgNhZWwCMTEAAR2ssCSnTog41ksPmh6qBl-yFho-rq2gDdFjNt-JUrtI4jIGf3oEEzc_uAemAfnSXNXdss54WpFsh_3BZWYpHTX97LwVvbiCUKbMjZVVOQxvW5jbl7QVtyojl3puDPMhoDLnpAU7XA5QITf6g&triedRedirect=true

. See also “Mind control”, “National Identity Cycle”.

⁶⁵² Not so fast there. “Take the undersea and underground cables that tied the world’s communication systems together. According to an NSA estimate, by 2002 less than 1% of global Internet bandwidth passed between 2 regions of the world without passing through** the United States.”- Farrell & Newman’s *Underground Empire* (2024, p.9, home.solari.com/book-review-underground-empire-by-henry-farrell-and-abraham-newman). See also “Super Imperialism”; “Dutch Disease”.

** - www.youtube.com/watch?v=jc0TdiOXm4 [Cohen-c.’71].

⁶⁵³ The US “debt-to-GDP ratio [has] nearly double[d] since...before the Global Financial Crisis” of 2008 (Eichengreen, 2023c, mn.20). See also “Great Financial Crisis”.



[From 'wrong turn' to 'horrifying exceptionalism' (c.2015-22). See also "Great Poisoning, the (c.1980s-2020s)", "Lobbyists".]

3) Something more to it all than, say, a dog or some other mammal doing what human beings cannot?
"for wee must Consider that wee shall be as a Citty upon a Hill, the eies of all people are uppon us."

- John Winthrop, sermon on (christening) the *Arbella* & Massachusetts Bay Colony journey (Winthrop, 1630)
Surely more than one traveler from the 'sea to shining sea' (in what was, by the 1870's, America's post-civil war 'proto-empire'⁶⁵⁴) observed a peculiar or sticky resonant theme, between what he observed in the New (smaller) American Hemisphere and what he knew (or had also observed) of the Old (larger) World of the Eurasian landmass. From as long as there were 'Americans' populating what would come to be known (from the 1880's) as the 4 "time zones", each of these longitudinal zones (has) had its own distinctive 'civilizing mission' or *raison d'être* theme-- pioneering (and eventually bringing to the world) a salient social improvement from its corresponding 'Atlantic', 'Central', 'Mountain-deserts', or 'Pacific' zone in Eurasia, and also distinguishing itself from its neighboring/predeceasing American zone to the east. This regions-based Americanization (obviously) had to flower before the full-fledged Americanization-cum-Globalization of the world took shape over the course of the 20th century (after World War One). See also "World Wars".

A) The original Atlantic-facing east coast colonies learned, through their most formative era of the 18thc, that their particular thing or cultural 'calling' was to be bringing forth rule-of-law and constitutionalism, in (what was then) often stark cultural contrast to the grasping, imperial Kingdoms-- often still clinging to "divine right" **CHA-CHD** justifications-- of Atlantic-facing Europe.

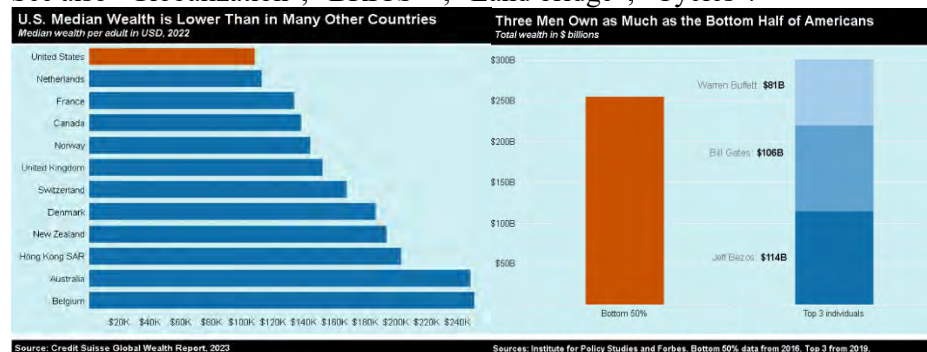
B) The mostly Great Lakes and Mississippi River-centric Central (time zone) US states were

C)

D)

See also "Longitude, 'wrong'gitude", "Latitude, Attitude".

See also "Globalization", "BRICS+", "Land bridge", "Cycles".



[The 'Great Experiment' in what?]

⁶⁵⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pony_Express. See also "Industrial Revolution, 2nd".

Imperialism, 'modern' - (oxymoron: where [age-old] 'divide & conquer' meets [the long 20th of] 'global reserve currency'... signifying...[not much more than]) see also "Central Banking-Warfare model", → "Globalism", "Modernity" (so-called)".

1) "Foreign banks' enormous overhang of dollar-denominated assets and liabilities on their balance sheet ties them to the Federal Reserve as surely as the old [19thc] colonial banking systems were tied to the Bank of England.... [Today] most global transactions flow through a dollar-denominated financial plumbing in which the New York Fed controls the critical shut-off valves" (Schwarz, 2023). See also "Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)".

See also "Central Bank (CB)".

+Imperialism & zionism (essay)- ('sharks & seals')

Reagan's 1980's space aliens quote

"First, before I begin to bore you with the usual sort of things...[that geo-political] writers say in speeches, let me bring you official greetings from Disneyland."- Philip K. Dick (Dick, 1978). See also "Dystopia"s.

- Hindu nationalism opposed Israeli Zionism "out of anti-colonial principle" (Penslar, 2023).

- "Despite the realities of Zionist dependence on Great Power protection from its origins to the present day, the state of Israel cultivates a myth of independence" (ibid).

- "Zionism is a product of the era of *colonialism*. There would never have been a successful Zionist project without colonialism. But the Zionist project could also never have succeeded without anti-colonialism and decolonisation..... The Zionist project combines colonialism, anti-colonialism, and postcolonial state-building" (Penslar, 2016).

"Since the time of Ben Gurion [r.1948–53, '55–63], the behavior of the Israeli regime has been Jekyll and Hyde. In the 1950s, its intelligence service, the Mossad, had agents in Egypt blow up US installations to make it appear the work of Cairo, to destroy US relations with the new Nasser government. During the Six Day War⁶⁵⁵, Israel ordered repeated attacks on the undefended USS Liberty that killed 34 American sailors and wounded 171 and included the machine-gunning of life rafts. This massacre was neither investigated nor punished by the US government in an act of national cravenness..... Israel [via "LEKEM" spy chief Rafi Eitan (r.1981-86)] suborned Jonathan Pollard to loot our secrets and refuses to return the documents, which would establish whether or not they were sold to Moscow. When Clinton tried to broker an agreement... between Israel and Arafat, Bibi Netanyahu attempted to extort, as his price for signing, release of Pollard, so [that] he could take this treasonous⁶⁵⁶ ...[liar] back to Israel as a national hero.... The neocons seek American empire, and Sharonites seek hegemony over the Middle East. The 2 agendas coincide" (Buchanan, 2003).⁶⁵⁷ See also "Nasserism", "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)" [Pollard⁶⁵⁸].

- "The kind of informed, centrist criticism of Israel which can be found in Britain and the rest of Europe, a criticism that recognises Israel's right to exist and defend itself, whilst deploring its brutal occupation of Palestinian territory⁶⁵⁹ and discrimination against Arab Israelis, is far less visible in the US" (Lind, 2002).

⁶⁵⁵ The 6-Day War (June 5-10, 1967) "increased Israel's territory threefold. The [so-called] 'borders of Auschwitz' were gone; the vulnerable 9-mile narrow waist acquired a thick cuirass with the mountains of the West Bank. Israel soon annexed East Jerusalem with some surrounding land; it did the same with the Golan Heights in 1981. Elsewhere, it left the status of the occupied territories undefined, waiting for a peace that never came...as Jews settled" in such military occupied territories (Economist, 2017a).

⁶⁵⁶ Navy Intelligence analyst Jonathan Pollard (convicted in 1987 of spying for Mossad) has sometimes been blamed for things that the higher-up, longer-term (and more voluminous) CIA counterintelligence exec Alrich Ames (convicted in 1994 of spying for the KGB) was actually responsible for.

⁶⁵⁷ Liar liar? <https://www.usni.org/magazines/naval-history-magazine/2017/june/spy-ship-left-out-cold> [Scott, 2017].

⁶⁵⁸ <https://altcensored.com/watch?v=Pres7D-moaA> [mn.0-2 (BOC, 21-4-2)]. See also "O'Connell, Brendon".

⁶⁵⁹ "We have a [ethnic] settler-colonial project that denies its colonialism" (Eid, 2018), playing the role of victim instead. The prefect 'cat's paw'? See also "Anti-Semitism", "Hypocrisy", "Contempt", "Corporate Media Cartel".

- Does it matter if a 'citizen' is patriotic? "[M]aking political Zionism the basis of Jewishness⁶⁶⁰ imposes [everywhere that it is taken seriously] a stark dual loyalty, as Stephen Steinlight argues... 'I'll confess it, at least: like thousands of other typical Jewish kids of my generation, I was reared as a Jewish nationalist, even a quasi-separatist. Every summer for two months, for 10 formative years during my childhood and adolescence, I attended Jewish summer camp. There, each morning, I saluted a foreign flag, dressed in a uniform reflecting its colours, sang a foreign national anthem, learned a foreign language, learned foreign folk songs and dances, and was taught that Israel was the true homeland. Emigration to Israel was considered the highest virtue... Of course we also saluted the American...[or] Canadian flags and sang those anthems, usually with real feeling, but it was clear where our primary loyalty was meant to reside... America has tolerated this dual loyalty-- we get a free pass, I suspect, largely over Christian guilt about the Holocaust [& other media tropes]-- makes it no less [of] a reality'" (Lind, 2002); at least in kids, anyway. See also "Israel" [.'mature'].

- An existential threat? "As the percentage of the US population made up of recent immigrants grows, so does the danger that foreign policy will be subcontracted to this or that ethnic diaspora encouraged-- by the [shocking] success of the Israel lobby-- to believe that deep [preferential] attachment to a foreign country is a [fully] normal and acceptable part of US citizenship.... In addition to campaign finance [, ballot access, Initiative-Referendum, and vote-counting] reform, the US needs to curtail the number of appointed positions in national security agencies. Reducing the number of 'in-and-outers' in the national security elite would reduce opportunities for those affiliated with ethnic lobbies and economic interests" (Lind, 2002). See also "Imperialism, American" [4thq], "Revolving door, the", "Democracy".

See also "Integrity", "Anti-Semitism".

Mossad Updates: 12/24- www.youtube.com/watch?v=fMo-Sgrx8lw [Ayyadurai-24-12-25]

See also "Dispensationalism" & "Zionism".



[See also "Intelligence...", "World wars", "Black Budget".]

+Imperialism's progeny- (besides globalism-globalization & income taxation)

16th century- "Bullionism" - sometimes a.k.a. 'free money' (or 'It's not us! It's the system');

17th century- "Central Banking-Warfare model" (or 'It's not bullionism [anymore]. It's debt' gaming...);

18th century- "Racism" (... 'and most of the people are in on it');

19th century- "National Debt Economy" (... 'and we mean business-- *paying is believing*');)

20th century- "Taxation of income" & "Israel" (and there is no hiding from [total] "War". 'Did we say that paying is believing? Things are different now, son; *believing* is paying'.) See also "Orwell", "Dystopia", "Totalitarian".

21st century- "Industrial Revolution, 3rd" ('so enjoy being a ~~computer chip/widget~~ [see also] "Design...").

See also "De Evil", "Provocation".

India- (see also "State formation" [Harappa]; "Religion" [Buddh.-Hinduism])

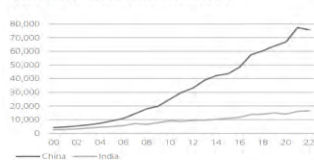
1) "Wages are lower, on average, than they were before the p[l]andemic" (Ghosh, 2022, mn.43).

2) www.cato.org/commentary/indian-democracy-falters-dark-path-hindu-nationalism-0

⁶⁶⁰ 6 out of 10 American Jews believe "that being Jewish is mainly a matter of culture or ancestry, compared with [only] 15% who say it is mainly a matter of religion. Roughly 7...[of] 10 say remembering the Holocaust and leading an ethical life are essential to what it means to them to be Jewish, while far fewer say observing Jewish law is a central component of their Jewish identity. And two-thirds of Jews say that a person can be Jewish even if he or she does not believe in God."- www.pewresearch.org/religion/2013/10/01/chapter-3-jewish-identity/ See also "Zionism".

China and India

Figure 1: Wealth per adult 2000–22 (USD)



Source: James Davies, Rodrigo Uribarri and Anthony Shorrocks, Global Wealth Databook 2023

[‘Wealth’ per adult in Cn., In.; respective GINIs: 70.9, 82.5]

2b) India's “view of China saw a marked shift in June 2020 when a clash with Chinese troops in the Himalayan border area-- mostly hand-to-hand combat-- resulted in the deaths of 20 Indian soldiers. ‘India has [since] taken a very hard line on China’... an Indian foreign policy analyst said. ‘India has gone out of its way to drive Chinese investment out of the country. China's foreign direct investment to India fell 74...[in 2021]. Not because China didn't want to invest, but the Indian government did not want Chinese companies to be inside the country’, he said, citing the border clashes... There is no interest on the Indian side for dialogue with China’,⁶⁶¹ the analyst said... [noting that] Modi [had] met Chinese President Xi Jinping 11 times in 6 years, only to see increased provocations by the Chinese” (Moriyasu, et al, 2022). See also “BRICS”.

3) From “2018 to 2022 India was the largest importer of Israeli weapons totaling US\$1.2bn, or 1/3rd of Israel’s arms exports.”- <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/why-did-china-wipe-israel-off-the-map/>

4) “Stand in the middle of the teeming Meena Bazaar in Dubai [UAE] and it is not hard to imagine you are 1,200 miles across the Arabian Sea in Mumbai. Lanes are filled with names like Biryaniwalla & Co, Mini Punjab Restaurant and Tanishq jewellery. Arabic works as a means of communication; so, too, do Hindi and Malayalam. The financial institution with perhaps the greatest prominence, looming over the Dubai Creek, is Bank of Baroda, which is controlled by the Indian state.... To live in Dubai is to play a part in Indian commerce. The local business chamber reports that some 11,000 Indian-owned companies were added to its records in 2022, bringing the total number to 83,000.”- www.economist.com/finance-and-economics/2023/04/27/indian-firms-are-flocking-to-the-united-arab-emirates

5) A new leader for the “Global South”? www.rt.com/india/594554-new-delhi-slams-un-reform/ [6UNSC]

Income Concentration at the Top Has Increased Nearly Everywhere
Richest 10% income share in the 10 countries where they increased their share the most, 1980-2020



Source: Institute for Policy Studies analysis of data in the World Inequality Report, 2022

[India is more polarized than Russia or China.]

See also “History” [religion?] & “Philosophy”.

+Indo-European (excess)-

See also “Imperialism, English (language)” [White, 2007].

+Industrial policy-

⁶⁶¹ Explaining “why India pulled out of the [China-championed] Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership in 2019, an Indian member said: ‘We were determined not to give China a back door free trade entry into the Indian market ever again’” (Ibid).

harvard.zoom.us/rec/play/NHVDRX3vMwdawF1Nqyv14AortowNjVhsxR5Bi0YsNKETp-_TfevgJDEfA489YAuVS8l5kxgibu15QdhR.6YGDvZ6QoZlHjZV_?canPlayFromShare=true&from=share_recording_detail&startTime=1686872132000&componentName=rec-play&originRequestUrl=https%3A%2F%2Fharvard.zoom.us%2Frec%2Fshare%2FcDyp04ZspBAnIXGn_sPDePh-y-gsLgNroWYCRQubbDrrHMNIvt8BEj3ZUVxiz50h.RXZh6b2LHWv9GwNg%3FstartTime%3D1686872132000 [Omarova'23, mn.56-58].

See also “American Systems, the” [19thc], “Imperialism, American” [20thc].

Industrial Revolution, 2nd- (synon. ‘industrial age’, a.k.a. ‘the age of total-mechanized warfare’, ‘the century of industrial warfare’ [1860’s-1960’s], or ‘the industrial warfare age’; i.e. ‘Explodapedia’)

“Today’s technology strives to move forwards with forces that operate backwards.”

- Viktor Schauberger (1885-1958 [Schauberger & Coats, 2000, 174]).



[Primary, → Secondary Sectors]

Industrial Revolution, 3rd⁶⁶²- (a.k.a. the 4th [Schwab], the ‘digital revolution’, or ‘computer age’ [starting from the 1970’s]; ‘global 3.0 [Fitts]; the latter stages of which may be characterized as operation ‘Operationalize [digitize] Everything’, or ‘the great 180°’⁶⁶³; i.e. ‘maturation’)

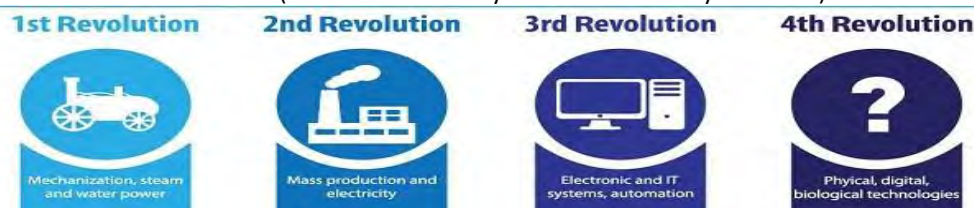
“[T]o convert efficiency from an instrument into a primary object is to destroy [the planet’s biosphere] efficiency itself. For the condition of effective action in a complex civilization is co-operation⁶⁶⁴.”

- R.H. Tawney (Tawney, 1926, 283). See also “Reserve currency” & “Multipolar”.

“The factory of the future will focus on mass customisation-- and may look more like those [1st I.R.] weavers’ cottages than Ford’s [2nd I.R.] assembly line.”- *The Economist* (Economist, 2012).

See also “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, → “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, → “Productivity” [service sector], → “**NI**NIes”; “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Design”.

⁶⁶² No to be confused with (what will eventually be an intellectually coherent) “4th”:



[Li, 2017]

⁶⁶³ “How else should it be done then?” is always the immediate question. The answer is simple: Exactly in the opposite way that it is done today!”- Viktor Schauberger, *Nature as Teacher*. See also “Environmental Economics”, “Physics, new”, “**World Par Economy (WPE)**”.

⁶⁶⁴ “And the condition of co-operation is agreement, both as to the ends to which effort should be applied, and the criteria by which its success is to be judged. Agreement as to ends implies the acceptance of a standard of values” (Tawney, *ibid*). See also “Value”.

1	China	5,563,928,540	25.5 %	3,963
2	United States	3,902,306,027	17.9 %	11,855
3	India	1,136,513,420	5.2 %	846
4	Japan	943,682,520	4.3 %	7,421
5	Russia	909,571,060	4.2 %	6,239
6	Germany	536,507,840	2.5 %	6,483
7	Canada	522,151,710	2.4 %	14,363
8	Brazil	509,078,980	2.3 %	2,505
9	South Korea	507,555,100	2.3 %	9,894
10	France	450,832,740	2.1 %	6,927
11	United Kingdom	309,186,080	1.4 %	4,692
12	Saudi Arabia	296,184,520	1.4 %	9,642
13	Italy	292,469,080	1.3 %	4,852
14	Mexico	258,666,440	1.2 %	2,116
15	Spain	239,536,360	1.1 %	5,126
16	Taiwan	237,403,060	1.1 %	10,065
17	Iran	236,307,500	1.1 %	2,819
18	Turkey	231,146,440	1.1 %	2,831
19	Australia	229,440,100	1.1 %	9,430
20	Indonesia	213,400,340	1.0 %	806

[Word Electricity Cons., by megawatt (2023)]

Inequality- (Imperialism expedites both this [ugliness] and those [time immemorial] technological-legal-capital innovations that, increasingly, cannot be geographically-nationally hoarded or suppressed; see also “Constitution, US” [Pontifex Max (for)], “Globalism” & “New World Order”.)

“[L]uxury...I have proved to be as favorable to a monarchical government as fatal to a commonwealth.”

- *The Spirit of Laws* (Montesquieu, 1748, 361). See also “National Identity Cycle”, “Jefferson, Thomas”.

“[I]t’s about, basically, eroding the middle.”- Greta Th. Gaya Herrington (2022, mn.34).

“[T]he common people that comprised...[Ancient Sumer’s] base got no direct benefit from long-distance trade. Nevertheless... [it] became an engine in driving socio-political complexity.”

- Richard L. Smith’s *Premodern Trade in World History* (Smith, 2008, ch.3). See also “Imperialism” & “Dutch Disease”.

1) “Running a persistent *current-account deficit* implies a net *outflow* of industry, manufacturing and related jobs. The US has obviously experienced this for a generation, and it has led to both structural inequality, and more recently, a [persistent] backlash of political populism...”- t1mproject.medium.com/down-the-rabbit-hole-the-eurodollar-market-is-the-matrix-behind-it-all-a7a054dd4b0f . See also “Reserve currency”, “Dutch Disease”, “Offshore”, “Feudalism, neo”.

1b) “We have to go back to the 1920’s or 1860’s to see such a great distortion” in favor of “the rich” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.16)

2) “[I]ncome inequality is effecting men and women differently.... [W]omen wind up in the upper class [or half] about 50% of the time...[while] the other 50% is getting poorer. For men [however], it’s 30-70... going to the lower class...[As usual] the impact of inequality is impacting them more” (Herrington, 2022, mn.34). See also “Anthropology”

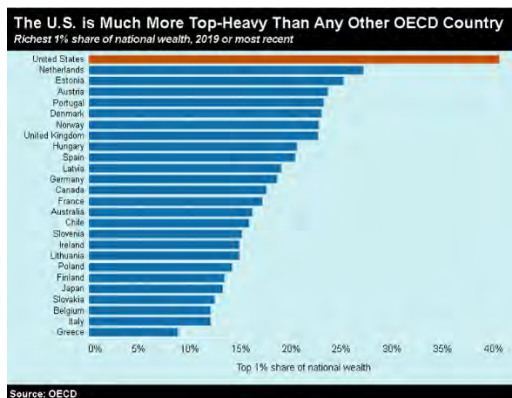


Table 6: Wealth inequality trends, 2000–22, selected markets

	Gini coefficient							Wealth share of top 1%						
	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Australia	63.7	63.1	63.0	64.9	65.5	66.2	66.3	20.5	20.0	19.2	20.5	20.6	21.8	21.7
Brazil	84.5	82.7	82.1	88.7	88.9	89.2	88.4	44.2	45.0	40.2	48.7	49.5	49.3	48.4
Canada	74.9	73.3	71.7	71.8	71.8	72.6	72.3	29.1	25.9	22.4	23.3	23.6	25.0	24.3
Mainland China	59.5	63.8	70.0	71.2	70.5	70.1	70.7	20.7	24.2	31.5	31.7	30.8	30.5	31.1
France	69.7	67.0	69.8	69.9	70.0	70.2	70.3	25.5	21.0	21.0	22.3	21.9	22.3	21.2
Germany	81.2	82.7	77.4	79.2	77.9	78.8	76.9	29.1	30.4	25.7	32.1	29.2	31.7	30.0
India	74.6	80.9	82.1	83.3	82.3	82.3	82.6	33.2	41.9	41.4	42.3	40.5	40.6	41.0
Italy	60.4	59.4	63.1	66.9	66.4	67.2	67.8	22.0	18.2	17.4	22.6	21.9	23.3	23.1
Japan	64.5	63.1	62.5	63.6	64.4	64.7	64.8	20.4	18.8	16.7	18.2	18.1	18.7	18.8
Korea	69.7	70.1	74.7	72.4	67.7	68.2	67.9	21.3	21.8	26.0	26.9	23.4	24.0	23.1
Spain	65.5	62.2	61.4	69.5	69.1	69.1	68.3	24.1	18.7	18.5	24.1	22.7	23.1	22.4
Taiwan	64.7	67.8	72.6	70.5	70.7	70.7	70.5	24.3	23.6	29.8	26.9	27.3	26.6	26.4
United Kingdom	70.5	67.6	69.1	73.0	71.7	70.6	70.1	22.1	20.6	23.6	25.0	23.1	21.1	20.7
United States	80.6	81.1	84.1	84.9	85.0	85.0	83.0	32.9	32.8	33.4	34.8	35.3	35.1	34.2

Source: James Davies, Rodrigo Lluberas and Anthony Shorrocks, Global Wealth Databook 2023

Inflation/deflation- (as measured with the CPI [est.1919, reconfigured 1982])

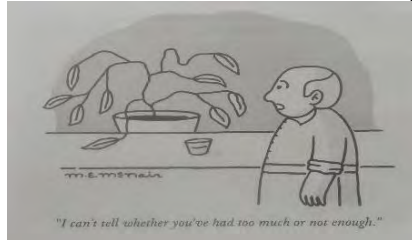
“The inflation problem...is the money supply problem... It’s still at extraordinary levels” (Williams, 2022, mn.20). See also “M1”, “M2”, “Eurodollars” & “CBism”.

Inflation Updates: 3/23- “One of the reasons we have inflation is because there’s a [developing] labor shortage [in many countries now]. Wages keep going higher⁶⁶⁵ because there’s not enough people” (Wang, 2023, mn.14). See also “Baby-boom demographics”, → “Pension funds”, → “+Shadowstats”.

2/24- a new paradigm in the works (for the 4th and most complicated of the “4 costs of money”⁶⁶⁶):

www.youtube.com/watch?v=2pr3svEbaew [Mehrling-YSI-24-2-10]

See also “Commodities”, “Velocity of money”, “Central Bank (CB)”.



[too much; not enough? See also “Free-trade” (.liquidity th.) & “Investment Model” (balance).]

Infrastructure- (What service is it, again, that governments are supposed to provide?)e

Updates: Frightening mass urban infrastructure failures are not supposed to happen anymore in “1st Word” or “developed” countries. But they have, nonetheless, struck American cities every year thus far this decade. That’s no accident.

6/24- “I don’t think it’s ineptitude...[Y]ou have Atlanta and [pretty much] every [large] city in this country run by rackets, okay? And the rackets are there to make [extract] money for the rackets. [Newsflash:] The rackets are not there to provide proper ~~P.R.~~ management [yet alone leadership] of municipal infrastructure. They are there to drain [leach] the wealth, not maintain it. So they *want* [sic] incompetent mayors, because that allows...the rackets to operate.... ” (Fitts, 2024m, mn.1-2). See also “Extraction tools”, “White-collar crime”, “President of the United States (PotUS)”. The ‘visible power structure [fronts]-- the mayors, the [‘top’] newscasters, the Secretaries of State’-- “are chosen for their obedience to the rackets” (Fitts, mn.3).

“The psychopaths [(or ‘termites’) behind the dumbed down scenes] are not incompetent. They are highly competent at doing what they do”. and have been for a very long time (Fitts, 2024m, mn.2-3). The question is ‘what are They doing in the 21st century?’⁶⁶⁷ See also “Big...”, “Owners, the”, “Parasitism”.

Insider trading- (what is the relationship between insider trading and insider reporting?)

Updates: 12/23- “You know Exxon exaggerates [new finds]...for obvious reasons.... It boosts Exxon’s stocks, interest rates on their [corporate] bonds and capital [investments] and all of that...[I]t works for them” in myriad different ways (Krainer, 2023d, mn.19).

+Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET)- (est. 2009; Rob Johnson,⁶⁶⁸ president [r.2009-])

⁶⁶⁵ publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FStSchulmeister%2Fstatus%2F1638117738429259778&widget=Tweet [“strong decline in *real* wages” (Europe)].

⁶⁶⁶ 1) Exchange rates; 2) Interest rates; 3) Par pricing; and 4) [Consumer] price levels

⁶⁶⁷ See also “Monetization staircase”, “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Technocracy”, “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’”

⁶⁶⁸ Johnson (b.1957), a fmr. student of Charles Kindleberger, served as Sr. Economist of the Senate Budget Committee and Chief Economist of the Senate Banking Committee in the 1980’s, under the leadership of both the Democrats and Republicans, respectively; and was then a (somewhat clandestine)** forex trader-cum-managing director at Soros Fund Management (as well as) Moore Capital Management (Washington Post, 2010-7-29). Always a globalist, “my former wife the head of Japan analysis for the Federal Reserve System... [also] in the flow of strategic [monetary] conversation”, c.1990 (Johnson, 2017, mn.27). See also “Princes of the Yen”.

** - “” (Johnson, 2017, mn.30).

“We [co-founders] all felt that the TARP legislation... [of 2009] was going to be toxic⁶⁶⁹, that we were...going to have a crisis... of government legitimacy... bailouts with no penalties, no prosecution”⁶⁷⁰ (Johnson, 2017, mn.44-45). See also “Great Financial Crisis (of 2008-)”.

1) In addition to George Soros’⁶⁷¹ initial \$50 million founding donation,⁶⁷² subsequent Board members and executives have included: Centre for International Governance Innovation (CIGI) founder James Balsillie (2011), Warburn Pincus managing director William Janeway⁶⁷³ (2012), fmr. UK Financial Services Authority honcho Adair Turner (replacing financial journalist Anatole Kaletsky as Chair in 2015), and US *Financial Times* editorial Board Chair Gillian Tett (from undisclosed date). See also “Soros, George”. See also “Mehrling, Perry”.

Integrity- Is a dishonest professional a professional dishonest’er? See also “Management vs. Leadership”, “Groupthink”, “Philosophy”.

- “When we lie, we create demonic beings. As we create them, we have the task to metamorph-- to transform them.”- Thomas Meyer, 2018. See also “COVID”, ←“COVID Op.”, ←“Great Extinction, 6th”.

- “[S]tanding on a mountain of lies-- that’s the problem in Washington. People are standing on a mountain of lies. They haven’t told the American people the truth about *anything* [sic]” (Macgregor, 2023d, mn.27). See also “Imperialism, American” [4thq], “Neoconservatives” [termites]; “Reform, 101”, “Lying”.

See also “Rappoport, Jon”, “Quigley, Carroll (1910-1977)”, “Sutton, Anthony”; “Attitude Inoculation”.

+Intelligence- “Intelligent[s] system know how to self-regulate”, period (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.40).

Intelligence Community (IC)- (sometimes a.k.a. “they”; antec.: “Freemasonry”⁶⁷⁴ & “Vatican, the”; everybody has one [Hippner, 2009])

See also “Timarchy”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Make-It-Happen”; ‘Let-It-Happen”.

1) Each bureaucratic I.C. has venal types (www.bitchute.com/video/OghEGJfHpFW4 [Shadow Gate, 2020]) and wise types (implication being that the ‘venal types’ are primarily interested in, shall we say, “family

⁶⁶⁹ Make no mistake, in 2008, in both parties “everybody’s afraid to shut off the faucet on [their] financing... and discipline the financial sector.... *Cognitively* [sic], they thought [that] these were the experts, [that] these were the leaders-- the vanguard of discipline, creativity.... Finance is [traditionally] almost mystical [for the 99.9%]” (Johnson, mn.47-48). See also “Parties, political”, “Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)”.

⁶⁷⁰ INET “was formed... to [at least start to] fill the [rather large] void...[that emerged from] the loss of confidence in [such “Market Fundamentalism” fairy tales as] ‘efficient markets’ and ‘rational expectations’ & all of these prevailing ‘free-market’ ideologies, without necessarily *submitting* [sic] to a naïve [or intellectually lazy] romance about how government would ‘fix it’, because government is a [even] more complicated process” (Johnson, mn.35-46).

⁶⁷¹ “It’s a poker moment, and you just do not tell what you’ve got in your hand.... I had code words worked out”, for a non-disruptive exit strategy; “this is kind of like a Robert Ludlum story or something” maybe more *Walter Mitty*-like-- “I thought I was alone and I [also] thought I was on a team and playing the best I could” (Johnson, 2017, mn.30-31). See also “Soros, George”, “Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)” [A-Team].

⁶⁷² Fmr. Federal Reserve Chairman “Paul Volcker...also made a large personal donation” to Soros INET a year or so later, according to financial journalist and then-Chair of the INET, Anatole Kaletsky, 2012.

- (www.youtube.com/watch?v=cdeMZ37lzQo&t=14s, mn.3). See also “Volcker, Paul”, “‘Hegelian’ Dialectic”, “Soros, George”.

⁶⁷³ INET “affiliations: University of Cambridge”- wiki. “The Cambridge-INET Institute was set up through a \$3.75 million grant from the INET that has been matched 1:1 with funding from The Keynes Fund for Applied Economics, Mohammed El Erian, the Cambridge Endowment for Research in Finance, The Isaac Newton Trust, and the Faculty of Economics.”- <https://www.inet.econ.cam.ac.uk/about>

⁶⁷⁴ “As for defying the world, that was neither here nor there; nor did English politicians ever [even] dream of doing any such thing, except perhaps at the tenth glass of port at [the] ‘Freemason’s Tavern’”.-William Thackeray’s *The Second Funeral of Napoleon* (1841). See also “Rebellion” & “Revolution”.

churn”...which is usually going to have a larger “masses of asses”, ‘yes-culture’, and holonym-focus [as opposed to meronym-focus]). See also “Meronym, Holonym”.

1b) So what? So they (‘venal’, ‘meronym’ side) are going to have more ↑votes, ↑politicians, ↑bank money-- in essence a democratic quorum & majority-- despite being wrong (morally-ethically, geo-politically) on the more critical-thinking issues that an I.C. faces. See also “Long-term Orientation”.

1c) Plus, in ‘the West’, I.C.’s are not supposed to override the politicians and if the ‘Western’ politicians want to do something foolhardy or (especially for Europe) Russophobic, they will (likely) find plenty of supporters-enablers in the I.C.⁶⁷⁵ The more short-term oriented & meronym-focused types there will typically have more seats, bankmoney, uni-bank support, politicians, and expectations to obey politicians. The longer-term oriented and holonym-focused types, in contrast, ‘only’⁶⁷⁶ have more knowledge, precision, experience (in knowledge & precision), & “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)”.⁶⁷⁷ See also “Apocalypse”; “Armageddon”.



[“Run slowly, horses of the night.”- Ovid’s *Amores* (16 BCE), bk.1:13, 1.40... “Ultimately, my goal is vengeance, but I’m still very much in the research phase.”- New Yorker spooks-21]

See also “Deep State”, “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.), Axes of”.

Interest on Excess Reserves (IOER) Updates- changed to the Interest On Reserve Balances (IORB) rate, which “is the rate paid to... [monetized credit] institutions on balances maintained at Federal Reserve Banks.”- www.newyorkfed.org/markets/domestic-market-operations/monetary-policy-implementation/repo-reverse-repo-agreements . See also “Reverse Repos”.

Interest rates- (the price of credit money, bankmoney)

- ‘Pushing on a string’ (1980):

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fmtkonczal%2Fstatus%2F1638215150074208257&widget=Tweet [Tobin’80]. See also “Big lie”, “Logical Fallacies”, “Goodhart’s Law”.

International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)- (beyond the UKUSA and its so-called “5 Eyes”; also where [‘early modern’] “The better part of valour is discretion”⁶⁷⁸ meets [the oldest of plans?] “Romulus’ takedown”) “[T]he soldiers of ‘barbarian’ origin largely [naturally] deracinated⁶⁷⁹ themselves when they joined the army” (Wickham, 2009, 47). See also “Timarchy”.

⁶⁷⁵ “” (Williamson, 2022, mn.54).

⁶⁷⁶ That would be a (overly) ‘currency’-centric [or 1st Estate] type view, as opposed to a ‘money’-centric [or 2nd Estate] type view. See also “Estates, 3” & “Civilization, Western”, “Central Banking-Warfare model”, → “World wars” & “Marshall Plan”, → “Globalism” & “Eurodollars” [Planet].

⁶⁷⁷ In Europe (at least), the latter cannot overrule the former without making a scene, ** which is “not Kosher”-- because they’re supposed to be saving up for a bigger scene (of a millenarian-like nature). See also “Freemasonry”. **_. Obviously not so much (if any) of that in (see also) “Russia”, “China”. The United States? See also “Circus, the”.

⁶⁷⁸ Shakespeare’s *Henry IV*, Act V, Scene 4 (c.1597), starring “fat cat” Fallstaff and the (then-new) Muscovy (International Trading) Co. (Московская компания), chartered 1555, the direct precursor of all the subsequent Trading Co’s. that characterized the Early Modern era.

⁶⁷⁹ ...de-ethnicized [MS spellcheck doesn’t like]; see also “Ethnic (National) Identity” & “Racism”.

“All decent people got their start in [international] intelligence.⁶⁸⁰ I did, too.”- Henry Kissinger, to FSB agent Vladimir Putin, sometime in “the 1990’s” (Toosi & Arnsdorf, 2016). See also “Israel” [.Axes]. [a.k.a.] “*Great minds think alike*.”- Philip L. White (1923-2009); see also “**Ethnic (National) Identity**” [.ethno-civic transition].

1) In “1968, a 2nd-generation Control Data Corporation...system was installed at the Dubna Soviet Nuclear Facility near Moscow. In 1972 [CDC] sold the Soviet Union a 3rd-generation CDC...system computer... [and by no later than the winter of 1982-83]⁶⁸¹ the popular press openly wrote of: “a division of Control Data Corp that does research and consulting on, and brokering of, [international] *technology transfers*” (Webb, 2023). See also “Sutton, Anthony (1925-2002)”, “USSR (1921-91)”, “Russiagate”, “**Rus-srael**”.

1b) much of it, at least initially, run through CIA-founded dummy and semi-dummy companies. F.e. “the Egyptian-American Air Transport and Services Corporation, or EATSCO...seems... [to have] functioned as a middleman in arms sales made by the Pentagon to Egypt and, later, other countries” (Webb, 2023).

1c) Steve “Jobs later stated that his 1985 trip the USSR has been ‘facilitated by an international lawyer based in Paris’ and that Jobs had a ‘feeling’ that this attorney ‘worked for the CIA [and] or the KGB’” (Webb, 2023). See also “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”, “**K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan**”.

2) Does (has-had-will?) global security ever out-rank (the almighty) “National Security” cult of Secrecy? See also “Secrecy, Cult of” & “Great Extinction, 6th”

2b) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTranslatedCats%2Fstatus%2F1620131457942552576&widget=Tweet [many restaurant orders]. See also “UKUSA Agreement” [.1 axis], “Monetization staircase”, → “Commodities” [.money], “Monetary Reform, international”.

3) & **BRICS**: “South African Foreign Minister Naledi Pandor has just confirmed that the BRICS do want to find a way to bypass the US dollar and thus create “a fairer payment system not skewed toward wealthier countries’. For years now, Yaroslav Lissovolik, head of the analytical department of Russian Sberbank’s corporate and investment business has been a proponent of closer BRICS integration and the adoption of a BRICS reserve currency. Lissovolik reminds us that the first proposal ‘to create a new reserve currency based on a basket of currencies of BRICS countries was formulated by the Valdai Club back in 2018. Are you ready for the R5?... BRICS national currencies are ‘among the most liquid currencies across emerging markets. The name for the new reserve currency-- R5 or R5+--** was based on the first letters of the BRICS currencies... (real, ruble, rupee, renminbi, rand)’” (Escobar, 2023).

**-. “[T]his year will mark the start of BRICS+ expansion, with candidates ranging from Algeria, Iran and Argentina to Turkey, Saudi Arabia and the UAE” (Ibid). See also “European Union”, “Supranational”.



I.I.C. Updates: 1/24- ‘the new normal?’

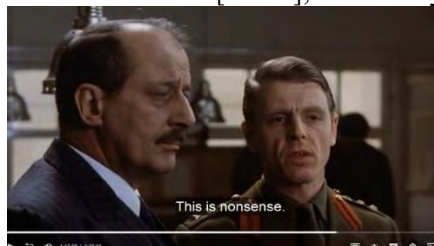
[24-1-10]⁶⁸². See also “One/1 (riddle)”.

⁶⁸⁰ What was it like in the days before the **I.I.C.**? zeitschrift-osteuropa.de/site/assets/files/4118/oe_iii_s11_48.pdf (Schlögell, 2005). See also “Hell”, “History”, “Value”.

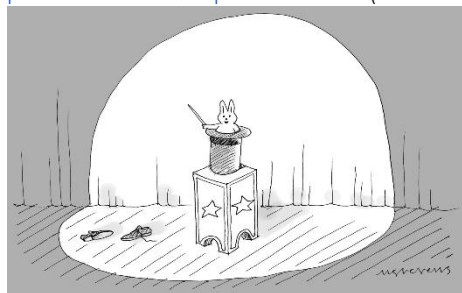
⁶⁸¹ Speaking of that 1968-83 era (sometimes a.k.a. the “Nineteen-seventies [1970’s]”), what started out (beyond its c.1940 [see also] “UKUSA”/“5 Eyes” core) as: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bZlxRzKrJg> [MoodiesFrance’68] has pretty much always been intended to wind up as: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O3OQZc7dHyA> [Moody’83], i.e. **global CNI**. See also “**Civil National Identity (CNI)**”, “Anthropology & Evolution (part 2 of 2)”.

⁶⁸² ‘New’ since when? Some **I.I.C.** types in Guangzhou, September 2008:

See also “One/1” [riddle], “Monetary Reform, international”, “Secrecy, cult of”, “UKUSA Agreement”.



[sometimes (it's) off (again): mn.147, archive.org/details/soldier.of.-orange.-1977.-paul.-verhoeven.-720p.x-264-classics (Soldaat Van Oranje'77)]



[...Nonetheless, ultimate end game is the same: “And voila! The magician disappears!”. It's not the 19thc anymore; per “World wars”.]

+International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.), Axes of-⁶⁸³ (a chronology of larger [still-extant] constructs)
All of these will probably link up (above board), for a thoroughly International I.C. by sometime betw. 2030-50.

1) The Saint George Axis (London-Muscovy-St.Petersburg)- (1550's-1917-intermittent);

The Muscovy Trading Co. “” (Pipes, 1995,).

2) The Dutch-English rivalry-merger (Amsterdam-London)- (latter 1500's-1688-intermittent);

_____ [↑ Trading Co's era↑...to... ↓Central Bank-standing I.C.'s ↓ era]_____

3) The Pilgrims-UKUSA Axis (London-New York-Washington)- (1890's-- stable, expa. to UKUSA+‘Eyes’);
The interlocking CB “Primary Dealers”, “” ().

4) The Rus-srael Axis (Moscow+-Tel Aviv**)- (c.1970's-- increasing)



[Friendship, they seriously insist; a job well done?]

(www.wsj.com/articles/SB122040803393693743 [2008-9-3])

⁶⁸³ The British Empire terminating 3 ([formerly] fellow) Empires [the Austro-Hungarian, Russian, and Ottoman] c.1916-20 was neither cheap nor easy to accomplish by any stretch of the imagination (having only Washington, D.C. & the Jews?). Hence the “Pilgrims”-“UKUSA” had to finish off the 4th and 5th OPFOR Empires (in the 1930's-40's)-- with considerably strategically more ‘burden sharing’. See also “World wars” & “Hundred-Year” plans”, “Soviet Union” & “Chinese communism”, “Hitler” & “Monty Python's”.

++- extending on to Beijing... & other BRICS+; **-extending on to Washington/London... & Eyes-EU, etc.



[The St. George Axis vs. 'the dragon', 1940's]

Internet-

1) The original 1990's Internet "was a capitalism-free zone... [somewhat like] an old-fashioned...farmers' market is de-centralized.... They compete with one another and no one can control the price... in a large ocean of produce.... [But] the Internet was not even that. It was a Commons, nobody paid for doing stuff" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.28). It was "Completely open-source, and just enjoy the fact that others use their wares" (mn.29).

2) The old, anonymous Internet began "to get privatized for 1 simple reason, because governments did not help us [non-corporate 'persons'] become owners [sic] of our identity.... [Nearly 3 decades later] on the internet, to this very day, you have to beg some bank, or Google...to testify who you are before you can transact with anyone... You are not the owner of your identity.... There's no way you can identify yourself unless some conglomerate says 'Yea, ok... I can certify for you'" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.32-33).

2b) "This has segmented the web, with a fight to keep users hooked on 1 platform, to optimise profit through the passive observation of content. This exploitative business model is particularly grave in... elections that could...[increase instead of decrease] political turmoil⁶⁸⁴. Compounding this issue is...[a] second-- the personal data market that has exploited people's time and data with the creation of deep profiles that allow for targeted advertising and ultimately [Yes, you guessed it] control over the information [that (at least some)] people are [(‘profiled’) to be] fed" (Berners-Lee, 2024). See also "Tickbox" & "Dystopia", "Google" [Markovian ("USSR")].

3) Are 'They' crazy? According to www founder Tim Berners-Lee, "[w]e must amplify and promote these positive use cases, and work to shift the collective mindset of global citizens. The Web Foundation, that I co-founded with Rosemary Leith, has and will continue to support and accelerate this emergent system and the people behind it. However, there is a need, an urgent need, for others to do the same, to back the morally courageous leadership that is rising, collectivise their solutions, and to overturn the online world being dictated by profit to one that is dictated by the needs of humanity. It is only then that the online ecosystem we all live in will reach its full potential and provide the foundations for creativity, collaboration and compassion." (Berners-Lee, 2024). See also "Attitude Inoculation" & "A.I."

3b) In the 2020's, digital age "pioneers...[are constructing].peer-to-peer...systems, such as Bastion...or Portal, which have no central servers and cannot be seized, cannot be shut down, and don't require domain names to operate."- Mike Adams (Roberts, 2023, mn.22). "Media..." & "Civil National Identity".

Internet of Things (IoT)- (the ultimate-'real' objective of the 3rd Industrial Revolution?⁶⁸⁵ See also "Civil Society & Bill of Rights", "Revolution, American, 2nd".)

⁶⁸⁴ ...pertaining, most clearly, to vote-counting procedures & protocols. See also "Democracy'" & App.C: "1-2-3".

⁶⁸⁵ ...with the "COVID Op."s, the democratic & border chaos-- and (even) the rise of the "BRICS+"-- serving in part as relative side-shows or distractions from the primary (economic infrastructural) objective... like the Japanese were a side-show ("theater") from (the main point of) unconditionally surrendering Germany & Europe in (the similarly-

1) According to long-time researcher-author Nick Begich, the IoT-5G “biologically, is horrible in what’s it’s gonna do, because it’s about wave lengths... corresponding wave lengths [including] to different parts of the human [beings’] body..... [W]indow frequencies have *resonant harmonies*, where they correlate with an internal organ, a cell, or... a specific element... [that may incidentally “trick” one’s] thyroid, for instance, into thinking that it has...[some] massive overload of [say] iodine when it [actually] doesn’t. But the body thinks it does, so it starts to react [to the artificial stimulus].... I think we’re gonna see a lot of mystery illnesses... because of the [entrainment] wavelengths involved” (mn.111-112). See also “Health”, “Fascism, ‘Modern’ Hand of” & “COVID Op.”.

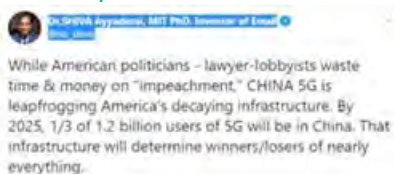
1b) “[E]xponentially increasing... [electro-magnetic] volume and intensity... [has always been] kind of like going into a loud, noisy room... And here’s how the noisy room gets quiet; when the power grid goes down... [Then] your whole body will...[be unplugged &] relax-- because you’re no longer compensating for those external fields that keep you under a constant [if not to say provocative] strain of stress and low-level anxiety, which actually keeps you from reaching your higher states of consciousness, *unless* [sic] you deliberately do something to calm and relax. Again [and again], these technologies tend to amp us up... Even the power grid around us [in the US] is 60 cycles/60 hertz-- this is [simply] an agitating frequency.... 5G is just adding to that [preexisting] soup in a way, on steroids... constant wireless transmissions always, in every space you’re in-- you’re *buried* [sic] in it, and it *does* [sic] have a [still largely unknown] physiological effect... [on] the chemistry and basic bio-physics ” (mn.113-114). See also “Provocation Op.”, “American Revolution, 2nd”.

1c) It does not have to be all bad news. “It’s like the airplane [of the 2nd I.R.]-- delivering mail or delivering bombs. It depends on the [political] operator and whether you know enough and are aware enough of what you do. And that’s where we’re at with 5G [now]...It’s dangerous technology and should not be rolled out right now [even if the P.R.C. is apparently trying hard to own the global industry-cum-sector]⁶⁸⁶. It needs to be re-examined in the *light* [sic] of modern knowledge about health effects, not the [old] 1980’s studies that they always lean into when they want to talk about ‘how safe this is’.... That’s like going to a horse and buggy and deciding how an automobile runs” (Begich, mn.115-116). See also “China”, “Deep State”, “World Par”, “Management vs. Leadership”, “Politics”.

2) Then there are the mind control & mass control⁶⁸⁷ aspects. With a IoT-‘CBDC’ combination, “[e]verything about you is known.... You only need 300 data point to tell what someone is going to do if you [have] lived ‘with’ them for 5 years. 3000 data points...[for] someone you’ve lived ‘with’ for 20 years... [basically] the ability to predict what they [will] do better than they themselves.... [And (in the previous decade) London-based] Cambridge Analytica [supposedly] had 3000 data points on every American.... Google has, on the average [US (non-corporate)] person,...*tens* [sic] of thousands of data points...And they can predict with 99...% accuracy everything you’re gonna do” (Begich, 2020, mn.47-48). See also “Social Media” & “Google” [prescriptive], “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’), “Feudalism, neo”.

See also “China” [quantum].

unheard-of fiscal operation of) “World War Two”. See also “Debt cycles” & “Central Banking-Warfare model”; “World Par Economy”.



686

See also “Social Credit System”, “Civil National Identity”.

687 Decades ago Nick Begich & James Roderick “said everything that [was] coming, [like] ‘here’s how the IRS is going to run an audit in the future. They’re gonna drive by your house and scan it and every single thing in there with an RFID tag is going to register” (Begich, 2020, mn.46-47); www.amazon.com/Earth-Rising-Revolution-Toward-Thousand/dp/189069343X. See also “Taxation of income”.

Investment Bank (IB)- ('When on Wall Street, do as the investment bankers do'.) See also "Wall Street".

1) Today's "markets are very, very closely intertwined [with the big banks], because at the end of the day the banks are market-makers in most of these markets" (Borio, 2023, mn.53-54). See also "Market maker", "BlackRock"

1b) What a coincidence: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ycit4WbJuwE> (Kingma, et al, 2023b, mn.8). See also "Lobbyists", [+]->"Regulation", [=] "State capture" (loop, repeat).

2) A century ago it was well known that "these absentee owners, organized by the large financial houses [many with the same names now as then] were experts in the arts of buying, selling, and sabotage. They [easily] leveraged their...control through a system of pyramidal holding companies. They always wanted to have a seat at the table, not to improve the daily running of businesses, but to learn the business strategy, to understand where the weak points were, and where to...sabotage" (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 34-35). See also "Propaganda", -> "'Exogenous vs. Endogenous' (money creation)", "Plenary" [Titus], "Myths, Big". See also "Globalism", "Banking, end of", (vs) "'Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)'".

+Investment Model- (putting "into place structures that drive very high levels of investment"⁶⁸⁸, sometimes a.k.a. "the export-driven model"⁶⁸⁹ [Pettis, 2023b, mn.1]; popularized by Albert Hirschman in the 1970's).

"Trade surpluses⁶⁹⁰ really represent very *weak domestic demand*.... If you're exporting a lot, but you're not converting that into a lot of imports, [then] all that means is that domestic demand" is poor⁶⁹¹ (Pettis, 2023b, mn.8).

"Beggar-thy-neighbor policies...[are] basically aimed at boosting domestic...production in a way that results in a rise in unemployment...[that] you [can] export" to trade partners (Pettis, 2024b, mn.17-18). See also "Pettis, Michael".

1) First occurs "a period of very rapid, healthy growth, followed by B] a period of very rapid, unhealthy growth⁶⁹², driven by a surge in debt, and then C] a difficult adjustment from that.... A successful development model, by definition, makes itself obsolete" (Pettis, 2023c, mn.15). See also "Japan model, the".

1b) But it's not easy to get out of, because a "successful development model creates a series of institutions that disproportionately benefit certain constituencies that [then] become very powerful...[making it] very hard to shift [away from such a model], because of the blocking efforts of those constituencies"; so pretty

⁶⁸⁸ or, more narrowly, "transfers from the household sector to subsidize manufacturing and production" (Pettis, mn.25).

⁶⁸⁹ "...even though that's just a...[downstream] effect" of the Investment Model (Ibid). Basically, given "only 3 sectors in the economy-- governments, households, and businesses-- [all those] subsidies to [usually big] business and the government[s] must be paid for from the households sector [of the economy]. So you have this mechanism that transfers income from ordinary people to businesses and governments... [in order to] make [a country's] businesses more competitive" (Pettis, 2023b, mn.34). See also "Mercantilism, neo".

⁶⁹⁰ The big 4 today: China, Germany, Taiwan, and South Korea; and the big 4 of

trade deficits: US, the UK, Canada, and France.- x.com/michaelpettis/status/1902244273858208188 (25-3-18)

⁶⁹¹ A large surplus in Balance of Payments works "the same way as [does] a tariff...[transferring] net income from net importers [or 'savers'] to net exporters [or 'investors']... [In other words,] the household sector...[or aggregate of] households are *net importers*; [and] the manufacturing sector** is the *net exporting sector*" (Pettis, 2024b, mn.15-16).

** - including "government"? See also (ever since) "Gross Domestic Product (GDP)" & "Secrecy, cult of".

⁶⁹² "The problem is when you *don't* [sic] have...[unusually] high investment needs. Then you have to export [or dump] your... domestic demand insufficiency.... You can't get rich by throwing things away. So the only way really to resolve...[the (latter stage export-driven model) problem] is either to redistribute income back to the household sector, which... is easy to say...[but] really [sic] hard to do, or you [simply] stop producing...And if you stop producing... [that means] close down factories and fire workers and unemployment goes up...[Joan] Robinson's insight was that [if] you run a [large, persistent] surplus... [then you can effectively] transfer your unemployment problem to your trade partners" (Pettis, 2024b, mn.16-17). See also "China" [game of chicken].

much “no one [apart from USA in the 1930’s-40’s] ever does-- not Brazil in the 1970’s...[nor] Japan in the 1980’s...[and certainly] not the Soviet Union in the 1960’s... [leading to] very high investment rates that are no longer [particularly] productive”⁶⁹³ (2023c, mn.15; 16), but are still feeding the ‘vested interests’. See also “Corruption”, “Institutional Economics” [interests].

2) Gets started from either importing “a lot of foreign savings... [like] the United States did in the 19th century.... Or you have to push up [the] savings domestically⁶⁹⁴” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.2).

2b) Binary reality: “[t]he way you force up the domestic savings rate is to take income away from groups that consume and that sector of the economy that consumes... [in order to] pass it on to... those sectors of the economy that *don’t* [sic] consume” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.3).

2c) Reversing the macro-trend, away from the trade surpluses, to “consumption...is quite hard to do.”⁶⁹⁵ The *good* [sic] way to do it is to redistribute income to ordinary people, so that they can consume more... politically very tough to do. The *bad* [sic] way...[to] reduce savings is...[simply] with much slower GDP growth” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.9). See also “Jubilee” & “Liberty Bell”.

2d) Why not think of it in terms of:

rich people- “consume very little of their income” (2023b, mn.12).

ordinary people- “the only sector that consumes most of its income” (mn.3). “Roughly 75% of demand in the global economy is consumption. And it’s consumption that tends to drive business investment” (Pettis, mn.6).

businesses- “consume none of their income” (mn.12)

& government- “which, if ⁶⁹⁶it’s a [democratic] welfare state, like in Scandinavia...[then] a lot of their income is [also] consumed” (Pettis, mn.12). See also “Middle class” & “Aristotle”.

3) The USSR “experienced rapid expansion of output and investment between 1928 and 1937, while the major industrialized countries recorded stagnant or declining real output and investment... [with] consumption smoothing...[making] the decline in investment spending greater than in GDP... [But in the USSR] investment spending outgrew GDP by a significant margin... In 1937, the Soviet investment rate was double what it had been in 1928”⁶⁹⁷ (Balderston, 2003, 193).

4) Brazil

5) Japan

⁶⁹³ This becomes evident “when you start to see debt grow faster than GDP. This is a pretty old story” (Pettis, 2023c, mn.16).

⁶⁹⁴ A country’s savings rate “is structurally embedded...It’s not because people are thrifty. It’s because the households’ share of income is quite low, and [or that] there’s no social safety net. So it’s up to you to save for your retirement”, etc. (2023b, mn.7).

⁶⁹⁵ The under-consumption problem is no secret.++ As early as the winter of 2006-07, the CCP and “Premier Wen Jiabao [r.2003-13] gave a very famous speech called ‘The 4 Un’s’-- China’s unbalanced and un-this and un-the other... Wen...[acknowledged] that consumption was too low of a share of GDP, and promised [sic] that [raising] it would become one of the top economic priorities of Beijing.... And after Wen gave that speech, the consumption share continued to decline for 4 or 5 years**.... Japan has been talking about doing this since the...Accord of 1986 and they [also] haven’t been able to do it” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.10).

++- Economist “Albert Hirshman wrote about this way back in the 1970’s” (Pettis, mn.11).

**-. And in 2023, the savings rate is (back to) pretty much where it was in 2007 (Ibid).

⁶⁹⁶ In China, however, “the only *real* [sic] way to solve the [under-consumption] problem in China is transfers from local governments.... [F]or 30-40 years, local governments have benefitted from [monetary] transfers of the opposite direction... huge spending by local governments subsidized by transfers into the local governments... [T]he elites in each province are really built around those [and other (wealth)] transfers in”, which should be reversed; and that is “ultimately... [or] primarily a political issue” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.14-15). See also “Federalism”, “Feudalism”, “Constitutions”.

⁶⁹⁷ “If we had used official Soviet statistics for this period, the Soviet growth performance of the 1920’s and 1930’s would have been even more astonishing, but official Soviet statistics have long been discredited, particularly for the 1930’s” (Balderston, *ibid*). See also “Chinese statistics”.

6) In China, “most people would say that the problem began in 2009-2010.⁶⁹⁸ I think...earlier than that. But [the main idea here is that]...At some point⁶⁹⁹ we started to see this unsustainable acceleration of debt...” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.16-17).

6b) “in the 1980’s, their consumption share was sort of normal for most countries...[But] over the next 15-20 years, they drove the consumption share of GDP to the lowest ever seen in history, which also means that the savings share was the highest ever... [from] one of the most under-invested countries-- perhaps in history, for its level of development--” in the Maoist 3rd quarter of the century. Basically “it had to invest in everything” after such decades, which “concentrated the savings in the [CCP’s] banking system...[which] then forced the banks to lend heavily [sic] into almost any type of investment you could think of”, in order to generate “very, very rapid [GDP] growth” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.3-4). See also “Chinese Monetary History”, “Gross”.

6c) Ironically, “a successful development model is one that makes itself obsolete” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.5). “The rest of the world can’t really absorb” 21st China’s unprecedented trade surplus (Ibid, mn.8).

6d) As of late 2024, “there’s a *huge* [sic] debate now in China over [further continuance of] this” Investment Model economic strategy.- Tian Wei (Keyu, 2024, mn.21). See also “Pettis, Michael”. See also “Central Bank” [failing upwards], “Management vs. Leadership”, “Economics, Institutional”.

+Invisible weapons- per the (pretty much 21stc) “Great Poisoning⁷⁰⁰ going on...[and] World War 3”⁷⁰¹ (Fitts, 2023i, mn.738-740). See also “DARPA”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”.

+Iran-

1) “The dynastic element helped Persian traditions survive better than Roman traditions when both were swept away, from Carthage to Samarkand, by the Arabs in the 7th century” (Wickham, 2009, 44).

2)

3) “figured out how to get around...[exclusion from SWIFT] in 2012... They used Erdogan and Turkey to launder Iranian oil sales that were banned around the world, through Turkish banks [simply] settling in gold.... [after] the Turks remonetized gold as a reserve asset for [their] commercial banks... in order to take gold in payment, and then push it on to Iran, or...hold it on behalf of Iran” (Luongo, 2024, mn.135-136). See also “Putinism” [sanctions], “SWIFT Codes”, “Turkey” [coup d’état].

Iran Updates: 2023- just a simple chronology (of a busy diplomatic year):

- March “normalization” of relations with KSA, brokered by “strategic partner” (since 2020) China;
- April “merging banking systems” with Russia(?)⁷⁰²;
- July joins Shanghai Coop. Agreement (SCO);
- August joins BRICS+;
- (October surprises in Palestine region)

10/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1715117443612336618&widget=Video

See also “BRICS+”, “Land bridge”, “**Romulus’ takedown**”.

⁶⁹⁸ ...and much earlier than that in “Taiwan...[which] exploits...[the Investment Model] more than China does. It’s just much smaller, so we don’t notice it” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.24).

⁶⁹⁹ See also “Chinese statistics” & “Taiwan”.

⁷⁰⁰ “[T]he wave is coming everywhere that I have been in the world.... We need an economic model for how the economy works when the population is being poisoned” (Fitts, 2023i, mn.811). See also “COVID”.

⁷⁰¹ See also “Monetization staircase”, “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Food”, “Imperialism” (carrots & sticks).

⁷⁰² “At no point since the late 16th century, when Muscovy and Safavid Iran shared opposition to the expanding Ottoman Empire, have the two Eurasian states had such close ties.”- <https://www.stimson.org/2023/russia-iran-converge-in-attempt-to-build-a-new-eurasian-order/>

Israel (and Al Qaeda⁷⁰³-ISIS)⁷⁰⁴- (est. 1949,⁷⁰⁵ & TPTB's [proverbial] troublemaking tool since [no later than] the 1980's, right alongside its famous proverbial ENI⁷⁰⁶, 'justice'-focus, and equality.)⁷⁰⁷ "[T]he official goal of the Zionist movement, as promulgated by the 1st Zionist Congress in 1897...[was] not a Jewish state, but rather a Jewish *national home* to be secured by international law. The Zionist movement⁷⁰⁸ only clearly adopted a call for statehood in 1942 in WWII" (Penslar, 2016). "[T]he poor people of the city said: '*We don't want fish. Give us a net*'. This is also the problem of the Orientals in Israel. Instead of giving them nets, the government gives them fish. The nets [through all Israeli

⁷⁰³ tomluongo.me/2023/10/24/podcast-episode-158-joaquin-flores-and-unraveling-the-geopolitics-of-israel-and-gaza/ [mn.11-12].

⁷⁰⁴ Does anything (I.I.C.) work without it? - www.bitchute.com/video/zl2xVWPU34xK/ - mn.16 [SR#4391 ("AI-driven Censorship")]. See also "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)", "Dispensationalism", "Zionism".

⁷⁰⁵ Realization of the hypothesized state of Israel "came into existence largely because [the Admin. of PotUS] Harry Truman** breathed life into it" (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.10-11), mostly in exchange for perpetual funding of the Democratic Party, decades before the eurodollar markets and petrodollar geopolitics.

** - Although... "Truman is...remembered as the American president who recognized Israel upon its founding in 1948, the truth is that there were many 'insiders' in the Truman administration, including Truman himself, who were not...enthusiastic about giving the nod to Israel, recognizing...the [inherent] dangers of setting up a Zionist state on land stolen from the native Christian and Muslim Palestinian people. As a result of this, the Zionist movement was less than enthusiastic about Truman and was quietly working on behalf of [Republican] Thomas E. Dewey. However, to the surprise of virtually everyone-- with the possible exception of Truman himself [and Midwestern farmers]-- Dewey did not defeat Truman" (Piper, 2006). See also "Parity pricing" [1948].

⁷⁰⁶ "Neither the Israeli, nor the diaspora, rabbinical authorities ever reversed their ruling that a Jew should not violate the Sabbath in order to save the life of a Gentile.... Any form of racism, discrimination and xenophobia becomes more potent and politically influential if it is taken for granted by the society which indulges in it. This is especially so if its discussion is prohibited, either formally or by tacit agreement" (Shahak, 1994, 1-2). See also "Ethnic (National) Identity", "Secrecy, cult of".

⁷⁰⁷ In other words, 'the [possibly world's-most] anti-Semitic jockey (or "parasite", since c.2000, now rides) upon the (world's-most) ethnically-fundamentalist horse (or "host")'. See also "Rus-srael" [tidal wave], "Zionism" (pseudo-religion [Hechler-Herzl]). Dangerous (if not conflagrative), such a development certainly is. Why? See also "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)" [2 axes (not 1)], "Hundred-Year' plans".

⁷⁰⁸ For decades the movement was supported or approved of by something like only 1 in 15 Jews, at most; "but it was very fervent.... [Herzl's cornerstone] *The Jewish State* [1896] is about the impossibility of combating anti-Semitism and the necessity for eastern European Jews [(often secular) Ashkenazi] to go abroad and create their own country in some corner** of the globe or return to their [vaguely defined] ancient homeland [from thousands of years ago]. It...[was motivated by simply] a matter of physical security"-- subsequently exponentialized by WW2-- "because Jews...[needed] to become proud of themselves...to have a sense of dignity. Herzl writes in many places that only by becoming a political force in the world and only by taking their fate in their hands can the Jews regain [?] their honour" (Penslar, 2016). See also "Zionism", "Bad ideas".

** - As late as 1903, the British were suggesting a homeland in "East Africa" for Herzl's schemes. *The Jewish State: Proposal of a Modern Solution for the Jewish question* was originally titled simply '*Address to the Rothschilds*', but Paris banker Baron Edmond de Rothschild [1845-1934] rejected Herzl's plan (Pasachoff, 1992, 97), in the winter of 1895-96, as insufficiently thought out and too dangerous, for both the family's already-extant Palestine Jewish experiments-- and even to European Jews in general.

Unremarked upon, it would seem, was such a state's propensity or likelihood to wind up being controlled and dominated by immigrants from the Russian Empire, and that such a state would eventually try to link up with Mother Russia (as the Americans eventually did with Mother England), hence spoiling the "Pilgrims' Society" (& future "UKUSA Agreement") monopoly on long-distance geopolitical axes (from which to rule the global economy, or at least its 'consensus' geopolitics). See also "Russiagate", "Currency Wars" [3rd].

Two decades later, however-- when the clear & present danger of Germany was (already) delivering mortal blows to international bankers' Empire-- and the Russians seemed to be safely allied with London and Paris against it-- the British decided (under considerable duress!) to see the (hitherto dismissed) Old Plan of (long-deceased) Herzl (1860-1904) differently. See also "Zionism", (and how it transformed, given some decades, into the realization of [that 2nd Axis of globalism]) "Rus-srael" (by c.2000 and the Putin era), and then-- 15 or so years after that-- the Cn.-Ru.-BRICS' "One Belt, One Road" [multipolar globalist] Initiative, or "Land bridge", linking all of Eurasia, right up to the English Channel and UKUSA zone. What could have been more predictable in the long run of approx. one century? See also "Hundred-Year' plans".

history] remain in the hands of Ashkenazim.”- CIA declassified document (Central Intelligence Agency, 1982). See also “**Ethnic (National) Identity**”.

“Workplaces have an informal atmosphere with direct and involving communication and on a first name basis. Employees expect to be consulted.”

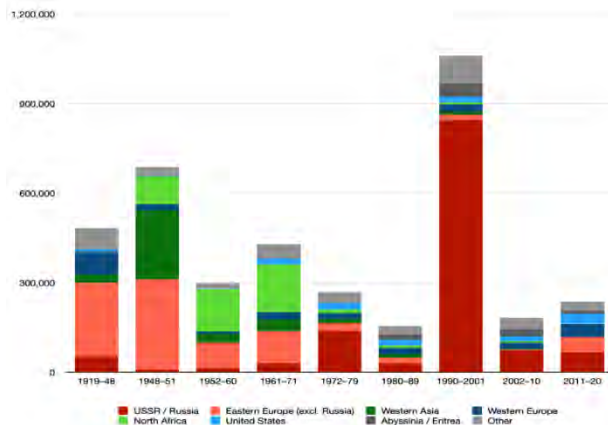
- www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=france%2Cisrael%2Citaly

1) Nonetheless, “[f]rom the outset, it should be stated that studies on the [Israeli] Sephardim have always been hampered by... problems that have plagued Israeli sociology since the 1950’s, when *Sephardi* [or “Spanish rite”] immigrants arrived, en masse, to settle in Israel. All Sephardim [Jewry]-- whether urban or rural, modern or traditional, religious or secular, professional or unskilled laborers-- were grouped into one category as an *underclass* to differentiate them from the dominant Ashkenazim [or “German rite” Jewry]. Today, with the second or third generations of Sephardim born in Israel, this category persists⁷⁰⁹, despite the fact that 40 to 60% of the Sephardim belong to the Israeli middle class, rather than to their traditional sociological category” within the Israeli state (Roumani, 1988, 423). See also “Race”, ←“**Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)**”.

1b) According to CIA “secret” (& subsequently declassified) documents, the (ongoing) “dominance of Israel’s government and economy by Ashkenazi Jews is largely attributable to their early sizable immigration to Palestine and their organization and leadership of all the major prestate public and private institutions. Heavy immigration...by Sephardi Jews did not begin until after the state was founded in 1948.... [and Sephardim] continue to lag far behind...Ashkenazi in most major areas-- income, university education, and opportunities to advance to senior positions...[But] with their relatively high birth rate...Sephardim will constitute a growing majority⁷¹⁰ of Israel’s electorate.... [and the] opposition Labor Party has bleak prospects of returning to power unless it can project a more credible appeal to the Sephardim by ending endemic ...infighting, assuming a tougher foreign policy stance, and endorsing Sephardi demands that a greater ...[share] of the government budget be devoted to social programs. The election of 1981 clearly demonstrated that Israel is split along ethnic lines into a 3-bloc...system: 1] an intensely nationalistic, predominantly Sephardi working class supporting *Likud*; 2] a more moderate, heavily Ashkenazi middle and upper class backing *Labor*; and 3] a...evenly balanced group supporting the religious parties.... Israel’s population is becoming **increasingly conservative** in outlook and is moving closer to the hardline...views of older Sephardi groups... [making] it extremely difficult for Labor-- if returned to office-- to carry out its plan to seek negotiations on [the] partition of the West Bank and Gaza...” (Central Intelligence Agency, 1982), because the basic demographic tide was (then) against them.

⁷⁰⁹ “‘In the Whole Sephardi Community There Is No Worthy Candidate for the Supreme Court’: In Israel’s early years, members of the government had bitter arguments about the appointment of non-Ashkenazi justices to the Supreme Court. The consequences of these discussions, which ultimately led to the creation of the ‘Sephardi chair’, are felt to this day.”- *Haaretz* (Jan 22, 2021). See also “Parties, political”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

⁷¹⁰ Even by c.1981, Sephardim comprised “about 55% of Israel’s Jewish population”, to the Ashkenazi’s 45%. Worldwide, however, about “85% of...Jews are considered Ashkenazim, [with] the other 15% Sephardim” (Central Intelligence Agency, 1982). See also “Jewish diaspora”.



[100 years of Aliyah (immigration) to Mandatory Palestine & Israel, between 1919-2020 (wiki [only])]

1c) Such findings were not at all shocking. “Ever since World War One... the US State Department’s position on the potential for a Jewish state in Palestine had been quite clear. It [even in the Wilson Admn.] opposed the Zionist movement, because it was a minority group interfering in United States foreign affairs”; likewise President “Eisenhower in ‘56...[told] the Israelis, British, and French to get their invading military forces out of the Suez Canal area”; and, as recently as the 1992, George H.W. Bush allegedly suffered political damage on account of his “vehement opposition to Israeli settlements” in Palestine (Wilkerson, 2016, mn. 5-7). The presidency of George W. Bush however, was “captured by the Neo-conservatives, of which I was a part; [and] *in a flash*, Israel [then] became publicly a strategic ally” (Wilkerson, 2016, mn.7). The traditional “precarious balance maintained since World War Two” (Wilkerson, mn.9) out-the-window for nearly two decades now. See also “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)”. “[Romulus’ takedown](#)”.

2) Per the Labor-Zionist-Ashkenazi founders; approx. “92% of Israel’s land is the property of the state and is administered by the Israel Land Authority, according to regulations issued by the Jewish National Fund (JNF), an affiliate of...[Theodor Herzl’s] World Zionist Organization [est.1897]. In its regulations, the JNF denies the right to reside, to open a business, and often also to work, to anyone who is not Jewish, [and] only because he is not Jewish.... Israel also strictly prohibits Jews settled on ‘National Land’ to sub-rent even a part of their land to Arabs, even for a short time; and those who do so are punished... There is no prohibition on non-Jews renting their land to Jews.... Non-Jewish [so-called] citizens of Israel do not have [the so-called modern] equality before the the law” (Shahak, 5). It’s feudal. See also “Zionism”, “Feudalism, neo”.

3) Does the proverbial cat’s paw need designer enemies? The legacy, etc. “media aren’t talking about it, but it’s an open secret: some 50 years ago, the US and Israel created Hamas-- as an offset and competitor to Yasser Arafat and his [insufficiently belligerent] Palestine Liberation Organization⁷¹¹. It was one more brilliant (aka asinine) example of meddling and launching endless enemies, who become our enemies when they turn on us. The CIA has specialized in this, all over the world” (Rappoport, 2023i). See also “CIA”.

3b) Are ethno-states a problem, in the 21st century? In 1985 a “Constitutional law [hitherto deemed unnecessary] was passed...by an enormous majority of the Knesset. By this law no party whose programme openly opposed the principle of ‘a Jewish state’, or proposes to change it by democratic means, is allowed to participate in the elections to the Knesset... [Thus] I cannot belong, in the state of which I am a citizen, to a party having [democratic] principles with which I would agree...which is allowed to participate in Knesset elections... [Hence] the State of Israel is not [valid concept of] a democracy... [and] the danger which this dominant ideology represents is not limited to domestic affairs.... Another **ominous** factor is that Israeli influence in the USA political establishment is also increasing” (Shahak, 1994, 3). All this “simply shows that the same kind of exclusivity that is regarded by a majority of the diaspora Jews as antisemitic is regarded by the majority of Israeli Jews as Jewish. To oppose both antisemitism and Jewish chauvinism [Zionism] is

widely regarded among [most] Jews as a ‘self-hatred’, a concept which I regard as nonsensical” (Shahak, 4). See also “Anti-Semitism”.

4) Meanwhile, in “the entire areas⁷¹² of Israel the JNF, vigorously backed by Israeli state agencies (especially by the secret police) is spending great sums of public money in order to ‘redeem’ any land which non-Jews are willing to sell, and to preempt any attempt by a Jew to sell his land to a non-Jew by paying...a higher price”; the “ideological defences of Israeli policies are usually based on Jewish religious beliefs or, in the case of secular Jews, on the ‘historical rights’ of...Jews, which derive from those beliefs and retain the dogmatic character of religious faith.... Indeed, close analysis of Israeli grand strategies and actual principles of foreign policy, as they are [actually] *expressed in Hebrew*, makes clear that it is ‘Jewish ideology’, more than any other factor, which determines actual Israeli policies. The [traditional] disregard of *Judaism*⁷¹³ as it really is, and of [resultant] ‘Jewish ideology’, makes those policies incomprehensible to foreign observers who usually know nothing about Judaism except crude apologetics” (Shahak, 1994, 8-9). See also “Zionism”, “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)”.

5) It has long been apparent that “The greatest threat facing Israel today is the ‘nationalistic *dybbuk*’ of Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and other leaders of the right, former Prime Minister Ehud Barak [r.1999-2001] said” in Nov. 2016.- <https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/2016-11-29/ty-article/netanyahus-nationalistic-populism-is-israels-biggest-threat/0000017f-efc7-d487-abff-ffffed7d0000>



[Crimeminister protests, c.2019-23]

6) “**All**” the mid-20th century rabbis “saw the rise of [Labor-Zionist (secular)] Zionism as the end of Judaism⁷¹⁴. Due to the sweeping opposition of the rabbis of Germany, Theodor Herzl was forced to transfer the 1st Zionist Congress [1897] from Munich to the Swiss city of Basel.... **The main reason** for Zionism’s inability to establish a secular entity with a constitution– in which religion is separated from the state– lay...[in the] problematic nature of defining the ‘Jew’ according to [any consistent] secular criteria.... [This] was what eliminated the option of a secularized identity⁷¹⁵.... (Sand, 2017). See also “[Ethnic \(National\) Identity](#)”⁷¹⁶.

⁷¹² That’s not a typo. ‘The entire area’ was (pretty much always– or at least from the 1940’s) intended to be a fluid-expanding construction (project)...‘From Sea to Shining Sea’? ” (Shahak, 1994, 9-10).

⁷¹³ Like the word ‘Juda’, a labelling phenomenon re-naming of (the Torah’s) “children of Israel” (sometimes a.k.a. “B’nai Israel”): www.facebook.com/reel/892341812742370 [fyqantv (Drame Ibrahima)].

⁷¹⁴ This is not rocket science. “Idolatry...[is the] worship paid to any created object. It was in...one of its forms the religion of the entire ancient world except the [Hebrews-]Jews” (Mackey, 1873, 345).

⁷¹⁵ It’s a very old problem (in not particularly ‘mature’ peoples). “For example, in 1918, Ben-Gurion– the future founder of the [Zio] state– was convinced, as were many others, that most of the population of the Land of Israel had not been exiled, but converted to Islam with the Arab conquest, and therefore was clearly [already] Jewish in origin. In 1948, he had already given up on this confused and dangerous idea, and instead... [flip-flopped back to the opposite] that the Jewish people had been exiled by force and had wandered in isolation for 2,000 years” (Sand, 2017). See also “History”, “Integrity”.

‘Hey, who cares as long as there’s more money flowing than blood spilt’. See also “Monetization...”, “Anti-Semitism”.

⁷¹⁶ “Within a short time [i.e. (founder) ‘Gurion’s day’], the principle of the religious definition was accepted in identity politics:...[that a] ‘Jew’ is [simply] someone who was born to a Jewish mother or converted, and is not a member of another religion. In other words, if you don’t meet those conditions, you cannot be a part of the revival of the ‘Jewish people’ [or be recognized on an equal basis by their state], even if you adopt Israeli culture, speak fluent Hebrew, and celebrate on Israeli Independence Day.... Since there is no secular Jewish culture, it’s impossible to join by secular means something that doesn’t exist” (Sand, 2017).

6b) “And then came [the War of] 1967.... [and its] result of the territorial-demographic booby trap”⁷¹⁷ (Sand, 2017). “The justifications [henceforth becoming].... *far* more on the biblical idea of the Promised Land. That’s why it is no coincidence that the clerical establishment became increasingly inflated...[during] the same time” (Ibid). And that wasn’t the only thing. “In 1967 Israel’s defence spending was *less than half* the combined defence expenditures of Egypt, Iraq, Jordan and Syria...[By 2000, however] Israel’s defence expenditure...[had ballooned to] *30% larger* than the combined defence spending of these 4...’. Israel receives more of America’s foreign aid...than any other country... two thirds [of it] in military grants... [while] Israeli settlements in the occupied territories were [once upon a time] regarded as illegal during the Carter administration...[With] Reagan, they shifted to being an ‘obstacle’ to peace, and are now just a complicating factor” (Lind, 2002). See also “Big 5 Defense contractors”, “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”.



6c) Grossly concurrent also was “the [millennial decades era] crisis of [demising] secular ideologies in the face of capitalistic globalism [, which] also created an inviting atmosphere for the rise of ‘premodern’ identities, mainly *ethno-religious*⁷¹⁸ but also *ethno-biological* as well⁷¹⁹.... The [old Gurion-era] synthesis of Zionism and socialism has [by the 2010’s] disintegrated totally, making way for [its opposite] a...symbiosis of religion and strong ethno-nationalism” (Sand, 2017). See also “**Ethnic (National) Identity**”, “Meronym, Holonym”.

⁷¹⁷ “From now [1970’s] on, more than ever, the emphasis had to be on the heading ‘Jewish’– in other words, [to serve as] the state belonging to [only] those who were born to a Jewish mother or converted according to Jewish law and, God forbid, not the country of all its [so-called] citizens” (Sand, 2017). See also “A.P. vs. A.T. (Advanced Placement, Aversion Therapy)”.

⁷¹⁸ There has been “a parallel between the rise of Jewish fundamentalism** in the US and Israel and the rise of Islamic fundamentalism in the Muslim world” (Lind, 2002). See also “Religion”, “Eras of (Monetary) History” [Axial]. **- “This law of [Old Testament] Deuteronomy [13:6-11] cannot be a civil law among...the nations known to us, because it would pave the way for all manner of wickedness” (Montesquieu, 1748, 197). See also “Latitude, Attitude”, “Religion”.

⁷¹⁹ No kidding. Reminiscent (to historians at least) of the post-1830 “siege mentality” that had developed in the Antebellum American South, “since [the] 1967 [war], the need to justify the rule of Israel over a conquered helot population has produced a similar shift from humane idealism to unapologetic tribalism in parts of the diaspora, as well as in Israel. It is perhaps no coincidence that the most...[influential] non-Jewish supporters of Israel in the US ...are...in the deep south, among descendants of the segregationist Dixiecrats” (Lind, 2002).

6d) In other words, Israel has ‘flunked its post-’67 diplomatic test’⁷²⁰. “[B]ecause **they** do not have answers to the [national] identity problems and contradictions⁷²¹ that have been part of Israeli society since its inception, we can apparently anticipate additional catastrophes” (Sand, 2017). See also “**National Identity/Nationalism**”, “Jewish diaspora” [Hyksos], “Twentieth century”, “Twenty-first century”.

6e) What has changed since the (sometimes conflated) Jonathan Pollard⁷²²-Aldrich Ames spy cases of the mid-80’s-to-mid-90’s? “The Israelis spy on the Americans non-stop.”- www.bitchute.com/video/eW7heXzpQiRu/ [mn. 14-15 (Ritter-23-12-25-‘Hezbollah Trap’)]. See also “Congress”, “**Rus-srael**”.

6f) And rest assured that it is without qualms or remorse. “Irrespective of their political differences, a large majority of Israelis see...[Pollard] as a ‘patriot’ and national hero. Though no one denies he illegally transferred sensitive intelligence documents to Israel.... Israel’s orientations and priorities are different [than most countries].... [Ethnic] Existence and continuation are both the purpose and rationale behind Israel. Under this... survival takes precedence over all other issues such as propriety, procedure, legal niceties, honesty and morality. As Ehud Sprinzak aptly summed up the political psychology of the key players in the Pollard affair, their ethics were ‘shaped when almost everything was permissible. They all grew up in the Palestine of the 1940s, when it was prestigious to cheat on the British and to engage in “illegal” settlements, “illegal” defense and “illegal” immigration’. The formation of the state did not eliminate... [this] modus operandi. It would be safe to argue that consistency or uniformity hardly bothered Israel. Its actions, especially toward the outside world, have been guided by their...utility to the Jewish state and not by their [moral-ethical] correctness. This approach...[was] visibly manifested in the Pollard affair. Even though it was extremely reluctant [for years] to admit its complicity in this issue, Israel has never shown any inhibition or constraint in demanding his release.” (Kumaraswamy, 1996). See also “**Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)**”.

⁷²⁰ One day in the early 90’s, after a phone call with (the peace-making, and subsequently assassinated) Yitzhak Rabin, fmr. President Richard Nixon was privately “asked... what the prospects for Israel were. ‘The long run?’, Nixon responded. He extended his right fist, thumb up, in the manner of a Roman emperor passing sentence on a gladiator, and slowly turned his thumb over and down” (Buchanan, 2001, 122). ** No one has ever been on the cover of TIME Magazine more than Nixon (55 times); and Patrick Buchanan, for more than a decade, was among his foremost aide-advisors. In 1965, Buchanan “became the 1st full-time staffer in...[Nixon’s] legendary comeback...[and] traveled with the future President in the campaigns of 1966 and 1968, and to the Middle East, Africa and Israel in the immediate aftermath of the [1967] Six Day War.... [& also] attended the Moscow-Yalta-Minsk summit of 1974.”

- <https://buchanan.org/blog/biography>. Buchanan is also widely credited with introducing, in a 1968 memo, the political meme that there was “a silent majority to be won”. [Nixon picked up the term as his unique selling point, and Buchanan even].... accompanied Nixon on his trip to **Maoist China++** in 1972 (Economist, 2015b). See also “**Imperialism & zionism (essay)**”, “Land bridge”.

** - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cgJckGsR-T0&t=4s> [mn.3 (NotinLove)]. See also “**Dispensationalism**” & “**Zionism**”; “**Civil National Identity**”, “**National Identity cycle**”.

++- Maybe not-so-‘Maoist’, even that far back: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kBKvg-wOGk8> (Macgregor, 2023f, mn.7).

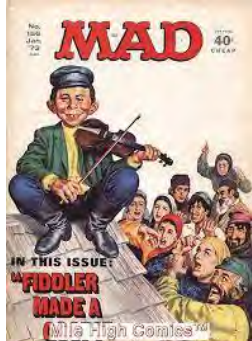
⁷²¹ For instance, the “hero’s welcome” afforded to Jonathan Pollard-- “one of the most damaging spies in US history”-- when he immigrated to Israel in 2016 (Stilwell, 2021; www.military.com/history/jonathan-pollard-was-one-of-most-damaging-spies-us-history.html). See also “**Rus-srael**” [Pollard & Ames].

⁷²² “Granted, I broke the law. But, to tell you the truth, I’d rather be rotting in prison than sitting shiva (seven-day mourning) for the hundreds of thousands of Israelis who could have died because of my cowardice.”
- Jonathan Pollard, 1990 (Kumaraswamy, 1996).

“The State of Israel has no connection with Pollard or his family. The State of Israel did not hire him and did not assign him an espionage mission.”- Likud Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, March 11, 1987

7) In July 2018, “the Israeli Knesset voted to pass the so-called ‘*nation-state law*’⁷²³, which declares Israel ‘the national home of the Jewish people’. It is now officially an exclusive ethno-religious state”⁷²⁴ (Eid, 2018).

7b) “While South Africa’s apartheid used race to determine citizenship, the state of Israel [despite its atheistic origins] uses religious identification to determine citizenship. Just as apartheid South Africa made laws criminalising free movement of blacks on their ancestral land, Israel controls every aspect of Palestinians’ lives through a military occupation infrastructure composed of checkpoints, Jewish-only settlements & roads, and the Wall, combined with a web of legal regulations. The parallels between Israel and apartheid South Africa are infinite⁷²⁵...[The] major difference between the two is that Israel gets away with its crimes with unprecedented impunity” (Eid, 2018). See also “Hypocrisy”.



[Cui bono? See also “UKUSA”→ “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)”; “Dispensationalism”].

Israel (& the Neighborhood) Updates: 2/21- “It’s just amazing that after 9/11 Israel became a powerhouse⁷²⁶. and made tens of billions of dollars; and after ‘COVID’ the...same thing is happening. Hmmm” (O’Connell, 2021b, mn.5-6). See also “[Rus-srael](#)” [emigrees], “[International Intelligence Community, Axes of](#)”.

3/22- www.youtube.com/watch?v=8r8MkMfvaPU [mn.3(Amn.Int’lvs.NSO’22)]

11/22- “Israeli [Finance] Minister Slams [‘The] Sephardi [Seat’] Chief Rabbi for Calling for Override Clause Enactment. *‘The chief rabbi functions as chief politician,’* [FM] Lieberman tweeted after Rabbi Yitzhak Yosef called for the enactment of the [Override] clause in his weekly Torah lesson. If passed, the Override Clause is expected to greatly reduce the power of the High Court in favor of the [elected] government.”- *Haaretz*, Nov. 13, 2022. See also “Estates, 3”.

1/23- “‘You don’t humiliate us Sephardim.... No one will humiliate us Mizrahi Jews, not even a prime minister from Likud’...[the MP] said, claiming that Sephardic Jews make up 70% of Likud [Party] supporters.”

- <https://www.timesofisrael.com/demoted-likud-mk-amsalem-accuses-netanyahu-of-racism-humiliating-sephardic-voters/>

“Among self-identified secular Jews, who represent 41% of Israel’s Jewish population, less than 10% say they have trust in the [2-man, alternating] Chief Rabbinate-- the lowest rating ever [in history]. The poll... assessed public trust in national institutions...[finding] that 30% of Jewish Israelis in 2022 said they had ‘quite a lot’ or ‘very much’ trust in

⁷²³ “In other words, Israel is not the state of its [so-called] citizens, but the state of the [so-called] Jewish people.... The passing of the ‘*nation-state law*’ should eliminate whatever doubt there still is among ‘neutral’ observers that Israel is, in fact, an apartheid state” (Eid, 2018). “” (White, 2006.). Why not try to keep things clear instead? See also “[Deceptive Banking Terms \(d.b.t.s\)](#)”, “Estates, 3”.

⁷²⁴ Israeli “Zionists have always looked at Palestinians as invisible if not absent, or rather ‘*present absentees*’. The identity of those who remained within the boundaries of what was [in 1949] to become Israel was [originally] erased through the term ‘*Israeli Arab*’, and their rights curbed by a myriad of laws (‘the *nation-state law*’ being just the latest iteration)” of the long-term trend.... [From the 2018] “‘*nation-state law*’, Palestinians in Israel are now considered ‘*native aliens*’ or foreigners in their own homeland, because Israel is defined by its [own] law as ‘the historical homeland of the Jewish people’, i.e. not the state of all of its citizens.... [C]ivic democracy is absent in Israeli society.... And there is no tradition of civil liberties in Israel, because such a tradition is incompatible with [the long-century ruse of] Zionism” (Eid, 2018). See also “[Ethnic \(National\) Identity](#)”, “Democracy”, “Zion”.

⁷²⁵ In terms of the 21st century, Israel and (more specifically, its M.I.) Unit 8200 has also created what may be the world’s most comprehensive digital gulag, “a gigantic digital dragnet that is used to constantly monitor, surveil and harass the Palestinian population, whose calls, emails and every move are clocked by the group.... In 2014, 43 Unit 8200 reservists went public, revealing that the unit makes no distinction between ordinary Palestinians and those engaged in violence and that Palestinians as a whole are considered enemies of the state.”

- geopolitics.co/2024/10/02/exposed-how-israeli-spies-control-your-vpn/

⁷²⁶ See also “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)”, “Land bridge”.

the Chief Rabbinate, the government body that oversees all...aspects of Jewish life in Israel.... [P]ublic trust in the Rabbinate has been steadily decreasing over the past 20 years among all Jewish Israelis, from Haredi to secular. This has been more pronounced among traditional and secular Israelis, where it [trust] has dropped from 50% and 32% in 2003, respectively, to their current levels of 33.5% and 9%.... On average, from 2003 to 2022, public trust in the Chief Rabbinate dropped from 46% to 30%. While other public institutions have seen ups and downs over the years, the Chief Rabbinate has been on a relatively steady decline over the past 20 years. It also started out with far less trust than all other institutions save for [of course] political parties.... The *Times of Israel* contacted the Chief Rabbinate multiple times to discuss the matter, but after repeatedly promising to respond a spokesperson for the rabbinate said [that] he was declining to comment.... [W]hile some Israelis opt to hold their weddings abroad in order to avoid the rabbinate, they would still have to go through a rabbinic court to receive a divorce.... ‘[W]hat Haredi Israelis... care about [is] what traditional people think of them, not what secular Israelis think.’”

- <https://www.timesofisrael.com/less-than-a-third-of-jewish-israelis-trust-the-rabbinate-does-it-care/> [23-1-30].

2/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FMintPressNews%2Fstatus%2F1627810831881670663&widget=Tweet . See also “Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)”, “International Intelligence Community”.

7/23- “The 2023 Jewish Revolt: Why Israelis Are Rejecting the Rabbinate: From weddings and bar/bat mitzvahs to conversions and kashrut certification, there’s a surge in demand for services outside the state-run Chief Rabbinate, increasingly seen as a coercive power center for the most right-wing religious government in Israel’s history.”

- *Haaretz* (Jul 2, 2023)

8/23- “Israel’s Chief Rabbinate has become a hereditary monarchy— opinion. The position of chief rabbi, which has a ten-year...[term], has become a political tool and the province of members of a few elite families who monopolize it.”

- <https://www.jpost.com/opinion/article-754081> (Aug 9, 2023)

11/23- “[T]he data came out about 4...5 years ago showing that in the Gaza Strip and the Palestinian Occupied Territories, there’s over 200 trillion cubic feet of natural gas deposits, and close to 2 billion barrels of oil.⁷²⁷ And the Palestinians have been prohibited from getting that for all sorts of nonsense [reasons, so] they can’t be an independent people” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.0). Israel “is [now] a Zionist political fascism [creation]...that has...[little] to do with Judaism.... People have become very clever at manipulating [other] people psychologically.... None of it has...to do with pro-American values, human [being] values” (Ayyadurai, 2023g, mn.1-2). See also “Zionism”, “Human beings”, “Bernays, Edward (1891-1995)”.

“To paraphrase Israeli diplomat Abba Eban’s infamous quip, Israel ‘never missed an opportunity to miss an opportunity [for peace]’. Instead of ending its occupation, it doubled down on its colonisation project in the occupied Palestinian territories. It has multiplied the number of illegal Jewish settlements and settlers on stolen Palestinian lands and networked them through special bypass roads and other planning projects, creating a dual system, a superior, dominating one for the Jews and an inferior one for the Palestinians. As one apartheid was dismantled in South Africa, another was erected in Palestine. In the absence of peace and in the shadow of colonisation, the country has slid further towards fascism, enshrining Jewish supremacy into its laws and extending it to all of historic Palestine, from the Jordan River to the Mediterranean Sea. In no time, the fanatical and far-right parties gained momentum and took over the reins of power under the opportunistic leadership of PM...Netanyahu, undermining Israel’s own institutions, and all chances of peace based on coexistence between two peoples.⁷²⁸”- geopolitics.co/2023/11/25/this-israel-has-no-future-in-the-middle-east/#more-75179

12/23- According to Hebrew daily *Maariv*, public support for PM Netanyahu has dropped to 31% in early December, lower than Gallup’s figure for Joe Biden (39%). The PM whom “4%” of Israelis “trust” (www.al-monitor.com/originals/2023/11/poll-only-4-israeli-jews-find-netanyahu-reliable-source-gaza-war [AlMonitor-23-11-14]) has twice renounced US citizenship in order to stand in the Knesset. “America’s not giving all this money to support Israel because it loves Israel, but because... Israel is the military base from which the United States can...[intimidate] Syria, Iraq, and Iran and Lebanon...[This geopolitical reality can be framed] in terms of pro-Israeli, [and] pro-Jewish policy, but this is only for the public relations view of the [US] State Department. If American strategy in the Middle East is only based on energy, then Israel is only a means to this end. It’s not the end itself; and that’s why the US *needed* [sic] to have an aggressive Israeli government. You can look at Netanyahu as being, in a way, a [less direct] US puppet...like Zelinsky in Ukraine... their reliance on the United States against the majority of their own people.... This is pure military [geo-] politics, and that’s how I’ve always heard it discussed among the military-national security people. You want to be careful

⁷²⁷ (Luongo@TFL1728) All Roads Lead to London; Richard@ricwe123 (Nov 7, 2023): “The British gas exploration rights to Gaza marine gas field expire in 2024. After this Gaza could grant these rights to Russia. This is something very concerning to Washington.”

⁷²⁸ Netanyahu “set out to permanently destroy to 2-state solution.... This is now a war between 2 implacable enemies and neither will ever reconcile with the other” (Macgregor, 2023d, mn.22).

in not being taken in by the cover story” (Hudson, 2023b, mn.44-46). See also “Public Relations”, “Bernays, Edward”; “Geoism”.

1/24- Serious reports that “Israelis have sustained more casualties in the last 90 days than it did during the ’73 War.... [and] most of the manpower that would be working in tied up in Reserves.... This war is not ending” (Macgregor, 2024, mn.21). Israel “is now officially transforming into Fortress Israel.... [The] *Sykes-Picot* Agreement [1916]” is gone (Macgregor, mn.23-24). See also “Turkey”.

2/24- Netanyahu “turned to the entire Islamic world and effectively said ‘You are animals. You deserve to be destroyed.’ That’s not likely to cultivate many friends.... Erdogan, the President of Turkey... has [already] promised... [that] Turkish soldiers will [at some time] fight in Gaza” (Macgregor, 2024b, mn.23). “The notion that we can [still] treat...[Muslim states] as if they were no more than tribes on a reservation is fundamentally false and dangerous. And yet that’s the attitude right now in Washington” (Macgregor, mn.27).

3/24- “[W]e don’t get to fly under the radar and break the law and hide it in the synagogue.... There’s a genocide going on right now.”- [banned.video/watch?id=65e6de8277da73bfb58fadaf](https://www.banned.video/watch?id=65e6de8277da73bfb58fadaf) [mn.3-4 (RR-24-3-5)] . See also “Bad ideas”.

4/24- In 2021, a book was published by the “current commander of the elite Israeli intelligence unit 8200... [making] the case for...a special machine that could rapidly process massive amounts of data to generate thousands of potential ‘targets’ for military strikes... [arguing that IT] would resolve what he described as a ‘human bottleneck for both locating the new targets and decision-making to approve [liquidating] the targets.’”- www.972mag.com/lavender-ai-israeli-army-gaza/ “[F]or every low-level Hamas operative that Lavender [AI] marked, it was [deemed] permissible to...kill 15 or 20 civilians [mostly women and children] . And if the target was a senior Hamas official, more than a hundred civilians was acceptable. Most of these AI targets were never tracked before the war.... [Each Palestinian in Gaza was given an AI] rating of 1 to 100. If the rating was high enough, then they were killed, along with their entire family. Lavender flagged individuals who had patterns similar to Hamas.”- [banned.video/watch?id=66102377f840095387412762](https://www.banned.video/watch?id=66102377f840095387412762) [mn.2 (RR-24-4-)]. See also “*Ethnic (National) Identity*”, “Artificial Intelligence”.

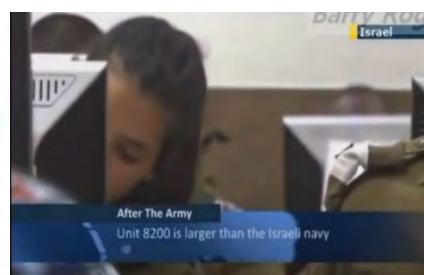
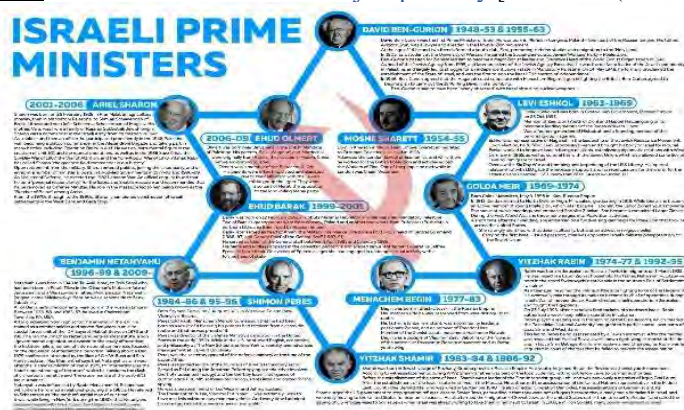
5/24- Spain, Norway, and Ireland announced recognition of the State of Palestine**, joining Barbados, Trinidad & Tobago, Jamaica, and the Bahamas who did so earlier in 2024, bring the world total to 143 countries (sputnikglobe.com/20240525/which-countries-recognize-palestine-1118624831.html). Meanwhile in D.C.: www.jurist.org/news/2024/05/us-senators-send-threatening-letter-to-icc-prosecutor-saying-target-israel-and-we-will-target-you/.

6/24- **- Israeli forces “have killed [approx..] 1% of the Palestinian civilian population in Gaza” (Massie, 2024, mn.18). www.paulcraigroberts.org/2024/06/28/the-israeli-media-company-haaretz-reports-that-official-documents-reveal-that-israel-had-prior-knowledge-of-the-october-7-hamas-attack/ [Roberts-24-6-28]

9/24- According to Dennis Kucinich, the United States federal government. has facilitated the dropping of the equivalent of “68 pounds of explosives per person in Gaza” (150 million pounds total).- home.solari.com/hero-of-the-week-september-16-2024-dennis-kucinich/.

10/24- “One year on from October 7 [2023], Hamas and Israel both think events are moving in their direction. Any appreciation of the old adage about being careful what you wish for...[has been] one of the most significant victims..” - www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2024/10/israel-hamas-october-7-lebanon/680162/

2/25- www.bitchute.com/video/NjFIxpJ5Brvy [RR-25-2-5 (Addelsons’ Palestine?)]



[The 12 (Askenazi) Israeli PMs from 1948-2020;...Unit 8200-intel⁷²⁹ state-- 2nd only to the USSR-Russia? See also “*Rus-srael*”.] See also “*New World Order*” [or], “*Monetary Reform, International*”, “*Zionism*” [AIPAC Updates].

⁷²⁹ Yes, it’s a double-entendre. Chip honcho Fairchild Intel Corp. (est. 1968) is (we are supposed to ‘think’) 19 years senior to the (de jure) US Intel Community (or IC; est. 1981). See also (ShadowGate, 2020).

+Italy- (haven't crossed the Rubicon on the EMU yet; still depopulating⁷³⁰)

“Northern Italy tends to prefer equality and a decentralisation of power and decision-making. Control and formal supervision is generally disliked among the younger generation, who demonstrate a preference for teamwork and an open management style. Bear in mind that the high score on Individualism accentuates the aversion of being controlled and told what to do. In Southern Italy all the consequences of...[power distance] are often high, quite the opposite of Northern Italy.”- <https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=france%2Cisrael%2Citaly>

Italy Updates: 5/23-

[‘Jacob’s Ladder’- \(or parole officer; a.k.a. the \[discontinued?\] scaffolding project\); see “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”.](https://twitter.com/TFL1728/status/1663899249220648960?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1663899249220648960%7Ctwgr%5E09d67fdebdea39a96fb66378c45a0c2949fd2148%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fpublish.twitter.com%2F%3Fquery%3Dhttps3A2F2Ftwitter.com2FTFL17282Fstatus2F1663899249220648960widget%3DTweet[MeloniRepublic]. See also “Montesquieu”.</p></div><div data-bbox=)

- “The number of steps varied; although the favorite...appears to have been 7, in reference...to the mystical character almost everywhere given to that number...[I]n the Persian mysteries of Mithras, there was a ladder of 7 rounds, the passage through them being symbolical of the soul’s approach to perfection. These rounds were also called gates.... representative of... state[s] of existence through which the soul was supposed to pass in its progress from the first world to the last,...the world of truth. Each round of the ladder was said to be of metal of increasing purity, and was dignified...with the name of its protecting planet.... ” (Mackey, 1873, 360).

7 Gold,	Sun,	Truth.	[Blessed
6 Silver,	Moon,	Mansion of the	
5 Iron,	Mars,	World of Births.	
4 Tin,	Jupiter,	Middle World.	
3 Copper,	Venus,	Heaven.	[ence
2 Quicksilver,	Mercury,	World of Preexist-	
1 Lead,	Saturn,	First World.	

[Ibid; see also “Gold standards/bullionism”.]

- “In the mysteries of Brahma, we find the same reference to the ladder of 7 steps. The names of these were not different, and there was the same allusion to the symbol of the universe. The 7 steps were emblematical of the 7 worlds which constituted the Indian universe” (Mackey, 1873, 360).

- “The symbolic name...[for] the Christian church (Rev. xxi).... New Jerusalem as beheld, like [‘The West’s] Jacob’s Ladder, [as] extending from earth to heaven” (Mackey, 1873, 368). ‘The East’ and also ‘South’ (for that matter) do not tend to view such constructs in such ways.

See also “Corporate Media Cartel (CMC)”, “Cultural Calendar”.

Japanese model (asphyxiation), the- (What happens with pretty much zero % interest rates since 1999?)

“[I]n 1991, was about 17% of the world [GDP economy]-- which is where China is today. But 20 years later it[’s share] was [only] around 7%. It’s never really recovered” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.22).

1) In 1879, the British Court for Japan was established in Yokohama, and in 1880 the Japanese government established Yokohama Specie Bank for foreign transactions, under the guidance of (Hong Kong-based) HSBC⁷³¹.

1b) “After the war lines had been drawn in Europe; “[i]t appears that [by] about 1895, the first of a series of secret treaties between Japan and Britian-- which made Japan virtually a British robot-- was made. The British financial oligarchy practically took oner the Japanese banking system” (Knuth, 1944, 29); and with “the treaties that followed...[in] January...1902 and...1905, Japan became as close and subservient an ally of Britain as was France” (Ibid).

⁷³⁰ The Italian model? www.youtube.com/watch?v=AXyV5PKM6Jw [mn.(Bus.Basics10/23)]. See also “European Monetary Union (EMU)”, “Baby-boom demographics”, “COVID Op.”, “Artificial Intelligence”.

⁷³¹ HSBC (founded 1865) opened in Yokohama, Japan the following year (1866), “with branches soon following in Kobe (1870) and Osaka (1872). Our staff were busy helping to finance the country’s international trade, especially its...silk exports.... Our team in Japan today continues to build on the roots laid down in 1866.”- history.hsb.com/collections/snapshots/all-in-a-days-work/teamwork-through-the-decades-japan [25-3-2]

1c) “[T]his alliance continued for about 35 years, until it was ended by the assassination of the Japanese statesmen associated with the international financial oligarchy” (Knuth, 29) in the early [see also] “Nineteen-thirties (1930’s)”⁷³². And public-academic “thought that this Frankenstein of the financial oligarchy would eventually turn against its creators was...[published] by Prof. [R.G.] Usher in...*Pan-Americanism*...in 1915; [p.200])

3) Japan, Inc.? “Japanese see their life as a very short moment in the long history of mankind. From this perspective, some kind of fatalism is not [at all] strange to the Japanese. You do your best in your lifetime and that is all that you can do. The notion of the one & only almighty God is not familiar to the Japanese. People live their lives guided by virtues and practical good examples. In corporate Japan, you see long-term orientation in the constantly high rate of investment in R&D, even in economically difficult times, higher own capital rate, [giving] priority to steady growth of *market share*...[over] quarterly profit, and so on...[These] all serve the durability of the companies. The idea behind it is that the companies are not here to make money every quarter for the shareholders, but to serve the *stakeholders* and society at large for many generations to come.”- <https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=china%2Cisrael%2Cjapan>

3b) “Japanese are always conscious of their hierarchical position in any social setting and act accordingly. However, it is not as hierarchical as most of the other [less **ENI**] Asian cultures. Some foreigners experience Japan as extremely hierarchical because of their business experience of painstakingly slow decision making process: all the decisions must be confirmed by each hierarchical layer and finally by the top management in Tokyo. Paradoxically, the exact example of their slow decision making process shows that in Japanese society there is no one top guy who can take decision like in more hierarchical societies. Another example of not so high Power Distance is that Japan has always been a **meritocratic** society. There is a strong notion in the Japanese education system that everybody is born equal and anyone can get ahead and become anything if he (yes, it is still he) works hard enough.”- <https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=china%2Cisrael%2Cjapan>

4) The Bank of Japan now owns “something like 50% of [the] Tokyo Stock Exchange... through Exchange-Traded Funds. They...[also own] 55% of all... the Japanese government bonds. They are a majority owner of most of the companies listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange.... The Central Bank, established in a fraudulent manner⁷³³, is now the majority owner of the economy essentially.... Is that where we want to go? It’s exactly the same that they’re doing with QE in Europe...” (Krainer, 2023, mn.13-14). See also “Owners, the”, “Bank, universal”, “Negative Interest Rates Policy (NIRP)”, “CBism”, “Feudalism, neo”. [publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1629482905612288002&widget=Tweet](https://twitter.com/meyrickc/status/1655877178855239684?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1655877178855239684%7Ctwgr%5Efc257c7cdfcf512a8450d03bda086c39f99042f2%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fpublish.twitter.com%2F%3Fquery%3Dhttps3A2F2Ftwitter.com2Fmeyrickc2Fstatus2F1655877178855239684widget%3DTweet%26widget=Tweet) [abusivePlaza]

4b) Still more or less flatlining since 1991? “[W]e don’t need that; there’s no real justification for that”, period (Werner, 2021c, mn.111). See also “Statistics”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”, “Central Bank”. Japanese model Updates: 4/23- m.o.t.s.

https://twitter.com/meyrickc/status/1655877178855239684?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1655877178855239684%7Ctwgr%5Efc257c7cdfcf512a8450d03bda086c39f99042f2%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fpublish.twitter.com%2F%3Fquery%3Dhttps3A2F2Ftwitter.com2Fmeyrickc2Fstatus2F1655877178855239684widget%3DTweet [‘Japan’s Monetary Warning...’]

1/24- “Many market watchers no longer expect the Bank of Japan to end negative interest rates soon.”

- asia.nikkei.com/Business/Markets/Tokyo-Stock-Exchange-regains-top-spot-for-market-capitalization-in-Asia [24-1-12]. See also “Negative Interest Rates Policy (NIRP)”, ← “Bank, Universal”.

⁷³² The “Lion Prime Minister” Hamaguchi Osachi (r.1929-31), a fmr. (self-made) Fn. Minister (r.1924-26) was mortally wounded, in November 1930, purportedly by a member of the “Aikokusha ultranationalist secret society”, associated with the belligerent faction of Imperial Japanese Navy (en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hamaguchi_Osachi), 9 years after Japanese Imperialists soon staged the Mukden false flag pretext for invading (nominally Chinese) Manchuria in 1931- - firmly alienating its 2 primary creditors (the UK and the US). This was followed, in turn, by the (virtually unpunished) assassination of ‘Jimmy Carter-like’ PM Inukai Tsuyoshi (r.1931-32)-- formerly one of Japan’s most avowedly “constitutional monarchist” (or “republican” politicians)-- who was simply executed in by 11 young Navy officers (most of whom were less than 1/4th his age) on May 15, 1932.

⁷³³ See also “Princes of the Yen”: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p5Ac7ap_MAY

Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)-

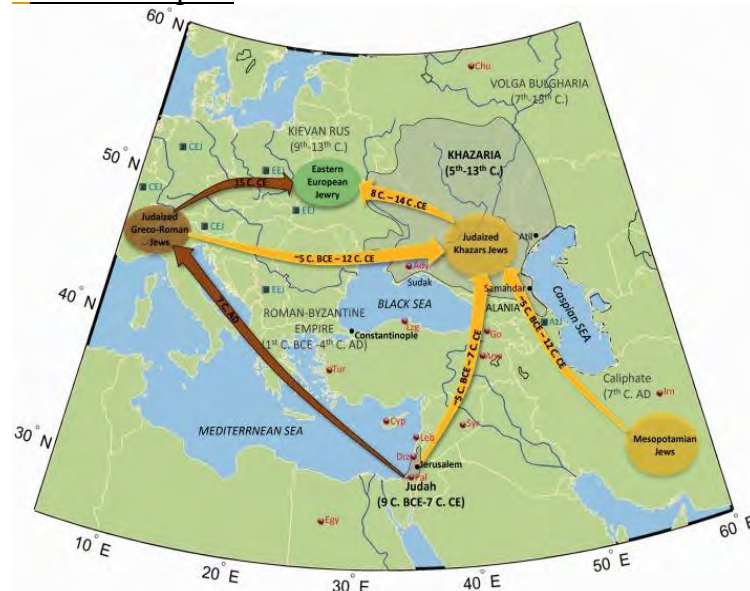
“Everything predicted by the enemies of banks, in the beginning, is now coming to pass. We are to be ruined now by the deluge of bank paper. It is cruel that such revolutions in private fortunes should be at the mercy of avaricious adventurers, who, instead of employing their [own] capital, if any they have, in manufactures, commerce, and other useful pursuits, make it an instrument to burden all the interchanges of property with their swindling profits, profits which are the [extractive] price of no useful industry of theirs.”- Letter to Thomas Cooper, 1814. See also “Founding fathers”, “**Currency Wars, the**” [.stopped]. See also “Madison, James” [.invisible hand], “Hamilton, Alexander” [.foot binding], ↔ “Morris, Gouverneur” [.constitution].

+Jesters- (Q: ‘Cult of Secrecy’? A: ‘By Their Gestures-Jesters Ye Shall Know Them’)

This entry is about The Kinks (in the chain) and (their hometown) City of London. See also “Sovereignty, monetary”, “Eurodollars” & “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.

- 1) ‘Wonderboy’68→ ‘Beautiful Boy’80
‘Moneyground’70→ ‘Blood from a Clone’81
- 2) 1960’s? www.youtube.com/watch?v=ehebTpkPBi0 [She’sGot...] www.youtube.com/watch?v=a3_oISGvQAs [...aDedicatedFollower]
- 1970’s? www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ed_cIXZlcEU [Supersonic]
- The Circus? www.youtube.com/watch?v=coCjIhyFug8 [AClown]
- (‘national’) Intelligence Community? www.youtube.com/watch?v=VGi8CRHTZH0 [SetMeFree]
- & International Intelligence Community? www.youtube.com/watch?v=u7JNhW09fmk [TooMuchMind]
- Civil National Identity? www.youtube.com/watch?v=TYIl6n_SRCI [SunnyAfternoon]
- Human beings? www.youtube.com/watch?v=_NXsolTMe6M [Brainwashed]
- Reform, 101? www.youtube.com/watch?v=sN3jnA9wzbo [Arthur]
- ‘COVID’? www.youtube.com/watch?v=G10yAmbCiq0 [God’sChildren]
- Anthropology? www.youtube.com/watch?v=BxSIWxth8bU [PlasticMan]
- Hollywood? www.youtube.com/watch?v=rSKXUIVwqm8 [CelluoidHeroes]
- English constitution? www.youtube.com/watch?v=xRUE0aAl5o8 [DancingPalais’83]
- (British) National Debt Economy? www.youtube.com/watch?v=LeQSjbCYOX4 [DoitAgain’84 (mn.2)]
- See also “Estates, 3” & “City (of London), the”, “App.C: 1-2-3”, “**‘Management’ vs. ‘Leadership’**”.

+Jewish diaspora-



[Elhaik, 2013: pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23241444/]

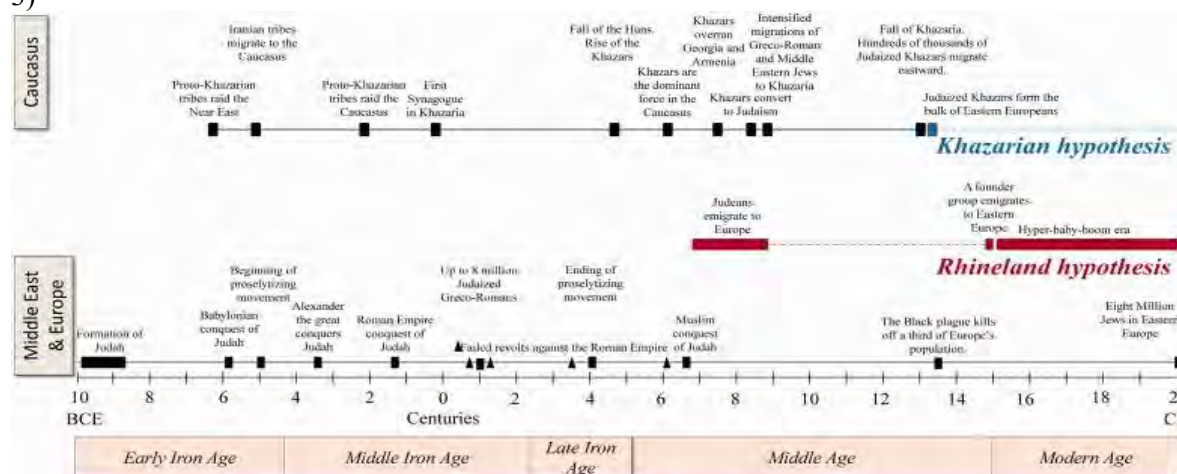
1) The fmr./dethroned Hyksos⁷³⁴ → recently-mono-thee-ized-“chosen” Hapiru-Hebrews⁷³⁵ → 老外 “Jews”⁷³⁶ →
 1b) The word “Hyksos is simply the Greek version of an Egyptian title, *Heka Khasut*, meaning ‘rulers of foreign lands’...[who are from the] hill countries [tribes]. While much is [still] misunderstood⁷³⁷, we know [that] the Hyksos comprised a small group of West Asian individuals who ruled Northern Egypt, especially the Delta, during the Second Intermediate Period.... Several West Asian individuals were...[rather powerful] officials for [late] Middle Kingdom kings, [f.e.] overseeing trade in the Near East and lucrative mining expeditions to the Sinai Peninsula. Rather than an ‘invasion’, it appears that as the centralized authority of Egyptian kings declined, elites at Tell el Dab’a increased their local power until-- by a coup or simply a slow, peaceful process-- they took the *Heka Khasut* title and [simply] became kings in their own right.... [M]any [scholars] believe [that] the Hyksos [even] spurred [the ensuing] New Kingdom[’s militarist] imperial expansion.”

- arce.org/resource/hyksos/#:~:text=As%20a%20word%2C%20Hyksos%20is,during%20the%20Second%20Intermediate%20Period .

See also “China” [foreign dynasties] & “Dynastic Cycle”, “Debt cycles”.

2) In the 5th century, there “were substantial Jewish communities in Galilee and Samaria in Palestine, in Syria and the Euphrates valley, in western Anatolia, in north-eastern Spain, in Alexandria⁷³⁸, Rome, and in smaller groups in most cities of the empire; these were politically marginal...[and] less subject to official persecution... than later” (Wickham, 2009, 52). See also “Anti-Semitism”.

3)



+Johnson, “General” Hugh S.- See “Peek, George N. (1873-1943) & Johnson, ‘General’ Hugh S. (1882-1942)”.

⁷³⁴ a.k.a The (greedy) Attitude is hardly a state [or ‘ancient Chinese’] secret: “The Habiru were 1st discovered in the [also (then) controversial] Amarna letters, where, their name sometimes written with the Sumerian logogram SA.GAZ, they are [generally] mentioned as a source of trouble and rebellion in many Canaanite city-states” (Na’aman, 1986, 271). Did the Roman Empire-builders know this (or [up to that time] only Mithras)? See also “Taxation”, “Myths”, “Reserve currency” [barbarous relic].

⁷³⁵ a.k.a. The language/core culture. See also “Culture”.

⁷³⁶ a.k.a. The “Kabbalah”-cum-“Freemasonry” role/play. See also “Freedom continuum (maturation)”.

⁷³⁷ “For decades, the writings of the Ptolemaic Egyptian historian, Manetho, influenced the popular and scholarly interpretations of the Hyksos. Preserved in Josephus’s *Contra Apionem I*, Manetho presented the Hyksos as a barbaric horde, ‘invaders of an obscure race’ who conquered Egypt by force, causing destruction and murdering or enslaving Egyptians. This account continued in Egyptian texts from the Second Intermediate Period and New Kingdom. As Egyptology developed, years of debate over the extent of destruction and the ethnicity of the ‘Hyksos people’ transpired. Only in more recent decades have the Hyksos been revealed as a small group of rulers (we know of 6), and not a population or ethnic group.”

- arce.org/resource/hyksos/#:~:text=As%20a%20word%2C%20Hyksos%20is,during%20the%20Second%20Intermediate%20Period. See also “Neoconservatives” [Trotsky] & “Russian Revolution”.

⁷³⁸ Basically the only free state between the Roman and Parthian Empires for some time (Montesquieu, 1748, 362). See also “Civilization, Western” [Jewish], “Liberty Bell”, “Free-trade’, theory”.

+JP Morgan-Chase (JPMC)- (est.1799; the world's largest market-capital bank & investment bank in terms of revenue [2022], \$3.67tn. assets); see also “Big 5 (High Street) Banks”, “Investment Bank (IB)”. 1) JPM Coin, est. 2019, “is not [currency, a.k.a.] money per se. Rather it is a digital coin representing US dollars held in designated accounts...[A] JPM Coin always has a value equivalent to one US dollar. When one client sends money to another over the [Quorum (est. 2016)] blockchain, JPM Coins are transferred and instantaneously redeemed” for US currency. See also “Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins”.

JPMC Updates: 5/23-

[publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1663901315850809346&widget=Tweet](https://publish.twitter.com/?query=%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1663901315850809346&widget=Tweet) [‘Dimongate’?]

1/24- Jeffrey “Epstein and [Bernie] Madoff were both controlled by JP Morgan-Chase. You can’t do what they do unless you have the bank that will facilitate all those transactions...[of] illegal stuff...[Madoff]...ran a financial fraud. Epstein ran...a blackmail operation, a control file operation, and [also] probably did some money laundering. But it was controlled by...[JPMC]. They could have shut them down at any moment...” (Fitts, 2024, mn.2).

Journalism- (‘No publishing; no debate’ [Williamson, 2022, mn.59]; see also “Deep State”).

“In an era where Facebook algorithms dictate the national discourse, even the most well-meaning journalist is prone to stories that distract on behalf of the US government.”

- <https://www.vice.com/en/article/pgp53z/how-the-cia-infiltrated-the-worlds-literature>

1) What is “freedom of the press” to be in the 21st century?

- <https://www.bitchute.com/video/ES8NiHTtQY7C/> [SR# 7/23].

1b) “You have to be able to speak the truth. And the journalists can’t. They’re at risk. Their editors [are] at risk. It’s not like the...” (Roberts, 2023, mn.56) “Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)”. There’s been a nose-dive since then (as bad as in any other industry). See also “Dumb downing” & “Corruption” [.institutional].

2) Journalism Updates: 6/24- Oh dear: www.youtube.com/watch?v=iyADwZrQFqE (Taibbi, 2024 [from mn.3]).

Jubilee Updates- (actually much more like an **anomaly of Sumerian geography** than any ‘Bronze age norm’)

4/24- It’s not just in the 21st century that “all debt is an asset that is holding up an asset class far larger than the debt itself. [And now] mortgage debt is what props up the entire global real estate market...[W]hat happens to [all those] valuations when debt ceases to exist?” (Smith, 2024).

See also “CBism”, (sometimes a.k.a. dot...) “Communism”, “New World Order”.

+Judiciary- (In any ‘free’ society...the Fulcrum [between branches of organized interests] has the most concentrated power)

Hence in the USA it has long been; “at the heart of the corruption. They’re not all bad, but I would say 80% of... at least [the] powerful ones are political cowards & go which way the wind blows; and of that 80%, about half of them are criminals.”- Alex Jones (25-3-21, mn.2-3)⁷³⁹. See also “United States” [.LEG-CAP].

1) Founding theorist Montesquieu, a (fmr.) judge himself, knew that the judicial was the weakest of his proposed 3 branches of government. He knew that it thus had to be placed at the fulcrum the (otherwise always power-fighting) Legislative (underdog) branch and the (timarchic) Executive.

2) Should it be elected by the public citizenry (3rd Estate), or appointed-- by the Legislature or Executive?

2b) In terms of the USA and federal court system, this question was settled (inadequately, according to Montesquieu’s *Spirit of Laws* by the way), c.1790, by the initial *Judiciary Act*, which, “[w]ith minor adjustments...is the same system we have today.”- www.archives.gov/milestone-documents/federal-judiciary-act. See also “Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)” [.revolution of 1800].

3) In terms of corruption, ‘the tradition’ goes way back. “These judges are paid so low, on purpose. You don’t think all these lawyers want to be judges because they want to make a tenth of what they would.... They want the trough.... They want their wife, or their kids, or their husband to get...wealthy; like people

⁷³⁹ banned.video/watch?id=67ddf2dcb901919b74895734 (not to be confused with Jones, 2025b)

go to Congress [in the imperial era.... going from marginal net worth] to tens of millions in a few years. LBJ...[went] to Congress worth nothing; worth hundreds of millions of dollars in a few years” (Jones, 2025b, mn.17-18). See also “English constitution, the” [Inns] & “Glorious Revolution, the”.

3b) The opinions of America’s 17th Chief Justice, John Roberts (r.2005-) “are different [from predecessors’]. They often articulate broad principles that do not appear...[to be] offset by other principles of equal importance to the Court. Thus, the peculiar feel of cases like *Seila Law* [2020] and *Arthrex* [2021], whose sweeping logic can readily be understood to threaten many other agency arrangements established by statute, but whose conclusions rather **unpersuasively** state that the reasoning is [to be] confined to specifics of the case. We can only guess as to the reasons for this approach. Perhaps the Chief Justice is A] trying to move the Court’s doctrine forward in a politically less provocative fashion, while still getting his more uncompromising colleagues to sign on to his opinions. Perhaps he B] hopes to recapture some legitimacy for the Court by pulling up short of [a] full realization of those controversial principles in future cases. Perhaps he himself C] [simply] does not know how far he is willing to extend the [anti-“administrative state”]⁷⁴⁰ doctrines” (Tarullo, 2024). See also “Legalism”.

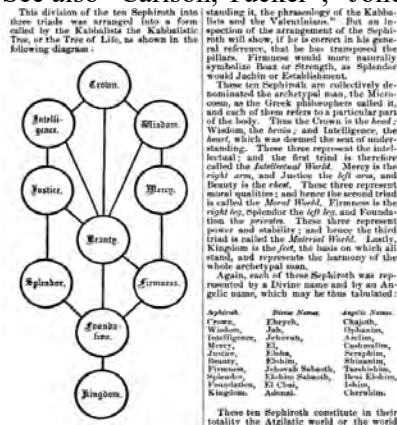
3c) The conservative majority of the Roberts Court “has adopted reasoning that, if applied consistently,... might lead to a conclusion that the structure or mandate of the Federal Reserve, as created by Congress, is unconstitutional” (Tarullo, 2024). See also “Trump-Two”.

+Kabbala- (etmy: קבלה “to receive, because it is the doctrine received from the elders” [Mackey, 1879, 389])

1) “The mystical...theosophy of the Jews is... sometimes used in an enlarged sense, as comprehending all the explanations, maxims, and ceremonies which have traditionally been handed down to the Jews; but in that more limited...[usage] which...is intimately connected with the symbolic science of Freemasonry, the Kabbala may be defined to be a system of philosophy which embraces certain mystical interpretations of Scripture, and [some] metaphysical speculations... In these interpretations and speculations, according to the Jewish doctors, were enveloped the most profound truths of religion...to be comprehended by finite beings, [and] are obliged to be revealed through the medium of symbols and allegories.... Much use is made of...the high degrees, and entire Rites have been constructed on its principles. Hence it demands a place in any general work on Masonry” (Mackey, 1879, 389). See also “Freemasonry”.

1b) Moses, David, Salomon were “initiated into the Kabbalah. No one, however, dared to write it down till Simon bi Jochai, who lived at the time of the destruction of the 2nd Temple [by Titus]” (Mackey, 390).

See also “Carlson, Tucker”, “Jones, Alex”.



standing it, the philosophy of the Kabbalists and the Valentinians. But an inspection of the arrangement of the Sephiroth will show, if he is correct in his general reference, that he has transposed the pillars. Firmness would more naturally symbolize Force or Strength, as Splendor would Justice or Establishment. These ten Sephiroth are collectively designated the archetypal man, the Microcosm, as the Greek philosophers called it, and each of them refers to a particular part of the body. Thus the Crown is the head; Wisdom, the brain; and Intelligence, the heart, which was deemed the seat of understanding. These three represent the intellectual; and the first triad is therefore called the Intellectual World. Mercy is the right arm, and Justice the left arm, and Beauty is the chest. These three represent moral qualities; and hence the second triad is called the Moral World. Firmness is the right leg, Splendor the left leg, and Foundation the penis. These three represent power and stability; and hence the third triad is called the Material World. Lastly, Kingdom is the feet, the basis on which all stand, and represents the harmony of the whole archetypal man. Again, each of these Sephiroth was represented by a Divine name and by an Angelic name, which may be thus tabulated:

These ten Sephiroth constitute in their totality the Atlantic world or the world [Kabbalists' Tree of Life (Mackey, 1879, 391)]

Keynes, J.M. (1883-1946)- (assumed that “science and compound interest” would leave “progressive countries” facing only the “real...permanent problem... [of] how to occupy the leisure [time]” by the early

2030's;⁷⁴¹ but compound usury & financialization/F.I.R.E. sector are essentially extractive and zero-sum gain in nature); see also “Debt money”, “Monetary reform”.

- He thought that man then would only be ‘faced with his real, his permanent problem... how to occupy the leisure, which science and compound interest will have won for him’ (Keynes 1930, 22). In other words, work–life balance would in the future become unhealthy, and leisure time would be excessive.⁷⁴²

1) “The general reaction among economists [to the above supposition] is captured nicely by Pecchi and Piga...: ‘How could it be that a man of Keynes's intelligence, with a deep understanding of economics and society... [could be] so wrong in understanding the future trends of labor and leisure, consumption and saving?’ The economists in their volume discuss several plausible hypotheses to explain the failure of work hours to fall as Keynes predicted. These include:... that *new goods* created new consumer wants...that preferences have changed in response to *advertising*; and that consumer expenditures keep increasing to *keep up* with or outdo fellow citizens” (Crafts, 2022).

1b) A more direct explanation: “Leisure in [longer] retirement [spans] contributes to high life satisfaction for the elderly, but building up [the] savings to pay for it is a barrier to working only 15 hours per week” (Crafts, 2022). See also “Corruption” (institutional), “Extraction”, “F.I.R.E. sector”, “National Debt Economy” & “Keynesianism” [bastard], “Pension funds”, “Baby-boom demographics”.

2) Social psychology notwithstanding, however; “[o]ne of the great geniuses of Keynes was that he recognized [before others, that] the problem is the [trade balance] surpluses” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.21). See also “Balance of Payments” & “Investment Model”.

See also “Compound interest”, “Usury”, “Labor”.

+Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)- (not all macroeconomists were anti-empirical; “[u]nlike most of his colleagues, Kindleberger was deeply interested in history, and his economics brimmed with real people and [real] institutional details” [Mehrling, 2023e].) See also “History”, “Value”.

“Many of my colleagues are terrified at the thought of collaboration of central bankers superseding [national] economic sovereignty and so on. I think they are technicians, and this is the kind of problem they can handle easily.”- testifying to the Senate Banking Committee’s Subcommittee on International Finance, 1965.→ See also “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”, “Eurodollars” [Planet], “Technocrats”, “Design”.

1) A key Marshall Plan designer who had his security clearance revoked in the witch hunts of 1951, Kindleberger already had an accomplished career before being relegated to academia. His “practical policy experience [had] dealt precisely with the problems created by mismatches between money going in and money coming out for actors and countries involved in international trade. How could a country with a balance of payments deficit-- too many imports compared to its exports in value terms-- obtain enough financing to tide it over until exports increased (or imports decreased)? How could countries cope with short-term, speculative inflows and outflows by international speculators? Global credit creation, and the destruction of credit during crises, thus came to the fore” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Marshall Plan” [1947].

1b) was all about “trying to understand... the international lender of last resort⁷⁴³.... [mostly via] swings in asset prices, driven up by the inherent instability of credit, and then down again when the bubble bursts” (Mehrling, 2023d). See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”.

⁷⁴¹ What the most famous temple priest of the 20thc said was: “I would predict that the standard of life in progressive countries a hundred years hence will be between 4 and 8 times as high as it is today” (Keynes 1930b, 21), at which point “everybody will need to do some work if he is to be contented... a 15-hour week may put off the problem for a great while. For 3 hours a day is quite enough to satisfy the old Adam in most of us!” (Keynes, 23). Keynes was foreseeing a future where consumption needs would be met with very little or no work, but where most men would not want to give up work completely.

⁷⁴² Between 1931 and 2011, “annual hours of work fell by a little over a quarter, whereas Keynes predicted a fall of two-thirds by 2030” (Crafts, 2022).

⁷⁴³ “[T]he central point is that international crisis requires an international lender of last resort, and that is much less reliable than lender of last resort at the national level, which is why the crises we observe are so commonly

2) Kindleberger, at the Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (MIT, from 1948-81), “wanted to have a bridge between economics and political science... beyond this *national* [sic] focus on [the post-war-dominant] Keynesianism vs. Monetarism [Schools], to [instead] have an international focus...[on] The Dollar Shortage” (Mehrling, 2022b, mn.8)-- i.e. the lack of a sufficient global Reserve currency system (Mehrling, 2022b, mn.8-9). This “is a story of resilience and duty... continuing to push the ball uphill, no matter what happens to him.... [in his quest for] square[ing] this political-economic circle” (Mehrling, mn.10-11) that then had several centuries history of always winding up in (increasingly) large wars.

3) The most influential Economist (in terms of actual policy) in the 20th century? “Kindleberger clearly sought language and organizational formats that drew a *veil*⁷⁴⁴ over the real hierarchy present in his preferred solutions to monetary instability. He was, Mehrling notes, ultimately a believer in the efficiency of markets who tempered that belief... [with another belief, that] markets [also] needed some degree of political interference for stability.⁷⁴⁵ His proposal for expanding the Federal Reserve...[& its] Open Market Committee was a case in point.... [All of] the Group of 10 [countries] would have representation on what would in effect be the world’s central bank, setting the world’s interest rate, backstopping currencies under speculative attack, and intervening during...financial cris[is]es. Yet this was not the kind of global clearing house cum central bank⁷⁴⁶ that Keynes [had] proposed at Bretton Woods. It was clearly still the central bank of a *single nation*” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Financialization”, → “Big Government”, “LIBOR”.

3b) It's long been known that the “extreme positions on when intervention should take place were defined by Charles Kindleberger (1989) and Anna Schwartz (1986). For Kindleberger, almost any bad thing that happens in financial markets is a financial crisis justifying central-bank intervention: failures of financial institutions, declines in asset prices, adverse exchange rate movements, and so on. For Schwartz... [however] failures of financial institutions or declines in asset prices that do not effect the payments mechanism are mere pseudo-crises. Only when bank failures set off a panic that produces declines in the stock of money do we have a real crisis...[that calls for CB] intervention” (Rockoff, 2015, 44). See also “Bank welfare”, “Monopoly”.

4) Did he eventually get beyond this? Apparently not. Kindleberger “couldn’t figure out how to square the circle between the global globalization of finance and the localization of politics...[when] the governments are local, but the money is global. How do you make that go?” (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.31). See also “‘Currency’ or ‘money’ (essay)”, “Graham, Benjamin”.

international [in nature]. If the crises were merely national, they could more easily be nipped in the bud” (Mehrling, 2023d), without resorting to traditional 11th-hour pseudo-remedies as (see also) “Big Government (growth of)”, “Bank welfare”; “Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)”.

⁷⁴⁴ See also “Tobin, James (1918-2002)”, “Macroeconomics”.

⁷⁴⁵ Hence, Kindleberger “ended up at quite some distance from mainstream economists, for whom any political interference threatened to disturb rather than stabilize markets, even if he did not see financial markets as [inevitably turning into] expressions of political power around the question of how to create and allocate [the] credit [that, according to Kindleberger, made the world go around]” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”.

⁷⁴⁶ See also “Central Bank” [manifesto]; (vs.) “Graham, Benjamin”, “Yeager, Leland”, “World Par Economy”.

Table 1: Minsky and Kindleberger Compared

	Minsky	Kindleberger
Scope	Domestic	International
Character	Activist	Scholar
Mechanism of Instability	Fiscal: investment spending From robust to fragile finance	Monetary: credit expansion Speculative asset price boom and bust
New Deal	Anti-globalist	Globalist
Stabilizing an Unstable System	Minsky (1986, Ch. 13): Big Government An Employment Strategy Financial Reform Industrial Policy	Kindleberger (1973, 292): (a) maintaining a relatively open market for distress goods; (b) providing countercyclical long-term lending; and (c) discounting in a crisis

[Mehrling, 2023d⁷⁴⁷]

See also “Minsky, Hyman (1919-1996)”, “Economics, Institutional”; “Reserve currency”, “Dutch Disease”.

“K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan”- (Oxford Reference dates “the [Vulgate] Bible” to the “late 4th century”.⁷⁴⁸)

See also “Human beings” [Ovid], “Seventeenth century”, “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)”.

+Kumhof, Michael- (International Monetary Fund [2004-14], American Monetary Inst. [2012-15], Bank of England’s “Senior Research Advisor in the [new] Research Hub” [c.2015-]; the world’s leading **reform** macro-economist); see also “Macroeconomics”, “Monetary Economics”, “Bank of England”.

- on the track of Land and/or ‘National Accounting’ reform in the 2020’s? See also “Geoism”, “Kuznets, Simon”.

See also “‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’” [Evans-Pritchard], “Mehrling, Perry”.

Kuznets, Simon (1901-1985)- (i.e. ‘Father modern’, invented both “National Income” & “Gross National Product” [GNP])

- “fell out with the state institutions responsible for calculating the figures for national income” (Lepinies, 2013), and how they twisted it into GNP→GDP. See also “GDP”, “Ninnies”, “National Identity”, “War”.

- Hence “Kuznets was greatly disheartened to learn that economists had begun using his economic indicator figures for purposes other than [for] what they had been intended” (Walters, 1991).



[c.1940, 1971]

+Labor- (groups.csail.mit.edu/mac/users/rauch/worktime/hours_workweek.html)

1) pre-Industrial: <https://mises.org/wire/poverty-forced-farmers-good-old-days-sleep-winter-away>

2) Legalization of (some) labor unions:

⁷⁴⁷ Although both Minsky & Kindleberger “.... (Mehrling, 2023i).

"Indeed, the separation into camps began right away; the 1st issue of the *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics* was published in 1978, the same year as [Kindleberger's] *Manias*" (Mehrling, 2023i). Nonetheless, “” (Mehrling, 2023i).

“For Minsky...[however, cyclical] ‘displacement’ is the pinprick that collapses a fragile financial system at the *end* of an expansion, not the shock that *begins* an unsustainable credit expansion...[as with] Kindleberger” (Mehrling, 2023d). See also “Two Sides of the Same Coin”, “Political Economy”.

⁷⁴⁸ <https://www.oxfordreference.com/display/10.1093/acref/9780191826719.001.0001/q-oro-ed4-00001661>

UK- *Trade-Union Act of 1871*;

US- circa mid-1880's (AFL);

France- *Waldeck-Rousseau Law* (1884), National Federation (1886, 1895), the Bourse du Travail (1887);

Germany- Free Association of German Trade Unions (1897).

3) a century later: <http://www.julietschor.org/about-juliet/> ; see also "America (vis-à-vis Europe)", "Industrial Capitalism" [co-determination], "'Democracy'" [WW1].

See also "Tickbox", "Artificial Intelligence", "Bullshit jobs"; Anglo-"America (vis-à-vis Europe)" [Syndicalism].

Labor Theory of Value- (pretty much the opposite of Ecological Economics [Schumacher, 1973, 15])

Land- "The federal government owns something like 350 million acres of land in America...like 28% of our landmass" (Wood, 2022, mn.107). See also "Real", "Wealth", "Georgism".

1) "Land prices mainly reflect location: farmers may till the soil, or drain it, but most increases in land's value [simply] comes from the activity of other people" (Economist, 2015). This knowledge is nothing new. See also "Georgism (& Land Value Tax)", "Real estate".

2) "Land's share in economies' nonfinancial assets equals between 40% and 60%, and in the US currently equals over 50%. This constitutes **a very large base for a non-distortionary tax**. This column suggests that a 5% or larger increase in the tax rate on the value of US land, excluding buildings and equipment situated on the land, balanced by decreases in the tax rates on incomes from labour and from buildings and equipment... [This] would increase [economic] output by 15% to 25%" (Kumhof, et al, 2022). Land taxes do not "reduce incentives to work and save... [and] land cannot migrate out of the country" (Ibid). See also "Physiocrats, the", "**Money, 3 Types of**".

Land bridge- (fitzinfo.net/eurasian-world-order/) See also "**Rus-srael**", "Israel" [**dangerous**], "BRICS+". "Is it, in fact, the story of the century?"- Bruno Macaes, 2018 . See also "Baruch, Bernard" [20th].

1) Gulf War: "[A]ll the [corporate] media [cartel], the entire parade of Washington Middle East 'experts' who all seem to have just stepped out of a Mossad meeting, are unanimous in praise of Bush and okaying the alleged necessity to stop this [Saddam Hussien] 'megalomaniac', this 'Hitler'.... [W]hat precisely are...[Pres. GHW Bush's] war aims? They are vague and unclear, made worse by... refusing to negotiate with Iraq.... [The KSA] boils down to a happy case of the 'partnership of industry and government'-- happy, that is, for the Saud family and for the Rockefeller oil interests. Iraq, on the other hand, has very little dealings with the Rockefeller Empire. In contrast to heavy dealings with Iran (in the Shah's day), Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and the rest of the Gulf states, the big Wall Street banks reported that they had virtually no loans outstanding, or deposits owed, to Iraq. Thus, Citibank (Rockefeller)⁷⁴⁹ reported that its risk of loss to Iraq was 'zero', and similar reports came from Chase Manhattan (Rockefeller) and the rest of Wall Street.... . Saddam Hussein poses no threat whatever to the American consumer, or to US national interests; but he does pose a threat, not only to Rockefeller profits, but also to the State of Israel. Note how the Zionists in the media and in Congress are leading the pack calling for war... Two of the most powerful influences on American foreign policy are the Rockefeller interests and the Zionist lobby. When these two groups join, look out!" (Rothbard, 1990). Ok; see also "Plato & Aristotle".

2) Iraq War: "This is a time for truth. For America is about to make a momentous decision: whether to launch a series of wars in the Middle East that could ignite the Clash of Civilizations against which...Samuel Huntington has warned, a war we believe would be a tragedy and a disaster for this Republic" (Buchanan, 2003). See also "Anti-Semitism".

⁷⁴⁹ See also "*Glass-Steagall Act, 'repeal'*" & "Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)".

2b) Joint Special Operations Commander longtime Intelligence Director Gen. Michael Flynn's disregard for traditional wartime "rules of engagement" in Iraq⁷⁵⁰ set a tone that "made the entire Iraq...Afghani world...hate the United States.... making sure that everyone despised the United States.... It was a complete...disaster.... Make the United States hated in the region, so...China and Russia⁷⁵¹ could step into the Middle East" (O'Connell, 2024-4-23, mn.10).

3) The investment price tags (20 yrs. later)? The US has "lost...\$14 trillion over the last 20 years in these wars in Iraq and Afghanistan⁷⁵², and elsewhere [in the region]⁷⁵³...Syria⁷⁵⁴ and Libya.... the...national debt now presents a real threat" (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.22); and the People's Republic of China invested more than \$1 trillion on the ~~'1 Belt, 1 Road'~~ 'Belt & Road' Initiative over its first (2013-23) decade. Go figure. See also "G-2", "Multipolar", "Black Budget".

3b) The drawing down of the 4th quarter American Empire; "goes on and on and on. They've been preparing for this for a long time. From [a half-decade before] 2008 and the collapse [of the traditional economy and middle class] they've gone in [and] shattered the Middle East. [Controversial US Envoy-Administrator of Iraq (from 2003-04)] Paul Bremmer-- what a coincidence-- Heinz Kissinger's 2IC, 2nd-in-command of Kissinger & Associates⁷⁵⁵ [r.1989-2000] Paul Bremmer is running Iraq. He sets it on fire. They sack all [of] the [uni-institution] Ba'th Party [and lock them out from anything public].... [Gen. Michael] Flynn... said that 'If you do that, you'll create an insurgency, you'll kill a lot of American troops and a lot of Iraqis'. And they did it anyway, because that was the plan-- to set Iraq on fire, and smash up Pan-Arab nationalism [still further], allow Iran in, and force Saudi and [the] U.A.E.⁷⁵⁶ into the arms of Israel" and its Mossad.... Look what they did. It's incredible! They burned out America with...[Kissinger] and the ['Globalist'] gang, all the Israeli infiltration, their encrypted radio communications... the subterfuge and penetration-- all the while to exhaust the US, break [it] up, *use* [sic] them, and then send them back home packing under Trump. Trump...[was] to pull out of NATO. Trump...[was] to pull out of the Middle East. And in...[the resultant vacuum] would form that [new,] multipolar world order, and the Belt & Road. Trump [on Day 1] said 'We're gonna end the TPP' [Trans-Pacific Partnership].... And what happened? China went: 'Great everyone-- Now you're on the Belt & Road!' [instead].... That's [a salient part of] the plan! But Trump didn't do [all of] it [the old globalists' Plan]. That's why Kissinger [et al] **hate**" Trump⁷⁵⁷, since their falling out with the Steve Bannon half of Trump's orig. 2017 cabinet that summer (O'Connell, 2023c, mn.130; mn.131). See also "Nasserism", "Zionism".

⁷⁵⁰ <https://breakingdefense.com/2016/12/trumps-generals-part-3-mike-flynn-vs-al-qaeda/>

⁷⁵¹ Flynn, in 2013, was the first-ever US officer to be allowed inside the Russian military intelligence (GRU) headquarters in Moscow.

⁷⁵² "...where the CIA has had 40 years of illusory gains and worse losses" (Sorkin, 2022). See also "United States of Lockheed-Martin".

⁷⁵³ www.wsj.com/articles/who-won-in-afghanistan-private-contractors-troops-withdrawal-war-pentagon-11640988154 [WSJ, 21-12-31].

⁷⁵⁴ "A lot of Washington gambits go really badly.... Syria was a CIA operation to overthrow [President Bashar al-] Assad-- clear as day-- a standard covert regime change operation that lead to a massive refugee crisis in Europe and all the rest. Not a word of honesty about it in the European mainstream media" (Sachs, 2024, mn.19-20).

⁷⁵⁵ "The firm once threatened to sue Congress to resist a subpoena for its client list" (Toosi & Arnsdorf, 2016).

⁷⁵⁶ The sand deserts of the United Arab Emirates (UAE), Oman, and the KSA are never listed as components of "Greater Israel", whereas parts of (the fmr. 'Pan-Arab strongholds of) Iraq and Egypt are, in addition to Jordan, and pretty much all of Lebanon and Syria. See also "Jewish diaspora" [Hyksos].

⁷⁵⁷ Kissinger met with (PotUS) Trump only 3 or 4 times-- as opposed to **17**** meetings with Vladimir Putin between 2001-2017 (and more than that earlier [Toosi & Arnsdorf, 2016]). Kissinger's (apparently final) verdict on Trump (2022): "for an American president to challenge the constitutional system and to try to overthrow the constitutional system is a grave matter. And I find no excuse for that" (Benac, 2023).

** - "Kissinger...has met Vladimir Putin some 20 times" (Tass, 2012-3-12; tass.com/archive/671475). Is it anything new? See also "International Intelligence Community (Axes of)".

4) “The slow dying of the [‘Eastern’] Roman Empire after the sacking of Constantinople made...[Russia] make a pivot to the east, much the way President Putin is doing now toward China”⁷⁵⁸ (Vorobiev, 2023g). See also “BRICS+”, “OPSEC”.

5) Maybe so, but almost “‘60% of China’s overseas [Belt & Road-type] loans are now held by countries considered to be in financial distress, compared with [only] 5% in 2010’. I’ve long argued that what others described as ‘debt-trap diplomacy’ was in fact mostly inexperience.”- @michaelxpettis (2022-9-26 [quoting the *WSJ*]). See also “China” [Pettis].

See also “Multipolarity”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.



[See also “BRICS+”, “Angry Birds”, “Monetary Reform, international”].

Latin America-

1) “Relying on foreign capital... that’s what happened to Latin America in the 1960’s and 70’s, leading to the big crisis of the 1980’s” (Pettis, 2023b, mn.2).

Updates: 3/23- Sen. Lindsey Graham will “introduce a bill that would allow the US military to use force in Mexico less than a month after President AMLO moved forward with plans to nationalize Mexico’s lithium.”- @MintPressNews, Mar 8, 2023

4/23- Chile nationalized lithium in 4/23. See also “France (& the EU)” [Rousseau], “Philosophies, national”. See also Anglo-“America (vis-à-vis Latin America)”.

+Latitude-attitude- Calque of suum cuique (specialty)

0-10- the (traditional) primacy on *animism*-cosmology; ‘it’s determined’ [see also “Philosophy”];

15-30- the (traditional) primacy on [state] *religion*; ‘it’s God’ [see also “India”, KSA, “Religion”];

30-40- the (traditional) primacy on *political ideology*/behavior; ‘it’s man’ [see also “China”, “Confucian”];

40-49- the (traditional) ‘ ‘ *political economy*; ‘it’s the economy’ [see also “Montesquieu”, “Constitutions”, “Constitution”];

50-55- the (‘modern’) ‘ ‘ *accounting*, and/or *monetary* economics; ‘It’s the steering wheel of the economy’.

[see also “Accounting, double-entry”, “Dutch Republic”, “City (of London)”, “Monetary Economics”];

55-60- the (‘modern’) ‘ ‘ [‘After all that, what else is there to think about (all winter)...’]⁷⁵⁹ *HUMINT*; ‘It’s the [connected?] dots’.

[see also “Secrecy, Cult of”, “Intelligence Community” (.I.I.C.), “Military-Industrial-Intelligence Complex”, “UKUSA Agreement”]

See also “Globalism”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “**International Intelligence Community**”, “Design”, “Imperialism, American” [longitudinal].

Laundering- (money laundering- most of the ‘Big 5 Banks’ have paid substantial fines for it this century)

⁷⁵⁸ The “large-scale pivot to Asia through the Far East...shall make up for the ruined relations with the West.”

- www.quora.com/profile/Dima-Vorobiev [23-10-31]. In other words, “we are not so much a European country as a Eurasian one. I will never tire of reminding you that Alexander Nevsky [1221-1263] spent a year and a half traveling through Central Asia and then Southern Siberia on his way to Karakorum, the capital of the Mongolian Empire... the 1st Russian Siberian.... Russia must move forward. And forward does not mean to the West, but to the East and the South. That is where the future of humanity lies” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “Third Rome”.

⁷⁵⁹ “[S]teps are being officially taken to prepare a dictionary of Old Slavonic for use in schools: and one vainly tries to imagine a British government giving official backing to the preparation of an Anglo-Saxon dictionary during...[an existential] world war!” (Wrenn, 1944). See also “Civilization, Orthodox”.

1) For instance, HSBC, Deutsche Bank, Danske Bank, Nordea.... big, international banks are prepared to take **great risks** with the law.... The malaise is [certainly] systemic” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 7), and worsening. See also “Big 5 (High St.) Banks”, “Investment Bank”.

1b) Maybe it’s not such a ‘great risk’ when you’re 1st in line (speed dial) with the “Big 4 Accounting firms- Management consultants”;→ see also →“Risk Management” & “Political risk”.

2) Are (mostly ‘national’) politicians

3) Jeffrey Epstein (1953-2019)⁷⁶⁰ “” (Fitts, 2024t, mn.2-4)

Laundering Updates: 11/23- Less and less one-time direct deposits even in the US? www.brighteon.com/8020915a-624d-4d7d-8ad0-e258d8669c84 (Roberts, 2023, mn.54-55).

9/24- is very prevalent in the fast food industry; “those corporate guys aren’t smarter.... They’re cheating”: home.solari.com/money-markets-report-september-19-2024/ . See also “Wall Street”; “States rights”..

See also “Counterfeiting”, “Bank welfare”, “Banksters”. “Cartel”.

Legalism- (still ‘**the most hated of philosophies**’; should it be?)

1) It’s the 2020’s now, &: “From central banks to grassroot collectives, the invocation of *value* is enabling new conversations over widespread inequalities, ecological crises, and the mechanisms at work in producing, entrenching, and [last but not least] **challenging** the status quo in various spheres of life” (Leiter & Vallejo, 2024)⁷⁶¹. See also “Value”, “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”.

1b) “The role of law in these debates often features [at least in N.European countries] as a counterbalance to brut market forces, by carrying the societal and moral values that are supposed to reign in [the] ‘too’ excessive *extractive* practices, and [hence] uphold a sense of social cohesion. At the same time, legal scholars have long argued that law is, in fact, a key *enabler* of such forces with its entrenched systems of property, contract, and international trade underpinning regimes of unequal exchange at [both the] local and global levels” (Leiter & Vallejo, 2024). See also “Extraction”, “Trump, Donald”, “Circus, the” [USA]. See also “Feudalism, neo”; “Civil National Identity”.

Leverage- (man’s ‘oldest power tool’; monetarily it “giveth on the way up; takes away twice as fast on the way down” (Luongo, 2023-4-8L, mn.8). See also “Numbers”,→ “Imperialism”,→ “Usury”. See also “Mythomatics”, “Parallel Universe”.

+L.H.- (what is the relationship[s] between ‘Limited Hangout’s and ‘Learned Helplessness’?)

“The exposition of [a hitherto suppressed] truth without a compelling way to... action leads to *learned helplessness*, where your limbic system changes in your brain and you have to say... ‘*I guess that’s just the way the world is.*’”- Shiva Ayyadurai (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.24). See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”, “Lies”.

1) Limited hangout (Op.)- “First they try to conceal it. The 2nd part of the deception is.... they release a piece of it [the Op.] to appease the masses, a blunted version of it... This has been done for centuries” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.22). See also “‘Modernity’ (so-called)” [OMG!].

1b) Limited hangout (person)- “These guys are used to funnel smart people to them, and then they hold on to...[such smart and/or curious people]. They do not want [for] them to do any [effective] action.... What is their solution-- nothing” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.24). “To me, that’s very...deadly, to the human [being] spirit” (mn.25).

2) Learned helplessness- “” (Ayyadurai, 2023-). See also “Statism”, “COVID Op.”. See also “Learned ignorance”, “Academia”, “Orwell”, “Eurodollars” [Planet].

⁷⁶⁰ (Webb, 2024, mn.2-3).

⁷⁶¹ The “Law & (De)Valuation Practices” conference is about such questions as: “In what ways does [a] law code, inscribe, or co-constitute [the] prevalent modes of value [that are] underpinning (in)human relations?”; and “Can *new modes* of legal analysis contribute to rethinking value within or beyond the economic domain, or does value [itself] need to be rescued from legal analysis?” (Leiter & Vallejo, 2024). See also “Civil” [law], & “China”.

L.H.Updates: 9/23- Covering up CISA lawsuits “was a limited hangout...a CIA intelligence operation that Tucker [Carlson] did, with *The Intercept*” (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.18). See also “Macgregor, Douglas”.



[cute in the 2000's; not so much after (see also) “COVID”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”].]

Lies- (newsflash: nature [from amoebas to the lacrimate] is hard-wired for deception.

1) Xenophanes (560-478 BCE) wrote that “all things are wrapped in appearances...[“weeping”] Heraclitus added to this. The nature of things is in the habit of concealing itself” (Dick, 1978). See also “Dystopia”, “Confusion, theory”, “Human beings”.

Newsflash: nature (from amoebas to the lacrimate) is hard-wired for deception. Xenophanes (560-478 BCE)



Palestinian run away from the lacrimator gas and bullets discharged by Israeli military in western part...

[‘why lie cry’.; see also “Long-term orientation (LTO)”]

1b) ...See also “Reverse psychology” [animals], “Dystopia”.

Updates- (the basic building blocks of mal...[so→ see also “Religion” & “Philosophy”])

(a proverbial ‘mother-of-all’?: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqmMIWbKwIA> [Titus, 2019b, mn.3]).

See also “Capitalisms” [Desan], “Big...”, “Myths”, “Lobbying”.

Lincoln, Abraham (1809-1865)- See “American Systems, the”.

Liquidity- ([‘cashness’] “is a market fact”, whereas solvency is “accounting fiction” [Mehrling, 2024e, mn.24])

1) But “how...[do] you measure the **price** of liquidity”⁷⁶² (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.56)? See also “Solvency”, “Bank for International Settlement” [eurodollars].

1b) The “price of [CB or state-supplied] liquidity is [not] zero. That is [merely] a nice, analytical abstraction to help you with other parts of your theory. But it’s not true about the world” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.135).

2) There are 3 “” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.29). See also “Money”, “Hierarchy of Money, Currency, and Credit”.

3) “[W]hat is the relationship between the ‘price of *time*’ and the ‘price of *liquidity*’. Is the price of liquidity an immediate **or** short term price of time?”- @_threeclocks

Perry Mehrling@PMehrling (Jun 21, 2024): “It is the price of relaxing the settlement constraint.”

See also “Counterparty risk”.

+Lobbying (& ‘campaign finance’)- (a long history of “ineffective” regulation: www.gao.gov/assets/t-ggd-91-56.pdf [GAO’91]); see also “Foundations”, “Democracy”.

1) “They know how to stop strong enforcement of existing laws, and they know how to stop new laws, and they know how to appeal laws, and... elect people or appoint people who see things in a way that advantageous for their wallets” (Johnson, 2023, mn.37).

2) In between the 2 poles of outright bribery and “using public opinion as a lever” lie “many of the time-honored methods... still in vogue; furnishing information to the legislators, drafting bills, helping members to gain support for their pet measures, securing the appointment of ‘reliable’ men”, etc. (Columbia Law, 1947, 98). See also “Corruption” [Colu].

3) “It is also important to remember that one of the primary sources of campaign donations is from the capital gains generated in the financial and real estate [F.I.RE. sector] markets. This has been one of the

⁷⁶² “Liquidity itself is a difficult quality to delineate” (Borio, mn.57).

drivers of Congressional support for centralizing control-- shifting Main Street income into publicly traded companies using government policies such as the pandemic lockdowns" (Fitts, 2023f, 4-5). See also "F.I.R.E. sector", "COVID", "Congress".
See also "Lobbyists", "Democracy".

Local governance- <https://www.youtube.com/@strongtowns/videos> [Marohn's Strong Towns]
See also "Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFRs)", "Burien, Walter", "Civil National Identity", "Federalism" [.share].

Local scrip & Complementary currencies- (i.e. 'local-based monetary systems' & 'standard-currency-based' ['colored paper' and/or] high-tech derivations'; 'substitute/spare tires' for the larger/pre-existing system & [indeed] >monetization 'complements to it')

- In the beginning, so to speak, "the utopian socialist Robert Owen's [1771-1858]...idea was that individual workers would offer their labor in exchange for...[notes] that they could exchange for the labor of other workers. A butcher might offer 10 hours in exchange for notes. Later he might cash them in for 10 hours of labor by a carpenter...[T]he experiment was... unsuccessful. It was [simply too] hard to get enough people, with enough different skills, depositing their labor to make holding the notes worthwhile" (Rockoff, 2015, 33-34) ⁷⁶³. In any substantial economic downturn (within a sufficiently 'free' political jurisdiction), "...entrepreneurs would soon introduce...[monetary alternatives] in some form, and so [to the extent that they got much of anywhere] many of the problems inherent in [the so-called] modern systems would soon reemerge" (Rockoff, 34), albeit without the 'lift' (or liftoff factor) that got the preexisting monetary system to where it was in the first place. See also "Taxation", "Currency", "'Real' money".



[Got lift? See also "Socialism".]

Locke, John (1632-1704)- (popular sovereignty, natural rights, and 'the social contract' [+ bullionism])

See also "Wilson, James (1742-1798)", "Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)", and Rousseau [.money].

1) In "the eyes of American...interpreters of his 2nd Treatise of Government [(1689), Locke transformed the] *fundamental* Common Law right [of consent to the laws by which one is governed] into an *enlightened* 'natural right'" (Thompson, 2017, 18), in their quest to find more-fresh rationales for seceding from the (rather unnaturally) distant empire. See also "Natural law".

1b) Two decades earlier, Locke had co-authored the "Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina" which had no qualms about endorsing aristocracy, serfdom, and slavery, indicating "an immediate and identifiable colonial context that contributed to his distinctive theory of property.... The Fundamental Constitutions... affirmed the absolute powers of life and death of slaveholders... [and] erected the first hereditary nobility on North American soil."- scholar.harvard.edu/files/armitage/files/armitage-locke.pdf [Armitage'04]

2) Just a "few weeks after William [of Orange] had touched down in Torbay [on Guy Fawkes Day, 1688] and marched into London, the Dutch [Stadtholder's] royal yacht arrived in London, bringing with it William's wife [the soon-to-be co-monarch] Mary⁷⁶⁴. On board also was the English philosopher John Locke, who had [just] spent 5 years in exile in the Netherlands. Locke's royal return seemed to enthrone him as the philosopher [if not also a co-plotter]⁷⁶⁵ of 1688, the man whose ideas gave intellectual bottom to the policies

⁷⁶³ This is because money's primary function has always been simply to provide a functional, stable means of payment that circulates. ('functional' & 'circulates' being the same thing here).

⁷⁶⁴ In part to assuage public fears that the royal family was too Catholic, Charles II had agreed, in 1677, that (heir) Duke of York James's daughter, Mary (1662-1694), Charles' niece, would marry the Dutch Protestant Stadholder William of Orange (1650-1702).

⁷⁶⁵ It's no secret that Locke was in exile there [from 1683], along with others, due to suspected conspiring against (the plotting**) King Charles II (r.1660-85), and the ascent to the throne of (Catholic-'Charismatic authoritarian')

of constitutional monarchy, individual liberty and religious tolerance” (Malik, 2013), as the Dutch had already been out front on for a century (per Grotius’ exposition and development of Cicero’s work)⁷⁶⁶. See also “Glorious Revolution, the (1688-91)”, “Gold Standards & bullionism”.

2b) The idea of legally protected private property was already “fairly common in 17th century writing and had been used extensively...by Hugo Grotius. It was a definition of personality-- that which constituted the individual, and it included one's body, actions, thoughts, and beliefs. Locke built on this concept of *self*-ownership... [using] it to explain how one derives a right to possess objects outside of one's self, [per] his famous (or infamous) labor theory of property.” - oll.libertyfund.org/pages/locke-on-property-a-bibliographical-essay-by-karen-vaughn [Vaughn’80]. See also “Labor Theory of Value”.

2c) “Locke’s concept of liberty was... [simply] narrow. ‘Locke’s toleration’, as Jonathan Israel observes, ‘revolves primarily around (=) freedom of worship and theological discussion, placing little emphasis on freedom of thought, speech and persuasion beyond what relates to freedom of conscience’” (Malik, 2013).

3) Monetarily, “Locke held that ‘the intrinsic value of silver, considered as money, is that estimate which common consent has placed upon it’-- an opinion of little utility unless the grounds of such [so-called] common consent can be ascertained” (Del Mar, 1880, 273). See also “Redemption operation (& bullionism)”, “Plenary”, “City (of London), the”, “Oligarchy”, “Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873)”. See also “Montesquieu, Baron de (1689-1755)”, “Dutch Republic, the”.

Lockheed-Martin- See +“Bechtel”, +”Big 7”.

+Logic- (is overrated: clip.cafe/monty-python-the-holy-grail-1975/there-are-ways-of-telling-whether-she-a-witch/) See also “Duopoly”, “Democracy”, “Fundamental Attribution Error” [.immature], “Graeber, David” [.violence]. See also “Left brain, right brain”; “Legalism” [Mehrling], “Taxation” [logic].

London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)- (1970’s-2023) **LIBOR** (‘king of floating rates’) **was used for many things, for bank money, for Fed funds, for other CB liabilities, for OMC contracts, for derivatives, for pensions**; and up until “2008, everybody thought that...[it] was a risk-free rate” (Long, 2023, mn.12). See also “**Powellism**”, “SOFR”.

+Longitude (‘wrong’gitude)-



[Overheard a long century ago, “Dude”. See also “Statism”, “Conspiracy” & “Geography” (.anti-Russia); then “Twentieth century” (.song).& “Third Rome”.]

James II (r.1685-88)... While Locke resided under an assumed name in Amsterdam, Anglo-Dutch Parliamentary-merchants (sometimes a.k.a. bankers) were deciding what to do about the threat posed by James. See also “Seventeenth century”, → “Glorious” [.military occupation], → “Bank of England”.

** - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Secret_Treaty_of_Dover .

⁷⁶⁶ Hugo Grotius (1583-1645), often while exiled to France, developed (primarily from Cicero**) the foundations of international law and and “Natural law”. Locke then developed this into a “Natural law” of private property for the English common law.

** - “[A]s every man holds his own... it follows that no man can covet another’s property, without violating the laws of human society” (Cicero, 44 BCE, 17). See also “Constitutions”.

Long-Term Orientation (LTO)-

“A society grows great when old men plant trees in whose shade they shall never sit.”- anonymous

1) “” (Xu, 2017, 223).

LTO Updates: 8/24- newsflash: memory-judgement and “free will” are not the same thing:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=vCGtkDzELAI [mn.0-8 (PhiloCrashCourse’16)], www.youtube.com/watch?v=_TYuTid9a6k [mn.17-19 (Scott,J.-24-8-26)].

See also “Cycles”, “History”, “Culture” [Hofstede], “Design” [culture], “CIA” (‘Control-v-Chaos’).

+Love (v.)- (classic: 愛人 [twitter.com/yanqixu_/status/1714384477093290465]; see also “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’” [Confuse Us “Confucius”]), “Confucian” [love police], “Montesquieu” [trichotomy].

1) More recently: “So much has been written and said about the nature of Love.

It is a profound teaching, that love begins within oneself, in the true aloneness of the illusion of form; that *universal* love can only be found in the Now, in surrender to the life that happens; that there can be no love in or for Humanity until its actions are correct. And finally, that it is our form, our bodies that need to be honored as vehicles of consciousness, and that our differences are holy and mutative.

We are conditioned to learn love from the other, from the mother and the father, from the lover and the child. In this way, we are conditioned to seek love from others in order to ‘feel’ loved.

The ‘not-self’ does not love itself. In not having love within oneself, it becomes [increasingly price-tagged, as] a commodity. Something of value worth seeking, suffering, and longing for; a commodity [thing] that defines most beings’ lives. The measuring of love, the externalization of Love: ‘He loves me, I love him’, ‘I don’t love him enough’, ‘He doesn’t love me enough’, ‘I wish he loved me more’, and so on.⁷⁶⁷”

- Alan (‘Ra Uru Hu’) Krakower (humandesigntsystem.co/en/ra-uru-hu-on-love/). Such (so-called) ‘modern’ foolishness...~~is~~ was of a scale arguably unprecedented; see also “Big picture (2019)”. See also “Philosophy tree” [full circle], “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”, “Human beings”.

MO Updates- (UK-only; a.k.a.[see also] “Base money”, “Federal funds” [US], ‘high-powered money’)

M1 Updates- (~~‘discontinued’~~ re-formulated in May 2020⁷⁶⁸; basically **merged** into “M2”)

“They redefined M1 and added in savings accounts” (Williams, 2022, mn.16), because M2 (i.e. ‘plus savings accounts’) was being used more extensively than M1 by then anyway. Nonetheless, “M2 right now is [still] the headline [US] ‘Money supply’ (Williams, mn.17). See also “Monetization...”

M2 Updates- (M1 plus savings/demand deposits)

- 1stq 2023 M2 was down the most (year-on-year) *since 1937* (Booth, 2023, mn.39).

In the 2020’s, “you don’t get to see what they reported” every week anymore” (Williams, 2022, mn.15).

M3- (discontinued in 2006; UK-only)

- “On Eurodollars, M3 only included Eurodollar deposits held by American bank holding companies. Given that the vast majority of Eurodollar activity takes place overseas through *foreign banks*, this is analogous to monitoring the global oil supply by sampling production data out of Alaska. On repos, the Fed only tracked repos between itself and its primary dealers. According to Yale economists Gary Gorton and Andrew Metrick, there are no official statistics on the overall size of the repo market. They estimate that the Fed’s balance sheet could account for **only \$4.5 trillion of the overall \$12 trillion repo market** in 2008, making it even larger than the \$10 trillion in assets in the US banking system. In other words, the repo market is bigger than the US banking system, but...[was] unaccounted for by the Fed” (Sekar, 2010).

⁷⁶⁷ “None of the above [there] is about love...[They are] more about fear of aloneness, an aloneness void of self-love, driven by [not-self] inadequacy and insecurity” (Ibid).

⁷⁶⁸ So now there’s Old or “Basic M1”, which ShadowStats still uses. “My definition is [still] simply the cash and the checking accounts, and... [that’s] about 18% of M2... [But with the new] definition...[M1’s] up around 88% of M2” (Williams, 2022, mn.17).

See also “Eurodollars”, “Repo Markets”, “Bernanke, Ben”.

+‘M4’- (+T-bills, commercial paper, long-term deposits, repo agreements, and MMMFs, via ‘The Center for Financial Stability’ in New York) See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”.

- “The CFS was founded in 2009 by Lawrence...Goodman... [and] was fortunate in that William...Barnett, the world’s leading expert on Divisia monetary aggregates⁷⁶⁹, agreed to develop and lead the CFS’s Advances in Monetary and Financial Measurement program... [The] detailed monthly report ‘CFS Divisia Monetary Data for the United States’...contains a broad money measure M4. It includes 5 more components than M2: institutional money-market funds, long-term deposits, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, and T-bills. These components are important because they all serve, in varying degrees, as money. To exclude them from a measure of money would be to exclude a great deal” (Hanke, 2018).

+Macgregor, Douglas- (America’s ranking DoD dissident⁷⁷⁰, CEO of “Our Country, Our Choice”⁷⁷¹)
1) introduction: www.youtube.com/watch?v=8u1dPlr2PQo [Macgregor, 2024, mn.0-8]. See also “Congress”, “Sovereignty”.

1b) “According to Mexican authorities, drug-trafficking gangs pay around 1.27 billion pesos (...\$100 million) a month in bribes to municipal police officers nationwide.... Criminal elements in Mexico are equipped with the latest surveillance and communications technology” (Macgregor, 2018). See also “Cartel”, “Trump 1’s foreign policy”.
See also “Revolution, American, 2nd”.

Macroeconomics-

“How long can irony and cynicism sustain the economics profession? When will we see the rebirth of the Intellectual, the Social Activist, and the Teacher as respectable characters in the world of economics?”

- Arjo Klamer,⁷⁷² 1990 (Ziliak, 2002)

“[In] standard Economics, the Payment System is [still] kind of nowhere.”- Perry Mehrling (2025b, mn.9).
See also “Payment Systems”.

1) “There is no macroeconomics [other than (until recently, always lying about) money & currency].⁷⁷³ There’s only microeconomics-- there’s only the decisions that...[people-organizations] make on a day-to-day basis. and [then] that forms the rest of it.... At the ‘macroeconomic’ level there’s only [the choices of] macro-policy⁷⁷⁴ [sic], which then effects how everything works” (Luongo, 2023-4-21?, mn.117), and it is then observed-recorded into some macroeconomic theory⁷⁷⁵. See also “Monetary Economics”, “Gross Domestic Product”, “Statistics”, “Myths, Big 6”, “Personification fallacy”, “Science of assumptions”.

⁷⁶⁹ Named for “French engineer Francois Divisia (1889-1964)...[and his] theory of aggregation developed in 1925... [the longer list of] components [in ‘M4’] are weighted according to the *moneyiness* of each component” (Hanke, 2018), sometimes a.k.a. ‘circulation’. See also “Payment Systems”.

⁷⁷⁰ Department of Defense (DoD); not to be confused with Paul Craig Roberts (www.paulcraigroberts.org), the USA’s leading Treasury Dept. dissident; nor with “Fitts, Catherine Austin”, the USA’s leading ‘Federal Reserve’ (Investment Banking) dissident-“LH”; nor with “Ayyadurai, Shiva” the USA’s leading academic & electoral dissident; nor with “Hudson, Michael”, the USA’s leading Citibank (& FRBNY-type) dissident; nor with “O’Connell, Brendon” (for a large global puzzle piece), the world’s leading ‘free speech’ dissident. See also “Mehrling, Perry” (for a primary missing puzzle piece [accurate-valid 20thc monetary history]), and “Revolution, American, 2nd”.

⁷⁷¹ Macgregor was also an influential (acc. to Gen. McKenzie) adviser to (1st term) Donald Trump. See also “LH”.

⁷⁷² <http://www.klamer.nl/about-klamer/>

⁷⁷³ It’s not that much of a mystery. See also “Neoliberalism” [bridging], “Exogenous vs. Endogenous”.

⁷⁷⁴ ...a.k.a. (see also) “Politics”, which fills the void when the “Economics” side of “Political Economy” has become disjointed (from divorce between its yin-*primary* & yang-*monetary* shenanigans sides). See also “State, theories of” [Purpose].

⁷⁷⁵ Here’s one. Macroeconomic stability is primarily a matter of *Monetary* stability, which is primarily a matter of *Currency* stability. Monetary *instability*, in turn, is when they want to break certain institutional things. See also

1b) Nowadays at least, “[y]ou have to take the opposite of what they say” (Werner, 2021c, mn.112). See also “MIT”, “Parallel Universe”, “States rights”.

1c) ...because the field has (since the 1960's) primarily featured a fundamental imbalance between the primary and tertiary sectors, in deference to debt-financing (which obviously leads to “Debt saturation”, a.k.a. Crises at some point). See also “Tobin, James (1918-2002)”, “Primary Sector Economics” [Parity], “Productivity” [service sector], “Debt cycles” & “Monetary Reform, international”.

1d) Economic history has also been radically downsized through most of the ‘post-war’ era.⁷⁷⁶ Why does this matter? Validity and meaning⁷⁷⁷ matter. History-- whether in the form or service of ‘Economic History’ or ‘Historical Economics’-- tends to increase validity, because “history offers more facts, better facts, better theory, and [eventually] better policy” (Ziliak, 2002). See also “History”, “Long-term Orientation”.

1e) Are most of these (real world) topics still pretty much taboo (at least for the vast majority) in the field? “There is very high incidence of mental illness and diseases related to mental illness among assistant professors of Economics these days, according to my young scholars” (Johnson, 2023, mn.33). See also “Assumptions”, “Parallel Universe”, “Cognitive dissonance”.

2) Nonetheless, the much-maligned theoreticians of ‘the modern’ have been, for at least a century now, chasing unicorn-holy grails that are not too far off. “Equilibrium”? A “world” commodity-standard? A valid plan to (eventually) achieve such notions, via world price stability, was first put forward by the great investor-economist Ben Graham in the 1940's. Why has ‘everybody’ forgotten about it (along with “Parity pricing”) since then? See also “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”, “Equilibrium”, “Secrecy, cult of” [HolyGrail]. See also “Governance” [+100 yrs.], “Politics”, “Kindleberger, Charles”, “Statistics”, “Chinese statistics”.



[what they were talking about through the (often false) ‘macroeconomic’ 20thc;]

[“USSR”; 3rdq 20thc, 4thq 20thc; ‘1300’s France’]

+MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)- “There **is** something enormously powerful in a child’s ability to withstand the fraudulent.⁷⁷⁸ A child has the clearest eye, the steadiest hand.... When I want to know what is true, I ask my children. They do not ask me; I turn to them” (Dick, 1978). See also “Lies”, “Integrity”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”, “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”, “**Devil Game, the**”.

See also “Boards/Board Systems”, “United States, the”, www.youtube.com/watch?v=nRi8oQv3VKE [mn.4 (‘HeyCowboy’)], www.youtube.com/watch?v=K00rz73s_zU [MorganFr.,BR.].

“**Eraser decades**” & “Debt cycles” (every 7-8 decades of “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”). Sacred pantheons? American values ≠ Imperial values. See also “Imperialism, American” (let’s get it over with).

⁷⁷⁶ After “Harvard cut a full-year of history from the core of its [Economics] graduate program in the 1960s...[the resultant] fashion...[trend] was completed at most schools, including Chicago, by the mid-1970s” (Ziliak, 2002).

⁷⁷⁷ History ([especially] when it’s good) “exposes the contested meanings of utility, labor, freedom, and justice. History [thus] keeps us honest in our assumptions” (Ziliak, 2002). Could anything be more important for (macro) “Economics” in the first quarter of the 21st century? See also “Economic science” & “Great Extinction, 6th”.

⁷⁷⁸ ↓

www.google.com/books/edition/Rudolf_Steiner_and_the_Founding_of_the_New_Mysteries/hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=rudolf+steiner+7+year+cycles+of+life+development&pg=PA27&printsec=frontcover [Rudolf Steiner and the Founding of *New Mysteries*, p.27]; rsarchive.org/Lectures/1924o6o8poi.html [Steinerism-7-year cycles]. See also “One”, “Three”, “Seven”, “Numerology”, “Race”, “Hitler”.



[mn.5:29; see also “Netherlands, the” (.Golden), “[Cultural Calendar](#), ‘the making of’”].

Madison, James (1751-1836) Updates- (The Father of the Democratic Party, in 1787 at least, was effectively Wilson’s salesman, and Washington-Morris’ Secretary; in addition to, of course, an honest-reliable political broker who understood both sides of a negotiation. Myths beyond that are not some “innocent metaphor”, but a “dangerous error” that took root in the [uni-party] environment of the 1830’s [Raphael, 2013, 101; 79], long after the other 2 most active delegates at the 1787 convention-- Morris & Wilson--⁷⁷⁹ were long deceased and discredited.⁷⁸⁰)

“You give me credit to which I have no claim, in calling me ‘The writer of the Constitution of the U.S.’. This was not the fabled Goddess of Wisdom, the offspring of a single brain.”

- letter to William Cogswell, March 10, 1834.

1) It’s just common sense that the work of committees is often written up, late at night, by the (proverbial) ‘last man standing’, granted that others accede to his ‘last minute’ leadership.⁷⁸¹ That man was not James Madison. See also “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”, “Morris, Gouverneur (1752-1816)”.

⁷⁷⁹ According to Madison’s notes** from the secretive convention, Gouverneur Morris made 173 speeches there, to James Wilson’s 168, and Madison’s 161.

** - The Convention’s unofficial secretary may have been keeping a running scratch list on/for the most prominent speakers, but historian James Hutson “argued that Madison managed to record only 5 to 10% of what was said at the Convention” (Raphael, 2013, 266). See also “Secrecy, cult of”, “Washington, George (1732-1799)”.

⁷⁸⁰ Morris, always unsympathetic to the slave-owners (as well as often unpopular with contemporaries for his “exuberance and outspokenness...[which were] always offensive to some” [Miller, M., 2019]), abandoned constitutionalism after 1787, and was so stridently opposed to the War of 1812 that he supported the (subsequently disgraced) Hartford Convention, publicly flirting “with the idea of [wartime] secession** as a way to renegotiate a Union more favorable to New England interests.”- billofrightsinstitute.org/essays/the-hartford-convention . Because Morris saw the war as being caused by the expansionist dreams of slaveholders, “[t]he man who wrote the Constitution judged it to be [like the war] a failure and was willing to scrap it’.”

** - For decades, “secessionist Southerners...carefully studied New England’s methods in 1814” (Widmer, 2014).

- constitutioncenter.org/blog/forgotten-founders-gouverneur-morris . Meanwhile it was hardly secret that (R. Morris’ other lead attorney) James Wilson-- the primary author of the (famously anti-democratic) PA. constitution of 1790--had used his public service to enrich himself (as did both Robert and Gouverneur Morris) in prodigious land speculation in the new republic. Both R. Morris and Wilson were eventually imprisoned for their debts, and the Scotland-born & raised immigrant nearly died there (in 1798)**. “By the turn of the century, Wilson was largely forgotten among the central...[founders] and his role in framing the Constitution would only be resurrected [academically acknowledged] by the work of scholars” in the mid-20th century.- constitutioncenter.org/blog/forgotten-founders-james-wilson-craftsman-of-the-constitution

** - conflicting reports: reginajeffers.blog/2016/09/02/james-wilson-a-signer-of-the-declaration-of-independence-who-spent-time-in-debtors-prison/ ; www.law.upenn.edu/live/news/15436-art-and-architecture-james-wilson [2022].

⁷⁸¹ Secretary Madison’s political antenna was certainly not trusted by all on the Team. Most of Madison’s proposals were rejected at the Convention; and on “some occasions he faced opposition even from such fellow nationalist...[teammates] as Gouverneur Morris, who [sometimes] argued that Madison’s suggestions were not necessary, might alienate the public, and could endanger ratification” (Raphael, 2013, 101, 267). See also “[Franklin Federalists, the](#)”, “Wilson, James (1742-1798)” [Franklin].

2) Nether was the diminutive Virginian, by any stretch of the imagination, a states right'er at the time. Although he "trying to sell the Constitution, with its greatly enhanced federal powers, to a wary public in 1788.... [if] we wish to discover what James Madison thought when he and his colleagues wrote the Constitution [of 1787], this [one] quotation trumps all the others.... 'As the greatest danger is that of disunion of the States, it is necessary to guard agat. it by [granting] sufficient powers to the Common Govt.' -- yes, those are Madison's own words,⁷⁸² uttered in defense of nationalizing the [states'] militia" (Raphael, 2013, 102). See also "National Identity/Nationalism".

2b) Nonetheless, unlike Hamilton, Madison was not envisioning empire. What he wanted was "an exemplary republic."⁷⁸³ In his mind, the national government should be strengthened to achieve justice, not conquest; it needed power to neutralize parochial parties and to adjudicate quarrels between them" (Raphael, 2013, 97). Moreover, Madison believed that individual "rights would be 'more secure under the Guardianship of the General Governments than under the State Governments', because oppressive majorities were [then] less likely to coalesce on a national scale. Precisely because there was 'such an infinitude of legislative expedients' that could produce 'injustice' in state and local jurisdictions, state law needed to be 'controuled [sic] by some provision which reaches all cases whatsoever' -- again, those strong words⁷⁸⁴" (Raphael, 2023, 268).

3) It was the excesses of Hamilton's Bank of the United States plan (f.e. paying off [the mostly Northern] creditors & continental currency speculators on the backs of substantially higher taxes for [mostly Southern] debtor-farmers who worked the real-- not fiat-- economy) that flipped Madison from the Federalist⁷⁸⁵ plotter of the 1780s to forming the Democratic-Republican opposition party of the 1790's. He agreed with Sec. of State Jefferson that Hamilton's plan was of at least somewhat dubious constitutionality, and hence not a good precedent to set, adding "that a national bank would conflict with state interests under the Constitution,

⁷⁸² "[I]ndividual independence of the States is utterly irreconcilable with their aggregate sovereignty; and that a consolidation of the whole into one simple republic would be as inexpedient as it is unattainable, I have sought for some middle ground, which may at once support a due supremacy of the national authority, and not exclude the local authorities wherever they can be subordinately useful.... The lesser States must in every event yield to the predominant will.... Over and above... a negative [veto] in all cases whatsoever on the legislative acts of the States, as heretofore exercised by the Kingly prerogative, appears to me to be absolutely necessary."

- Madison to George Washington, April 16, 1787. See also "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)".

⁷⁸³ So, perhaps, was Secretary Gorbachev. Make no mistake, the "practical argument" of Hamilton's *Federalist* 11 "resonated better" than Madison's theoretical one. Indeed, Madison's *Federalist* 10 only "entered public debate in 1913" (Raphael, 2013, 93). See also "Market fundamentalism" [[with Americans](#)].

⁷⁸⁴ Perhaps it was just an passing or immature habit of Madison's in the 1780's, but it was recurrent. Although "his fellow Virginians did include Madison's national veto of state legislation, they wisely refrained from using the [unnecessarily] combating phrase 'in all cases whatsoever' -- the very words Parliament had used in the Declaratory Act of 1766, when it claimed the absolute right to tax Americans" (Raphael, 2013, 267).

⁷⁸⁵ Madison's often half-baked contributions to "Publius" in *The Federalist* papers were far less read than Hamilton's and, moreover, sold virtually nothing in comparison to (fellow teammate) James Wilson's concurrent advocacy pamphlets. "Even in New York, we have no evidence that [any part of] *The Federalist* was a game changer at the state's 1788 ratification convention" (Raphael, 112). They weren't just ignored on the outside. "Circulation aside, other Federalist leaders did not use or cite Madison's [Federalist 10/Federalist 51] argument. In debates at the...[any of the] ratifying conventions... Federalists.... did not incorporate Madison's thoughts on [an Invisible Hand of] offsetting factions.... [Only] with the promotion of pluralism in midcentury and the attention to diversity in the decades following...[did] Madison's thinking on counter-acting factions finally take hold" for some reason** (Raphael, 2013, 93). See also "Market fundamentalism", → "Lobbyists", → "State capture", → "Neoconservatives", "Land bridge", "Food", → "Dumb downing", "Zombie apocalypse". For more on unwarranted *Federalist* ballyhoo, see also "[Ethnic \(National\) Identity](#)" [[ENI-to-CNI transition](#)].

** - Please see also "[National Identity cycle](#)" (Sometimes it can seem like a fleeting moment, or rather short season, between [ENI](#) & [CHA-CHD](#)), "Civil National Identity (CNI)".

by interfering with the right of states to charter and oversee their own banks of issue”⁷⁸⁶ (Davies, 2007). See also “‘State Banking’ (era)”, “Imperialism”, “Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)”.

4) Pres. Madison’s party patronage (in addition to predecessor Jefferson’s monetary autarky and disastrous embargo)⁷⁸⁷ was a salient factor in the American turmoil of (pretty much losing the War of 1812) in 1814⁷⁸⁸. - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hartford_Convention [WinfieldScott].

5) In “November 1774, James Madison became the first white American to report that slaves were plotting to take advantage of divisions between the colonies and the mother country to rebel and obtain their own freedom.”- <https://floridaphoenix.com/2022/07/04/declaration-of-independence-wasnt-really-complaining-about-king-other-facts-for-july-4th/> [Holton’21]

See also “Morris, Robert”, “Morris, Gouverneur”, “Salomon, Haym (1740-1785)”, “Wilson, James”.

Mafia (organized crime)- See “White-collar crime” [crime as a service], “Cartel”, “Legalism” & “Civilization” [16].

‘Make-It-Happen; Let-It-Happen’- (It’s been a century now, since it** started taking over the world)

1) This implies a hierarchy, and (it’s becoming increasingly obvious that) ‘the politicians’ are typically not at the top of it (Buchanan, 2010, mn.12-37?). See also “Love” (www.youtube.com/watch?v=RfBEqiEhCgM [Word’65]), *the “Confucian” persuasion* [a.k.a. ‘the’ Love police/Mandarins→IC], “CIA” [GreatTransition].

** (the FDR-era Managerial Revolution; see also “Nineteen-thirties (1930’s)”, → “Nineteen-sixties (1960’s)”, “Cartel”).



[‘The Troika’ (of political governance): ‘fat cats’, ‘their’ (hi-profile) pol.-puppets, and the IC.]

⁷⁸⁶ But make no mistake, from Day 1 only “the 1st Bank’s...notes were accepted by the federal government for the payment of duties” (Davies, 2007). Furthermore, in order to “rein in [their] credit [creation], the [1st] bank promptly presented the state banknotes that passed through its offices for redemption in specie, [hence] reducing the lending capacity of...[its] issuers. To ease credit, the [B]ank [both] lent more to businesses and banks and [also] treated state banknotes with ‘forbearance’... [in something like] an early form of open market operations-- resented by many state banks-- that acted as a check on inflation” (Ibid). See also “Legal Tender”, “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “Bank of the United States”.

⁷⁸⁷ “New Englanders had [long] frustrated Jefferson’s [embargo] policy by finding ways to guide British ships to port and evade US ships that were enforcing the [1807-08] law...[From summer 1812] in wartime, those activities continued. Moreover, Federalist governors...resisted Madison’s call for the state militias to aid the War Department. The governor of Massachusetts went so far as to secretly negotiate with...Britain, offering England a part of Maine in order to end the war. Leading newspapers throughout the region advocated resistance to taxes and even secession.”

- <https://billofrightsinstitute.org/essays/the-hartford-convention> .

⁷⁸⁸ 20th century historian Samuel Eliot Morison that “‘the Union has never been so weak, or national prestige so low, as in that first week of September 1814’... [when] Francis Scott Key wrote the lyrics...[to] ‘The Star-Spangled Banner’.... Throughout the fall, gloom settled around New England. In Boston, many leading citizens became furious at a stupid war going badly and began to threaten action. The Boston Gazette wrote, ‘If James Madison is not out of office, a new form of government will be in operation in the eastern section of the Union’. Madison was hanged in effigy in Augusta, Maine. Huge rallies filled Faneuil Hall. The Massachusetts House voted 406 to 240 to denounce the war as ‘awful’ and ‘revolting’...[and the] governor...Caleb Strong, sent out secret feelers to his counterpart in Halifax [Canada]. A new kind of flag was occasionally seen around New England, with five stars and five stripes-- the five states of New England (Maine was then a district of Massachusetts). Throughout the interior, town meetings expressed deep feelings against the war-- in much the same way that earlier generations had protested British tyranny” (Widmer, 2014).



[“Booss has been bugging All your ~~bases~~ phones since the (see also) ‘1930’s’”.]

See also “Physics, new” & “Third millennium”.

+Making sense- See “Political Economy”, “Two sides of the same coin”, “Reality & Facsimile”, “Why?”, “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”, “Modernization staircase”.

Malthus, Thomas (1766-1834)- (the “miserable science”s founder, before it went ‘equilibrium science’)

1) “Over-population might be one of history’s most *fiendish* [sic] tricks... [T]he population growth which occurred over several centuries in the West took less than a decade in certain Asian and South American countries-- far faster than the economy and means of production could adjust to the conditions [that] this created.... Discontent can spread [far] more rapidly than prosperity” (Weber, 1989o, mn.16-17). See also “Fin de Siecle”, “~~Devi~~ “Development”.

1b) “The greater the population, the less likely their living standard is to improve, and the less their living standard improves, the less chance there is of lowering the birth rate. The greater the population pressure on available resources, the fewer the resources that can be spared to increase productivity, to improve living conditions, and to *create* [sic] possibilities and attitudes [that are] conducive to limiting the population” (Weber, 1989o, mn.19). See also “Great Leap Forward, the”, “Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)” [.vicious], “Dynastic Cycle” [.vicious], “Dumb downing”.

2) “Malthusian trap” is still a valid notion in the 21st century. Under a prolonged (relative) “peace, the...Qing Emp...[eventually] confronted⁷⁸⁹ the ‘Malthusian trap’ ...[because] the population [famously] exploded from the 18th to 19th century... more than...[doubling], from 150 mn. to more than 300 mn.” From the 1690’s to 1790’s (Xu, 2017, 172). See also “Taiping”.

	<u>Qing Emp. China</u>	<u>USD Emp. USA</u>
150 mn.-	the 1690's	1950 (“Marshall Plan” policy)
>300 mn.-	the 1790's	2005 ('insane' foreign policy)

Malthusian Updates: 1/25- “the working population will [only] continue to rise at a healthy pace in the faster-growing, richer, eastern parts of China. The rest of China, however, with its low income levels, weak growth, and unmanageable debt burdens, will absorb... [all] of the decline in China's working population.”- @MichaelxPettis (25-1-17)

See also “‘COVID’” & “COVID Op.”, “Modernization staircase”.

⁷⁸⁹ (Xu, 2017, 172-173).

Actually, perhaps not so much (a political) "denial" of reality, as 'it' was (an economic) tradition of relatively low-tech (particularly communicative tech) in the post-Yuan Dyn. [a.k.a. "Late Imperial"] era. The fact that "per capita income barely increased or simply stagnated...was the basic trend...[through] both the Ming and Qing [Dynasties].... The amount of grain per capita did not change, manifesting as a constant actual [or 'real'] income... [of] powerful stability...[at] a consistent low-level of equilibrium" (Ibid, pp.172-173). The basics of this stuff has been known (to historians at least) for a long time now.

Management⁷⁹⁰ vs. Leadership⁷⁹¹ - (some are more interested in ethics-- transformative ethics-- than in hierarchy; sometimes a.k.a. 'the computer is often wrong' vs. 'the computer is always right'⁷⁹²; the inertia effect of [ever-increasing "Big"] institutional money⁷⁹³ often makes challenging 'the computers' difficult⁷⁹⁴) "What is **the** major problem? It is fundamentally the confusion between *effectiveness* and *efficiency* that stands between doing the right things and doing things right. There is surely nothing quite so useless as doing with great efficiency what should not be done at all. Yet our tools-- especially our accounting concepts and data-- all focus on efficiency." See also "Long-term Orientation (LTO)" & "Value".

- Peter Drucker [1909-2005] (Drucker, 1963)

"[T]he goal of real leadership is to raise people's consciousness."- Shiva Ayyadurai, Aug. 21, 2023 (www.youtube.com/watch?v=85ZAPt4Ka2A). See also "Swarm, the" [pestilence], "Control Systems", "CIA". 1) sometimes also understood as '**to maketh oneself obsolete, or not to maketh oneself obsolete**'; that is **the ('Western') question**⁷⁹⁵. It was a long-time brewing (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.53-54 [*Richard III*]). See also "Seventeenth century". [institutions].

1b) Over the ensuing (so-called 'Modern') 3 centuries, the **key** distinction between 'a manager'⁷⁹⁶ and 'a leader' has been, increasingly, the extent to which one is comfortable or displeased with swallowing ostensible differences or distinctions between meaningful concepts. See also "Meronym, holonym", "Monetization...", "Tickbox", (-to-) "Orwell", "Dumb downing".

2) "We live in Philip K. Dick's future, not George Orwell's or Aldous Huxley's.... [the 'pluralist'-lobbyists'] world... where we communicate and interact at a distance [that] is increasingly filled with algorithms that appear human, but are not-- [calling] fake people generated by fake realities.... [that are] increasingly interpenetrated in an Internet of (badly functioning) Things" (Farrell, H., 2018).⁷⁹⁷ Was this an inexorability from the (structurally-unamended) "Constitution US"? See also "Madison, James" [Article 1], "Wilson, James" [Article 2], "Circus, the", "Corporations (and corporate 'personhood')", "Control Systems".

3) Lack of intelligent strategic leadership on a finite planet will always 'lead' to a large-systemic crisis at some point. "There're 2 ways you can balance the [sovereign gov't] books [now]. You can save more, or you can raise the retirement age and...lower life expectancies"⁷⁹⁸ (Fitts, 2023b, mn.12-13). See also "Pension funds", "World Economic Forum (WEF)" (foreclosure) & "Monetization staircase", "Ponzi", "Sovereignty".

Management vs. Leadership Updates: 8/24- www.youtube.com/watch?v=cQlIsoiCnWY [mn.22 (Wilkerson, 2024)]

9/24- "There's no diplomacy anymore, because the Americans buried diplomacy."- Pepe Escobar

(www.youtube.com/watch?v=S37ApcClqfc, mn.13).

10/24- www.youtube.com/watch?v=XyH2ctn33iY [SR#4564 ("FBIStillHides#ofSpiesJan6"-Massie)]

⁷⁹⁰ some (modern scholarly) examples: Eichengreen, 2023b, 2023;

⁷⁹¹ some (modern scholarly) examples: Graham, 1937, 1944; Mehrling, 2007, 2015, 2022c, 2024e;

⁷⁹² https://jonrappoport.substack.com/p/weve-had-social-credit-score-for-five-years?utm_source=substack&utm_medium=email. See also CISA Act of 2018: judiciary.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/republicans-judiciary.house.gov/files/evo-media-document/cisa-staff-report6-26-23.pdf [weaponization'23]. More on the CISA-CISA: "...protection for spying on us, as the deputized state"- www.youtube.com/watch?v=WIFL0kOtJgY (mn.16 [Ayyadurai, 2023b1]).

⁷⁹³ The further distant and more absentee it gets, the more 'money is an idiot'. See also "Homogenization", "Imperialism"; "Reform, 101", "Geoism".

⁷⁹⁴ (unsourced blog comment) "[B]eing a person that has made a career fixing broken systems from the inside of the bureaucracy, I have learned that the persistent patience of a few tugboats can move the whole iceberg without anyone knowing, but if you publicly crash into it, you die and sink. So the Fed can still be [Danielle] DiMartino's bumbling bureaucratic morons, but also have a few key actors, acting over long patient years, steering the whole system into a different direction."- tomluongo.me/2023/04/08/podcast-episode-138-caitlin-long-plumbing-depths-eurodollar. See also "Big...", "Government, role of" & "Modernization staircase".

⁷⁹⁵ See also "Civilization, Western" & "Politics", "Capitalisms"→ "Cloud".

⁷⁹⁶ ...sometimes a.k.a. "the bland leading the bland" (Schumacher, 1973, 16); see also "Homogenization", "Gross".

⁷⁹⁷ "...a world in which the human and the *abhuman*, the real and the fake, blur together" (Ibid). See also "**NInNies**", "Central Bank", "Market fundamentalism".

⁷⁹⁸ Not some new idea under the sun. banned.video/watch?id=66bba0383463f12b4aa55595 [mn.3 (RR-24-8-13, Bohemian mentor-Graham mentee Buffett)]. See also "Graham, Benjamin".

See also “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board” [FASAB-56]), “State capture”; App.C: “1-2-3”.

+Manufacturing (2ndary sector)- ()

1) It is not “just coincidence that the *manufacturing* share of advanced economies that have long run persistent deficits— like the US, France, the UK, Canada⁷⁹⁹...is well below the global average, while the manufacturing share of advanced economies that have long run persistent *surpluses*— like Japan, South Korea, Germany, Taiwan, etc.— is well above the global average” (Pettis, 2025b, 9-10). Don’t be fooled by (see also) “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”-“Statistics”; not all growth (in currency changing hands) is of equal long-term utility & productivity. See also “Investment Model”, “Asian Economic ‘Miracle’”. See also “Multipolar” [.time bomb].

Market fundamentalism- (any market product or service that costs more than a breadbox is going to have salient startup, capital, labor, marketing and regulatory-lobbying costs, etc.; it’s nothing new)

“The 1st thing you have to understand [besides “propaganda works”] is...[that] it’s efficient for the rackets, not for you.... It’s not optimized for you; it’s optimized for Mr. Global.”- Catherine Austin Fitts, (Stephens, 2023c, mn.3 [.through-puts]). See also “Control Systems” & “Racket science”, “Myths”.

“The fact is that when they outsource government functions, it is more expensive”- Amy Benjamin; see also “Secrecy, cult of” [.indirect]⁸⁰⁰, “Big lie, the”, “Infrastructure”, “Public-Private Partnership”.

1) The larger the capital costs of a market, the more likely that market will be, in the words of one political scientist; an expression “of political power... [This includes] the [‘market’] question of how to create and allocate credit” (Schwarz, 2023). See also “Bankmoney”, “Monetary reform”.

2) ‘Market fundamentalism’ emerged in the latter 19th century as a spin-off from ‘corporate personhood’ and ‘democracy’ theory, where (in simplest ‘theory’[supposedly]) everyone has one “equal” vote and that’s that. See also “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’), “Democracy” [WW1, Bernays].

2b) The belief’s covariance with politics & politicization is nothing new (nor even America-centric). “It’s **certainly** true to say that political authority was [indeed] growing up with the market, and that where we saw political authority becoming stronger, we see the market [economy]... economic productivity increasing”⁸⁰¹ (Desan, 2021, mn.34). See also “English constitution , the” [Norman]⁸⁰².

2c) And nothing drives the tandem like the War Machine and “competition between [currency] sovereigns. Again and again-- Word War One, right? the Civil War[s]” (Desan, 2021, mn.34). See also “World War One”, “Gross Domestic Product” [.1941], “Debt cycles”.

2d) Large foolishness (eventually) yields big problems. See also “**Lender of Last Resort (LOLR)/Too Big to Fail (TBTF)**” [.reverence] & “Central Bank” [.dot communism]; “Long-term orientation (LTO)”.

3) “Sixty years after it was first formulated, the core tenet of the *efficient market hypothesis*-- that stock prices fully reflect all available information-- is still considered gospel truth in many quarters.... To anyone with experience in the public markets, these axioms-- perfect information, investor rationality, an irrationality-offsetting mechanism, systematic arbitrage, and perfect competition-- are, at best, farfetched. But as sociologist Raymond Boudon observed, ‘*people often have good reason to believe in dubious or*

⁷⁹⁹ It’s not just the “Reserve currency” USA. Pretty much all “countries with similarly deep, flexible, well-governed and completely open financial markets— like the UK, Canada, and Australia... also run persistent net foreign inflows, trade deficits and manufacturing shares below the global average” (Pettis, 2025b, 13-14).

⁸⁰⁰ “Indirect secrecy includes (i) monetary and fiscal policy (making sure you do not have accessible central bank and government financial disclosure so you can understand “how the money works”), (ii) outsourcing government operations and intelligence to private corporations and (iii) engineering secret agreements and transactions through international institutions.”- home.solari.com/the-many-faces-of-secrecy-with-amy-benjamin/ . See also “**Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)**”, “Privatization”, & “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”.

⁸⁰¹ Most countries in history have been officially unified and broken up via the monetary system-- the legal & the economic, the economic & the legal. This generalization also holds for the USSR and ruble (Desan, mn.34).

⁸⁰² Just “[a]s centralized as...[their] Common law is the English monetary system” (Desan, 2021, mn.33). See also “White-collar crime”.

false ideas', which can be reinforced by [logically] flawless arguments based on conjectures" (Canderie, 2023). See also "Insider trading" & "Mythomatics", ^{How did this happen?} "Logical fallacies" & "Logic" [overrated], "Meronym, Holonym" (underrated).

Market fundamentalism Updates: 2010's- "Both Coca-Cola and Pepsi are happy to sing songs of praise to the competitive free market while signing exclusive deals with restaurants and venues so that the customers have no choice in the matter.... Why should finance act differently?... [Even a century ago] businessmen had become [the] true experts in sabotaging markets. In fact businessmen understand intuitively that efficient and competitive markets are likely to be for customers, but competitive markets do not generate profits.... Market disruption is a core technique of [large] business enterprises.... [a.k.a.] attempts at controlling markets...[by] sabotaging the price mechanism" of that particular market (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 10-12). See also "Sabotage".

[a being "part man and part bull" who dwelt at the center of Daedalus' Labyrinth]

10/22- 'How they deal with Americans' is growing stale in the 21stc⁸⁰³: twitter.com/giantcat9/status/1580197678000275456
See also "Usury", "Homogenization", "United States of America", "Estates, 3".



[See also "CBism", "Market maker", "Big..."]

Market maker-

"People of the same trade seldom meet together, even for merriment and diversion, but the conversation ends in a conspiracy against the public, or in some contrivance to raise prices."

- Adam Smith's *The Wealth of Nations* (1776)

1) The "expectation of profit that is necessary to attract dealers to the [market-making] business drives a wedge between price and value even in normal times...[and this] wedge...moreover tends to fluctuate in such a way as to amplify booms and contractions."⁸⁰⁴ That is why determination of *short-term interest rates* and long-term asset prices by the private dealer system is typically subject to further review, by national and international policymakers, central bankers and finance ministers. Most importantly, monetary policy involves intervention into the market-making system to set short-term interest rates, but also more or less every country identifies some set of privileged borrowers (in addition to the state itself) whose access to long-term credit is considered to be a matter of public interest" (Mehrling, 2017, 7). See also "Privilege", "Primary dealers".

1b) "It is the willingness of market-makers to span... that keeps the layers of the [contemporary monetary] hierarchy...[intact]...and thus makes it...[feasible] for end-users to view the [monetary hierarchy] assets in the different layers as substitutes" (Mehrling, 2020b, 366)

See also "Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of" [king market], "Mehrling, Perry".

+Markovian- See "Big data (in the Age of Thieving)" [don't], "Google" [predictive-prescriptive], "Plan...".

+Marshall Plan (1947-52)- ('Bretton Woods changed nothing; Marshall Plan changed everything', creating, in effect, a new world order that the G-5 politicians were not ready to ratify until 4 decades later [Plaza Accords, 1985]; but first the old BW fiction had to get out of the way [c.1970-71]).

1) Named for globalist *Secretary of State* (r.1947-49), Special Envoy to China (1946), and World War II Chief of Staff of the Army (r.1939-45), George Marshall, **th** .. See also "Kindleberger, Charles".

⁸⁰³ "[T]he Technocratic is ultimately enabled and facilitated by these ['sacred' 'market'] legal institutions."- Christine Desan (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.133). See also "Technocracy" & "Totalitarianism".

⁸⁰⁴ "(Mehrling and Neilson, 2014), [and] Mehrling et al. (2014) offer an account of the 2009 financial crisis that emphasizes the role of the market-making system in *amplifying* both [the] boom and [the] contraction" (Mehrling, 2017, 10).

2) "Stalin was worried that his [future Comecon] communist allies would be pulled into strong economic relations with the West and [hence] created his own economic assistance plan to keep them" all.⁸⁰⁵

- <https://europe.unc.edu/iron-curtain/history/the-cold-war-part-2/#:~:text=Since%20Marshall%20Plan%20aid%20was,to%20keep%20them%20in%20line>

3) "defense support," administered since last January [1952] by the Mutual Security Agency... [and] military aid under the Dept. of Defense; and Point Four (Technical Cooperation Admn...) under the State Dept. Averell Harriman...Director of Mutual Security, has had the role of over-all coordinator for these activities."- <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20030926>

See also "National Income", "GDP", "Eurodollars", "Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)", "Ontology & Epistemology".

4) Somethings were deemed politically-sacrosanct in post-war 1940's D.C.; and economic nationalism was not one of them. In Dec. 1947, the National association of State Departments of Agriculture (NASDA) convened a meeting of "over 300" politicians, "mostly [US] Representatives and Senators" at the Mayflower Hotel in Washington, with firebrand Georgia Sec. of Agriculture Tom Linder [r.1935-37; 1941-54] presiding. Linder, in addition to numerous⁸⁰⁶ other "caustic...[and] scathing" comments, apparently blew the whistle on Pearl Harbor and got the FBI on everyone's case, after 'publicly' exclaiming:

"How many years of toil, suffering, and sorrow must the farmers and the taxpayers endure to pay for a [Marshall] plan by a man (General George C. Marshall) who cannot remember where he was at Pearl

⁸⁰⁵ "Where is that frigging second front already?" was the recurring complaint that met much understanding among [Soviet] soldiers and civilians. Commissars used to present the Allies as cynical players who waited for us to bleed ourselves dry fighting the Nazis, just to jump in at very end, and grab the spoils of victory.... Toward the end of 1944, posters started to consistently show anonymized figures of Western soldiers, like on the poster below: '*Let's finish the beast in its lair!*' From the spring '45 [however (i.e. after the determinant Feb.4-11 Yalta++ pow-wow),] until the capitulation of Japan, there were... [however] some posters showing smiling faces of the Allies. Newspapers also printed photos with happy faces of Brits and Americans socializing with our troops" (Vorobiev, 2024t). See also "*Romulus' takedown*", "Third Rome".



[Vorobiev, 2024t; see also www.youtube.com/watch?v=mKustWnrGEO

(In)glorious'Stonewall'Politics) & "Common sense".]

++- For the 40th Anniversary of Yalta (in 1985), "Whitehall sensed that to contribute to *any* public discourse on the legacy of Yalta...would be to open a *can of worms*.... Not only were...[Churchill & FDR actually] prepared to recognise the [anti-Soviet] Lublin Government [in the winter of 1944-45] in return for token concessions...the two leaders were [also] active participants with Marshal Stalin in bartering Polish territory without the consent of the Polish people and without any reference to their recognised representatives.... [In] fact...this event remains as contentious today [2020] as it was in 1985."

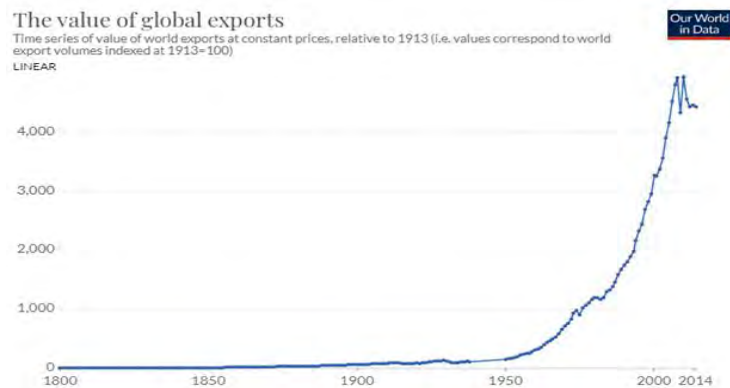
- blog.nationalarchives.gov.uk/what-went-wrong-on-poland-reconsidering-the-legacy-of-the-yalta-agreement/ . See also "Dollar Hegemony" [Plaza].

⁸⁰⁶ "Linder clearly had the floor and would continue to have it even if torpedoes calculated to sink him were forthcoming.... "Congress.... cannot appropriate public funds to foreign governments without violating his oath of office and the Constitution'. Linder named names.... The world 'is in more peril from the operation of these stupendous combines than they were from the Germans and the Japs'. This use of public trust to betray the country, Linder claimed, was being accomplished in the interest of private financial gain. These items sparked like static electricity across the big meeting room.... 'They are determined, through these International Trade Treaties, to reduce the people the people of the United States, Europe, Asia, Africa, South America, and the islands of the sea to a common economic level and a common standard of living'.... [W]hen United States soldiers were building air fields at Guadalcanal, they saw many signs reading *Do not damage coconut trees...the United States Government must pay \$50...for each tree injured*. There American boys were giving their lives to defend these coconut trees belonging to the Dutch Company'" (Walters, 1971, 282-283). Joking? See also "++" [Catch-22].

Harbor?'... 'The fate and fortune of the boys who fought for America, as well as that of all other Americans, had turned over to the tender mercies of this group of international money sharks; and at their greedy hands the people of America and the people of all other lands will receive a program of destitution and slavery'" (Walters, 1971, 285).

4b) "After that, the roof fell in, and the prospect of [any] more 300-man meetings were cancelled for good" after 4 state Secretaries of Agriculture and others in attendance "were called in [to the FBI]⁸⁰⁷ to explain why they were lobbying without registering as lobbyists. FBI men made the rounds to investigate"⁸⁰⁸ (Walters, 281-285). "There were no more mass meetings of Representatives and Senators...and there were no more substantial drives from full parity from that quarter [after 1948].... [T]he indictment process [even though spurious] broke up the NASDA organization as an effective lobby" (Walters, 1971, 287-288). See also "Deep State", "Intelligence Community (IC)".

See also "National Security Agency" [NoSuchAgency], "'Hundred-Year' Plans".



[When the World/Currency Wars were finally over; see also "'Hundred-Year' plans".]

+mBridge (Multiple 'CBDC' Bridge [blockchain])- (est.2021-24⁸⁰⁹, the 'BIS-China's...)

Is mBridge to be the Pontifex Maximus of the 21st century (as the UK-USA were to the 19th-20th)?

⁸⁰⁷ During the War, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover (r.1924-72) had "argued that 'World Wide Intelligence' should be turned over to the FBI, with military intelligence subservient to him. In some alternative history, he might have pulled that off; by 1943, he was running undercover operations in 20 Latin American countries" (Sorkin, 2022). See also "America (vis-à-vis Latin America)".

⁸⁰⁸ Also present at the NASDA political meeting were the Secretary of Agriculture for Texas (J.E. McDonald, Democrat), Minnesota (R.A. Trowatt, Republican), and North Dakota (Math Dahl, Non-Partisan League). All were summoned for questioning and the two Democrats, Sec. Linder (r.1935-37, 1941-54) and Sec. McDonald (r.1931-51, who died before the FBI's spurious case was dismissed) were indicted in June 1948, under the infamous *Lobbying Act of 1946*, which the US Court system didn't get around to sorting out until 1953-54. A circuit court held that the "law [was unconstitutional on the ground that that it was too vague and indefinite to meet the requirements of due process, that the registration and reporting requirements violated the 1st Amendment...and that certain...penalty provisions violated the constitutional right to petition Congress....[But the] Supreme Court... in a 5-3 decision... upheld the constitutionality of the 1946 lobbying law, though construing it narrowly (*United States v. Harriss*, 347 U.S. 612).... None of the defendants was found guilty", though the last ruling wasn't until 1955 (Moore, et al, 1971, 4). Undeterred, Tom Linder tallied 14% of the vote for Georgia Governor in the 1954 Democratic primary (<https://content.time.com/time/subscriber/article/0,33009,819818,00.html>).

⁸⁰⁹ 2021.12-

/22-

/23-

/24-

‘Bridges’ are multiple bilateral currency exchange agreements,⁸¹⁰ to settle balance of trade (current account) issues.⁸¹¹ In contrast to SDR’s, mBridge poses a new kind of (direct) CB liability, that could be used as stepping stones to a “World Par economy” (based on peace instead of war). See also “Pettis, Michael”.

1) Its lead institution, the BIS in Switzerland, has never issued its own CB liability... (a.k.a.) its own currency.... [So] whose liability will mBridge be if it is [to be] a new currency? (that I doubt). See also “Bank for International Settlement (BIS)”.

1b) A somewhat more likely possibility for mBridge...[would be serving] as a new [SDR] kind of currency (without a primary CB), issued by [say] Russian, Saudia Arabian, and Chinese CBs, with some [‘Bretton Woods’-like] accord on how much each..[of them] could issue, based on some criteria like balance of trade shifts, tracked by some formula. See also “Special Drawing Rights (SDRs)”.

2) If indeed the mBridge lacks a primary CB, [then] it needs reliable mechanisms to regulate the issue volume of each [signed on] CB.

2b) “Creating the euro took 34 years...[and] built on a half-century of other steps that [had already] deepened European integration and established shared political institutions.... With no BRICS equivalent of the A] European Central Bank... or of the B] European Parliament, to which the ECB answers, fundamental questions– like who would [actually] manage it– remained unanswered”; a requisite list of stepping stones also includes non-extant agreements on: C] basic ownership & voting shares, D] who to license as forex dealers on their platform, E] the exchange rate at which to execute trades algorithmically, F] who is to be responsible for providing liquidity & under what conditions, G] a dispute-settlement mechanism, H] common privacy and data-protection laws & practices, I] common cyber threat policies, J] how to enforce anti-money-laundering rules, and K] which additional currency sovereigns would be allowed to join over time” (Eichengreen, 2024). See also “Multipolar’ & “World Par”; +“CBism” [.near].

Media, A- (a.k.a. ‘Legacy’, or ‘mainstream’⁸¹² media; archaic: ‘the news’; see also “Corporate Media Cartel” [.Rappoport])

“[N]ews avoidance is...at record high levels⁸¹³.... Almost 4 in 10 (39%) people worldwide said [in winter 2024, that] they sometimes or often actively avoid the news, compared with 29% in 2017, according to... Oxford University's Reuters⁸¹⁴ Institute.”- www.bbc.com/news/articles/cj7799jv74vo

Media, A Updates: 6/24- “The corporate media have become mercenaries for the...[owners], for BlackRock, for the WEF-- and the public knows that.... The corporate media is basically dead and a shadow of its former self, because it’s become a prostitute of the big corporations and [has] tried to wage war against the independent, popular...[new media]. All the most popular hosts-- not just here but around the world [in the 2020’s]-- are populists” (Jones, 2024, mn.2). See also “Populism”, “Media, B”.

11/24- Overkill-killover? “[P]erceptive Middle East expert Mouin Rabbani...observed on X, [that] this was ‘the first time in modern American history’ when ‘contempt and disdain for Arabs, and demonization of Palestinians, has proven to be a losing rather than winning electoral strategy.’”- geopolitics.co/2024/11/07/why-trump-won-the-election-and-what-he-may-do-now/?jetpack_skip_subscription_popup

See also “City (of London), the”,→ “East India Co.”,→ “Globalism” & “Currency Wars, the”, “Attitude Inoculation” [‘A.I.’].

⁸¹⁰ More specifically (from the man who doesn’t like to say much), “”- Acting FinCEN Director Himamauli Das (Das, 2025).

⁸¹¹ And there are plenty of “Current account” problems (if not raging F.I.RE.s) to (wheel &) ‘deal’ with thus far in the 21stc. See also “Pettis, Michael” & “Investment Model, the”; “Monetary Reform, international”.

⁸¹² ...to include also the ‘20th-century’, ‘Alternative-Left’ outlets, f.e.: www.counterpunch.org/2023/08/11/rfk-jr-the-foe-of-covid-lockdowns-wants-to-lock-out-economic-migrants/

⁸¹³ The report’s lead author, Nic Newman said [that] those choosing to selectively avoid the news...often do so because they feel ‘powerless’. ‘These are people who feel they have no agency over massive things that are happening in the world’... Some people feel increasingly overwhelmed and confused by the amount of news around, while others feel fatigued by politics, he added. Women and younger people were more likely to feel worn out by the amount of news around, according to the report” (Ibid).

⁸¹⁴ “I’ve been telling you for decades the Reuters is MI6; that’s come out.”- Alex Jones (25-3-21, mn.6-7).

Media, B- (a.k.a. ‘the Alternative’, ‘new’ or ‘controlled alt media’ [O’Connell, 2023c, mn.126], the ‘grifter media’ and/or ‘the blogosphere’; sometimes a.k.a. ‘limited hangout[s]’) see also “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”, “LH”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”.

“[L]argely re-tooled to represent another major axiom of [social] control [in the media-centric society]... a lot of phonies out there. They’re not gonna miss that chance to control people from the other side of the street... [T]ruth and reality, it’s there, but it’s not easy to find all the time.”

- Jeff Rense (mn.25 [Fitts-Rense-24-2-16])

1) “They make money off talking [clickbait] crap... and then they [also]⁸¹⁵ mislead people away from the problem” (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.51). See also “Imperialism, ‘modern’” [.Brontosaurus].

1b) In regards to **Media, A**: “Against the sources I routinely check (*FT*, *WSJ*, *The Economist*, *The Spectator*, Al Jazeera English, Fox News, France 24 English), the newsfeed from Russian TV feels like a dumbed-down *National Enquirer* with a heavy addition of Infowars⁸¹⁶ and cameo appearances of Noam Chomsky, John Mearsheimer, and Matt Taibbi. The overall impression that sits with you after you turn off the TV is utter confusion. The world seems to be a chaotic scene where giant hidden forces keep fighting each other almost everywhere. Everyone is lying non-stop. The only safe haven is Russia, where President Putin is wise enough and strong enough to shield us all from that madhouse out there” (Vorobiev, 2024c). See also “Lies (& liars)”.

1c) With “**Media, B**”, however, ‘the (marketed) alternative’ to the (subsidized) “**Media, A**” ‘madhouse’ has some of its own peculiar rhetorical tricks of the trade. In addition to Media B denizens rarely criticizing (and often not even questioning) each other, with ‘alt media’ rhetorical ‘pros’ there’s often (what this author calls) the ‘1-2-3 punch’: 1] ‘get them *nodding* in “ahmen” agreement for 2-4 sentences’ (defenses down), then 2] put forth the *mind-warp* objective, boldly, in the next 2-4 sentences, and then

3] distract/disrupt any hard or critical thought about your mind-warp posit (and its conflation with the immed. preceding nodding stimulus) by immediately shifting the subject dialog onto some ill-defined and common buzzword or boogeyman (i.e. that which does [mentally]-- yet does not really [physically]-- exist). Voila⁸¹⁷. As they say, ‘practice makes perfect’ and ‘the best make it look easy’: www.youtube.com/watch?v=PTYBqx0NiSA (mn.40-41 [Luongo-Duran-24-2-29]). See also “LH”, “Central Intelligence Agency”, “Mockingbird”.

Media B Updates: 9/23- **Media, A** vs. **Media, B** conflict came to the fore in Sept. 2023:

<https://www.bitchute.com/video/vMh3yWMUCIFx/> [SR#4187, mn.8-9]

5/24- pushing ‘El Fumigador’ & ‘Debs-CivilWar’ ops. (mn.9-14; mn.51-52 [banned.video/watch?id=666b533bcd51d8eebf6bd2e0])

⁸¹⁵ https://altcensored.com/watch?v=OTZDAqPLh_I [mn.106-107 (O’Connell, 21-4-5)]

⁸¹⁶ Infowars (.[infowars.com](https://www.infowars.com)) are “the only ones that handle my papers” (Begich, 2020, mn.42). See also “Intelligence Community (IC)” & “Internet of Things (IoT)”.

⁸¹⁷ a.k.a. **bamboozlement with consent**. See also “Zombie”; “debt cycles” (eventually) make zombies, but there’s hardly anything new about a punch-drunk, bamboozled public: www.youtube.com/watch?v=BYDT7Nge3k8 [DoNotAlive]. See also “Bad ideas”, “Myths”, (of) “Imperialism”.



[‘[American Surkovianism](#)’?⁸¹⁸ See also “Jones, Alex”, “CIA”, “Putinism”, “Conspiracy Theorist”, “Carlson, Tucker” (w/Kennedy, DNI Gabbard-25)]

+Mehrling, Perry- (the first ‘academic’ to [ever] fully grasp and communicate the entire monetary picture?)
 “If you don’t have a theory of prices without [deferring to] a central bank, then...you [don’t] have a [meaningful] theory of prices.... There were interest rates before there were central banks” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.134). See also “Central Bank” & “Money View, the”.

1) “I put the logic of the system at the center of my analysis” (Mehrling, 2017, 5); “and... appreciate the necessity of bringing these [largely semantic] barriers up to consciousness, as part of the process of getting the conversation on track.⁸¹⁹ (I would hazard a guess that 90% of dispute about money has its origin in these [4] unrecognized barriers, and hence is basically a waste of time).... Money is always difficult... [but the] main difficulty...is not with the complexity of the world, but rather with ourselves and our inherited habits of thought” (Mehrling, 2017, 7-8). See also “[Deceptive Banking Terms \(d.b.t.s\)](#)”, “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)” [Mehrling], “Design” [think].

2) “Mehrling, following Hyman Minsky, precisely reverses...[“Neoclassical Economics”] assumptions: capitalism is a financial system first and foremost, and the financial dog wags the real economy tail. This...[he termed the] ‘[money view](#)’⁸²⁰.... [H]is career has been built on the idea that the Federal Reserve...is now not only the lender of last resort for banks, but also the *dealer* of last resort for the entire US securities market and [for] much of the global financial market” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Kindleberger, Charles”, “Minsky, Hyman”.

Bank (Alchemy)

	Assets	Liabilities
Lender of Last Resort	+Loan	+Money
Dealer of Last Resort	+Security	+Money

[Mehrling, 2024e, mn.31; see also “Market maker”, “Shadow Banking”.]

⁸¹⁸ www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gr7T07WflhM (Curtis, 2016, mn.226). See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic” & “Opposition, controlled”; “Trump, Donald” & “Ayyadurai, Shiva”.

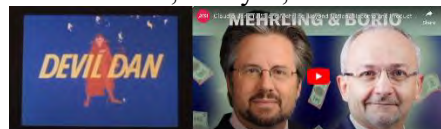
⁸¹⁹ 99% of everybody (who’s critical or ‘serious’) ever mentioning the name Goldman Sachs dislikes the designated (City of London/[Planet Eurodollars](#) ‘philanthropist’) bad guy. The one known exception is that Latin Boston Brahmin valedictorian who has, say over the past decade, become pretty much the only academic ever to crack the entire 20th century global monetary system (and what it subsequently it turned into). See also “Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)” [eurodollars], Academia” [Keen], “Keen, Steve, “Huber, Joseph”, “Kumhof, Michael”.

⁸²⁰ Basically “the Money View” is inclusive of both Payment Systems and *market-making* (whereas a more traditional [say ‘[currency view](#)’] perspective is more circumscribed to payment). Zoltan Pozsar (a sometimes co-author with PM) also adopted the term (Pozsar, 2014). Both Walter Bagehot (1826-1877) and Charles Kindleberger (1910-2003) may be viewed as (the) “as proto-*money view* thinkers”, of London and New York, respectively (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.22). See also “Market maker”, “[Money, 3 \(contemporary\) Tiers of](#)” [credit money], “Marshall Plan”, “Money View, the”.

2b) This larger phenomenon has been articulated by Mehrling as simply: “the larger trend toward...financial globalization, and the attendant shift from a *bank*-based credit system to a *market*-based credit system.”

- <https://www.ineteconomics.org/research/grants/money-and-empire-a-biography-of-the-dollar> . See also “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”, “Ayyadurai, Shiva” [Systems].

See also “Hierarchy of Money, Currency, and Credit”, “Eurodollars” [Planet], “Monetary Reform, international”, “Why?”, “Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET)”.



[from 1971 (or was it 1791?)... to 2023 (see also “Modernization staircase”)]⁸²¹

+Mercantilism, neo- (age-old ‘beggar-thy-neighbor’ trading, fueled by [the new] ‘sophisticated accounting’)

1) “” (Klein & Pettis, 2020,).

2) When will it ever end? Prominent CMC econo-guru Barry “Eichengreen seems to take for granted that a world that trades in US dollars and that converts half of global surpluses into claims on US assets is one that is good not just for the US banking industry but also good for US manufacturers, workers and farmers”⁸²²

- Michael Pettis, Twitter/X (25-3-22) See also “International Monetary Reform” & “Monetary reform”, “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ (essay)”.

+Meronym, holonym- (pretty much ‘their’ m.v.p. strategy⁸²³; [to ‘the dog computer ate my your (so & so)’ tactics]); see also “Attitude Inoculation”, via “Media, A”, “Media, B”.

(some commonly, and/or problematically-conflated pairs)

CURRENCY

MONEY

(from the gov’t)

[see also: “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ (essay)”]

NATIONAL Identity/Nationalism

SOCIAL Identity

(NI→External Locus of Control→ism”)

Gold/bullion standards

COMMODITY money

“agency” (philosophy)

“determinism” (philosophy)

‘CBDC’

DIGITAL currency

(issued by pvt. CB)

The SWAMP

The SWARM

(a fixed location)

ISRAELI Zionism

ETHNO-NATIONalist zionism

(Palestine-based)

ETHNO-NATIONalist Zionism

ETHNIC IMPERIALISM

⁸²¹ i.e. from “no explanation” (of ↓Bretton Woods 1971)... to “Prof. Mehrling interviews the Wizard of Oz” (in Feb. 2023-- not quite [yet] getting around to [directly addressing] what has been the [past half-century of] re-wiring the entire planet’s monetary-Payment systems (c.1970-c.2030). See also “Politics” [sneaky], “Power” [utility], “National Identity/Nationalism”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”.

⁸²² ...which is an increasingly erroneous-- if not now outright preposterous-- notion in the 21st century & 3^d Millennium. See also “Propaganda” [works]...until it no longer works.

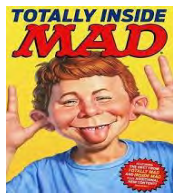
⁸²³ Who has not been fooled (into violating one’s own “Integrity”) by at least one or two of these? See also “Ayyadurai, Shiva”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

(‘chosen people’ relig.-based)

Climate change	Environmental change
The Science™	Science
A Religion	A Process
Trust / Believe	Question / Prove
Start with conclusion – Find support	Base conclusion upon evidence
Demonize Critics	Welcome criticism – Tell them how your study could be falsified.
The Scientists™ serve as infallible priests	Practitioners recognize their flaws.

[See also “Imperialism”, → “Dumb downing”, → COVID Op.”]

See also “Management vs. Leadership”, “Orwell, George (1903-1950)”, “**Confusion**, theory of”.



[‘It’s so easy to herd the (monetization-dependent) sheople with these targeted buzz words’.]

+Mexico- (don’t confuse the Benito with Mussolini; see also “Bank”, Cartel’s)

Middle class Updates- “There’s no pension plan in the future. It’s all gig economy. We’ve literally destroyed the middle class in this country...both political parties”- Steve Bannon (O’Connell, 2024, mn.6-7). See also “Pension funds”, “Baby-boom demographics”, “Inequality”, “Russia” [post-apocalyptic]. - “As recently as 2000, only 4% of urban households in China was middle class; by 2012, that share had soared to 68%. And by 2022, we expect China’s middle class to number 630 million– that is, 76% of urban Chinese households and 45% of the entire population. China is fast becoming a middle-class nation. Central to this huge surge in numbers of middle-class Chinese has been the country’s industrialization and urbanization. China’s middle-class expansion is largely happening in cities– and will continue to do so. Today, urbanites account for 52% of the entire Chinese population; by 2022, their share is likely to be 63%. There will be 170 million new urban residents between now and 2022. The average urban income per capita is roughly triple that in the countryside.”- www.chinausfocus.com/2022/wp-content/uploads/Part+02-Chapter+07.pdf [p.3]. See also “China”, “Chinese statistics”. See also “Angry Birds”, “BRICS+”. “Multipolar”, “**World Par**”.

+Middle-East- (no more ‘divide & conquer’ in the region?; see +“Iran”, “Land bridge”)

Updates:

11/22- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1590640288359677954&widget=Tweet
3/23- “Saudi Arabia and Iran agreed to normalize relations... The deal was brokered [entirely] by China, with the US having no role in the handshake” (Moriyasu & Okumura, 2023). See also “Land Bridge”; also:

<https://publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1648344905700261890&widget=Tweet> [KSA-Syria]



[Xinhua: Iran and Saudi Arabia agreed to reestablish diplomatic relations and reopen embassies after 7 years of tensions (over Yemen); “jaw-dropping”- <https://thehill.com/>. See also “Management vs. Leadership”.]

1/24- 12 The Book of Zakat (ch.18): “Arabia reverts to meadows and rivers”. www.youtube.com/watch?v=L-eBmdyx5TY [mn.12, Monkeywerx, 24-1-11]

See also “India”, “BRICS+”.

Military-Executive-Corpocracy (MEC)- (est. c.1950; a.k.a. ‘the National Security state’)

1) “In 1987, I was invited to a budget briefing by the Department of Defense. We had an impressive briefing from a very capable intelligence analyst from Defense Intelligence and then had dinner with *Secretary* Caspar Weinberger in his private dining room with approximately 15 captains of industry 2 token female Wall Street executives (I was one), and [back then only] 1 young tech entrepreneur. The goal of the dinner was to achieve lobbying support to pass the proposed DoD budget through [what was then still a real, or un-bowed] Congress. It was clear how dependent numerous companies were on military purchases, the Detroit auto companies among them.

At one point, the tech entrepreneur started suggesting ways that new technology could be used to dramatically improve military performance while slashing costs. You could have heard a pin drop. He clearly did not understand the *cost-plus contracting* model and the unmistakable goal to generate ever-growing revenues for a high-overhead defense infrastructure that employed and kept busy a **majority** of the scientists and engineers in the country, not to mention law firms and lobbyists, all of which financed a lot of campaign contributions.

Which is to say that wherever you are in America, if you follow the money, invariably it will lead back to 1.] a military or intelligence budget [wellspring]⁸²⁴ and [2. the] related political leashes, most involving contracts, purchases, grants, and/or payrolls. It pays to track those leashes into your community, company, employer, and family and friend circles. Inevitably...[they] are there” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Congress”, “NSA”, “Timarchy”.

2) “The Big Tech firms and their hardware and software infrastructure and products are...also integrated into these⁸²⁵ contracting arrangements. For example, Amazon runs the cloud contract for...[‘the original’ internationalist] CIA, which provides an integrated cloud for all 17 intelligence agencies. Amazon [.Cn], Microsoft [.Ii], Oracle, Google [.In], and Leidos [USLM] (which includes the former Lockheed division) [all] share responsibility for the big DoD and Navy cloud contracts” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)”, “Reform, 101”, “Globalism” [.1776] & “Constitution, US” [.Pontifex].

Military-Industrial-Complex (MIC)- (synon. ‘military-industrial-contractors’; orig. was ‘congressional-military-industrial-complex’ [Eisenhower, 1961], which was [he admitted] soon pared down to only 3 words; a.k.a. the ‘military-intelligence-complex’, ‘military-security-complex’ [Roberts], and ‘Military-Industrial-Surveillance & “Security” Complex’ [Stephens 8/24⁸²⁶])

⁸²⁴ This is not a new or (even) ‘modern’ idea/strategy (but, rather, proto-Modern). See also “Venice, Republic of (697-1797)” [.Arsenal]. “Pioneers”?

Mesopotamia-Sumer- pioneers of the Bronze Age (civ);

Minoan-Greeks- pioneers of the Iron Age (civ);

& (that peculiar dance of) ‘Rome-Venice/Venice-Rome’- pioneers of the (Early) ‘modern’ (civ); see also “Separation of Powers” & “Estates, 3”. See also “UKUSA” (for the a post-Early “modern”?)... & “BRICS+”.

⁸²⁵ The DoD, “through its Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA)-- and, until 2016, [it was] the Defense Contract *Audit* Agency (DCAA)-- plays a significant role in reviewing, approving, auditing, and disqualifying contractors across [the] DoD and many [other] federal agencies” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Big 4 Auditors” & (‘that other’) “UKUSA Agreement”, “White-collar crime” & “Imperialism”.

⁸²⁶ home.solari.com/toward-a-more-complete-and-honest-energy-accounting/



[spooky 1960; see also “President”, “NSA” (.No Such Agency), “Plausible deniability”.]

1) Actually the implementation of such standing-permanent ‘MIC’ institutions goes back to the 1920’s and 1930’s, wherein the main problems were low prices & deflation. As [Democratic Party honcho] Bernard Baruch put it: “*Lower wages-- lower costs-- lower prices-- and the whole vicious circle goes on*”. Before 1933 a number of businessmen recommended intelligent planning which would reduce vigorous competition and bring supply in line with demand. The central question [by then]...was not whether there should be [national] planning but who should do it. Eventually, the [core] principle of government-business cooperation won the day [and rest of the century. General Hugh S.] Johnson and Baruch both pointed to the [1918-19] War Industries Board.... If...[its success] could be achieved in wartime, [then] why not during a domestic economic crisis? The stated purpose of the [resultant “National Recovery Administration”, 1933-35] law was [always] to *promote cooperation among businessmen*, [and] to eliminate unfair competition...⁸²⁷ [Hence this would also] increase [gross-GNP] consumption... by expanding purchasing power...[reducing] unemployment, and...[improving] labor standards”⁸²⁸ (Graebner, Fite, & White, 1975, 1063). See also “Big...”, “Cartel”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”, “G-2” [Kokas], “Race-to-the-bottom”. 1b) “To achieve these elusive objectives, representatives of most major industries and government were to frame what were erroneously called ‘codes of fair competition’ Once a code had been drawn up and approved by the President, its provisions became legally binding on all businesses in that particular industry. This was industrial self-government under federal supervision” (Graebner, Fite, & White, 1975, 1063). See also (‘pluralist’) “Corporatism”, vis-à-vis (‘syndicate’) “Fascism”, “America (vis-à-vis Europe)”. See also “Military-Industrial-Intelligence complex”, “**Military-Executive-Corporocracy (MEC)**”.

Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873) (**The Liberal**⁸²⁹ -- in most all connotations⁸³⁰ of the word, and father of British socialism)

⁸²⁷ But “...small businesses considered it favorable to large corporations...trust-busters objected to suspending ...[hard-won] antitrust laws... [And the] NRA [itself]...was [eliminated,] declared unconstitutional in May 1935” (Graebner, Fite, & White, 1975, 1064). And it’s primarily been ‘**The [increasingly imperial] Circus & [increasingly international] Intelligence Community ever since**’. See also “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’” [Executive function], “Sovereignty”, “Land bridge”, “‘**Hundred-Year**’ plans”.

⁸²⁸ “A maximum of 40 hours a week was provided in 85% of the codes... Some codes prohibited labor by children under 16. ‘This ancient atrocity went out in a day’, [President] Roosevelt explained, ‘because this law permits employers to do by agreement that which none of them could do separately and live in competition’” (Graebner, Fite, & White, 1975, 1063). See also “Digitalization” [sovereignty], “Sovereignty” [information, data].

⁸²⁹ ...to The Conservative (Locke). See also “Locke, John (1632-1704)”, “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) Dialectic”, “English constitution”.

⁸³⁰ From liberty and corporatism, to women and suffrage, to (debt-expansion-fueled) socialism. The “extent to which Mill was *actually* [sic] committed to some form of socialism (rather than someone who *looked forward* [sic] to a time when its goals might be achieved) is certainly subject to debate.... [But it is not infrequently observed that] late in life Mill had ‘sufficiently freed himself from the Ricardian prepossessions of his youth as to find in socialism the only alternative to a spectacle of misery he no longer found endurable.... Mill...certainly... looked forward to a day when the ideals of socialism would be realized. This was... [noted] by friend and foe alike. It may be that both critics...and sympathetic readers... overstated the extent to which Mill actually embraced socialism. That men from such diverse points on the ideological spectrum offered essentially the same reading certainly suggests, however, that this was a

1) Money is “a commodity, and its value is determined by other commodities, temporarily by demand and supply; permanently, and on the average, by cost of production”; and money’s value “conforms permanently, and in a state of freedom almost immediately, to the value of the metal of which it is made.” - Mill’s (pre-2nd Industrial Revol.) *Principles of Political Economy* (Mill, 1848, 488).

1b) “These qualifications [simply] deprive...[the] illustrious writer’s opinions on this subject of any practical value”⁸³¹ (Del Mar, 1880, 271), to pretty much anyone other than (see also) “City (of London), the”, “Plenary”, “Privilege”, “Gold standards/bullionism”.

1c) “Mill [as did Marx] followed the [most basic (and faulty)] opinions [deductive assumptions] of [Adam] Smith...[albeit with] misgivings as to the cost of slave labour, and the influence of the [sacred] accumulated stock of the [otherwise mostly worthless] metals. He says nothing with regard to the [basic assumption of] conquest” (Del Mar, 1880, 274). See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) Dialectic”, “False dichotomy”, “Imperialism”.

2) From a foundation of such monetary-economic instability (& un-civil-ness), it follows that Mill eventually “came to embrace a sort of socialism, favoring cooperation within the working place and competition between working places” (Ebenstein, 2003, 119). See also “Bank, universal” [Korea].

3) “The English utilitarians wanted to use government to promote the greatest happiness of the greatest number-- [which is] really the [main] goal of British idealist socialism, which ultimately is more [about] this destination than [it is about] a particular means of achieving it” (Ebenstein, 2003, 119-120). See also “Long-term Orientation” [pragmatic].

3b) The “claim that...[at least the latter Mill (from c.1860-73)] was so committed [to the goals of socialism], and that he thereby helped to *pave the way* for socialism in Britain, appears to have been a fairly standard interpretation during the interwar period, and not just of [Ludwig von] Mises” (Caldwell, 2008, 693).

4) In regards to Mill and that other co-founder of ‘modern’ *utilitarianism*,⁸³² there still exists a very wide-spread aca-myth that Jeremy “Bentham’s *utilitarianism*... made no distinction between the pleasures experienced by beasts and those experienced by humans”; and that Mill’s version, a half-century later, set that gross injustice straight. (f.e. www.mytutor.co.uk/answers/18310/GCSE/Philosophy-and-Ethics/What-are-the-main-differences-between-Bentham-and-Mill-s-utilitarianism-and-which-theory-is-better/) . In reality, however, Bentham’s publications, like Mill’s, did emphasize the quality of (higher) pleasures. “What Mill...[criticizes] is that, when his fellow utilitarians advice their disciples to develop their taste for intellectual pleasures and base their life’s happiness on the cultivation of these (rather than on bodily ones), they put the emphasis on their better *consequences*, and not...[upon] their [intrinsic] greater pleasantness (which, as we saw above, he

popular, if not...dominant, interpretation” of Mill (Caldwell, 2008, 693-695). See also “~~Debt money~~” “Socialism”, “Monetization”.

⁸³¹ Mill’s “opinions... fail to provide any guide to the value of... money which is not a commodity, as assignats or greenbacks [or continentals] promise nothing... [Mill then] says that the conformation of the value of money to that of the metal of which it is composed takes a ‘long time’ to occur... how long he omits to say. Further on he even holds the extraordinary opinion that the [bullion] ‘cost of production in the long run regulates the quantity, and that every country... will possess, and have in circulation, just that quantity of money, which will perform all the exchanges required of it, consistently...[while] maintaining a value conformable to its cost of production” (Del Mar, 1880, 274). See also “Smith, Adam”, “Market fundamentalism” [‘invisible hand’], “Conditioning” (always ‘good’ fun & games to conflate lots of abstract ideas→ideologies with [the undeniable reality of] abundant ‘free land’/natural capital), “Labor Theory of Value”; “Revolution, American”.

⁸³² Definitions: “Utilitarianism is the name John Stuart Mill calls his ethical doctrine. By this expression is meant the doctrine according to which ‘happiness’ is the highest good in life and the ‘happiness of the community’ [is] the standard of right and wrong in questions of morality and legislation. Nothing else is meant by this word.... By [H]appiness is meant ‘an existence exempt as far as possible from pain, and as rich as possible in enjoyments’, ‘an existence made up of few and transitory pains, many and various pleasures. The word [P]leasure (in the utilitarian definition of ‘happiness’) comprises ‘the most refined and subtle intellectual and moral gratifications, no less than the coarser and more definite sensual enjoyments’. Similarly, the word [P]ain includes not only wounds and sicknesses of the body but all unpleasant feelings as humiliations, fear, feelings of injustice, insecurity, etc.” (Vergara, 2011, 17-18); all Vergara’s quoted definitions are from Mill. See also “Monetization” [ethics].

does not accuse them of denying). They point ‘chiefly’ (not exclusively) to the extrinsic advantages... and not to their *intrinsic* superiority” (Vergara, 2011). Go figure; see also “Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)” [.productivity], & “[Cultural Calendar](#)”.

4b) More specifically, “Mill and Bentham do not so much contradict, as...complement one another... Mill is addressing people who want to have a happy life, and he is reminding them not to forget to take quality into account when they choose their pleasures. Bentham is addressing those who want to know which arts, sciences and pastimes contribute most to the happiness of society. And he reminds them to take into consideration not only how much pleasure they add, but also how much pain they prevent. More generally, his opinion is that, when discussing the value that these activities have for society, we should not be influenced by prejudices— about ‘fine arts’ as opposed to ‘popular amusements’; about what is, and what is not, ‘good taste’— and study the question open-mindedly considering all sides of the question” (Vergara, 2011). See also “Philosophies, national” [.Bentham], “Freemasons” [.utility].

See also “Georgism” [.Mill].



[DickensianMorning]

+[Millenarian Era \(1970’s-2020’s\)](#)- (Art imitates life; life imitates art; [youtube.com/watch?v=Gr7T07WflhM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gr7T07WflhM))
See also “United States, the” & “Land Bridge”, “[Peace Window](#)” “Neoconservatives” & “Freemasonry”.

+[Millenarianism](#)- “A child of today can detect a lie quicker than the wisest adult of two decades ago.”
- P.K. Dick (Dick, 1978). See also “Montesquieu” [.trichotomy], “Dystopia” [.Montesquieu], “MAD”.
See also “Freemasons” [.Messianism], App.C: “1-2-3”.

[Mind Control](#)- (‘extraverted auto-suggestion’) See also SCTV, 1981, “[National Identity/Nationalism](#)”, “[NINies](#)”, “National Security Agency (NSA)” [.SenateIntelligence].

‘Mind Control’ Updates: 1/24- “I mention...9/11 and they...” (O’Connell, 2024, mn.47-49 [[rumble.com/v47nuau-patreon-video-40-hammer-to-come-down-in-2024-my-itchy-scalp.html](https://www.rumble.com/v47nuau-patreon-video-40-hammer-to-come-down-in-2024-my-itchy-scalp.html)]).

2/24- “The essence of mind-control is information control.” - Carla Emery (www.whale.to/b/emery_h.html).

See also “Secrecy, cult of”, +”Hypnosis”.

[Minsky, Hyman \(1919-1996\)](#)- “I [like Steve Keen] started with Minsky in trying to understand things” (Mehrling, 2023, mn.59). See also “Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)”.

- Government spending can help to stem the downturn by supporting business profits, but in doing so prevents liquidation of debts, so that each new cycle starts from a more fragile [indebted] place than the one before” (Mehrling, 2023d). [hence ‘post-Keynes’?]

- Unlike his mentor Henry “Simons, Minsky advocates for a government [of] approximately 20% of the economy, in order that government spending be of sufficient scale to compensate for fluctuating investment spending... [with] government to be a kind of employer of last resort” (Mehrling, 2023d).

See also “Keen, Steve”.

[M.I.T. \(Massachusetts Inst. of Technology\)](#)- (where [Methodological Individualism](#) [.20th] meets Dr. Shiva [.21st])

1) “MIT economics faculty were influenced by MIT’s own engineering orientation and the US government’s efforts [in the post-war decades] to quash any social science that spoke of class conflict, instead promoting *methodologically individualistic* approaches like [philosophical] rational choice. Economics took off in

[both] an unempirical and impractical direction: highly abstract mathematical models in which money and finance played no part [because they couldn't be modeled-manipulated⁸³³]... The formal mathematical models of the economy developed at MIT and elsewhere after the 1950s-- Real Business Cycle (RBC) models and the Dynamic Stochastic General Equilibrium (DSGE) models derived from them-- [simply] ignored money. Among the huge simplifying assumptions made to get tractability in these models are-- don't laugh-- 1] perfectly competitive markets, 2] perfect information for market participants, and, in most cases, 3] a 'representative agent'-- that is, a single infinitely lived household representing all consumers. Critically, these models also assumed the 4] neutrality of money [a.k.a. "Leverage"]. Changes in the money supply would not affect any of the real variables in the economy, like productive capital, employment, or growth rates" (Schwartz, 2023). See also "Methodological Individualism (M.I.)", "Sovereignty", "Wilson, James". See also "Keen, Steve" [Fischer], "Bernanke, Ben", "Equilibrium", "Eurodollars" [Planet], "Parallel Universe".

M.I.T. Updates: 5/23- nexusnewsfeed.com/article/jon-rappoport/a-staggering-mind-control-program-in-florida [Rappoport, 2023g]. See also "'COVID'" [rDNA programming], "Homo Economicus"; "Human beings". See also "Ayyadurai, Shiva" (vs. Harvard, Yale).



[Only MIT pays such institutional homage to the Dead End (thought maps); see also "Nineteen forty-nine (1949)", "Modernization staircase".]

'mlw'- (& making of Lex.): 1. Is it there or not; 2. wrong or not; 3. (comprehensibility) some AV or not; 4. funny'ish or not?

1) There is no "'Conspiracy Theory'" (that makes sense) without "Economics" [macro]; and there is no "Macroeconomics" w/o "~~Monetary Economics~~" "Primary Sector, the" & "Parity" (for what?). See also "Twentieth century" & "Third Millennium", "Reserve currency" [barbaric].

M.O. (modus operundi)- (What has been the difference between 'monetization' & 'modernization' [pretty much throughout the Anglo-American 2nd millennium?]) See also "Etymologies". See also "Monetization staircase", "Energy" [soo 2nd millennium].

Mockingbird, Operation- (www.youtube.com/watch?v=r0_E1s3cuNo [SCTV, 1981, mn.27 (WitchHunt'52, mn.1-5 [media caves]).

1) Seriously, from the mid-70's brouhahas and the Church Committee⁸³⁴, Mockingbird and a lot of (unconstitutional) 'domestic CIA' went underground, and off-record. The "'private CIA' network developed mainly by Ted Shackley [West Hemisphere chief from 1972-76].... was intimately involved with the illicit transfers of both weapons and [ever-more] technology, including during the Iran-Contra scandal, the related PROMIS scandal, and the subsequent 'Chinagate' scandal of the mid-1990s" (Webb, 2023). See also "Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)", "OPSEC".

2) Leaks and outlying (see also) "LH"s were not unheard of. In 1986, "69-year-old Miles Axe Copeland, Jr gave a memorable interview to *Rolling Stone* magazine. His 3 sons were [then] all music industry powerhouses-- Stewart played drums in the Police, Miles III was their manager, and Ian their booking agent-- and Miles himself had been a jazz trumpet-player... [T]he interview wasn't about music. The

⁸³³ See also "Economics" [Keen], "Fischer, Stanley".

⁸³⁴ "Those of us who knew that the CIA was much more deeply involved in US politics were disappointed in the Church Committee, because they chose not to touch CIA's involvement in the planning for a military-led coup by President Nixon, which would have installed him as president for a 3rd and possibly subsequent terms." - www.bitchute.com/video/zl2xVWPU34xK/ - mn.10 [SR#4391 ("AI-driven Censorship")]. See also "CIA", "Watergate".

subject was his days as the CIA's [Operations] man in the Middle East between 1947 and 1957, during which time he dined with President Nasser of Egypt, partied with the [lead "Cambridge Five" double-agent] Soviet spy Kim Philby and, as a pioneer of 'dirty tricks', played a part in removing the leaders of [both] Syria and Iran.⁸³⁵ Inconveniently for his youngest son...[Stewart, Copeland] concluded the interview by implying that the Police were a **psy-ops outfit**, who played shows to '70,000 young minds open to whatever the Police decide to put into them'" (Lynskey, 2020). See also "Nasserism", "Conditioning", "**Cultural Calendar**", "LH".

3) The National Endowment for Democracy⁸³⁶ (NED), est. 1982-83, took up where Mockingbird (officially) left off, proceeding onward with "the privatization of Intelligence capacities in the 1980's under Reagan[-Bush]. There's all sorts of CIA memos... on CIA.gov about those **continued** media relations throughout the 1990's, through the *Washington Post*, *The New York Times*, and *all* [sic] the major broadcast media corporations. By the way, Rupert Murdoch and FOX are part of this as well...Murdoch was actually part of the...[NED] Coalition in 1983, when it was formed as a way to do CIA operations in an above-board way, after the [Congressional] Democrats⁸³⁷ were so ticked off at the CIA for manipulating student movements in the 1970's" (Benz, 2024b). See also "Big 5 Tech Giants (on S&P 500)", "Stock buy-backs" [Rule 10b-18], "Social media".

Mockingbird Updates: 4/23-

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FThomasMullen%2Fstatus%2F1647330643443957762&widget=Tweet [CIA-CMC'23]

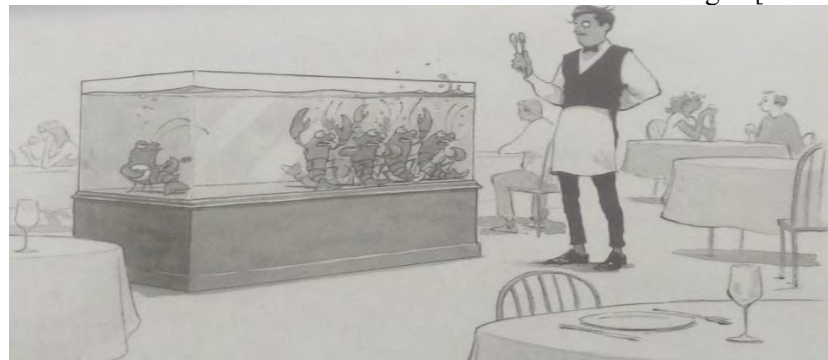
"Modern Monetary Theory" (MMT)- (x.com/StephanieKelton/status/1906366137450852851 [25-3-30])

"They think that [national] balance sheets don't matter. And in the short-term the balance sheets [especially of a sovereign] don't matter, until that's the *only* [sic] thing that matters.... As you keep loading up more debt on the income-producing assets, ultimately there will not be enough income of cashflow to service the debt; and that's when we move to a new regime, okay?" (Long, 2023, mn.17-18). See also "Leverage", "Current Account", "Ponzi", "Bank welfare" [Skidmore].

+Modernity, pre- ("") [(Xu, 2017, 28)]

"Our task is to look at the world and see it whole."- E.F. Schumacher (Schumacher, 1977)

See also "Globalism" & "Modernization staircase"→ "Design" [culture].



[See also "App.C: 1-2-3".]

⁸³⁵ Even though "the Police were about to headline Amnesty International's Conspiracy of Hope** tour.... [Miles Copeland also then] said: 'My complaint has been that the CIA isn't overthrowing enough anti-American governments or assassinating enough anti-American leaders, but I guess I'm getting old'" (Lynskey, 2020).

** - "Jesse Jackson, another scumbag, said 'Keep Hope Alive', right? These [post-1960's, propped-up] people are never going to do anything."- Ayyadurai (mn.79, banned.video/watch?id=671278d46ad7a495e90ed60b [24-10-18])

⁸³⁶ "My father wasn't in the business of exporting democracy. He was in the business of getting the oil to the west by hook or by crook."- Stewart Copeland (Lynskey, 2020). See also "Democracy", "Nasserism".

⁸³⁷ See also "Congress", "Parliament".

+‘Modernity’ (so-called)- (when the monetary→the economic→the political)

1) Why do I call it “the (so-called) ‘modern’” era? It’s prerequisites: the 14th century-- of great plagues (pt.1) & population-economic collapse;→ 15thc-- of initial monetizations, paper accounting, and ‘market’-based negotiations (norm), plus ‘Renaissance’ statism;→ 16thc-- of (Age of Discovery) Guttenberg strife, the Western Hemisphere’s-great plague (pt.2) & great looting; → and 17thc of “divine right”-mercantilist robbing & Hobbesianism⁸³⁸, slave trade ‘globalism’.⁸³⁹ See also “Hell’s drivers”.

1b) What a mess. So then (the ‘modern era’ proper):

18thc-- of ‘Glorious Revolution’-Enlightenment (of ~~divine right~~ power sharing & Separation of Powers-based constitutionalism...and 2nd Estate’s ↑ banks [i.e. ‘not just priests-monks anymore’]);

19thc-- of imperial “bankmoney regime” wiping up abject authoritarianism;

20thc-- of “bankmoney regime”→“Intelligence Community”→“UKUSA”→“International Intelligence Community”....eventually coalescing into the ‘long 20th century’s mushroom of “Imperialism, ‘modern’”, “COVID” →“Biden, Joseph”. It is, or will soon be, over, c.mid-2020’s⁸⁴⁰. See also “Design”, “Economic science”, “Monetization staircase”.

Modernity, 10 Steps to- (after the discovery of the ‘New World’ in the 1500’s)

- ↓ ↓ ↓
1) Monetary bonanza, 1600’s-; see also “Imperialism”, “Currency” [etym].
↓
 - 2) World Wars, 1700’s-; see also “World Wars”, “English constitution, the” (vis-a-vis .Fr, etc.).
↓
 - 3) American Revolution (& its freedom); see also “Enlightenment, the”, “Founding fathers”.
↓
 - 4) American Constitution (& its [type of] controls); see also “Morris, Gouverneur”, “Separation of Powers”.
↓
 - 5) ‘The Empire Strikes Back’ (& [1815-] world safe for “Banks”→“bankmoney”); see also “Currency Wars, the”.
↓
 - 6) The international rise of “Accounting, Double-entry”, “Bankmoney Regime”, & “Industrial Revolution”.
↓
 - 7) The 2nd Ind. Rev.⁸⁴¹ & statist challenge to “British Empire”; see “German (Industrial) Banking”,→ “WW1”.
↓
 - 8) The “UKUSA Agreement” (& its ‘King’s foot’), “Timarchy” (& its ideal beard of), “Central Bank”ism.
↓
 - 9) The (Int’l) “Intelligence Community’s globalist cartel excesses of the [‘Planet Eurodollars’] 1990’s-2000’s.
↓ (the balloon...)
 - 10) The “Great Re-____” [fill-in-the-blank] of the 2020’s (c.2020-??). See also “Monetary Reform, international”.
(...deflated-popped; replaced)
- See also “Monetization staircase”, “Great extinction”, “Modernization staircase”.

⁸³⁸ Basically pre-Liberty/“Enlightenment” Statism, where government must “keep people from reverting to a [imaginary] state of nature, where neither life nor property is secure” (Raphael, 2013, 58). See also “Spain”; “Glorious Revolution, the (1688-94)”, “Hume, David (1711-1776)”.

⁸³⁹ The Age of Discovery went pretty much hand-in-hand with (see also) “Mercantilism” (Xu, 2017, 22). After most of the madness of the often royal absolutist 17thc, even the most basic or core rights apparently had to be reasserted by (see also) “Locke, John (1632-1704)”. Such has often been the nature of greed, material or psychological. See also “Smith, Adam (1723-1790)” [neo-mercantilism].

⁸⁴⁰ “Why?” See also “Hell’s drivers” [confusion].

⁸⁴¹ “That’s the sort of Revolution I like”-mn.15, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q2-_hyJUvDc (Weber, 1989l); <https://www.bitchute.com/video/cjCuk0aiUUJA/> (Weber, 1989k). See also “History”, “Freedom continuum (maturation)”.



[‘Keep on Truckin’ 1970’s...]



[...to ‘Keep on Shittin’ 2020’s’]

See also “Monetization & over-monetization”, “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Entropy”.



Q: 'Are we there yet?'

4. “International Intelligence Community”, ↔ “3rd Ind.Rev.” (see also “Monetization staircase”)

19th-20th c's

18th c

16th-17thc's

&

See also “Monetization staircase”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”; “Imperialism, ‘modern’” [good trend]; “1-2-3”.



[(Lyons, 2023), to the inevitable]

[20/20's: 'Operation Foreclosure' vs. "Freedom continuum (maturation)",⁸⁴⁴ see also "Ponzi", "Central Banking-Warfare model", "Economic science", "World Par Economy", "Management vs. Leadership".]

843 www.youtube.com/watch?v=LGVjoLlgHbM [from mn.1:53:1:54 (Austin)]; see also “English Constitution”, → “Glorious Revolution, the”, “United Kingdom” (–*Scotland*–) → “Smith, Adam” & “Free banking” (propaganda).

292



"In five years, I see myself with the same job title, about the same salary, and significantly more responsibilities."



"He tells it like it is."



"It turns out 'Heaven South' is just a made-up realtor's."

[See also "CBism", "Great Extinction" & "Technocracy".]

'Monetary Authority', the- (i.e. 'Currency Authority'-- better to limit the constitutionality of government to select nouns than unlimited adjectives.) See also "Government", "Mind control", "Great Leap Forward".

Monetary Economics-(Is there a foundation? Is it valid? www.youtube.com/watch?v=oOOghKacg40 [Being, mn.1]. See also "Wealth", "Physiocrats, the", "Eurodollars", "Mehrling, Perry" [.money view].)

1) "Charles F. "Dunbar"⁸⁴⁵ [1830-1900] is where American monetary economics starts, first edition was 1885, long before there was any American central bank. The US was then what we now call an Emerging Market Economy."⁸⁴⁶- Perry Mehrling, Twitter (Jun 6, 2024)

2) Since the mid-20thc, however, a reaction-formation (against the "Statism", "World Wars", & the [very scary] FDR Admn.) has set in; making the "role of academics in...[monetary] Economics isn't to learn the truth. It's to conceal the truth, by producing pseud-scientific narratives that advance the interests of a miniscule group of people [that are] allowed to issue debt-based money and charge the rest of us interest on it"⁸⁴⁷, all while they hide behind the corporate façade of ['public-private' shell game] central banks" (Titus, 2025c, mn.24). See also "Central Bank (CB)" & "CBism".

See also "Physics", "Ecological Economics",→ "Primary Sector Economics (PSE)", "Parity" (for what?).

+Monetary History- Prehistory- any mutually-recognized mnemonic aide (not to be conflated with "Credit money") or valued trade commodity (not to be conflated with "Gold standards/bullionism").

Prehistoric State- mutually-recognized numeric aides that circulate within a polity (not necessarily to be conflated with "Credit money" nor with "Gold Standards/bullionism"). See also "Money, 3 Types of".

See also "Eras of (Monetary) History", "Tally sticks", "History" [.WesternCiv].

+“Monetary History, US ‘post-war’⁸⁴⁸”- (Saturn V wasn't the only ‘rocket science’; see also “Kindleberger” & “Mehrling”; “Secrecy, Cult of” & “Conspiracy Theorist”)

⁸⁴⁵ "In 1871...[Dunbar] was appointed as the 1st professor of political economy at Harvard University, and he was instrumental in the creation of the *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, becoming its founding editor in 1886. Granted, Dunbar did not make any groundbreaking contributions to economic theory, being a faithful follower of the British classical economists. However, his Chapters on the "Theory and History of Banking" went through a number of editions."- E.H. Hall (ideas.repec.org/h/spr/sprchp/978-3-031-52053-2_4.html). See also "Political Economy"; "Imperialism, American".

⁸⁴⁶ See also "Del Mar, Alexander (1836-1926)" [.monetary history].

⁸⁴⁷ For one known exception to this rule, see also "Mehrling, Perry".

⁸⁴⁸ i.e. after (the so-called) "World War Two"-- 'the last of them'. See also "World wars".

1b) (Both ‘left’ and ‘right’ agree that) “The monetary authority should not be constitutionally charged with objectives that extend beyond stability in the value of the numerative [fiat]. To add other objectives may create situations in which conflicts arise, out of which the benefits of the central single objective may be sacrificed.... Central banks are [already] in existence, and these institutions can be readily reauthorized as [public] constitutional units with properly redefined powers...[For instance, in America] the Federal Reserve Board⁸⁵¹ can quite simply be renamed [and constituted] as an authority with recognized constitutional standing, with both officers and current employees grandfathered into the newly defined entity”⁸⁵² (Buchanan, 55-56). See also “N.E.E.D. Act”, “Zarlenga, Stephen”, “Parity”.

2) The “degree and extent to which banking regulation [also] must itself be brought within the control of the constitutional [currency] authority...[is] beyond the limits of... this [6-page] paper” (Buchanan, 2015, 56). See also “Value”, “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “Regulation”.

3) “Let’s make a **real** stab [laughing] at fixing this economy by returning it to us and taking it away from the bankers who have hijacked it... and [pretty much] abused” (the very concept of) ‘currency’ for a long century now (Begich, 2020, mn.43). See also “Debt cycles”; “Mehrling, Perry”.

4) (Still, 2024b, mn.)

See also “Monetary Authority”, “Governance”, “Bank welfare”, “Rentier”, “Reform, 101”, “Huber, Joseph”, “Kumhof, Michael”.

+Monetary reform, gradual- see “Eurodollars”, (laundered into) ““Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)””.

Monetary Reform, international- (basically changing what is used for international ‘Reserves’)

“We don’t have a coherent monetary system... [and] the hedge funds, insurance companies, pension funds all involved. The wealth and the well-being of citizens in many parts of the world can be damaged severely, if we don’t make **this** system coherent.”- Rob Johnson⁸⁵³ (2023, mn.22-23).

“A monetary **rule** of maintaining the **constancy** of some price **index**, preferably an *index of prices* of competitively produced *commodities*, appears to afford the only promising escape from present monetary chaos and uncertainties.”⁸⁵⁴ A rule for outright fixing of the total quantity of...[currency]⁸⁵⁵ definitely merits

⁸⁵¹ There’s another candidate: <https://occ.treas.gov/>. See also “Regulation”, “Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)”, “Investment Bank (IB)”, “Bank”, “Bank, Universal”, “Estates, 3”.

⁸⁵² Pursuing such a strategy “reduces a major share of the pecuniary interest in maintaining the status quo, leaving only the [so-called] Fed watchers as [what they already are] primary losers” (Buchanan, 2015, 56). See also “Rentier”, “Parasite”, “Productivity”, “Tickbox”.

⁸⁵³

⁸⁵⁴ Zhou Xiaochuan, Gov. of the Peoples Bank of China (PBoC) from 2003-18**, (and apparently also the BIS)++ agrees. “An international reserve currency should first be anchored to a stable benchmark and issued according to a clear set of rules ... [Its] adjustments should be disconnected from economic conditions and sovereign interests of any single country.”- <https://www.bis.org/review/r090402c.pdf> (Zhou, 2009). Longtime Kremlin macroeconomist Sergey Glazyev also knows about the commodity basket approach. See also “Angry Birds”, “BRICS+”, “Chinese statistics”.

** - Zhou was appointed by the (most) well-regarded Chinese statesman Zhu Rongji (朱镕基, Premier 1998-2003, Gov. PBoC 1993-95).

++ - Glazyev,

⁸⁵⁵ Henry Simons (1936) “preferred a *price-level* rule to a monetary rule at the time, because of the problem of the fluctuations in the stock of [both] moneys and near-moneys. The...[former] could not easily be fixed...as long as fractional reserve banking existed.... Hence a monetary [quantity] rule, such as fixing the stock of...[currency], could not be adopted until [after] financial reforms were completed that eliminated **any** risk that bank deposits and notes would not be redeemed, and **eliminated** near-moneys...Simons... [wanted] to make most short-term [‘fractional reserve’] lending illegal...[So] fixing the stock of...[currency] was [only] a reform for ‘the distant future’” (Rockoff, 2015, 40-41). Young Milton Friedman and Clark Warburton, however, “famous”ly advocated for a discretionary ‘*Monetary Authority*’ for stable money supply growth, “even without...prior adoption of the far-reaching reforms... advocated by Simons.... Friedman’s case against a price-level rule was simply” that it would interfere with holding

consideration as...a preferable solution in the more distant future” (Rockoff, 2015, 40). See also “Real”, “Wealth”, “Over-monetization”, “Inflation”.

1) “The [basic] problem reduces to one of pure coordination...[N]o intrinsic difference exists between right-side and left-side road transit. The object to be sought is uniformity. To vary the rule [or privilege] of convention from...one week to the next would unduly impose major adjustment costs on all users of road facilities.... Experts may analyze...the alternatives, but the point to be emphasized is that *any* [sic] general and inclusive index, so long as it is clearly defined, suffices. What is required [first & foremost] is *clarity* and understanding of the index that is [whether we like it or not] in the constitutional structure” (Buchanan, 2015, 53-54), be it de jure or de facto. See also “Constitutions”, “Governance”, “Politics”.

1b) More specifically, “payment risks and imbalances [are absolutely] inherent in a global economy where *non-US* banks generate 90% of dollar-denominated cross-border lending and...more than half of global trade is invoiced in dollars” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Eurodollars”.

2) It's nothing new. The international monetary-economic order hasn't been in a government “frame, but [instead, in] a market practice [supporting] frame” since no later than the early 1980's (Mehrling, 2022, mn.32-33). “It's not an [‘offshore’] islands frame. It's thinking about the international monetary system as a unified thing. There's [already] one money market...one capital market; [and] everyone is participating” (Ibid). See also “Globalism”, “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”. So ‘Why not the best?’ (as Jimmy Carter would say). SCTV, 1981, mn.30-31 [WhyNot?].⁸⁵⁶

3) Is one to pretend that a post-War ‘Bretton Woods 1’-cum-‘Bretton Woods II’ order of sorts does not exist, or somehow cannot be spoken of in public? “As we’ve been meeting for the last 3 deca-- the last 3 days... we’ve been very conscious of the ghosts of Bretton Woods sitting on our shoulders.”- Gillian Tett, moderating between Paul ‘National economy’ Volcker (on the left) and George ‘Global economy’ Soros (on the right), <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X3AuoYpD9OQ>, (Volcker, 2011, mn.0). See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) Dialectic”, “Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET)”.

3b) The ‘ghosts’ of Keynes’ “Bancor”, and Ben Graham’s commodity index Reserve system were, in fact, ahead of their time. Circa 1969, “[t]here was only 1 guy in the...Treasury... one George Wallace-- who was the top civil servant in the international side...[and he] was the *only* [sic] person in the United States Treasury at that time who’d had any experience in international financial and monetary affairs since [the 1944] Bretton Woods [conference]. He...[had been] at Bretton Woods. But for a decade or more after Bretton Woods, there was no [monetary or reserve currency] problem for the United States. Everybody wanted dollars. We owned all the gold in the world. Gold was running in, not running out... And *all* [sic] the wisdom in the US Treasury was...[not superior to that of] one [Bretton Woods era] man, George Wallace... kind of a crusty old guy [by that time] anyway.... [who would always draw the same conclusion, simply that] ‘*It won’t work*’⁸⁵⁷” (Volcker, 2011, mn.4-5).

4) IMR is not a new idea (nor from some ‘nobody’ or ‘mad statist’ with an axe to grind). “” (Graham, 1944). See also “Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)” & “Free-trade”.

5) Is the entire “bitcoin” Op. (from 2009) pretty much a way of laundering (for lack of a better word) ‘all those’ “eurodollars” into→ “stablecoins”, into→ some sort of (see also) “mBridge”-type new international monetary reserves system? (Fitts, 2024, mn.).

See also “Commodities”, “Wealth”, “Primary Sector Economics”, “Economics, Parity”, “World Par”.

“the [M]onetary [A]uthority to account... [But the] sort of...[authority] that Warburton and Friedman advocated did not find much acceptance in the [go-go monetization] years after [1962].... The result, for better or for worse, is that monetary rules lost *all* traction with policymakers” (Rockoff, 2015, 41-42) in the 1980's-90's. See also “Monetary Authority, the”, “LIBOR”.

⁸⁵⁶ What would expedite international monetary reform? “*All* 8 billion people on *this* Earth can download that code right now...[and] start transacting in US dollars” (Long, 2023, mn.139-140). See also “Blockchains and Distributed ledgers” [Lightning], “Fintech”.

⁸⁵⁷ “Well, I finally got a little exasperated, and I said ‘George, what *will* [sic] work?’...[& Wallace replied,] ‘*Nothing.*’ And that’s where we still are today!” (Volcker, mn.6). See also “Monetization staircase”.

‘Monetary reform light’ - see “[Federal Funds \(accounts\) for All](#)”

‘Monetary Reformers’ - “The focus tends to be on revealing and urging correction of apparent injustice, rather than on understanding the mechanisms at work underneath. It is hard to build a better society if you don’t know how the system you are trying to reform works. Indeed, I would submit, ignorance of how the system works allows those few who do know, i.e. the bankers, to build more or less as they like, for their own convenience and profit” (Mehrling, 2017, 3). See also “Mehrling, Perry”.
See also “Monetary Reform, international”.

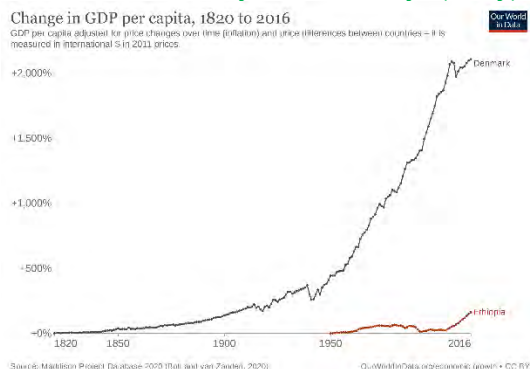
Monetary theory (historical)-

Updates:

- (Del Mar, 1880. 183)

- from the latter 16thc; “the Portuguese and Dutch were plundering the Indies, and the English were plundering the plunderers at sea”, thus distributing “a good deal of specie” eventually throughout (Western) Europe (Del Mar, 1880, 193). See also “Dutch Republic, the”, “East India Co.”.

Monetization & Imperialism- (for a couple centuries, ‘it’ was all pretty much managed under 1 roof [see also “East India Co.”]; then that, like the word ‘money’ itself (in the 17th-18th centuries) had been out-grown. The imperialism-monetization stock had to be split, in the 19th-20th centuries⁸⁵⁸ [like ‘mom & dad’ duties], between 2 new intuitions-- ‘democracy’ & the new ‘[national debt-capitalism](#)’.) See also “Two sides of the same coin”, “[‘Money’ or ‘Currency’ \(essay\)](#)”.



[Rise of the Anglo-Americans’ global imperium (passing baton in the 1930’s)]

+Monetization & over-monetization- (more often known as [so-called] ‘*modernization*’, which is only [the] *early* [, or “gross” stages of] modernization⁸⁵⁹; i.e. **there is no ‘modernization’ [in 3rd mill. sense] until its driver, ‘monetization’ is understood**). See also “[Revolutions, 9](#)”, “Modernity’ (so-called)”; App.C: “1-2-3”.

“Now is the winter of our discontent,

Made glorious summer by this sun of York.” - Shakespeare’s *Richard III* (per 1590’s, London).

See also “Currency” [.etym.].

⁸⁵⁸ Democratic institutions and a national debt were certainly in place in America by the 19thc, but were not widely hailed “democracy” and “the Federal Reserve” (national debt) economy until the Woodrow Wilson era (in the 2nd decade of the 20th). Moreover, most of the world was not rapidly monetized until after the UK-USA’s global victory in the [3rd Currency War](#) (1914-45).

⁸⁵⁹ Circa 1870’s, it was found remarkable that “now, at least, not coin, but the arts, are the first and principal attraction that determines the distribution of the precious metals [in “Asia”], and that it is only after the demand for the arts has been satisfied that the supplies of specie are permitted to accumulate as coin.... [and go into public] circulation, there at a much lower level of prices than that in Europe” (Del Mar, 1880, 188).

(4 centuries later), “One of the many problems facing the world...is, of course, that the global economy is in a **systemic crisis** because of the endless growth of [natural resource] consumption⁸⁶⁰. This destroys nature itself. Man was not created to consume; to see the meaning of existence in buying new things” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “**Entropy**” & “**Great Extinction**, 6th”; “Primary Sector Economics”.

1) a ‘modern’ or ‘Early Modern’ phenomenon? “The inflows of silver made possible the tremendous growth in the Chinese economy in...[the 18th century], accompanied by tremendous population growth... [even though] per capita income hardly budged” (Gordon, 2021). See also “Taiping”, “Confucian”, “Women and men”; “Great Extinction, 6th”, “Modernization staircase”.

2) The “dollar compared to other political currencies...[does] not reflect its true value in relation to the real economy, i.e., what a dollar...[can] buy, because all national currencies suffer from the same defects (improper & excessive issuance...the ‘growth imperative’), and virtually all of them are losing ‘purchasing power’ because of it” (Greco, 2023). See also “National Debt Economy”, “Ponzi”, “Great Extinction”.

3) From “1974–2004...the average level of happiness showed no appreciable upward trend [in the US]. This puzzling finding is called the *Easterlin Paradox* and has been confirmed in similar studies in Europe.... Recent studies suggest countries with GDP per capita over \$20,000 see a much less obvious link between GDP and happiness... [I]t’s easy to understand how GDP was so quickly accepted in the hand-to-mouth first half...[and mid-]20th century.”- <https://gnhusa.org/gpi/the-case-against-gdp-made-by-its-own-creator/> See also “Happiness”, “Bullshit jobs”.

3b) and since then? “[T]o reiterate, [(the century’s Establishment guru) Milton] Friedman seems to have missed the danger that his own policy proposal, [the CB’s longtime mantra of] stable growth of ‘the money supply’, would falter because of the same problem, the growth of near-moneys or what has come to be called *shadow banking*” (Rockoff, 2015, 34). See also “Near monies”, “Eurodollars”, “Shadow Banking Sector”, “Separation of Powers” [accountability], “Great Extinction, 6th”, → “Ecological Economics”.



[4-5 centuries of the monetary bonanza-juggernaut. Is it fair? See also “Governance”, “Capitalisms” (.2nd Axial), “Monetary Reform”.]

4) **Over-monetization**- euphemism: “the [globally] **inclusive** political economy” (Buchanan, 2015, 57); sometimes a.k.a. a/the “sugar-high” (Dimon, 2023). How can this abstract, global phenomenon be summarized in a couple sentences or minute? Basically since the radical liberalization-cum-global deregulation of monetary policies from the 1970’s-90’s, the new **mutual fund-asset-hedge fund managers**’ big target of a “6 or 7%” return on (their increasingly global-financialized) investments has been substantially greater than the traditional CB’s 20th century “2%” inflation target:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ycit4WbJuwE (Kingma, et al, 2023b, mn.10). In other words, the pretty much nationally-unaccountable ‘**Planet Eurodollars**’-Shadow Banking Sector (taking advantage of mostly low interest rates for their monetized credit extensions) has, predictably, far outstripped any reasonable or

⁸⁶⁰ Over the nearer-term, however, there’s also (“over consumption’s polar opposite)-- the (almost-as-outrageous [as entroping the biosphere]) global “savings glut” (Klein & Pettis). Thus ‘there’s got to be a middle way’? See also “Technocracy” & “Human Resource Management (HRM)”, “Dilemma, ‘false’?”

⁸⁶¹ “By the late 70’s GDP was being calculated for over 100 countries” (Ibid).

traditional public regulation. Of course more monetization-per-capita and class bifurcation (between creditors and debtors) has been happening at the same time.⁸⁶² See also “‘Debt money’”, “‘Asset inflation’”, “‘Inequality’”, “‘Homogenization’”, “‘Bullshit jobs’”; “‘Political Economy’”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

4b) Over-monetization has long been a key characteristic of (& threat to) so-called ‘Modernity’. “Paper emissions... are of a nature so liable to abuse... so certain of being abused, that the wisdom of the Government will be shewn [sic] in never trusting itself with the use of so seducing and dangerous an expedient.... (I)n great and trying emergencies”- Sec. Alexander Hamilton, 1790 (Grubb, 2023, 9). See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “World wars”.

4c) Intro. to over-monetization ethics: www.capsim.com/blog/five-ways-shape-ethical-decisions-utilitarian-approach. See also “Mehrling, Perry”.

Over-monetization Updates: The problems with the (inflationary) ‘planet Eurodollars’-type global monetary system have been widely remarked upon since (they began in) the 1970’s. “I really think that this monetary system that we have has [next to] no discipline in it” (Volcker, 2011, mn.6). See also “Volcker, Paul (1927-2019)”.

6/23- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IszXpzIo_ZQ (Kingma, et al, 2023, mn.17-20).

7/23- <https://jonrappoport.substack.com/p/children-and-the-lost-age-of-innocence> (Rappoport, 2023h).

See also “COVID Op.”, “Great Extinction”, “Reform, 101”.

+Monetization, Square of, the-

(Xu, 2017, 26-27). See also “Great Divergence (historical-economic)”, “China- separation of powers”.

+Monetization staircase- (one [institutional] thing leads to another-- sometimes a.k.a. the ‘monetization bonanza/boost’,⁸⁶³ towards...[the] “Modernization staircase”)

5....

‘World Par’ Econ.-

[See also “Monetary Reform, international“, “Peace Window” 21st; 22nd century

4. ‘over-monetz.’ - (a new concept)

[(Environmental-Sociopolitical [perma-] crises of the 1st q of 21st c) [see also “Monetization” [Rappoport], “Great Extinction”, “Graham, Benjamin”;

3. monetization-

[(Bank paper wars-to-global CBism & global NDE [‘for all’]...19th-20th c’s) [see also “Bankmoney regime”, “CBism”, “National Debt Economy”, “UKUSA Agreem.”;

2. ‘proto-monetz.’ -

[(Kingdoms-to-Nations, w/Anglo-Am. Enlightenm.-‘Usury’ Liberty [for some])... 18th c) [see also “Freemasons”, “Bank of England”, “World wars”, “Enlightenment, the”, “Revolution”;

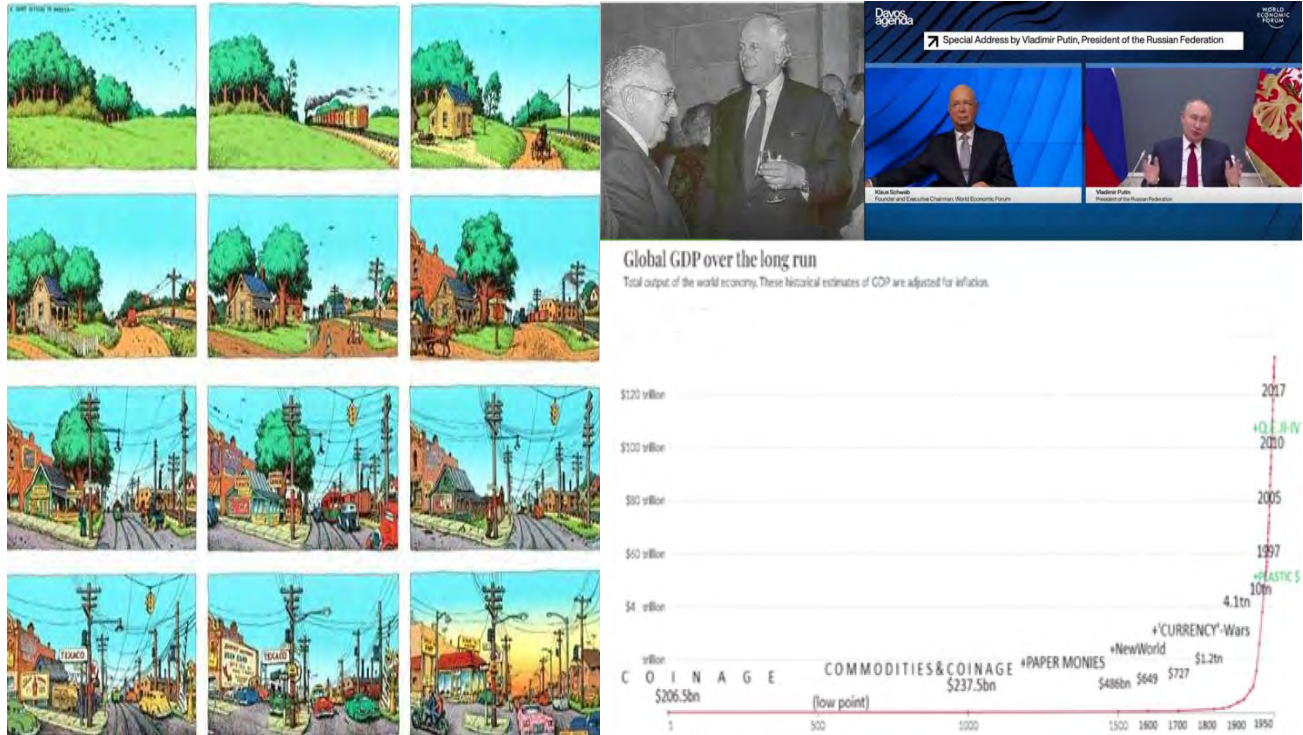
1. under-monetz. - [(suddenly, the big problem [& resultant Imperial arms races] becomes obvious)... 16th-17th centuries)

See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Imperialism”, “Modernity”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”.

[19th-20th century UK-USA, etc.]

⁸⁶² “It was the best of times. It was the worst of times, it was the age of wisdom, it was the age of foolishness... we had everything before us, we had nothing before us.”- *A Tale of Two Cities* (1859). See also “Debt cycles”, “English constitution, the”.

⁸⁶³ What was the great monetization boost’s most key (or ‘make or break’ moment)? (Xu, 2017, 24). See also “Patri” [property rights], “Great divergence (historical-economic)”, “Accounting, double-entry”, “Venice”.



[c.1800-1990's UK-USA, etc. (see also "Currency Wars, the", "UKUSA Agreement"); the great 'Debt money' Moonshot (1970's-2020's)]
Monetiz. staircase Updates: 8/23- Step 4 demands a faster institutional learning curve than most. This is simply because the crude monetization practices of the past cannot be supported indefinitely, in all 'developed' nations, by some imagined biosphere of eternally-unlimited providence. Why pretend otherwise? Yet another high-budget, multi-decade social engineering project? "The criminal rackets have designed the economy that we're all embedded in.... We have to re-design the economy to have a whole different set of goals.... Every system... that's a reinforcing feedback loop with [pretty much] no balancing feedback loops to restrain it, [may shine loudly/imprudently for a while] before it collapses. Every system that is in that [loop] dies.... There are no exceptions" (Stephens, 2023, mn.1-2). See also "Control Systems", "Attitude Inoculation", "Swarm, the", "Oligarchy", "Hypertrophy" [death], "Death Culture".
 1/24- It's not just that the music has (now long-since) stopped. "[T]he game of musical chairs is over, and people are running for the chairs... the real assets.... This is about who gets the real assets; [and] you're on the menu,⁸⁶⁴ too" (Fitts, 2024a, mn.2; mn.4). See also "Design" [culture], "Monetary Reform", "Geoism", "Real", "Wealth".
 4/24- In the 20th century, they "ran the Central Banking-Warfare model... went to the 3rd Word, [and] got cheap resources, in exchange for paper that we printed off [of] our computers, and we used that to subsidize the G-7 populations. Now that we can't play that game anymore,... we're gonna dumb down and reduce the G-7 populations to poverty, or liquidate them.... [R]un everybody's debt up and take the money out the back door [prior to the reckoning], which is what they did" (Fitts, 2024k, mn.29-30).

⁸⁶⁴ "The law is not strong to protect individual accounts.... [Since c.2008] we are seeing more and more lawlessness in the financial system.... You have general lawlessness at the higher levels of the financial system.... [and] The [US] federal government is in massive violation of...[its own] laws related to financial management" (Fitts, 2024k, mn.14-15). See also "Federal Accounting Standards", "Monetization staircase".



[See also “Constitution, US” (.PontifexMaximus), “National Identity Cycle”, “UKUSA” (.I.I.C.)]

Money- (the bridge over [that which is private] “Credit” & [that which is public] “Currency” [encompassing both])

See also “Constitution, US” [.Pontifex Maximus], “Credit money” & “‘Creney’”, “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’”.

"Water is the driving force of all nature."- Leonardo da Vinci. See also “Two sides of the same coin”, “Governance”, “Liquidity”.

1) At its simplest, “[d]ebts are promises to pay money, and money is...[a] means of settling debts” (Mehrling, 2017); or more specifically a "means of continuous [i.e. circulating] settlement of maturing promises" (Mehrling, 2022d, mn.7).

1b) In other words, “Money is [simply] a means of payment, not a medium of exchange. It’s a means of settling a debt ” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.24). See also “Debt”, “Debt money”.

2) & currency- simply a (supposedly sovereign) state's money. See also “Currency”, “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”.

+‘Money & currency’ updates- that which is *inherently social*, and that which is *inherently political*; hence there is no comprehensible “Political Economy” without clearly distinguishing between them. See also “Separation of Powers”, “Montesquieu”, “‘Currency’ or ‘money’ (essay)”.

See also “Civilization, Western” [vis-a-vis ‘classical civ’], “Big 4 accounting firms-management consultants” [.dissolving], “Constitutions”.

Money, 3 (contemporary) tiers of: (a.k.a. the ‘inherent hierarchy’⁸⁶⁵ of money’ [Mehrling, 2015]: i.e. Base/CB money, TAB-bankmoney, & nonbank/credit money⁸⁶⁶)

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FEndOfBanking%2Fstatus%2F1412022774391001093&widget=Tweet [‘banking model’ vs. ‘financial stability’] See also “Base money” (M0), “Bankmoney”, “M2”; “Credit money”, “M3”; “End of Banking, the”.

Tier 1: Central Bank liabilities, including all *base money* and (physical) cash.

Tier 2: commercial ‘bank’ (i.e. ‘state monetized credit institution’) liabilities (and deposits), including *eurodollars*. This “bankmoney” may also include (in addition to checkable deposits): savings accounts and shorter-term CDs. See also “Payment Systems”.

Tier 3: other fixed liabilities such as US *Treasuries* & other *bonds*, ‘money market’ and other ‘investment accounts’. Such “credit money” may also include: “stable coins”.

[= to ZP’s “3 uses of (gov’t/base money) cash”⁸⁶⁷]

1) The 2nd Tier to 3rd Tier *transition* has been going on since the relative stagnation of both onshore and offshore “banking since the 1990’s”- Jack Farley (McCauley, 2023b, mn.40). First in the US, and then in

⁸⁶⁵ “Hierarchy sounds like monopoly, or power, or other non-market mechanisms of allocation that trained [E]conomists instinctively abhor” (Mehrling, 2015). Mehrling subsequently re-named this core didactic as the “Hierarchy of Money and Credit”. See also “Hierarchy of Money, Currency, and Credit”.

⁸⁶⁶ a.k.a. currency issued by: 1] (sovereign) governments, 2] credit-currency issued by (gov’t-licensed) banks, and 3] credit money issued by non-bank corporations. See also “Nonbank Financial Institutions”, “Shadow Banking”.

⁸⁶⁷ **No:** The “3 uses of cash-- [state-monetized credit institution] loan-based lending, money dealing, and money market funding of capital market lending-- can be found on the balance sheets of banks, [money] dealers, money funds, and other [?] investors to varying degrees” (Pozsar, 2014, 34).

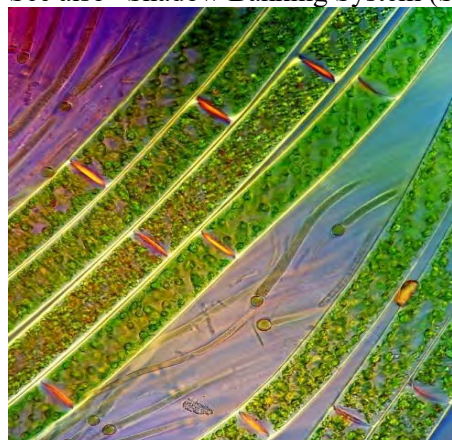
Europe, “the bonds have e ” (McCauley, 2023b, mn.41). US companies haven’t really “relied on bank loans” financing since the 3rd quarter of the 20th century. First in the US, and then in Europe, basically “the bonds have outgrown the banking business” (McCauley, 2023b, 41). See also “Bonds”, “Eurodollars”.

1b) “[P]eople very often think of... markets and banks as alternative sources of funding and so on. But these are markets that are [in fact] very, very closely intertwined, because... at the end of the day, banks are [the] market makers in most of these markets. They’re the **king market maker**. So we need to understand the interaction” (Borio, 2023, mn.54) in order to know what’s going on. See also “Market maker”, “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)” [Borio].

1c) In other words, the king market maker is (according to **Mckinsey** now) simply being challenged to do more. Even though “none of the scenarios would stop what’s certain to be the breakup of *traditional* banking... [the big banks will still most] likely determine the shape of the industry and [also] the winning players. If digital currencies become commonplace, banks face a tougher road” however (Mckinsey, 2022). See also “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”, ←“Banking, End of”.

3 Tiers Updates: 4/23- According to Joseph Huber, not only 2nd tier **TAB**-bankmoney will likely “be on the defense” (against the public digital currencies steamroller). “This [dynamic] also includes [the] 3rd tier money surrogates that are based on bankmoney... [M]oney market fund shares...[and] E-money are based on bankmoney, so their fate... is related [?] to the fate of bankmoney... [But BM] is so dominant today and...entrenched in current practices. It is likely to continue for a longer period...We don’t know how long. *But* [sic] it [and its 3rd tier derivatives] will be, overtime, of [mostly] gradually diminishing importance” (Huber, 2023b, mn.18).

See also “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”, “Money market, the”, “Capital markets”.



[Cyanobacteria base & Spirogyra algae (.21stc)]

(got Nitrogen?)



[artsy 1979: see also “Liberal”,→ “Eurodollars”.]

Money, 3 Types of- (primordial: **commodity**, **credit**, & **state**; in ‘modern’ usage: commodity, ‘fiduciary’, & ‘fiat’)

1) After mankind’s [mostly prehistoric & pre-‘modern’] stage of using simple *mnemonic* devices (such as tally sticks) as money, the predominant trendline in the types of money used has been from commodity money [medieval], to fiduciary money [early modern], to fiat money [(so-called) modern].

2) not to be confused with money’s eternal two basic *forms*-- account/digital and cash⁸⁶⁸)...

3) ...nor with contemporary money’s 3 *tiers*-- base money/**RAB**, **TAB**-bankmoney, and ‘shadow money’.

See also “Money, forms of”, “Money, 2 classes (layers) of”, “Fiduciary money”, “Fiat currency”.

+Money dealing- (has “5 categories” itself [Pozsar, 2014, 35]).

1) “Money dealing is market making both within and across onshore & offshore (Eurodollar), and secured & unsecured money markets between wholesale banks, dealers, and money funds globally. It involves the

⁸⁶⁸ Countless written symbols or physical objects have served, over the millennia, as either (abstract) *account* or (physical) *cash* ‘forms’ of money.

borrowing and lending of [d.b.t.] cash, both on a *short-term* basis-- using money market funding to fund money market lending.... [It] uses short-term funding exclusively for short-term lending in the money market” (Pozsar, 2014, 33-34). See also “Market maker”, “Eurodollars”, “Money market” (funding), “Capital markets” (lending).

1b) So-called “Shadow Banking”-- or “Money market funding of capital market lending”--...is “3rd in line in the hierarchy of the uses of...[money]” (Pozsar, 2014, 34). See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”.

2) The “volume of money dealing by US banks rose from about \$500 billion to \$1.5 trillion between the 2nd quarter of 2007 and the 3rd quarter of 2013, or from 5% to 15% of total assets, respectively. The blue rectangles show that interbank [RAB] money dealing accounted for half of US banks’ money dealing activity precrisis...[but that (share) has] shrunk significantly since then” (Pozsar, 2014, 41).

See also “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”, “Money Market, the”.

+Money market, the- ([leveraged] ‘short-term’ liquidity management;⁸⁶⁹ see also “Debt securities”). “uses *short-term* funding for the funding of portfolios of long-term, capital market claims” (Pozsar, 2014, 34). See also “Capital markets”.

1) “the place where deficit countries...[settle] with surplus countries. Foreign deposits in New York banks served as the means of this international settlement”, and were “crucial” to “facilitating” ever-more international trade, because they allowed “countries to mismatch their international earnings and expenditures, temporarily, and [also] to absorb any present imbalance[s] by drawing down or building up their liquid balances [there]⁸⁷⁰” (Mehrling, 2022b, 150). See also “Big 5 (High St.) Banks”.

2) There’s a hierarchy (of cost of capital-access):

a) “Large corporations with short-term cash flow needs can borrow from the [Money] market directly through their dealer...” (Vipond, 2025). See also “Primary dealers”.

b) “[S]mall companies with excess cash can borrow through [see also] “Money market mutual funds” (Ibid).

c) “Individual investors... can invest through their *money market bank account* or a money market mutual fund” (Ibid).

See also “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”, “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”.



[Money Market for dollars (2024)]

⁸⁶⁹ “Some of the [more common/prevalent] instruments traded in the money market include: Treasury bills, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, federal funds [?], bills of exchange, and short-term mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities.” - corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/finance/what-is-money-market/ (Vipond, 2025).

⁸⁷⁰ “In effect”, by the 1960’s, international “short-term capital flows took place on the balance sheets of New York banks. Originally, both [the USD] capital and money markets had grown up in New York, but over time both had... [developed] extensions abroad... especially in London...[for] the (so-called) [e]urobond and [e]urodollar markets... [M]isguided capital controls... had only encouraged these offshore extensions where foreigners [legally] borrowed and lent among themselves in dollars” (Mehrling, 2022b, 150). See also “Eurodollars”.

& Money Market Mutual Funds (MMFs)- (Does money ‘grow on trees’?)

“A money market mutual fund [MMF] is a professionally...[registered] fund that buys money market securities on behalf of individual investors” (Vipond, 2025). Most are regulated by “Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)”.



[Liberating-- or at least liberalizing-- one “Investment Bank (IB)”-“Financial Institution”-Investor”-“Mutual fund”-“Hedge fund”-“Celebrity”-family at a time [so to speak], since the “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”. Something new? See also “English constitution” & +“Hundred-Year’ plans”.]

+Money View, the- (a public [monetary] educational term & school [of thought], coined by “Mehrling, Perry” in 2013⁸⁷¹, pretty much circa the same & time-frame that China-Russia were well along the road to figuring out how to game the entire “Super Imperialism”-“Eurodollars”-“Offshore”-“Shadow Banking System”).

“On the one hand...[FX] is clearly a price set in a *market*; [but] on the other hand it is clearly a policy instrument of the *state*. The exchange rate is where one national financial system confronts another, but it is also where one nation *state* confronts another. Traditionally, economics & finance have focused attention on the former dimension, while political science & law have focused attention on the latter dimension, with the consequence that the 2 [bifurcated] traditions have wound up largely talking past one another⁸⁷²... [N]either tradition has adequately engaged with the essentially hybrid character of the object under study” (Mehrling, 2013). See also “Currency” vis-à-vis “Money”.

“How much of this stuff is in [‘orthodox’] macroeconomics [texts, etc.]?...Not very much” (Mehrling, 2025b, mn.41).

1) How is it that a planet is to go from: 1] ‘currency’ (legalism) makes the world go ‘round; to ‘love’ (?) makes the world go ‘round? 2] And what is going too far with either of the (currency/legalism, or ‘love’ [matrix] they call it) extremes? [archive.org/details/soldier.of.-orange.-1977.-paul.-verhoeven.-720p.x-264-classics](https://archive.org/details/soldier.of.-orange.-1977.-paul.-verhoeven.-720p.x-264-classics/mn.127) [mn.127 (*SoldaatVanOranje*’77)].

2) So of course, ‘They’ (timarchy) are going to continue to allow (per the last half-millennium or so) Jewish networks to (at least) front for ([as of yet *undisclosed*]) key middlemen between the top “Big banks” and ‘the’ strategic polities. Has it not been the same for a century? See also “‘Anti-semitism’” (old); “BRICS” (new).

3) What changed, strategically, after World War Two, was the development and exponential growth of (see also “Eurodollars [.*Planet*]).

4)

See also “Mehring, Perry”.

+Moneyer- (‘*what else is new?*’) a “person licensed by the crown to strike coins, receiving the dies from the crown and [traditionally] keeping 1/240[th] of the money coined for himself” (Morris, 2006, 145). See also “Goldsmith’s Tale, the”, → “Bank”, → “Central Bank” [expectations].

See also “Currency”, “Federal Reserve audit”.

Monopoly (in the 21st century)-

⁸⁷¹ “[T]his paper explores a [contrarian economics & finance] ‘*money view*’ which understands the [FX] exchange rate as the relative price of money [not of ‘assets & goods’]... determined [primarily] in dealer markets by the order flow [that is] facing profit-seeking dealers.”- www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0147596713000401 (Mehrling, 2013). See also “Forex (FX)”.

⁸⁷² ...for a century now. See also “*Political Economy*”.

1) It's a new game (from 20thc price-gouging). It's about extracting "rents from them, not to sell them stuff at higher prices. Exploitation of society also takes the form of pushing prices so low that the environment suffers, the producers suffer, the middle ground-- the small and medium scale producers-- go to the wall... Cloud capital ... [is a] means of behavior modification" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.39).

1b) "" (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.4).

2) Monsanto, 101, www.youtube.com/watch?v=pcbXCZZC_kY [mn.10-11. Ayyadurai-19-3-29 (Glypho)].

See also "Sabotage", "Lobbyists" [.US], "Congress".

Montesquieu, Baron de (1689-1755)-

"You were not meant to live as brutes, but to follow virtue and knowledge."- Dante Alighieri (1265-1321)

1) Montesquieu's *Spirit of Laws* (1748) is the Ancient-Feudal-to-Early Modern pre-requisite to (pretty much any valid foundational) understanding of (see also) "Political Economy", "Enlightenment, the", & "Constitution, US (of 1789-91)"⁸⁷³. See also "Aristotle" [.middle class], "Lexicon Test, the".

2) Montesquieu hardly invented (the Roman-RCC tradition of Separation of Powers (for which he is most remembered for enshrining to 'Western' permanency). But he read widely and incisively enough (in his quest to determine the primary causes for what was then a half-millennium of Anglo-French fighting and bullying) to adequately summarize a thousand years of constitutional structuring in (pretty much all of) world history, within the following trichotomy: "Rule-by-despotism", "Rule-by-Love-of-Honor", and "Rule-by-Virtue"⁸⁷⁴. **When** we are learning from history (and hence trying to improve), the progression-through-time (if not outright causality⁸⁷⁵) of these 3 states of constitutionality is clear-- albeit always with hiccups-- over the longer-term. See also "Estates, 3", "**Freedom continuum (maturation)**", "Adolescence of Mankind" [.Abdu'l-Bahá].

3) What's been happening in the two and a half centuries since the (see also) "Freemasons" and "Revolution"s took Montesquieu & the other "Enlightenment" philosophers' ideas and findings as their own? Firstly, it (the philosophical development) did not stop (even it could cease or at least postpone) the then-Western megatrend of nationalistic "World Wars", culminating in the "**Currency Wars**" (of 1775-1945).

3b) Wars, however (to the extent that they are serious), bring about capital, monetization, new technologies, and (eventually) the public media to communicate and normalize all of the above developments. Of course, dystopias were new-found best-sellers (in all of the communicative technologies) in such an era of (always more) horrific and increasingly arbitrary and unjust warfare. And what were those 'new & improved' household-name dystopias talking about (in the [millenarian-climactic] half-century from mid-1930's to mid-1980's)? **Montesquieu's trichotomy is what** emerges, more than 2 centuries later, like unfinished business. See also "Dystopia" [.Orwell-Huxley-Dick (as a 'popularized trichotomy'-- of what to worry/think about)].

3c) "Freemasons"? See also "Intelligence Community" (20thc)-"**International Intelligence Community** (21st c)". See also "Separation of Powers", "Timarchy", →"**Hundred-Year** Plans", "UKUSA Agreement".

Monty Python's Flying Circus-

See also "UKUSA Agreement" & "Circus, the", "History" (**majors**).

Mortgage-backed Securities (MBS)- ("...similar to a bond... [bundled] home loans bought from...banks... Investors...receive periodic coupon payments" [Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, x]).

⁸⁷³ "[F]ollowing Montesquieu, they created mechanisms within government that would keep [18thc notions of] liberty secure" (Raphael, 2013, 61), including (first, if not foremost) secure from those (proverbial) dirty, unwashed, debtor-controlled state legislatures (Holton, 2013). See also "Revolution, American".

⁸⁷⁴ "The natural place of virtue is near to liberty; but it is not nearer to excessive liberty than to servitude" (Montesquieu, 1748, 111). See also "Libertarianism(s)", "White-collar crime".

⁸⁷⁵ Fear of despotism drives the Love-of-Honor, which-- if & when it becomes excessive-- will then drive people mad for its 'real deal', Virtue, as opposed to its facsimile. Funny? Yes, Montesquieu was originally an acclaimed humorist. See also "Monty Python's" (It's not quite 'dated' yet.), "Dystopia" [.Dick].

1) “A very high percentage of mortgages in the United States are insured and regulated directly or indirectly by the US government, through such agencies as the 1] FHA and 2] Ginnie Mae at HUD, the mortgage programs at the 3] Veterans Administration and 4] USDA, 5] Fannie Mae, 6] Freddie Mac, and the 7] Federal Home Loan Bank System. When I worked at HUD, the relationship with DoD was always close. I came to believe that this was likely because of the use of mortgages to launder money⁸⁷⁶ used for black projects” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Black Budget (US)”, “Discretionary (US Budget)”.
MBS Updates: 5/23- “Commercial M.B.S. issuance [was] down 79%”, year-on-year for 1stq ‘23 (Booth, 2023, mn.18).

Multipliers -(approx. rules of thumb pertaining to macroeconomics on a finite planet)-

- Ice Age to Holocene: 10:1
- Bray cycle (“Little Ice Ages” [w/i Holocene]): 7.5:1
- Economic-drives-Political:⁸⁷⁷ 8:1
- ‘Primary sector drives National Income’: 7:1 See also “Primary Sector Economics”, “National Income”.
- ‘Farm income-drives-National Income’: 5:1 See also “Farm Income”, “Wilken, Carl”, “Kuznets, Simon”.

+Multipolar (world monetary system)- (‘no more barbarous relic of the 2nd millennium’)

“It doesn’t have to be this way. It doesn’t have to be a unipolar world where the United States [F.I.R.E. Sector] is able to get all of your economic surplus and transfer it to itself [per the c.2000’s]” (Hudson, 2023, mn.4). See also “Reserve currency”, → “F.I.R.E. Sector” & “Dutch disease”; “Monetary Reform, international”.

“[I]n the natural development of the world system (without destructive political interference), it is practically impossible to bypass Russia– in terms of resources, logistics and transport” (Lukyanov, 2024). Consequences for such irrational ‘strategy’? See also “Third Rome” [.Save].

1) The half-century world monetary trend has already been proceeding from: “*our currency, your problem*” [UST Secretary Connally, 1971], to “*our commodity, your problem*” [Pozsar, 2022b]. See also “Reserve currency”, → “Marshall Plan”, → “Offshore”, → “Shadow Banking System”, “Collateralization”.

2) Any political economy coin has two sides: the (earthly) Economic and the (social construct) Political. For the most incisive developments on the former, see “Mehrling, Perry”, “Pettis, Michael”.

2b) For long-term, strategic developments on the latter, see “Romulus’ takedown”.

3) Is it odd for “the Middle Kingdom” (China) and post-Soviet (humbled) Russia to be primarily leading such a “civil”-minded task? Zhōngguó (中國), for millennia, has seen its primary role as being the eco-political harmonization of diverse geographies. Keeping some sort of handle on a quarter of the world’s population is not an easy task; nonetheless the basic geography of China has always demanded it (vis-à-vis chaos). Rough sled of the 20th century or not, look closely and one will see that 中國 (even during its 1960’s nadir) never lost sight of its core civilizing-harmonizing mission (however defined at the moment)-- a vision that expanded to (providing at least some salient leadership or example to) the “post-colonial”- “Third”-“developing” world. See also “Dynastic Cycle” [.Mandate]. contemporary ‘citizenship’ law
 3b) Russia’s national heritage is also not all ‘Power Distance & Authoritarianism’ stereotypes. (Kappeler, 2001, 14-19).

contemporary ‘citizenship’ law

Barbarous relic Updates: 10/23- <https://geopolitics.co/2023/10/06/talibans-eradication-of-opium-reveals-harsh-reality-of-u-s-occupation-of-afghanistan/> [OpiumWars.21?].

See also “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “Angry Birds”, “Payment Systems”.

⁸⁷⁶ Let’s just say that “the money laundering enforcement in the mortgage area of the United States is extremely lax.”- Catherine Austin Fitts, home.solari.com/2nd-quarter-2024-wrap-up-equity-overview-rambus-chartology-with-tim-caban/ (mn.1 [24-8-13]).

⁸⁷⁷ This is within a bankmoney-economic world, that is prone to minor breakdowns (at least) every decade, and major/systemic breakdowns every 7-8 decades, whereupon the politics drives the economics for a while. See also “Politics”.

+Multipolar (world monetary system, movement towards [2025-])- ()

1) “Once you begin to accept that foreigners, too, have agency, and that large economies with restricted capital & trade accounts, very large state players, and highly-controlled domestic banking systems can control their internal balances, then it becomes much easier to recognize that they also control their external balances, and [that] by controlling their external balances, they [can-- especially since the 2000’s--] effectively export the consequences of their internal balances to the rest of the world” (Pettis, 2025b, 5). See also “Investment Model” & “**Hypertrophy**” (**how they kill things**).

2) Long ago, a (macroeconomic) time-bomb was planted that has now gone off, with increasing force, through every decade of this century. One should at least not deny such a longterm and empirical development: “Countries that are determined to control their domestic economies will also control their external balances. Countries that are open to external imbalances have less control over their domestic economies. This creates a tension in a globalized world economy, as [“Post-Keynesian”] Joan Robinson explained decades ago. When some large economies choose the former and others the latter-- because the former can externalize the costs of domestic imbalances through what she called ‘beggar thy neighbor’ policies-- in the end the global trading system must break down, as the latter are eventually *forced* to become like the former. Globalization requires that no major economies try to exert control over their external imbalances. When some [persistently] do and others don’t, [the] globalization [simply] falls apart. That’s why Keynes [in the 1930’s] proposed a global trading system in which countries were limited in their abilities to run external imbalances. These external imbalances, he explained, were just a way to force their trade partners to absorb their own weak domestic demand” (Pettis, 2025b, 16-19). See “Manufacturing” [Gross], “Denial”.

Music- (There is no [century of/to→ perfect] monetization-modernization ‘without a song’ or two:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfDITc_1w50) See also “Nineteen-sixties” [national], “Nineteen-seventies” (+ “Globalism”, “Monetary Reform, international”), “Montesquieu”, “Civil National Identity”.

1)

Myths- (‘dreams are private; myths are public dreams’). See also “Hollywood” (vs), “Religion”, “**Corporate Media Cartel**”, “Sabotage”, “Philosophy”.

Myths, Big 6- (‘**m.v.p.’s of imperial hogwash**’) “Statements of fact are one thing, statements of value another, and any confusing of the two is impermissible.”

- Max Weber’s (one) core research principle (Canderie, 2023). See also “Imperialism”, “Bad ideas” [21].

- Prof. Mehrling explains the first 4 (perhaps still) popular misperceptions:

<https://sites.bu.edu/perry/2015/06/08/why-is-money-difficult/> (Mehrling, 2015).

National Debt Economy (NDE)- (‘**an old idea exigency, not particularly popular, and it never really was**’; see also “Monetization...”, “**Deceptive Banking Terms [d.b.t.s]**”, “War”)

1) ‘Twas basically an exigency for escalating (what was by then) a 2nd century of trans-oceanic European dominance struggles up to the next level of (tax revenue fueling for the) war machine. “About the volume of crime [and debt]... there was little doubt. After 1815, England began to pay the full price for its recent...[global] war...[and] its collapsing labor relations... [T]he apprentice system, [the ongoing] enclosure [movement] and famine were sending the rural workers of England and Ireland into paupery. The crime rate leaped.... The British Government could not have cut down on transportation [to the penal colonies of Australia] even if it had wanted to” (Hughes, 1986, 426). See also “World Wars”.



[See also “Glorious Revolution, the”, → “Bank of England”, “Gross”.]

1b) spinning tops: **A consequence of this method of creating dollars is that the dollars disappear upon repayment of the debt principal;** so it has to be like a spinning top (to avoid falling over). See also “Ponzi”, “Debt Cycles”, “Big Government (growth of)”.

2) Today, the “most important thing to understand about the US national debt is that it does not need to exist. The US Treasury could have simply issued \$33 trillion of currency and then managed its own bank accounts (as opposed to having the New York Fed banks do so), so that \$21 trillion (or whatever the real number is) did not disappear. We do not need a debt-based currency system” (Fitts, 2023f, 11). See also “Reserve currency”, “Monetary...”

2b) “With \$33 trillion of unnecessary debt and, for purposes of demonstrating this point, \$21 trillion of missing money⁸⁷⁸ (and counting), we face a **\$54 trillion** shortfall that needs to be addressed. The obvious question is, ‘Where did the money go, and how does the US government assert jurisdiction over the assets financed with the stolen funds?’” (Fitts, 2023f, 11). Hidden in plain sight (since the Marshall Plan era or 1950’s) have been (see also) “Eurodollars”, → “Management vs. Leadership”, → “Monetary Reform, International”.

3) Where, when, and how did one such game end? “To go back to what happened with Argentina in 2001-- after *their* [sic] economy collapsed-- there was a major effort to get them to trade [gov’t] land-- most of southern Argentina, actually-- in exchange for...forgiveness of their debt. [A] debt-for-land swap they were calling it. It’s definitely...not unprecedented” (Webb, 2022, mn.108). See also “Argentina”, “Greece”, “Usury”.

National Debt Economy (NDE) Updates: 8/23- According “to official statistics, current outstanding US debt is \$33 trillion. Most US voters-- through their pension funds, retirement savings, insurance products, and banks-- have meaningful holdings in these securities or that depend on these securities” (Fitts, 2023f, 7). See also “Federal Accounting Standards” [FASAB-56].

11/23- Does America’s NDE drive “bank welfare” worldwide? The “entire world is anxious to hold our debt, because our debt-- our dollar-denominated Treasury bonds-- are the Reserves of the [global] banking system. So when our *debt* goes up, it just means that the [state-monetized credit institution] *Reserves* of the banking system in every country [also] goes up. So they [foreign **SMCI**s] are delighted to buy [ever-more of] our debt, [both] budget deficit debt and foreign trade debt” (Roberts, 2023, mn.50). See also “Bad ideas”, “Ponzi”; “Current account”, “Monetary Reform, international” & “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.



[Economist 3/24; see also “Debt cycles”, “**Usury cycles**”.]

National Identity/Nationalism- (a.k.a. one’s ‘spirit of nation’ [Meyer, 2022b] ‘national psychology’ [Pieczenik] or ‘national character’) see “National Income”, “**NInNies**”, “Confusion theory”.

National Identity (NI)- “conscious awareness of one’s NI; in >50% of a nation’s population” (White & White, 2008⁸⁷⁹).

⁸⁷⁸ “[T]hey have taken [approx.] \$65,000” per US citizen “out of the federal accounts since 1998... They are taking enormous amounts of money out of your pocket, and that’s real”, not hypothetical (Fitts, 2014k, mn.15).

⁸⁷⁹ <https://web.archive.org/web/20240920234952/http://nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch4.html>

1) It wasn't always like that. Ancient & Kin-Ethnic identity peoples typically had no reason to know to whom or for what they were paying (mostly in-kind) taxes for-- beyond simply their landlord.

2) Then, in the post-Plague West (mostly up from Renaissance Italy), came double-entry accounting, the Gutenberg Bibles⁸⁸⁰, the 'New World' bonanza, massive ship-building, still more printing presses, the Protestant Reformation, and (at least the word) 'currency'. It is in these centuries (15th to 17th) that salient "national identities" (resonant with approx. 50% of a sovereign political jurisdiction's citizens or subjects) occurred in the "Dutch Republic" and Kingdoms (or settler colonies) of the West. See also "Venice, Republic of" & "Accounting, double-entry", "Taxation" & "Empire".

3) Given the above (budding) "Central Banking-Warfare model" of development, what came to be known as (full-blown/mass) "Nationalism" manifested in the "Enlightenment"-inspired (capital R) Revolutions of the (see also) "Eighteenth century"-- where everybody knew the nationality, and on to the (so-called 'modern') 19th and 20th centuries-- where every man of any standing was now expected to care (or be *made* to care) about his nation and its fate. See also "World wars" (increased scale, increased % civilian casualties).

Nationalism- "Nationalism is a state of mind, in which the supreme loyalty of the individual is felt to be due the nation-state" (Kohn, 1965, 9). It is most prevalent in sovereign national formations⁸⁸¹ and/or wartime. "[O]nly an interdisciplinary approach would be able to cover the many facets of this complex [natural] phenomenon"⁸⁸² (Kohn, 1968).

1) "[Rudolph] Steiner's⁸⁸³ claim is that the real but *secret* knowledge of these «national characters» is the [primary] basis on which the occult [privilege] group manipulates world politics."

- www.perseus.ch/PDF-Dateien/fundamental.pdf [Dodwell]. See also "Philosophies, national", "Confusion, theory".

2) **Computer is to mean 'no nation'-- just like it means 'no paper' right?** See also "Industrial Revolution, 3rd", "Accounting" (& accountability), "'Currency' or 'Money' (essay)".

See also "National Identity Cycle", "Cycles" [debt], → "World wars", → "New World Order".

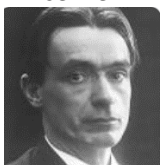
⁸⁸⁰ academic.oup.com/edited-volume/28170/chapter-abstract/213003470?redirectedFrom=fulltext (Burke, 2013).

See also "Zionism".

⁸⁸¹ Group, national, and imperial formations have always happened for a number of pragmatic socio-economic reasons (primarily attaining-- after basic survival-- more calories-territory-commodities than a perceived out-group). With the smaller and ethno-centric-based social identities of the great ENI heartland, however, the (so-called) 'modern' (18th-19th centuries) nationalist movements were often predicated more on intellectual cultural status than upon directly material issues. For instance, the "greater effectiveness of the Lithuanian national movement", vis-à-vis Ukrainians and Belorussians was mostly due to fact that it "" (Kappeler, 2001; Balkelis, 2004,).

⁸⁸² "Enlightenment" sociology was (and is) influential, but the social psychology of our species was not exactly invented in the 18th century. See also nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch2.html (White & White, 2008b).

⁸⁸³ Rudolf Steiner (1861-1925). What is Anthroposophy? "To give it a definition is always a questionable thing. There are not many by [Rudolf] Steiner himself, but there is one definition that could be used: Anthroposophy is a path of knowledge, which will lead the spiritual in the human individual to the spiritual in the world-- in the cosmos. That means the way or the task is to awaken the spiritual in us first, to find...spirit in the world...That's a path. It's not a belief system; it's a *development path*. 'Development' is one of the keywords in Anthroposophy and true Christianity. Everything including higher knowledge has to be developed. It's about time that we have it. There are so many things passing in front of our eyes that we can't understand if we don't have some spiritual knowledge" (Meyer, 2016b, 2). See also "Philosophy" [1920's], "Word wars", → "Twentieth century", → "Hundred-Year' plans", "Wise men".



** - 1. 'Unconditional surrender the Germans', 2. 'Get the abaci of Beijing and China to get serious about statistics'.

National Income Updates- (does Mehrling call it "uses & sources accounting"? [2022, mn.35])

- "The *Sectoral Balances* perspective of the National Accounts also brings the *Uses and Sources* of national income together."- <https://billmitchell.org/blog/?p=32396> [Mitchell]

National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA)- (formalese-- at least in the mid-20thc-- for GNP-GDP)

"became the [value-measurement] standard for everyone else [beyond the USA-UK] because the Marshall Plan required all countries that were applying for money [grants] to frame their ask...[Before then] every country had its own accounting system...[I]t all got standardized...[via] the OECD... a time when there was not much capital flows" (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.4). "Not the end of the story...[just] an important building block in the story" (Borio, mn.120). See also "Gross Domestic Product (GDP)".

See also "Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)", "Timarchy".

National Security Agency (NSA)- (est. 1952; predec.: US Army Signal Intelligence Service [1930-45], Army Security Agency [1945-49], Armed Forces Security Agency [1949-52]; a.k.a. 'No Such Agency' [50's-60's])

"Eavesdropper"- A listener. The punishment which was directed in the old lectures, at the revival of Masonry in 1717, to be inflicted on a detected cowan was: 'To be placed under the eaves of the house in rainy weather, till the water runs in at his shoulders and out at his heels'. The French inflict a similar punishment.... Hence a listener is called an eavesdropper" (Mackey, 1873, 227). See also "Common law", "UKUSA Agreement".

core mission: "Making sense of the data that matters, immediately, with accuracy and precision.... [without] revealing how you got it."

- longtime NSA Deputy Dir. George C. Barnes (Barnes, 2024, 28).

1) During the 1940's & 50's, Project Shamrock was "spying on telex and... all of the world, from US citizens...And internally, they...[were] taking **all** the data from the [globally significant] companies then, too" (Binney, 2023, mn.26). See also "UKUSA Agreement", "Constitution, US (of 1787-91)".

2) "" (Goltein & Patel, 2015).

3) "NSA is all about getting the data that you can't [sic] get in open source. That's the whole mission. So it has a kind of complimentary parallel to what is out there, [via] you know, open A.I. and models that have scraped the accessible part of the internet. NSA doesn't scrape the internet because that's [already] accessible. NSA goes to get the secrets of people...who we need to get insights from, right?, whether that's in their personal life or in their government life.... They're all connected. That's NSA's mission. So we want to go where people don't think we can get" (Barnes, 2024, mn.25-26).

3b) And it's not rare for NSA to issue "both classified and public announcements within the 24 hour cycle of any given day" (Barnes, mn.27). Yes, that's 'grownups table' & 'kid's table' (false) dichotomy

4) According to Congressman Thomas Massie [r.2013-], himself and other members of the House Judiciary Committee of the 118th Congress (were summoned to) a "SCIF...with...the former DNI John Ratcliffe... CIA...FBI, and... a FISA judge... for 3.5 hours.... [where] They didn't give us one example of any time ever-- since FISA was created [in 1978]⁸⁸⁴-- that getting a warrant would have... [prevented] as act of terrorism. They [only] gave hypotheticals, and...[nothing] specific"⁸⁸⁵ (Massie, 2024, mn.109-110). See also "Congress" [Mike Johnson].

4b)

NSA & FISA Updates: 4/23- "The degree to which various government agencies effectively had full access to everything that was going on Twitter blew my mind. I was not aware of that."- Elon Musk

(www.forbes.com/sites/mattnovak/2023/04/17/elon-musk-says-us-govt-had-full-access-to-private-twitter-dms/?sh=246034185c94).

4/24- banned.video/watch?id=661e82ba4aa9b4ed1af1eb3b [FISA702 (RR-24-2-16)]

See also "DARPA", "Big 5 ('Tech Giants') on S&P 500", "Mockingbird".

⁸⁸⁴ "They...expanded it, after 9/11, to do the program to go against civilians-- to spy on [American] civilians" (Massie, mn.110).

⁸⁸⁵ www.brennancenter.org/our-work/research-reports/what-went-wrong-fisa-court (Goltein & Patel, 2015)

Negative interest rates (NIRP)- "The job of a CB is to make sure that at least real interest rates are not falling" (Pozsar, 2022, mn.43). See also "Great Divergence", "[Powellism](#)".

1) "Everybody" agreed that "the global reserve currency...[cannot] go NIRP.... [or] the global reserve currency is over" (Luongo, 2023-5-11, mn.28). See also "Zero Interest Rate Policy (ZIRP)". Why?

1b) Because with ZIRP "then the Treasury is Central Bank... [which is] what [Treasury Sec. Janet] Yellen has been arguing for the entire time."- Luongo & (Long, 2023, mn.124). See also "Yellen, Janet", "[Powellism](#)". See also "Japanese model", "Feudalism, neo".

Neoclassical Economics (NCE)- (the macroeconomic modelling sans 'money, banks, or debt')

1) "...for whom any political interference threatened to disturb rather than stabilize markets" (Schwartz, 2023). See also "Market fundamentalism", "Macroeconomics", "Neoclassical Revolution".

See also "Tobin, James", "Samuelson, Paul", "Eurodollars" [Planet], "'Hundred-Year plans".

Neoconservatives- (synon. 'neocons'; [termites](#))

"Granting executive clemency is always a political decision, and in the United States this means electoral politics" (Kumaraswamy, 1996). See also "Zionism" [AIPAC], "Circus", "Imperialism, American" [4thq].

1) James Burnham (1905-1987), sometimes a.k.a. "The 1st neo-conservative" (Kampmark, 2011), was born into an affluent railroad executive family in Chicago. Setting something of a pattern for others, the young Philosophy professor at NYU was a follower and friend of Leon Trotsky in the mid-1930's, but fell out with the Trotskyites in 1940, and joined the OSS in World War Two, heading its semi-autonomous "Political and Psychological Warfare" division, and maintaining a world hegemonic-- as opposed to 'balance of power-- geopolitical perspective. See also "Orwell, George", "CIA" [Copeland].

1b) Zbigniew Brzezinski (1928-2017; National Sec. Adv. 1977-81⁸⁸⁶), who had also been denied 'tenure track' at Harvard, [which instead awarded an assoc. professorship in 1959 to Henry Kissinger instead], moved that year [along with the similarly-denied Samuel Huntington (1927-2008)] to Columbia Univ., from 1960-72, where Zbigniew headed the Institute on Communist Affairs (wiki). Close colleague Huntington, meanwhile (from 1959-62) co-founded *Foreign Policy* journal in 1970 with investment banker 'Warren Demian Manshel... [and] Huntington stayed as co-editor until 1977' (wiki).⁸⁸⁷ Huntington frequently cited Brazil as a success, in the 1980's-90's. See also "Management vs. Leadership", "Nasserism", "Israel (& Al Qaeda)".

2) The "late 1970s and 1980s, [was] when many formerly Democratic Jewish intellectuals joined the broad Reagan coalition [of 'military Keynesianism']". While many of these hawks...[spoke] in public about global crusades for democracy, the chief concern of many such '*neo-conservatives*'...[was simply] the power and reputation of Israel" (Lind, 2002). See also "Israel", "Zionism", "Freemasons", "[Romulus' takedown](#)".

3) Consequences? By "[1992](#), a startling document was leaked from the office of Paul Wolfowitz at the Pentagon...[T]he Washington Post called it a 'classified blueprint intended to help "set the nation's direction for the next century"'. The Wolfowitz Memo called for a permanent US military presence on 6 continents, to deter all 'potential competitors from even aspiring to a larger regional or global role'. Containment, the victorious strategy of the Cold War, was to give way to an...[over-the-top] new strategy designed to 'establish and protect a new [world] order'. Though the Wolfowitz Memo was [actually] denounced and dismissed in 1992, it became American policy in the...National Security Strategy issued by President Bush on Sept. 21, [2002](#). [The] Washington Post'[s] Tim Reich describes it as a 'watershed in US foreign policy' that '*reverses*

⁸⁸⁶ The Trilateral Commission co-founder and Director (from 1973-76), Brzezinski "was widely hailed in the history books as being the architect of bringing China back...to the world stage.... I think the evidence now, looking backwards, clearly says [that] they [presumably Zbig & Deng Xiaoping] were talking [about] the elements of Technocracy... TIME magazine even wrote a major article...around 2000...[which] said point blank 'China is a Technocracy now'... [referencing the old, creepy ideas from] the 1930's" (Wood, 2022, mn.19-20). See also "Trilateral Commission", → "Technocracy", → "Ecological Economics"; "Dystopia".

⁸⁸⁷ Huntington's 1975 report to Brzezinski's Trilateral Commission, "The Crisis of Democracy", argued that an "excess of democracy" weakens government. See also "Trilateral Commission", "Technocracy".

the fundamental principles that have guided successive...[Administrations] for more than 50 years: containment and deterrence” (Buchanan, 2003).

3b) Does something seem fishy there? “Without ever admitting this to the American people, or even in many...cases to itself, the US foreign [policy] and security establishment has come to accept as its basic position the ‘Wolfowitz Doctrine’ of 1992⁸⁸⁸, set out in the...[infamous] memo on forward defense planning [officially] written by [Under Sec. of Defense for Policy (1989-92)] Paul Wolfowitz and [his mentee (concurrent Dep. Undersecretary for Strategy and Resources)] ‘Scooter’ Libby⁸⁸⁹... [in] H.W. Bush’s administration.. [T]hat [Feb. 1992] memo, when leaked [in March], was [unequivocally] disowned by the then US administration, after it was generally criticized for unrealistic and megalomaniac ambition..[That is because] the ‘Wolfowitz Doctrine’ sets out as the fundamental goal of US strategy permanent American primacy, not only in the world as a whole, but in every region of the world. The only influence that other states will possess beyond their own borders will be that [which is] permitted by the US. Domestic policies and systems too will have to be shaped according to US wishes. In Europe, this has led to the belief that NATO must be extended without limits into the former USSR” (Lievin, 2022). Since when has the US been known for its self-destructive stupidity? See also “Hypertrophy”, “Land bridge”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, “‘New World Order’”, “Imperialism, American” [.4thq].

See also "Investment Bank (IB)", "Bank, universal", "Democracy", "Baruch, Bernard" [.neoconservatives], "Trilateral Commission".



[termites-reptiles cycle (Esche); see also “Nineteen-thirties”, “Cycles” (.debt)]

+Neoliberalism- (yes, an oxymoron: **state-sponsored ‘economic libertarianism’**, i.e. ‘**what was that 50-year [de facto] & 30-year [de jure] bridging** between pretty much ‘all macroeconomics *national* & all macroeconomics *global*’? See also “‘Conspiracy theorist’” & “Constitution, US” [.Pontifex Max])

1) *Financial Times* “is considered by the so called international development community as the newspaper of record... [because it] has an international perspective which is, for example, lacking in [‘**those square-heads at**’] the *Wall Street Journal*. But the *Financial Times* has been misleading its readers into believing, or not noticing, that most of the neoliberal establishment has actually abandoned the [neolib] principles of globalization which the very same people have been defending...for some 20 or more years” (Milanovic, 2025). See also (that prince of tides) “City (of London), the”.

See also “Neoconservatives” & “Land bridge”.

⁸⁸⁸ “Wolfowitz is said to have delegated the task of writing the [policy] document to Lewis ‘Scooter’ Libby, who himself delegated the task to [Asst. Deputy Under Sec. of Defense for Policy Planning (1991-92)] Zalmay Khalilzad^{**}. After a copy of the document leaked... Wolfowitz distanced himself from the draft, insisting that he had not [even] seen it” (Cooper, 2010). See also “Land bridge”, “**Romulus’ takedown**”.

^{**}- ...whose main point seems to have been that “‘The balance of power system failed in the past’”, and that the USA was “‘Losing the Moment’” (Cooper, 2010). A longtime senior political scientist at RAND, through most of the 90’s Khalilzad was Director of the Strategy, Doctrine, and Force Structure program for RAND’s *Project Air Force*.[.orgcom].

www.rand.org/pubs/authors/k/khalilzad_zalmay.html . See also “Big 5 Defense contractors”, “Big...”, “Monopoly”, “Communism”.

⁸⁸⁹ Libby was prosecuted and convicted as “I. Lewis Libby, also known as ‘Scooter Libby’” in *United States v. Libby* (2007), whereupon the Washington, D.C. Bar disbarred Libby on legal grounds of ‘moral turpitude’ (until re-instatement in 2018). PotUS Trump pardoned Libby in 2018. Earlier, from 1985-2000, (geo-political operative) Libby was lead attorney for the world-renown global racketeer-wire fraudster Marc Rich. See also “Anti-Semitism” [.Rich], “Globalism”, “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”.

+Netherlands, the (est. 1814)- See “Accounting, double-entry” [tally] & “Dutch Republic”, “Glorious Revolution, the” [merger].

‘New World Order’ (NWO)- (a.k.a. *novus ordo seclorum*⁸⁹⁰ [est. 1782])

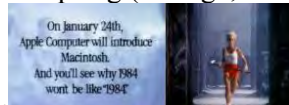
1) “The original vision of British idealist socialism, distinct from Continental socialism, was to create a New Jerusalem, in which human brotherhood would replace pecuniary competition. The ultimate goal was not external change of men’s lot in life or of the economic order, but [simply rather] internal transformation” (Ebenstein, 2003, 120). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

2) Something ostensibly had sea-changed, however, by the FDR Administration’s Atlantic Charter and 1940’s; and it seems that the term has been at least somewhat schizophrenic ever since then. No kidding: “As a government official, you are trying to align the flow of government actions and resources with the stated goals of the [basic] authorizing laws & related regulations, and public official announcements. In other wards [sic], you are trying to serve the best interests of your country and fellow citizens. The problem is that *the real* goals of what is happening are...[not in the U.S. Code] and are...outside of-- if not contradictory-- to the stated [de jure] goals. You are operating in a state of financial ‘multiple personality disorder’” (Fitts, 2017m2), since no later than the (see also) “Marshall Plan”. See also “Baby-boom demographics” [Howe].

2b) The 1940’s hence had, perhaps, first recourse on (publicly) discussing the concept; and N.W.O. (the phrase) was not originally intended to be a bad, pejorative, or at all totalitarian⁸⁹¹ term. See also “Graham, Benjamin” [New], “*Romulus’ takedown*”; “Plan, the...”

3) By the 1990’s→2000’s, the age-old term had taken on a new (and stupid⁸⁹²) meaning, at least in public discourse, per the transformation of the stillborn and disowned “Wolfowitz Doctrine” of 1992 into the official (if still incredulous) “Project for a New American Century (PNAC)” a decade later. See also “Neoconservatives” [Trosky], “Secrecy, cult of” [constitution], “Eurodollars” [bridge], “Land bridge”.

4) In terms of realizing a digital age ‘conspiracy theory’ of (mostly) private-sector-run “neo-feudalism”, and/or public-sector “totalitarianism”,⁸⁹³ basically “everybody has to be in the Prisoners’ Dilemma,⁸⁹⁴ or it all fails, because if even one reasonably powerful faction drags their feet, then the whole thing” starts collapsing (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.42-43); as did, f.e., British India.



[1984-Apple] See also “Bad ideas”, “Attitude Inoculation”, (for the) “3rd Industrial Revolution”.

⁸⁹⁰ From Virgil’s *Eclogue IV*: *magnus ab integro saeculorum nascitur ordo* (new order for the centuries/ages). See also “*Romulus’ takedown*”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” [Pontifex Max].

⁸⁹¹ See also “Totalitarianism”; “Georgism/Geoism”, a.k.a. “It’s a Tina Turner thing-- we can do this nice or rough” (Fitts, 2023i, mn.519; they didn’t [seem to] get it.). See also “Cartels”, “*Freedom continuum*”, “History”.

⁸⁹² “Think of this as sort of the [real] Communist Manifesto-- they want to control the means of production, so [that] you have total central control of the economic...manufacturing and production process, which is controlled centrally [and] run through [special relationship] corporations [a.k.a. “dot communism”, so that] people have no independent income and basically are managed on a [“here, kitty-kitty” path to] universal basic income with digital id’s...It’s a slavery system. And they [also] seem clearly committed to de-population” (Fitts, 2024n, mn.44).” See also “Marx, Karl”, “Word Economic Forum (WEF)”, “World Health Organization (WHO)”, “Big...” [audit], “Technocracy”.

⁸⁹³ a.k.a. the (supposedly) “New (feudal) World Order which has been building for the past three hundred years” (Greco, 2008). See also App.C: “1-2-3” [without that ‘3’ part].

⁸⁹⁴ Philosophic agency-to-‘rational choice’ political theory? “To make that game work requires that everybody remain ideologically [glued] on the same Game Theory page.... Everyone [so to speak] has to believe in Zero-sum”; a.k.a. “the art [actually now science] of getting as many degrees of separation between thought and physical-material action as possible.... [largely via] getting...[stooges] to make useful idiots out of [still more] useful idiots” (Ehret, 2023b, mn.46). See also “Common sense”; “Artificial Intelligence”, “Design”.

'New World Order' Updates: a painful birth? 10/23- twitter.com/chedetofficial/status/1714951451079049272?s=20
 [MahathirMohamad (23-10-19)]. See also "G-2", BRICS+", "[Romulus' takedown](#)".
[10/23- fitzinfo.net/forum/topic/russia-and-china-are-laying-the-foundations-of-a-democratic-and-fair-world-order-communist-party-russian-federation-gen-secretary/?part=1#postid-1506](https://fitzinfo.net/forum/topic/russia-and-china-are-laying-the-foundations-of-a-democratic-and-fair-world-order-communist-party-russian-federation-gen-secretary/?part=1#postid-1506) [CCP & CPRF agree]
 See also "Industrial Revolution, 3rd", "Graham, Benjamin" [.NewWordOrder('40s)], "Modernization staircase",

+[Nine \(9\)](#)- (finality-closure-humanitarian/humane)

+[Nineteen...](#)(decades guide)-

1920's- peak "Market fundamentalism" & "Investment Model" [.US];

1930's- peak "Propaganda"...

&

1940's- peak (ethno) "War";⁸⁹⁵

1950's- peak national...

& "Marshall Plan" ([Alpha Op./Conservative Derangement...](#))

&

1960's- peak activism;

1970's- peak music...

&

1980's- peak parodies;

1990's- peak "Imperialism, American"...

&

2000's- peak "Dumb downing";

2010's- peak "Monetization & over-monetization", to..."Trump Der.Synd." ([Omega Op./'Liberal' Derangement](#))

See also "Two-thousand twenties (2020's)", "Reform, 101", "[Romulus' takedown](#)".

+[Nineteen-twenties \(1920's\)](#)- see "Keynes, John Maynard (1883-1947)" [[Moloch and Mammon](#)].

1) World War One "Britain had incurred a public debt on the order of [a then-unprecedented] 130% of GDP, which was 6 times [the] prewar levels. That raised questions about whether the country would maintain the value of its obligations or, alternatively, inflate them away, as Germany, France, and Italy eventually did"; the British political class, however, decided to focus on forcing prices "back down toward prewar levels, [thus] permitting earlier exchange rates against gold and the dollar to be restored...[and] steps were... taken, to limit public spending... [at the expense of] British competitiveness... output and employment... [T]his sacrifice was accepted in the interest of reestablishing sterling's role in the global economy- a goal

⁸⁹⁵ In terms of (those 7-8 decade) "Debt cycles", it was often said, in the 20th century, that pretty much all 'US history' was like a big river flowing, inevitably (from the 18thc, anyway), *into* the great cauldron lake of the American Civil War, and then *out* of that restructuring (from the 1860's-1990's anyway [more-or-less into an outright global imperial role]). There's more to it. When the resultant (c.1870-c.1940) [Yankee Doodle debt cycle](#) (predictably) broke down, however, the ensuing US and world economy collapse was so severe that it was-- so the story goes-- 'only' a "Gross" war economy that could end the Great Depression. The gross monetization (a.k.a. currency-war machine) economy did indeed roll, globally (over many millions of pretty innocent people), through the 1940's. But the USA had something more (or "exceptional") in the macroeconomic mix then. Its (now [forgotten](#)) "Parity pricing" economic policy was so successful then-- and publicly recognized as such-- that the Democratic Congress & Truman Admn. refused to declare Word War 2 (& Parity pricing) to be over until c.1950-52-- just to get several more years (approx. 7) out of the successful (and popular) macroeconomic strategy. The 1910's, 1920's, and 1930's (national identity [[NI](#)]) cultures stopped sharply, in accordance with the (almighty) calendar. The 1940's, however, were different, lingering longer, until the strategic global (or, by then, "globalist") shifts of 1952. Following suit, '1960's [NI](#)' didn't supplant '1950's [NI](#)' until c.1963, the '1960's [NI](#)' wasn't supplanted until c.1974, the '1970s' ethos wasn't gone until 1983-84, and the '1980s' ethos until 1992, the '1990's' zeitgeist until 2003... and the rampant imperial overreach ever since. See also "Marshall Plan" (& what that paves the way for), "[Cultural Calendar](#)", ←"Debt Cycles", & "Constitution, US", "Parity" (sovereign currency policy).

that financial leaders regarded as being in their self-interest, and that [the] imperialists saw as necessary for maintaining Britain's geopolitical reach" (Eichengreen, 2023b). But it didn't work (outside of the commonwealth currency zone) and the Americans would not be ready to take on the exorbitant ~~priv.~~ burden of being the world's backstop currency (Mehrling, 2023g, mn.22-24) until World War Two. See also "Quantitative Tightening" [Mehrling], "Dollar Hegemony" [Mehrling], "Gold Standards".

2) Meanwhile, in the (domestic-focused) US, the percentage of homes with electricity increased from approx. 30% to 70%...[I]n 1923 when word arrived that President...Harding had died...[his VP Calvin] Coolidge took the oath of office by kerosene light.... [In addition to the automobile] the telephone, the phonograph, radios, and movies became ubiquitous parts of daily life. Radio went from essentially zero at the beginning of the decade to a pervasive feature of American life. Broadcast networks were born in the 1920s, creating mass media" (Cochrane, 2024). See also "Industrial Revolution, 2nd", "Infrastructure", "Cultural Calendar".



[See also "Currency wars, 3rd" & World wars".]

Nineteen-thirties (1930's)- (i.e. "Intelligence Community" supersedes [the 19thc-derived] "Deep State" [sometimes, in America, a.k.a. 'the fat cats'])

"There are some things which cannot be learned quickly, and time, which is all we have, must be paid heavily for their acquiring."- Hemingway's *Death in the Afternoon* (1932). See also "Estates, 3", "App.C: 1-2-3" & "Deep State, '101'".

"The money changers have fled from their high seats⁸⁹⁶ in the temple of our civilization. We now restore that temple to the ancient truths. The measure of the restoration lies in the extent to which we apply social values more noble than mere monetary profit."

- Inaugural address of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, March 4, 1933; see also "Peek, George (& Johnson, 'General')"; "Regulation", "Glass-Steagall", "Hundred-Year' plans".

1) Great Depression- see also A) "Primary Sector Economics" & "Economics, Parity", B) "Investment Model" & "Market fundamentalism", C) "Accounting standards" & "Debt, private"; "Glass-Steagall".

2) "Few Americans realize that as late as 1932, Japan was engaged in subduing Manchuria as a British ally, with British support and protection,⁸⁹⁷ against the protests of the League of Nations [and] the United States", in addition to China (Knuth, 1944, 15). See also "Imperialism".

3) Democratic Senator Hugo Black (r.1927-37), in coordination with the Roosevelt administration, got the new Federal Communications Commission [est.1934] "to order Western Union and [the] other telegraph companies to provide access to copies to several million telegrams⁸⁹⁸ sent during the period of February 1 to

⁸⁹⁶ It "is true that the great Depression came as a shock to most economists." - Perry Mehrling (cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-the-history-of-economic-thought/article/abs/arie-arion-debates-in-macroeconomics-from-the-great-depression-to-the-long-recession-cycles-crises-and-policy-responses-cham-springer-nature-2022-pp-xxvi-318-10999-hardcover-isbn-9783030977023/BA410998016893B66ABA1EAE96D115AE).

⁸⁹⁷ "Manchuria was awarded [however fleetingly] to Japan by the British international financial oligarchy for assuming the greater part of the fighting and the expense to overcome the Chinese Nationalist revolution of 1926-1927 under Gen. Chiang Kai-shek [principally] against the domination of the British" (Knuth, 1944, 15). See also "UKUSA Agreement".

⁸⁹⁸ "" (Gregory & Strickland, 1976,).

September 1, 1935. [Sen. Black's special] Committee⁸⁹⁹ and FCC⁹⁰⁰ staffers examined the telegrams at the rate of several thousand per day.⁹⁰¹ The Committee's goal was to uncover content that had bearing on [what they called] lobbying, which...[they] defined very broadly to include just about any [typed] political commentary.⁹⁰² People who had their private telegrams examined included *every* member of Congress as well as leaders of anti-New Deal organizations. When Black's investigation of these telegrams became public knowledge, there was a major outcry in the press. On March 11, 1936, Chief Justice...Wheat of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia (...renamed the District Court of D.C.) granted an injunction prohibiting the [C]ommittee from any further examination of more telegrams on...[4th Amendment] grounds... against unreasonable search and seizure: 'This subpoena goes way beyond any legitimate exercise of the right of *subpoena duces tecum*'" (Beito, 2023, pp. 15–35).

3b) And "at first this was all secret...[until] Western Union started to inform people that their telegrams ...[were] being searched" (Beito, 2024, mn.14).

4) (It was not a-typical of FDR Admn.-type 'reforms' that) "the *Banking Act of 1935*... removed the Fed's ability to put money directly into the economy... [via the 12 (regional) Reserve Banks; and the resultant power vacuum was then simply filled by] the [increasingly dominant] NY Fed and the DC" Federal Reserve Board. - Steve Walsh, AMI-Parity Group (25-1-26). See also "Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)" & "Federal Reserve System (FRS)".

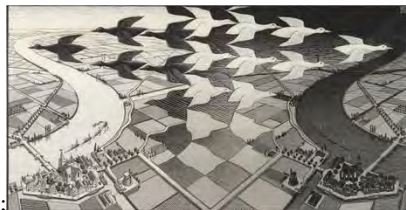
5) "Willam Douglass" (Gregory & Strickland, 1976, 574-575).

6) "The political and commercial morals of the United States are not merely food for laughter, they are an entire banquet."- Mark Twain (Twain, 1940).

See also "Currency Wars, the" [3rd].



[the deflation decade;



1938-Day&Night (Esche)]

Nineteen-forties (1940's)- (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kilroy_was_here ['meme' of the decade⁹⁰³])



[B-29SuperFortress(Bomber)w/Kilroy; DutchSoldiersDraw'Chad'w/'What no women',DonaldDuck&'Jampie'OnRainJacket-1948]

⁸⁹⁹ "2nd New Deal" (Gregory & Strickland, 1976, 547-548).

⁹⁰⁰ Dominant telegraph firm Western Union initially said no to the Special Senate Committee's requests for telegram copies. So the "FCC and...Administration" then ordered them to fully "cooperate with Black"'s Committee, and "the telegraph companies decided not to fight it" (Beito, mn.12).

⁹⁰¹ A grand total of approx. "3 million telegrams" over the 9-month period certainly constitutes "mass surveillance" (Beito, 2024, mn.12). In "the past, private telegrams had...[to be] subpoenaed.... naming a person and giving a certain period and so forth...[But] this...[was now] thousands of people" over the 9-month period (mn.13).

⁹⁰² 'Lobbying' was defined so broadly to include any concerted effort to have "*any* [sic] sort of impact on public opinion.... [even if limited to simply] discussion of issues" (Beito, mn.13). "What is the email of this period?. It is the [then 9-decades old] telegram...[comprising]" over 50% of long-distance communication...[S]ome companies...had [on-the-spot, real-time transcribing typists] right there", and many individuals were loose-lipped with the technology, in addition to rarely saving (their own) copies of them-- even though the telegraph companies were legally required to do so (Beito, 2024, mn.11).

⁹⁰³ Your federal government's spending has a .9-sth. correlation with...? See also "Russiagate" & "Ethnic (National) Identity".

1)

2) The *Selective Training and Service Act* of (Sept.) 1940 constituted the 1st peace-time military draft in US history, and “required men between the ages of 21 and 36 to register...[supposedly to] only serve in the Western Hemisphere or in US territories... [provoking] anti-draft protests on college campuses nationwide... [After the (consensus-building⁹⁰⁴) Roosevelt-Willkie⁹⁰⁵ presidential campaign, however, by] December 1940, 78% of Americans polled [now] favored the military draft.”⁹⁰⁶ - encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/the-united-states-isolation-intervention

2b) The Fight for Freedom (FFF) was “founded in April 1941 and headed by journalist Ulric Bell, aggressively advocated entering World War II to defend both Great Britain and democratic values. Fight for Freedom had many prominent supporters, including journalists, writers, movie stars, and politicians. Walt Disney Studios produced a program cover for a FFF rally featuring Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck, and Goofy.”

- encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/the-united-states-isolation-intervention

“In May 1940, 60% of Americans believed that keeping out of war was more important than aiding Great Britain, but by November 1941, 68% said that aid to Britain was more important” (Ibid).

3) FDR [& the State Dept.] insisted on overruling “the Admirals”, in order to leave the US Pacific fleet as “sitting targets for the Japanese” at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii... at about the same time he “announced his embargo on oil and so forth” sales to Japan; “the Fleet Commander in Hawaii was apoplectic.... This...[has] all [long been] available” in the history and scholarship. “FDR’s argument was [that] the Fleet’s presence will deter anybody from attacking us. Of course the opposite was the case” (Macgregor, 2024, mn.3).

See also “Imperialism”, “Big 5 Defense Contractors”, “**Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)**”, “UKUSA Agreement”.

3b) Two months after Pearl Harbor, Japanese were being “interned” on the West coast states. “FDR was [long] predisposed to do this.”⁹⁰⁷ In the 1920’s, he’d written articles for the *Macon Telegraph* where he supported bans on Japanese immigration, bans on Japanese 1st generation owning [any] land in

⁹⁰⁴ According to his biographer Steve Neal, it was “largely because of Willkie, [that] Americans entered the war with a common purpose” (Mallon, 2018), and Willkie later “covered 31,000 miles as President Roosevelt’s unofficial envoy. He visited the battlefield in North Africa with General Montgomery, debated a frosty de Gaulle in Beirut, almost failed to deliver a letter to Stalin in Moscow, and allowed himself to be seduced by Chiang Kai-shek in China.”

- <https://urbanstudies.brown.edu/news/2020-03-10/wendell-willkie>

⁹⁰⁵ (Due to the drumbeat of gloomy war-time news through 1940,) Electric utility executive (and longtime Indiana Democrat)** Wendell Willkie was run (only) as a non-isolationist “dark horse” G.O.P. Convention candidate. Nonetheless Roosevelt’s soon-to-be globalist envoy turned out to be the strongest-- or least weak-- of FDR’s three re-election opponents from 1936-44. “As the polls narrowed in the weeks prior to the election, Roosevelt told voters that, ‘We will not participate in foreign wars and we will not send our army, naval or air forces to fight in foreign lands outside of the Americas except in case of attack’...Roosevelt won reelection with 55% of the popular vote and...[a clear cut] electoral college victory of 449-82. With the election behind him, FDR was able to take more decisive actions during his [unprecedented] 3rd term.”- encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/the-united-states-isolation-intervention

** - “Wendell Willkie had so recently been a Democrat that he slipped up and called the convention delegates who nominated him ‘you Republicans’.... [Democratic Party nominee] William Jennings Bryan....[had] spent a night at the Willkie home in 1900.... [and young] Wendell, as a junior at Indiana University, petitioned for a course in socialism.... [and had long been] a passionate supporter of Woodrow Wilson’s internationalist aims” (Mallon, 2018) in addition to other liberal causes. See also “Duopoly”, “Quigley, Carroll (1910-1977)”.

⁹⁰⁶ This was not simply a coincidence or some esoteric ‘market fundamentalism’. It did not go unremarked at the time that US Senator Langer (from North Dakota) put forward a Resolution to investigate charges that “T.J. Lamont, former president of J.P. Morgan & Co. and [then] chairman of the executive committee of the Pilgrims had bought the votes of delegates to the Republican National Convention of 1940 with a ‘roomful of money’” (Knuth, 1944, 10). See also “Pilgrims Society”, “World wars”.

⁹⁰⁷ ...Japanese Internment, even though “his own Attorney General [Francis Biddle (r.1941-45), vocally] opposed” it; FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover opposed it (Beito, 2024, mn.22). Many “people in the military...were against it. That’s why...[Internment] didn’t happen in Hawaii... [even though Roosevelt] wanted to Intern... 40% of the population” there, which required taking “ships away from the Pacific War” (Beito, mn.23).

California...[and] bans on inter-marriage...[FDR] was not a friend of the Japanese-Americans. In the *late 1930's* [sic], he said privately at the White House [that] if we ever have an attack, all Japanese people...and their family members... sailors from [commercial] Japanese ships in Hawaii [& their families]...should be put immediately into-- in his words-- concentration camps.... [Hugo] Black... on the Supreme Court, wrote the opinion endorsing Japanese Internment. And it was signed by [FDR brain trust busy-body, Justice] Felix Frankfurter” (Beito, 2024, mn.17-18). “They even put... orphans-- people of Japanese [or mixed] ancestry who were from orphanages, mixed orphanages-- in internment camps.... [where] there were people trying to escape who were killed”, and all Internee’s property had to be sold off or liquidated (Beito, mn.19; 21). 3c) In 1944, Roosevelt then refused common advice to end the Internment, “because he was afraid of the electoral consequences. He [directly] said so” (Beito, 2024, mn.25).

4) Does (being handed) a bad script necessarily mandate that all is & will be bad? Not in the USA:

www.chicagotribune.com/1985/09/29/a-dan-dan-dandy-one-remiscing-with-jackie-gleason/ [“The Great One”, c.1944]⁹⁰⁸. See also “United States, the” [Pontifex], “App.C: 1-2-3”.

See also “President of the United States (PotUS)”, “Circus, the”, “Big 5 Defense contractors”.



[See also “International Intelligence Community”, → “Cult of secrecy”, → “CIA”, ← “Big picture”].

+**Nineteen forty-nine (1949)**- (a chronology [of ‘post-war’ priorities]) See “Marshall Plan” [eurodollars], “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)” [truth], “Israel” [Axes], “Chinese Communism” [never], “Parliament” [Hollis, 1949])



[Jones, 1949]⁹⁰⁹



[life beyond revenge?]

1) In September, the British Pound was devalued 30.5% against the US dollar; and a “disorderly liquidation of sterling balances by other central banks and governments was [only] prevented with exchange controls and commercial threats” (Eichengreen, 2023b). See also “Reserve currency”, “Offshore”..

2) Jones’ Rule #3:⁹¹⁰ “The coyote could stop anytime-- if he were not a fanatic.” Coyote and Road Runner creator Chuck “Jones then added a reminder, quoting Santayana: ‘A fanatic is one who redoubles his effort when he has forgotten his aim.’”- www.mentalfloss.com/article/91027/surprising-literary-origins-wile-e-coyote

⁹⁰⁸ (Chicago Tribune, 1985). There’s more to Welles’ sobriquet for Gleason (as Paul Harvey might’ve said). The latter and his “fellow heavyweight drunkard Orson Welles were boozing up a storm at the Stork Club when Welles broached the subject of Shakespeare. Jackie claimed to know much of the bard’s work by heart, and Welles, doubting this Brooklyn grade-school dropout’s boast, intentionally misquoted an obscure line from *Aeschylus*. Jackie Gleason immediately corrected him, prompting Welles to declare, ‘You’re the Great One!’ The name stuck.” - drunkard.com/08_02_gleason2/ . See also “App.C: 1-2-3”, “English constitution, the”.

⁹⁰⁹ “Did you know that Wile E. Coyote’s tail was directly inspired by Hokusai’s ‘The Great Wave off Kunagawa’ of 1829?” (Jones, 1949, 2019). The Japanese tidal wave development (from 1870’s-1945) was done; time for the next step in UK-USA’s strategic (globalization) mission. No, Chairman Mao (r.1949-76) did not like it (i.e. such a ‘barbarian’ model of development). See also “Chinese Communism (CCP)”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”.

⁹¹⁰ <https://www.mentalfloss.com/article/62035/chuck-jones-rules-writing-road-runner-cartoons>

3) All of these (above listed) institutions were designed to solve problems from the previous debt cycle collapse of the 1930's-40's⁹¹¹. Are they causing more problems or solutions these days?
See also "UKUSA Agreement", "[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)" [Axis].

Nineteen-fifties (1950's)- (agenda: 1] pacification: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NtojaUg2Qbk> & deep civil rights: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/South_Pacific_\(1958_film\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/South_Pacific_(1958_film)) , 2] creative fun: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=67tKNEsJjTI> [FlyingPurple'58]) , 3] keeping a lid on 'things'⁹¹²: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rjz4cKlkHGI> [TeenageCommunist])
- In 1953 President Eisenhower⁹¹³ "ordered all illegal aliens⁹¹⁴ out of the United States in 'Operation Wetback'" (Buchanan, 2001, 122).
- "" (Ayyadurai, 2023). See also "Military-Industrial-Complex".



[1957.com]

The (see also) "USSR" had a different view (of who had δικαιοσύνη-'righteousness' through the 1st half of 20thc).

Nineteen-sixties (1960's)- (the "political-economy" musical: www.youtube.com/watch?v=6FOUqQt3Kg0 [Respect,0:05] ; www.youtube.com/watch?v=bHbN1doJ5tk [WorldSo])

1) Meanwhile, in China and the East, See also "'Great Leap Forward, the'", & "Communism"...even though in Russia itself, 'the tide', so to speak, was already starting to turn against the above:
- "The 1960's started well for us. Yuri Gagarin became the 1st man in space, and many more were to come. Our military build-up gave the Americans the fright of their life during the Caribbean [Cuban] crisis. The rulers promised us that, by 1980, we would be reaching Communism, the most prosperous and just society of all. Then... [t]he Jews in Israel not only became BFF with America, but humiliated our Arab friends in the

⁹¹¹ For instance, "Nineteen-thirties (1930's)" vs. laissez-faire; "Nineteen-forties (1940's)" vs. "[Ethnic \(National\) Identity](#)" (literally) run-amok. Are these problems that are still prevalent (in anything other than c.1949 institutions)?

⁹¹² ...maybe because the (see also) "[Dystopia](#)" [Dick]**-"[Montesquieu](#)" [Virtue] alignment wasn't online yet.

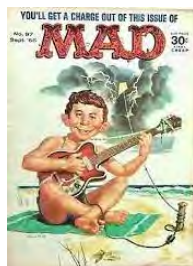
**-. Thanks to (see also) "Luongo, Tom", "Plausible deniability".

⁹¹³ It was not unprecedented. In the Great Depression-era, the Hoover and Roosevelt Administrations "deported something in the neighborhood of 12 million people to Mexico-- 9 million initially after the stock market crash... and another 3.5 million under FDR, and then subsequently another 2.5 million under Truman, and [then] 1.5 million under Eisenhower.... We have to have viable police forces, viable military establishments.... The law is only meaningful if the police can enforce it" (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.23-24).

⁹¹⁴ "We have no idea how many illegals are really here... [O]ver at [Orwell's Dept. of] Homeland Security, I asked specifically...[about] the published numbers...[saying that] we might have 8 million...illegals in the country, and they began laughing.... And they [then] said [that] we've got at least 28 million, probably more, and [they] went on to explain that 7 or 8 million have come across the border since Biden became President" (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.16-17). "We don't know who they are. We don't know what they think, and it's very clear that no one in Washington particularly cares. This whole notion of assimilation, which was...[orig.] designed to be Americanization, has been thrown out. So no one has to assimilate, and no one is going to be seriously interrogated about their origins and their connections, and their beliefs. This is what's happened to us...[W]e're really on a suicidal path... assisted suicide, with the government assisting people to destroy us, by overwhelming us internally... [T]his is going to become a severe issue once we go into a [worse] recession or...depression, which more and more people think is possible. We may systematically disintegrate ourselves, [at least] as a great power, because we have no social cohesion, because we can't impose the rule of law, because we can't uphold the rule of law" (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.17-18). See also "Civilization, Western", "Civilization", "USSR".

6-Day War [1967]. Our own Jews openly cheered for Israel, and ridiculed the freedom-seeking Arab people of Palestine' (we didn't know any "Palestinians" at the time) and our friends in the United Arab Republic. The Sinyavsky–Daniel [show] trial [1966] opened the era of persecution of Soviets dissidents, among which ethnic Jewish intellectuals were over-represented...[contributing further to] the increasing push of our Jews for emigration to Israel...[And it] irreparably tarnished the image of the USSR among Jewish progressives in the West [also], who ever since the 1917 revolution had been [up until then] our most vocal supporters. The government's efforts to fill the shelves of our grocery stores with cheap abundant food...[also began to fail. So the] USSR started importing big quantities of food from the West, and kept doing it until the end in 1991. The discovery of oil and gas in Western Siberia diverted our economy in the extractive direction. Making industry more effective [simply] stopped being a priority. Under the torrent of [easy] petrodollars, productivity stagnated. The violent suppression of Czechoslovak reforms in 1968 made plain for *everyone* the ossification of [so-called] Real Socialism. Maoism overtook the role of Stalinism as the shining star of the radical left in the West. The social [& political] unrest of the late 1960s in Europe and the US failed to boost our influence the way it [had earlier] happened in the 1930s. [By the end of the decade (not yet over-the-hill)] China not only stopped being our friend and closest ally, but increasingly became 'the most likely adversary'.⁹¹⁵ The 1970s still held out for us a few sweet years ahead.... But [productivity-less] consumerism already infected the USSR, and senility the [all-important] Kremlin. From there, the death of the Communist project was only a matter of time" (Vorobiev, 2020). See also "USSR", "Petrodollars", "[Rus-srael](#)".

- See also "Music", "Statism" [no understanding], → "Nineteen-seventies (1970's)"; and, last but not least...
- See also "Eurodollars" [[Planet](#)] ↔, "Petrodollars", → "Super Imperialism", "Reserve currency" (in the 21stc), → "Parallel Universe", "Debt cycles", "Make-It-Happen"; 'Let-It-Happen'"⁹¹⁶.



[...oh really?...]



+Nineteen sixty-eight (1968)- ('the year the worm turned', [globally](#), from pretty much rule-by-force and '[explodapedia](#)'-type violence, to a more indirect form of crypto-"Timarchy"; see also "Industrial Revol."s) "Even if the Soviets managed to copy a design, acquire the materials and machinery, and replicate the production process, this took time. TI [Texas Industries (est. 1951)] and Fairchild [Semiconductor (est.1957)] were introducing new designs with more transistors every year" (Miller, 2022b, 43). See also "Fifty-Year plans" [Moore'sLaw].



['Power to the People' (Berlin , Tokyo); see also "[Peace Window, the](#)" & App.C: "1-2-3"]

⁹¹⁵ Apparently this strategic shift in the (so-called) Cold War (China shifting from the USSR towards the USA) was primarily motivated by the Soviet's invasion of Czechoslovakia.

- www.wilsoncenter.org/sites/default/files/media/documents/publication/CWIHPBulletin11_p3.pdf [1998].

⁹¹⁶ Yes, all through the 2nd half of the 20th century (and fully-evident in music & pop culture by the 60's; which the "USSR" got by then; but "China" not until a decade later).

‘Twas the year that:

- Martin Luther King was assassinated by (what a civil court later found to be) a (conspiratorial) **FBI-netw. man**, sparking riots in more than 100 (mostly northern) US cities (see also “Deep State”)⁹¹⁷;
- leading Democratic Party presidential candidate Robert F. Kennedy was assassinated in a particularly chaotic scene at the California Party convention (after winning the pivotal primary). See also “Parties, political”, “**Military-Executive-Corpocracy (MEC)**”, “Big 5 Defense contractors”;
- the North Vietnamese TET Offensive escalated the Vietnam War into (its subsequent stereotype of) an unwinnable and hellish quagmire (for foreign invaders);
- Chairman Mao’s spiraling out-of-control “Cultural Revolution” dispatched military to takeover (**most**) schools, factories, and government agencies, substantially increasing the death toll;⁹¹⁸
- the “Prague Spring” in Warsaw Pact Czechoslovakia was put down by a USSR invasion, resulting in a formal shattering of *Sino-Soviet* relations and a developing Sino-American rapprochement⁹¹⁹;
- French President Charles de Gaulle was forced to flee (the people), temporarily evacuating to West Germany;
- the Mexican Movement was stamped out by government snipers, with at least 300 to 400 protesting students shot dead at the Plaza de las Tres Culturas in Mexico City, and >1300 people arrested;
- Not to be outdone, “the catalyzing event” for ‘The Trouble’ in Northern Ireland “occurred on October 5, 1968...[when] a march [that] had been organized by the NICRA to protest discrimination and gerrymandering...was banned...[by] unionists...[announcing] that they would be staging a counterdemonstration [instead]..[T]he NICRA decided to carry out their protest anyway. Rioting then erupted after the...[Unionists] violently suppressed the marchers with batons and a water cannon.”
- <https://www.britannica.com/event/The-Troubles-Northern-Ireland-history> . See also “Religion”.
- And formerly-divisive, attack-dog politician Richard Nixon was narrowly elected PotUS over a **Congress** Democratic Party badly split over the war issue⁹²⁰, on his Fall campaign slogan of: “Bring Us Together”.⁹²¹



[**Global**(ist?) rebellion: USA-W.Europe-E.Europe-Lat.America-China; see also “Estates, 3”]

Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)- (‘**Goodbye 2nd, hello 3rd Industrial Revolution**’⁹²²; concurrent with [see also: Weber, 1989o, mn.0-6, mn.8-13] see also “Capitalism(s)”, “Globalism”).

⁹¹⁷ 1968 was also, perhaps more than any other year in history, the year of international student and youth rebellions of one sort or another;

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Protests_of_1968#:~:text=Multiple%20factors%20created%20the%20protests,involvement%20in%20the%20Vietnam%20War. [In May, “the economy of France came to a halt.... (T)he national government briefly ceased to function after President Charles de Gaulle secretly fled...to West Germany on the 29th.”- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/May_68]

⁹¹⁸ <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2016/may/11/the-cultural-revolution-50-years-on-all-you-need-to-know-about-chinas-political-convulsion> (Phillips, 2016).

⁹¹⁹ ...while the Americans started the strategy of gifting computers to the USSR. See also “Fifty-Year plans”.

⁹²⁰ ...and also an increasingly unpopular war that was probably extended further by candidate (citizen) Nixon sabotaging the Johnson-Humphrey Admn.’s peace talks in Saigon: <https://www.smithsonianmag.com/smart-news/nixon-prolonged-vietnam-war-for-political-gainand-johnson-knew-about-it-newly-unclassified-tapes-suggest-3595441/>

⁹²¹ www.smithsonianmag.com/smithsonian-institution/1968-when-nixon-said-sock-it-me-laugh-tv-was-never-quite-same-again-180967869/ . See also “Monty Python’s” [Establishment], “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.

⁹²² Supposedly ‘coinciding’ with **peak (serious) musica**; www.youtube.com/watch?v=SjXB894CZnM [DanPleyPolyphonic]. See also “Music” [Montesquieu].

1) Good gracious, what more need be said of a decade that started out with *Catch-22* (1970) and ended with *Being There* (1979)?⁹²³ ...except that 'it' also obviously resonated thoroughly in Canada & the UK, etc... and that its progenitor was, of course, the 1960's. So, in terms of music (not just large-corporation-dependent Hollywood films), the decade's famous/infamous transformation might best be expressed, from a more 'grass-roots' perspective, as "Woodstock" (jonimitchell.com/music/song.cfm?id=75 [Golden-Garden])-to-"The Hustle" (www.youtube.com/watch?v=a99UOqGk8Ds [greek chorus: "Do it!"])). See also "Circus, the" [World], "Music", "Dispensationalism" [.70's].

1) Iconic Slogan: "~~I am not a crook.~~", → "The Plane! The Plane!"⁹²⁴. See also "Offshore", "White-collar crime", "Nineteen-sixties [1968]", → "**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**", → "Industrial Revolution, 3rd", → "Globalism", "Debt cycles" [**planners**].

1b) PotUS Nixon, otherwise popular with CIA, was 'Watergated' for using his popularity and 'Imperial Presidency' to rock the boat on 2 core issues of strategic planning importance: (see also) "**Free-trade**" and "Central Bank" [independence]⁹²⁵. "Whatever the reason[ing] for the 1971 [USD "Reserve currency"] devaluation, the important thing...[is] that the academic advocates of floating [forex] rates got what they wanted, and the world embarked on an **experiment** to see **whether** these theories **worked** in practice" (Mehrling, 2022, 160). See also "Parallel Universe" & "Eurodollars".

1c) It is not novel to observe that the greatest (grossest) experiments are usually monetary in nature, and our world has been duly re-made in the half-century since the early 70's-- "high tech" inequality, unaccountability, injustice and all.⁹²⁶ Nor is it controversial to note that the original 'Bretton Woods' planners expected "a world far less dominated by huge banks and massive international capital flows...[They] (...[including] Keynes) would have been dismayed⁹²⁷ by a system in which foreign governments &...conditions drive the US capital and trade accounts which...[then] exacerbate domestic US economic imbalances... [In the 21stc, this is now a] globalized world in which some countries intervene aggressively in order to create domestic imbalances whose costs are externalized through their trade & capital accounts... [and where] a dominant US dollar [now] simply means that the US is the main accommodator of foreign *beggar-thy-neighbor* trade policies" (Pettis, 2025-3-22). See also "Pettis, Michael" & "Reserve currency".

1d) So has it-- the latter-20thc academic bandwagon for a leap into the wild blue yonder of market fundamentalism & (unevenly managed) "floating rate" currencies been mostly 'bad' or 'good'⁹²⁸? Both. See also "Goodhart's Law" [of gaming]. "The central problem [however,] from...[then onward has been] that this [new] global market was *fundamentally unmanaged*" (Mehrling, 181); and "unmanaged" is often even worse than "unled". See also "Headless Horseman (essay)", "Management vs. Leadership".

⁹²³ www.youtube.com/watch?v=SXW-sL5gzHQ [Rafferty'79]. Q: Can anyone tell me why there were so many musical perfectionists in the 1970's? A: Because 'it' was already, by then, becoming something of a world "religion" (or ligamentary "persuasion"); 'it' www.scribd.com/doc/23958185/A-Study-Into-the-Size-of-the-World-s-Intelligence-Industry (Hippner, 2009). See also "'Make-It-Happen'; 'Let-It-Happen'" [troika, persuasion],

"Why?" (www.youtube.com/watch?v=91BQqdNOUxs, mn.0 [SilentE]), and "Revolution, American" (www.youtube.com/watch?v=91BQqdNOUxs, mn.1 [SilentE]), and "Revolution, American, 2" [CIAFairyTales].

⁹²⁴ www.youtube.com/watch?v=USfKJYZcUml [*Fantasies Island*]; some less sustainable than others: www.youtube.com/watch?v=vv3rtJwffQI [Demento's Dr.- per Edward Gibbon (1776-89)].

⁹²⁵ Was Nixon 'against' even "Eurodollars" and the coming onslaught of "Offshore" → "Shadow Banking"? Who knows?

⁹²⁶ ...almost as if this era's dominance (1970-'s-2020's) by a singular law-- "Moore's Law" had taken the place of the 10 Commandments. And "Financialization" accompanies "Digitalization" like monetization accompanies the growth of government and "Statism".

⁹²⁷ "American economists may resist the idea that foreigners can have agency over the US economy, but the external imbalances of more open economies must reflect the external imbalances of more closed ones. The idea that a country can freely choose to run a trade surplus without forcing its trade partners to run accommodating trade deficits violates basic balance of payments arithmetic" (Pettis, 2025-3-22). See also "Capital Account".

⁹²⁸ ...for, shall we say, 'most of the people most of the time'. See also "Philosophy".

1e) What any ‘master plan’ for ‘fundamentally unmanaged’ money & economics is likely to add up to-- given pretty much no change in the international ‘security’ environment & cult of secrecy-**MEC**-- is of course a (see also) “Feudalism, neo” of “Corporatism” run-amok. See also “‘New World Order’” (‘both’ versions).

2)- “” (Ayyadurai, 2023). See also “**Peace Window, the**”.



[1978: ‘What’ll you (UK) guys try to get over next?’]



[NYPD 70’s files]

Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)- (when work **started** to be taxed more than wealth... and the ‘mediated Observer Effect’ became more tearing down than building up⁹²⁹; See also “Reserve currency”, “Eurodollars” [.Plaza], “Inequality”, “Productivity”).⁹³⁰

1) The “power of TV to influence young minds is so staggeringly vast. Words and pictures are synchronized. The possibility of total control of the viewer exists, especially the young viewer. TV viewing is a kind of sleep-learning. An EEG of a person watching TV shows that after about half an hour the brain decides that nothing is happening, and it goes into a hypnoidal twilight state, emitting alpha waves... Recent experiments indicate that much of what we see on the TV screen is received [only] on a subliminal basis. We only imagine that we consciously see [and cannot unsee] what is there. The bulk of the messages elude our attention; literally, after a few hours of TV watching, we [simply] do not know what we have seen. Our memories are *spurious*, like our memories of *dreams*; the blank [spaces] are filled in retrospectively. And falsified. We have participated unknowingly in the creation of a spurious reality, and then we have obligingly fed it to ourselves. [What’s the name of the game?] We have colluded in our own doom” (Dick, 1978). See also “Plan, the”, “Third Rome” [.Save].

1b) How could that happen? www.youtube.com/watch?v=tgrqRb-i7vU [mn.21-23 (Siskel’s *Outland*’81)]. See also “Dumb downing”, “**Cultural Calendar**” & “**National Identity cycle**”.

2) “When the last **purposeful** effort to weaken the dollar was undertaken in 1985 (the Plaza Accord), it was facilitated by declining interest rates and disinflation” (Earle, 2022). See also “Debt cycles” [.40 yr.], “Eurodollars” [.Planet].



[It begins-- 0.01% ‘shares’, 1951-2017. See also “Debt cycles” (.2nd half)]

⁹²⁹ sometimes a.k.a. **the fruit flies decade**** (mn.3; www.youtube.com/watch?v=bNu26dHGDtY [Heimler-23-4-5]).

** -Who/what loves ‘the 80’s’ [Fahrenheit] more than: search.brave.com/search?q=fruit+flies+infestation+california+1980%27s. See also “Cycles” [.National Identity cycle].

⁹³⁰ Someone got it/them spot-on right in 1 minute: www.youtube.com/watch?v=wFNK_KEmcWs [mn.0 (Ghostbusters’24)]; from hedon-society-to-quantum (a ‘half-century’ road). See also “UKUSA Agreement” [.eurodollars], “**Corporate Media Cartel**”, “Criminalization of Banking” [.British invasion], “**Hundred-Year plans**”.

3) Q: What did (at least some of the) producers of this 80's movie know that still eludes most of the 'serious minded' American citizenry, nearly 4 decades later? www.youtube.com/watch?v=0phhiUiHEK0 [ThisMustBe]

A: "When the Reagan Admin. came in, you [already] had the '47 and '49 [CIA] Acts. So you had a huge amount of money [already] available to finance these kinds of projects and [keep] the Defense budget going. But [that wasn't fast enough;] then you do [in Dec. 1981] an Executive Order [X.O. #12333] that allows... makes it possible for private corporations to do highly classified projects. So now you've linked a capacity to borrow an infinite amount of money [via the federal credit], and used that money [from 1982]⁹³¹ to drive up corporate stock, which generates capital gains, which is the [main] source of campaign contributions" (Fitts, 2024g, mn.1-2). See also "Insider trading", "Stock buy-backs".

3b) "So you've [thus] created a money printing machine that goes directly into private profit...and that's part of why we have so much financial methadone. It's just driving up all these stocks.... [A]nybody playing that game⁹³²... [has] the ability to out-power everybody else in the economy⁹³³ who has to earn their money with market discipline" (Fitts, 2024g, mn.2). See also "Stock markets", "Market maker", "Big 5...".

3c) See also "CIA" [1987]⁹³⁴.

Nineteen-nineties (1990's)- ('the Super Imperialism decade' -- refining the Plan⁹³⁵ [& its Circus⁹³⁶]).

"When [the] Clinton [Admn.] came in, that's when *everything* shifted to globalization" politics (Williamson, 2022, mn.17). See also "[Corporate Media Cartel](#)" & "Cultural Calendar" [1990's].

1 [Foreign pol.] Essentially spooked by both the speed and USSR insider-led reality of the early 1990's Soviet collapse, "NATO...was scheming: 'How do we keep this *fantastic* [sic] deal we've got going?;.... A big part of the 90's" was a very concerted effort to defeat any mothballing of NATO, and to instead expand its breadth, depth, and range, into what soon thereafter became both "a real scam.. [and].... terrible situation of liability for the American people"⁹³⁷ (Williamson, 2022, mn.54-58). In other words (much of), "[w]hat US policy has wrought across much of the post-cold war landscape is a moral, political and financial abomination based on fraud, theft and deceit" (Williamson, 1999). But then again, see also "Market fundamentalism" & "Death culture", "United States of Lockheed-Martin"⁹³⁸ & "Imperialism, American".

2 [Domestic])

www.google.co.uk/books/edition/The_Living_Church/ejXIAAAAMAAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=ecumenical+covenant+strive+for+justice+and+peace+anglical&pg=RA23-PA13&printsec=frontcover

2b) [...or not to be?] "What happened right after...[the] decision", c.1997, to start down-grading pension funds, "they approved oxytocin... [and] the whole series of [[meds](#)] [pain mills](#), and the predatory lending by HUD and the other federal institutions... [which] hit the poor neighborhoods with a combination of [both] illegal and legal drugs and predatory lending. And...[that] started a process that started to bring down life

⁹³¹ a.k.a. ever [since the Reagan Security & Exchange Commission's Rule 10b-18 of November 1982](#). See also "Stock buy-backs".

⁹³² "It's a total access game. It's outsource sovereign functionality, drive up stock profits, [and] recycle [the] money to pay politicians who are going to do the corporate bidding" (Titus, 2024c, mn.3). This is essentially how (the proverbial) they strategized going around the 89th Congresses' *Freedom of Information Act of 1967* (FOIA). See also "Cult of Secrecy, the", "'Hundred-Year' plans", "Secret Government, "Government, Hidden", "NSA [NoSuchAgency].

⁹³³ After 3-4 decades of such policy, the "bifurcation [that] you're seeing in [so-called market] winners and losers is [really] a bifurcation of that financial methadone" (Fitts, 2024g, mn.3).

⁹³⁴ It ends? See also "Democracy", → "Bush-Clinton Dynasty", "Black Budget (US)", "Reform".

⁹³⁵ See also "Plan, the" [Old...New?].

⁹³⁶ "You can't say that on television"? <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7km4EHgkQiw> [GameShowHosts (mn.1)]. See also "Monetization staircase", "[Cultural Calendar](#)", "[NInNes](#)", "Imperialism, American".

⁹³⁷ ...for which "you couldn't get a debate going" (Williamson, 2022, mn.58). See also "Democracy" [deliberative]; "Plenary".

⁹³⁸ "Bruce Jackson, an Executive from Lockheed-Marin [and former Investment Banker]...founded and bankrolled [the initial] Committee for NATO expansion**" (Williamson, 2022, mn.58).

** - a.k.a. the (initial) "President of the US Committee on NATO", est. 1996.

expectancy” in the US; “because if you can’t balance the books financially and fiscally, [then] you balance the books by either lowering life expectancy or extending retirement age, or lowering benefits. They haven’t lowered benefits...[or] extended the retirement age” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.16-17). See also “Monetization staircase” & “COVID Op.”

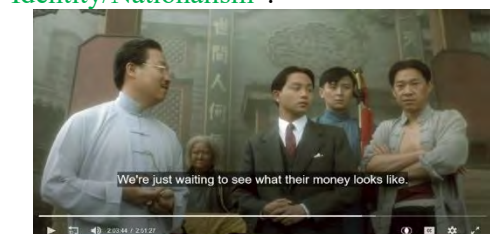
See also “1968” & “Two-thousand twenties (2020’s)”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

Nineteenth century- (per Thomas Jefferson’s “**bank mania**” comments [to Madison, prob. in regards to ‘Little Jemmy’s greenlighting of the USA political-party Establishment’s full embrace of leveraged monetization’⁹³⁹) ‘**the drunks and the churches; the churches and the drunks**’. See also “Twain, Mark (1835-1910)”.

1) "I am of a sect by myself, as far as I know.... [for] it is the speculations of crazy theologists which have made a Babel of a religion the most moral and sublime ever preached to man, and calculated to heal, and not to create differences. [T]hese religious animosities I impute to those who call themselves his ministers, and who engraft their casuistries on the stock of his simple precepts. I am sometimes more angry with them than is authorised by the blessed charities which he preached."- Thomas Jefferson (Jefferson, 1819c). See also “Jefferson, Thomas” [.bank mania], “Design”, “Freemasons”, “Long-term Orientation”.

2) By the 4th quarter, it was readily apparent that “the mines of [nearly] all the principal [“gold and silver”] producing countries, the United States, Mexico, South America, Australia, and Russia, are declining in productiveness.... ” (Del Mar, 1880, 182-183). The (accelerating, if still unpopular) great monetary transition-- from early-18thc hard bullionism to mid-20thc pure “numerary” or “fiat” currency-- manifest in the development of (public sector) double-entry accounting, bonds, and the (increasing) preponderance of [so-called] sovereign bonds, was undeterred by the 4th quarter’s famous deflationary phase, after American silver was (formally) demonetized in the mid-1870’s, in deference to (basically tighter control of) gold.⁹⁴⁰ See also “Gold standards”.

2b) ‘Oh my, where was it all heading?’ ... See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “War”, “**National Identity/Nationalism**”.



[Don’t get the 19th & 20th centuries mixed up. See also “Twentieth century”, “Nineteen-thirties (1930’s)”.]

NInNes- (‘the ancient’ Right brain...’or’ ‘the **modern**’ Left brain should be society’s primary metric & gauge?)



See also “**National Identity**” & “National Income”⁹⁴¹; “Hitler, Adolf” [Operation Ninyhammer].

“[S]piritual activity.. today is something...[that’s] watered down into passivity all the time with the media [, the monetization-tax machine,] and all of that” (Meyer, 2016b, mn.13). See also “Monetization staircase”. See also “COVID Op.” & “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”.

⁹³⁹ See also “Leverage”, “Monetization”, “Parties, political”, “Madison, James (1751-1836)”.

⁹⁴⁰ The (then-famous) American “Crime of ‘73”, indeed an international ‘conspiracy’, was only put into play after...; the European (“bimetallism”-based) Latin Monetary Union of 1865 had already come “to a speedy end with the Franco-German War...[of 1870–71]. The future of the bimetallic standard had [already] apparently had been sealed at an international monetary conference...in Paris in 1867...”. - <https://www.britannica.com/money/bimetallism> . And c.1870, a “significant portion of Germany’s trade was [in fact] financed in London by credits denominated in sterling and hence stable in terms of gold” (Eichengreen, 2019, 15). See also “Gold Standards”. See also “Wonderful Wizard of Oz, the”, “Central Bank”, “Communism”.

⁹⁴¹ Sometimes a.k.a. (that King’s foot governing measure of) “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)” vs. “Kuznets, Simon”.

Numerology- (‘Always the shortest “key”?’)



[See also +“Netherlands, the” & “United States, the” (.Diamonds),⁹⁴² “Freemasonry”.]

+**O’Connell, Brendon-** (Australian propagator of [see also] “**Rus-srael**” thesis and the Western world’s leading dissident-refugee) see also “Conspiracy theorist”, “Civilization, Western”.

“The breakup of the United States will proceed and... will be successful, not because it’s inevitable, by any means, but because-- as long as people think that clicking links will save them-- nothing...[different] is going to happen” (O’Connell, 2021b, mn.6-7). See also “Ayyadurai, Shiva”, “Macgregor, Douglas” [.dissident], “Fitts, Catherine Austin”.

1) Introduction: altcensored.com/watch?v=Pres7D-moaA [mn.2-5 (BOC, 21-4-2)]. See also “Open Source Intelligence”, “**Rus-srael**”, “Australia”.

Offshore Updates- (don’t forget) South Dakota and New Hampshire (O’Connell, 2023, mn.8-9).



[“A sandbar formed during the night” (N’Yorker-21-7-29); see also “Sovereignty”.]



[See also (a half-century+ of) “Laundering” the “New World Order”.]

Oligarchy- (the [coming] ‘elites’ mostly work for the [perma-class] ‘oligarchy’, via “Leverage”, “Usury”, & “Compound interest”, in addition to knowledge of “Control System”s and other “Privileges”, such as contemporary “Corporate personhood”, & “Public-Private partnership”-“Statism”).

“At the end of the day, we are talking about people who [now] write laws to subjugate *us* [sic], *not themselves* [sic].... [What] matters to them is what gun do they have that they can bring to the table on this particular day to get this particular...thing done.... Look, you bring the gun to the table and honor your contracts that’s one

⁹⁴² <https://knowyourdestinycards.com/birth-cards/jack-of-diamonds/> . See also “Design”, “Philosophy”.

thing; but when you bring the gun to the table and [then] *don't* [sic] honor your contracts, that's when civilization breaks down" (Luongo, 2023-12-8, mn.52-53). See also "Baby-boom demographics", "Pension funds", "Monetization staircase"⁹⁴³, "BRICS+", "[Currency War, 4th](#)".

1) "That's how they roll. That's what they're after. They're after your collateral. They're after your resources.... [and] the Eurasian landmass...[contains] the bulk of the world's resources" (Krainer, 2023d, mn.9). See also "Goodhart's Law", "Observer Effect", "Russiagate".

1b) "It is pointless to negotiate with the current Western elites. In my writings I urge the Western oligarchy to replace these people, because.... the current group [of European 'elites'] are so deeply degraded⁹⁴⁴ that it is impossible to negotiate with them" (Karaganov, 2024). See also "European Union" [EMU], "EUSSR".

+Omniwar- (British author David Hughes' upgraded term for '5th Generation warfare'⁹⁴⁵)

"We're not dealing really with nation-state vs. nation-state in any [3GW] traditional sense...[nor] with [4GW] counter-terrorism, guerilla warfare, as we were in the 2nd half of the 20th century. [What we] are dealing with here is a trans-national ruling class which is seeking to use every means at its disposal to subjugate and ultimately enslave the rest of humanity" (Hughes, 2024, mn.1-2). See also "Feudalism, neo".

1) No more euphemisms. "Pretty much every realm of life is being weaponized... obviously the ['Third World War'-scale] psychological warfare of 2020-21... [as well as the general] food facilities [of poor health].... the high rates of inflation... to cripple people... [and] the profession of journalism... [being] turned into a war zone.... Everywhere you turn, things are being weaponized against the general population... to keep it down... [and] in check, while this transition to Technocracy is forced through" (Hughes, mn.1-2). See also "Social media", "Technocracy", "Ontocide".



[“War on You” (‘Since 1991’). See also “Monetization & Entropization”.]

Ontocide- (synon: omnicide)

⁹⁴³ "I agree...100% that that's been this system of governance. You know this last several centuries it worked that way-- but you *know* [sic], like, 'It works until it doesn't'. And we've come to the point** where it's not working anymore" for most of the people most of the time (Krainer, 2023d, mn.53).

** - And that point-- where, say, (non-installment) prices are routinely not even listed in advertisements anymore-- was not the (see also) "Nineteen-nineties": [www.greaseman.org/sounds/todds/1722%20-%20West%20Virginia%20\(Monthly%20Funeral%20Expenses\).mp3](http://www.greaseman.org/sounds/todds/1722%20-%20West%20Virginia%20(Monthly%20Funeral%20Expenses).mp3) . See also "Imperialism, American" [quadrants] & "Deep State".

⁹⁴⁴ 'Deeply degraded' or deranged is not hyperbole; nor is it an untenable or even remarkable observation (by Karaganov and/or 'the Russians'). They were and still are "dead wrong about everything" (Macgregor, 2024, mn.15-18), and have been so (not so starkly) for decades now. See also "European Commission".

⁹⁴⁵ 5GW "is a term for warfare when people don't...know what's happening...that they're the undeclared combatants in...[such a] war, and yet it's being done to them" (Hughes, 2024, mn.0).

1st Gen.- Ancient-Medieval muscle power war;

2nd Gen.- (coined 1989) 2nd Ind.Rev. mechanized-motorized war;

3rd Gen.- (coined 1989) basically blitzkrieg primacy on speed/surprise;

4th Gen.- (coined 1989) the return of mercenaries & non-state actors, longterm & low intensity'

5th Gen.- (coined c.2003) mostly about info & disinfo cyberattacks on the (very often undeclared) enemy's "perception", most often with 'non-kinetic forces**'. But something like the EU or ECB is not even (of or beholden to) a state. See also "Supranational", "Technocracy", "Totalitarianism".

** - often a euphemism for "social [attitude] engineering". See also "Social media", "A.I.".

Updates 10/24- “What’s not to like” about an 11th-hour (liquid-looting stage) ‘Central Banking-Warfare model’ “is that we’re destroying the planet[’s biosphere]” (Fitts, 2024v, mn.1).
See also “Geoengineering”.

Opposition, controlled- “[T]he not-so-obvious Establishment-- people who [are supposed to] literally say the things you want to hear, and then...” comes the run around; “the fake controlled opposition against the... uni-Party” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.4-6). See also “Duopoly”, “Parties, political”, “Oligarchy” [‘elites’].

+OPSEC- (Operations Security, est.[de facto] 1966, [de jure] 1988)

Rule 1: “Never blow anything up that you can burn down, [all] right?”- Michael Yon, 8/2023.

- Some more (unclassified) rules, 2021: www.dni.gov/files/NCSC/documents/nittf/NSPM_28_Requirements.pdf



[False flags (are orange); see also “Propaganda”.]

OPSEC Updates: 2023-24- www.youtube.com/c/MonkeyWerxUS [the ‘Bird is the Word’, as they say]

See also “Intelligence Community” [I.I.C.], “Attitude Inoculation”, “Land bridge”, “Politics” [sneaky], “Secrecy, cult of”, “Timarchy”, “Montesquieu”.

Orwell, George (1903-1950)- (‘the villainous managers’ dystopianist, to Huxley-- the ‘utilitarian-over-monetizing managers’⁹⁴⁶ dystopianist, and to PKD-- ‘the [simply] dysfunctional managers’ dystopianist)

“The rulers of this new society will be the people who effectively control the means of production...”⁹⁴⁷

- Orwell’s “Second Thoughts on James Burnham” (1946)

(1984 was predicated on what he’d learned from Burnham’s [Managerial] theory, not just Spanish civil war, leftist, and standard imperial practices)

1) Words of course do not have to be completely usurped in order to rendered useless⁹⁴⁸ (regarding any effective political action). “The muddying of meaning is a neo-Orwellian device to influence perceptions by redefining core concepts.... One of the distressing things about politics in the US is the way [that] words have been...stripped of their meaning, or become so contested as to undermine the ability to communicate and analyze. It’s hard to get to a conversation when you and your interlocutors don’t have the same understanding of basic terms. And that is no accident. And a major vector has been by targeting narrow interest groups on their hot-button topics [as they would program driverless cars].”

- www.nakedcapitalism.com/2015/11/mussolini-style-corporatism-aka-fascism-on-the-rise-in-the-us.html [Yves-15-11-3]

2) Framing the (so-called) Overton Window⁹⁴⁹ “around pet interests, as opposed to a view of what societal norms are [and should be], has allowed for the media [-Mockingbird cartel] to depict the center of the political [opinion] spectrum as being well to the [so-called] right of where it actually is as measured by decades of polling, particularly on economic issues.”- (Ibid [YvesSmith-15-11-3]). See also “Democracy” [vote for money],↔ “Mockingbird”.

2b) “Another way of limiting discourse [to the ‘Window’] is to relegate certain terms or ideas to what Daniel Hallin called the ‘sphere of deviance’. Thus.... even as authoritarianism is rapidly rising in the US and citizens are losing their rights ([f.e.]... widespread use of arbitration clauses is stripping citizens of access to

⁹⁴⁶ ...with their warped definition of (see also) “Happiness”.

⁹⁴⁷ But what if-when the ultimate ‘means of production’ becomes simply the mind vis-a-vis the Primary Sector? Perhaps one of the first to write about this (then-longterm) eventuality was P.K. Dick: “So we wind up with fake humans inventing fake realities and then peddling them to other fake humans.”- urbigenous.net/library/how_to_build.html [Dick, 1978]. See also “Dystopia” [Dick].

⁹⁴⁸ www.youtube.com/watch?v=c5n3leKkaCE [Historyof...fighting cardboard]. See also “Meronym, Holonym”.

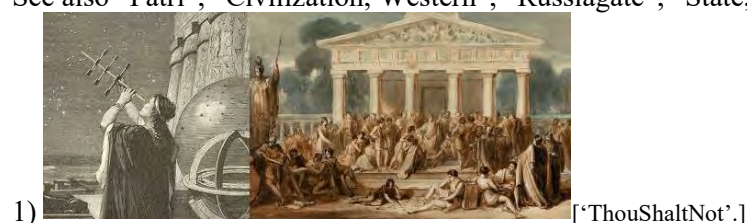
⁹⁴⁹ Such a notion would be better called the CIA-Mockingbird Window or ‘Benz Window’ (for the 1st revealer of a full 20thc-to-2020’s picture); tuckercarlson.com/uncensored-the-national-security-state-the-inversion-of-democracy (Benz, 2024).

the court system), one runs the risk of [being viewed as] having one's hair on fire if one dares suggest that America is moving in... a Mussolini-style corporatist direction.”- (Ibid [YvesSmith-15-11-3]). See also “Fascism” “Corporatism”, “Attitude Inoculation”, “Propaganda”.



[See also “Inequality”, “Feudalism, neo”, “Culture” (.language), “Thinking, Knowing (causality)”].
Orwell/Oceania Updates: 2/25- www.bitchute.com/video/IxIkQgVjTWzK [RR-25-2-4 (Rebranding90'sN.A.U.)]

+Ost.- (etym. anc. Greek ; they still do ostracism⁹⁵⁰ & exile [not just ‘shunning’] in the East [ost])
See also “Patri”, “Civilization, Western”, “Russiagate”, “State, theories” & “Romulus’ takedown”.



2b) “We didn’t have an exact match for [the Roosevelt Admn’s. wartime] ‘loose lips sink ships’ [slogan] in Russian. But the essence of it got hardwired into everyone’s reptile brain. Thanks to the tireless work of our *secret* services in the 1920’s and 1930’s, the entire nation knew that the first ship that went down because of loose lips was most likely [going to be] the lips’ owner and his family. This [totalitarian] cloak of secrecy turned out to be very useful in 1941, when the [*nemtsy*] Germans, soon after their attack on us, were unpleasantly surprised to discover they knew [in fact] almost nothing about our true might. This was one of the major factors in our [great blood bucket] victory in WW2...

2c) ...President Putin, an alumnus of the KGB [√] and a former [√] party member[√], has carried along much of that [‘100-Year’?]⁹⁵¹ spirit of vigilance and self-control into 21st-century Russia. President Putin is

⁹⁵⁰ The ancient “Greeks set no bounds to the vengeance they took upon tyrants, or of those suspected of tyranny... and they proscribed an infinite number of families. By such means their republics suffered the most violent shocks: exiles-- or the return of the exiled-- were always epochs that indicated a change in the constitution. The Romans...[learned from this (structural) instability, and] had more sense” (Montesquieu, 1748, 198). See also “Statism”; “Civilization, Western”, “Common Law”, “Patri”.

⁹⁵¹ Is there an older standing institution than the “100 years of VCHK-FSB”? (Vorobiev, 2024j).

a strong proponent of the cautious use of human noses-- especially when they do not cooperate with our special services. At one of his pressers, he suggested to journalists to keep their 'runny noses' off his private affairs, such as his love interests and personal wealth.

Our President's suggestion refers to an old saying, *Liubopýtnoi Varváre na bazáre nos otorváli* ('Curious Barbara got her nose torn off at the market')... the same as '*Curiosity killed the cat*'. Below is a piece of Alexander Zhilin's art illustrating what happens to people who too much irritate [everything 'top secret'] secretive Russians" (Vorobiev, 2024k). See also "Putinism" [.nomics].



[‘Don’t spite your face’, Hypatia?]

Over-monetization- See “Monetization & over-monetization”.

Owners, the-

“The question is ‘who are the equity holders, and...what are the risk issues [that] they are managing?’” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.108-109). See also “Equity”, “Power”, “Leverage” & “Usury”, “Risk management”.

Parallel Universe Updates (a.k.a. ‘Planet Eurodollars’⁹⁵²) - (has had its own stats, since the 70's)
 2/23- Hear it from the BIS Head of Research (Borio, 2023, mn.19; and mn.114 [different modelling/models⁹⁵³]).
 4/23- No kidding. “We’ve had a parallel system in this eurodollar market for *decades* [sic]” (Long, 2023, mn.5).
 See also “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”, → “Eurodollars” [.Planet]; “Academia”, “Parasitism”.

Parity pricing (for the primary sector)- (in practice, was more-or-less⁹⁵⁴ simply the “Steagall Amendment of 1941 [which] set price support at 90% of parity⁹⁵⁵ for *all* commodities whose production was expanded by the war effort.”; & was eventually extended until “2 years” after the state of war was “declared” to be over...)



[See also “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan”, “International Intelligence Community (Axes of)”.]

⁹⁵² (i.e. 'Planet bumper cars'-- obviously a transitory phase from [pretty much outright] Planet war & plunder, to **World Par Economy** ['and they lived happily ever after!']); see also “World Wars”, (for) “Reserve currency”, “War”. For ‘**Planet Eurodollars**’-- just see Mehrling, 2022, (mn.27-29).

⁹⁵³ ...from the dominant (and apparently painful to talk about) DSGE models (Ibid). See also “DSGE modelling”, “Dystopia”, “Denial”.

⁹⁵⁴ “The outbreak of the Korean War on June 25, 1950, caused a further postponement in the implementation of [the Republicans’ long-drawn-up plans for (so-called)] flexible price supports, as the Dept. moved to insure that production would remain high during the war. [USDA] Secretary Brannan [r.1948-53] used the *national security* provision of the act to keep price support levels at 90% of parity for all basic commodities except peanuts.... Because of the war, neither acreage allotments nor marketing quotas were in effect for the 1951 and 1952 crops of wheat, rice, corn, or cotton.... The *Defense Production Act of 1950*, which authorized price controls, made an important concession to agriculture by requiring that, if controls were put on farm prices, [that] they could [then] be no lower than full parity.”

- https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/41988/50846_aib485a.pdf (no author, cuts off at bottom of p.20).

⁹⁵⁵ Agricultural “Parity”, i.e. (ag price supports designed to attain) **sector balance**, was “a term first used [de jure] in the *Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938* [eff. Feb. 16, 1938]. Parity seeks an equality of exchange relationship between agriculture [or the “primary sector”] and industry [a.k.a. the “secondary sector”], or [in other words] between persons living

- www.nass.usda.gov/Surveys/Guide_to_NASS_Surveys/Prices/Chapter%20Four%20Parity%20and%20Feed%20Price%20Ratios%20v10.pdf
...which didn't happen until 1950. Yes, "Parity" (as it was then known) was popular, 'politically':

1946	80th	188	246	1	435	-56	57
1948	81st	263	171	1	435	75	-75

[the largest 2-year "swing" in US history (131)? Were voters schizophrenic, or simply being rational about maintaining (a then very well-publicized) clear & present threat to the "American system"? See also "Articles-to-Constitution (transitional riots/rebellions)".]

1) Requisites: Soon after what was then America's worst-ever 'farm Depression' (of 1920-21), 2 key executives of Bernard Baruch's (Czar-like) WW1 "War Industries Board" devised a nation-wide plan, "Equality for Agriculture", which would subsequently come to be known as "Parity" pricing. A constant presence in Congress (from 1923-28), and one of the few bills to be vetoed twice by the same president, "Parity" was a major campaign issue in 1932 and 1936 (and throughout the New Deal), before the USDA sector price supports were (quietly, and only administratively) approved and put into place during 1940-41 (perhaps to keep the Germans from noticing)⁹⁵⁶. See also "Populism", "Peek, George (& Johnson, 'General')", "Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)".

2) It took the Roosevelt Admn. & Congress more than half-a-decade to devise the winning (macroeconomic) formula. *United States v. Butler* (1936) declared the 1933 *Agricultural Adjustment Act* unconstitutional (and hence sent the New Deal back to the drawing board)-- because "the government has no right to tell farmers what to grow...[It just has the constitutional authority to provide] price supports" (Cook-AMI'23).

3) "By 1939.... [c]orn, wheat, and cotton prices were only 59, 50, and 66% of [the USDA's] parity⁹⁵⁷, respectively" (Fite, 1981, 73). See also "Revolutions, 9" [Agricultural].

3b) The (resultant) c.1940 onset of "Parity [then] turns the tide, into making the financial shenanigans more noticeable... [and into more of] a questionable ethics position" (Cook-AMI'23). See also "Economics, Parity", "Wilken, Carl".

4) "'The dispossessed are walking the roads of America today'... October 1940, 'refugees, not of war, but of revolution that is turning agriculture into an [just another] industry'. Some estimates put the 'homeless wanderers' as high as 500,000."- Gilbert C. Fite's *American Farmers: The New Minority* (Fite, 1981, 75).

4b) Due to the apparently ever-increasing onslaught of the "**3rd Agricultural Revolution**" (not to be confused with the [also agricultural] "Green Revolution" of the 1960's-80's), from 1940-1960 the share of Americans living on farms declined to 23.2% from 29.9%, most notably "in the North Central states, where mechanization made rapid advances, and in the West South Central states, where drought and hard times drove many farmers to the West Coast in the 1930s. In the East South Central and South Atlantic states [however] the number of people on farms actually increased in those two decades.... As contemporaries expressed it, they were tracted off the land. This process occurred when a farmer found that he needed more land to get the greatest efficiency out of his machinery... The...tenant or smaller operator was in no

on farms and persons not on farms."- https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/41988/50846_aib485a.pdf. See also "Primary Sector Economics".

⁹⁵⁶ It may seem primitive today, but FDR and Hitler were playing (pseudo-diplomatic) cat & mouse** through most of the 1930's. (www.c-span.org/video/?416204-1/franklin-d-roosevelt-adolf-hitler [Bytwerk, 2016, mn.9,]). See also "Intelligence Community", → "**International Intelligence Community**".

**-. The misleading diplomacy was aimed mostly at the respective US and German citizenries-- both of whom were (understandably) *anti-war* machine-- but was also directed at each other. Great Depression or not, the American public overwhelmingly preferred peace to another war in Europe. According to at least 1 US public opinion survey in 1937, "95% wanted nothing to do with foreign wars. And Hitler had the same problem!" (Bytwerk, mn.10). See also "Plausible deniability" (eventually implausible).

⁹⁵⁷ Since the 1930's, USDA "Parity price calculations are in the manner of [nothing more onerous than] 'market regulation', like the early Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) or a Public Service Commission regulating private 'utility'** providers" (Cook, 2025). See also "N.O.R.M. (National Organization for Raw Materials)"; "Race-to-the-bottom (of the barrel)", "**Usury cycles**" & "Entropy", "USSR" [Solzhenitsyn].

-. see also "'Currency**' or '**Money**' (essay)".

position to compete for land with the bigger farmer with the latest equipment”⁹⁵⁸ (Fite, 1981, 72). See also “Revolutions, 9” [.Agricultural], “Industrial Revolution, 2nd” [.mechanize everything].

4c) What could be done? USDA Secretary “Henry A. Wallace (r.1933-40) was particularly concerned, c.1939-40, about “charges that the department’s acreage restriction programs [which had been carried over from Republicans in the 1920’s] were contributing to unemployment and destitution in rural areas. While [serious] critics did not [really] think [that] the farm to city movement could [then] be stopped, they did [often] blame the [FDR Admn.’s] Agricultural Adjustment Administration [AAA] for *accelerating* [sic] unemployment in agriculture. Moreover, some observers accused the USDA and Congress of [outright] indifference toward the needs of the poorest farmers, the sharecroppers and the tenants. But like others, about all Secretary Wallace could do was describe the problem. Without [either] new lands to occupy as in the [American] past, or [new] city jobs, he wrote to... [Eleanor] Roosevelt, there was [simply] ‘a damming up on the farms of millions of people who normally would have been taken care of elsewhere’. Wallace explained that ‘most of the surplus population can not hope to find [a] place on the land’. The ultimate solution, he wrote, would ‘not be found in making more farms and more farmers, but in making more city employment’.... Asked where farmers without land would end up, a large Illinois operator replied: ‘I don’t know just where they go. I guess they kind of dwindle off’.... Authorities in the... [USDA]...really had little to offer on how to deal with the surplus farm population. Nobody did.... Neither the national political mood in 1940 nor the political power exerted by major farm groups such as the American Farm Bureau Federation would have permitted any massive government attack on rural poverty. To have changed or retarded the [entire] course of American farming as the [3rd] agricultural revolution was gaining momentum on the eve of World War II would have required extensive controls and intervention in areas of land and property holding, federal credit and supervision, and other aspects of agriculture... that would have been totally unacceptable to the majority of farmers or other Americans.... Besides, the growing number of individual [and corporate] farmers who were enjoying the benefits of the new science and technology liked

⁹⁵⁸ “Reports from all over the Corn Belt and 1940 and early [i.e. pre-‘Parity’] 1941 indicated that farms were getting harder and harder to rent. A North Dakota profession explained that when farming no longer could absorb young people in his area, ‘and after remaining idle parasites on the farmstead for a time, they float into towns and villages, marry, and join the Works Progress Administration forces’.... Mechanization and [the 1920’s-30’s USDA policy of agricultural] acreage restriction together spelled disaster for...[a large segment of] sharecroppers. Black farmers were especially hard hit... [and often] had no place to go.... [F]rom an economic standpoint, there was [simply] a surplus of farmers” (Fite, 74-75). See also “Socialism”, “Reform”.

the developments,⁹⁵⁹ and for better or for worse, *they* and their spokesmen held the political power”⁹⁶⁰ (Fite, 1981, 76-77). See also “Constitutions”, “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’)”, “Lobbyists”, “Peek, George (1873-1943)”.

5) After several years of “Parity” pricing, however, by c.1946, people “were eating better under full Parity,⁹⁶¹ and they were paying less in terms of real costs for the privilege” (Walters, 1971, 288). Price anomalies? (Walters, 289). See also “Food”, “Health”.

6) Nonetheless, the “Parity” pricing regime (usually dated from early 1941 through 1952 [when it was, once again, a salient campaign issue (Yeager, 1956)]), was phased out gradually, from 1953 to the mid-60’s, in deference to the needs of a new global imperium (sometimes a.k.a. cheap ~~sticks~~ carrots), as opposed to merely winning the super-bowl of “World wars”. See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

7) A declining (non-multinational corporate) “profit...would be the inevitable outcome of low [national] raw material prices⁹⁶²-- either that or an engine of credit forever winding until it exploded, ~~possibly~~ [probably] both” (Walters, 1971, 289). See also “National Income”, “**NI****n****I****e**s”, “National Debt Economy (**NDE**)”.

⁹⁵⁹ The proverbial “farmer Johnson in Iowa”, who-- for the past 15 years-- “had struggled through the Depression, [now] had “adopted modern farming practices in the in the late 1930’s, and was on his way [unlike (at least) his (recent) forebearers] to a fairly comfortable living. By 1940 he had increased the size of his farm from 160 to 240 acres. He had sold all but one team of horses, which he kept more for ceremonial reasons than [for] anything else, and was doing his field work on a rubber-tired tractor. Johnson had torn out some of his cross fences to make larger fields and larger rows. The land in pasture [fallow] and part of that in oats, which he had needed to grow horse feed... was now planted with commercial crops, or was in a [new] conservation program on which he drew payments from the federal government. His check from Uncle Sam in 1940 was about \$1000 [or \$22,000 c.2023]. The granary was full of hybrid corn... more than double what his yields had produced in 1925.... [Then with the advent of **Parity pricing, c.1941**,] a large portion of his corn was ‘sealed’ under the loan program of the Commodity Credit Corporation at 61 cents a bushel. Farmer Johnson was making more off his corn and hogs, so he had sold most of his milk cows and kept only 1 or 2 for the family milk supply.... When he went to the hog house or barn after a long day in the field...[he] no longer carried a kerosene lantern to light his way. He just switched on the electric lights. He also used electricity to pump water...Mrs. Johnson... [now] had an electric stove... [and] no longer had to take the milk and butter to the well or cellar to keep it cool; she had a refrigerator where her dairy and produce were kept fresh...The freezer was full of frozen pork, beef, and chickens... She had almost forgotten how she used to go out into the yard, throw out a little corn to attract a young chicken, catch it by the leg with a wire hook, wring its neck, dip it in boiling water [from a smokey, hot wood-burning stove] to loosen the feathers, pluck it, dress it, and finally cook the fowl for [daily] supper. On wash day...[she] no longer had to lift and struggle with water and fuel to produce hot water. She had running water... Mrs. Johnson also had an electric sewing machine, with which she could mend the family clothes and make new garments if she chose to do so. The family could read and listen to radio in the evening for some comfort. As bedtime approached, there was no need to take the trip to the little house out back... the Johnsons had a bathroom... [They] were not typical throughout the United States...[Most] of the nation’s 6.1 million farmers... [had less than] 200 acres...did not have a tractor and a full line of machinery...[or] electricity or modern conveniences in the home” (Fite, 77-79). See also “Revolutions, 9” [Agricultural], “Reverse psychology”, “Truth serum”, “Capitalisms”.

⁹⁶⁰ In “the presidential elections of 1940 and 1944, President Roosevelt lost much of the farm support which he had drawn in 1932 and 1936... [O]nce commercial farmers had developed organized political power in the 1930’s, they guarded their interests in Washington more jealously than ever” (Fite, 1981, 81), particularly in 1948, when President Truman’s feisty-- and often (from Sept., anyway) **Parity-based**-- campaign in the farm states brought them back to voting Democrat.

⁹⁶¹ “People in the United States actually had a better diet and a higher level of nutrition during the war [rationing, etc.] than [they did] in the 1930s” (Fite, 1981, 88). See also “Food”, “Anthropology (part 2)”, “Dumb downing”.

⁹⁶² Structurally lower profits: www.youtube.com/watch?v=px5VdMcR5ok (Lundgren, 1994b, mn.7-9, 25-27, 59**); 131, 147). From another planet? See also “American Systems, the”; “Parallel Universe” (of global imperium); “Common sense”, “Soddy, Frederick (1877-1956)”

**mn.59- “another one of those Chicken Little charts” showing the consolidation of lower & lower profits, to where “net interest will be greater than all the profits of private enterprise”. See also “Communism” [Central Bank], “Zombie”.

8) It's not just (by/for) farmers and the primary sector. "The expanded purchasing power of the raw-materials producers will greatly stimulate other sectors of the economy" (Graham, 1944, 164), with far less reliance upon debt-financing (and the resultant, primitive boom/bust bubbles). See also "Economics, Parity", "Primary Sector", "Kuznets, Simon", "[World Par Economy \(WPE\)](#)".

Parity pricing Updates: 9/23- "False weights are an abomination to God.... [and] counterfeiting is...criminal...or treasonous" (Cook-AMI'23).



[See also "Reserve currency", →"Dutch disease".]

Parliament-

Updates: 5/24- "The whole thing's a pantomime, in Parliament. It's a pantomime."- longtime MP (r. 2010-) Andrew Bridgen (Bridgen, 2024)

Parties, political- (Their era is on the way out; see also "'Modernity' (so-called)", "Monetization staircase".) See also "Duopoly", "Twenty-first century".

I had for some time before been entrusted with professional business, and, as a zealous politician, represented my county at the age of nineteen in a District Convention held at Troy, which nominated John P. Van Ness for Congress. . . .

So poor were both of us, that when I went to Troy to sustain his nomination, I had to borrow the amount necessary to defray my expenses.

— Martin Van Buren, Sorrento, Italy, 1854

On the subject of the Merchant's Bank it is vain to expect silence. . . . Little was apprehended, twelve months ago, that a fallen faction, too small in our public councils to fear and respect, should in the very next legislature acquire an irresistible ascendancy. . . .

How powerful, how irresistible, O gold, is thy influence. . . . Beware of bribery, beware of selling votes, and beware of bartering and trafficking with the public rights for money.

— Aristides, Hudson Bee, Apr. 23, 1805

The Feds undoubtedly will make a vast many votes—Our Friends at first startled at the proposition . . . [but] the spirit has extended through our ranks throughout the county . . . *we had no other course left but to meet them on their own ground*—I cordially despise the practice but I think under existing circumstances necessity directs us to it—we only neutralize the effects of their corrupt conduct.

— Martin Van Buren, Hudson, to De Witt Clinton, New York City, Apr. 19, 1810

[Brooke, 2010. See also "History".]

Patri- (concerning ['Plato's] *pedieis* & ['Aristotle's]) *paraloi*; see also "State, theories of", "Development", "'Race'")

Payment Systems Updates- (a.k.a. "financial market infrastructure" [BIS])

Peace Window, the- (1975-1982)

+Peek, George N. (1873-1943) & Johnson, 'General' Hugh S. (1882-1942)- (American co-fathers of the sector-balancing 'Parity pricing' theory⁹⁶³. Peek, i.e. 'the great anti-globalist', also initiated & led the

⁹⁶³ A 'theory' is fleshed out. In terms of the basic structural imbalance of (dis)Parity idea, however, it is "clear that, by 1920 farmers and farm leaders had caught the overall significance of the surplus problem.... Although they did not

(‘Fortress America’) ‘Parity’ political movement,⁹⁶⁴ reviving Populism after WW1 and re-aligning the [traditional] “American Systems”. See also “Primary Sector Economics”.)

“What does the farmer need? Obvious: ‘He needs a punch in the jaw if he believes that either of the parties cares a damn about him after the election.’” - Will Rogers, *Life* (Aug 23, 1933).

“The American dream of a free, peaceful, and prosperous United States, resting on the foundation of a self-reliant, home-owning agriculture, is not yet dead.” - *Why Quit Our Own?* (Peek, 1936, 28). See also “American Systems, the”, “[World Par Economy \(WPE\)](#)”.

“Since Peek promoted the concept of parity prices and equality for agriculture, ‘neither major political party... had dared to offer anything but some [secretive] modification of the [1941-52] parity formula” (Fite, 1955, 351). See also “Parity pricing (for the primary sector)”.

1) Peek, a successful tractor executive collaborated with General Hugh “Iron Pants” Johnson on WW1 War Industries Board from 1917-18, both prior to and during financial honcho & Democratic Party mastermind Bernard Baruch’s restructuring of the War Board in 1918. Peek (despite being a Republican) was always a close friend of his “dear chief”⁹⁶⁵ Baruch (who would later recommend both Peek and General Johnson to Franklin Roosevelt’s brain trust in 1932-33), and stayed on as one of “Baruch’s boys” on the post-war ‘Industrial Board’,⁹⁶⁶ before asking Johnson to join him in turning around the Moline Plow Co.⁹⁶⁷ (then Deere & Co’s main competitor). Moline may have been beyond help by that time, but from the winter of 1919-20, for “more than a year...[Peek] and Hugh Johnson...discussed the plight of agriculture in connection with the [oncoming Depression and] sad predicament of their own company. By December 1921, they had developed a plan of ‘equality for agriculture’⁹⁶⁸... the genesis of the *McNary-Haugen* bills... [and what] became the battle cry of the farm crusade which continued, with only occasional abatement” until

use the exact term, farmers [already] emphasized the ratio-price idea.... Peek did not invent any novel or original ideas.... It was in the overall grasp of the situation and his forceful presentation [and tenacity] that Peek had no peer. Agricultural economist Henry C. Taylor said that Peek and Johnson had thought ‘out this whole question of the relation of tariff to agriculture more completely than anyone else I know of’” (Fite, 1954, 42). See also “Physiocrats, the”.

⁹⁶⁴ Why? Because (at least with some agr. commodities) the typical “American surpluses forced the home market down to world [price] levels. But while producers of surplus farm commodities had to take [the] world prices, they were required to buy manufactured goods in a protected market, where industrial tariffs were effective...[in causing] higher prices. In other words, [American] farmers were buying in a protected market and selling in the [race-to-the-bottom] competitive markets of the world. The [inevitable] result was a marked [inter-sector] disparity...[and] inequality between [punished] agriculture and [protected] industry.... Unlike industrialists, farmers could not easily control their production because of weather, pests & diseases, their inability to cooperate, and other factors. Therefore, the effective arm of government must be called on to bring farmers together for their own benefit. Surpluses were the burdensome factor.... [So] Peek and Johnson proposed dumping them abroad at the world price.... [D]umping was not practiced by Deere & Company...[but] it was common for industries such as United States Steel and Standard Oil to sell surpluses in foreign countries at less than domestic prices. Dumping made it possible to in excess of domestic requirements, yet preserve higher prices at home. But because of its ability to regulate production, industry could carry on the 2-price system much more successfully than agriculture” (Fite, 1954, 38-39).

⁹⁶⁵ “The beginning of Peek’s lifelong friendship and affection for ‘My dear chief’, Bernard Baruch was the highlight of his career in Washington.... Peek became commonly known as one of ‘Baruch’s boys’. Later when Peek headed the campaign for agricultural equality [via [higher](#), not ‘lower’ commodity prices (see immed. below)], Baruch aided him with both his influence and his financial backing” (Fite, 1954, 32), at least through the c.1921-33 era. See also “Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)”, “[Currency Wars, the](#)”.

⁹⁶⁶ On this (Baruch-created) post-War “Industrial Board” c.1919, Peek was somehow arguing [for](#) “” (Fite, 1954,). See also “Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945)”, “World Wars”.

⁹⁶⁷ “General Johnson is one of the best men I know.” - Peek to W.M. Ritter, Aug 9, 1919 (Fite, 1954, 37). From the winter of 1919-20, [for](#) “more than a year...

⁹⁶⁸ An “unsigned 48-page pamphlet... some 3,000 copies of the first brief were printed” in the final days of 1921 (Fite, 40).

the mid-1930's and 1st FDR Administration (Fite, 38)-- when Peek was appointed AAA administrator [1933] and Johnson was appointed NRA administrator [1933-34]; but both of these New Deal centerpiece agencies would soon be ruled unconstitutional by the Supreme Court [in 1936 and 1935 respectively]]. See also "Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)", "Nineteen-thirties (1930's)".

1b) Circa 1922-23, Peek wrote most of *McNary-Haugen*, which featured a 2-tiered pricing system (i.e. an "American price" and also a lower "world price", at which American farmers' surplus crops were to be "dumped" onto foreign markets), as opposed to the Harding-Coolidge-Hoover Admn.'s failed strategies of "cooperative marketing" and "production controls" for the sector.

2) "Peek was the most militant and resourceful [in addition to the most high-profile] of the farm leaders of the 1920's who popularized and fought for the principle that the Federal Government had the responsibility for helping farmers to achieve equality [i.e. a sustainable balance] of purchasing power with other groups [or sectors]" (Baker, 1954, 96); instead of just getting taken for granted and run-down all the time. Thus "farmers were to receive a fair ratio price, or the domestic price plus the tariff, for...[the] portion of...[their] crop [that was] domestically consumed, and the world price was that portion sold on the world market. This 2-price plan was incorporated into the [Republican Congress'] *McNary-Haugen Bill*, which was [very often] before Congress from 1924 through 1928, and was twice vetoed by [Republican] President Coolidge" (Baker, 1996).⁹⁶⁹ See also "American Systems", "Free-trade".

3) "" (Fite, 1954,).

3b) Peek's ardent campaigning against FDR's re-election in 1936 was futile. "Farmers had enjoyed a striking increase in farm income during the period the *Agricultural Adjustment Act* had been in effect. Farm income in 1935 was more than 50% higher than...1932, due in part to the farm program."

- https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/41988/50846_aib485a.pdf

4) Peek "remained an economic nationalist to the last and...[consistently advocated] the same method.... [but] failed to take into consideration the overall complexity of economic conditions, both national and international" (Baker, 1996, 97). See also "Coulter, John (1881-1959)", & "Kuznets, Simon (1901-1985)", "Graham, Benjamin" (1894-1976). See also "Physiocrats, the", "[Currency Wars, the](#)", "Adolescence of Mankind".

5) 'Peek was [originally] against any restriction on [farm] production, which would have meant [that] the surpluses would have increased if the [*McNary-Haugen*] bill had been enacted [and simply dumped on foreign markets]. Peek then became a Democrat and was avid against Hoover and for the Democrats. When FDR won, Peek became head of the [the 1st FDR Admn's centerpiece (*Agricultural Adjustment Administration*)] AAA, but could not get along with [Secretary of Agriculture] Henry Wallace [s hard leftwing appointees]⁹⁷⁰ .- amzn. See also "Nineteen-thirties (1930's)", "Economics, Parity".

⁹⁶⁹"Even minor adjustments... [such as] President Ford's proposal to cap the 1975 benefit increase at 5%...[were] ignored by Congress, was the Social Security Board of Trustees' request to correct a technical flaw in the Social Security benefit formula that was resulting in 'unintended and excessively costly benefit payments'. Congress [eventually] made this 'decoupling' correction in 1977, but postponed its effective date until 1979.... [Meanwhile] administrative efforts to control Medicare costs through regulation were ineffective, and Congress refused to consider legislative changes in healthcare provider reimbursements..." (Ippolito, 2012, 99). See also "Lobbyists", "Congress".

⁹⁷⁰ ...or eventually with President Roosevelt himself and his (1932-34) brain-trust fix-it man 'General' Hugh Johnson [Peek's former co-founder of the "Parity" movement] (Fite, 1954). Of the original happy troupe of 'last hurrah' Ag. Parity planners from the War Board and 1920's, only (see also) "Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)", remained on speaking terms with most of the others through mid-decade. See also "[Currency wars](#)" [3rd], "World Wars", "Kuznets, Simon (1901-1985)" [gross], "Timarchy".



[1933 Men of the Year?]

Pension funds-

1) “Truth in Accounting estimates that more than \$67 trillion of the benefits [that] the federal government has promised seniors are not reported on the federal balance sheet, nor are they included in the ‘debt ceiling’ calculation...[T]he accumulation of these obligations over time— a real expense— has not been included in federal budget and deficit/surplus calculations” (Bergen, 2024).

- www.truthinaccounting.org/news/detail/our-governments-make-their-own-accounting-rules-and-mislead-us

2) It was known to the Ben Bernanke (“QE”) Fed (2006-14) that it “would save the institutions, and... anybody that’s a big real estate holder, or a hedge fund or a bank...[and that] saving accounts are going to go to zero interest rates. So 5000 years of the...[civilizational] tradition.... is broken.... If you save money, you’re a sucker.... The pension funds are gonna be destroyed...[with obligations > 10x earnings] because...[at] zero interest rates, the bonds that they can buy have no juice in them... [P]ublic schools and all...even communities that are not leveraged cannot issue bonds, because there’s no juice in the bonds.”- Steve Bannon (O’Connell, 2024, mn.6). See also “Baby-boom demographics”, “Capitalisms” [end], “Fitts, Catherine Austin”, “App.C: 1-2-3” (Bernanke-fed), “Bernanke, Ben”.

Petrodollar- (est. 1971, a.k.a. ‘Bretton Woods II’)

“Recent reports on the erosion of the US dollar’s petrodollar status often fail to consider the extent to which the petrodollar has [simply] been [being] replaced by a global ‘debt dollar’.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Eurodollars” [BIS].

1) In other words, the petrodollar **was** "really about the US banking system recycling the [monetary] surpluses that were being accumulated by the oil exporters into *lending* [sic; revenue] for the oil importers" (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.108); and (it **was** certainly the biggest part of the picture of) "the *offshoring* of the US dollar⁹⁷¹ that [happened] after the collapse of [the 1960's] Bretton Woods [caterpillar, into the 'free float' **Planet Eurodollars** butterfly]... That...[switch] was quite important for getting those...[offshore/eurodollar] balances **really up, really fast**.... [T]he US government...[was] trying to solve a problem... [of] big imbalances" (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.109). See also “Monetization”.

Petrodollar Updates- (Pozsar, 2022b).

“Russia, Iran, and Venezuela account for about 40% of the world’s proven oil reserves... [all] are currently selling oil to China for renminbi” (Glazyev, 2023). See also “Angry birds”, “BRICS+”.

10/23- KSA expected, any day now, to formally agree to China’s desire to purchase oil with Yuan from the OPEC Kingdom-- but media has been click-baiting the slow-motion development for about half-a-decade. “Some officials have cautioned...[however] that accepting payments for oil in yuan would pose risks to Saudi revenues tied in US Treasury.”- *Wall Street Journal* (2022-3-15).

2/24- “A lot of countries are thinking of and already accepting payments for oil in Yuan. Do you even realize what is going on...Does anyone in the United States realize this?... You are cutting yourself off.... You’re killing it with your own hands” (Putin, 2024, mn.121).See also “Angry Birds”.

See also “Hundred-Year’ plans”, “Monetary Reform, International”.

⁹⁷¹ “Recent reports on the erosion of the US dollar’s petrodollar status often fail to consider the extent to which the petrodollar has [already] been replaced by a global ‘debt dollar’” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans” [offshore], “Eurodollars”.

+Pettis, Michael- (the world's most influential macroeconomist in the 2020's?⁹⁷²)

Intervention “[p]olicies that are implemented in order to push us *closer* [sic] to...[free trade] are...[(in fact) the actual] free trade policies” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.13). This is not “anti-economic thinking”; it’s only anti-“economic thinking that emerged in the 60’s and 70’s. We used to...know this... [J.M.] Keynes at Bretton Woods⁹⁷³...was talking about [stuff like] this all the time” (Pettis, mn.19). See also “Free-Trade, practice (1974-2016)” & “Economist, The”⁹⁷⁴.

1) “It’s not the saving rate driving the trade deficit, it’s the trade deficit driving the saving rate... Michael gets a lot of credit for being the 1st to articulate this.”- Trump-1 Admn. trade honcho Robert Lighthizer (Douglas & Ip, 2024). See also “**Capital Controls**”, “Macroeconomics”.

‘**Good growth**’- “consumption exports and business investment”, comprising somewhere between 1-1.5% of (f.e.) China’s aggreg. “3%” GDP growth for 2022 (Pettis, 2023b, mn.24-25).

‘**Bad growth**’- “non-productive investment” (2023b, Ibid).

2) What “I have...added to Robinson[’s “beggar-they-neighbor” thesis] is that countries like the United States have an *alternative* [sic] to the rising unemployment [that is pushed on them by the Investment Model, because].... you can also bring down savings by increasing the fiscal deficit or increasing household debt.... [Rising unemployment and/or rising debt] are the only alternatives”, after running systemic trade deficits (Pettis, 2024b, mn.18). See also “Investment Model” & “Dutch Disease”.

3) “If we were to change our global trading system in ways that reduced the ability of *international capital flows* to distort trade patterns and to permit economies with weak domestic demand to externalize their demand problems, [then] we would turn to a kind of globalization in which countries competed on the basis of *comparative advantage*,⁹⁷⁵ and not on the basis of *suppressed domestic demand*, and the role of international capital flows would be mainly to finance trade and support productive investment in ...developing economies. Bankers and financiers would almost certainly hate this new version of globalization, but Keynes (and many other economists) would argue that rather than erode long-term productivity and economic wellbeing, this new form of globalization would in fact enhance both.” - Twitter, Nov. 21, 2024. See also “Investment Model” & “Chinese monetary history”.

See also “Mehrling, Perry”.



[Pettis in Beijing (2010's)]

⁹⁷² The Columbia Univ., Chase Manhattan & Bear Sterns-trained **Economist** “finance guy” & (largely self-educated) reader of long-term economic history** (b.1958) has been; “very well known”, if not a “must read”, for China finance watchers since (no later than) the early 2010’s.- The Diplomat (thediplomat.com/2013/02/is-the-world-ready-for-a-great-rebalancing/). See also “Macroeconomics” & “Hudson, Michael” [history], “Keen, Steve”; (vs.) “Feudalism, neo”.

**_self-proclaimed (in Douglas & Ip, 2024); in contrast to the rest of the sentence .

⁹⁷³ “Keynes’ proposal there” (Pettis, mn.20). See also “Bretton Woods” & “Graham, Benjamin”.

⁹⁷⁴ “The alternatives we face aren’t between ‘globalization’ and ‘deglobalization’. There are many different forms of globalization, and what we should be discussing is not whether or not we want ‘globalization’, but rather the form of globalization that maximizes global welfare.”- Twitter, Nov. 21, 2024. See also “Monetary Reform, International” [price stability], “Marshall Plan”. Hence ‘the eternal’ (so-called ‘modern’ era) question: so **are the click-baiters 3rd degree (and/or only 2nd degree) liars?** See also “Cognitive Dissonance” [Twain] & “White-collar crime”, “Integrity” [demon].

⁹⁷⁵ ...which is certainly not ‘anti-trade’, because it’s not “on the production side. You [only] have comparative advantage on the *exchange* side, which means that you maximize welfare by maximizing imports. And to maximize imports you maximize exports. That’s how comparative advantage works” since Ricardo’s day (Pettis, 2024b, mn.10).

Philosophy (& star-gazing)- ('the world's oldest institution'; certainly not state & government)
"[W]hat is philosophy? There is no simple and universal definition, and many thinkers consider it impossible to formulae one" (Epstein, 2021, 1). See also "Geography", "Latitude", "Longitude"; "Imperialism".

1) sometimes (when good) a.k.a. "Integrity" (Varousfakis, 2022, www.youtube.com/watch?v=IccRwqTThMU)
See also "Physics, new", "Design", "[Romulus' takedown](#)".

1b) "The universe...is thinker and thought, and since we are part of it, we as humans are, in the final analysis, thoughts of and thinkers of those thoughts. The authentic human being is one of us who instinctively knows what he should not do.... In essence, they cannot be compelled to be what they are not"⁹⁷⁶ (Dick, 1978). See also "Third Rome" [Plato], App.C: "1-2-3" [.transitions].

2) Here on Earth, "[W]e're talking about global systems [now, and] it...[may] feel very overwhelming.... Working in systems is...[often taxing, but] at the time...[opening more and more venues for] such a personal journey... that has to start with yourself. [At the same time, in this century in particular, humanity is simply running up against] these big global planetary boundaries. To respect those⁹⁷⁷ is to respect yourself" (Herrington, 2022, mn.37). Timely? See also "Great Extinction", [full circle](#), "Cycles".

Philosophy Updates: 11/23- "Traditional game theory [sometimes a.k.a. 'rational choice'] did not explain some forms of cooperation well" (Fitts, 2023k). See also "Human beings", "Anthropology", "Politics".
See also "Plato & Aristotle".



[See also "Nineteen-forty nine (1949)", "Physics, new".]

Philosophies, national- (see also "Plausible deniability")

Ru.- "If we attempt to single out a central tenet of Russian philosophy comparable to that of rationalism in French...or empiricism in English...this would be 'holism' or 'totalism' (Epstein, 2021, 2), possibly at times provoked into (see also) "Totalitarianism", "Plato & Aristotle", "Russia" [.1st].
See also "Geography", "Culture" & "Hofstede".

Philosophy tree Updates- (repl. video for '[IsleofWight04](#)'--<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B8X82-9tGB0> [mn.1-2]) see also "Modernization staircase".

Physics, Old Updates- ("seems"⁹⁷⁸ to delight in...counter-intuitive [quasi-] realities")

- jonrappoport.substack.com/p/ripples-in-space-time-are-physicists-on-drugs [23-2-16]

1) "Orthodox science doesn't really seek truth about nature, it seeks internal self-consistency with respect to a reference frame that they hold about nature" (Tiller, 2011). See also "Lying" [Twain], "Big lie, the", "Groupthink".

See also "Dumb downing", "Common sense".

Physics, New- ('[Newton's billiard balls](#) [18th-19thc]; [Markovian # crunch](#) [20thc]; [quantum](#) 21stc')

⁹⁷⁶ "The power of spurious realities battering at us today-- these deliberately manufactured fakes never penetrate to the heart of true human beings. I watch the children watching TV and at first I am afraid of what they are being taught; and then I realize, [that] they can't be corrupted or destroyed [so easily]. They watch, they listen, they understand, and, then, where and when it is necessary, they reject" (Dick, 1978). See also "Dystopia".

⁹⁷⁷ www.youtube.com/watch?v=IX2bE-OBtwk [NothingfromZeroSum]. See also "Civil National Identity".

⁹⁷⁸ "In private, they have quite different views. I know this for sure, for certain." - Rupert Sheldrake, January 2021 (<https://anchor.fm/podsongs/episodes/Rupert-Sheldrake-on-why-science-has-become-a-pseudoscience-ep0gi8>)

“Long ago...[“Man”] recognized that all perceptible matter comes from a primary substance, or tenuity beyond conception, filling all space, the *akasha* [20thc] or [‘classic’] *luminiferous ether*, which is acted upon by the life giving Prana or creative force, calling into existence, in never-ending cycles⁹⁷⁹ all things and phenomena.”- Nikola Tesla (1856-1943), *Man’s Greatest Achievement* (Tesla, ‘1907’⁹⁸⁰)

“Anyone who is not shocked by quantum theory has not understood it.”- Niels Bohr (1885-1962), remarks to Werner Heisenberg (Heisenberg, 1969). See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” & “Energy”, “[International Intelligence Community](#)” [1968].

1) “We have reversed the usual classical notion that the independent ‘elementary parts’ of the world are the fundamental reality, and that the various systems are merely particular contingent forms and arrangements of these parts. Rather, we say that inseparable *quantum interconnectedness* of the whole universe is the fundamental reality, and that relatively independent behaving parts are merely particular and contingent forms within this **whole**.”- Physicist David Bohm, “On the Intuitive Understanding of Nonlocality as Implied by Quantum Theory,” in *Foundations of Physics*, Vol. 5, 1975. See also “Observer Effect/Goodhart’s Law” [1975], “Google” [Markovian, billiard balls].

2) Quantum Theory rundown: “That’s **why** they set up the internet, because they need the real-time data. This has been planned for 50 years.”- [altcensored.com/watch?v=dNp8C1Bv_6g](#) [O’Connell, 2021c2, mn.6-7]; and according to Nick Begich: “The first one to...[decipher **it**] wins... [i.e. realization of] quantum computing”

[www.youtube.com/watch?v=niYUPVOLF0w&list=PLd2hGmWpzj6MK0fsAo7EYEkkEbc_3rAbG&index=2](#) (Begich, 2020, mn.49-50).

See also: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akashic_records [century of Akashic “grail” or “lost arc”].

2b) “” (Barnes, 2024, mn.35).

New Physics Updates: 5/23- [www.newscientist.com/article/2373859-sound-vibrations-can-encode-and-process-data-like-quantum-computers-do/](#)

12/23- “these strange times-- and... forces at play. If...plasmas are intelligent and alive and subject to ‘field’ organization and dynamics,⁹⁸¹ [then] this has [basic] implications for both science and consciousness. If plasmas make up the majority of our universe, with dense matter constituting a small percentage, [then] a...[structural] rearrangement of our physics is” something to consider.- [home.solari.com/is-the-universe-alive-and-intelligent-with-dr-joseph-p-farrell/](#)



[See also “Science”, “Oligarchy”, “COVID Op.”]

Physiocrats, the- (a.k.a. 重农主义, Physiocracy) The “delightful writings of Mencius... of the 3rd century B.C... [often] deal with such matters as the duty of the prince to provide for the physical needs of his people and, consequently, to foster agriculture, the superiority of the natural order to all the statutes that can be devised by man, and the place and function of the class of Chinese scholars...selected because of their erudition to occupy important governmental positions. This similarity [to the Physiocrats]... is due

⁹⁷⁹ ...’3 out of 4’ (Chaldean, Pythagorean, & Vedic) a passing mark (per above comment), but why ignore, deny, or fail to incorporate ‘Chinese astrology’? See also “China” [Yijing], “Design, H.” [1701].

⁹⁸⁰ Tesla never published “Man’s Greatest Achievement”-- it was done post-humous by his close friend John O’Neil (1889-1953), and the dating of the unpublished manuscript seems uncertain.

⁹⁸¹ citing: Robert Temple’s *A New Science of Heaven: How the new science of plasma physics is shedding light on spiritual experience* (Hodder & Stoughton, 2022). See also “China” [Needham].++

++ Temple is basically a popularizer of (Needham, 1954, 2004); [www.chinesehsc.org/joseph_needham_lu_gwei-djen.shtml](#) ; [www.jasoncolavito.com/blog/is-sirius-mystery-author-robert-temple-really-a-professor](#) .

to...borrowing on the part of the physiocrats.... One of the larger works of Quesnay was *Le Despotisme de la Chine* (Maverick, 1938). See also “Primary sector”, “Economics, Parity” (for the primary sector).

Pilgrims Society- (est. 1902 [de jure]⁹⁸²; i.e. the original international ‘elite dinning club’ and kernel-core of the original “UKUSA Agreement”)

1) How *secret* and secretive? There was no “detailed scholarly examination of this [first large-scale] important transatlantic association” until it was more than 110 years old (Bowman, 2018). See also “UKUSA Agreement” [1940], “NSA” [NoSuchAgency], “Marshall Plan”, → “Eurodollars”.

1b) Read between the lines, and ‘the Pilgrims’ constituted the key kernel of [see also] “Fin de Siecle”-era *Anglo-Americanism* that was then-planning (see also “Russiagate”) to settle the [see also] “World Wars” and global leadership issue once and for all. “At the moment of great financial danger⁹⁸³ for the Morgans, the advent of World War I came as a godsend. Long connected to the British...financial interests, the Morgans leaped into the fray, quickly securing the appointment, for J.P. Morgan & Co., of fiscal agent for the warring British and French governments, and monopoly underwriter for their war bonds in the...[US]. J.P. Morgan also became fiscal agent for the Bank of England... [and] were heavily involved in financing American munitions and other firms exporting war material to Britain and France... [and hence became] the central [US] authority organizing and channeling war purchases for the two allied nations.... In November 1914, Andrew Carnegie closely allied with the Morgans, ever since⁹⁸⁴...[his] Carnegie Steel Corporation had merged into... United States Steel... [Carnegie] wrote to President Wilson lamenting [then recessionary] business conditions, but [was also] happily expecting a great change... from [the] Allied purchases of...[American] exports. Sure enough... [i]ron and steel exports quintupled from 1914 to 1917, and the average profit...of iron and steel firms rose from 7.4% to 28.7% from 1915 to 1917.... By early 1917, [Treasury] Secretary McAdoo was writing to Wilson hailing the ‘great prosperity’ being wrought by war exports... and a prominent business writer wrote...[in 1918] that ‘War, for Europe, is meaning devastation and death; for America a bumper crop of new millionaires and a hectic hastening of prosperity revival’.... [Prior to the (Jan. 1917) Zimmerman telegram,] J.P. Morgan himself [and] a raft of Morgan-affiliated political leaders whooped it up for immediate [US] entry... into the war on the side of the Allies, including [Senate Leader] Henry Cabot Lodge, [fmr. Sec. of State, War] Elihu Root, and [former President] Theodore Roosevelt...[T]he National Security League was founded in December, 1914... [calling] advocates of peace and non-intervention ‘pro-German’, ‘dangerous aliens’, and [outright] ‘spies’. The NSL advocated... conscription, and the...buildup of the largest navy in the world.... A particularly interesting founding associate of NSL was a man who...dominated American foreign policy during the 20th century: Henry L. Stimson [1867-1950], *Secretary of War* under...[Presidents] Taft and Franklin D. Roosevelt,⁹⁸⁵ and *Secretary of State* under Herbert Hoover. Stimson, a Wall Street lawyer [a.k.a. *confessor*] in the Morgan ambit, was a protege of Morgan’s personal attorney Elihu Root [1845-1937], and two of his cousins were partners in the Morgan-dominated Wall Street utility...and banking firm of Bonbright & Co..... [Also prominent in the NSL] were Frederic R. Coudert, Wall Street attorney for the British, French, and Russian governments ...[the] Guggenheim[s]; T. Coleman DuPont of the munitions family; and a host of prominent Morgan-oriented financiers... former President Theodore Roosevelt; and J.P. Morgan himself” (Rothbard,

⁹⁸² ...and 1897 de facto (Knuth, 1944, 5). Knuth also notes 1897 as the year commencing an acute era of “imperialistic expansion under the wing of the overwhelming *British-French-American-Japanese* alliance of 1897-1920” (1944, 13). See also “World War One”.

⁹⁸³ “By 1914, the Morgan empire was in increasingly shaky financial shape... [A]fter the turn of the century, the highly subsidized and regulated railroads [industry] entered into permanent decline. The Morgans had also not been active enough in the new capital market for industrial securities, which had begun in the 1890’s, allowing Kun, Loeb to beat them in the race for industrial finance... [Then] the \$400 million Morgan-run New Haven Railroad went bankrupt in 1914” (Rothbard, 18).

⁹⁸⁴ a.w.s.

⁹⁸⁵ Yes, Stimson was US Secretary of War in both 1911 and 1945, serving in cabinets from Presidents Taft (Republican) to Truman (Democrat).

1984, 18-20). See also “‘World War One’”, “[Currency Wars, the](#)”, “Council on Foreign Relations (CFR; 1921-)”.

2) Was this part of the Pilgrims’ opening keynote speech? home.solari.com/spiritual-science-in-the-present-age-series-world-economy-with-thomas-h-meyer (Meyer, 2023, mn.)⁹⁸⁶. See also “World Energy Council”, “Fin de Siècle” [Meyer], “‘World War One’”.

2b) [or not to be, that is (apparently still) the question]. “” (Meyer, 2023, mn.28).

Plan, the (new)- (prereq: [the Markovian-Gosplan is antecedent of sorts \[like data drives knowledge\]](#)) Basically, “Monetary Reform, international”. The BBC has (of course) provided some bread crumbs: www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gr7T07WfIhM (Curtis, 2016, mn.45-46).

1) “” (Fitts, 2024x, mn.). See also “Monetary Reform, international”.

See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, → “Eurodollars” [[.Planet](#)], ← “City (of London), the”.

Plan, the (old)- (basically ‘Central Bankism’, though sometimes a.k.a. ‘the Flintstones’ [Sorensen’23, mn.44], per “Zionism”, “Armageddon”)

See also “Third Rome” → (the great) “[Rus-srael](#)”-“BRICS+”-‘Cloudpalism’-“Technocracy”.

1) Rule 1: none of it works without a (see also) “Central Bank (CB)” [[.Titus](#)]. See also “CBism” & “Revolution” [*Manifesto*].

2) “” (Still, 2024, mn.). See also “Monetary Reform” (simply domestic), “Yellin, Janet”.

3) “” (Goodwin, 2024, mn.).

In Genesis 38:30, we read:

“Afterwards ZERAH came out, on whose hand was the SCARLET THREAD.”

“Zerah an EDOMITE chief, son of Basemath, a wife of ESAU.”

And Romans 9:13 records God as saying:

“It is written, Esau I have hated.”

Could it be that this scarlet thread spoken of all the way back in the days of Genesis is the same as those worn by kabbalists today—those whom God has despised?

4) Really old:

[(Fitzpatrick, 2020)]

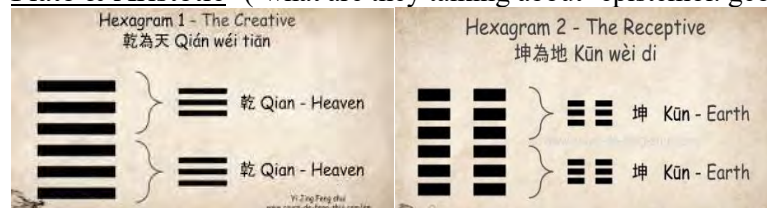
See also “Intelligence Community” [[.I.I.C.](#), Israel].

[+Planet Eurodollars](#)- See “Eurodollars” [[.Planet](#)].

[+Plans, Old-](#) See “Third Rome”, “Dystopia” (Orwell-Huxley-Dick).

↓ ↓ ↓
[Despotism-~~Love~~of Honor-Virtue]

Plato & Aristotle- (‘what are they talking about’ epistemol. geometry & ‘what is it’ ontological cycles).



['[The Bookends of Eurasia](#)'? See also White, 2007.]

1) “The summation of much pre-Socratic theology and philosophy can be stated as follows: The kosmos is not as it appears to be, and what it probably is, at its deepest level, is exactly that which the human being is at his deepest level-- call it mind or soul, it is something unitary which lives and thinks, and only appears to be plural and material” (Dick, 1978). See also “Philosophy”, “Philosophy, national”.

⁹⁸⁶ According to Thomas Meyer and Catherine Austin Fitts, et al, the idealistic-globalist societies go back to (at least) “1879”. See also “Free-trade” [[.liquidity th.](#)], “Dystopia” [Dick→Montesquieu], “[Cultural Calendar](#)”.

2) “Russian thought... provides perhaps the most elaborate set of footnotes to Plato’s most mature⁹⁸⁷ and comprehensive dialogues: the *Republic* and the *Laws*.... Moreover, the very status of ideas in Russian philosophy mirrors Plato’s [basic] vision of them as *ontological* entities, ‘laws’, or ideal principles-- as distinct from mere epistemological units or [climbing] tools of cognition” (Epstein, 2021, 1). See also “Patri”, “Ontology & Epistemology”.

2b) This “Platonic tendency to integrate philosophical and religious teachings, and to implement them politically [since the days of Vladimir & Varoslav], culminated in 20th century Russia... within the final outcome of the Soviet ideocratic utopia, in which [a crash course materialist] philosophy [of sorts] was called upon to [legitimate the] rule [of] the republic as the supreme religious and political [and monetary, and cultural] authority” (Epstein, 2021, 1). See also “Totalitarianism”, “USSR”, “Estates, 3”.

1c) “Nowhere else were the teachings of Plato...[about] the relationship of ideas to the foundation of a State incarnated so literally and on such a grandiose scale as in communist Russia. The goal was not to invent abstract systems, but rather **to philosophize reality**, to transform it into a...kingdom of ideas. In the Soviet Union, philosophy, more than anywhere else in history, became a supreme legal and political institution, acquiring the power of a superpersonal, universal reason, which in its unrestricted dominion was equivalent to madness-- since, being a State philosophy, it ruthlessly victimized individual thinkers” (Epstein, 1993). See also “Slavery” [.classical], “Russia” [.geography], “Statism”.

2) Aristotle (contrary to some snippet quotes) was actually “very cautious about expressing an opinion on the subject [of money & currency]. Some people, he said, thought that silver had a value dependent on the circumstances of its production, or its usefulness in the arts; while others regarded it as having no value, except what it derived from arbitrary [political] compact, ‘so that if those who use it should alter their sentiments, it would be worthless and unserviceable for any necessary purpose’” (Del Mar, 1880, 273). See also “Estates, 3”, “Civilization, Western”, “Economic science”, “Money”, “Currency”.

3) It has long been remarked (most often in context of the Orthodox/Eastern and ‘heretic’/Western churches) that the “tendency of Russian philosophy [to derive] from Plato...[is] opposed to ‘the mind of Western man (which) seems to have a special kinship with Aristotle’, that is, with one-sided abstract rationalism. Invoking the legacy of Eastern Christian thought, [Ru. Slavophilism founder Ivan] Kireevsky⁹⁸⁸ [1806-1856] asserts that

‘...in Greek thinkers, we do not observe a special predilection for Aristotle... [T]he majority of them overtly prefer Plato... probably because Plato’s thinking presents more integrity...in the exercises of the mind, more warmth and harmony in the *speculative* [tenuous] activity of reason. This is why virtually the same relationship that we observe between these 2 philosophers of antiquity [has also] existed between the philosophy of the Latin world as elaborated in scholasticism, and the spiritual philosophy that we find in the writers of the Eastern Church, the philosophy that was especially clearly expressed by the Holy Fathers who lived after the defection of (Catholic) Rome’” (Epstein, 2021, 2-3). See also “Third Rome”.

Aristotle vs. Plato⁹⁸⁹ Updates: 2022-23-



[(see also) “Market fundamentalism” vs. “Holism”? See also “Energy”, “BRICS+”.]

⁹⁸⁷ Earlier of course, Heraclitus and others had written of socially-constructed reality as ‘a veil lay over the true landscape’ of creation and design (Dick, 1978). The “weeping philosopher” had a very strong influence on the wrestler from Collytus, but both Plato and his pupil Aristotle thought that Heraclitus “held extreme views that led to logical incoherence” (iep.utm.edu/heraclit/).

⁹⁸⁸ Founder Kireevsky “sought to inaugurate ‘an independent philosophy corresponding to the basic principles of ancient Russian culture and capable of subjecting the divided culture of the West to the integrated consciousness of believing reason’” (Epstein, 2). Subsequent national philosophy-minded “Platonic Fathers... [and] mediators... [also] naturally took up Plato’s poetic dialogues rather than Aristotle’s boring treatises. And the encounter with Aristotle never [really] took place... Educated society in Russia has, so far, not read Aristotle” (Epstein, 2021, 3 [citing Averintsev]). See also “Philosophies, national”, “Globalism”.

⁹⁸⁹ Perhaps a.k.a. “soft power” vs. “hard power” (Lukyanov, 2024). See also “Third Rome”.

See also “Confucian” [vis-a-vis Dao], “Civilization, Orthodox”, “Civilization, Western”.

Plausible deniability- (‘CIA’s unofficial motto’ [since the *Peace Window* days]) See also “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”.

“They can be plausible; but the problem with half-truths is that they don’t add up... That is two half-truths don’t make a full truth, right? They’re multiplicatory-- two half-truths make a quarter-truth, and all the way down to the bottom.”- Propaganda Prof. Randall Bytwerk (Bytwerk, 2016, mn.52). See also “Propaganda”, “Mockingbird” & “Race-to-the-bottom (of the barrel)”.

1) “ChatGPT can also give entirely wrong answers and present misinformation as fact, writing ‘plausible-sounding but incorrect or nonsensical answers’, the company concedes” (Lock, 2022). See also “Central Intelligence Agency”, “Intelligence”, “Artificial Intelligence”, “Social media”.

1b) Its creator, (San Francisco-based) “OpenAI says that fixing this issue is difficult because there is **no source of truth** in the data [that] they use to train the model” (Lock, 2022).

See also “Political Economy”, ↔ “Integrity”; “Monetization”, “Gross”.

+Plenary- (etym: Lat. *plēnus*-- ‘full’; i.e. as ‘sovereign’ is to the 1st Estate, ‘plenary’ is [currently] to the 2nd Estate-- basically connoting ‘anybody who is somebody’ [in the world of (non-State) ‘elite’])

See also “Estates, 3”, “Democracy”.

- See also: <https://liberty.org/video/all-the-plenarys-men/> [Titus, 2017 (Plenary’s)]. See also “Privilege”.

- ‘like’ a crazy jumble of contradictions?: <https://www.thesaurus.com/browse/plenary> See also “Political Economy”.

See also “Democracy”, App.C: “1-2-3”, “Design”.

Political Economy- (a.k.a. ‘how to divide the pie [shares] effectively & efficiently’; i.e. ‘**neuronal spindle cells seek calories**’, or simply [when placing ‘economy’ 1st] ‘**the Science of truth; the History of lies**’⁹⁹⁰)

See also “Lexicon Test, the”, “Montesquieu”, “Plato & Aristotle”; “Academia”, “Orwell”.

1) ‘The *political*’ (domination thereof) peaked in the Neolithic (Smith, 2008, ch.2); ‘the *economic*’ peaked in the (see also) “Two-thousand tens (2010’s)”, per “Homo Economicus”. See also “Philosophy”.

2) Political economist Karl Polanyi (1886-1964) “expected⁹⁹¹ the [3rd Currency] war to be followed by another transformation that would put [all 3 (of what had traditionally been called) Orders/Estates of (Western)] society-- and not [only (the 2nd Estate’s)] markets-- in control... [However, circa mid-1950’s-mid-1960’s] powerful private actors and their lawyers soon [enough] found ways to arbitrage around them” (Pistor, 2024). See also “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’” & “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, “State capture”.

3) a recent heritage of the West being confused (per ‘**Hamilton’s footbinding**’), or something more like ‘totally confused’ (per “Tobin, James” & the [predominantly] “Neoclassical”-“New Keynesian” propaganda)? See also “Post-Keynesians”→ & “Pettis, Michael”, “Multipolar” & “Chinese statistics” [Taiwan].

3b) So what would be the best seat of sovereignty in today’s (now) thoroughly monetized and globalized political units? The long 20th century was a great PE trend towards CB independence-cum-interdependence. “However, the location of monetary sovereignty [a.k.a. ‘currency’] cannot be properly lodged in the monetary [economic- measure] structure itself... or some agency as representative of a banking cartel. Ultimate control must remain with the collectivity [political-value], while being [nonetheless] outside the machinations of ...ordinary politics”⁹⁹² (Buchanan, 2015, 54). See also “Sovereignty”, “Politics”, “Monetary reform”.

⁹⁹⁰ In the 20th-to-21st century? See “Mehrling, Perry” (recent monetary history), “Vorobiev, Dima” (recent propaganda), “Monetization staircase” (economic-science) & “Modernization staircase” (political-art), “Two sides of the same coin”. The brontosaurus can’t (really) hide it (what it’s doing): www.youtube.com/watch?v=dgkORR_fs2g (mn.4 [Heimler’sUr-23-11-1]), & pretty much why: www.youtube.com/watch?v=ON3xKwYgJMA (mn.3 [Heimler’sC.C.-23-9-20]). See also “Cult of secrecy, the”, “COVID Op”.

⁹⁹¹ ... (among other things): . See also “State capture” [Mehrling].

⁹⁹² “[T]his result may be achieved if the monetary [currency] authority is explicitly recognized as a constitutional unit, as opposed to one that operates within a legislative mandate alone” (Buchanan, 2015, 55). See also “Parliament”

4) a long-term orientation:

See also “Money”, “Currency”, “Constitutions”, “[Usury cycles](#)” [Pythagorean] & App.C: “1-2-3”.



[(Syracusa silver, c.406-367 BCE) See also “Two sides of the same coin”, “[‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ \(essay\)](#)”.]

[Science of truth/History of lies Updates:](#)



Putin WARNS US, UK After
Airstrikes on Yemen Worsen...
Danny Halphong
57K views · 10 hours ago
New

[24-1-10]

Politics- (group strategies and tactics for the attainment of resources)

“My life as a student of mind has taught me one incontrovertible lesson: mind is never free of precommitment. There is no innocent eye, nor is there one that penetrates aboriginal reality. There are instead hypotheses, versions, expected scenarios... some [kind of] narrative, however incoherently [and/or ethno-centrally] put together” (Bruner, 2004, 709). See also “Enlightenment”, → “Dystopia”.

1) For much of the rest of the century-- ‘mathematically-perfected [global] economy’⁹⁹³ or not-- “[m]igration policy will play an almost decisive role in building relations with neighbouring countries. A well-functioning system of attracting people for permanent residence and work, based on clear criteria and as free from corruption as possible, is of fundamental importance... A rigid but fair migration model will strengthen the civilisational fabric, while its absence will undermine it. More generally, in a world where the mobility of people is increasing for various reasons (climate, inequality, etc.), the ability to regulate migration flows will...[become] the most important condition for sustainability and development...” (Lukyanov, 2024).

1b) “The impossibility of either opening them [borders] completely, as liberal globalisation seemed to demand, or closing them completely, as was the case in the 20th century USSR, is the core dilemma. Both are [inevitably] disastrous for the state. Flexible regulation (we are talking not only about the movement of people, but also of money, information and goods) is an urgent need that will be solved manually [a.k.a. politically] for a long time to come” (Lukyanov, 2024).

2) Dreams become “realistic under conditions of lasting [sustainable] peace. And the fight for it is the main task of any state policy” (Lukyanov, 2024). See also “Geoism”, “[World Par](#)”.

Ponzi-

“Any pyramid scheme remains viable only so long as its base continues to expand” (Williamson, 1999).

1) “It’s a mathematical inevitability that our debt-based monetary system will collapse at some point, and that the banking system, particularly Wall Street and its global equivalents, have engaged in an unprecedented degree of malfeasance and corruption and...financial gambling activities. And...[like] 2008...that’s going to...[implode] at some point. But in 2008, people knew it was the [big] banks and...were mad at the [big] banks... So if you’re the banks and know that...[something like] that’s going to happen again-- and you’re in bed with the intelligence agencies and the government [for many decades]-- or [actually] own the central bank...[then] you don’t want that [*Frankenstein*-like anger] to happen again. So how do you find a way to blame somebody else for the financial system imploding, and... [engineer] a neo-feudal society” (Webb, 2023c, mn.57-58). See also “Monetization staircase”, → “Feudalism, neo”, “Slavery”. See also “Technocracy”, “Dystopia”, “Plan, the (old)”.

Ponzi Updates:

[.Hollis, 1949], → “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)” [.charter], “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” [.amending]. “[‘Currency’ or ‘Money’ \(essay\)](#)”.

⁹⁹³ See also “Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)”, “Monetary Reform, international”.

‘Powellism’- (Chairman of the FRB [r.2017-]994; i.e. pretty much the onshoring era, or "the Fed's war on egregious [over-]leverage"- Tom Luongo, Twitter, Mar 10, 2023) See also **“Great Repatriations”**.

- “[I]f **you’re the**995 largest Ponzi scheme in the world, you can tapir your Ponzi by 5% or 10%, and maybe you’ll collapse everybody else [to some extent into your Ponzi], because they’re all leveraged [with your currency products] more than you are” [Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.8]). See also “Ponzi”, “National Debt Economy”.

1) *The Lords of Easy Money* (2022) recounts the late 1990’s financial world, “a period when venture capitalists and their investors got rich while innovators were pumped, dumped,996 and ruined... [while also describing] how [SBS] ‘bubble money’ and mysterious Carlyle Group seed capital helped...Jerome Powell amass a sizable personal fortune during his pre-Fed career” (Fitts, 2023k). See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”.

2) Before 2017; “all of the debt in the United States was indexed to LIBOR” (Luongo, 2023b, mn.30), prior to Powell’s chairmanship and getting control of **the ([still?] greater than USD) eurodollar debt pricing**.

2b) C.A. Fitts: “I *do* [sic] think that the people who allocate capital globally *knew* [sic] that...[the ‘sanctions against Russia’] would advantage manufacturing and production in the East and disadvantage...[it] and permit the radically economic lowering of the economic footprint of [at least the eurodollars-centric parts of] the population in the G-7 [countries]. They could not know that” (Fitts, 2022h, mn.45-46). See also “Russiagate” [thwarting the sanctions].

3) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FCaitlinLong_%2Fstatus%2F1644729800840323073&widget=Tweet [Powellism & the ‘cryptos’].

4) Does Powell-- coming from a background in law (instead of [the usual] “Monetary Economics” gang)-- have plausible deniability? Not according to John Titus: www.youtube.com/watch?v=8HZSwoHwOhg (Titus, 2025c, mn.38-43). See also “BlackRock” & “Private Equity” (for the public “currency”).

See also “CBism”, “Fischer, Stanley”, “Stock markets” [BlackRock], “Sovereign immunity”.

Power-

Updates: 3/24- “Who are the structural surplus agents, and why? That would be a way to address that question” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.34). See also “Politics”, “Constitutions”, “Reality & Facsimile”.

See also **“National Identity/Nationalism”**, ↔ “Taxation”, ↔ “Entitlements (& Pension funds)”, “Leverage” (the oldest), **“Currency” or “Money”**, “Timarchy” & “DARPA” (the newest).

President of the United States (PotUS)- (blame [see also] “Wilson, James [1742-1798]”)

(In addition to the Circus duties, basically appoints “1000 people...[who, in turn, appoint] another 9000, for a total of 10,000 [new] people” with a new PotUS Admin. [Fitts, 2025, mn.0])

⁹⁹⁴ Re-nominated for a 2nd term in Nov. 2021, the Biden Administration left him...[unconfirmed] for 6 months.... held hostage so that Biden could put ‘progressives’ onto the Federal Reserve Board” (Booth, 2023, mn.23); and Powell immediately communicated the major shift in policy (upon the confirmation, by “80 Senators”) in May 2022, but not everyone wanted to hear it. See also “Federal Reserve Board (FRB)”, “Great divergence”, “Private Equity”.

⁹⁹⁵ Notice pls. that Luongo didn’t say running or controlling “the largest Ponzi scheme...”. According to many serious observers, “Europe had control of the US banking system through the LIBOR market... because of the power of the London banks” (Long, 2023, mn.34). See also “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”, “Bankmoney regime”.

⁹⁹⁶ “What I found in this insider model is [that when] one of those [big] VC’s decides to bless you and anoint you, guess what...Overnight they give you customers. Have you ever wondered why all these social media companies, [like] overnight, LinkedIn has got a million customers, right? How’d they do that? Because when the VCs fund them, they have an entire network of customers to *give* [sic] you customers overnight.... and you probably have to be a Zionist [too], ok? Very important. But the bottom line is that they don’t have to build anything bottom-up, like we have. The first company I started up, I did cold calling... I had to do everything. Every dollar I made came from my hard work” (Ayyadurai, 2024, mn.40-41). See also “Private equity” [Venture Capital], “Zionism (broad)”.

1) “If private banks and contractors control your cash flows, your borrowings, your accounts, and all the related data,⁹⁹⁷ including data that are *secret* and withheld from you, you and your team will need to first and foremost face the fact that one of your primary tasks is to return the US federal government to a state of financial sovereignty. If you do not, you will be like the driver of a bus whose steering wheel does not connect to the real wheels. You are a marketing front, but you have no say over where the bus goes” (Fitts, 2023f, 8); and it’s nothing new. See also “Sovereignty”, “Governance”, “**Currency**’ or ‘**money**’ (essay)”.
 1b) And then there’s the telecoms sector. “It is doubtful that the US President can even have a private telephone call without surveillance by numerous US and foreign intelligence agencies and private corporate contractors” (Fitts, 9). See also “Digitalization” [data sovereignty], “NSA” [database], “Trump, Donald”.
PotUS Updates: 5/24- Had enough yet? www.bitchute.com/video/DKNMG8Sr6Ct0/ mn.4-5 (SR#4387 [FinalCOVIDVaxDepop]). See also “Circus, the”, “Gross”.

Prices & pricing- (to the 2nd Estate what Law & “legalism” is to the 1st Estate? See also “Estates, 3”)

1) “[I]n the standard [macro]economic models, unless there’s a central bank, you don’t have a theory of the price level-- [in other words] that the central bank creates the price level.... and... the rate of interest. That all seems to me crazy! We haven’t always had central banks. What’s your theory of prices?.... There were interest rates before there were central banks. So where does **the** interest rate [in theory] come from...?” (Mehrling, 2024e, mn.134-135) See also “Statism” & “CBism”; “Mehrling, Perry”.
 2) “Different societies price different things.... [differently]. But as societies work that out and allow exchange and enforce exchange in a [common monetary] unit, that’s how we get prices [of meaningful stability]... If you push me to say where’s the beginning of the [proverbial] ‘*chicken & the egg*’ [question]⁹⁹⁸, I think that **the** **beginning** is in that collective [say, military (and/or weather)-threat-motivated] moment of defining a [common] Unit of Account which defines commensurability” (Desan, 2021, mn.26-27) for some form of (rational) taxation. See also “Equilibrium”, “Unit of account” & “Value”.
 See also “Parity pricing (for the primary sector)”, “American Systems” & “Common sense”.

Primary Dealers (24)⁹⁹⁹- (**the long-awaited answer for ‘who issues the US Treasuries’ [& hence the USD]**)

It has long been known that “the whole purpose of the ban [on the (so-called) ‘Fed’ buying Treasuries directly from the UST] is to insert the Dealers between the Fed and the [actual] government, **just** so the Dealers get a [unearned] commission. It is a straight up giveaway crony insiders. That’s all that it is...[and] it shows you that the number 1 priority of Central Banks is crony insiders... [and] making the public pay a skim to insiders” (Titus, 2023b, mn.19), for which ‘the public’ is not supposed to care, as long as there is concurrent [see also] “Monetization & over-monetization”. See also “Unearned income”, “Bank welfare”, “Central Bank”.

Primary Dealer Updates: 7/22- See the “Primary Dealers in US Government Securities” section in the “New York Fed” [article], under “What Is a SPAC?” (Fitts, 2022i); <https://planetequity2022.solari.com/new-york-fed-members/>
 See also “Cartel”, “Federal Reserve System”, “Privilege”; “Globalization” [criminal], “‘Money’ or ‘Currency’” [**confusion**].

Primary Sector Economics (PSE)- (see also “Physiocrats”, “Wealth”, “Soddy, Frederick”, “Ecological”)

⁹⁹⁷ These points have long been observed (by f.e. historian Carroll Quigley in the 1970’s). See also “Sovereignty, currency”, “Sovereignty, administrative”.

⁹⁹⁸ Why does it matter?-- comparing the days of less than 10 mn. global population to today’s going-on 10 bn. global population? See also “Logical fallacies”.

⁹⁹⁹ (as of 12/24) ASL Capital Markets, Bank of Montreal-Chicago Branch, Bank of Nova Scotia, New York Agency, BNP Paribas Securities, Barclays Capital, Bank of America Securities, Cantor Fitzgerald & Co. [since 2006], Citigroup Global Markets, Daiwa Capital Markets America, Deutsche Bank Securities, Goldman Sachs & Co., HSBC Securities (USA), Jefferies LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities, Mizuho Securities USA, Morgan Stanley & Co., NatWest Markets Securities, Nomura Securities International, RBC Capital Markets, Santander US Capital Markets, Societe Generale-New York Branch, TD Securities (USA), UBS Securities, Wells Fargo Securities.

“The great problem of the age-- in every country-- is the problem of the conservation of the soil.”
- Christopher Hollis (Hollis, 1949, 97).

1) “Recession is a disruption of the *intersectoral* and intertemporal coordination explained in any good microeconomics course.... [They] involve [first & foremost] disorder of the money used in *pricing*... as well as of credits denominated in and ultimately to be settled” currency (Yeager, 2015, 17). See also “Kuznets, Simon (1901-1985)”, “National Income”, “Parity” (for what?).

2) The “commodity reservoir is likely to grow secularly unless special efforts are made to hold it down” (Graham, 1944, 165). See also “Macroeconomics”, “Race-to-the-bottom”; “Graham, Benjamin”.

Primogeniture- (←Q: ‘Why didn’t the Romans, or even the Roman Empire, ever develop “Capitalism”?’)

+Privacy- “Privacy is worth real money.... I was a federal regulator... and our biggest war was [that] the employees used to [simply] trade the data to Wall Street firms, in exchange for all sorts of little pet treats, right? And it was an open sieve... So whenever the federal government says ‘Oh, this is private’. Trust me, it’s not” (Fitts, 2024c, mn.3-4).

+Private Equity (PE)- (a.k.a. ‘leveraged buyouts’ + ‘venture capital’ firms [1980’s]; ‘using debt to acquire firms and sell them later’; not to be confused with the ‘asset management’ industry)

1) the Top 6 (<45mn. in raised capital, 2017-22) are:

1. KKR (126.5)
2. Blackstone (82.5)
3. EQT Capital (57.3)
4. CVC Capital (55.4)
5. Thoma Bravo (50.3)
6. Carlyle Group (48.4)

2) “Private equity managers won the financial crisis. A decade since the world economy almost came apart, big banks are more heavily regulated and scrutinized. Hedge funds, which live on the volatility central banks have worked so hard to quash, have mostly lost their flair. But the firms once known as leveraged buyout shops are [still] thriving [as of 2019-20]. Almost everything that’s happened since 2008 has tilted in their favor. Low interest rates to finance deals? Check. A friendly political climate? Check. A long line of clients? Check.... In a world where bonds are paying next to nothing-- and some have negative yields-- many big investors are desperate for the higher returns PE managers seem to be able to squeeze from the markets” (Bloomberg, 2019). See also “Collateral”, “Volcker Rule”, “Dodd-Frank”.

2b) But by 2022-23, the Private Equity industry was “coming under severe strains,¹⁰⁰⁰ and this had not happened in 40 years..... They don’t play by any rules, and they make monetary policy, and Jay Powell...knows it.... In March 2020... the **hedge funds that had basically taken over trading in the Treasury market**, because Basel III...[per the new] regulations, told the banks not to hold this stuff, not to trade this stuff.¹⁰⁰¹ He knows that the entities that had [at that time had recently] garnered [say] 50% of trading in these Treasury markets simply turned the lights out. They’re [the PE funds] like ‘the arb. [itrate] isn’t there anymore. Ok! See you later!’ And they stepped back. These [PE funds] are some of the largest entities that are unregulated, that don’t play by the rules” (Booth, 2023, mn.17).
See also “Nonbank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)”, “Big 3-4 Asset Managers”.

¹⁰⁰⁰ As interest and ; “leverage became scarce...[b]y the summer [2022], dealmaking had collapsed.... The industry that emerges from this period will be a different beast from the all-consuming giant of the 2010s.”

- <https://www.economist.com/finance-and-economics/2023/04/25/welcome-to-a-new-humbler-private-equity-industry>

¹⁰⁰¹ “Powell knows that the sanctity of the US Treasuries market was called into question in March of 2020, because of these [unregulated] non-bank players. And he wants to take the baton back from them and have [actual] Federal Reserve policy make monetary policy. Then [sic], he can say all day long and on Sundays [that] ‘the banking system is sound’ [M]ake Fed monetary policy independent again” (Booth, 2023, mn.18). See also “**Powellism**”.

Privatization- ([usually a] euphemism for “Public-Private Partnership” & “Privilege”)

“One of the reasons the outstanding debt of the US government is so large is because we have a debt-based currency. The US could simply have issued greenbacks from the Treasury [direct], but it has used a central bank and a [middleman] debt issuance process [and initial allocation] instead” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Hamilton, Alexander (c.1756-1804)” [footbinding], “Propaganda” & “Conditioning” [greediest Roman].

1) “When I studied the rise of US narcotics trafficking, I discovered that running illegal operations was one of the reasons for having [onion] layers of private contractors. The crack cocaine epidemic in the 1980’s exploded after [the] DoJ reached an agreement with...CIA to limit its drug trafficking enforcement to case officers. This left the private contractors free to rock and roll” (Fitts, 2024o).

See also “Secrecy, cult of”, “Death Culture”, “Monetization staircase”, “Main point, the”.

Privilege- (private + law) “is any law that gives some people a benefit at the expense of other people” (Sullivan, 2017, mn.17). See also “Reform, 101”, “Lobbyists”, “City (of London), the”.

Privilege Updates: 12/23- “It’s not unusual for libel suits in France or Italy to conclude with total costs of less than £15,000; in London, they can surpass £1m. Those who receive letters from firms like Carter-Ruck often back down not because they have a weak case, but because the cost of fighting a claim can become crippling. Even if victorious, defendants can find themselves on the hook for lawyers’ fees.”- It’s not unusual for libel suits in France or Italy to conclude with total costs of less than £15,000; in London, they can surpass £1m. Those who receive letters from firms like Carter-Ruck often back down not because they have a weak case, but because the cost of fighting a claim can become crippling. Even if victorious, defendants can find themselves on the hook for lawyers’ fees.”

- thebureauinvestigates.com/stories/2023-12-01/carter-ruck-britains-fiercest-libel-firm-will-pursue-anyone-anywhere-reputation (BIV,23-12-1). See also “Propaganda”, “P.R.”.

See also App.C: “1-2-3”.

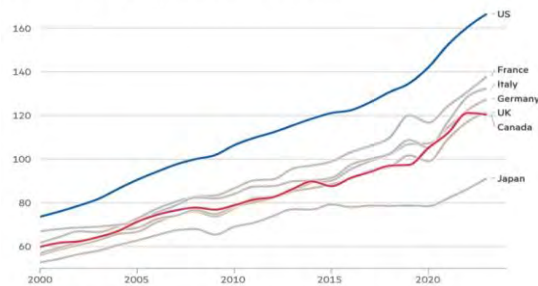
Productivity- (“the ratio of outputs to inputs”¹⁰⁰² [Eichengreen, 2023c, mn.15])

“Increasing productivity is the only sustainable way to get rich.”- Michael Pettis (25-3-18)

“We see the computer everywhere but [it hadn’t really shown up] in the productivity statements, and that remained the case for about 15 years”, the early 80’s to mid-late-90’s (Eichengreen, 2023c, mn.14). See also “Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)” [1988].

1) Such technology-centric productivity-economic gains go way back. In ancient times, if “a pilot was far from land, and during his voyage had such serene weather that in the night he could always see a polar star, and in the day the rising and setting of the sun, it is certain [that] he might regulate his course as well as we do now by the compass: but...[such] must be a fortuitous case, and not a *regular* method of navigation” (Montesquieu, 1748, 355). See also “Separation of Powers”; “Big...”, “Monopolization”.

Productivity (GDP per employed person) for G7 countries (\$’000)



IEFT Source: OECD • PPP converted, current prices

[Productivity, *crude* (GDP/'employment'), 2000-23, courtesy of (see also) “City (of London)” .FT]

Productivity Updates: 9/23-

¹⁰⁰² Productivity is also “a measure of our ignorance, because it’s what is left over after we have measured everything else” (Eichengreen, 2023c, mn.16).



[Fitts, 2023i, mn.744-46; see also “Israel” (.8200), “Attitude Inoculation” (.AI)]

Propaganda-

“”- Dima Vorobiev (Vorobiev-23-)

- 1) “An American statesman has claimed that the Soviet Union is the last Imperialist predator, preying on smaller nations. This is merely to say that, in some respects, the Soviet Union is old fashioned. Predators come in all shapes and sizes these days, often with smiles of benevolence, and Imperialism is not merely the stuff of the military... to recognize it in one shape is **merely** to engage in [propagating] propaganda.¹⁰⁰³”- Peter Ustinov (1921-2004), early 1980’s. See also “Globalism”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.
- 2) “Among humans-- not all, but an overwhelming majority-- feelings beat reason *any* day. If you want to be a star in propaganda, make a habit and frame everything inside the golden square of ‘**Bad-Glad-Sad-Mad**’ Most of the time, [a] political nation functions almost entirely on the top 5–15% level: party activists, top-and middle-level bureaucrats, businessmen, executives, criminal bosses etc. These need to calculate the consequences of their actions, so they communicate with each other on a rational level.... From time to time [however], they get locked in a zero-sum [say, debt cycle collapse] game, [and it] becomes a mad race to the bottom.... This is when someone in the top 5–15% always gets the idea to [try to] drag the remaining 85–95% [or at least the majority] into the game...[But the] broad masses of the population don’t think in rational terms. Their education & level of knowledge...can’t absorb the **complexity** [lies] of high-level politics” (Vorobiev-24-6-7). See also “Myths”, “Logical fallacies”, “Meronym, Holonym”.
- 3) “Anyone who wants to drag the mass of the populace into active politics must talk to feelings. Simple charisma and glib talk are not enough. These politicians must think in terms of ‘**Bad-Glad-Sad-Mad**’” (Vorobiev-24-6-7). See also “‘Democracy’” & “Social media”.



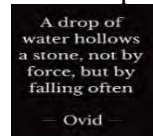
- [KGB propaganda, c.1989: “A devilishly grinning middle-aged producer is armed with a syringe loaded with a TV play about robbery. He uses it to poison the soul of a Playboy-reading man with a decadent hairstyle.... The knife in his right hand indicates some kind of destructive or violent desires on his part. Youth subjected to such a treatment would, of course, be deaf to the ideas of peace and social progress disseminated by the Soviet Union. The comment on top says: ‘Hours upon hours of daily TV propaganda of violence, cruelty, and lewd behavior poisons the souls of Western youth and considerably contributes to the growth of criminality in the Capitalist countries’” (Vorobiev, 2024y). See also “White-collar crime”.]
- 4) The “US government ran a full-service public relations organization, the largest in the world, about the size of the 20 biggest US commercial PR firms combined. Its full-time professional staff of more than 10,000, spread out among some 150 countries, burnished America’s image and trashed the Soviet Union 2,500 hours a week with a ‘tower of babble’ comprised of more than 70 languages, to the tune of over \$2

¹⁰⁰³ ...as if one were a hacked-hijacked bot. See also “Artificial Intelligence (AI)”, “Dystopia”, “Twentieth century”.

billion per year¹⁰⁰⁴.... [with US Information Agency (USIA) being] the biggest branch of this propaganda machine."

- Alvin Snyder, Reagan Admn. Director of the USIA's worldwide Television & Film Service (Snyder, 1995).
4b) The USIA (est. 1953, disbanded 1999) was created to both consolidate and mask¹⁰⁰⁵ the pre-existing plethora of Washington's international P.R. institutions. See also "Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)", "Deep State".

4c) In the 21st century, the USIA's successor, the
See also "Public Relations (P.R.)", "Bernays, Edward (1891-1995)" [.Father of], "World wars", "Montesquieu" [.Love-of-Honor], "Orwell" [.BigBrother]. .

 [Ovid, *Epistulae Ex Ponto*¹⁰⁰⁶. See also "Civilization".]

+Protectionism-



See also "Trump-2" [.Miran].

¹⁰⁰⁴ "The war of words and ideas was fierce and it sometimes got a little zany; the guys on our side understood it and played the game with their own quirks and imagination-- and had some good laughs along the way."- TIME Magazine's review of Snyder's *Warriors of Disinformation: How Lies, Videotape, and the USIA Won the Cold War*, 1995 (www.alvinsnyder.com/).

¹⁰⁰⁵ President Eisenhower perceived "that for propaganda to be effective, 'the hand of government must be carefully concealed, and, in some cases I should say, wholly eliminated' To a remarkable extent...[he] involved himself personally in the adoption of [revamped] psychological warfare strategies intended to make US propaganda more effective.... Eisenhower's 'New Look' for the...psychological warfare program...rested on a distinction between overt and covert propaganda...Overt propaganda, which openly acknowledged US sponsorship, included VOA broadcasts, films, and press items. Eisenhower insisted that all such materials [that were] officially 'attributed' to the United States abandon the brazenly anticommunist tone that marked the Campaign of Truth [(1950-53)**. Official] voices of America [were now] to sound more like the seemingly...[impartial] ...(BBC) than the...[ham-fisted] *Pravda*.... To a great extent, US propagandists used the independent news media, nongovernmental organizations, and private individuals a surrogate communicators to convey propaganda messages. Recently declassified documents make [it] clear that [such Covert propaganda comprised] the overwhelming majority of the Eisenhower administration's propaganda activities" (Osgood, 2006, 77-78).

** - Following the events 1947-48 (including the Soviets building the Berlin Wall after rejecting the Marshal Plan, and the loss of northern China to what was perceived to be 'global communism'), plans "for a 'total information effort abroad' and a 'psychological "scare campaign"' at home were being developed simultaneously", by both the US Dept. of Defense and Dept. of State (Osgood, 2006, 41). The State Dept.'s "budget for information activities jumped from around \$20 million in 1948 to \$115 million in 1952. By 1951, American propaganda programs were targeting 93 countries, producing some 60 million booklets and leaflets, and broadcasting VOA...in 45 languages.... [O]ne VOA official recalled...[that] 'anything more subtle than a bludgeon was considered 'soft on communism'" (Osgood, 41).

¹⁰⁰⁶ c.15 CE (bk.4, no.10, l.5).

Protestantism-

“There’s an old saying that wherever Scots went in numbers, the first thing they did was build a kirk (church), then they would build a bank, then they would build a pub. And the 4th thing was always a [Freemasons’]¹⁰⁰⁷ lodge’, Cooper said, chuckling” (Riggeri, 2022). See also “Freemasons”.

Protestant Updates: 12/23- According to the “Pew Research Centre... roughly 90% of Christians in China are Protestant.... [and the] 2020 World Religion Database...[says that] about 7.4% of Chinese [in general]¹⁰⁰⁸ identified as Christians.... International human rights groups have accused Beijing of crackdowns on Christianity, including a large-scale shutdown of house churches [this decade]” (Wang, A., 2023). See also “Chinese Communism”, “Estates, 3”. See also “Education”, “Civilization, Orthodox”, “Latitude, attitude”.

Provocation Op. Updates-

1/24- Netherlands: home.solari.com/movie-of-the-week-january-15-2024-nitrogen-2000-the-dutch-farmers-struggle/ [Ni2000]

Psychology-

Psychology Updates- 9/23- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hCW2NHbWNwA> [TaraSwart,204 (evolutionary)]

+Psychological warfare- See also “Imperialism”, “Monetization staircase”, “Intelligence Community”, <https://twitter.com/giantcat9/status/1371444992112275459> [PsyOp (.bribe planned)]; <https://twitter.com/giantcat9/status/1277586133891919872> [G.M.Karen2]. See also “Fitts, Catherine Austin”; “Corporate Media Cartel”, “Mockingbird”, “Attitude Inoculation”, “Denial”.

Public Banking Updates- (‘the Holy Roman Empire thing’ is more for Big banks or Small banks?, local, state, or national?); see also “Central Bank”, “National Bank”.

- Big banks? See “China”.

- Small banks? The Bank of North Dakota’s “business and farm loans, which comprise half of its lending, are almost exclusively ‘participation’ loans. These loans are originated by local banks and credit unions, but BND provides part of the funds. In doing so, BND expands the lending capacity of the state’s local financial system. At the end of 2014, BND had almost \$2 billion in participation loans in its portfolio, an amount equal to 10% of the total value of loans outstanding on the books of the state’s *small and mid-sized* community banks and credit unions. This partnership helps local banks compete is by enabling them to make larger loans than they could on their own” (Mitchell, 2016). See also “Bank of North Dakota (BND)”, “Public-Private Partnership (PPP)”¹⁰⁰⁹.

- somewhere in-between? See “German (Industrial) Banking”.



[See also “Estates, 3”.]

¹⁰⁰⁷ ‘Free’ as in free from the (then-monopolistic and jealous) Roman Catholic Church. See also “Freemasons”, “Vatican Bank”, “Intelligence Community”.

¹⁰⁰⁸ “China recognises 5 official religions– Buddhism, Taoism, Islam, Protestantism and Catholicism.... [and there are] two state-sanctioned Protestant groups in the country... the National Committee of the 3-Self Patriotic Movement of the Protestant Churches...and the China Christian Council” (Wang, A., 2023). See also “Religion”.

¹⁰⁰⁹ PPPs are often, if not usually, not all they’re cracked up to be. “Another provision of the constitution, which the state’s leaders and citizens would live to regret, authorized state-backed banks.”

- [www.arkansasheritage.com/blog/dah/2021/02/10/our-constitutions-\(part-1\)](https://www.arkansasheritage.com/blog/dah/2021/02/10/our-constitutions-(part-1)). See also “Public Relations”.

Public-Private Partnership (PPP)- (What standards define a ‘public’ or ‘private’ entity?)

PPP Updates: 7/23- banned.video/watch?id=64c5236dd7989e5d65472162 [RR, 23-7-29 (MercyBanks)]. See also “Privilege”. See also “Grand theft state”, “Cartels”; “Separation of Powers” [civil].

Public Relations (P.R.)-

+Putin, Vladimir- ()

1) “He is an intelligence officer who has a remarkable understanding of international law and knows how to use intelligence. There is a certain kind of intelligence analyst or...agent who knows how to use knowledge and information in very strategic ways, and he has that ability.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (Meyer, 2016b)

2) “To get an idea of the KGB’s state of mind in front of the USSR’s [1991] implosion, look at what ...future President Vladimir Putin did back then:

- Vladimir Putin met a wall in his KGB career after we lost East Germany in 1989. Upon return from the Dresden station, he started looking for an exit.
- He contacted his former professor, Mr. Sobchak. Putin was his law student at Leningrad Univ. in the 1970s.
- Sobchak was elected head of the Leningrad municipality. The man hired Putin to manage his foreign contacts and international commercial projects. Formally, Putin remained ‘in active reserve’ at the Leningrad KGB directorate, which means ‘awaiting operative re-assignment’.
- Putin seemingly excelled at his new job. Among other things, he handled the powerful mob clans that controlled the outbound and inbound traffic at the Leningrad seaport and the Finnish border.
- In the summer of 1991, Putin sensed the near end of Soviet rule. He asked Sobchak to call his KGB superiors and ask them to discharge him from “active reserve.” The discharge was granted a couple of weeks before the Stalinist old-timers staged their ill-fated coup in Moscow in August 1991.
- After the coup was busted, Sobchak, Yeltsin’s point man in Leningrad, actively dismantled the rest of Soviet rule [there].
- In new...Russia, Putin became one of the most important players in installing a new state-oligarchical market system in St Petersburg. After 1998, he continued this job...across Russia” (Vorobiev-24-8-16).



[Putin and “Mr Sobchak (on far right) during their visit to Tadzhikistan in 1991... His facial expression expresses despondency and disdain at the state of Soviet rule during its last years of existence” (Ibid). See also “Montesquieu” (.despotism-love-of-honor-virtue).]

+Putinism- (synon. the Kremlin[ism]¹⁰¹⁰; a.k.a. ‘Putin I’ [2000-08],¹⁰¹¹ ‘Putin II’ [2012--??])

¹⁰¹⁰ Fmr. leader of the Soviet Union Khrushchev (r.1953-64) described governing Russia to Fidel Castro:

“You’d think I could change anything in this country. Like hell, I can. No matter what changes I propose and carry out, everything stays the same. Russia is like a tub full of dough, you put your hand down in it, down to the bottom, and think you are master of the situation. When you first pull out your hand, a little hole remains, but then, before your very eyes, the dough expands into a spongy, puffy mass. That’s what Russia is like.”- dimavorobiev.com/2021/08/ (Plato’s Cave Tunnel).

¹⁰¹¹ “When he first took office, the Russian president was trying to integrate with the West.... [and] since the beginning of the century there has been an increase in opportunities and status as a result of joining the global

Nyet ('I don't think so')-- to 'UK-USA = Old Testament-New Testament'. See also "Plato & Aristotle", "Patri", "Civilization, Orthodox", "Devil" [theory], "They're 2 of Them" [dystopia].

"The key to success in foreign policy is the internal socio-economic and moral condition of the state" (Lukyanov, 2024). See also "Third Rome" [SaveWorld]; "States rights".

"Post-Communist Russia is a private enterprise of a few state-oligarchical clans around President Putin. On his watch, this circle produced 100+ billionaires. This makes many anti-Putinists call Russia a 'Mafia State'...[which] is [a] misplaced [oxymoron]" (Vorobiev-24-1-27). See also "Cartel".

"[A]nother reality, an unchanging one, exactly as Parmenides and Plato suspected, underlies the visible phenomenal world of change.... [A]t the same instant that we see this contemporary world, the ancient world, the world of the Bible, is concealed beneath it, still there and still real. Eternally so" (Dick, 1978). See also "Romulus' takedown".

1) A "curious historical coincidence, Putin's KGB office during his...[years] in Dresden... East Germany...in the 1980's also served at one time as the headquarters of the German Anthroposophical [Steiner] Society... [the St. Petersburg-born] Putin 'knows more about German culture than most current German politicians'" do (Meyer, 2022). See also "Russiagate", "Rus-srael".

1b) Has actually managed to keep (what is in Russia) "the legal and the cultural strong and separate from the economy" (Fitts, 2021, mn.33). See also "Separation of Powers", "Estates, 3".

2) Through nearly all Russian history "Princes", i.e. "managers" ran the basic organizational system of *votchina* (Estates), "and that's what Putin is. He's the national [-imperial] manager [of that entire agglutinated system now]. and he gets fed information from a very large, complex bureaucracy that looks at all aspects of an issue-- and then presents him with the information. He has to get approval" from some kind of consensus (if any) among them (Williamson, 2022, mn.36). And the legislative *duma* is pretty much like the "European Parliament". "You can't make deals with Putin that undermine Russian sovereignty" (Williamson, mn.38). See also "Supranational" & "Intelligence Community (IC)".

2b) "For us" what is "more inspiring...[than] the top-heavy patchwork autocracy of the [Deep State] Ottomans and the Prussian [Timarchic] haven of the military and bureaucrats"[?]..... When President Putin once said '*working like a galley slave*' about himself, he caused nationwide hilarity.¹⁰¹² Everyone knows that those with real power need to break sweat only in gym studios. This attitude to work is...throughout the entire government from top to bottom...[T]he Russian word for 'leader' or boss is *rukovoditel*, literally 'hand-pointer' or 'hand-gesturer'¹⁰¹³" (Vorobiev, 2023). See also "Dirigism", "Management vs. Leadership".

3) In autumn 2004, "Moscow was covered with these billboards with [PM & Donetsk-native Viktor] Yanukovich¹⁰¹⁴.... [but] since then...[Putin] had very different feelings towards both Yanukovich and Ukraine.... There is indeed a certain-- I would not call it a technology, but-- a certain order of actions of support from Western governments [and] Western NGOs, which [have] had a strong influence on the political situation" in Ukraine (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.43-44), and hence also of Russia.

3b) After the runoff (or 2nd round) presidential election in 2004, "the same...[man (pro-Russian)] Yanukovich won the Presidency. The West raised hell, and put pressure on the constitutional court of

(Western-centred) system. As the economy stabilised and governance was put in [some sort of] order, Russia became an attractive enough partner for developed countries.... [and] also intensified its foreign policy, especially in the post-Soviet space." (Lukyanov, 2024). "Putin 1's first era as de jure Kremlin chief was 2000-08, and the 2nd was 2012-20??". It was in 2007, however, that "Putin announced, at the Munich Security Conference, the *end* [sic] of American unilateralism. He said.... It's no longer a unipolar world. We're here, and we represent our interests, and it has to be respected" (Roberts, 2023, mn.27). Fyodor Lukyanov (2021, mn.60-61) says that Munich'07 was mostly Putin plagiarizing his own Oct. 2001 German speech (and simply substituting a different target).

¹⁰¹² "I know many Russians who are like this. Yet, the mantra of the average Russian business and workplace is 'Don't work hard, work smart'" (Vorobiev, 2023). See also "Big 5 (Tech Giants)" [China].

¹⁰¹³ "The Russian word *rukovoditel*, seemingly coming from the Old Bulgarian, seems to have originated from 'leading by hand'" (Ibid). See also "Civilization, Orthodox".

¹⁰¹⁴ Prime Minister of Ukraine (r.2002-04; 2005-07), President of Ukraine (r.2010-14).

Ukraine to rule that there must be a 3rd round...[even though] the constitution of Ukraine says 2 rounds.... When all of this was taking place and boiling, the European...[managers] were publicly saying ‘the Ukrainian people must decide-- are they with us, or are they with Russia’” (Lavrov, 2024, mn.55-56). See also “Neoconservatives”, “Neo”.

3c) “And then-- just as [a decade later] in ’14...we had arguments boiling over here [in Kremlin, etc.]. Some were saying ‘*What [really] does the West have to do with this; this is like a rotten regime, [via-a-vis] a popular uprising ...[etc].* While others were saying ‘*What people’s uprising? Look [at] what [(City of London bagman) George] Soros did there...[etc.]*’¹⁰¹⁵.... [A]s far as I remember...[that] period somewhere [within] (the Orange Revolution and Yushchenko’s accession took place at the end of ’04. [And] up until the fall of 2005, the Russian government system was in a kind of shock, stupor-- 1st of all, because [right] then (what was afterwards always cited as a motivation for Russia’s actions)... [But, moreover, because there] was a fear that this [Color Revolution¹⁰¹⁶] was a rehearsal... [and] that now [that] they [have] tested everything...the next goal is [to do the same thing] in Russia...[D]uring... the next 6 months or more...[some] kinds of measures were taken to study how this [Color Revolution] was possible there” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.44-45). See also “Nasserism” [Arab Spring].

3d) “[F]or relations with the West, that [(winter) 2004-05 period] was the most important moment... [or] the 2nd-most important...after missile defense-- when it...[became] generally understood that the topic of [Russian] regime change, in one form or another... would take place all the time... [as] a sort of imperative of the West, and...[that] we must be prepared for this... And in general since then, this line has only strengthened” (Lukyanov, mn.46-47). “Americans [generally] don’t connect enough [of] everything that was going on then. I mean... [with] Iraq [2003]...there’s [obviously] this kind of [pre-existing] canvass” in actual existence (mn.50). Then there was the Arab Spring in 2011... “and so on” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.50). See also “Propaganda”, “Neoconservatives”.

4) How Russia (now) evades ‘the (2022-) sanctions’ (McCaulley, 2022):

>> “In response to the initial wave of western sanctions after the first Ukrainian crisis, the Central Bank of Russia moved its dollars out of the US-- but, to a remarkable extent, held on to them. Instead of offloading dollar exposure, Russia fortified its finances in 4 ways:

a] It increased reserve levels.

In response to the western backlash against its [2014] annexation of Crimea¹⁰¹⁷, the CBR [RCB] increased its overall foreign reserves by 24% from the end of 2013 to \$630bn by the end of 2021.

¹⁰¹⁵ “Naturally, in [non-ethno-rhetorical] reality it was both. There was [in 2004, popular-political] weariness from a very dead-end way of development, and [also] an ardent desire of certain forces in the West to stimulate it...[H]ere is the same thing-- only in a much [less] harsher and horrible form-- than we saw in ‘14” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.44). See also “Russo-Ukraine War”.

¹⁰¹⁶ At least in regards to US Eastern Europe & Russia policy, “from the...[2004] Maidan, to...[the 2014] 2nd Maidan, here [in Russia this] was perceived as a course for the widest possible, by any means-- from the hardest force, to the softest force-- spread of [so-called] Western institutions and spheres of influence wherever possible.... [from] Iraq democracy promotion, with these means, [to] Kyrgyzstan” and Ukraine (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.50-51). Western insistence “that we must [constantly] talk to civil society...was perceived [in Moscow (at least after 2004)] as something malicious, if not...[immediately], then for the future. It was tolerated [by the Kremlin] for quite a long time, but then it was fought in the sense that [from 2014] it was...thrown out into the open” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.52). But all through the decade, if not earlier, hardliners duly noted when “there was some kind of [“Color Revolution”] internal [international] aggravation**, like, for example, in 2011-12” (Lukyanov, *Ibid*). See also “Fukuyama, Francis” [RAND]. “Long-term Orientation”.

** - “Look at this newsreel: an opposition figure is meeting with a representative of the Swedish Embassy’, and so on... [And the hardliners of course eventually prevailed,] especially when the Biden Administration came in that went back to these [neocon] slogans” (Lukyanov, mn.52-53).

¹⁰¹⁷ “In Crimea, the Russian majority wants to be a part of Russia, not Ukraine, while the Tatar minority dreams of making Crimea a Tatar national state... Conflict has exploded in these cases primarily because ethnonationalists have tried to realize the principle of ‘one ethnic group- one state’ cherished for [many] decades by Soviet academic theory and propaganda” (Tishkov, 1996). See also “USSR”, “Ethnic (National) Identity”.

b) It stockpiled gold.

Most of the extra savings went into gold. At end of 2013, the precious metal amounted to 8.3% of Russia's FX reserves; by the end of last year it stood at 21%. However, the downside is that gold secure at home cannot be readily used as collateral for loans.

c) It reduced its exposure to countries, not currencies:

In 2013, France, the US and Germany amounted to 80% of Russia's FX reserves. By 2020, their share was less than half that size, 36%. China and Japan received most of the corresponding increase, with weights up from zero and negligible to 19 and 1%, respectively.

4b) Most notably [however], the CBR **shifted its dollars offshore**, away from direct US jurisdiction. Assets *in* the US [not just 'in dollars'] fell from 31% of FX reserves in 2013 to 9% in 2020. The reported onshore/offshore split reversed from 69/31 in 2013 to 32/68 in 2020. Such a high offshore share of dollar reserves is 4 or 5 times the global norm. In fact, the CBR placed more dollars in Japan than in the US, judging from the larger claims on Japan (17% of FX reserves) than yen holdings (5%).

4c) It modestly cut down on its dollar holdings:

On the surface, it appears that the CBR de-dollarised substantially between 2013 and 2020, reducing the greenback's share of FX reserves from 45 to 2%. Its euro allocation held up better, slipping from 42 to 38%. The gainers were China's renminbi with 17% of FX reserves in 2020 and the yen with 5%. (The share of neither the Canadian nor the Australian dollar rose.)

But the footnotes of the CBR Annual Report point to more dollars off of its balance sheet. Forward sales of foreign currency against foreign currency amount to 9.5% of FX reserves. These are most likely dollars swapped for yen and renminbi.[iii] If so, the CBR held about a tenth of its FX reserves in synthetic dollars: for instance, yen securities combined with a forward sale of yen for dollars. If so, its dollar allocation fell to 38%, matching the euro share. The swaps could both raise dollar yields and keep the dollar exposure out of Uncle Sam's reach.

4d) To summarise, the CBR changed its geographic exposure, the where of FX reserves, more than its currency exposure, the what....

The **1st** lesson of the CBR's reserve fortifications is that even a central bank preparing for sanctions might mostly maintain its dollar share, despite the US pre-eminence in sanctions and despite...[Russia's] official policy of de-dollarisation. Offshore dollars and synthetic dollars, out of the immediate reach of US law, can substitute for onshore dollars.

4e) The 2nd lesson is that effective country diversification may have to go to uncomfortable lengths.¹⁰¹⁸ The broad imposition of sanctions frustrated Russia's diversification, China apart. With 20-20 hindsight, effective diversification would have required taking additional...credit risk involved with placing reserves with, say, Brazil, India and South Africa, as well as China. Again, with 20-20 hindsight, the Russian authorities might have sought less a fortress balance sheet and more [of] a siege stockpile. Of course, its main focus was currency, as stockpiling semiconductors and aeroplane parts is more difficult than accumulating reserves. But now Russia lacks key imports, not the means to pay [for imports].

3f) In sum, as reserve managers ponder how to defend their reserves from sanctions, they could seek to avoid US country risk more than the [ahem OFFSHORE] dollar [itself]. That means [that] **the** dollar's share of FX reserves, properly measured, might not suffer much. Any real risk to **the** dollar's use would come only if reserve managers are willing to extend their allocations into higher-risk *countries*.

4g) That also raises questions for the \$3tn of reserves in China, which [also] faces limits in diversifying its country risk. Even assuming a willingness to take more credit risk, there are practical challenges to investing in bond markets of currencies that have not heretofore attracted [pretty much any] official reserves. The status of China's **BRICS Local Currency Bond** Fund initiative is not clear, but in any case its scale would be very small in relation to China's [preexisting] reserves" << (McCaulley, 2022). See also "Big 5 Banks", "Eurodollars", "Angry Birds".

5)

¹⁰¹⁸ "...focusing on the management of [the still] remaining, but rapidly diminishing, shared economic interests" between Russia and "the West" (Lukyanov, 2024).

Putinism Updates: 7/23- This is an FDR-type level of propaganda:

<https://twitter.com/MatreshkaRF/status/1676502411962195968> [8y.o.RaisatAkipovainMoscow...],

<https://twitter.com/MatreshkaRF/status/1676926533838028801> [...followup]. See also “Debt cycles” [.1930’s, 2020’s], “Propaganda”.

10/20- <https://odysee.com/@Fitzinfo:c/Screen-Recording-2023-11-27-at-10.38.00:f> [Chief Rabbi of Russia explains how Putin grew up in Jewish home and Russia's incalculable help]. See also “[Rus-srael](#)” [.axes].

11/23- ...& Putin often re-iterates ‘the narrative’: Путин заявил о сражении России за свободу всего мира (23-11-27).

See also “Third Rome” [[the narrative](#)], “Civilizations”, “USSR” [.favorable].

12/23- 20 years of not “bluffing”: from “the ultimate mob boss”- tomluongo.me/2024/01/08/podcast-episode-165-mark-wauck-and-the-meanings-in-historical-context/ [mn.129-130 ; mn.137 (Luongo. 2024)]. See also “Iran”, “Turkey”.

See also “[K.J.B. \(King James’ Bible\)/70 Year Plan](#)”, “[Rus-srael](#)”, “Putinomics”, “Energy”, “BRICS+”.



[“Putin is a Sisyphus rolling uphill the stone of his *stoligarch* mission. He says to the crowd of his supporters who follow him with their ‘investments’ and currency assets: ‘As long as I’m with you, you’ve got nothing to fear!’” (Vorobiev, 2024b). See also “Civilization, Orthodox.”]



[Judo2000; see also “Evil” (.Perseus)]

+Quality- See “Monetization & entropization”, “Productivity” [.services], “Accounting” [.Endof], “Tickbox”; “Design” [.culture], & (its antecedent) “History”.



Joe almost doesn't believe it and goes to the window only to be surprised to see the

[... ‘Revolution du jour’ quashed, c.2010-14?]¹⁰¹⁹

Quantitative Easing (QE)- ("adding to the stock of USTs (the [shortest] definition of QE)." - Luongo, Twitter, Mar 16, 2023); see also “Luongo, Tom”, “Quantitative Tightening (QT)”.

“Essentially, if you owned anything, you had the greatest 10-year run in history.... We have essentially put the burden...[of] the bailout on the middle class and working class...[N]obody owns anything.”- Steve Bannon (O’Connell, 2024, mn.4). See also “Pension funds”, “Inequality”.

1) QE2- Central Banks “decided to buy some long-term bonds.... 50 years ago... When I was first at the Federal Reserve, the Federal Reserve bought long-term bonds routinely...not in this volume [and] they didn’t announce it 6 months in advance. They didn’t say it was the Queen Mary. It was [just] part of the normal... If they thought [that] long-term bonds were under pressure, they bought long-term bonds... [Then] for years they did not. But these are exceptional circumstances” (Volcker, 2011, mn.18-19).

Quantitative Tightening (QT)- (a.k.a. ‘Quantitative Tapering’ [Mehrling])

¹⁰¹⁹ https://earthsharing.ca/sites/earthsharing.ca/files/resource/kelly_new_barbarians.pdf (Kelly, 1981).

1) "What is QT?...Let us [first] understand what the balance sheet of the Fed looks like. The balance sheet of the Fed is [simply] money market funding of capital market lending. The Fed is a shadow bank bank [in addit. to "Market maker", and "Lender of Last Resort"]. QT involves...[offloading those] positions into the private sector, basically. That's what it is-- you're shrinking [selling from] the balance sheet of the Fed, and you're expanding the balance sheet somewhere else. So it has to be profitable (to do money market funding of capital market lending), otherwise no one will do it. That's what makes...QT [the braking system] possible. Remember, Quantitative Easing was just the opposite-- where these collapsing positions on private balance sheets were just dropped onto the public balance sheet...[W]'re just moving in the opposite direction...So mostly...[it's all about] prices...is it profitable to do this?"; lowering the cost of capital (always) feeds the public sector, and raising the cost of capital feeds the private sector (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.50-51). See also "Money market", "Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)".

2) When the PBoC stops buying USTs, "the [?] curve is flat. So it doesn't pay anymore to buy anything on a FX hedge basis, anymore", and at approx. 150 Yen to USD the BoJ will "either... sell [US] Treasuries on the margin, or... adjust the [?] yield curve back... [which] doesn't mean anything good for Eurasian.... [Now] the FX hedge buyer [CB] can step away. China can step away; and the Fed can step away, and... We are basically [now] expecting the private sector to step in, instead of the public sector, in a period where inflation is as uncertain as it has ever been.."-- anywhere between 5-15%, globally, because "we have no idea" how much USTs the "private sector" will buy (Pozsar, 2022, mn.54-55). See also "Public sector" [.contractors], "Private sector" [.usury, debt cycles].

Quantity Theory (of money)- See "Open Market Operations (OMO)" [.quantity], "Say's Law" [.quantity].

1) Don't be fooled by (latter 20thc) "Monetary Economics": www.youtube.com/watch?v=8HZSwoHwOhg (Titus, 2025c, mn.29-39). See also "Velocity of money".

'Race' - (another one of those 17thc etymology-ideologies) www.youtube.com/watch?v=VPf6ITsjsk

[CarefullyTaught]¹⁰²⁰, which devolped [in the 18thc] into a full-blown [structural] "ism"¹⁰²¹)

See also "Logical Fallacies"; "There're 2' of them" (for some not-'false dichotomies'),→ "Ethnic (National) Identity",→ "Israel" [.troublemaker].

Race-to-the-bottom (of the barrel)- "Ideally, you'd have every plant you own on a barge to move with currencies and changes in the economy."- Jack Welch, the CEO of General Electric, 1998.

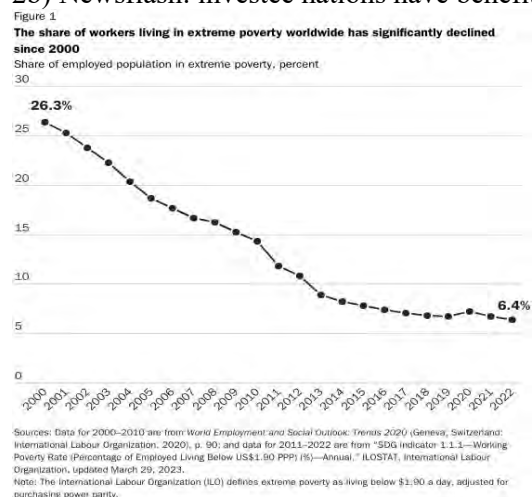
¹⁰²⁰ Not to confuse the (see also) "Nineteen-fifties (1950's)" and "Nineteen-sixties (1960's)" with the preceding 1920's-40's era. "In 1947, according to the FBI files, the bureau received a letter... calling [boss] Hoover's attention to [surveilled writer Sinclair] Lewis's novel *Kingsblood Royal*...branding it 'the most incendiary book' since *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. An FBI...[memo to Asst. AG] Theron L. Caudle says that the novel... was deemed 'incendiary' by an informant, because 'Lewis discusses the Negro question in a manner which...is intended to inflame Negroes against whites', and adds, 'The book was stated to be "propaganda for the white man's acceptance of the Negro as a social equal'" (Mitgang, 1987). See also "Statism", "Evil", "Currency Wars, the" [.3rd], "Big picture (2019)" [.traffic].

¹⁰²¹ ...as in (overheard in London, 1st quarter of the 18thc): 'Let's find a substitute-- however fleeting-- in this very long-term 'New Jerusalem', for that certain condition for which the Chinese all call us barbarians . Why not do one of these Sir Isaac-like 'experiments'. It's my posit-- or rather, 'thesis'-- that-- as we've seen with a number of the individual natives now-- the 'Americans', if you will, will all eventually outgrow this new 'Race' policy... and that it thus constitutes a relatively small price to pay for vanquishing our old Greek forefathers' perpetual turmoils with coastal traders & interior farmers denigrating each others' cultures, which, of course, we have only recently started to overcome here. As we know, the old Romans made a fair game of retiring the (what might be called the eternal *pedieis* vs. *paraloi*) issue, but never did so. Let these New World'ers, in relative peace, fixate on its (religiously) circumscribed replacement, for however long, as constituting their 'original sin', to eventually be once and for all eradicated. See also "Glorious Revolution" & (founding foundations of) "Freemasonry"→ "Cultural Calendar", "Scientific method", "Patri", "Protestantism" (from 'most racist' to 'least racist'?).

1) In the Primary sector; “Industrial agriculture is a race to the bottom with its negative effects on food quality, human health and well-being, animal welfare, and environmental impacts; for many, however, selling into the commodity system is still easier to do and less risky than direct marketing” (Kennedy, P., 2024). See also “Food”, “Primary Sector Economics”.

2) In the Secondary sector and outsourcing offshore; “the mere fact that a lot of companies are doing it doesn’t make it smart. Going overseas is hardly the panacea many people think it is. At best, it is just another quick fix.... Japanese companies have managed to stay competitive over the years without resorting to offshore manufacturing.... The ability of the Japanese to manufacture in the United States raises serious questions about the rationale American companies use for going offshore. In particular, if the Japanese can manufacture in the United States and still be competitive, why do US companies have to go offshore to stay alive? More important, if US companies have the option of becoming more competitive by improving manufacturing at home, why do they choose the quick fix of manufacturing offshore?.... In consumer electronics, the Japanese didn’t go offshore but instead used intelligent product design and simple automation to stay competitive.... The 29% [of (surveyed) Japanese manufacturers] that planned to shift some production overseas were doing so to supply [their and other Japanese conglomerates’] export markets, not the Japanese market..... Sanyo, Sony, and Hitachi [however] have been moving manufacturing and assembly operations to Mexico to circumvent US trade laws and to preempt American protectionism” (Markides & Berg, 1988).

2b) Newsflash: investee nations have benefited from investment.



[Norberg, 2023]

See also “Development”, “Statistics”, “World Par”.

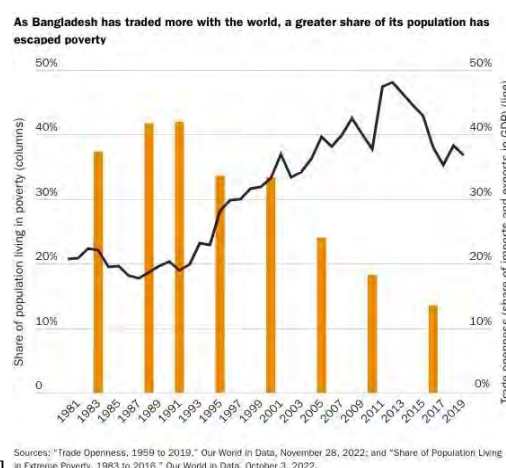
3) The Tertiary sector also of course (though to a lesser extent) also slashes (labor) costs and indulges in lazy “Groupthink”-marketing dependence, to include dominant groupthink metrics for measuring (that slippery moving target of) productivity in the service sector. See also “Productivity” [services], “Robotization (and productivity)”.

3b) Then there’s the world’s de facto governance system today-- high finance-- , where in order “to create an attractive environment for financiers, so that your financial center attracts more...” London, Frankfurt, etc. regularly engage in regulatory arbitrage¹⁰²² (Johnson, 2023, mn.34). See also “Derivatives”.

See also “Parity pricing (for the primary sector)”, “USSR” [Solzhenitsyn].



[The Truth Coming Out of the Well- Garnier, 1883]



¹⁰²² Make no mistake, “those incentives play a big in what you might call *refuting* [sic] the desire for systemic integrity” (Johnson, mn.35).

Racket science Updates-

1) Indicted, impeached or not, “they both [Trump & Biden] will send emails, and they both will collect 10-15 million bucks from [A.I. bot] email campaigns. They’ve got it down to a racket” science (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.21). What does one call a process that’s been worked on (incrementally) for > half-a-century now? “[P]ure theater” (Ayyadurai, mn.33).

+RAND Corp.- “practically the architect of the current crisis in Ukraine” (Krainer, 2023. mn.43). See also “Fukuyama, Francis”, “Military-Executive-Corporacy (MEC)”, “United States of Lockheed-Martin”.

+Rappoport, Jon- (America’s main [or at least deepest] media bubble iconoclast since the late 1980’s)

1) The kernel: “So-called viruses aren’t discovered...[Either they’re] isolated¹⁰²³ [or they’re nothing (other than manufactured social contagions)]; but what’s the other half of the deception? When I published my first book, *AIDS Inc.: Scandal of the Century*, in 1988, molecular biologist Peter Duesberg said, ‘I already knew about the science, but Jon taught me about the politics...’ Peter was referring to the use of the virus narrative as a cover story, a way of hiding major crimes.... Outfits like the CIA deploy cover stories every day. They’re part and parcel of every covert operation. The stories invent a...fake world to con the public [media circus] into believing X is happening-- while actually Y is the secret reality. Medical [-Pharma] operatives...[can be] even better at this con than the CIA. AIDS and COVID are two of the biggest gifts....where fake science shows up to get government and corporate predators off the hook. Exactly how do these ‘virus’ cover stories work? What crimes are they concealing? I’ll give you the details” (Rappoport, 2023f), again and again, year after year. See also “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”, “National Security Agency (NSA)”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Pilgrims Society”, “Corporate Media Cartel/6 Sisters”.

2) “I don’t write for people with victim narratives. At best, they inhale information and then use it to justify and embroider their chosen status in life.”- July 24, 2023. See also “Estates, 3”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

Rappoport Updates: 4/23- “The Artificial Intelligence Revolution: Brought to You by the Deep State” (Apr 1, 2024) See also “Mockingbird”, “Attitude Inoculation”, “Propaganda”, “Fascism, ‘Modern’ hand of” [.medical].

+Real- “To hell with all the securities. You want on the ground control of the real assets” (Fitts, 2024a, mn.2). See also “Baby-boom demographics” [.checkmate], “Reform, 101”; “Hell”. See also “Monetization & entropization”, “Modernization staircase”.

Real estate-

Updates: 4/23- In 2020-21, “companies decided half their employees could work from home forever and there was no need to renew their leases on the offices in those buildings... [T]he commercial real estate market is tanking. Badly.”

- Jon Rappoport, Apr. 20, 2023

See also “Monetization staircase” [.stopped], “Baby-boom demographics” [.checkmate].

Reality & Facsimile-

Updates: 2/24- Take it from a military man: “Reality is what your opponent thinks, It’s not what you think!” (Macgregor, 2024b, mn.6).

‘Real money’- “The liabilities of the Fed[eral Reserve] are the best money in the whole world” (Mehrling, 2022, mn.40). See also “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board” [‘FASAB-56’].

+Rebellion- (1st-sapling of the rebellion-revolt-revolution trichotomy of socio-political uprisings) - a social uprising, usually of the lowest intellectual order. See also “Revolt”, “Revolution”, “Debt”.

¹⁰²³ https://blog.nomorefakenews.com/2021/04/21/isolation-of-sars-cov-2-refuted-in-step-by-step-analysis-of-claim/?utm_source=substack&utm_medium=email . See also “‘COVID’”.

1) "Le Blondin had organized a great and extraordinary conspiracy. We don't know how far it went, how many hundreds or thousands it embraced; but strange were the stories told about the plot amongst us privates: for the news was spread from garrison to garrison, and talked of by the army, in spite of all the Government efforts to hush it up-- hush it up, indeed! I have been of the people myself; I have seen the Irish *rebellion*, and I know what is the freemasonry of the poor."- William Thackeray's *The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq. Written by Himself* (freemasonry.bcy.ca/fiction/19.html). See also "Freemasonry".

Redemption operation (& bullionism)- "besides living like animals" (per the gold rush days)...(Del Mar, 1880, 316-318). "It will be borne in mind that, except [for] Great Britain and Germany, no leading country of the world was, until quite recently, paying specie. The United States suspended in 1862; Austria in 1865; Italy in 1866; and France in 1870. Spain, Russia, Turkey, and Japan have also, in fact, suspended" (Del Mar, 1886). See also "Gold Standards/bullionism" [Montesquieu], "Locke, John (1632-1704)".

Regulation-

"Effective regulation, whether it's in the monetary sphere, or in product safety, is not the enemy of honest producers. It's the only thing that allows them to compete against what would otherwise be the most fraudulent competitors that would drive them out of business" (Black, 2009, mn.3-5). See also "Estates, 3".

1) Traditionally, for many decades "[w]e used to do 'substantive supervision'¹⁰²⁴. without much brightline [i.e. "compliance"] rules at all. Capital rules date [back] only to the mid-80's" (Menand, 2023, mn.10, 13), because after the early 80's de-regulations and interest rate "shock", too many "under-capitalized" banks were clogging up both supervisors and the Court system (challenging judgements), forcing Congress to intervene with a call for unyielding rules (to reduce litigation).

2) "We still sort of have supervision guided by this sort of 90's approach.... [too] focused on process and too unwilling to make substantive judgements... [as was] developed primarily by the Greenspan Fed, but also by the...[US Treasury's] OCC" (Menand, mn.11). The idea was that, quite literally, "the shareholders would supervise banks.... [a.k.a. (euphemism)] private sector regulation", instead of public sector regulation; and by "2008 supervisors have more or less unilaterally disarmed...[and simply] enforcing the capital rules... relying almost entirely on the capital rules"; the new "job for supervisors is to make sure that banks are monetizing their risks and disclosing them to the shareholders, so that the shareholders can discipline the banks. By 2008...[no more] cease and desists... against any of the major banks...that take TARP *for years* [sic] running up to 2008" (Menand, mn.15-16). See also "Greenspan, Alan".

2b) And then "After 2008...[you also get] Stress Tests. But a lot of ordinary day-to-day supervision continues to be...procedurally oriented" (Menand, 2023, mn.17).

Big 3 US regulators: 1) The Fed [incl. state-chartered], 2) the FDIC, 3) the OCC.

Regulation Updates: 6/23- "Supervision only really works when you've restricted powers and restricted affiliations, right? Supervising and regulating these giant conglomerates [in the 21stc] just exceeds the power of even the most heroic regulators"- Morgan Ricks, Harvard Law School, [Omarova'23, mn.47].

See also "Bank of England" [audit], "Too Big To Fail/Lender of Last Resort" [Titus].

Reform, 101- (In the age of "Globalism"? See "Political Economy" [Mehrling, Vorobiev].)

1) "The US government is not run by political appointees and the civil service; it is run by private corporate contractors and banks. The largest defense contractors also hold significant contracts at non-military agencies, allowing for significant integration with the military across government" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "Military-Executive-Corporacy (MEC)", "Black Budget", "Big...".

¹⁰²⁴ This was a.k.a. "*safety and soundness oversight*... since the 1930's. The way that [such] supervisors...[used to] do their job is they would make judgements about the riskiness of banks' assets and... leverage, and the amount of capital. And they would write letters, and they would jawbone, and they [were] powerful and had the discretion to] take enforcement actions. They would issue *cease & desist* orders if they thought banks were under-capitalized" (Menand, 2023, mn.11).

2) “[O]ne way of organizing history... is to see it as settlements that follow revolutionary turmoil. So you get this period of turmoil where the old regime breaks down and then the whole¹⁰²⁵ system just doesn’t function anymore” (Lind, 2020b). It happens from time to time. See also “Revolution...”, “Debt cycles”.
 2b) “There are no shortcuts¹⁰²⁶ with changing a 500-year old [economic-political] model” (Fitts, 2023i, mn.748). “We’re out on the [mostly unmapped] prairie, and we have to rethink this all from scratch.... [Things are] totally different now” (Fitts, 2023c, mn.4). See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”, “Cycles”. See also “Monetization staircase”, “Modernization staircase”, “Great Extinction”, “Twenty-first century”.
 3) In terms of ‘Land & Money’: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qoKwAzM7s4Y> [Sullivan, 2017, mn.15-16]. See also “Privilege” (‘private legislation’), “Freedom continuum (maturation)”.
Reform, 101 Updates: (There is a growing consensus in 2022-23. ‘What do we want to measure and why?’ [Borio, Ghosh, Desan,...]).
 6/24- “Determining where this money went, holding parties responsible under the law, and achieving an offsetting return of assets is at the heart of any meaningful reform” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Black Budget (US)”.

Reform, false Updates:

[See also “Plausible Deniability”, “Mockingbird”, “Media...”, “Propaganda”.]

+Rehypothecation- (financial institutions simply re-use collateral posted by their clients, in order to secure their own borrowings and offer lower rates and/or other cost savings to clients who allow the practice)
 See also “Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)”, “Financial Crisis’ (of 2008-)”.

Regulation- (In regards to “fixing the banking industry’s compliance issues”, it’s long been no *secret* that “much reporting these [post-GFC] days is [often] too complex to comprehend, even for the professionals” (Deutsche Bank, 2015). See also “Bank of England” [regulation], “Bank for International Settlement (BIS)” [sovereign immun.], “Dodd-Frank Act of 2010”, “Accounting” [End of].

Regulation Updates:

Rehypothecation (‘Repo’) Markets- See “Repo Markets, 101”, “Repo (Repurchase) agreements”.

Religion- (‘popular’ ligaments binding philosophy with cosmology, or ‘philosophy, cubed’¹⁰²⁷)

1) The oldest (alpha [α])? “Common ancestors would be likely to be worshipped [by hunter-gatherers]. Kinship, genealogy, and myth were usually matters of concern.... [T]here is no certainty... yet it is easy to imagine hunting men enjoying a primitive worship of sun and moon, and a general flight of the whole...[band] into the bushes at a clap of *thunder*. What does seem obvious is that there must have been some political co-operation. Careful planning must have [often] been necessary to secure the [benevolence or blessings of the] right food at the right time.... [P]olitical life has an ancestry [much] older than agriculture,

¹⁰²⁵ What’s the big deal with all this requisite ‘consensus’ and ‘holism’? Changing things “to how we should do it is...a huge threat to the [entrenched cartel] ratchets, because the [basic] economy is built on through-put[s]” (Stephens, 2023, mn.3-4), for which the twigs were set long, long ago. See also “Control Systems”, “Energy”, “Agriculture”, “Ayyadurai, Shiva”.

¹⁰²⁶ “I just don’t care about [the] ‘climate change’ [debate]. I want to see us stop the environmental damage and... adopt a financial system which will automatically cause everybody to want to make money healing and ending the environmental damage.... We need to change.” - Catherine Austin Fitts (Stephens, 2023c, mn.1).

¹⁰²⁷ Oxford Reference has-- apparently given some thought-- posted 9 ~~commandments~~ suggestions/advice-reminders for (what this author would call) consistently living well [or well-enough] in this economic-societal plane of existence. The funny thing is, they were all written-published >2000 years ago: www.oxfordreference.com/display/10.1093/acref/9780191826719.001.0001/q-oro-ed4-00008060 [Oxf.-OVID]. See also + “Civilizations (essay)”, “Nine (9)”, “Happiness”, “K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan” & “Romulus’ takedown”, “Design, H.” [Ovid].

and perhaps should be granted to have had some kind of existence from the earliest days of hunting¹⁰²⁸” (Thomas, 1979, 16-17) See also (White & White, 2008c), “Anthropology” [.cooperate], “Women and men” [.Founding mothers], “Art”.

1b) In prehistoric China (a rather large case study), “[a]ncestor worship, combined with [the even older] nature-worship (*animism*), forged the...[primit-religious binding]¹⁰²⁹ (He, et al, 2008, 11). Later in that era, however, “political ideas...[became so] closely connected with religious superstitions...[that] the political thought and the religio-philosophical thought were so mingled together that it would be hard to distinguish the one from the other” (He, et al, 2008, 13). Then when “mankind entered class society, the ruling class of slave-owners began consciously to modify and utilize the primitive religion, turning it into an effective spiritual instrument to enslave the people”¹⁰³⁰ (He, et al, 11). See also “Debt peonage” & “War”, “Leverage”, “Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)”.

1c) American Sinologist Mark Edward Lewis “” (Lewis, 2008). See also “Confucian” [.Lei gong].

1d) “” (James & Thorpe, 1994, 151).

2) The newest (omega [Ω])? So Benjamin Franklin ‘invented the lightning rod’? Why would something (so silly) like that have such widespread traction? See also “Founding fathers” (of “nationalism”); see also “National Identity/Nationalism”, “Franklin Federalists” & “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”, “Freedom continuum”.



[West's *Franklin*, 1816. See also “Freemasonry”, → “Intelligence Community”, → “International Intelligence”.]
19thc 20thc 21stc

Religion Updates: 2023-24? See “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) Dialectic” [.State Christianity].

+Repo Markets, 101- (est. c.1920; i.e. OMOs broadened to include NBFIs and the [now predominant] SBS)

1. Repo Market- (Fed *buying*/expanding assets) securities-collateralized loans temporality increase Reserves.

¹⁰²⁸ It has long been known that “cooperation and sharing...[have always been] much more significant in social carnivores” than in non-human primates [i.e. ‘those dogs don’t hunt’] (White & White, 2008c). See also “COVID Op.”

¹⁰²⁹ The *Zuo's Chronicles* (c.300's BCE) record that: “the disaster of the drought, the rain and the epidemics belonging to the charge of the deities of the mountains and rivers; and we should pray to them. The disorders of the snows and storms belong to the charge of them’.... It was through...[such] reflections that even human forces assumed the forms of the superhuman” (He, et al, 11). See also “Great Leap Forward, the” [.famine], “Nasserism” [.Egypt].

¹⁰³⁰ This is standard Chinese historiography. One of the most renown passages in (the Confucian classic) *Book of Rites* (c.200's BCE) illustrates the communal society that is said to have existed prior to the Xia Dynasty** of c.2100-1916 BCE. “When the great Tao (the Way) was being carried out, the world was common to all, men of talents, virtue, and ability were elected (democratic election of the clan chieftains); sincerity was emphasized and friendship was cultivated. Therefore men did not love only their parents, nor did they treat as children only their own sons....[sic] Men had their proper work, and women had their homes. They hated to see the natural resources undeveloped, but also did not hoard wealth for their own cause. They hated not to exert themselves, but also did not exert themselves only for their own benefit. Thus selfish schemings were repressed and found no development. Robbers, filchers, and rebellious traitors did not show themselves, and hence the outer doors were left open” (He, et al, 12).

** - The Xia era was “when Chinese society entered into the stage of slavery, [and] the will of the slave-owner class began to become the governing morality of the society” (Ibid). See also “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)” [↑ gov’t becomes the “National Product”].

a) During “the early years of the repo market, the primary collateral was [simply] US Treasury Securities. Today, the primary collateral consists...[of] complex derivative securities, such as asset-backed securities... and collateralized derivative obligations (CDOs). Repos are...not subject to reserve or reporting requirements, leading to high leverage ratios in investment banks (...Lehman Brothers at 30:1 [in 2008])” (Sekar, 2010). See also “Investment Bank (IB)”, “Glass-Steagall Act”.

b) The 2007–08 run on the repo market¹⁰³¹ dried up sources of funding for the IBs, as interest rates spiked, causing the Panic stage of the subprime mortgage-Great Financial Crisis-recession of 2007-09. See also “Financial Crisis of (2008-)”, “Finance” [there was no market], “Market fundamentalism”.

2. Reverse Repos (ON RRP)- (Federal Reserve *selling/shrinking*) temp. reduces Reserves [RAB], which prevents SBS interest rates (and hence interest rates in general) from getting too low. See also “Shadow Banking System (SBS)”, “Reverse Repos (ON RRP)”.

- “” (Titus, 2023, mn.25)

Reserve currency- (the inordinate privilege that turns into an exorbitant duty¹⁰³²; sometimes a.k.a. ‘the barbarous relic from the 2nd millennium’¹⁰³³)

"When a measure becomes a target, it ceases to be a good measure."- Goodhart's Law

1) "The notion that the US...dollar was...to be the global currency" was mostly "challenged" in the US itself; "[t]he notion that New York would become what London had been before World War 1 was [simply] not agreed upon by domestic elites in the United States, and so there were a lot of obstacles put in its way...."; as far back as 1963-68, the US “was trying to *abandon* [sic] dollar centrality¹⁰³⁴.... But the *markets* [sic] had a different idea. Dollar centrality did not go away... [but] developed outside the US, [in] the offshore dollar markets" (Mehrling, 2022, mn.19-20).

1b) Nonetheless, don't expect any scenario for a sudden end; "The US is [traditionally] commodity self-sufficient; other parts of the world are not" (Pozsar, 2022, mn.35). See also “Real”, “Wealth”, “Fiat”.

2) (So when does it end?) "[T]he cooperation...of the major central banks in the global North is, is *vital*; and if that breaks down, all bets are off" (Mehrling, 2022c, mn.57). See also "Eurodollars", “China” [digital].

2b) As if on cue, “” (Walmsley, 2024, mn.).

2c) Still, however, one ‘can’t beat something with nothing’; there must be a reasonable alternative system.

2d) “” (Eichengreen, 2023, 26).

3) Eichengreen’s “conclusions”: (on observing recent centuries’ “history” of Reserve currency¹⁰³⁵ status)

a) “1st, widespread international [a.k.a. “reserve”] use of a national currency often persists *long* after the country of issuance is no longer [from such sapping] a dominant global commercial and financial power” (Eichengreen, 2023, 11). See also “Dutch Disease”.

b) “Most if not all of these [RC] episodes ended with major wars, military collapse or other natural or political disasters...” (Ibid).

c) “Rather than tottering in old age...[the dollar] is still in the prime of its international financial life—barring a catastrophic war or act of political...destruction” (Ibid).

¹⁰³¹ “From Q3 2007 through Q2 2008, the repo market was starting to seize with lenders starting to demand higher and higher haircuts on collateral. In early Q1 2008, Shadowstats estimates that the rate of M3 growth started to decline rapidly as repo activity cooled. Then in September 2008, the repo market decided that it was unwise to lend additional funds to Lehman Brothers and the rest is history” (Sekar, 2010).

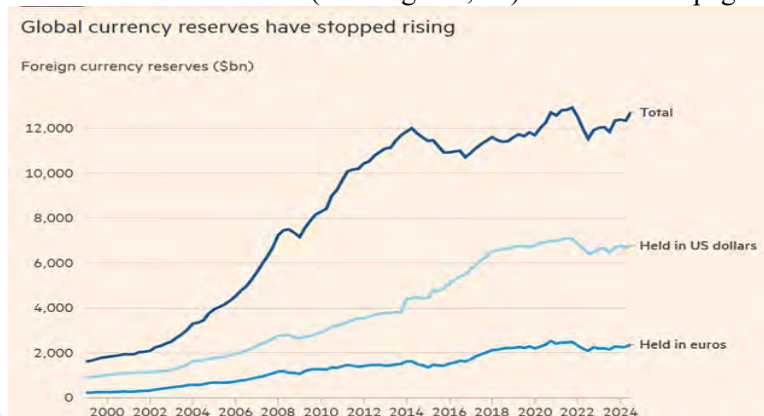
¹⁰³² ...as everyone else eventually learns how to game the System. See also “Goodhart’s Law”, “Dutch Disease”.

¹⁰³³ ...if not to say ‘from Pythagoras to Benjamin Graham’. See also “State, theories of”, “War”.

¹⁰³⁴ Likewise, China? “has no need for, nor the desire to create trillions and trillions of dollars in Chinese RMB-denominated debt and dump them into world markets...[But for the past half-century, the] US has been happy to do that for some reason; and China is happy to let” that happen (Walmsley, 2024, mn.2). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

¹⁰³⁵ An “international currency” is used for numerous functions, such as: “cross-border transactions...commodity markets, merchandise markets, interbank [RAB] markets, bond markets, and foreign exchange markets” (Eichengreen, 2023, 12).

d] “Contrary to the theoretical models of network effects and functional synergies suggesting that international currency status is [somehow] a natural monopoly, and contrary to stylized historical accounts suggesting that competition for such status is a winner-take-all game, incumbent international currencies and their eventual successors have often coexisted for extended periods. Sometimes they have dominated in [both] different regions or [in different (political)] collections of economies. Sometimes they have [also] dominated different economic and financial functions. But the relevant history is hard to reconcile with stylized natural-monopoly and winner-take-all stories” (Eichengreen, 12). See also “Propaganda”, “Mockingbird”.



4)

[...for 7 years now. According to plan? See also “Hundred-Year plans” & “Monetary Reform...”]

Reserve currency Updates:

2025-

Reserve Requirements Updates-

Reverse Repos (ON RRP)- (“The Desk” *selling* securities to a counterparty, increasing Fed liabilities, “temporarily reduce[s]... reserve balances [RAB] in the banking system”, hence keeping a floor under ‘overnight’ “money market” rates, and hence also the [downstream] Federal Funds Rate.) See also “Negative Interest Rates Policy (NIRP)”.

1) “A wide range of counterparties-- primary dealers, banks, money market mutual funds [MMMFs], and government sponsored enterprises [GSEs]-- are eligible to participate... Each counterparty can invest funds in the ON RRP up to the *per-counterparty limit*.” Hence, “[t]ogether, the IORB rate and the ON RRP set a floor under overnight rates, beneath which banks and...[NBFIs]¹⁰³⁶ should be unwilling to invest...”

- <https://www.newyorkfed.org/markets/domestic-market-operations/monetary-policy-implementation/repo-reverse-repo-agreements> . See also “Counterparty risk”.

1b) “The Desk’s reverse repo transactions are cleared and settled on the triparty repo platform with Bank of New York Mellon¹⁰³⁷ as the triparty agent.”- https://www.newyorkfed.org/markets/rrp_faq . See also “Desk, the”.

¹⁰³⁶ More specifically, the “ON RRP helps provide a floor under overnight interest rates [& hence, indirectly, also the FFR] by acting as an alternative investment for a broad base of [bank and nonbank] money market investors *when rates fall below the... [set] IORB rate*” for ‘depository institutions’ (Ibid). The ON RRP backup of the IORB rate is, in turn, backed up (since 7/21) by the Standing Repo Facility, and also the (standing) “Foreign and International Monetary Authorities (FIMA)” Repo Facility.

¹⁰³⁷ BNY Mellon** is also a partner in the FRBNY’s “New York Innovation Center”, est. 2021, as 1 of the BIS’ 7 “Innovation hubs” for research on (so-called) ‘CBDC’s. See also “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”, “Bitcoin”. **- formerly known as the “Bank of New York” up to 2007. “In the matter before us– the question of the many billions in capital that fled Russia to Western shores via the Bank of New York and other Western banks– we have had a window thrown open on what the financial affairs of a country without property rights, without banks, without the certainty of contract, without an accountable government or [even] a leadership decent enough to be concerned with the national interest or its own citizens’ well-being looks like” (Williamson, 2019). See also “Patri”, “Intelligence Community (IC)” & “Putinism”.

2) In “addition to these operations, the New York Fed executes repo & reverse repo transactions with its foreign and international monetary authorities (FIMA [est. 2020-21]) customers.”

- <https://www.newyorkfed.org/markets/domestic-market-operations/monetary-policy-implementation/repo-reverse-repo-agreements> . See also “Open Market Operations (OMOs)”, “**Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)**”..

Reverse Repo Updates: 7/21- In July, “the FOMC established a Standing Repo Facility (SRF) to serve as a backstop in money markets to support the effective implementation and transmission of monetary policy... The SRF is designed to dampen upward pressures in repo markets that may spillover to the fed funds market.”

- <https://www.newyorkfed.org/markets/domestic-market-operations/monetary-policy-implementation/repo-reverse-repo-agreements>

6/23- With completion of the 4-year LIBOR-to-SOFR transition in 2023, a **stepwise reverse repo** was now effectively in place; but some things **cannot be determined** simply **by data**. See also “Secure Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR)”. See also “**Powellism**”, “**CBism**”.

+Revolt- (a social-political uprising, usually armed, usually of intermediate effectiveness, between [less-organized] ‘rebellion’ and [more comprehensive] ‘revolution’) See also “Revolution”.

Revolution- (a ‘full circle’¹⁰³⁸ social-political uprising, wherein the police-army work for the debtors more than for the creditors)

Revolution, American

materially-motivated
1776-86

unprecedented foreign aid;



ended with the creditors’
counter-revolution of 1786-89¹⁰³⁹



eventual merging with the UK
monetary-econ. System-- with
modifications (1815-)

Revolution, French

trophically-motivated
1789-95

insignificant foreign aid;



ended with the Directory→Napoleonic
mass blobs (latter 90’s-to-1815)



eventual surrender to UK and
its monetary-econ. System, with
some concessions (1815-)

(both were reactions to the post-
7 Years War debt **foreclosures**)

See also “World Wars”, “**Currency Wars, the**” [1st, 2nd].

Revolution Updates: 4/23- “When you have such total revolution, the outcome is never clear” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.140-141). See also “Value”.

Revolution, American- (the decade from Jefferson’s revising of Locke to Shay’s Rebellion, which was followed by the ‘Federalists’ counter-revolution of 1786-89); see also “Articles of Confederation”, “Constitution, US”.

www.google.com/books/edition/The_History_of_Money_in_America/AIcaAAAAMAAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&bsq=continents%20counterfeit [Del Mar, 1899b].

1) But what were ‘the Continentals’? “Between the adjournment of the 1st Continental Congress [in 10/74] and the assemblage of the 2nd Continental Congress [9/75-2/81], events escalated to the point that they drove Congress, rather than Congress driving events.... [Their] immediate problem in May 1775 was marshalling resources for a united military effort against the British occupying Boston... [I]ndependence was not yet the dominant sentiment. It would take a full year of open warfare... before Congress would declare

¹⁰³⁸ See also “Cycles”, “**Usury cycles**” & “Monetization...”

¹⁰³⁹ “The Senate is said to be already of a popular complexion, and it is expected the other branch will be still more so [egad!]**. Paper money [issued by the colonial-state legislatures] it is surmised will be the engine to be played off agst. creditors both public and private.”- Madison to George Washington (Apr 16, 1787). See also “Madison, James”, “‘Fiat’ currency”.

** - See also “‘Democracy’” & “Soviet Union” [**committees**].

independence.... Congress had to improvise a monetary and fiscal policy... under extreme wartime duress and questionable political legitimacy. Congress was then an improvised extralegal revolutionary body, without any constitutional structure or organization. As such, it exercised power by common consent of the colonies, as represented by their delegates to the Congress...[They] had no enforcement power to tax the public or the states, or to enforce its edicts. The Articles of Confederation, the first constituted national government, were not laid before Congress until Nov. 1777, and...were not ratified by the states before March 1781” (Grubb, 2023, 2).

1b) With war raging outside of Boston...Massachusetts informed Congress that...[it] was issuing interest-bearing bonds (a form of [circulating]...money) redeemable in 2 years at face value, to pay for its emergency war expenses. It asked Congress to receive these bonds and help [circulate] give them a **currency** throughout the colonies.... [and] in early June, New Hampshire...[agreed to give them] legal tender status in NH... [So] the revolutionary government of New York sent [*secret*] instructions to its delegates in Congress... to dissuade Congress from adopting paper currencies emitted by...states, or in any way obliging them to accept other states’ paper currencies. New York’s delegates opposed a union of state currencies (currency union). Instead, NY’s delegates were instructed to push Congress to issue its own *common* paper currency, and obligate [?] the ‘United States’ as a group to its redemption.... When Congress acted on June 23, 1775, it adopted what New York had recommended... and not a union of individual state paper monies. This... was the Continental dollar. The individual states in Congress obliged themselves as a group [?] to redeem these Continental dollars at face value in specie equivalents after the Revolution [was won]¹⁰⁴⁰ and [also] to cover any shortfalls from states that [had] failed to meet their postwar redemption operations. Congress, however, had no power to enforce these [mutually-agreed upon] obligations”¹⁰⁴¹ (Grubb, 3).

2) Even though about “77%” of Congressional expenditures were in Continentals (c.1776-79), the general public basically had to wager on “when this...stuff is going to be redeemed. [And if] they are guessing further in the future...[then] the stuff is going to slowly lose present value as the [promised] redemption gets pushed further and further in the future. So the Continental [doesn’t ‘depreciate’]”¹⁰⁴². It declines in present value...through 1779, because the forecast is [that] future emissions won’t be redeemed until 10, 20, or 30 years in the future. So like a *US savings bond*...[being used as currency], the current value is very low. It is only 20 years...[later] that it is going to pay the present value. So by 1779... [and] the last emission of Continental dollars, their present value...[was] down to around 10 or 15% of face value”; and Congress printed up no more Continental dollar emissions after 1779¹⁰⁴³ (Grubb, 2023b, mn.40-41). But the British continued their printing of it..

¹⁰⁴⁰ ...when “a true currency union” would emerge “based upon the specie US dollar (as a unit of account) for the new nation” (Grubb, 2023, 6). See also “Units of account”, “Base money”.

¹⁰⁴¹ There were also no “exchange agreements between Continental dollars and the myriad of state paper monies...in the first years of the war” (Grubb, 2023, 5).

¹⁰⁴² The Continental Congress’ carefully designed power tool “really didn’t depreciate until after 1779 [when Continentals were no longer being issued or supported]. Its current *value* [sic] declined [in the 1770’s], but [make no mistake] people didn’t expect a loss of principle. *Face* value, they thought...was going to be paid off. It just wouldn’t be paid off until way in the future” (Grubb, 2023b, mn.43), and further and further into ‘the way future’ with each British victory or Patriot set back. “They didn’t realize and start thinking ‘*Oh, I’m going to lose [the] principle. They’re not going to pay off even the face value in the future*’, until Congress started altering the rules in late 1779 and 1780. Then people started thinking ‘*Well, maybe they’re not going to pay off on this at all*’, and we start getting true depreciation... [from] a loss of expected principle payoff. And [then] that’s what actually happened when you get to the 1790 *Funding Ac*, where they... convert....[the remaining Continentals]...but only at 100 to 1 on the [1790] dollar.... That’s where it ended up” (Grubb, mn.43).

loss of [the Continentals’] principle. See also “Hamilton, Alexander (c.1756-1804)”, “National Debt”.

¹⁰⁴³ The “continental dollar was a zero-coupon bond...not a [unbacked] fiat currency.... [and] there was no depreciation of the Continental dollar before prior 1779... [when this system] was destroyed by congressional rule changes in 1779 and 1780 that failed to grasp the need for taxation schemes that were fiscally credible. [B]y 1790 the states had redeemed and removed...60% of the Continental dollars ever emitted...[So] the final default on the

3) American Patriots

Plan A (1776-79): continentals & Fr. armaments/diversions,
removal of Tories from North (except largest cities)
global alliance (Fr.-NL-Sp.)¹⁰⁴⁴ against UK by '79-80

Plan B:¹⁰⁴⁵ (1780-81): full French partnership¹⁰⁴⁶

British

continentals counterfeited away by 1780
North unsubmitted by 79-80, → shift to South

South tide turns w/ Kings Mtn. & Cowpens (10/80-1/81),
unsubmittable, →

'Plan C' (1781-87)- simply wait for the French 'victory' prize--
capital leadership of the American economy (in the Bank of North
America [1781-84])-- to collapse, from an obvious lack of any reliable
(sovereign) revenue stream... whereupon the 'Federalists' team of
[Morris-Salomon-Madison-Hamilton-Washington, etc.] mostly creditor
interests will secure the necessary sovereign-imperial revenue streams
for the 1st Bank of the United States-led economy, with its predominantly
British & Dutch shareholders, not so much Franco-American.¹⁰⁴⁷

(i.e. back to ltd. British partnership again; though that state of affairs wasn't securely ratified until the Monroe Admin after the War
of 1812/2nd Currency War)

4) Did the 1783 Treaty of Paris (concluded 2 years after the British surrender at Yorktown) have a *secret*
provision or two?¹⁰⁴⁸ "" www.jstor.org/stable/26568874 (Donaldson, 2017). What broke the 20+ months of
logjam, and why did the French sign on to it?

4b) In July 1783, a "British Order of Council...barred their West Indian colonies to American ships....
Around the same time... US applications...for French loans were turned down, although the Dutch seemed
disposed [?] to forgive the interest payments due on their sizable loan, which encouraged Robert and
Gouverneur to hope that that [Dutch] obligation could be retired"; and the "last of the British army" did not,
in fact, leave NY until Nov. 25th. GW "formally resigned" on Dec. 23rd, replaced by Knox, with < "700
men", but Congress' slashes continued (Kirschke, 2005, 153-154).

4c) "There's a consensus at the end, among the negotiators-- including the Brits-- that we're witnessing the
creation of an American empire.... a nation larger than France, England, and Spain put together."- Joseph
Ellis (Burns & Duncan, 2022d).

Continental dollar in the 1790 Funding Act was not financially necessary, but may [well] have... put the United States
in a positive net worth position... [thus establishing] its creditworthiness in foreign markets" (Grubb, 2023, 10-11).

¹⁰⁴⁴ It was, actually, not uncommon for even (British mercenary) "Hessian officers...[to be] lukewarm in their
prosecution of the war" (Tygel, 1939, 323).

¹⁰⁴⁵ "[A]fter 1779, they have no way of funding the Revolution [anymore]. "They try a bunch of different schemes,
but boy they're relying a lot on foreign gifts, and it's really the French and the Spanish, and [don't forget] the Dutch
that come in and...save the funding of the Revolution after 1779-- and [also] *some* [sic] of the work by Robert Morris
as Superintendent of the Finance [paling in comparison with that of his able international agent and broker, Haym Salomon].
The Continental dollar had basically run its course [late] 1779" (Grubb, mn.41-42) and the North was fired up enough
by that time to basically fight the British for free. But would the South? See also "Salomon, Haym".

¹⁰⁴⁶ Only when the Americans were at their bleakest and most desperate (i.e. 1780), when the Continentals were
effectively gone [to British counterfeits], did the Old Regime fully snatch the (fatal) bait of mortgaging itself to
America's war debt which would never be repaid, even if/when the Americans did in fact win the Revolution. [an
int'l-secret Quid pro quo?]**] See also "Franklin, Benjamin".

** - According to the *Encyclopedia Britannica* (9/2023), it was only "after the war...[that R.Morris] served as superintendent of
finance under the Articles of Confederation ([from June 21st] 1781-84)."

- <https://www.britannica.com/biography/Robert-Morris-American-statesman> . See also "Currency Wars, the" [Del Mar, 1880].

¹⁰⁴⁷ "" (Conant, 1915, 340); see also .

¹⁰⁴⁸ "Before World War I, the use of secret agreements or treaties, was quite common, typically dealing with alliances
during war and division of spheres of influence. The [1670] Treaty of Dover, the [1916] Sykes-Picot Agreement, the
[1939] Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact, the [1933] Quadripartite Agreement, and the [1945] Hoare-Laval Pact are only
some of the many significant secret agreements of...[recent centuries] with major geopolitical impacts..."

- ilg2.org/2015/03/27/secretary-in-international-agreements/#:~:text=The%20Treaty%20of%20Dover%2C%20the,have%20shaped%20our%20common%20history [Tadjini'15].

+Revolution, American, 2nd- (a.k.a. ‘the more-liars & the less-liars’; i.e. ‘when the over-monetization is over...the Pontifex Maximus will have matured’; see also “Constitution, US” [Pontifex], “Propaganda”, “Legalism”).

“[L]et’s make us back into the owners and captains of our own individual ships, instead of lost in the collective; and *then* [sic] we can re-invigorate the world, because we...[reinvigorated] ourselves” (Begich, 2020, mn.123). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, App.C: “1-2-3”, “Owners, the”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

“[A]mnnesia-- a Greek word meaning, literally, ‘loss of forgetfulness’; I remembered who I was and where I was. In an instant, in the [long¹⁰⁴⁹ pregnant] twinkling of an eye.”- P.K. Dick (Dick, 1978). See also “Design”.

1) Make no mistake: America and the West in the 2020’s is undergoing “‘a revolution, not a revolt’.... My argument is that we’re now in a new world on both sides of the Atlantic. The late-20th-century political order [institutionalist pluralism] is gone.¹⁰⁵⁰ It’s collapsed. We’re in this...system where the mainstream parties are just labels [& cash], and power kind of [?] circulates among factions of this technocratic insider neoliberal [neofeudal] establishment. Politics... [has been effectively stripped down & circumscribed into a] spectator sport of musical chairs among people who all went to the same Ivy League schools and all know one another, and vacation together in the Hamptons and so on, and they really don’t disagree on that much.

And...[of course] you get a large portion of the population that feels alienated” (Lind, 2020b). See also “Madison, James” [invisible hand], “Wilson, James” [the Circus], “Sovereignty” [holes], “Swarm, the”.

2) The preamble, “mission” statement, and “blueprint” of the Our Country Our Choice movement¹⁰⁵¹ is (as of 11/23): to provide “an impartial media outlet dedicated to upholding traditional, conservative values in American government, [hence] fostering prosperity at home, and advocating for peace abroad.... We are not a political movement. We don’t support or endorse any [sic] candidates. We *will* [sic] not tolerate anyone who wishes to harm our country..... the existential threats to the American people are right here, [sic] at home. These threats are often referred to as the Deep State or the cabal... [T]he erosion of integrity within American government...[is] undeniably real. Media outlets... [are] promoting the agenda of the Deep State.... [and] the influence of big money always dictates the narrative. Those who dare to practice objective and unbiased journalism find themselves silenced... [and] only a handful of social media platforms [are] still permitting freedom of speech. Without collective action¹⁰⁵², the majority of Americans will continue to go unheard, as there is currently no unifying force to unite us. We... provide a platform where every American’s voice can be heard, where truth & integrity prevail. [OCOC] is committed to restoring the power of the American people; and rekindling the spirit of unity that is essential.... [OCOC] share a passion for patriotism. And many of us hold Christian values.... [The] singular mission [sic] to provide the American people with a platform to raise their voices. Our organization isn’t merely a news outlet, reporting on problems. It’s a dynamic [communicative & political] force, with a comprehensive plan to bring about meaningful change. Our government has actively worked to sow division among us... So how can we unite in significant numbers? ...when we *do* [sic] come together on large specific matters, we have the power to address and resolve each problem, one step at a time. This is precisely the blueprint of Our Country Our Choice: 1] to unite on matters that resonate with most of us, 2] to ensure that everyone’s voice is heard, and 3] develop actionable plans to drive change [sic]. This is why we proudly refer to ourselves as

¹⁰⁴⁹ See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

¹⁰⁵⁰ “The central point... is that economic elites and organized groups representing business interests have substantial...impacts on US government policy, while mass-based interest groups and average citizens have little or no...influence” (Gilens & Page, 2014). See also “Oligarchy”.

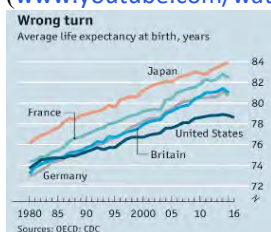
¹⁰⁵¹ “This is an organization that was founded to unite Americans across party lines... [and perhaps others who are] tired of the divisiveness in the country” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.0). Why not “put an end to the overseas interventions... [and] restore the rule of law, crack down on the criminality inside the country, secure our borders... and...[work to provide] electoral integrity...a big issue, and...[stop] the sexualization of our children... [T]hat’s where we try to focus most of our attention and resources” (Macgregor, mn.1). See also “Civil National Identity”.

¹⁰⁵² See also “Democracy” [LogicofCollectiveAction].

a **Call to Action Media Outlet**. Our country is in a precarious situation, and it's time to act. Traditional American values of God, country, and family are under siege. If you love your country, please join us. Our country needs [sic] you. Together, we can change the destiny of our nation. Let us show you how... God bless you and your family" (Macgregor, 2023c). See also "**Corporate Media Cartel**", "Neoconservatives" [termites]; "Ayyadurai, Shiva" [Swarm], "Macgregor, Douglas" [dissident].

3) "Is there life beyond **revenge**"-[see also]-"Imperialism"?- Andrew Napolitano (Macgregor, 2023d, mn.23). See also "American Systems, the", "Imperialism, American" [4thq].

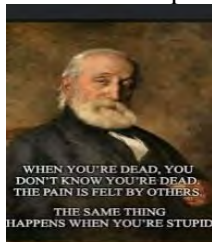
4) As in any fluid or "revolutionary" situation; "the 20% is...what it's about.... [because] We're at this very very important point-- on *what are our standards?*" going to be.- PotUS campaigner Shiva Ayyadurai (www.youtube.com/watch?v=85ZAPt4Ka2A [mn.133]).



[Old news since 2015; see also "Dutch Disease".]

5) "" (). See also "O'Connell, Brendon" [drag queen story-time], "Propaganda".

See also "Deep State", "**Corporate Media Cartel**"; "Monetary reform", "Monetary Reform, international".



[See also "Stupid", "Intelligence Community (IC)", "United States, the".]

2nd American Revolution Updates: 2/24- OCOC is "up to about 180 thousand members.... Numbers matter... [and only big ones] in Washington.... We are trying to recruit people... to replace this monstrosity called the Swamp" (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.30-31). "Our longterm plan is to replace the swamp. That's what we want to do... replace it with Americans like us" (mn.32). See also "Swarm, the".

Revolution, French- ([what would one expect] from the first calling of the Estates General in 175 years [1789], to the failure of the Assignats in 1795); see also "Revolution" [Jacobin], "USSR" [Jacobin]. See also "Freemasonry", "City (of London), the".

+Revolutions, 9- 1st

2nd

3rd¹⁰⁵³

Agricultural: Neolithic metals, Cu ♀ ; Mediev. 3-Field rotation¹⁰⁵⁴, to '4-Course Mod.Mechaniz.ofAgric.
then ♀ Age, Fe [♂] Age system's (cover & ↑-value crops, over fallow) +Electrif.,Sci.breeding,N¹⁰⁵⁵
Monetary: Bronze Age-Cuneiform Iron Age-Coinage and Early Mod.-2x Accounting

¹⁰⁵³ US "Agricultural change by the mid-1940's, wrote on perceptive scholar, was becoming 'so sharp and decisive' that he called the process of change *the 'great disjuncture'*. The explosive rural transformation, he said, was [in fact] much more significant than the [more famous] closing of the frontier in the 1890's" (Fite, 1981, 88).

¹⁰⁵⁴ Although the "horseshoe and the horse collar were put to use directly...[after invention, the] 3-field crop rotation required people to rearrange real estate and to [thus] change their social order. For all its potential advantages, it was very hard to implement, and the great rebirth of European civilization that it led to was delayed [for centuries]." - <https://www.uh.edu/engines/epi26.htm> .

¹⁰⁵⁵ 'Nitrogen fixation by processes like the Frank-Caro process (1895-99) and the Haber-Bosch process (1908-13) eased the shortage of nitrogen compounds, [eventually] to the extent that half of global food production now relies on synthetic nitrogen fertilisers'. - wiki [citing: <https://www.nature.com/articles/ngo325> (2008)]

& “Commodity money” the “Coinage revolution”¹⁰⁵⁶ and “Capitalisms”.
Industrial: ‘the [development of] mills’ ‘the internal-combustion engine’ ‘the microchip’
(see also) “Industrial Revol. 1st” “Industrial Rev. 2nd” [.mechanize] “Industrial Rev.” [.digitize]
See also “Anthropology”, “Energy”, “Politics”, “Power”, “History” [.eras], “Cycles”, “Governance”.



[Alpha-1, Omega-9]

Ricardo, David (1722-1823)- (Adam Smith’s successor & father of ‘comparative advantage’)
1) “” (Klein & Pettis, 2020). See also “Oligarchy”, “Hegelian” (Smith Ricardo-Marx).
See also “Methodological Individualism”, “Parallel Universe”.

Risk management- “Risk management says to them [“the people in control”] that they are better off to take central control” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.22).

Road to Serfdom, ‘the’-¹⁰⁵⁷ (Of course both 2nd Estate [via interest] and 1st Estate [via taxes] are capable of laying & paving it) See also “Estates, 3”, “F.I.R.E. sector”, “Debt, private”, “Statism”, “Public-Private partnership”.
- (Traditionally at least), “the people who are going to maintain their place in the [bureaucratic] hierarchy.... [even if it’s multi-generational] over the course of time... will become more and more corrupt.... Who’s attracted by being able to wield power? If you create jobs where they get to wield their power, even if it’s the most mundane job like the clerk over at the county office... They might actually enjoy that...[playing] out their own power fantasies.... And [usually] there’s no mechanism, in government [or monetary?], to get

¹⁰⁵⁶ The invention of sovereign money or coinage around the Aegean in the first half of the 1st millennium BCE was something new under the sun, a more durable and confident “currency that travels without any conditionality: insofar as authorities take back tokens from the person to whom they spent the token, or anyone else, [then] those officials confirm that the tokens...operate successfully as a [state-issued] ‘medium of exchange’... [and] it has an organizing effect on the people who use it.... The word ‘soldiers’ comes, in fact, from the Roman ‘solidus’, the gold coin in which they were paid. The ability to mobilize resources selectively is...the great advantage that spending narrowly (and taxing more broadly) offers” (Desan, 2014, 60). See also “Coined money”.

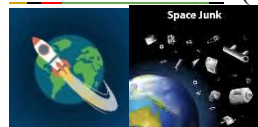
¹⁰⁵⁷ von Hayek’s 1944 tome was not intended to be objective or even fair-minded. He “gave his ostensible reasons for writing *The Road to Serfdom* [as being] that he wanted to clarify that Nazism [a.k.a. National Sozialismus] was not a reaction to socialism [sozialismus], but an outgrowth from it... The book was his personal war effort, on he found a ‘duty which I must not evade’” (Ebenstein, 2003, 119), even though “this does not detract from...[the reprehensiveness] of a considerable [if not ‘mainstream’] faction in the contemporary ideological outlook” of that time (Ebenstein, 117). Hence the right-wing ‘devil’ from the 1940’s became the left-wing ‘devil’ of the 1950’s. See also “Nineteen-fifties (1950’s)”, “Propaganda”, “Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)”, → “Mockingbird”, “Parity pricing” [Eisenhower], “Hayek, Frederick von (1899-1992)”.

PAGE 134 »
Newsweek, was effusive in his praise. He glowingly wrote that in *The Road to Serfdom*, “Friedrich A. Hayek has written one of the most important books of our generation,” and the rest of the review was in the same vein. “It restates for our time the issue between liberty and authority with the power and rigor of reasoning that John Stuart Mill stated the issue for his own generation in his great essay, ‘On Liberty.’ It throws a brilliant light along the direction in which

[...not without the **Corporate Media Cartel** (Ebenstein, 134)].

rid of them... [which is] subsidize[d] psychopathy” (Luongo, 2023,4-21H?, mn.22-21). See also “Public Banking”, “Lender of Last Resort/Too Big to Fail”, “Corruption” [.institutional]. See also “COVID”, “COVID Op.”

+“**Rocket Earth**”- (‘what to do with the world’-- from the 1940’s to 2020’s)



[‘more pros or cons?’]

See also “Monetary History, US ‘post-war’”.

+**Romulus’ takedown**- (from ‘Emperor Titus meets Freemasonry/Enlightenment’, to the EMP-‘killswitch’,¹⁰⁵⁸ i.e. from history to theirstory) See also “History” [→.analytical], “**National Identity/Nationalism**”.

“Apollo was merely an interested suitor when Persephone¹⁰⁵⁹ became of age and was actively looking for a husband. But Persephone was raped by her father [Capricorn¹⁰⁶⁰ Hades¹⁰⁶¹] not once, but two times. In both occurrences, she [of course] bore a child.”- Quora (Jul 16, 2022). See also “British Empire(s)” [.Hades]. “Attributed to Romulus himself, the Roman calendar originally was determined by the cycles of the moon and the seasons of the agricultural year. Beginning in March in the spring and ending in December with the autumn planting, the year then was ten months long and had six months of thirty days and four of thirty-one, for a total of 304 days.... The two months of winter, when there was no work in the fields, were not counted.”

- penelope.uchicago.edu/~grout/encyclopaedia_romana/calendar/romancalendar.html

Jeremiah 11:9 — And the Lord said unto me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

[See also (requisite)“Conspiracy Theorist”, “Freemasonry”, “Intelligence Community (IC)”.]

1) Imperialism has always been a trick, but when is the trick on imperialism? To answer this one must know the nature of Imperialism-- religions, suns-sons, money, markets, (volitional) taxation, and the wheel of ‘progress’, century after century, decade after decade.

Ancient- Heime as target practice;

Late Antiquity-Medieval- Heime as tax farmer/collector;

Early Modern (c.1500-1890’s)- Heime as the goldsmith-banker-international financier/alchemist;

Modern (long 20th century)- Heime as “**International Intelligence Community**”;

Millennial takedown (c.2000-c.2030)- Heime as running the Show (Massie, 2024, mn.).

1a) Origins- “It was forbidden to the [Hebrews-]Jews to pronounce the Tetragrammaton or sacred name of God, a reverential usage which is also observed in Masonry¹⁰⁶². Hence... the Ineffable Name. As in

¹⁰⁵⁸ ...or (in its final stages) where Paul Simon meets Bibi Netanyahu and the “**Rus-srael**”-“Third Rome”-“Multipolar”-“**New World Order**”, be that (21stc) Order dysfunctional-dystopian (for some transitional period of time), or essentially adequate and (eco-politically) sustainable for (see also) “Human beings”, App.C: “1-2-3”, per (at its most basic) “Monetary Reform, international”.

¹⁰⁵⁹ “Because she ate fruit from the underworld she was now tied to the underworld and to [En.-UK-Imperium] Hades”.
¹⁰⁶⁰ (England-UK & Capric.)

¹⁰⁶¹ ‘Each version of Hades has the same goal– escape the underworld’. See also “**Freedom continuum (maturation)**” & “Adolescence of Mankind”.

¹⁰⁶² _Judaism and Freemasonry do not agree on everything: www.youtube.com/watch?v=gyQ8Rp4loza [Mackey, 1873, 354 (InsectShermah)]. See also “**Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)**”, “Israel”.

Masonry, so in all the *secret* societies of antiquity, much mystery has been attached to the Divine Name, which it was considered unlawful to pronounce...[so] some other word was substituted” (Mackey, 1873, 351). See also “Freemasonry”, “*Taxation*”.

1)

2) “Consider the following:

- The 1st written source¹⁰⁶³ found on the territory of what we used to call *Kievan Rus* is in Hebrew.
- Our 1st rulers called themselves Kagans. This is what Jews called their high priests.
- Several letters of our alphabet have Jewish origins. The Greek Orthodox clergy that invented the [10thc] Cyrillic alphabet reworked Hebrew letters for Slavic hissing sounds that the Greeks didn’t have...” (Vorobiev, 2023a1).

2b) Great Schism- was de jure in 1053, but from Day 1...Yes, in the 300's.... Latin Church patriarchs gradually lost the ability to speak Greek. A good Greek speaker did the best he could, but there developed a parallel independent (Latin Church) development.

3) Eng.-Dee (& 5 centuries of ‘new Atlantis’ rhetoric). See also “‘Hundred-Year’ plans” & “Deep State, ‘101’”.

3b) The Russian criminal slang [פֿאַרברעכער סלענג ‘אונדזער שטיק’], favored by our political class for sending strong messages to each other and to Russia-haters internationally, comes from the Jewish underworld in the city of Odessa¹⁰⁶⁴ in the 19th century” (Vorobiev, 2023a1). See also “Third Rome” [Saves].

4) 20thc-Post-Pilgrims Soc. pin-pointing of Ru. as (the only) “young civ.”



[“Marx and Lenin impersonators earning money in the Red Square in Moscow by posing for tourist photos in the company of foreign visitors. Marx was officially a Jew, and Lenin’s mother was allegedly Jewish, too. This makes applied *Marxism-Leninism*, the official ideology of the USSR, a (approx.) 75% Jewish thing. It made our country a world superpower”¹⁰⁶⁵ (Vorobiev, 2023a1), for 1 70-year strip-farming (agric.) cycle.]

4b) During WW2, “the food and equipment that was to be distributed among [Soviet] troops, were stripped from American signage right after offloading in Soviet ports as much as possible. Generally, talking about America was not a very safe topic [all through the 1940’s]. Someone could be listening. Before the war, a lot of people worked with [the] Americans and Germans who built our industries and infrastructure. Those who appreciated their work and their machines *publicly* [however] were arrested for anti-Soviet propaganda in

Intention. The obligations of Masonry are required to be taken with an honest determination to observe them; and hence the Mason solemnly affirms that in assuming those responsibilities he does so without equivocation, secret evasion, or mental reservation.

[Mackey, 355, 356;]

Intolerance. The arch-enemy of Freemasonry. Toleration is one of the chief foundation-stones of the Fraternity, and Universality and Brotherly Love are ever taught. Notwithstanding, intolerance has, and ever has had, its grip upon the brotherhood, and insidiously does its silent and undermining work. Human powers are limited or circumscribed. Man by nature is weak, and is largely the creature of early education; yet no institution has such resisting power and is of such avail as Freemasonry against that great enemy of man, which has destroyed more of the human race than any other evil

[don’t get INTercepted.].

See also “Civil National Identity (CNI)”, “Freemasons”.

¹⁰⁶³ “” (Vorobiev, 2018).

¹⁰⁶⁴ “In my time, the ‘typical’ odessity (‘residents of Odessa’) would talk among themselves about the rest of Russian civilization with the same air of cynical irony and world-weary condescension as your stereotypical Manhattanite looks at the flyover plains of the Midwest” (Vorobiev-19-3-31; www.quora.com/Why-are-Odessans-so-proud-of-their-city/answer/Dima-Vorobiev/log).

¹⁰⁶⁵ “Another possible reason for Israel to claim a historical unity of Jews & Russians...(is that in) the...[legalist] world of historical justice, there’s only one thing that truly stops the Mongolians and Israelis from claiming the Kremlin once President Putin vacates the place. It’s the fact that we are big and have thousands of nukes, and they do not” (Vorobiev, 2023a1). See also “International Intelligence Community (Axes of)”.

the form of ‘groveling’ before Capitalism and denigrating the Soviet equipment and management”¹⁰⁶⁶ (Vorobiev, 2024t). See also “Secrecy, cult of”, “Nineteen-forties (1940’s)”.

4c) Post-WW2 Hegelian ‘Cold War’ & the buildup of the I.I.C.’s primary & 2ndary core axes (“UKUSA” &

“Rus-srael”), both via London.

21stc-FINAL Stages: the I.I.C. & Israel (per Unit 8200¹⁰⁶⁷): (O’Connell, 2021e, mn.2-5).

- See also “Rus-srael” [Pollard], “Monty Python’s” (www.youtube.com/watch?v=bsFzc0wAtFs [*LifeofLateSt.Imp.*])

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=5GjVUWdvw_g (mn.54-56 [ElectricCo.’07-- to read-“History”])

Romulus’ takedown Updates: 1/24- “They [all] have their playbook [for “what worked previously”]...[which] they have determined the best path to victory. And they do it, over & over & over again. They still haven’t given up on ‘nuts & sluts’. They’re not gonna give up on ‘Color revolutions’. They’re not gonna give up on smuggling weapons in commercial ships. They’re not gonna give up on any of these things. We’ve seen it a thousand times; and we will see it again, until they are forced off the stage [sic]” (Luongo, 2024, mn.139). See also “Neoconservatives”.

See also “Eras of (Monetary) History”, “Monetization staircase”, “Imperialism & zionism (essay)”, “One/1”, “Currency War, 4th”.

Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA)- (synon. ‘Chatham House’; a.k.a. Council on Foreign Relations [CFR])

“read the writings of Cecil Rhodes...He always-- in the 1880’s-1890’s...[is] speaking of [British North] America as ‘the colonies’” (Ehret, 2023b, mn.6). See also “Canada”.

RIIA/Chatham House Updates: 12/23- home.solari.com/hero-of-the-week-december-23-2024-the-peacemakers/ [Solari-24-12-23]. See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Perfidious Albion & “Free-trade””.

Royalty, ‘modern’ Updates-

The so-called ‘modern’ “Crown isn’t... [the disinterested anachronism that they pretend]. It is absolutely an active agent. Otherwise, why is [King] Charles [III] doing what he’s doing¹⁰⁶⁸.... You think BlackRock owns the world!?!.... [They] ain’t got nothing on the [British] Crown” (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.17-18). It is “the biggest landowner in the world, by far...6.6 billion acres” (mn.18), and about 1/5th of the world’s land area is in the Commonwealth, ruled somewhat more ‘indirectly’ than it was a century ago. “Something like 88% of Canada’s surface area is Crown land... The Crown Estate [est. 1760]... owns half of the seabed around the British Isles... [and] more farm area in Britain than any other company” (Ehret, 2023b, mn.19). - Canada “pour[s] like \$100 plus a year into managing...[and] keeping...[the British monarchy] thing going” (Ehret, 2023b, mn.1).

Russia (& Ukraine)- (largest exporter of wheat in the world; commodities approx. 1/3rd of GDP [2023]¹⁰⁶⁹).

¹⁰⁶⁶ “According to war memoir[s?], the perception was somewhat different among the troops who were using *a lot* of American battle equipment, e.g. in the air force and tank forces. American Shermans played a major role in taking Berlin, for example. Estimates of the beasts’ battle capacity varied. What was uniformly appreciated was the ergonomics for the battle crews and the quality of manufacturing” (Ibid).

¹⁰⁶⁷ “...assuming...that...people know what this magic number represents” (O’Connell, 2021e, mn.5). Some basic numerology: 8+2+0+0=1+0= (simply) one/1. ‘They’ve been working on (*building*** up towards) this objective for a very long time. See also “Modernization staircase”, → “Enlightenment”, → “Constitutions”, → “Secrecy, cult of”.

** - 4 (the #of digits in 8200) scientific method, step-by-step building in numerology.

¹⁰⁶⁸ (according to that source) sabotaging Brexit. See “United Kingdom” [Luongo], “Brexit”.

¹⁰⁶⁹ It’s nothing new. According to Herodotus (in the mid-1st millennium BCE), ancient Russia “was a grain exporting nation, and Russian grain went as far as Greece. Apart from growing wheat, barley, oats, and hemp they hunted and they fished, and wove coarse cloth...[I]t is understandable that the Russians should have seemed yokels to some of their [Greek & Persian affiliated] tormentors” (Ustinov, 1983, 20). See also “Civilization, Orthodox”.

“Your first mother is Bogoroditsa (Mother of God); your second mother is the earth; and your third mother is your own mother.”¹⁰⁷⁰- Russian proverb

“In Russia everything took a different [geo-drainage-climate] path.”- Sergei Averintsev (1937-2004). See also “Russian national identity”.

“The history of Russia, is the history¹⁰⁷¹ of a country which colonizes itself.”- V.O. Klyuchevsky, 1937.

1) Why? The institution of serfdom-- at least in the 19th-20th centuries-- was routinely mischaracterized in the west. The old stereotype “of the Russian peasant as a creature forever groaning under oppression and grumbling to eke out a miserable living is simply untenable” (Pipes, 1995, 8). Russian serfs had *more*-- not less-- free time (with not much to do other than store/save calories, sleep, and amuse themselves) than did their more southern and western brethren in Europe, simply due the shorter growing season. This is not rocket science. “In the tagia, around Novgorod and St. Petersburg...[the farming season] lasts a mere 4...months.... In the central regions, near Moscow, it stretches to 5 and a half (...to end of Sept.). In the steppe, it lasts 6 months. The remainder of the Russian year... the soil is hard as a rock... In Western Europe, by contrast, the growing season lasts 8 to 9 months. In other words, the Western farmer has at...[someone else’s] disposal anywhere from 50 to 100% more time for field work... Furthermore, in parts of Europe where the winter is mild, the winter months...[have long been] employed for [other] occupations” (Pipes, 1995, 6-7) that were simply untenable in cold/dry Russia.

1b) “Like the rest of Europe, Russia averaged in the Middle Ages [agr. yield] ratios of 1:3, but unlike the west, it did not experience any improvement...in the centuries that followed. In the 19th century, Russian yields remained substantially the same as they had been in the 15th, declining in bad years to 1:2, going up in good ones to 1:4 and even 1:5, but averaging over the centuries 1:3 (slightly below...in the north and slightly above in the south). Such a ratio generally sufficed to support life¹⁰⁷²... The productivity lag of

¹⁰⁷⁰ *Russia* “carries a female gender... [and this] extends to the multi-national state being called a ‘motherland’ rather than a fatherland. Not only does ‘mother Russia’ imply the protective spirit inherent in motherly attitudes and behavior, but it is also [as in (the less matriarchal) Chinese cosmology] an allegory of the earth itself as a caring mother, intrinsically related to village life...As a social institution, the self-governing village community, *sel’skaia obshchina*, among the eastern Slavs is far older than any state organization. Linguistically, the words *zemlia* (soil) and *dusha* (soul)-- that is ‘Mother Russia’ and ‘Russian Soul’ draw heavily on centuries-old idioms in Russian literature, oral poetry, and folklore” (Haarmann, 2000, 7). By the 4300’s BCE, the eastern Slavs had narrowed their (traditional Earth-yin type) reverences to “one great female deity...Mokosh... who powerfully combined many religious attributes that were present in individual goddesses of other cultures... Linguistically her name is not of Slavic origin...[but] Finno-Ugrian mythology. Men or women could be shamans...’charged with carrying out...rituals with proper precision to guarantee successful interaction with spirits or divine beings’.... [And the] belief that female spirits were mistresses of nature and the belief in the Earth Mother continued and coexisted in medieval contacts between Finno-Ugrians and Slavs in Russia” (Haarmann, 8-11). In the 20th century, “despite Soviet attempts to eradicate them... [t]he many war memorials which were erected in the 1960’s... reflect the preponderance of female protectiveness as a feature of identity that even Soviet ideology could not eradicate... Although the Mother Russia image was not officially absorbed by Soviet ideology, this symbol has remained a crystallizing focus of identity.... [and is still reflected in popular] folk art... [such as] the Matrioshka dolls (dolls within dolls)” that started in the 1890’s (Haarmann, 7). Even today, “traditional Russian houses display a Christian icon, and beside it is hung the embroidered ‘pagan’ goddess...invoking protection for the homestead”; while “Above the Arctic circle...according to ancient...tradition...people bow to the sun when she appears again at the end of January” (Haarmann, 8; 13). See also “USSR”, “Bernays, Edward (1891-1995)” [Freud], “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”.

¹⁰⁷¹ While scientific-minded nationalist Klyuchevsky (1841-1911) is most often regarded as the greatest Russian historian, the 1st comprehensive one was the Enlightenment-Romanticist Nikolaj Karamzin (1766-1826), who first wrote the stories that the Romanov Court loved to hear. “” (Vorobiev, 2024). However founding Historian Karamzin, poet Aleksandr Pushkin (1799-1837), and Slavophile Konstantin Aksakov (1817-1860) were all “early advocates of the... Russian nation...[and were all] of mixed ethnicity” (Tishkov, 1996, 38). See also “USSR”.

¹⁰⁷² “It may be said that **civilization** [buying food] **begins** only where 1 grain of seed multiplies itself at least 5 times; it is this minimum [ag.] surplus which determines (assuming no food imports) whether a significant proportion of the

Russia behind western Europe widened with each century.... In Russia of the late 19th century, an acre of land under wheat yielded only a 7th of the English crop, and less than half of the French, Prussian, or Austrian... Russian agricultural productivity... was by then the lowest in Europe... [Yet] Scandinavia, despite its northern location, attained already by the 18th century yield ratios of 1:6, while the Baltic provinces of the Russian Empire, where... in the hands of German barons, in the first half of the 19th had yields from 1:4 to 1:5... [So] the other cause of low productivity in Russia, besides the natural factors already enumerated, was the [corresponding] absence of **markets**. Here, as is the case with most historical phenomena, cause and effect confronted each other in reciprocal fashion... Unfavorable natural conditions made for low yields; low yields resulted in poverty; poverty meant that there were no buyers for agricultural produce; [and] the lack of buyers discouraged improvements. The net effect [of all that] was the absence of incentives. A *vicious circle* of this kind could be broken only by the intervention of some *external* force... Where an urban market is absent, little can be done with the excess grain except to distil it into spirits [a.k.a. vodka]... [And] Russia is too remote from the great routes of international trade to have developed a significant urban civilization on the basis of foreign commerce" (Pipes, 1995, 7-9). See also "Fin de Siecle", "Third Rome" [moldable].



"I think I've gonna call it an early year—I have a big meeting in the spring."

1c) Basically the "area...[that] the Eastern Slavs...colonized happened to be uniquely ill suited for farming.... [and] over the course of its recorded history, Russia has averaged 1 bad harvest out of 3.... Were it not for the waterways [a.k.a. sled-ways], life in Russia would have been hardly feasible above the mere subsistence level (until the advent of railways)... [L]and transport was practicable only in winter...for sleighs... Until the 2nd half of the 19th century, the bulk of merchandise moved on boats and barges", not roads (Pipes, 3-5). See also "Africa" (primary).

2) Kin-ethnic "division into tribes disappears completely from Russian history at an early stage, and never plays the part ascribed to Franks, Saxons, Bavarians and Swabians in German history. In this respect there is an enormous difference between the two; Russia never knew the tribal separation characteristic of Germany. Even the later division into Ukrainians, White Russians and Great Russians never acquired parallel importance" (Hoetzsch, 1949, 14). See also "**Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)**" [Other], (vis-à-vis) "**Charismatic Authority (CHA)**" [patrimonial].

2b) It was just too complicated and diverse of a mix for that. "Despite" (or perhaps also *because* of) "the devastation[s]...[that such migrations] caused, it was during this period [the 6th-8th centuries] that the east Slavs completed the transition from [late neolithic] hunting and fishing to agriculture and permanent settlement" (Hoetzsch, 1949, 14).

2c) When the newly-settled peoples encountered the ~~Vikings~~ Varangians "from the 9th century onwards... the east Slavs were still engaged in primitive agriculture and clearing the forest land. The Varangians were seafaring people, pirates and traders at the same time... warlike trading fraternities who boldly pursued old and new trade-routes, including the one across Russia... 'from the Varangians to the Greeks'... [due to the] proximity of the sources of the rivers of north and south Russia" (Hoetzsch, 15). See also "Civil National Identity".

population can be released from the necessity of raising food to...[buying surplus food, via] other occupations" (Pipes, 1995, 7-8). See also "Civilization".

2d) “In the heyday of [Rurik] Kievan statehood [the 9thc-10thc], authority was exercised on the model of a [very] pre-modern commercial enterprise, subject to restraint neither by law nor by popular will¹⁰⁷³” (Pipes, 1995, 31). See also “Patri”.

2e) By 988, after ‘Kievan Rus’ incurred a military defeat that had killed the sovereign (Vladimir’s father, Prince Sviatoslav [945-972]), something in the Rurik line’s¹⁰⁷⁴ model had to change. The “legend goes” that Grand Prince Vladimir the Great (c.956-1015) “did the equivalent of inviting tenders¹⁰⁷⁵ for religious conversion...

Mullahs arrived in their scores, eager to enlist... There was a real possibility of Russia becoming a Muslim nation, the only snag being the rules of abstinence, which made the final submission impossible, since the Russian winter could not be faced without vodka¹⁰⁷⁶. The Mullahs were replaced by rabbis, who crossed the border from every conceivable direction. This was not lost on Vladimir, who told them that there seemed to be something about Judaism which tended to disperse its adherents, while the future of the Russian state would be its unshakable solidarity. A cardinal arrived, seated in a palanquin, carried by four weary domestics. He brought an invitation... to visit [in a pilgrimage] Rome. Vladimir looked at him slyly, and told him if the was really as great and powerful as his mode of transport suggested, he should have made an ultimate effort, and travelled on a cloud. As for the invitation, Vladimir half closed his eyes and murmured, ‘*No. Bring Rome here*’. Only the Greeks [then] had made no effort to convert the Russians... Presumably their geographical proximity made them wonder if this effort would be worth the while. The Russians changed their minds by destroying a Greek settlement, and mentioning casually that the same would happen to other villages if the Greeks did not send popes at once to convert them to the true faith of their choice” (Ustinov, 20-21). “One characteristic was already emerging from all this...the capacity of the Russians to absorb those who initially sought to dominate them... Those who came to lead and to conquer gradually were absorbed into a way of existence [that was] foreign to them” (Ustinov, 1983, 22). See also “Religion”, “Civilization”.

¹⁰⁷³ “The Kievan Normans were Slavized [only (after the advent of Orthodoxy)] by the middle of the 11th century... about the same time [that] the Normans in France became Gallic” (Pipes, 32). See also “English constitution, the” [Norman Conquest]. See also “Energy” [trophic].

¹⁰⁷⁴ “descendants of the Varangian prince Rurik, who had been [according to myth**] invited by the people of Novgorod to rule...(c. 862); the Rurik princes maintained their control over Kievan Rus and, later, Muscovy until 1598.”

- www.britannica.com/topic/Rurik-dynasty ; a.k.a. “the Rurik [family] lineage [that was] dominant [in ‘Kievan Rus’] from the 10th to the 13th century.” - www.britannica.com/biography/Vladimir-I .

**-. According to Germany’s leading Russia historian of the 20thc, the Varangians “were certainly not called in by the east Slavs, but came of their own accord, both to subjugate and to ply their trade. It was almost certainly they who laid the foundations for the east Slave state” (Hoetzsch, 1949, 15). Skepticism of medieval hagiography-- both East and West-- is always in order; and no particular aspect of early Russian history has been more controversial. See also “China” [Sima Qian], “History” (in search of a critical mass or preponderance of [valid, replicated] evidence).

¹⁰⁷⁵ A primary motive in Vladimir’s selection of Orthodoxy was “the strengthening of his power... through the Byzantine concept of the absolute ruler, instituted by God, to whom the Church with its divine authority was no more than a support and a servant” (Hoetzsch, 1949, 28). Nonetheless, it “is fair to say... that the [eventual] unity and centralization of the Russian lands is in origin due to the work of the Church” (Hoetzsch, 29). Earlier, under “Mongol patronage the Russian Orthodox Church...[had grown] immensely in wealth and influence” (Rogger, 1960, 129). See also “Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)”.

¹⁰⁷⁶ Vodka (the “little” derivative of Slavic languages’ *voda* [‘water’]) was only “introduced to Russia [via Poland] Russia in the 1300’s...[but] has [since then] achieved an iconic status... [becoming] a symbol of Russia to rival brown bears, caviar, or matryoshka.... The defeat of Russia in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905 is suspected by many to be owed to the excess of vodka among the troops, which not only impaired ability but decreased morale.... [a state monopoly was imposed, and] by 1914 vodka revenue made up one third of Russia’s income**.... [I]n 1992. President Boris Yeltsin made a decree on the abolition of the state monopoly, and cheap imported vodka proliferated as quickly as moonshine had during the [Russian government’s] 1914 prohibition. Within a year, the budget losses were so apparent that Yeltsin... [reinstated] a state monopoly” (Madden, 2009).

**-. In the 1850’s, it had comprised 40% of government revenue, and “more than 20% of the value of all internal trade” (www.cambridge.org/core/journals/slavic-review/article/abs/vodka-and-corruption-in-russia-on-the-eve-of-emancipation/CFD99D80039C0A7576C479E3107E72A4).

3) And pretty much ever since then Russia¹⁰⁷⁷ ‘has a Western face, which she shows to the East, and a Turko-Asiatic face, which she shows to the West’. It has almost always been that way, for as long as there has been a Byzantium-Russia.

3b) “Well before the Mongols [arrived], the Black Sea trade had already collapsed due to the Crusaders' sacking of Constantinople [in 1204]. An increasing deficit of Arabian silver in the Mediterranean trade shut down the Varangian business altogether. This major decay in the economic base resulted in eastern principalities-- the future Muscovy-- being subjugated by Turkic ethnicities. These controlled the [now predominant] trade route from the Baltic Sea toward Iran along the Volga River.... [This (original)] pivot to Asia also included the northern regions of Novgorod and Pskov” (Vorobiev, 2024u).

4) In the 14th century at least, “the main beneficiaries of Mongol favour were the monasteries.... Monasteries were among the 1st landlords to petition the crown for charters fixing peasants to the soil... quite indistinguishable from boyar *votchiny*¹⁰⁷⁸... Foreign travelers of the 16th century are in agreement that the Russian clergy owned [like 18thc France] a third of the land... In sum, clerical land in Russia was every bit as decentralized and dependent on secular authority as was lay landholding... [and] politically just as impotent... [if not also intellectually]. Neither Greek nor Latin was taught at the Russian monasteries, and little literary work was carried out... The Russian clergy was unbelievably ignorant... appalling” (Pipes, 1995, 226-227), from the lack of intellectual competition.

4b) Throughout the centuries and even “during the [18thc-19thc] Petersburg period, the cardinal importance of [Moscow] was not seriously impaired”¹⁰⁷⁹, as it was still at the center of the “great trade routes from west to east and north to south”¹⁰⁸⁰ (Hoetzsch, 1949, 40). And from medieval times the trade was mostly ‘furs and wax’ to the West, ‘furs and slaves’ to the south. Hence the power window to the West was always important (and had its two-century heyday), but was never dominant, even after furs lost primacy and oil replaced wax (to the power-hungry West), while grains supplanted slaves & other¹⁰⁸¹ mammal-based exports (to the population-building South).

4c) Much of the princes' trade, however, passed through Novgorod in the north, a place that was different. The prince there [in the 12th-13th centuries] was circumscribed and “could not raise taxes, declare war or peace, or interfere in any manner with the institutions or policies of Novgorod... These limitations were by no means empty formalities, as evidenced by the frequent expulsions from Novgorod of princes accused of violating their mandate; in one particularly turbulent 102-year period, Novgorod had 38 successive princes. The *veche* [popular assembly] also controlled the civil administration... and [even] elected the head of its ecclesiastical establishment. Effective power in the *veche* lay in the hands of Novgorod boyars, a patriciate descended from the old *druzhiny* and composed of 40 leading families, each organized into a corporation around a patron saint and his church. These families monopolized all the high offices... [which was] not ...duplicated in any other Russian city, then or later” (Pipes, 1995, 36-37).

5) Ivan III (r.1462-1505) “transformed the random collection of powerless principalities into a united territory totally unlike the Russia of the Kievan period. [T]he first ruler of Great Russia.... It was he who

¹⁰⁷⁷ The etymology of the word *Rus* has-- as do most great names that stick-- a number of (non mutually-exclusive) contending stories, but is most often traced back to “” (Vernadsky, 1943).

¹⁰⁷⁸ “In Ancient Rus, property existed for the individual as a *claim*-- or an entitlement if you will-- to a shared asset, a *votchina* or ‘estate’, held by all the members of a particular [kinship] *clan*” (Williamson, 1999). See also “National Identity” [*ethno-charismatic*, kin-ENI].

¹⁰⁷⁹ Separated, not divorced; “from 1703 to 1917...like a queen dethroned, its role as the capital of the Soviet Union quickly restored its historical position” (Ibid).

¹⁰⁸⁰ “From early times, most trade has to pass through Moscow. It is first mentioned in 1147...the Kremlin first fortified in 1367...[From] the 16th century, Moscow had become the greatest city in Russia. For a long time it was a city of wooden buildings, often derided and called an overgrown village by comparison with St. Petersburg. But it was, and always remained, the actual center of Russia” (Ibid).

¹⁰⁸¹ Around 762, some 200,000 Slavs from Thrace and Macedonia moved to Bithynia, in NW Turkey (Vernadsky, 1943, 394).

ended the Mongol yoke in 1480. In 1478 he had conquered old Novgorod, ended its independence¹⁰⁸², and destroyed its republican institutions, transferring its [far-flung] merchants to Moscow and placing Muscovite traders in their place” (Hoetzsch, 1949, 41). See also “[International Intelligence Community \(Axes of\)](#)” [Muscovy Trading].

6) The (by then) traditional inseparability of Church and State was deepened and extended by the “alliance with Tsardom” in the 16th century, gaining “enormous economic and social power” for the Church, although also affecting “the Church’s own inner life, leading to rigidity and spiritual decline... [I]t was much more [now] a conservative disciplinary institution, cooperating with the prince and the ruling classes, than a consoler of troubled hearts” (Hoetzsch, 1949, 58)

6b) Then during the violently turbulent turn-of-the-century secession crisis known as the “Time of Troubles” (1598-1613), various ethnicities eventually “swore to stand together with the pro-Muscovite forces... ‘for the sake of the true Christian faith...[and] the house of the Most Pure Mother of God’, describing their Polish and Lithuanian foes as ‘destroyers of our Christian faith’” (Kivelson, 1993, 474), in what seems to have been a strategic identity shift, from “Charismatic Authoritarian” (i.e. *lack* of salient “national identity”¹⁰⁸³), to something of a proto-“[Ethnic \(National\) Identity](#)” (rallying vis-à-vis an amalgamated ethnic “other”), or at least an “*Ethno-Charismatic*” identity stage. See also “[National Identity cycle](#)”, “Civilization, Orthodox”.

6c)



[Mikhail Lomonosov (1711-1756) formulated the law of *mass conservation* in 1756, coming to the conclusion that the phlogiston (fire) theory... (had to be) incorrect.”- en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mikhail_Lomonosov. See also “F.I.R.E. sector” & “Shadow Banking Sector”.]

7) “Significant economic growth before the 1760s allowed Russia to catch up with northwest Europe. However, negative growth in the 1760s to 1800s...[followed by] stagnation in 1800s to 1880s¹⁰⁸⁴ left late-19th century Russia further behind the West than [it was] at the beginning of the 18th century” (Broadberry & Korchmina, 2022).

7b) The “late 1850s and early 1860s were a period of rare unanimity, as left, centre and right joined forces to help the government carry out its grand reform programme... [though by] 1865, Russian opinion was thoroughly splintered.... [Mid-decade] “the ‘student movement’ became a constant feature of Russian life. Protests, strikes, harassment and even violence against unpopular teachers and administrators were countered with mass arrests, expulsions and the closing down of universities. In the last half century of its existence, the old regime was in a state of permanent war with its student population” (Pipes, 270, 263).

7c) “[A]fter 1861 the economic situation of the...[emancipated] peasant deteriorated, and in 1900 he... was, by and large, worse off than he had been in 1800... For the rural population... the 2nd half of the 19th century turned out to be a period of progressive decline and demoralization” (Pipes, 1995, 165). The “most devastating was the sudden spurt in population... In 1858, Russia had 68 million... in 1897, 125 million...[4x that of the other large nations]... The imperial government which alone had the capital to invest in the amelioration of Russian agriculture preferred to place it in [war-friendly] railways and heavy industry, although it [still] drew the bulk of its revenues from the countryside... There simply was not enough unclaimed land [anymore] to accommodate a population growing at so fast a rate... [And the

¹⁰⁸² Novgorod was a democratic republic of sorts (like a Hanseatic Venice) through most of the 1100’s-1300’s.

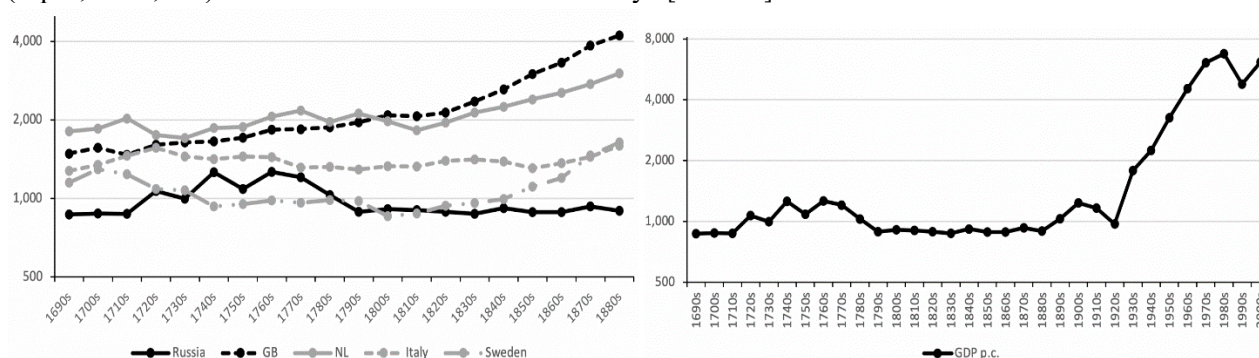
¹⁰⁸³ ...per the human social identity phenomenon of “[Charismatic Authority & Dependency](#)” (www.nationalityinworldhistory.net/ch1.html [White & White, 2008]).

¹⁰⁸⁴ “The Holy Scriptures in Russia were 1st fully translated and published only in the 1860’s-70’s”; and the “socialist-revolutionary propagandists of the...[latter decade] were driven to desperation by the peasants’ unshakeable faith that the ‘tsar will give’” (Pipes, 1995, 225; 161). See also “[Charismatic Authority \(CHA\) and Charismatic Dependency \(CHD\)](#)”. See also “Productivity”.

traditional] household industries... income also began to dry up with the development of modern mechanical industries... [T]here was no easy solution to the Russian agricultural crisis as it unfolded towards the end of the 19th century... The *muzhik*, whom foreigners at the end of the 18th century described as naturally gay and good natured, travelers around 1900 depict as sullen and hostile” (Pipes, 167-168).

7d) The “emancipation of serfs was [even more of a] calamity for the landlords.... Not that the provisions... were ungenerous... The trouble was that the landlords... under serfdom... did not have to keep accurate account books... It is as if, after long tradition of free living, they were suddenly put on a strict allowance... [B]y 1905, *dvoriane* had [already] lost a third of the land they had kept as part of the Emancipation settlement... As a class, the *dvorianstvo* lost its economic foundation in the final decades of the imperial regime...” (Pipes, 1995, 190).

8) At a more basic level, however, there was, by the 1880’s, virtually “no virgin land left in central & southern Russia, and agricultural rents rose spectacularly. At the same time... the growth of modern industry deprived the peasants of their main source of [household] supplementary income” (Pipes, 14). The “*ancien regime* in the traditional sense died a quiet death in Russia at that time, yielding to a bureaucratic-police regime [from Alexander III (r.1881-94)] which, except for a brief interval, has been in power there ever since” (Pipes, 1995, xxi). See also “Russian National Identity” [Sakswa].



[GDP per capital from the 1690’s-1880’s-- UK, NL, It, Sw., & Ru.] [Russian GDP per capita from the 1690’s]

8b) The 1897 census reported that 5/6ths of the population (up to 124 mn. from 68 mn. in 1850) lived from agriculture. Meanwhile. Czar Nicholas II (r.1894-1917) officially “lists his occupation as ‘*Khozaiani* [master, owner, proprietor, landlord] of the Russian lands” (Balzer, 1996, xviii).

9) “Perhaps no other nation in the world [has] so totally surrendered its social, cultural, and even economic life to the demands of philosophical concepts” (Epstein, 1993). See also “Latitude, Attitude”.

9b) “Yes, Russia was home to distinguished authors and great composers, Russia was a country that inspired hope [in addition to fear propaganda], but after the 19th century, it became a country that failed the hopes for cultural greatness rather than strengthening them” (Epstein, 2023)¹⁰⁸⁵. See also “World wars”, “USSR (1921-91)”, “Third Rome” [Save].

9c) This is because it was basically a European country from the 18th to 19th centuries. “Our top aristocracy didn’t need translators to talk to the Westerners. They were fluent in their languages from childhood, wore the same clothes, built similar homes and palaces, and listened to the same music..... [It was the] Communist power grab in 1917 [that] uprooted European institutions from our political system. No monarchy, no parliament, no official religion, no protection of private property anymore” (Vorobiev, 2024x).

10) Up until the unexpectedly rapid collapse of the USSR, the US “did support property rights and interaction with the citizens, and the...[US government] presence there was rather limited.... That’s different today... [A]s soon as the Soviets were gone, the United States [government policy (both at home and abroad)] became *obnoxious* [sic]” (Williamson, 2022, mn.18-19). See also “Nineteen-nineties (1990’s)”, “Neoconservatives”, & “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

¹⁰⁸⁵ “According to some researchers [such as Epstein-- the West’s leading academic Russologist], there is no neutral area in Russian culture, only Heaven and Hell. Because of this *binarism*... if the government is Orthodox, then there are only Orthodox and heretics. Thus, everything is boiled down to Russians versus non-Russians, hence, Russia versus the entire world” (Epstein, 2023). See also “Bad ideas”; “BRICS+”.

11) “[E]verything about...[the 1990’s US] outreach [a.k.a. stealing of the Russian peoples’ savings, via (the now-notorious) ‘privatization vouchers’-cum-‘loans for shares’ scheme]¹⁰⁸⁶ was wrong:

a) They reached out to the wrong people.¹⁰⁸⁷

The power in Russia, especially after 1993, was increasingly concentrated in the hands of a narrow circle of former Communist functionaries and state servants¹⁰⁸⁸. Most key figures in Putin’s elite, including himself, are former card-carrying members of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.¹⁰⁸⁹

b) They reached out on the wrong terms.

The US handled the Yeltsin administration as a friendly ally¹⁰⁹⁰...[and] were helping to clear up and manage the territory of a defeated common enemy, the applied Marxism. Meanwhile, Yeltsin’s people¹⁰⁹¹ increasingly considered themselves as survivors of a defeated empire. They were [simply] catching their breath and regrouping for the next battle.

c) They reached out for the wrong reasons.

The main US preoccupation, after...securing the Soviet nuclear arsenal in the hands of Yeltsin, was [supposedly] to prevent the Communists [‘hardline Communists’] from returning to power. The Americans didn’t see that ‘Communism’ had been long dead [since the 70’s] in the eyes of the Soviet political class.

¹⁰⁸⁶ The so-called “ruble overhang... [a.k.a.] the *peoples’ savings* [sic]” was what was targeted with the sky-high inflation (Williamson, 2022, mn.15).

¹⁰⁸⁷ Everybody loves Big, oligarchical communist→banking cartels, right? Washington’s gravest “mistake lay in a profound [or profoundly cynical] misunderstanding of Russian culture, and in the Harvard Institute of International Development advisers’ disregard for the very basis for their own country’s success-- *property rights*”; is it even theoretically possible to have an “independent civil society” without them? (Williamson, 1999). See also “COVID” [.makes no sense]; “Civil National Identity” & “Constitutions”.

¹⁰⁸⁸ For a genuine American 1st-hand account on Yeltsin era Russia (the 90’s): www.youtube.com/watch?v=iyADwZrQFqE (Taibbi, 2014 [around mn.27]). See also “Kleptocrats”, ←“*Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)*”.

¹⁰⁸⁹ Nonetheless, it is not the [see also] “USSR”: <https://twitter.com/MatreshkaRF/status/1674861754268934149>; for the most part: “2/3 of all foreign investments go into Moscow, where also 80% of all financial potential is concentrated. The huge discrepancy between the less and the more powerful people leads to...great importance of status symbols. Behaviour has to reflect and represent...status roles in all areas of business interactions... the approach should be top-down and provide clear mandates for any task.... Russians feel very much threatened by ambiguous situations... [and] they have established one of the most complex bureaucracies in the world. Presentations are either not prepared, e.g. when negotiations are being started and the focus is on the relationship building, *or* extremely detailed and well prepared.”- www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=russia . See also “Inequality”.

¹⁰⁹⁰ Deputy Russian PM (1992-94; 1997-98) and Kremlin “Chief of Staff” (1996-97) Anatoly Chubais was the (key) “intermediary for these Harvard people who were directing the show of privatization...” and “a tremendous opportunist who...received mind-boggling assistance from the United States.... [Nonetheless] they wanted to keep Russia *down* [sic]... They understood that the privatization scheme that they came up with mows mostly thievery, but they didn’t care.... [The notion that the Russians would eventually] ‘*sell out to us cheap*’-- that [sic] was the [big] idea” (Williamson, 2022, mn.10-11). And it was about “6 years” that the ‘Harvard people’** were running things. Make no mistake, “the West was *counting* [sic] on Russian failure, that those [US funded] oligarchs would never be able to manage those huge enterprises and...[would hence] sell”-out even more (Williamson, 2022, mn.29). See also “Russiagate”.

** - “Harvard got ... the [US gov’t] assistance grant without competing for it” (mn.33).

¹⁰⁹¹ ...were certainly not Bolsheviks or communists. It was “[w]estern assistance, IMF lending, and the targeted division of national assets...[that] provided Boris Yeltsin the initial wherewithal to *purchase his constituency* of ex-Komsomol (Communist Youth League) bank chiefs, who were given the freedom and the mechanisms to plunder their own country in tandem with a resurgent and more economically competent [at planning] criminal class.... [a] new elite [that] thrives in the conditions of chaos and [at least in the 1990’s] eschews...stability... knowing full well, as they do, that stability will severely hamper their ability to obtain outrageous...[(long-term) control]. Consequently, Yeltsin’s ‘reform’ government was and is doomed to sustain this parasitic political base... [of looting banks and other criminals, led by] the banking oligarchy” (Williamson, 1999). See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”, “Cartel”.

They missed the morphing of Soviet messianism into a virulent [stronger core] form of imperial nationalism, right before their eyes.

d) They reached out at the wrong time.

The bulk of help should have been given at the time of the 1991–92 collapse. Back then, they could have had the biggest bang for the least bucks. Instead, they started to pay attention to what was happening inside the country only *after* 1993. In retrospect, the train for liberal [oligarchical] democracy in Russia had *already left* after Yeltsin shot up the parliament¹⁰⁹² and single-handedly rewrote the constitution.

e) They reached out with the wrong kind of help.

The political support for Yeltsin should have been retracted after his bombing of the parliament in [October] 1993. The unfair and corruption-ridden 1996 presidential election...[should have been] another deal-breaker. Instead of condemnation, the US instead aided and abetted [bribed] Yeltsin's abuse of power. This makes it super easy for propaganda to pin our misfortunes in the 1990s to the American door. [Indeed, unavoidable.]¹⁰⁹³

Below, a famous piece by Norman Rockwell with an American selling a fridge to Eskimos, sorry Inuits. In the late 1980s and early '90s, our fascination with America was too overwhelming, the American superiority too evident, and our inexperience in the brave new world of market economy so profound that we felt much like the fur-clad guys in the picture. The memory of that time causes an excruciating national pain.¹⁰⁹⁴ We feel humiliated *and cheated*.¹⁰⁹⁵ The better half of our current anti-Americanism¹⁰⁹⁶ is fueled by this" (Vorobiev, 2023d). See also "Russian National Identity".

¹⁰⁹² "Ironically, the nontransferability of the [traditional] *votchina* system's entitlement was the very flaw [that] a shareholding culture and an equities market could have addressed successfully had Lenin's revolutionary dictum of 'Property to the people! Factories to the workers!' been realized. And such a program existed. It was designed by Larisa Piasheva [1947-2003], a free market Russian economist who was appointed by Moscow mayor Gavriil Popov [r.1991-92] to design and execute a program for the privatization of Moscow's assets... a fearless and rapid plunge into the market which would have distributed property widely into Russia's many eager hands. Further, the program– inspired as it was by the policies of Ludwig Erhard and his adviser, the renowned Austrian economist Wilhem Ropke– did not rely upon Western lending... When the [uniparty] Administration says it had no choice but to rely upon the bad actors [that] it did select for American largesse, Congress should recall Larisa Piasheva. How different today's Russia [and world] might have been had only the Bush Administration and the many Western advisers from the IMF, the World Bank, the International Finance Corporation, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Harvard Institute of International Development then on the ground in Moscow chosen to champion Ms. Piasheva's vision of a rapid disbursement of property to the people, rather than to the 'golden children' of the Soviet *nomenklatura*" (Williamson, 1999). See also: www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.2753/PET1061-199138038 (Piasheva, 1995).

¹⁰⁹³ "I was there when Gorbachev was President, I was there when Yeltsin was President. I was there when Kuchma was President in Ukraine. We [then] had everything possible!– to have an open, peaceful, relationship. And the United States blew it, because the United States said... [it was] not to be on mutually respectful terms, but with...domination" (Sachs, 2024, mn.22). See also "Imperialism", "Angry Birds", "Multipolar".

¹⁰⁹⁴ "Instead" of approving Larisa Piasheva's (above) plan c.1992, the Yeltsin government effectively robbed "the Russian people of the only capital they had to participate in the new market... household savings... [delivering] 2500% [price] inflation in 1992...America's 'brave, young Russian reformers' ginned-up a development theory of 'Big Capitalism', based on Karl Marx's [absurdly] mistaken edict that capitalism requires the 'primitive accumulation of capital'" (Williamson, 1999). See also "Marx, Karl (1818-1883)" & "Feudalism, neo".

¹⁰⁹⁵ Many, if not most, of Americans agreed (at least after 1996); www.c-span.org/video/?293287-1/depth-pat-buchanan (Buchanan, 2010, mn.40-41). See also "Imperialism, American".

¹⁰⁹⁶ It is, apparently, a rather fluid concept. "According to" Fmr. Putin special advisor Vladislav Surkov (r. c.1999–c.2020), "chaos reigns in every society, and when the system is closed– the disorder in it becomes greater. How can this be solved? One option is granting Russian citizens more freedoms, which ...[was deemed] 'too dangerous' for the government. In his opinion, the second and preferred option is to allow the [imperial (yet also now multilateral)] system to expand outward. "For hundreds of years, the Russian state survived only because of its persistent ambition to expand beyond its borders," he rationalized, "for Russia, ongoing expansion was not only one of its ideas but was its



[Vorobiev, 2023d]

12) The younger generation or serious students “born in the early 2000’s... are not super loyal, and they have many questions for our government; but they have absolutely no expectations or illusions about the West.... [But] when I was a student we looked at the West as the light in the window... [particularly during the] mid-to-late 80’s.... [I]t is in no way a benchmark, especially moral and political” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.57). See also “Hypocrisy”, “Financialization”.

13) The **Postapocalyptic authoritarianism** (model)?¹⁰⁹⁷: “10 companies...form the mainstay of Russia’s economy: Gazprom, Rosneft, Sberbank, VTB, Transneft and Alrosa– which are all part state-owned, as well as Lukoil, Tatneft, Novatek and Nornickel.”- thebureauinvestigates.com/stories/2022-04-05/blackrock-ploughed-uk-pension-funds-into-putins-war-chest (BIV,22-4-5). See also “China” (.StateBanks), “Multipolar”.

13b) Make no mistake, Russia, for some time now, has employed “the [scientific] model of integration and cross-fertilization, which is how...[they] kept up, and [also] how China is surpassing us-- because that’s the model that works.... The Physicist learns from the volcanologist” (Begich, 2020, mn.122) in the 21st century. See also “Physics, new”, “China” [.high-quality science] & “BRICS+”.



[Weekends at the *dacha* for the well-to-do.]

Russia Updates: (www.quora.com/profile/Dima-Vorobiev; youtube.com/channel/UCravAQX9gFINPvPxdnKnS3Q [AgentNesty]) 6/22- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1540596702717136896&widget=Tweet . See also “Africa”, “Multipolar”.

3/23- “Russians and Iranians... [are] merging their banking systems and are...[now] sanctions-proof, completely SWIFT-proof” (Luongo, 2023-4-21?, mn.40). See also “Angry Birds”.

3/23- In the 2010’s¹⁰⁹⁸ “[w]e made the mistake of thinking that you didn’t have to push civil society¹⁰⁹⁹ in Russia.”- US Diplomat John Kornblum (Kornblum, mn.121). See also “Civil National Identity”, “Religion”, “Civilization, Orthodox”.

6/23- <https://twitter.com/WallStreetSilv/status/1673339824554557441> [MoscownowDoesNotBelieveinTears]

foundation...” (Epstein, 2023). See also Vorobiev (“Why does Russia copy everything from America? Actually, we try to copy as little as possible from America.” www.quora.com/profile/Dima-Vorobiev [23-12-18-]). Not to be confused with Italy-Italian culture: www.quora.com/profile/Dima-Vorobiev [24-1-2].

¹⁰⁹⁷ “Without a doubt, the failure of contract in contemporary Russian society can be traced back to this central tenet of it culture. An all-pervasive government and consensual self-regulation, like oil and water, make poor ingredients for a wholesome mix” (Procaccia, 2007, 96). Univ. of Texas, LBJ School political economist Michael Lind agrees. ““

¹⁰⁹⁸ I presume (in 8/24) that Amb. Kornblum was referring to State Dept. as “we”. The general (Deep State US) policy of not taking property rights & civil society too seriously goes back, in general, to (at least) the latter 1990’s (Williamson, 1999).

¹⁰⁹⁹ Civil Society spectrum (from ‘spoils’-to-‘tenured’ systems): BRICS -- USA -- Europe (Kornblum, mn.143-145).

Medvedev¹¹⁰⁰: “the UK, our eternal enemy”¹¹⁰¹/tormentor:

https://twitter.com/MedvedevRussiaE/status/1663784322480873472?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1663784322480873472%7Ctwgr%5Ebeab406133af922ba765013eb12d61578b1e4604%7Ctwcon%5Es1&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fpublish.twitter.com%2F%3Fquery%3Dhttps3A2F2Ftwitter.com%2FMedvedevRussiaE2Fstatus2F1663784322480873472widget%3DTweet&publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTrollstoy88%2Fstatus%2F1673033975122608128&widget=Tweet ;

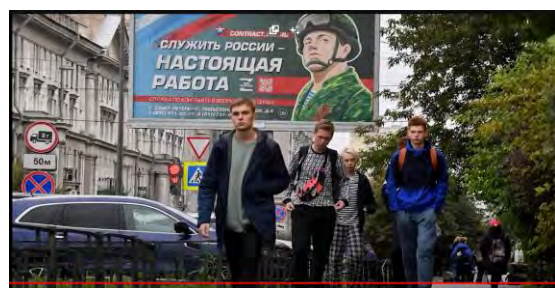
9/23- Yandex, in places like the Baltics is “only 2nd place after Google...[with its approx.] 93% [market share]...It’s just impossible...[to meaningfully compete] too big, too good”; and the (Isr.-Russian-Dutch) ride-share tech platform Yango? Even in “Latin America, it’s impossible to compete with Uber...[Maybe] the Middle East, Africa... [a] few areas are still available”; and Telegram “doesn’t generate revenue...[It’s] a very expensive toy... costs a lot...[and they] painfully forgot how to get revenue out of it” (Shingarev, 2023). And what happens if/when such (data-centric) companies go bankrupt? See also “Digitalization” [Kokas], “Offshore”.

11/23- The Wall Street Journal@WSJ: “On March 29, Wall Street Journal reporter Evan Gershkovich was detained in Russia during a reporting trip. He remains in a Moscow prison.”

12/23- fitzinfo.net/forum/topic/kremlin-fails-in-coverup-that-most-popular-boys-name-in-moscow-region-is-mohammad/?part=1#postid-1474

1/24- “A full-scale launch of **Ruwiki**,.... Russian version of Wikipedia to launch Monday.”- Reuters (24-1-15)

/24-



[21st century Warhorse?]

¹¹⁰⁰ Medvedev is long purported to have green-lighted the UNSC’s 2011 Libya vote to destroy Libya (for some reason). Supposedly it “was [then-Russian President (r.2008-12)] Medvedev’s strange decision, which is still not very clear, personally... This was his decision and everyone [else] was against it. The Foreign Ministry was against it, and [then PM] Putin was [against it]. But many think that...[Medvedev] didn’t want to [then] spoil relations with Obama and the United States over what he probably thought was not a very important issue.... Well...we can see that [after that] the situation in Syria [from c.2013] has developed quite differently than...[did] other countries of the [so-called] Arab Spring” (Lukyanov, mn.70-73). See also “Conspiracy Theorist”, en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Russian_reset [great ‘overload’]. The multi-faceted US “Russian Reset” was actually++ mostly just “some kind of brake on the slide down” in Russo-US relations (mn.74). The “New START” agreement of 2010 “didn’t change the atmosphere of relations in any way, [and] it didn’t change the agenda” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.75).

++ ‘Twas also actually, according to Lukyanov, resultant from “the last meeting between Bush and Putin in Sochi in the Spring of 2008, when they adopted a resolution, cleverly titled somehow, on a framework of relations, in fact, that was the future reset... [I]t was just implemented under Obama.... And then [the 2008] Georgia [war] happened.... [not long after] the unilateral declaration of independence of Kosovo and its recognition by most Western countries and the Bucharest NATO summit” of April 2008, where both Georgia & Ukraine “joining NATO” were formally discussed, via the Membership Action Plan (mn.77-80). Georgian President Mikheil Saakashvili (r.2008-13) “thought that he had unwavering [Western] support” (Lukyanov, mn.81). “Apparently, nobody drew the [correct] final lessons.... that...automatic [NATO] expansion to the East [w/o Russia] is fraught with serious risks” (mn.84-85). See also “Russo-Ukraine War”.

¹¹⁰¹ “Most of...[the notorious Yeltsin-era Russian ‘oligarchs’] fled to London [the home-away-from-home for ‘wrong politics’ Russians in general]**...They have lived under the protection of the British state [since then]. And that infuriates Putin because he’s put in so many appeals for extradition, or to Interpol to have different people arrested... But the West will not cooperate, no matter what agreements they have with Russia.... [So Putin] can’t get the Russian state’s money back” that the oligarchs took with them (Williamson, 2022, mn.38-39) to **Londongrad**/Londinostan: www.youtube.com/watch?v=nageZ3NJkf4 [(Hollingsworth’23). **- & a.k.a. [the “safe haven” for foreign money since the 1950s’]. The “St. George”’s (at least somewhat special) relationship is nothing new. Was Vladimir Putin referring to it in mn.17 of his famous interview with Tucker Carlson? (Putin, 2024, mn.17-19++) See also “International Intelligence Community (Axes of)”. ++ “And again, for some [supposedly] **unknown** [or top secret] **reasons**...” (Putin, mn.17).

Russiagate- (What century or millennia is that again?)

“The [Imperial] Roman policy was...to avoid all communication with those nations whom they had not subdued... They made laws to hinder all commerce with [those they called] barbarians”¹¹⁰² (Montesquieu, 1748, 359). See also “Hypocrisy”, “Dynastic Cycle”.

1) “At the start of the 19th century, it appeared like Russia was destined to become a playground for a Francophone Russian-speaking Prussian aristocracy, forever allied with Britain as the main market for its colonial goods. [In the *3rd quarter*¹¹⁰³ of the century, however, and as] late as the [geo-politically pivotal] 1880’s, it looked like Russia was set to partition Central Europe and, in the longer term, even the Balkans, all the way down to the [Turkish] Straits, in partnership with its new powerful ally, the united German empire” (Vorobiev, 2023i). The British were alarmed at the conspiring of their two recent (and usually traditional/long-standing) allies. See also “World Wars” [.balance of power].

1b) Who (in the pre-“Pilgrims Society” era) seconded the budding geopolitical meme? Acclaimed German historian Otto Hoesztsch (1876-1946)¹¹⁰⁴ “blames even [Chancellor] Bismarck [r.1871-90] in no uncertain terms for having given the 1st impulse to the rapidly growing [Ge.-Ru.] estrangement which followed, and he certainly does not beat around the bush when he speaks of the folly and ignorance which induced [imperial] Germany twice to attempt to break up [then relatively weak] Russia, and in particular detach the Ukraine” (Loewenson, 1952). See also “German (Industrial) Banking”, “Gold standards”, “Russo-Ukraine War”.

2) In “fact...a [geopolitical] struggle is taking place between the Anglo-American Pluto-Autocrats and the people of Middle Europe as to who shall guide the budding Russian cultural impulse. The moment that Middle Europe [ever] reveals this fact to the world, an untrue constellation will be replaced by a true one. For this reason, the war will continue in one form or another for so long, until the German and the Slav peoples have joined together with the common goal of liberating mankind from the yoke of the [oligarchical] West” (Steiner, 1918). See also “Third Rome” [.save], “Civilizations” [Quigley].

3) “We had a major confrontation with the Germans in 1982 over [them] building a pipeline to Russia, and at that time they promised us that their dependence on Russia gas would never be more than 10 or 15%”¹¹⁰⁵,

¹¹⁰² Emp. Domitian (r.81-96) “ordered the vines in Gaul to be pulled up, from fear, no doubt, lest their wines should draw thither the barbarians” (Montesquieu, 359). “‘Let nobody’, said [post-Constantine Emperors] Valens and Gratian, ‘send wine, oil, or other liquors to the barbarians, though it be only for them to taste’. ‘Let no one carry gold to them’...[said] Gratian, Valentinian, and Theodosius; ‘rather, if they have any, let our subjects deprive them of it by stratagem’...[Above all else, the] exportation of iron was prohibited on pain of death**.... I am sensible that [only] upon the declension of the Roman Empire [did] the barbarians...[oblige] the Romans to establish staple towns and to trade with them” (Montesquieu, *ibid*). See also “Politics”, “Energy”.

**_ ...in a remarkable exception to the Rome’s traditional norm. See also “White-collar crime” (rather ‘liberal’).

¹¹⁰³ No kidding. Prussia was almost not even invited (.UK) to the 1856 (post-Crimean War) peace talks in Paris, after being pretty much Russia’s only friend (save Greece) during the conflict. See also “Ethnic (National) Identity”, “World War One” [Bismarck].

¹¹⁰⁴ For 47 years Hoesztsch “consistently tried to approach Russian problems without prejudice and from within... [T]he cool-headed and clear-sighted historian... [of] skill and determination” was (from 1933-45) banned by the Nazis (Loewenson, 1952). See also “Currency Wars, the”, “Hitler, Adolf” [unconditional].

¹¹⁰⁵ Take it from a State Dept. insider. By 1987 the US message “aimed... at Bonn, the capital of Germany... was: ‘We’re here, and we’re not going anywhere. So just cut it out’”, with those mid-80’s fantasies of the *Ost* (Kornblum, 2023, mn.19). By the summer of 1986, “we [had] got signals from.... [some friendly] people high up in the German government that they were thinking of a unilateral approach to Russia-- cutting out not only the Americans, but also the British and French, and to propose to the Russians a [hypothetical] negotiation that ended the partition of Germany on Russian terms, and not on American...terms. That set off alarm bells in our system, and I was the head of the Berlin mission at that time. My job was to come up with some answers. So that’s what I did. I came with...[Pres. Reagan’s Berlin Wall] speech++... [The Soviets had apparently] convinced many, many Germans that if they didn’t make peace with Russia, [that then] the world would come to an end**” (Kornblum, mn.22-23).

++- “We had a very acute need to cut off this [German] unilateralism.... And it worked. It cut them off. It stopped them in their tracks, and they never thought about it again” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.23-24).

but by the time the Ukraine war started it had increased to “something like 40%. The Germans were naïve; they didn’t understand what was happening... hobbling their own industry [strategically], because by using this cheap Russian gas, their own industry could [simply] continue to produce the...iron & steel age industrial products... products from the 19th century, not even the 20th¹¹⁰⁶.... Germany is *far* [sic], far behind in the Digital Age right now” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.54-55). “It was like you open up the door and all of a sudden here’s an ice cream truck who says ‘I’m gonna give you as much ice cream everyday as you want’. You start eating it and pretty soon you’ll be sick. And this is exactly what’s happened with Germany” (Kornblum, mn.56). See also “Imperialism, American”, “Super Imperialism”, “European Union” [Varousfakis].

4) In Fall 2001, “I remember the head of the Bundestag Foreign Affairs Committee... [saying (after a Putin speech) essentially:] ‘That’s it. We can accept Russia into NATO [laughing]’” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.62).

4b) But from Georgia in 2008¹¹⁰⁷, “the Russian side accepted as an axiom that the West would not agree [with Russia] on anything until it encountered an insurmountable obstacle” (Lukyanov, mn.67).

5) Soon to be over? “There’s no way Russia could be doing what they are doing [thwarting the ‘sanctions’¹¹⁰⁸ so] successfully without [some] help¹¹⁰⁹ from the West. It’s impossible” (Fitts, 2022h, mn.45). See also “Powellism” [JPMC-FRBNY]¹¹¹⁰, “JP Morgan Chase (JPMC)”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

5b) Why “38%” dollar reserves as of c.2020? In the 2010’s, Russia did “very little de-dollarization, because the dollar is so deeply ingrained in their financial markets, the foreign exchange market-- in their banking [monetary] system...[I]t’s just very, very difficult to shake the dollar, even if you’re in the midst of

** - I remember (actually avoiding) *that one*; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MOFsOA9VsBk> [DayAfter’83], and then there was 2: (<https://armscontrolcenter.org/the-soviet-false-alarm-incident-and-able-archer-83/> [September], and then 3: (www.smithsonianmag.com/history/the-1983-military-drill-that-nearly-sparked-nuclear-war-with-the-soviets-180979980/ [November]). See also “Propaganda” [repetition]; www.youtube.com/watch?v=vVy0ZVQcl7E [NewFrontier’83 (.MyDad: en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Philip_L._White)]

¹¹⁰⁶ How “is it that some...sort of eccentric...immigrant from South Africa all of the sudden turns the German car industry on end? There is an immense [Tesla car] factor... going up outside of Berlin right now... It’s the biggest automobile factory built in Germany in the last 50 years” (Kornblum, mn.55).

¹¹⁰⁷ Oh, not to mention the (diplomatic) events of December 2001-- (announcement of) the US-China W.T.O. deal, and (not to be outdone): www.armscontrol.org/act/2002-01/us-withdrawal-abm-treaty-president-bushs-remarks-and-us-diplomatic-notes [Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty]. “[W]hat kind of negotiations are possible...[after 2001;]... were there any negotiations [then] on missile defense? There weren’t. No one announced any negotiations; the United States announced its unilateral withdrawal, and that’s it. Were there any talks on NATO expansion? There were no talks.... [other than basically:] ‘We do what needs to be done, and [then] let’s talk to you about how you will adapt to it, if you want to. And if not, we’ll do it anyway’” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.67-68). See also “*Rus-srael*”.

¹¹⁰⁸ “Beijing has become a big exporter of Russian liquified natural gas to Europe, while India has become a big exporter of Russian oil and refined products such as diesel-- also to Europe. Both China and India-- BRICS members-- buy below market price from fellow BRICS member Russia and resell to Europe with a hefty profit. Sanctions? What sanctions?” (Escobar, 2023). [PCR wrong.] See also “BRICS+”.

¹¹⁰⁹ “Thirty years [c.1992-93] ago, when I was doing these negotiations, I wouldn’t have said...my fear is that Russia is a very damaged society, which needs help to bring itself into a more modern, tolerant, peaceful existence” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.141). See also “Italy” [demographics].

¹¹¹⁰ (Hardly the first such operation). “In early 1992, the ‘Bankers Forum’ project was wheeled into place by a former New York Fed chief, Gerald Corrigan [r.1985-93], who at George Bush’s direction sent in a group of experts from the Fed, commercial banks, and the Volunteer Corps on an *off-the-books mission* to teach the Russians at...[their] Central Bank the bond game.... [and the ensuing] non-market returns, [from] the [Russian] bond market insured that all the country’s resources and all that it was capable of attracting went to the support of the state...as Tsarism and Communism had done previously” (Williamson, 1999). “In short, [by later in the decade] the Russian bond market was the Arkansas Development Finance Authority gone international” (Ibid). See also “Putinism” [McCaulley]; www.youtube.com/watch?v=yuBe93FMiJc [mn.1-2 (Mr.Jensen’76)], & the “Monetization staircase”...(to) “Feudalism, neo”.

sanctions, and probably have reason to anticipate more and worse sanctions¹¹¹¹” (McCauley, 2023b, mn.57). See also “Putinism”.

6) Nonetheless, “We are *not* [sic] ready to fight the Russians”; “I would compare...[the US forces] to the French army before the Franco-Prussian War” (MacGregor, 2023, mn.4-7).

Russiagate Updates: 8/23- twitter.com/MatreshkaRF/status/1693843218603917532 [‘RussianPower’ AufDeutschland]

See also “Angry Birds”, “Russia” [Shingarev].

+Russian National Identity- (Why ‘always’ the Janus-face?)

“We don’t really have much ‘Asian’ heritage in the Russian culture.... What we have in droves, is Middle Eastern [Near Eastern] influences¹¹¹².... From the reign of Peter the Great to the last Czar Nicholas II, Imperial Russia was part of the West.... The torrent of Western influences under the Empire continued during Soviet rule...[even though] the USSR...[tried to place] itself outside the West and in opposition to it ...[Its] foundations-- from the ideology to industrial tech-- were [re-molded to] products of Western civilization” (Vorobiev, 2024). See also “Civilization, Western”¹¹¹³, “Civilization, Orthodox”.

1) “We are the great, [one] millennium-old Eurasian civilization¹¹¹⁴, culturally apart both from the East and the West. It uniquely combines the features of both. That’s how we officially view ourselves. The centuries of inhabiting the vast borderlands leading to the Turkic prairies and Siberian wilderness made us...a [great] fusion culture. In the words of Fyodor Dostoyevsky [1821-1881]:

Russia's national idea is ... general human unity... we are approaching our goals by grasping the broad development of the *values of freedom and sovereignty among other nations*, and through strengthening the bonds of *brotherhood* with them. Each party can complement the other and the process will be relevant if each one can incorporate the elements inherent in the culture of the others” (Vorobiev, 23-12-25).

1b) Maybe not so “unique”; for an “even more bizarre [un-Orthodox] view of Russia’s identity...” please see also “*Romulus’ takedown*”, “Turkey”.

2) According to Richard Sakawa, it was “only” under (the famously authoritarian) Czar Alexander III in the 1880’s, that “there...[began] a serious retreat from [the age-old] imperial supranational policies, [in order] to build a Russian nation through [both] the [ENI] Russification¹¹¹⁵ and [CNI] assimilation of peoples. Russia at this time moved away from being an ‘empire-state’” (Sakawa, 2002, 279).

¹¹¹¹ The sanctions regime directed against Russia during the war “has been an abysmal failure. And Russia today is stronger as a society, stronger as a state, and stronger in probably every economic category of power than it has been, probably, in *decades* [sic]” (Macgregor, 2024b, mn.5). See also “Third Rome”.

¹¹¹² Primarily “the concept of government where the country and its populace are the property of the top ruler.... [Hence the] Orthodox faith and the Church...[were also to be] ideological servants of the...ruler” (Vorobiev, 2024). See also “Patri” [Patrimonialism].

¹¹¹³ “‘The West’ is a system of political institutions that includes such impractical things as the rotation of power, accountability of the government, freedom of the press, etc. In Russian political tradition, any of this threatens a dramatic redistribution of oligarchical [patrimonial] wealth after every electoral cycle. Or worse. Like the collapse of the State and general misery, which we experienced in 1917–1920 and in the 1990s. Why would any sane man of power want any of this?” (Vorobiev, 2024b). See also “Patri”, “Plato & Aristotle”.

¹¹¹⁴ “What does Russia do better than anyone else?... Over more than a millennium-long colonization of our part of Eurasia, we consistently excelled** at what Mark Harrison... called *the production of the means of power* in the world” (Vorobiev-24-9-). See also “Power”.

** - ...overlooking a strategic error or two: <https://qr.ae/p2jIME> [Vorobiev-24-11-11 (‘Dancing Lenin’)]

¹¹¹⁵ “The major weaknesses of the traditional explanation of *russification* are revealed, firstly, by the fact that it was unevenly applied to different ethnic groups. If [ethnic] Poles, Lithuanians, and Ukrainians [within the Empire] were targeted right after 1863, the Baltic provinces and Armenia were [only] exposed to it only from 1881. In the case of Finland, russification was almost non-existent until 1903, when Governor General Bobrikov was given dictatorial powers. In some instances, the government continued to cooperate with [those] local [yoke] elites even after russification had started, as in the case of the Baltic Germans. Moreover, some of the ethnic groups such as the Jews and Tatars were [still] isolated and segregated, rather than integrated” (Balkelis, 2004, 47), up to WW1 and the perma-crisis-Revolutions. For *Tatars*, however, ‘Russification’ took 2 steps in the early decades of the USSR. 1st, the

2b) Holy Russia- “carries a very strong connotation of ‘sacred Russia’. This is important. This means whatever Russia sees as [simply] its mission... becomes sacred by association [with such great size/diversity].... You see, by and large, Russia isn’t known for some large idea [that] we exported to the rest of the world. Our Christianity came from Greece, the alphabet from the Balkans, our Derzhava (‘mighty State’) is a fusion of the Ottoman ‘vertical of power’ with German bureaucratic meritocracy. Soviet progressivism was born in Germany. Tolstoyevsky was the product of French, German, and British schools of storytelling. [Today’s] Multipolarity in global matters was pioneered by the Indians and [then] fleshed out by the economic might of post-Maoist China. The fight for traditional values was put on the global agenda by Al Qaeda. And so on. This leaves ‘*Holy Russia*’, the global champion of higher justice, as the most powerful rallying cry in our ongoing nation-building” (Vorobiev, 2024d). See also “Civilization, Orthodox”, “Third Rome” [SavetheWorld].



[Vorobiev, 2024d]

2c) Religiosity, however, was famously suppressed by the Soviet Union, in deference to Lenin’s ethnic-based Union of Soviet councils instead. Up until then, “the very notions of the people (*narod*) and nation were used with the adjectives *rossiskii* and *russkii*, both synonyms at that time for the Russian state, not the Russian ethnic group. Before the Bolsheviks came to power, Russian hegemonic nationalism [had] carried strong elements of this [territorial-based (*jus soli*)] civic nationalism and its emphases on nation-building and policies of integration. The [Bolshevik] regime interrupted the process of civic nation-building and substituted instead an *ethnic* formula for nation-building... The experience of a unitary Soviet state [however] produced a real commonality... [and] overarching Soviet identity [at least for a few energetic decades]” (Tishkov, 1996, 38), prior to the stagnation and socio-economic decline from the latter 1960’s-80’s.

3) So what was/is to take the place of all that suppression and self-destruction (leaving pretty much a vacuum from c.1990)? Neither “the tsarist nor the Soviet state ever accepted the civic relationship as legitimate, thus provoking civic-oriented groups to take radical [& more self-destructive] positions” (Balzer, 1996, 302), in something of a revenge-minded heritage of vicious circle. In the ‘90s/Yeltsin era, civic groups were widely accepted; but this also, ironically, occurred in a setting of imbalanced economic usurpation, stemming from that very tradition of civic (civil society) institutional weakness, and hence also widespread decline in quality of life. Thus, by 2000, it appeared as if a majority of Russian voters were prepared to take a small step back (so to speak), to the greater security of a more tough (and to some extent ethno-patriotic-minded) regime. In Russia, such ‘ethnonationalism’ is most likely to moderate into a more pragmatic & civic variant of patriotism the higher it gets-- due to the size and diversity (and relatively high education) of the Russian state itself. See also “Russo-Ukraine War” (which, from c.2009, and all through the 2010’s at least, served as an inhibiting and suppressive counterweight to the development of civil society in both Russia and Ukraine [in contrast to, say, the fmr. SSR of Estonia]).

Soviets banned use of the Arabic alphabet in native languages. Then, c.1939-40, they ruled that most of these (ethnic minority and/or SSR) languages (such as: Tatar, Kazakh, Uzbek, Turkmen, Tajik, Kyrgyz, Azerbaijani, and Bashkir) would henceforth use variations of the Cyrillic script (Grenoble, 2003, ch.2). Crimean Tatars (no longer a majority of the population of Crimea “since the Revolution”) were accused in 1944 (rather late in the game) of collaborating with the enemy in WW2, and were coarsely deported, en masse, to the Uzbek and Kazakh SSRs. “The flourishing of [Crimean] Tatar language and culture came to an abrupt conclusion with the end of the [1920’s-30’s] nativization campaign...[the] Tatar leaders were purged.... [and in] 1946 the Crimean ASSR was dissolved and the land was incorporated into the Ukrainian SSR” (Grenoble, 2003, 72-72). See also “Ethnic (National) Identity” [heartland].

3b) Today's Russia is no stranger to ethnic (ENI) squabbling. "Regional leaders [all] over the USSR in the early 90's] soon learned that challenging the center was much more impressive and legitimate when framed in the language of ethnonational demands... [and] federal authorities had to negotiate more responsibly than in cases of mere regional separatism (as when Yeltsin simply dismissed the local governor of the self-proclaimed Urals Republic)... [Post-Chechnyan war, however] Ethnic leaders in Russia are becoming more interested in avoiding conflict-generating confrontations" (Tishkov, 1996). See also "National Identity cycle".

4) "Over time, it...[Russian nationalism, has blown hot or cold, in addition to West or East directed,] depending on the mood and political expediency of our [1st Estate] rulers. Right now, we define ourselves as 'the...anti-Europe'. They lost their way lately, and drowned in the sin of post-modernity, tolerance, and political correctness. Meanwhile, Putin's Russia carries forth the torch of traditional values that Europe foolishly abandoned to the onslaught of liberal democracy" (Vorobiev, 23-12-25). See also "Democracy", "Liberal", "Circus, the" [Wilson], "NInNies" [GDP].

4b) "Our imperial elite formed as a largely cosmopolitan bunch, led by ethnic Germans¹¹¹⁶. This created a *secret*, but deeply entrenched habit of seeking validation in the West. This survived the Soviet era, and got strengthened now, as our oligarchical elites keep sending their money and their families to the sunnier, gentler, safer shores in America and Europe. Because of persistent inequality and class enmity, this Western tilt creates a *subdued hate among the commoners* toward the West. So to say, everything bad that has happened to the nation, always had some Western label attached to it. Our elites know how to exploit this in order to create diversion and perpetuate their rule. From the mid-19th century, anti-Europeanism-- mainly in the shape of anti-liberalism-- became the [off & on] fixture of our nationalist narrative. Putinism is just its latest installment" (Vorobiev, 23-12-25). See also "Swarm, the", "Putinism".

4c) "If you look at our foreign policy in the last century or two, you'll see a pronounced pendulum pattern of love and hate of Europe. As of today [2023], we are close to the nadir on the 'hate' side of it. 'Gayropa' with their assortment of 'Nazis', 'liberal Fascists', 'Khazarian banksters' and other Russia-haters are constantly plotting to subjugate and dismember us" (Vorobiev, 23-12-25). See also "Russiagate", "Neoconservatives", "Super Imperialism".

4d) In "a harmonious arrangement with the EU, the underlying logic of the economy dictates that 'Russia would be a *resources supplier* mostly, which has historically been the weaker side in this type of economic relationship'. On a subconscious level, this is a deep conviction in Russia. 'Everyone', from Putin's confidants to the last cleaning lady in Magadan, knows this. If we drop our hostility to Europe and embrace them like the Germans and French did with each other after WW2, [then] we soon become little more than their huge, poorly colonized, largely empty appendage in the east. Why would we want that?" (Vorobiev, 23-12-25).

5) "The light map of Earth confirms what we all know deep down inside. If things are left unchecked between us and the Europeans, we forever stay just a giant tapering tail of Europe that stretches from Moscow to the Pacific" (Vorobiev, 23-12-25).



5b) However, "Strictly between us, Russia is a Western civilization in denial. Despite our old pretense to oppose 'Europe', all the major points of our cultural self-identification-- from the Christian [written] faith to the iconic fur hats with ear flaps-- came from the west¹¹¹⁷" (Vorobiev, 23-12-25). See also "Denial", "Civilization, Western".

¹¹¹⁶ historiography (Vorobiev, 2024).

¹¹¹⁷ The Old Testament and New Testament (of the Christian bible) did not originate in 'The West'. See also "Civilization, Western" [Classical Civilization], "Civilizations", "Geography" [Grecian Empire].

5c) Albeit a more ‘Orthodox’ side-shoot of “Western” civ that is approx. 98% “Statist. This is an unadulterated product of empire-building started by Ivan the Terrible, turbo-charged by Peter the Great with his descendants, and [then] made a global factor by the Marxists. Almost everything we’re widely known for revolves around the State. It all is created by the State, made to fit into it, or done in opposition to it. Anything Russian, once you remove the State from its coordinate reference system, withers and dissipates into nothingness. We experienced this twice, after the collapse of the House of Romanov in 1917, and the implosion of Soviet rule in 1991. See also “[Charismatic Authority \(CHA\)](#)”¹¹¹⁸.

Below, a cartoon by Sergey Elkin: ‘The Opposition Attacks the Government’. The far-right and far-left in our country have always been very feeble and pathetically disorganized. Fully aware of that, these guys most often join our mighty State in the hope of putting on the agenda at least some of their pet causes. Which makes them not very ‘far’¹¹¹⁹ at all” (Vorobiev, 2024h).



6) Nonetheless, “Russian leaders come from varied ethnic backgrounds: Ukrainians, Jews, Armenians, Chechens, Avars, Tuvans, as well as people of mixed ethnic heritage who are strongly tied to Russian culture but...keep their distinct or multiple ethnic identities. At the level of federal authority, therefore, Russian ‘ethnonationalism’ [like Chinese] unavoidably transforms itself into a variant of *civic* nationalism or patriotism. When Yeltsin speaks of himself or is called by others the leader of the ‘nation’, the nation here refers to all the multiethnic people of Russia, not just ethnic Russians... There are still good prospects for this kind of [more clearly civic] nationalism to emerge in a future Russia’ (Tishkov, 1996, 39). See also ‘USSR’ [legal].

6b) “Over many centuries, we’ve suffered from the chronic shortage of administrative talent in the *middle* and *lower* levels of state administration. Also, education as a public institution made a relatively late arrival to our neck of the woods.¹¹²⁰ This made us very dependent on cultural and technological imports from Europe” (Vorobiev, 23-12-25), in addition to overly-centralized. See also “Plato & Aristotle”, “Patri”, “Geography”.

See also “[National Identity/Nationalism](#)”, “Culture” [Hofstede], “Economic science”.

+Russian Revolution (1917-23)-

c.1870, “Dostoevsky grasped what is painfully obvious today: as authority collapses, institutions implode, and intellectual and moral anarchy predominates, the liberal elite is [indeed] apt to combine with revolutionary ideologues to unleash destructive forces that neither group can control” (Howland, 2021). See also “Dystopia”, “Communism”.... and none more so than when there’s a world war going on.

1) “During the whole of the 19th century, Russian Freemasonry if not dormant was at least hidden and entirely negligible. The revival of interest in spiritual matters... [at] the beginning of the 20th century brought about a revival of interest...A few prominent Russian intellectuals joined French Lodges...

¹¹¹⁸ “[H]ow little [popular] nationalism had to do with the expansion of either imperial Russia or the Soviet Union. Indeed, the failure of both regimes to develop a constructive nationalism linking society to state remains one of the great impediments to nation-building in the new Russia” (Tuminez, 2000).

¹¹¹⁹ The “number of radical activists in Russia was always very small... infinitesimal... What made them dangerous was...[that] the imperial government invariably over-reacted to radical challenges, carrying out mass arrests where restraint would have been in order... alienating law-abiding citizens who otherwise would have had no truck with the opposition. The radicals... developed elaborate techniques of ‘provocation’, that is baiting the police into brutality as a means of gaining public sympathy... The technique of purposefully driving the government to the extreme right and to violent excesses, first developed by the Russian radicals in the late 19th century, has ever since served as the most effective weapon in the radical arsenal” (Pipes, 1995, 275). See also “Provocation Op.”.

¹¹²⁰ www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wO1F2IUVU [Nesty, 23-6-23]

[including] Professor Bajenoff... Paul Jablockov [and] world-famous electricians founded [a]... Scottish Rite [Lodge in] Paris, where in 1906 about 16 Russian publicists joined... [O]n their return to Russia, [they then] organized two [new] Lodges” in St. Petersburg and Moscow... [and] up to 1909, six [new] Lodges were organized...[After] an interval of...police restrictions... these Lodges were [all] reopened in 1911, working under the Grand Orient of France, with practically no ritual and having an avowedly political aim in view, namely, that of the overthrow of autocracy. There was...[even a] Supreme Council, an exclusively administrative Body” set up for the occasion.

(www.google.co.uk/books/edition/Encyclopedia_Of_Freemasonry_And_Its_Kind/axwIDwAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&q=grand+orient+lodge+russia+general+kerensky&pg=PA431&printsec=frontcove [Mackey, ‘1879’ Vol.3, 431]). See also “Freemasonry” & “Intelligence Community”.

1b) By 1913-14 and the outbreak of war, “the organization...had about 42 Lodges, chiefly composed of member of the cadet party. The 1st Revolution in March 1717 is said to have been inspired and operated from the Lodges and all the members of Kerensky’s Government [Jul-Nov 1917] belonged to them. After the Bolshevik Revolution, most members of these Lodges emigrated” (Mackey, ‘1879’ Vol.3, 431).

2) Prime Minister Karensky “in 1917... gave...the order, ‘Fight Lenin and his group coming through Petrograd’...[But] shortly thereafter, he cancelled his order. When he was [later] asked in America by Sherbatov, an old Russian private, ‘Why did you do that?’ First he was silent, and then he said, ‘It was an order of the lodge’... [They were all tied] to the Grand Orient De Paris of France, and the experiment was in the interest of those people who knew the Russians [being such a young civilization] had a future mission. ‘So if you want to control, not only the present, but the future, you have to do things now in Russia under our guidance’.... [Kerensky later] said, “I have betrayed Russia,” with one half of his heart...[That] other half was as a loyal member of the [international] lodges. When he died in America in 1972, he had a double funeral. It was Russian Orthodox, and Masonic” (Meyer, 2016b). See also “Conspiracy”.

+**Russo-Ukraine War-** (Part 1: 2/14¹¹²¹-2/15; Part 2: 2/22--?; not to be confused with broader the ‘*Russo-Ukrainian*¹¹²² conflict’, which never really ceased flaring up casualties for > half a year during its 2015-21 intermission¹¹²³; nor to be confused with the *Ukrainian-Soviet War* of 1917-21. **The I.I.C. fails to intervene in the [US] IC’s [customary] propping up of failed or failing states**¹¹²⁴); see also “**Ethnic (National) Identity**”, “Pentagon Capitalism”, “Land bridge”.

¹¹²¹ a.k.a. “the Maidan” or “2nd Maidan” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.50).

¹¹²² Gregori Skovoroda (1722-1794), “often called ‘the 1st original Russian-Ukrainian thinker’, expressed the following credo in his prayer to God on sending a new Socrates to Russia: ‘I believe that knowledge should not be limited to the high priests of science and scholarship, who stuff themselves to overflowing with it, but should enter into the life of the whole people’.”- Mikhail Epstein (Epstein, 2023, 2). See also “**Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)**”, “Putinism” [.Kremlin].

¹¹²³ The (basic) problem-- in addition to linguo-ethnically-discordant borders-- is that “Russia is [s]tatist to the core, [while] Ukraine is essentially libertarian” in ideological outlook; “[w]arm climate and rich soil matter. We in Russia too long lingered within insular dirt-poor communities on the verge of survival. It was first when the Imperial court started investing in cultural imports, arts, and education in the main cities that we [urban Russians] caught up fast in cultural richness and sophistication” (Vorobiev- 24-10-10). See also “**Ethnic National Identity (ENI)**”.



¹¹²⁴ www.transparency.org/en/gcb/europe-and-central-asia/europe-central-asia-2016

See also worldpopulationreview.com/country-rankings/average-iq-by-country [Ru.supposedly (again) in a higher category]. See also “Food”, “Energy” [.trophic].

Per the 1654 Treaty of Pereyslavl, “[w]hat we call the Ukraine was never a real state, but rather an unstable Cossack republic, constantly fighting and wavering between Moscow, Poland-Lithuania, and Turkey, which lacked a real basis of political consciousness and capacity for political organization.”

- Historian Otto Hoetzsch (1876-1946 [Hoetzsch, 1949, 70-71]). See also “Russiagate”.

1) For Russia, the Pereyslavl deal eventually led to the Empire’s full incorporation of what was known as the Cossack Hetmanate of central Ukraine (1649-1764), providing a justification for the title of subsequent Russian tsars and emperors-- ‘Autocrats of all the Russias’ (*Самодержецъ Всероссійскій*). Russia proper-- then (1650’s) being the only part of lost ‘Kievan Rus’ (c.880-c.1240)¹¹²⁵ which was not dominated by a foreign (language) power-- has long considered itself to be the successor and re-unifier of all Russian-speaking (ethnic) lands. After the succession of short-lived revolutionary-civil war governments in Ukraine from 1917-21, Soviet history too always referred to the 1654 ‘Council’ in terms of the “re-unification” of Ukraine with (the mother ship) Russia.



[1954 postage stamp commemorating the 300th Anniversary of “Ukraine's reunification with Russia”,]



[...and Muscovite envoy Vasiliy Buturlin presiding over Cossacks, et al in their traditional dress.]

1b) “The idea of Russians and Ukrainians being one nation was first promoted by Ukrainian Orthodox clerics in the 17th and 18th centuries at the court of Russian Tsars...[seeking] their place under the sun of Russia’s ascending imperial power,...[in contrast to the] stale...native clerics of Muscovy. Peter the Great [r.1682-1725] agreed, and] saw a great political potential...[in] the concept. Ever since [then], both [the] imperialists and [the] ethnic nationalists in Russia stuck to the idea of Belorussians and Ukrainians being just Russians with weird accents. President Putin is just the most recent arrival” (Vorobiev, 2024u).



[‘Native Russian speakers’ (Ukr., Belar.) & ‘Russian Ethnicity’ (everywhere else), c.2010; ‘Russian native language’ % in Ukr., 2014]

2) “Europe and the United States could have ended the Cold War in 1990, but instead they [after nearly a decade respite] escalated it” (Hudson, 2023, mn.2). Why? www.youtube.com/watch?v=wJ6zs2WSCjk [Ru. knows thing or two about War & Peace]. See also “Neoconservatives”, (♥) “Energy”, (not) “Capitalisms”.

2b) The subsequent full-scale ‘Neo Cold War’ could also have (pretty easily) been ended in March-April 2022 (Macgregor, 2023, mn.12); www.youtube.com/watch?v=kBKvg-wOGk8 (Macgregor, 2023g, mn.13). See also “Management vs. Leadership”, “Neoconservatives”, “Cold Wars”.

¹¹²⁵ The term “Kievan Rus” only dates from the 19th century, but its predecessor term-- (simply) “Land of the Rus”-- was how the region was known in the Middle Ages. See also “Russia” [Rus].

2c) “The war in...Ukraine has this aim: to destroy...[the] bridging of Germany, Europe, and Russia... [more specifically] of mitte Europe & Russia on an economic level-- which could be the basis for bridges and culture and all the rest” (Meyer, 2022b, mn.39-40). See also “War” & “Slavery”.

2d) The “Break it, Fix it model”, in and of itself, is also extraordinarily profitable. “When you break it, the other guy owns it; but when you fix it, you [now] own it.... [putting both] the Ukraine... and the US citizen in a debt trap.... [W]ho owns the Russian central bank? So far, Russians have done a great job of helping clean out [empty] the Ukraine. If you want to own and control the Ukraine [in a fire sale], then you need [much of] the people to be gone...like you need them gone in Palestine.”-home.solari.com/money-markets-report-september-12-2024/ [mn.3-5 (Fitts & Titus)]. See also “Feudalism, neo”, “New World Order”, “Land” & “Real”, “Racket science” & “Depopulation”, “BlackRock” [Ukraine farm].

3) “Back in 1991, we [Ruskies] recognized Ukraine as a separate state. We also recognized as theirs all the territories they inherited from the Communists. We blame drunkard Yeltsin for the foolishness. But no one forced President Putin’s hand to confirm the deal, once again, on 28 January 2003, when he signed a border agreement with Kiev. The idea was to slowly drag them back into the Russian World. Shower them with love and money until they forget the nonsense of being a separate nation. But President failed. Treasonous brothers. Our President hates to fail in full public view. Making or breaking Ukraine became his personal crusade. Moreover, due to the zillion of personal and economic ties between Russians and Ukrainians, a sovereign European Ukraine would be a huge hole for smuggling rotation of power, competitive politics, and other Western [er, Balkanesque gangster-state] depravity into our realms. We had no crusades for true faith in our [Orthodox] history. Our equivalent to the [West’s] Holy Crusade is [the ongoing 1 century of] anti-Nazism. This is how the war against Ukraine joining NATO and the EU became ‘de-Nazification’. The entire logic of Russia’s nation-building led to this war. The belligerence of the [predominantly ENI] nationalists in Kiev fed and amplified it, but didn’t [unilaterally] cause it” (Vorobiev, 2023e). See also “Currency War, 4th”

4) The Kremlin is not afraid of a long-game “war economy”-- and especially one that does not dependent on foreign *debt*. Even through most of (not winning) “WW1, Russia’s industry increased by 21%. A [very] large-scale [& debt-fueled]¹¹²⁶ modernization was carried out... [so that] engineering items, such as mechanized equipment, grew more than four-fold... [and] Russia...[was (for a short time)] 4th...place on the list of the world’s largest economies” (Vorobiev-24-11-9). See also “World War One”.

Ru.-Ukr.Updates: (The world [economy] has already been captured and there is no ‘dominion’, only “Par” or “Balance”, whether that par-balance be sustainable or not. ‘The Last War’, so to speak, will end where the proverbial 1st charioteers of state conquest began. See also “State, theories” [[EternalHypotenuse](#)], “Ethnic” [hills], “Plato vs. Aristotle”. “Zionism” & “[Rus-srael](#)”, “Energy” (.21st).



2/23- ecfr.eu/publication/united-west-divided-from-the-rest-global-public-opinion-one-year-into-russias-war-on-ukraine/

4/23- According to a career US State Dept. insider, it has been (since the 1990’s really) an issue of “choose your poison there” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.47).

8/23- The slow collapse begins: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iMUAaWK79Vc> [Col.Macgregor¹¹²⁷-Carlson]. The collapse of what? Russians don’t need the latest-generation computer chips in order to still have “persistent surveillance from

¹¹²⁶ “In 1913, Russia was indeed an open economy... [but] Russian economic development during the later tsarist period was strongly dependent upon Western capital. In 1914, Russia was the world’s largest debtor nation, accounting for some 15% of world external indebtedness...[with] 15% of Russia’s net capital formation...supplied by net foreign investment... [T]he Russian economy was...[to prove rather] subject to external shocks emanating from abroad... [R]eal output and investment followed European cycles via a...lag structure. Price movements appeared to be even more closely linked” (Balderston, 2003, 194-195). See also “Russian Revolution”, “Debt peonage”.

¹¹²⁷ Perma-Colonel** “Macgregor was ‘one of the Army’s leading thinkers on innovation’, according to...[the *WSJ*, 1999]. He ‘became prominent inside the Army’...[with] his book *Breaking the Phalanx* (1997), arguing for radical reforms. *Breaking the Phalanx* was rare in that an active duty military author was challenging the status quo with

space... [making] everything visible all the time”, vs. either the Ukrainian puppet state or what lies behind it-- the 1870-France-like (going on) paper tiger¹¹²⁸ US forces. “We have no surge capacity in the United States.... [Will we] then fall back on a nuclear” device or two? “We are living in a terrible dilemma right now” (Macgregor, 2023, 7; 11). 11/23- “[W]e have no national strategic interest, per se, in eastern Ukraine. The only interest we’ve ever had in Ukraine was to promote peace and stability in the region, which is something we haven’t done. In fact, we’ve done the opposite. And in the Middle East, we certainly don’t have an interest in cultivating a regional war against [see also] “Israel” and the United States” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.4).

12/23- Is the ‘interest’ in losing wars? Running out of weapons-ammo has always been the core reason why wars are lost. US-NATO policy in Ukraine wound up subjecting them to an “8:1” damage ratio. This isn’t ‘rocket science’. It’s just having more reliable rockets available that actually work¹¹²⁹: (Ritter, 2023c, mn.25-26). See also “CIA”, “Corporate Media Cartel”.

1/24- ...From where, however, did Russia’s (suddenly) more reliable-- and accurate-- chip-driven weaponry originate? kyivindependent.com/kyivs-frustration-boils-as-flow-of-western-chips-for-russian-missiles-continues-uninterrupted/; see also (O’Connell, 2024, mn.23-24). See also “International Intelligence Community”¹¹³⁰.

5/24- France & Germany have enacted “conscription” laws (this year), “and the EU are already selling war bonds for the war” (Bridgen, 2024, mn.6-7). The “country started out [the war] with 44 million people. There’s probably about 20 million there [now]. A lot are dead. The rest have left the country and they’re never gonna come back. So it’s [already] destroyed Ukraine....[In] a war of attrition [here], there’s only gonna be one winner.... They want our [British] children to go and fight [over there]. I don’t think they’re gonna go.... We’re already in a war. We’re in a war on all fronts. Humanity is under threat as *never* [sic] before” (Bridgen, mn.9-10).

+[Rus-srael](#)- (If New England was c.1620, was ‘New Russia’ c.1920?; and the UK-USA axis online from no later than c.1890, Rus-srael from no later than 1990’s, altcensored.com/watch?v=4bwmkDaQgqY [BOC, 21-6-13, mn.9])

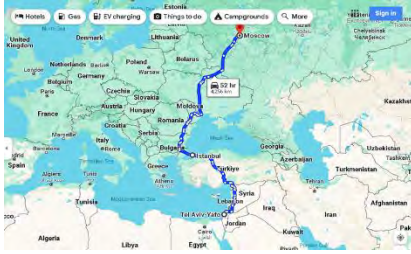
“If your country had to merge with one other country, which one would you choose? For Russia, it’s Israel, of course. We are perfectly complementary” (Vorobiev, 2024x).

detailed reform proposals for the reorganization of Army ground forces...[Then-] head of the Army, General Dennis Reimer, passed out copies of the book, but its reforms failed to win the support of the...officer corps”; and “Despite his top...Gulf War NTC showing... the summer of 1997 marked the third time the Army refused to put him in command of a combat brigade-- ‘a virtual death warrant for his Army career, relegating him to staff jobs as a colonel for the remainder of his service.’”- wiki (citing US News & World Report and Wall Street Journal [1997-99]). See also “Macgregor, Douglas”, **“Unemployable”.

¹¹²⁸ Ukrainian “former commander-in-chief [27-7-2021 – 8-2-2024] Gen. Valery Zaluzhny dubbed the conflict ‘*the War of One Chance*’... [meaning that] ‘weapons systems become redundant very quickly, because they’re quickly countered [learned] by the Russians’...[a Ukraine] officer said. ‘For example, we used Storm Shadow and SCALP cruise missiles successfully-- but just for a short time. The Russians are always studying. They don’t give us a 2nd chance. And they’re [basically] successful in this’” strategy.- www.politico.eu/article/ukraine-war-russia-joe-biden-us-weapons-troops-donetsk-region-deep-state-shortage/ See also “International Intelligence community, Axes of”, “Land bridge”.

¹¹²⁹ The Nazi Germans found out the same lesson (& also vs. Russians) in (see also) “World War Two”. Who doesn’t know this already? See also “Biden, Joseph” [Admin.], “Conspiracy Theorist”.

¹¹³⁰ From at least the summer of 2022; there was “uninterrupted supply of microchips and other high-tech components manufactured by semiconductor giants in the US, Europe, and Japan. The document lists a slew of Western-built chips in each of the main high-precision cruise and ballistic missiles regularly used against Ukraine.... The plethora of Western silicon making up the brains of some other Russian missiles was already documented extensively by a joint investigation by Reuters and the UK-based Royal United Services Institute (RUSI) published in August 2022.... China accounted for 80% of the flow of electronics components to Russia, with over \$211 million worth of products shipped over January and February of 2023 alone. Some of the countries named, particularly China, have been...providing covert military support to Russia for [many] months, though Washington continues to assert that they have not seen any evidence of state involvement” (Farrell, F., 2023).



[the I.I.C.'s primary axis?¹¹³¹]

¹¹³²

1) Introduction: altcensored.com/watch?v=4bwmkDaQgqY [mn.3-5¹¹³³, 12, 15; (O'Connell, 21-6-13-#6)]; see also "Dispensationalism" [19thc] & "Zionism..." [20thc].

1b) "The Bolsheviks were...primarily seeded and organized and funded by the Zionists.... The rape of Russia, in the 90's...was [conducted by] the US Intelligence agencies, and the Russia mafia, which is 99% Jewish¹¹³⁴" (Fitts, 2021, mn.30-31). See also "Rus-srael".

2) "Stalin expected...[Israel] to be ruled by leftist Jews, a pesky thorn in the side of the British Empire, bourgeois France, and Arab sheiks.... The Zionists, despite all of Stalin's support ahead of the proclamation of the state of Israel, played their own power game" (Vorobiev-24-10-29).

¹¹³¹ This is a serious question in the 2020's. Russia's eventual triumph (as such a "young civilization") has been thought about for a long time (Steiner, Quigley, Meyer), the USSR years notwithstanding. Israel, with its Rothschild flag, has always been a double-agent state; see also "Israel" [Rothschild]; and the Russia-Israel axis has obviously been ramped up (for full digital age operability) since the early 1990's. **More good cop, bad cop?** Yawn. See also "Third Rome" [Save]; "Romulus' takedown".

¹¹³² According to Seymour Hersh "[t]he documents [that Jonathan] Pollard turned over to Israel were not... [just] analytical reports and estimates. They also revealed how America was able to learn what it did-- a most sensitive area of intelligence defined as "*sources and methods*". Pollard gave the Israelis vast amounts of data dealing with specific American intelligence systems and how they worked'. A number of officials Hersh spoke with believed that the intelligence [that] Pollard provided was repackaged and given to the Soviet Union in exchange for continued Soviet permission for [useful, Ashkenazi] Jews to emigrate to Israel. Other officials go further, and say that there was reason to believe that secret information was exchanged for Jews working in **highly sensitive** positions in the [soon-to-be falling apart, but later Phoenix-like] Soviet Union." - www.newyorker.com/books/double-take/back-issues-jonathan-pollard [1/2011]; see also www.military.com/history/jonathan-pollard-was-one-of-most-damaging-spies-us-history.html (Stilwell, 2021), "Putinism"**, "International Intelligence Community", "Hegelian dialectic", ↔ "Romulus' takedown".

worldjewishcongress.org/en/news/wjc-analysis-after-putin-s-visit-to-israel-and-russia-inching-closer-together [immediately];



[Putin's 3rd Pilgrimage to Jerusalem Wall-2012; @theHandoveroftheSchneersonLibrary, Moscow-2013]

** - <https://altcensored.com/watch?v=zBd0tPFrckM> [mn.19-27 (LibertyValence,@BBC)]++.

++ See also "UKUSA Agreement" [don't tell].

<http://babylonprime.blogspot.com/2012/06/russian-president-vladimir-putins-visit.html> [toPrayfortheTempletobe]

¹¹³³ Earliest (yet) known head document: 1970 KGB directive (mn.5); see also "International Intelligence Community" [1968], "K.J.B. (King James' Bible)/70 Year Plan".

¹¹³⁴ The "New York-New Jersey-Russian-Israeli mob dominates. They don't call New York 'Moscow-on-the-Hudson' for nothing [other than a dumb 80's movie]" (O'Connell, 2021e, mn.6-7 [archive.org/details/7.-kill-switch-israel-unit-8200-take-over-new-york-pentagon]). See also "Freemasons", → "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)", "Hudson, Michael" [Moscow].

3) Most immigration to Israel since the 1970's has been from Russia-Ukraine, which turned into a "tidal wave" (in the 1990's). According to the Bureau of Statistics "around 30% of immigrants from the former Soviet Union in the 1990s were not Jews or...considered Jewish under Orthodox law. In 2005 that figure leapt to 59%. Only around 5% of the non-Jews have converted.... [T]hey almost overwhelmed Israel... It was a very different type of immigration... They didn't want to integrate. They wanted to lead. They changed the [very] nature of the country'. By 2011, "the [old] joke was that Israel had become the 51st state of the US. Instead [now] we have become just *another Soviet republic*. It's quite a twist in the story'.... 'And they have strengthened and given confidence to the secular rightwing'" (Sherwood, 2011). See also "Israel", "Anti-Semitism".

3b) According to O'Connell, "around 80% of...[Israel's] high-end electrical engineering degree... [holders]...are either sons...[or] daughters, or direct emigres from Russia...Ukraine.... Most of them don't even learn Hebrew" (O'Connell, 2021c2, mn.25-26).

3c) concerning that 1980's-2010's (Jonthan Pollard & Aldrich Ames-to-JEDI/JWCC) era: altcensored.com/watch?v=8D-OCML6BYw [mn.2-8; 19-21 (O'Connell, 21-6-13-#8)] ; see also "National Security Agency (NSA)" [Binney], "'Hundred-Year' plans".

4) Is it really much of anything new? See also "Communism" [Hess], "Zionism" [Hess], "Freemasonry".

4b) "President Putin stands tall as the most Jew-friendly leader in our history.... [Y]ou won't catch him publicly engaging in Jew-bashing. In fact, many of his closest friends and advisers are Jewish. Ethnic Jews manage substantial portions of his vast wealth on both sides of the border... An ethnic Jew, [Sergéy] Kiriienko [b.1962] is...[a senior technocrat and was actually Putin's predecessor as Prime Minister (r.1998)]. The man is our Deep State¹¹³⁵ in flesh and blood, credited with turning Putin's power structure into a solid rock against the headwinds of the Ukraine war" (Vorobiev-24-10-10).

5) conclusion: see "Imperialism, 'modern'", "[Romulus' takedown](#)".

See also "[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)", "Israel" (Ashkenazi rule).

[+S-curve \(relationships\)](#)- (what goes up...is not necessarily forever)

See "Modernization staircase", "Monetization staircase", "National Debt Economy", "National Identity", "[NinNies](#)".

See also "Cycles", "Hypertrophy" [kill things], "Attitude Inoculation" & "App.C: 1-2-3" [[Estate transitions](#)].

Sabotage- (territoriality-based, 'rules for thee but not for me')

"a derivative of the sabot, which is French for a wooden shoe. It means going slow, with a dragging, clumsy movement, such as that manner of footgear [or footbinding] may be expected to bring on. So [sabotage] has come to describe any maneuver of slowing down, inefficiency, bungling, obstruction."

- Thorstein Veblen (Veblen, 1921, 4). See also "Hypocrisy", "Contempt"; "Economics, Institutional".

1) "[I]t is next to impossible for firms to make profits in perfectly competitive markets.... in a properly functioning market, they hardly make any money at all.... In reality...market participants [unless innumerable] are not passive...they try to... become not price takers, but price givers" (Nesvetailova, Anastasia & Palan, 22-23). See also "Veblen, Thorstein (1857-1929)"; "Fascism" [FDA].

2) Does bigger or more out-sourced government lead to more sabotaging? "We have destroyed Europe's economy."- Mike Adams (Roberts, 2024, mn.50). See also "European Union", "Russiagate", "Japan model (asphyxiation), the", and "Seventeenth century"- "Reserve currency"- "Mercantilism".

See also "Big 5 (High Street) Banks", "F.I.R.E. sector".

[+Saints](#)- George¹¹³⁶ [England, Moscow]; Michael []

¹¹³⁵ "Kiriienko is despised as a 'hidden liberal' by our men in uniform and radical nationalists. Yet, he [nonetheless] wields enormous influence over the top ['globalist'] civil bureaucracy" (Ibid), and has been referred to as "Putin's right-hand man" since his appointment as Chief of Staff in 2016.

¹¹³⁶ medieval Georgia, Alfredian England, Genoa Republic**, Catalonia, Beirut, Petrine Muscovy-Moscow; and also Bulgaria, Serbia, Slovenia, Lithuania, Palestine, Ethiopia, Portugal [?], Malta [banking Knights], and Montenegro, according to: stjohnschester.uk/st-george-23rd-april/

↓

2b) As “[B]roker¹¹³⁸ to the French consul...treasurer of the French army, and fiscal agent of the French minister to the United States... enormous sums passed through his hands. His large financial transactions made him the principal individual depositor of [America’s 1st bank] the Bank of North America.... On Aug. [28th] 1782, [Superintendent] Morris recorded in his diary.... ‘Salomon the broker came, and I urged him to leave no stone unturned to find out money and the means by which I can obtain it’.... For the most part, the money advanced by [King] Louis XVI, and the proceeds of the loans negotiated in Holland [also] passed through his hands.... When the funds of James Madison and his associates fell so low as to force them to have recourse to the bounty of individuals, Salomon appears to have been their chief reliance. Madison, in a letter (Aug. 27, 1782) urging the forwarding of remittances from his state... wrote: ‘I have for some time past been a *pensioner on the favor of Haym Salomon*, a Jew broker’. On Sept. 30... when again appealing for remittances to relieve his embarrassments, he wrote: ‘The kindness of our little friend in Front street, near the coffee-house, is a fund *which will preserve me from extremities*, but I never resort to it without great mortification, as he obstinately rejects all recompense.... To a necessitous delegate he gratuitously spares a supply *out of his private stock*’.

** - as of c.1100's wiki (citing Cipolla'93).

¹¹³⁷ There seems to be a tradition of conflating some of Salomon's doings onto (a larger than life) Robert Morris. According to the Encyclopedia Britannica (2023), Salomon (not just Robert Morris) "gave generously to soldiers, and equipped several military units with his own money. Robert... Morris records in his diary that between 1781 and 1784 Salomon lent more than \$200,000. In addition...[Salomon famously] made private [so-called] loans to [numerous] prominent statesmen such as James Madison, Thomas Jefferson, and James Monroe [in addition to key Virginia Federalist swing-vote Edmund Randolph]++, from whom he would not take interest [or purportedly even principal]. According to some reports, the [new] government owed Salomon more than \$600,000, though the exact amount is" far from certain (Britannica, 1998c). Sources from the 1st half of the 20th add that polyglot Salomon, from as early as 1778, was dealing "in French and Dutch securities, and rapidly became one of the most eminent financiers of his time" (Tygel, 1939, 324). See also "Morris, Robert (1734-1806)", "Founding fathers", "Constitution, US" [Pontifex], → "New World Order".

++ Salomon's 'loans' to (the Virginia 'Federalists') Randolph and Madison are (already) mentioned in [Lex.1](#). Other "public men...in distress" purported to have been privately in debt to Salomon include: "Arthur Lee, Baron von Steuben, Gen. Thomas Mifflin, [and] Gen. Arthur St. Clair"; Salomon "also... helped [personally] finance Armand's Legion... after the disastrous battle of Camden [1780]" (Tygel, 1906, 324). See also (the age-old veil of) "Anti-Semitism".

¹¹³⁸ Superintendent Morris' Diary notes "that Salomon was appointed as Official Broker to the Office of Finance...[and] prior to this he was already the trusted agent of the French embassy and French military establishment" (Tygel, 1939, 324). "In addition, Salomon handled... the complicated [convoluted?] transactions for the Dutch government attending the transfer of Dutch loans, part of which were negotiated by [the somewhat Anglophilic & anti-French, 1st BotUS supporter] John Adams [who later, as PotUS, resided at Morris' house in Philadelphia]... [T]he Spanish representative in the United States... [also] wrote to the governor of Havana that, but for Salomon, he would not have been able to maintain...[the] mission in the style and credit demanded" (Ibid). See also "Revolution, American" [world war].

There is ample evidence that Salomon... was not less generous to many of the military and civil officials of those trying times... Had it not been for the aid he supplied to James Wilson, already referred to as his attorney, and one of the most prominent Pennsylvanians, the latter would have been forced to retire from the public service. This aid he is stated to have [been] ‘administered with equal generosity and delicacy’” (Adler & Friedenwald, 1906). See also “Madison, James (1751-1836)”, “Wilson, James (1742-1798)”.

2c) “It is also recorded that he rendered services to Don Francesco Rendon...agent of the King of Spain, who states that without this assistance he would have been unable to ‘support his character as His Most Catholic Majesty's agent here with any degree of credit and reputation’.... So successful had Salomon become by 1784 that in the spring of that year he opened an establishment in New York in partnership with Jacob Mordecai, at 22 Wall street, where he carried on the business of ‘factor, auctioneer, and broker’.... In 1893 an attempt was made to have Congress order a gold medal struck in recognition of Salomon's services, the heirs agreeing for this consideration to waive their [extensive prior] claims against the United States; but...this failed, [even] though a favorable report upon the measure was made by the House committee having the matter in charge” (Adler & Friedenwald, 1906). See also “Revolution, American” [PlanC].

3) “” ()..Salomon prospered and loaned the American military, government, and founding fathers such as Alexander Hamilton and James Madison an estimated \$600,000 of his own money — the equivalent of billions of dollars today.

See also “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans” [‘financial hero’].

+Sanity- see “Value”, “Reality & Facsimile”, “Dystopia”, “Cycles”.
(101), (201), (301), (401).

Scientific method- (‘science has to have it; philosophy does not’)

- Any (purported) “scientist has to do [at least] 1 of 2 things. Either... [physically *find* hypothesized thing] by direct observation; or if he can’t, [then] devise an experiment which predicts [with some replicable validity] something... [observable], based on...[the] hypothesis.”- Jon Rappoport, 23-3-27.

Anything else is (and always has been) ‘pseudo’. See also “Politic\$”, “Public Relations (P.R.)”, “COVID”. See also “Corruption” [in\$titutional], “Integrity”, “Twenty-first century”.

Scofield bible- (a.k.a. Darby bible; www.brighteon.com/f70e97e9-0fc9-41ea-9429-5b8dc18d2e3a [Sorensen’23, mn.25, 46]; www.wrmea.org/2015-october/the-scofield-bible-the-book-that-made-zionists-of-americas-evangelical-christians.html)

See also “City (of London), the”, “Devil game”, “Dispensationalism”, “Imperialism & zionism (essay)”.

Second Millennium (2nd m.c.e.)- (‘he who has the gold makes the rules’, meets Montesquieu and constitutional governance; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lnvv1Lgi9zM> [Blakeslee, 1948])

See also “Gold Standards/bullionism” [barbarous], “Civilization, Western” [Estates], “Montesquieu, Baron de (1689-1755)” [trichotomy].



[“Pumping Blood.”-Lustige Blätter-1944 See also “East India Co.”← “Central Banking-Warfare model”, + “De Evil (game?)”].

Secrecy, Cult of- (There’s more than 1 side of it: home.solari.com/the-many-faces-of-secrecy-with-amy-benjamin/ [Benjamin’18]; see also “Privatization” & “Feudalism, neo”.)

“The successful effect of [government] intervention comes when the market holds weak views...

and is willing to be led.... Surprise may be an important element” (Frankel, 2015, 9). See also “‘Conspiracy Theorist’” & “‘Civil National Identity’”.

1) “It’s really a deprivation experience...[without] any outside reference.... There’s 3 levels of classification in the [Deep State’s briefing] SCIFF¹¹³⁹. There’s Facebook-level; there’s Twitter-level; and there’s New York Times-level.... You’re getting to the good stuff when they tell you what’s in the New York Times that week.”- Congressman Thomas Massie (2024, mn.40). See also “Deep State”.

2) According to Energy Information Administration (EIA) data, as of 2018, [the US] DoD was using 78% (700 trillion Btu) of all of the energy used by the federal government (900 trillion Btu).”

- home.solari.com/toward-a-more-complete-and-honest-energy-accounting/ [8/24]

Cult of Secrecy Updates: 6/24- “CIA, the *Secretary of State*, *Secretary of Defense*-- not their assistants” now directly lying to Congressmen’s’ faces; “Congress is being fed propaganda by our State Department and our Secretary of Defense, and our Intelligence agencies”... My colleagues... sit there and they believe everything [that] they are told because these are supposed to be the authorities and they know things [that] we don’t”¹¹⁴⁰ (Massie, 2024, 38-39). See also “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)” [.30 years], “Eurodollars”.



[1940’s, c.2020; see also “Graham, Benjamin”, “‘New World Order’”].

Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR)- (‘the repo registry’, est.2017-23¹¹⁴¹)

See “Reverse Repo (ON RRP)”, “LIBOR”.

Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Updates-

1) SEC “Rule 10-b5 (the major US securities fraud statute), which requires meaningful disclosure to purchasers and sellers of securities, may not protect investors when *national security exemptions*¹¹⁴² from otherwise-mandatory financial statement disclosure are in play” (Fitts, 2023f, 7). See also “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board” [.FASAB-56], “Timarchy”.

2) “I would say [that] the vast majority of the US securities market is [now] dark, okay?.... I’m talking about something that is happening now [sic]. The [great] taking is on, and it has been on for decades [now].” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.50-51). See also “Nineteen-nineties (1990’s)”, “‘Death Culture’”.

2b) When they “took a huge percentage of the US securities market dark”, in 2018, “the SEC...[officially had] ‘no comment’” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.51).

¹¹³⁹ SCIF- “Sensitive Compartmented Information Facility” (est. circa 1980 [www.adamosecurity.com/what-is-a-scif-blog/]). Even Judge-Congressman Massie is not quite sure about the acronym and what it ‘stands’ for. “It’s basically a PSYOP where they [Intelligence Community] are just trying to [mentally] beat you [Congressmen] down” (Massie, 2024, mn.109-110). See also “Sovereignty, administrative”, “*International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)*” & “Congress”, “Eurodollars” [.compartmentalized] & “Academia”.

¹¹⁴⁰ “...because they have no other reference” (Massie, mn.40).

¹¹⁴¹ June 2023 marked the end of a (mostly-private) panel of large City of London banks++ (the LIBOR) setting the interest rates for dollar-priced collateral, unsecured, in a somewhat secretive and qualitative manner (from the 1970s). Hence it can be said that the SOFR’s secured, quantitative-open-public rates represent the “*onshoring* [of] these over-leveraged European banks’ credit risk into the US real economy.... [and that SOFR was hence designed] to kneecap the eurodollar market, over which the Fed [at least up until c.2020] had very little control” (Long, 2023, mn.13-14).

++- “The City” does not necessarily imply “London-based”. Actually, “most of the...LIBOR banks, on the Panel, [at least] in 2008... were continent-based” (Long, 2023, mn.34). See also “London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)”, “City (of London), the”; “Trump, Donald”, “*Powellism*”.

¹¹⁴² <https://missingmoney.solari.com/national-security-exemptions-and-sec-rule-10b-5/> . See also “Housing & Urban Development (HUD)”.

See also “Insider trading”, “**Military-Executive-Corpo**cracy”, “Big...”, “White-collar crime”.

Securities markets-

1) “The securities system is the vacuum cleaner that Mr. Global has been using to securitize and get control of enormous amounts of assets and bubble [over-monetize] the economy. Why would...[nth generation Mr. Global] suddenly stop” (Fitts, 2024a, mn.2). See also “‘Make-It-Happen’; ‘Let-It-Happen’”, “**Dynastic Cycle**”, “‘Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)’” [propaganda term].
See also “Baby-boom demographics”, “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”.

Separation of Powers-

Essentially Western Europe’s 1] (un-centralizable) “Geography” was respected by the (otherwise predominantly statist) Romans, and was then furthered both by 2] Venice’s lack of imperial-territorial ambitions, & 2b] the rise of monastics & Christendom (also contending for non-military or ‘2ndEstate’ leadership; see also “Factions, 2”... while in the north, 3] the governing-organizational theory of the “3 Orders/Estates” took hold in Alfredian & Norman England-France.

+Seventeenth century- (‘**changed everything**’¹¹⁴³; the 18thc was hand maiden for its economic institutions)

See also “East India Co.”, “Currency”, “Imperialism”, “Stock markets”, “World Wars”, “Race”.

See also “Glorious Revolution, the (1688-94)”, → “Bank of England”, → “Eighteenth century”, → “Central Bank (CB)”, → “CBism”.



[“The Alchemist” (1650)]



[See also “Bad ideas”, “Devil” (.Hobbes & Rosemia’s Boo-boo); “Monetization staircase”.]

1) (After many decades of New World bullion feeding the dreams of 1st Estate statist & empire-builders [in all of the Kingdoms of Western Europe]); “Divine right– the God given right of an anointed monarch to rule unhindered– was established firmly in the reign of [England’s] James I (r.1603-25). He asserted...political legitimacy by decreeing that a monarch is subject to no earthly authority; not the will of his people, the aristocracy, or any other *estate* of the realm, including Parliament [which was then becoming the new 2nd Estate primacy].... The concept of a God given right to rule... [is found in some English] writings as far back as 600...[inferring] that [at least some of] the... varied Anglo-Saxon states accepted [that] those in power had God’s blessing [at least].... By 1642, Charles I [r.1629-49] found himself nearly bankrupt, surrounded by blatant corruption & nepotism, and desperate to hold onto the thin veil that masked...religious uncertainty. He was by no means an infallible leader, a fact that was glaringly obvious to both Parliament and the people of England.”- www.historic-uk.com/HistoryUK/HistoryofEngland/Origins-of-the-English-Civil-War/ [Masson’24].

See also “**Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)**”, “Bad ideas”.

2) England had (up until then) mostly averted the century of (increasingly horrific) ‘religious’ warfare¹¹⁴⁴ on the continent. From 1642-51, however, around “1 in 4 males in England and Wales were actively involved in the fighting. Non-combatants had to endure high taxes, confiscation of their land & property,

¹¹⁴³ ‘Changed everything’ per a strategic ‘**Estate-to-Estate transition**’. The “Glorious” big deal? See also “Separation of Powers” [Factions] & App.C: “1-2-3”.

¹¹⁴⁴ Or (increasingly) ‘settling old scores in-the-name-of religion’ wars; www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Prqp-gygzg&list=PLYbocufkWRFA580nLFShkXSbfcFTXwRH&index=30 (Weber, 1989d1, mn.19-20).

destruction of their crops, forced labour to build defences, and deadly diseases brought by soldiers. One in 10 people in urban areas lost their homes. Around 100,000 soldiers died during the conflict...[as did] another 100,000 civilians...[A]s a proportion of the...population, these deaths were greater than” those sustained in either World War II or World War I.- www.worldhistory.org/English_Civil_Wars/



[See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”-“Currency”].



2b) Meanwhile, a concurrent boom-- in printed literature-- "*provoked* people's minds into considering [such *design* questions as] just what *should* be the obligations and responsibilities of those who governed them, both in politics and in religious life. A great number of [bible reading] religious groups were born, some of which gave women equal rights of participation... There was an atmosphere of freedom of thought like never before as state and Church censorship became impossible to apply, such was the *quantity* of new works being printed.”- www.worldhistory.org/English_Civil_Wars/ . See also “Design”, “Provocation”, “*Freedom continuum*”.

3) (like a prerequisite to an Axial age); “It is not surprising that old [Royal] Loyalists and old [Puritan] Parliamentarians [of the long Civil War era] would build their alliances on [tried & proven] masonic principles. During the last decades of the 17th century these principles became [formally] institutionalized. We know what they were because they were published to instruct and edify masonic apprentices...[from] the [1st quarter of the] 18th century, A text from 1722 emphasized the importance of social virtue, which the text defined in terms of brotherly love, benevolence, honesty, toleration, and temperance” (Thompson, 2017). The oldest existing scientific academy in the world, the Royal Society, has been associated with Freemasonry dating “back to its founding in 1660¹¹⁴⁵, and beyond that [back] to its earliest roots in the mid-1640s. A group of scholars began to meet then at Gresham College in Bishopsgate, London to discuss developments in the new experimental philosophy.... [in the same decade that] the college’s professors¹¹⁴⁶ of geometry and astronomy worked with the Royal Navy to improve computational techniques for navigation and the design of warships” (Thompson, 8). See also “Freemasonry” [mil], “Timarchy”.

4) By the early 18thc, however, English society was becoming primarily marked by something new, “the emergence of a disenfranchised¹¹⁴⁷ urban underclass, a demographic group that did not exist in England at the beginning of the 18th century” (Thompson, 2017, 18). See also “Debt money”, “Imperialism”; “App.C: “1-2-3”.

See also “History” [Voltaire], “Design”, “Enlightenment” [Montesquieu].

¹¹⁴⁵ “Between 30 and 45% of these [RS] men [c.1661] are thought to have been Masons.... John Locke became a member of the [S]ociety in 1668... The Royal Society... paved the way for the Enlightenment of the 18th century, which it did by encouraging analyses of nature’s processes to explain them in terms of general governing ‘laws’” (Thompson, 2021, 10). See also “Scientific method”.

¹¹⁴⁶ “Christopher Wren (a Mason) was Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College in 1660 (Thompson, 9).

¹¹⁴⁷ Property/land qualifications for voting in county elections had been in place for about 3 centuries by then. What was new, politically, was the Whig oligarchy. See also “Parties, political- UK”.

Shadow Banking Sector (SBS)- (most simply, ‘money market funding of capital market lending’ [Mehrling 2022, mn.26]; prerequisites: 1] “absorbing the net dollar borrowing & [net] dollar lending of the rest of the world” [Mehrling, 2022b, 150], + 2] ‘cyberspace’ [mn.40-42 (Curtis, 2016)]; see also “Eurodollars” [Plaza]) “[G]iven sufficient quantity of outstanding [‘sovereign’] state debt, it...[makes sense] for the central bank to conduct its market-making operations by buying & selling state debt, as most central banks do...[And] it follows [in turn] that [such] state debt becomes even more attractive to investors, and so sells at a higher premium, since it becomes the most liquid debt, as well as the most default-free [debt]” (Mehrling, 2020b). See also “**Nonbank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)**” [.1991].

“[W]hat the world has been experiencing in recent years is unprecedented. Never before in recorded human history has there been such a unitary system of money, banking and finance upon which the economies and peoples of virtually every nation of the world have come to depend.”- Thomas Greco (Greco, 2023).

1) “Money market funding of capital market lending, or the running of global portfolios of dollar-denominated capital market claims with funding raised in secured and unsecured dollar money markets globally, is 3rd in line in the hierarchy” of money (Pozsar, 2014, 34). See also “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”.

1b) **Capital Market lending** is basically "mortgage-backed securities being funded by Money Market borrowing-- [(more specifically) the increasingly] *global* [sic] wholesale **money markets**..[whose] prices are formed in **dealer** markets, [both] money market dealer markets and dealer markets in risk [derivatives?]. Prices are coming from [money] dealers, and this system is being policed [only?] by the **regular collateral calls** and so forth that make this global[izing] system work. This is the system that we're living in.... This is the institutional underpinning of the global economy! This is what it looks like; [but] it's [abstract,] not visible" (Mehrling, 2022d, mn.6), to all but, I guess, a dozen accountants in a few towers somewhere. See also “Accounting...”, “Money market”, “Capital Markets”, “Eurodollars”.

2) “Shadow banks... now control [approx.] half of the world’s financial assets” (Kingma, et al, mn.8). See also “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**” (Pozsar, 2014).

3) Mehrling, 2020b

SBS Updates:

See also “Monetary Reform”, “Investment Bank (IB)”.

Money and Capital Markets at a Glance					
Market	Security/Instrument	Description	Investor Type	Risk Level	Liquid
Money Market	Bankers' Acceptances	Short-term debt guaranteed by a bank, often used in trade finance.	Institutions, corporations	Low	Medium
	Certificate of Deposit (CDs)	Fixed-term deposits offered by banks, with fixed interest rates.	Conservative investors, retirees	Low	Low
	Commercial Paper	Short-term corporate debt, often unsecured.	Institutions, money market funds	Low	Medium
	Money Market Mutual Funds	Funds that invest in highly liquid, short-term instruments.	Conservative investors, institutions	Low	High
	Repurchase Agreements (Repos)	Short-term loans secured by government securities.	Institutions	Low	High
	Treasury Bills (T-Bills)	Short-term debt securities issued by government.	Conservative investors, institutions	Low	High
Capital Market	Convertible Bonds	Bonds that can be converted into stock, offering upside potential.	Risk-tolerant investors	Medium to High	Medium
	Corporate Bonds	Debt securities issued by companies.	Conservative investors, institutions	Medium (depends on credit rating)	Medium
	ETFs (Exchange-Traded Funds)	Baskets of securities that trade like stocks on an exchange.	Individual investors, institutions	Medium (depends on underlying assets)	High
	Futures	Contracts to buy or sell an asset at a future date at an agreed price.	Traders, hedge funds	High	High
	Government Bonds	Debt securities issued by governments.	Conservative investors, institutions	Low to Medium (depends on issuer)	High
	Mutual Funds	Pooled investment vehicles managed by professionals, offering diversification.	Individual investors, retirees	Medium	Medium
	Options	Derivatives giving the right (but not obligation) to buy/sell a security.	Traders, institutions	High	High
	Preferred Stock	Hybrid of bonds and stocks, offering fixed dividends but no voting rights.	Income-seeking investors, institutions	Medium	Medium
	Private Equity	Investments in privately-held companies.	Institutions, accredited investors	High	Low
	REITs (Real Estate Investment Trusts)				

['Money market funding of Capital market lending' (in the 2020's)]

+Shadow Banking (& 'Emerging markets')- Also: "capital market lending [i.e. non-banks "borrowing in USDs"]... for money market funding [via CBs 'accumulating USD reserves']" (Mehrling, 2022, mn.25-26). It's "a different round-trip than the one that fell apart in the Global Financial Crisis [of 2008, which was then only] between the US and Europe. This round-trip is entirely offshore.... [and is] backstopped...[mostly by] foreign exchange swap hedges, because...Asia is really getting most of its funding in Yen...[which has to] swap into dollars... [just as] Europe is getting most of its funding from Euro deposits...[which] it has to swap into dollars" (mn.27). "There's 1 money market.... 1 capital market.... [and] capital flows are integral to its operation" (Mehrling, 2022, mn.33). See also "Monetary Reform, international".

Shadow Government- (from the Eisenhower-"eurodollar" 1960's-70's)

1) the basic progression of unaccountability, in America's journey from ('national') City on a Hill to (global) Monetary empire of Leg.Cap.:

1a) Any Empire has a 'behind-the-scenes' or "Deep State" (more-or-less tenured) bureaucracy-- that may or may not possess one or more of the main components of "Sovereignty" ().

See also "Deep State", "Government, Hidden".

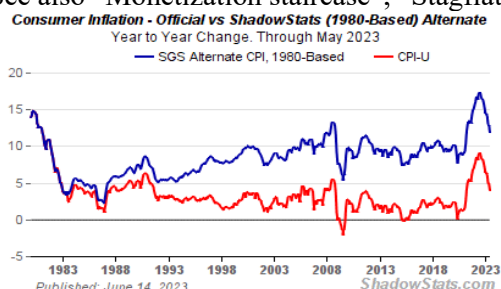
+ShadowStats- (...of the [latter stage] imperial state: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IGGj3Rs3QYQ>)

- "The money supply is a...good predictor of inflation. It actually drives inflation" (Williams, 2022, mn.14). See also "M1", "M2", "M3".

1) In the early 1980's, "what they did was...reformulate the Consumer Price Index, to reduce it...[for] a lower Cost Of Living Adjustment for the purposes of calculating the CPI... The 1t big change they made was...[with] Housing... into a... 'Homeowner's Equivalent Rent'... which...[was] nonsense...The number were heavily gimmicked...knocking 1-and-a-half...[%] off of the...CPI Index" (Williams, 2022, mn.1-2). See also "Inflation/Deflation", "Imperialism, American", "Monetization..."

1b) “The government... estimated how much it would change the CPI when they made the changes” (Williams, mn.4); and “had they not made the changes, back in 1982... we’d have 16.4% [inflation] right now”, not “8.2%” (Williams, mn.5). The pre-1982 CPI “was as honest a measure as I’ve seen the government put out” (mn.12).

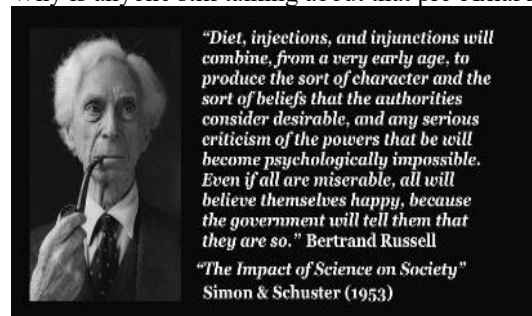
See also “Monetization staircase”, “Stagflation”.



Slavery- See also “Del Mar, Alexander (1836-1926)”.

Slavery Updates: 12/21- “[D]igital chains; this is about slavery. Don’t get lost... This is about one word-- very simple-- slavery”- Ayyadurai, 21-12-29, mn.55. See also “Control Systems”.

Why is anyone still talking about that pre-Axial Age-to-19thc type stuff in the 21st century?



[See also “Happiness”; “Statism”,→ “COVID Op.” [swine], “Ayyadurai, Shiva”.]

+Social Identity-

See also “National Identity/Nationalism”, “Confusion theory”.

Social Media-

1) With “Internet 1.0”, c.1991-2004, “there was no social media” (Benz, 2024). Yet by 2016, it was (supposedly) swinging US PotUS elections; and in 2019 (at the German-Marshall Fund), “a 4-star general got up on the panel and... posed the question: ‘what happens to the US military-- what happens to the National Security state-- when the New York Times is reduced to a medium-sized Facebook page” (Benz, 2024). See also “Timarchy”, “Mockingbird”.

1b) During ‘Internet 2.0’, “essentially, there was no CIA intermediary to [the] random citizen journalism accounts-- there was no Pentagon backstop. **You** couldn’t get a story [easily] killed; you couldn’t have this favors-4-favors [special] relationship.... [throughout] the initial period of social media, from 2006 to 2014” (Benz, 2024).

1c) Since 2016, however, (supposedly) the State Department and the Defense Department and the (other) Intelligence services reasoned that “ok, now the entire international Order might come undone..[That’s] 70 years of unified foreign policy-- from Truman until Trump--...[is] now about to be broken...[So] we need the same analog control systems [that] we had-- to be able to put bumper cars on [deemed] bad stories or bad political movements, [which were, back then] through legacy media relationships...We **now** need to

establish and consolidate in the Social media companies”¹¹⁴⁸ (Benz, 2024). See also “Intelligence Community (IC)”, “UKUSA Agreement”.

2) “the realm where emotion, superficiality, tribal spirit, and hype reign supreme. This is the graveyard of Enlightenment” (Vorobiev, 2024-6-7). See also “Enlightenment, the”, “Dumb downing”.

2b) “Social Media Is a Major Cause of the Mental Illness Epidemic in Teen Girls” is an impressive survey by...Jonathan Haidt” (Naughton, 2023). See also “Civilization”, “Common sense”.

3) the Online Video Platform (OVP)-TikTok wars: “American private equity and venture capital firms, including KKR, own approximately 60% of ByteDance, the company that owns the TikTok app. The Congress-- filled with legislators alleged to be dual-passport citizens-- is now trying to make sure that the criminal syndicate can assert control over ByteDance, which will allow them to squeeze out the Chinese founders and investors by picking up their much smaller 20% equity position for cheap” (Fitts, 2024l).

Socialism-

“When I first began to travel the world, visiting rich and poor countries alike, I was tempted to formulate the 1st law of economics as follows: ‘The amount of real leisure a society enjoys tends to be in inverse proportion to the amount of labour-saving machinery it employs’” (Schumacher, 1973, 157). See also “Productivity”, “Communism”, “Big Gov’t (growth of)”.

Sociology- “one will have to accept the fact that, in most cases, real inner [psychological] liberation is only possible after outer [sociological] liberation has taken place” (Bonhoeffer, 1951). Does this matter? See also “Dumb downing”, “Academia”; “**National Identity/Nationalism**”.

Solvency- “solvency is philosophy, liquidity is fact.”- @PMehrling (Mar 10, 2023); “...a corollary, liquidity is real...solvency is **accounting fiction**.”- @PMehrling (Oct 13, 2022). See also “Liquidity”, “Counterparty risk”.

+Soros, George- (The Open Society Foundations “operate in more than 100 countries, with annual expenditures of roughly \$800 million.”- <https://www.ineteconomics.org/research/experts/g Soros>)

1) Bagmen, 101:

- 1st half 19thc- ??

- 2nd half 19thc- (longest-serving DNC Head) August **Belmont** (1813-1890); see also “Fascism, ‘Modern’” [duopoly];

- 1st half 20thc- see also Bernard **Baruch** (inner circle of all Dem.PotUS’); see also “Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)”.

- 2nd half 20thc- (slow start; vacant, then) Labour MP Robert Maxwell (1923-1991), & Rupert Murdoch (1931-);

- Millennial decades- [the most-hated of the lot] George **Soros** (1930-);

2) Used his two decades or so of real world trading & hedging knowledge to see through the plot gaps and outright myths of Neoclassical economics’ “finance markets’ behavior” (Keen, 2023, mn.39), and thus famously gamed the Pound Sterling in 1992. See also “Neoclassical Economics”.

See also “Institute for New Economic Thinking, the”, “City (of London), the”, “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”, “Bagmen”.

+Southeast Asia- (In terms of diplomacy), basically like Europe but even moreso-- a “mixture of cultures and nations which, to this day, has never come to anything unified [except arguably the ASEAN (est.1967 in

¹¹⁴⁸ “The initial predicate for that was Russiagate...[And] then after Russiagate **died****, and they used a simple democracy promotion predicate...[which] gave rise to this multi-billion dollar censorship industry that joins together the [so-called] Military-Industrial-Complex, the [non-military] government, the private sector, the civil society organizations, and then this vast cobweb of media analyzers and professional ‘fact-checker’ groups that serve as this sort of sentinel class that surveys everywhere on the internet” (Ibid). See also “Russiagate” [blood bucket], “Third Rome” (our heroes).

** - See also “Cold War(s)”, “Plan, the” [old, new].

Jakarta)]. In southeast Asia they're still totally against each other.... Nobody wanted to work with Japan; the memories of World War 2 were too strong" (Kornblum, 2023, mn.125).
See also "[National Identify/Nationalism](#)", "History", "Learned ignorance".

+Sovereign immunity- (getting around certain provision of the US constitution 'legally')
- It's not a new concept, just substantially ramped up in the [see also] "Marshall Plan" & "Eurodollars" [.planet] era. See also "Mehrling, Perry", "Monetary Reform".
See also "Three Romes", "Imperialism, 'modern'".

Sovereign money- (see also "Currency", "'[Currency](#)' or '[Money](#)'")
Right now, "the owners of the New York Fed have superb access to insider information. They can move digital data, digital credit, and digital money to create profits anywhere on the planet" (Fitts, 2022i).
See also "Homogenization", "Feudalism, neo".

Sovereignty- (So many holes? See also "Plenary", "Constitution, US [of 1787-91]", "Constitutions")
Sovereignty Updates: [1/24-](#) the year the ~~worm~~ world turned: home.solari.com/markets-report-january-4-2024/ (Titus, 2024).
See also "Estates, 3", App.C: "1-2-3".

Sovereignty, Administrative/Information- ([one of those 2 'giant sucking sounds' in the US constitution](#))

"[T]he governments are run by Assistant Secretaries, because they control the information. All the information flows through the Assistant Secretaries. Nobody else has any information, except what the Assistant Secretaries give them."- Fmr. Asst. Treasury Secretary Paul Craig Roberts (Roberts, 2023, mn.13)
1) "As Assistant Secretary of Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner¹¹⁴⁹ and then as president of Hamilton Securities, the lead financial advisor for the FHA at HUD, I regularly ran into anecdotal evidence and allegations that the amount of outstanding mortgage insurance issued by the federal mortgage insurance funds was significantly greater than what was reported on the FHA/HUD balance sheet. When in my company's role as FHA financial advisor, I tried to build a complete database of total outstanding mortgages secured by federal mortgage insurance, the Department of Justice seized my company offices and all of our digital records. One of the lead government investigators was quite upset when he discovered that we had moved our computers out in the middle of the night to the offices of our attorneys, saying: 'I have strict instructions that you may not keep a copy of your data'. I was required to certify that we had not kept copies of any HUD mortgage data" (Fitts, 2022i). See also "[Military-Executive-Corpocracy \(MEC\)](#)", "United States of Lockheed-Martin".

1b) Why? "I believe Hamilton's portfolio analysis would have documented that the number of mortgages recorded in HUD's databases were [in fact] far greater than the number of houses in America-- a reality supported by the fact that 2008 Financial Crisis bailouts of an estimated \$27-\$29 trillion were required to bail out the banks operating the mortgage markets, when this amount was sufficient to pay off all outstanding single-family mortgages in America several times over" (Fitts, 2022i). See also "Secrecy, Cult of", "Deep State".

2) In other words, hierarchical organizations "are dependent on what they hear...[which can be] so much conflicting information" (Roberts, 2023, mn.13). See also "Audit", "Accounting standards", "Fitts, Catherine Austin" [.United States of Lockheed-Martin].

Admin./Information Sovereignty Updates: [2023-](#) [missingmoney.solari.com/classification-for-investors-101/7/24-](https://missingmoney.solari.com/classification-for-investors-101/7/24-banned.video/watch?id=668427bc6913eec1ce113efe) [banned.video/watch?id=668427bc6913eec1ce113efe](#) [mn.1-3, RR-24-7-2 (*Chevron*DeferenceO'turned)]

¹¹⁴⁹ "We were building a database that consolidated all the [US] mortgages outstanding-- through [the] FHA, Freddie, [and] Fannie, through the federal infrastructure, with street level data... And the Department of Justice seized our offices, seized the databases, and kept them under lock and key. It took me 6 years to get them back, okay? And I believe it was because they had far more mortgages outstanding than they had houses.... I got fired because I tried to stop it all" (Fitts, 2024k, mn.53-55).

+Sovereignty, Incorporating- (“the right to say that an association of people is a fictitious [corporate] person with the right to hold property, and sue and be sued, in the courts” [Quigley, 1976c-pt.3, mn.300-302])
- “During the national bank debate in 1791...[James Madison] claimed that Congress lacked that authority to incorporate, and to prove it, he ‘well recollected that a power to grant charters of incorporation had been proposed in the General Convention, but rejected’” (Raphael, 2013, 271). See also “Constitution, US (of 1787-91”, “National Bank”, “Central Bank”, “City (of London), the”, “Offshore”.
See also “Sovereignty” [.Incorporative], “France” [.Old.... income].

+Soviet Union- (a.k.a. [see also] “USSR”)

“A *soviet* is a system of councils that report to an apex council and implement a predetermined outcome, often by consensus, affecting a region or neighborhood.”- Michael Shaw, 2005

See also “Civilization, Orthodox”, “Plenary”.

See also “Politics”& “Communism”, [+ Checka¹¹⁵⁰ =] “USSR (1921-91)”.

Space-

1) “Every 100 or so years, the reserve currency system seems to go through a reset.... For centuries, dominance of trade routes, and particularly the sea lanes, helped to determine the reserve currency; the British Navy-- and then the US Navy-- played an important role in this regard. As more and more information, transactions, surveillance, and even weaponry have been processed by or with the help of satellites, dominance of the satellite lanes also has grown in importance. Hence, we see the military creating the US Space Force” (Fitts, 2024o), in 2019. See also “Timarchy”.

2) “To my knowledge, the BIS has not yet established a list of “systemically important offshore havens” nor created an Innovation Hub in Antarctica, in the suborbital platform, or on the moon. I am suspicious, however, especially given efforts to create new space laws that promote privatization of assets in space. Indeed, Nokia and Vodafone were contracted in 2018 to create a 4G network on the moon. There is a reason for these contracts. (See “Nokia and Vodafone shoot for the moon.”) I would suggest one possible reason is to protect assets from prying eyes and any criminal liabilities that might be asserted for assets that do not enjoy interplanetary sovereign immunity” (Fitts, 2022i). See also “Bank for International Settlements (BIS)”, “Privilege”.

See also “Big lie, the”.

+‘Spaceship Earth’- see “Georgism (& Land Value Tax)” [.coined], “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”.

+Spain- (‘the West is silver, the East is gold, the South doesn’t care, and the North is something...’)

“Honor to a Spaniard, no matter how dishonest, is as real a thing as water, wine, or olive oil. There is honor among pickpockets and honor among whores. It is simply that the standards [simply] differ.”

- Hemingway’s *Death in the Afternoon* (1932)

1) “The principal portion of the silver bequeathed to us from antiquity comes from Spain, the mines of which were worked by the Carthaginians from B.C. 480...The product was conveyed to Carthage, where...[what] remained of it, not disposed of by the year B.C. 146, was captured and carried to Rome. Spain was to the [Iron Age] ancients what Mexico and Central and South America became in later ages to Spain, the Dorado, the richest mining country in the world...where gold and silver were [to be] found in the greatest abundance. The fate of its aboriginal inhabitants, the subsequent struggles among [the] leading nations [of the day] for the mastery of its precious metals, the destruction of its forests for the purposes of the mines and the consequent exposure of its soil to drought and devastation, the [traditional] neglect of

¹¹⁵⁰ “Although no one knew the precise figures, it is possible that more people were murdered by the Cheka [Soviet secret police] than died in the battles of the [American] civil war.”- Orlando Figes. ““Stalin’s regime...too had a constitution, a parliament, and guarantees of human rights.”- Richard Pipes (1923-2018), (Pipes, 1992).

agriculture in the absorbing pursuit of metallic wealth, and the resulting poverty and backwardness of its population-- both aboriginal and colonial-- can all be read by the nearer pictures...accessible to us of Mexico and Peru.... [often] in a state of misery which rendered death a preferable fate” (Del Mar, 1880, 17-18). See also “Latin America”.

1b) “This cruel immolation of the natives of Spain led to the practice of supplanting them with races imported from Africa, and here began on a large scale that infamous traffic in African slaves which, 18 centuries later, and for a similar purpose, was revived by the Spaniards in America.... That the Spanish mines were the cause of the fall of Carthage is as little to be doubted as that the American mines occasioned [after a couple centuries] the ruin of Spain. They corrupted the government of Carthage, and led to the neglect of military discipline and precautions; they introduced a mercenary and gambling spirit into all enterprises, they created monopolies of wealth; they impoverished the masses...[and] occasioned the abandonment of those industries which had built up the State... Carthage was unable to successfully cope with its more vigorous adversary” (Del Mar, 1880, 18-19). See also “Timarchy”.

1c) “‘Rome trusted to itself and its sword’, says [German historian A.H.L.] Heeren [1760-1842], ‘Carthage to its gold and its mercenaries. The greatness of Rome was founded upon a rock; that of Carthage upon sand and gold-dust’ At this period, Carthage had abandoned its numerary [fiat] money and adopted gold and silver coins; while Rome still held to her [more egalitarian] copper tokens and was as yet free from the fatal influence of the mines. We shall ultimately see Rome subjected to a similar trial and ruined in the same way” (Del Mar, 1880, 19). See ch.1; see also “Gold standards/bullionism”, “European Monetary Union (EMU)”.

2) “And because you are sons, God has sent the Spirit of his Son into our hearts, crying, ‘Abba! Father!’” (Galatians, 4:6). See also “Patri” [Filioque], “Latin America” [no reckoning], “Religion” [moneda].

3) Declared bankruptcy more than 10x in the (silver bonanza) 16th & 17th centuries (Fergusson, 2009). See also “China” [monetary history].

4) Worker autonomous “**Syndicalism**...[has been] politically most significant in Spain. Circa 1921, the older anarchist movement [was merged] with the [fairly new] syndicalist movement to create *anarcho-syndicalism*. The anarcho-syndicalists were never close to gaining power but they could not be dismissed...in Spanish politics” (Watkins, ‘2023’) until mid-century. See also “America (vis-à-vis Europe)”.

Spain Updates: 2023- Those things (mines) closed down a long time ago.

[publish.twitter.com/?url=https://twitter.com/TFL1728/status/1666038380109373440](https://twitter.com/TFL1728/status/1666038380109373440) [Luongo, Election’23 (vs.WEF-Davos)]

Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) Updates- China’s previous attempts “to open” up, or win more inclusion in the IMF’s (long-standing) “Special Drawing Rights” basket of select national currencies for use as a international composite reserve system has been “given up” on. Instead; “what they are doing now is... trying to overthrow the incumbent... trying to develop their own currency, the Yuan...the [new] digital Yuan, to become a true challenger to the US dollar. That’s what they are doing now. So I’m afraid Keynes idea still has to wait some time” (Huber, 2023b, mn.116-117). See also “Reserve currency”.

Stability- (i.e. macroeconomic; for either a national, or larger-based economy)

Perry Mehrling@PMehrling (Jun 21, 2024),

“The *whole point* of inventories (i.e. stores) is to absorb temporary mismatch between demand and supply without moving the price.”

[retweeting] @LeeHepner,

“‘I’m more convinced every day that **predictable pricing is foundational to economic fairness**. How can you budget for anything if you [non-privy ‘1%’] don’t know how much it will cost?’” See also “Accounting”.

1) The above is something of a new possibility in the digital age. For the National era (19thc) of political economy- see “American Systems, the”, “Inflation/deflation”.

1b) For the “globalizing” (20thc) era- see “Central Bank (CB)” & “CBism”.

1c) For the Global era (21stc)- see “Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)”, “Ecological Economics”, “**World Par**” [price stability].

See also “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans” (for the 20thc transition), “UKUSA Agreement” & “I.I.C”.

+Stablecoins- see “Cryptocurrencies and Stablecoins”, +“Tether”, “Eurodollars” (their primary source?) “Who controls all the stablecoins? It’s basically the guys who own the New York Fed.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (Titus, 2025d, mn.4). See also “Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)”, “Payment Systems”. 1) “[With] the regulatory structure of the *Genius Act*¹¹⁵¹, it looks like...[‘stablecoins’ are to be treated like] just a retail ‘CBDC’... [except that] the [Big] banks are gonna run it.... [They’re basically] going to try, through the [world’s] mobile payment systems and...[the Big] Tech companies, to get every citizen of the world [?] to... particularly [in] countries that have weak currencies, on [the] dollar [payment systems]. And... it [unlike Diem] really could work.”- Catherine Austin Fitts (Titus, 2025d, mn.3). See also “Tether”, “Social Credit System” [Oracle], “FinTech”, “Diem”. 1b) “Stablecoins are...[often hence “offshore”] Eurodollars on a blockchain.”¹¹⁵²- Luongo, Mar 10, 2023; Alex Gladstein@gladstein (replies): “Stablecoins are definitely [attempts to get] global retail [e]urodollars.”¹¹⁵³ 2) For (‘our requisite’) 21st century control freaks, stablecoins are now “better than a [so-called] ‘CBDC’, because it’s going through private parties...[often a.k.a. no legal reqs. for] transparency” (Titus, 2025d, mn.4). 2b) Fitts (now) concurs, that “Congress doesn’t [even] begin to have [some legal] jurisdiction over them”; but “they would [have], if the Fed was doing it” instead (mn.4). See also “Media, A”, “Media, B”. 3) “[W]hy wouldn’t the US government just make a retail-facing CBDC? [or better yet simply offer (‘old school’) non-“programmable” current accounts?] For starters, there are likely [to be much] more limitations for a public sector entity...[concerning] who and what they can restrict on their platforms. However, the main reason... [may be that] they [simply] need to sell their [“hot potato”] debt to someone else to perpetuate the...[current] system.”- bitcoinmagazine.com/politics/trump-embraces-the-bitcoin-dollar-stablecoins-to-entrench-us-financial-hegemony [Goodwin & Webb (24-7-29)]. See also “Postal Savings” & “Federal Funds (Accounts) for All”, “Debt money” & “Usury cycles”. 3b) Jean Rausis criticizes “the *Genius Act*...as a gateway to a CBDC through private entities... [B]y controlling [1:1] stablecoins, the government could [also] freeze funds at will, similar to what a CBDC would enable” (Corbishley, 2025). See also “Big Tech”, “Feudalism, neo”. 3c) And in 2019, senior IMF economist Tobias Adrian labelled stablecoins “*Synthetic CBDCs*”, which simply outsource “several [public currency] steps to the private sector: technology choices, customer management, customer screening and monitoring including for ‘Know Your Customer’ and AML/CFT (Anti-Money Laundering and Combating the Financing of Terrorism) purposes, regulatory compliance, and data management-- all sources of substantial costs and risks. The central bank merely remains responsible

¹¹⁵¹ “If the stablecoin holder has a claim, the [Feb. 2025] *Genius Act* provides that it has super-duper-duper priority, per a new section 507(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.”- www.nakedcapitalism.com/2025/03/the-genius-act-setting-the-stage-for-a-federal-bailout-when-stablecoins-become-insolvent.html

¹¹⁵² “By analogizing on-chain [“stablecoins”] with offshore [eurodollars], and... stablecoins with Eurodollars [in general], we reveal the primitive character of the existing on-chain liquidity mechanism which supports the promise of par settlement by existing on-chain stablecoin models.... [From 2022] increasing efficiency in the on-chain world, coupled with rising interest rates off-chain... [is] testing the mechanisms that various stablecoins had devised for maintaining their par settlement promises. Compared with the eurodollar system, we emphasise the extremely primitive character of the on-chain forward market, and hence the continuing vulnerability of existing on-chain stablecoins to liquidity failure” (Aldasoro, Mehrling, & Neilson, 2023).

¹¹⁵³ The Nov. 2021 combined report of the “President’s Working Group”, FDIC, and OCC notes “that the potential for the increased use of stablecoins as a means of payment raises a range of concerns related to the potential for destabilizing runs [Silicon Valley Bank 3/23], disruptions in the payment system, and [further] concentration of economic power [between creditors and debtors]. The PWG [et al] report highlights gaps in the authority of regulators to reduce these risks... [The report thus, predictably] recommends that Congress act promptly to enact legislation that would ensure [?] payment stablecoins and payment stablecoin arrangements are subject to a consistent and *comprehensive federal* regulatory framework.”- Federal Reserve Board (1/22); which has not happened as of first half of 2024. See also “Congress”, “Parliament”.

for settlement between trust accounts, and for regulation and close supervision including [the actual] eMoney issuance.”- www.imf.org/en/News/Articles/2019/05/13/sp051419-stablecoins-central-bank-digital-currencies-and-cross-border-payments#:~:text=A synthetic CBDC is essentially,remains focused on underpinning trust.
See also “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)”; “Monetary Reform Light” & “TreasuryDirect”.

Stagflation- (**‘the other side of the bubble’**)

It’s not rocket science. “We’re... into a recession and we’ve still got bad inflation, and it’s not gonna get much better...[but] worse” (Williams, 2022, mn.20).
See also “Monetization & over-monetization”, +“ShadowStats”.

+Star Wars- (Why does it [like the *Wizard of Oz*, c.1900-1980’s] ‘never’ go away?) See also “Wonderful Wizard of Oz, the”, “Populism”.

- In “a large economy like...the US, your own funds tend to be [simply] insufficient. [What you]...need [is] to leverage control over a serious portion of industry and the sector to be a meaningful” player in the (age-old Imperial) homogenization-clone-stormtrooper game (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 31). See also “Serious”; “Homogenization”, “Compound interest”, “Sabotage”; “Co-ops”.
See also “United States, the”, “Imperialism”, “Usury”; “Third Millennium”.

State capture- (non-violence-based ‘messing with the weights & measures’; see “Usury”, “Leverage”) Mancur “Olson’s *The Logic of Collective Action: Public Goods and the Theory of Groups* showed [long ago] how individuals in a group...[do] not necessarily cooperate for the group’s collective interest. Concentrated, narrow groups sharing a high per-capita interest in a certain policy or outcome tend to organize more successfully than larger groups with a broader but smaller per-capita interest in policies or outcomes” (Bergen, 2024).

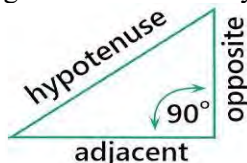
1) Corporations and other, smaller “businesses do not necessarily dislike regulation”; many, if not most corporate bodies and other concentrated interest groups have sought out regulation and/or other government support, and the largest and/or most effective among them have often “captured” their regulators to maximize their returns, with “[b]roader, less well-organized groups-- like consumers and the general welfare-- pay[ing] the price”- for such policy changes (Ibid). See also “Market...”, “East India Co.”, “Lobbyists” & “Dynastic cycle”.

2) Karl Polanyi (1886-1964) “chronicled the 19th century construction of a new Market Society by a newly powerful *nation state*, [but] we today confront instead the construction of a new *Financial Society* by powerful private actors.... [Hence the] Polanyian frame arguably obscures as much as it reveals, and so serves as a poor guide for contemporary social protection [and reform] movements. Going beyond Polanyi, the 1st step toward a proper critique of Financial Society, is to understand a [substantially] *different logic* of finance that is its driving force” (Mehrling, 2017, 2). See also “Capitalisms”, “Financialization”, “Estates, 3”.

State-Monetized Credit Institution (SMCI)- (d.b.t.: ‘depository institution’; a.k.a. bank)

See also “Deceptive Banking Terms (d.b.t.s)”, “Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of”.

+State, theories of- (c.4000 years ago- the oldest ‘theory’ [inclusive of both economy & politics]?)



1) ‘**Pythagorean political economy**’: [the Yin and Yang of economic life uphold the political]

A) Man’s *primary* economy is the realm of ‘real’ (Yin-nature), or the “Adjacent”¹¹⁵⁴;

B) Man’s *secondary* economy is created-- the realm of ‘money & law’ (Yang-nature), or “Opposite”;

¹¹⁵⁴ See also “Physiocrats, the” & “Economics, Parity” [tree], “Anthropology” & “Economic science”.

- C) These 2 eternal sides of “the economy” lead man’s (“downstream”) demands upon “Politics” and political solutions and/or remedies to (essentially) economic-resource problems & complaints, wars, etc.
- D) In terms of **long-term** planning or cycles, it has ‘always been’ easy to see that:
- 1] the Primary (Yin) economy will first show salient abuse & output decline; then...
 - 2] man’s (Yang) monetary & eco-legal institutions will intervene to remedy-- or at least (temporarily) mask-- the “Primary” economic/resource nature of the problem¹¹⁵⁵... until those institutions also falter; (So at that point, both the Yin and Yang sides of an economic system have-- or may soon-- ‘fail’.)
 - 3] Then comes demand (unless one likes watching mortality & crime epidemics) for the intervention of man’s “political” institutions to come to the leadership fore-- moreso now than the (already-tried) monetary-economic strategies or tactics. Obviously, man’s political (& crisis) institutions may be either peaceful and/or belligerent in their basic impetus or bent. And the more “peaceful” political instructions typically overlap with the “monetary-economic”...
 - 4] ...Nonetheless (it has almost always been clear that), “When all else fails, they take you to war.”
- Gerald Celente (recurrent).
- E) Man’s (not-particularly economic) political institutions are the “Hypotenuse”, waiting to come to the rescue-- or fall/collapse (into violence)-- when challenged to address declining or insufficient output from the Yin and/or Yang side of the economy.¹¹⁵⁶
- 1] Adjacent squared + Opposite squared = Hypotenuse squared... pertains to (the ideal or model of) *when* the whole thing (economic society) is strong, sound, and constructed-organized correctly.
 - 2] But everything changes in life; sometimes economic life & balance is (strong-sound), and sometimes it isn’t (a.k.a. crisis).
 - 3] In times of, say, an acute or sustained collapse/Crisis, would there not be “political pressures” to rob or steal from some “Other” foreign (language or dialect-“culture”) polity? Such raids or warfare were endemic to (‘the new’) agricultural life throughout the Neolithic era.
 - 4] Classic Ancient Greece was not to be until several millennia later, but a polity’s life then (prior to the “Axial age”) was still about (see also) “**Ethnic (National) Identity**”. However, only ‘the barbarians’ (or so it was said) still did (what might be characterized as) Kin-based raids. Instead, (even the earliest) Hellenes characterized the groups of their region in a trichotomy of: the *pedieis* (‘men of the plains’), the *paralioi* (‘men of the coast’), and also-- to a lesser extent-- the *hyperakrioi* (‘men of the hills’). See also “Patri” [**eternal hypotenuse** (that is waiting to fall)¹¹⁵⁷] & “Development” [Thucydides trap].
- F) This is basically how the **age-old “Usury cycle”** resets & renews again (with different technology/toys). See also “Political Economy”, “World wars”, “Dumb downing”.

+States rights- (always stronger in America than in Europe; see also “American Exceptionalism”, “Montesquieu”)

“‘You know all my life I’ve thought of politicians as sleazy and sort of corrupt. But I realize [that] the state legislators, the good ones...[are] not like that at all’” (Fitts, 2024q, mn.0). See also “Constitutions”, “Congress” [Massie].
”” (Schleicher & Bagley, 2025).

1) “In most counties in America, total *federal* spending, purchases, and retirement checks constitute more than 40% of the local GDP... [M]ilitary spending has a significant impact on every local economy¹¹⁵⁸ in America” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Taxation”, “Black Budget (US)” & “Timarchy”.

¹¹⁵⁵ When the Primary/Yin and 2ndary/Yang sides of an economy are out of balance, unless corrected, the resultant distortion eventually grows more acute, until it can no longer be ‘masked’ by (perpetually) rising debt & inequality. See also “Compound interest”, “Risk management”, & “Slavery”.

¹¹⁵⁶ ...in what might be called a “hypertrophy of politics”. See also “Dynastic cycle”.

¹¹⁵⁷ ...into armed conflict between foreign-“Other” polities, the oldest (or “classic”) of which in Ancient Greece was that between *paralioi* and *pedieis* polities (f.e. Athens & Sparta).

¹¹⁵⁸ The proverbial tip of the iceberg? See also “Timarchy” & “Google”.

1b) Nonetheless “25 other states are supporting Texas” in its ordering of National Guard troops to remove the federal Border Patrol from certain areas of the Texas-Mexico border (Binney, 2024, mn.0).

2) “For the past decade, an ideologically disparate group of scholars have warned that America faces a crisis of ‘*state capacity*’-- the ability of government officials to translate [stated] policy goals¹¹⁵⁹ into action and produce good [straightforward] outcomes.... Yet scholars diagnosing America’s state capacity crisis have mostly focused on the federal government, blaming the problems primarily on issues like the filibuster or the National Environmental Policy Act.... [despite the fact that] *state & local* governments provide almost all government services that people depend on... operate almost all public infrastructure ...[and] employ many times more people than the federal government does, by any measure” (Schleicher & Bagley, 2025). See also “Civil National Identity”.

2b) Nonetheless, this “simple point-- one [long] familiar to scholars of American political development-- is mostly absent from the new state capacity literature. That’s a problem... 1st [of all], voters [today (unlike centuries past)] know **almost nothing** about their state and local representatives and instead base their votes entirely [& illogically] on the national political climate... [Such] pervasive nationalization of state & local elections means that state legislative performance [now] has little connection to electoral outcomes. The collapse of local media has made matters [even] worse. When local newspapers fold, voters become even less informed about state and local issues. Bad governance at the state & local level is [increasingly] not punished, meaning that the incentives for officials to do better” have, conversely, decreased (Schleicher & Bagley, 2025).

2c) And ever-less participation only leaves the field more open to (if not increasingly tilted towards) ‘special interests’-- be they standing/permanent, like the (pecuniary-commercial) Chamber of Commerce and (proximal or in-house) public sector employee unions-- or impromptu ‘on the warpath’ organizations of more “intense”, or single-issue, “policy demanders”¹¹⁶⁰ (Ibid). All of these interest or pressure groups “can and do overwhelm the [public sector’s] administrative process at the expense of majoritarian preferences. State and local governments fail at providing basic services well¹¹⁶¹ because their processes slow things down and give veto rights to intense ‘policy demanders’” (Schleicher & Bagley, 2025). It’s been that way for many ~~moons~~ decades in many states’ politics. See also “Texas” [Young, 2010].

2d) States’ “limited fiscal capacity...[also] contributes mightily to poor governance, especially during recessions. Budget constraints are becoming increasingly salient as Medicaid consumes ever-larger fractions of state budgets, the costs of state and local public services increase faster than inflation [not to mention debt payments], and states & localities try to cope with underfunded pension obligations.

States rights Updates: 6/24- TN.**, LA., and OK. (Fitts, 2024n, mn.33-36).

**-- In 2022, TN Senator Nicely “passed the groundbreaking piece of legislation, SB 2188, that made Tennessee the only state in the nation where ivermectin can be sold over the counter. Equally groundbreaking was his SB 1147 which protects Tennesseans property rights against UN’s ‘Agenda 21’++- [which was] adopted by the United Nations in 1992 at its Conference on Environment and Development-- the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, and the U.N.’s proposal to reach net zero emissions by 2050.” - ft2freedom.solari.com/senator-frank-niceley/ [24-7-4 newsletter]

++- See also “American Exceptionalism” [Ford].

See also “Oligarchy” & “Democracy”, “**Patri**” [.property] & “Third Rome” [RussiaSaves].

9/24- “...[Y]ou’re fighting a tsunami of fiscal stimulus taking it the other way”, to more and more centralization.

¹¹⁵⁹ “A state with strong capacity can enforce contracts, prevent private violence, supply public goods, mobilize capital, and deliver basic services...[instead of projecting ambiguity] with these tasks” (Ibid).

¹¹⁶⁰ State “administrative law is... often stricter than federal administrative law-- both with respect to the procedures it imposes and the intensity of [its] judicial review.... [This favors] small groups with members that care *intensely* about state & local decisions; [and they have long been] much easier to form than groups representing a diffuse [or not particularly fired-up] public interest”. It’s one of the longest-standing of American problems. See also “Democracy” [Olsen’s Logic of Collective Action].

¹¹⁶¹ “Across America, our private sector outperforms the rest of the world, while public services wither. In San Francisco, a tech titan at the cutting edge of artificial intelligence can leave her office and hail a self-driving taxi-- a miracle-- only to be driven down a road covered in potholes and lined with [homeless] tent encampments” (Ibid). See also “Infrastructure” & “Debt money”.

- home.solari.com/money-markets-report-september-19-2024/

12/24- “At the state level, almost 1 in 5 legislators (19%) will be new” in 1/25.- home.solari.com/pushback-of-the-week-december-23-2024-demand-accountability-for-tax-dollar-budgeting-and-expenditures/ [Solari-24-12-22]. See also “Congress” [.98% ‘forever’].

Statism- See also “‘They know that’”, “Denial”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

Statism Updates:



[How much is enough? See also “Cognitive dissonance”, “Groupthink”, “Logic”; “Infrastructure”.]

Statistics- (i.e. from the same word as ‘state’; see also “Numbers”, → “Imperialism”)

1) Is statistical progress the (primary) key to ‘saving the world (environment)’? See also Werner, (2021c, mn.109-110), “Chinese statistics”, “**World Par**”, “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, “Wealth”, “Economic science”.

1b) “Lady Justice versus Cult of Statistical Significance” (Ziliak&McCloskey’16)¹¹⁶². See also “Political Economy”, “Statism”; “COVID Op. (in theory/longterm)”.

Statistics Updates: 5/23- What could be more official (in 2023) than the *WSJ*’s editorial page? What “is supposed to be the Fed’s job” after all? In “recent decades it has measured success based on the job market [unemployment] or inflation measures that are *prone to measurement errors* and [that] ignore asset bubbles. This helps explain why the Fed constantly undershoots or overshoots in its policies...” (Wall Street Journal, 2023). See also “Central Bank” [.international], “Eurodollars” [.Planet], “Debt cycles”.

See also “Unemployment”, “Inflation/Deflation”, → + “ShadowStats”, “Asset inflation”.

Stock market Updates-

2023- “Since 1900 American shares have posted an average real return of 6.4% a year. Over 3 decades, that would transform the purchasing power of \$1,000 into \$6,400. Bonds, the main alternative, do not come close. With an average historical return of 1.7% a year, they would generate a measly \$1,700. Cash would do worse still. The lesson for today’s investors, many of whom were caught out by this year’s bull market, might seem obvious.... What matters today [however] is not historical returns, but prospective ones. And on that measure, shares now look [relatively] more expensive-- and thus lower-yielding-- when compared with bonds than they have in decades.”-

www.economist.com/finance-and-economics/2023/08/10/american-stocks-are-at-their-most-expensive-in-decades .

See also “Nineteen-eighties (1980’s)” [X.O.s], “Productivity”.

2025.3- US “households have allocated 29% of their financial assets to stocks, an all-time high.”

- x.com/ttmygh/status/1906283316619219369 [Keen-repost (25-3-29)]

See also “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”, “Insider trading”, “Securities and Exchange Commission”.

Super Imperialism- see “Petrodollar”, “Volcker, Paul” [.super-duper imperialism]

”We forgot so much good economics in the 1970’s and 1980’s” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.11).

Accumulated global capital ”doesn’t go to developing economies that need to import capital [now].

Between 70-80% of all of the excess savings in the world goes to 4 [already ‘rich’] countries... the United

¹¹⁶²scholar.google.com/citations?view_op=view_citation&hl=en&user=DTamXXkAAAAJ&sortby=pubdate&citation_for_view=DTamXXkAAAAJ:wbdj-CoPYUoC

States, England, Australia and Canada-- which completely violates any idea of what trade is supposed to accomplish" (Pettis, 2024b, mn.12). See also "Free-Trade, theory".

Supranationalism- See "CBism", "European..." [problem].



[CBism (.Warburg)=Supranationalism (.Kalergi)... 'Since 1924'--

"Count Coudenhove (Kalergi) also refers to the publication, in Oct. 1923, of another book of his, called *PanEuropa* (Verlag, Vienna), in which he advanced the cause of his (Supranational) pan-European movement....:

'Early in 1924 Baron Louis Rothschild telephoned to say that a friend of his, Max Warburg, had read my book and wanted meet me. To my great astonishment Warburg immediately offered a donation of sixty thousand gold marks to see the movement through its first three years. Max Warburg was a staunch supporter of pan-Europe all his life and we remained close friends until he died in 1946. His readiness to support it, at the outset contributed decisively to its subsequent success'"]

'Sustainability'-

1) is not necessarily a (18th-20th century) churn wheel driven by debt-demons¹¹⁶³. See also "Debt money" & "Debt cycles".

2) It is, or could be, a number of much more reasonable alternatives, or at least substantial ameliorations. See also "Geoism/Georgism", "[World Par Economy \(WPE\)](#)" (for which "Eurodollars" are a [bridge](#)), "Twenty-first century".

Sutton, Anthony (1925-2002)- (Will the 1920's-2020's will be viewed by some future historians as the 'Sutton century'¹¹⁶⁴?) See also "[Currency Wars, the](#)", → "[I.I.C.](#)" [gifting]; "Marshall Plan" → "Eurodollars".

+ 'Swamp, the' - see "Swarm, the".

Swap lines- (liquidity swap lines between "the" Central Banks [Mehrling, ibid])

"the backstop for all of this stuff"- Perry Mehrling (2025b, mn.38)

In the 2008 Great Financial Crisis, the global CB "bailouts used nominally symmetrical swap lines, but US banks did not receive help from foreign central banks, revealing the essential asymmetry of power. By 2020 [however] the swap lines were firmly institutionalized" (Schwartz, 2023), but still fundamentally backstopped, at the end of the day, by the **US taxpayer**.

See also "Dutch Disease", "FICA", "Great Financial Crisis" [Mehrling], "Financialization".

+Swarm, the- (a.k.a. 'the rackets'¹¹⁶⁵ [Charlie Stephens], 'the blob' [Hudson, 2023b, mn.59])

"They have a [multi-generational (& non-geography-based) communicative] mind of their own-- swarm intelligence. They use these inter-connections, into inputting.... various kinds of [ideas, memes, and attitudes] into us. They input

¹¹⁶³ In a "Civil National Identity"-to-imperial transition, debt demons traditionally intercede-drive-takeover the wheel of state (see also "[National Identity cycle](#)", "State capture"). Is debt saturation necessary in the 21st century? Only for people who don't understand the difference between "Money" & "Currency" (see also "China"). An 'educational fix' is just as important as a 'technological fix'. See also "Propaganda", "Dumb downing", "Attitude Inoculation".

¹¹⁶⁴ "This [basic Sutton Thesis-IC-IIC type stuff] has been legendary, going all the way back to World War 1... Wall Street has financed most of the conflicts in the world. That means that they've been on both sides" (Wood, 2022, mn.18), since the 1920's-30's (& without any 100-- or even 50-- year plan?). See also "Intelligence Community" [[I.I.C.](#)], "UKUSA Agreement", "'Hundred-Year' Plans", "[Military-Executive-Corpocracy](#)", "Secrecy, Cult of".

¹¹⁶⁵ See also "Racket" (Stephens, 2023b), "Racket science", "Mythomatics".

false [or rather-compromised] heroes... [and other forms of (it seems ever-increasing)] deception¹¹⁶⁶” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.7). See also “Twentieth century”; “Twenty-first century”, “Integrity”.

“It’s a morphogenetic field”¹¹⁶⁷ (Fitts, 2024k, mn.114).

1) “During the Middle Ages, a curious theory arose... It is the theory that the Evil One-- Satan-- is the ‘Ape of God’..[t]hat he creates spurious imitations of creation, of God’s authentic creation, and then interpolates them for that authentic creation” (Dick, 1978). See also “Devil” [.theory], “**Devil game**” (it’s old).



2) Q: “How is it that these [approx. “10k”] people are able to [systematically] manipulate the 8 billion people here [on Earth]?... It is [of course] not any one individual...[or] any one organization” (Ayyadurai, 2023). See also “Opposition, controlled”.

2b) A: It “is called Systems principles. The problem is that these...principles... probably since the 1930’s-40’s-- have only been taught to the elites [@ ‘elite’ universities], and they use these Systems Dynamics principles to control pretty much everyone [else]. That’s why a small set of people...[fronted by] a Kissinger [and/]or a Soros [etc.] are able to control” billions “of people”, like they would (plan for) billions of dollars. The “Swarm concept is a direct evolution out of Systems science-- an inter-connection, a decentralized” and multi-faceted loose network of common interests¹¹⁶⁸ and groupthink¹¹⁶⁹ (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.4-5). “The Swarm involves the 100 university presidents, and it involves the couple thousand CEOs.¹¹⁷⁰ It involves the leaders of major countries. It involves all [now also] the major social media influencers...[T]hey would not be social media influencers without the Swarm” and its supportive groupthink/network resources (2023, mn.6). See also “Control Systems”, “Monetization...”, “Big...”, “Media, A”, “**Media, B**”.

3) It’s not really much of a challenge, given more money than anyone else, to play both “Establishment” and “not-so-obvious Establishment” poker chips¹¹⁷¹ (Ayyadurai, mn.7). See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”, “Opposition, controlled”, “Estates, 3”, “Parliament”, “Seventeenth century”.

3b) And yes, its (foundations at least are) a rather old model (& need-not-be-spoken *modus operandi*). See “English constitution, the”, “Glorious Revolution, the”, “Bank of England”, “Monetization & over-monetization”.

3c) “The bullshitter can only exist if there’s a bullshitee, **right?**” (Ayyadurai, 23-8-21, mn.124). See also “Management vs. Leadership”, “Double-entry accounting”.

4) “[T]he important thing we need to understand [now is that] the elites are very, very clever at using emotions at people” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.10-11), from many decades of competitive trial & error. See also “Big 4 Advertisers”, “Bernays, Edward (1891-1995)”.

4b) In such “worlds...they’ve always wanted me to capitulate to them; and I never could or would...I have seen the base level of these people, the *consciousness* [sic]... which may be very foreign to most people” (Ayyadurai, 2023i, mn.12). See also “Owners, the” [.Vrabel (a decade earlier)].

¹¹⁶⁶ a.k.a. “deceptive inputs to keep us attached to the Swarm” (Ayyadurai, 2023j, mn.8). See also “Cartels”, “Plausible deniability”.

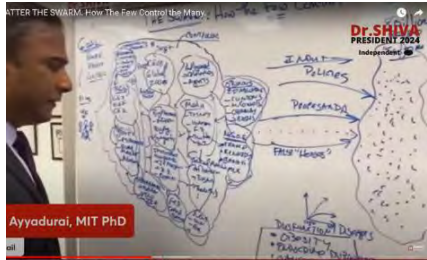
¹¹⁶⁷ www.youtube.com/watch?v=GEpPpEDP9X4 [MorphoQuantumU’18]. See also “Physics, new”.

¹¹⁶⁸ “” (Stephens,).

¹¹⁶⁹ See also “Academia”, “Orwell”.

¹¹⁷⁰ And has even been publicly mapped, for decades now, f.e. ().

¹¹⁷¹ At least until those (monetized) poker chips start running low or running out. See also “Ponzi”, “National Debt Economy”, “Current account”, “Dutch Disease”, “Debt cycles”, “Monetization staircase”, “Great Extinction”, “Ecological Economics”.



[a (politically) interesting 10 minutes; see also “Oligarchy”; “Economic science”]
See also “City (of London), the”, “Market fundamentalism” & “Imperialism, American”.

+Switzerland-

The Swiss National Banks (SNB) “is trapped between the Fed and the Bundesbank (ECB) and the Swiss banks like Credit Suisse/UBS are the conduits for Fed policy into Europe. Switzerland is a battleground” (Luongo, 2024b). See also “Powellism”, “Luongo, Tom”.

+Syndicalism- (‘the name that manages to connote both impossible [to comprehend] and negative at the same time’); see also “America (vis-à-vis Europe)”;

1) was a political-economic force in France, Italy and Spain in the early 20th century, until it was crushed by the fascist regimes in those countries. In the US, syndicalism manifested in the Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) or ‘Wobblies’, est. 1905 (Dagger & Ball, 2024). See also “Socialism (classic)” [Fabian], “Co-ops”.

+Supreme Court of the US (SCotUS)-

1) “[I]s the Supreme Court bought & paid for?...Look at what they did with...Obamacare. They modified the law so that it would be acceptable to the Court. That is not their job. They should’ve sent it back to Congress to modify it. They [instead] modified and passed it [unconstitutional individual mandates & all]. That to me says [that] somebody on the Court there is [was] bought... They wouldn’t hear my petition... on the destruction of the constitutional rights of US citizens. They’re destroying the entire foundation of this country” (Binney, 2024, mn.8-9).

+Systems science (approach)- (a.k.a. Systems theory; see “Control Systems”).

“Those in power... since [circa] 1970 have worked extremely hard to use the science of systems.... in particular to manipulate the working people of the world, so that working people do not rise up...to build their own political movements.... [L]earn that science if you truly want to liberate yourself... because the world has become very complex. And without understanding the science of systems-- no matter how much passion you have-- you will never be able to defeat those in power who are extremely well organized. And that’s why [many] people get depressed and say [that] you can’t change the world.”- Shiva Ayyadurai (www.youtube.com/shorts/IXPM3-cPAC4)

+Taiping Civil War- (south minorities vs. north minorities in China, c.1850-64; ‘the far south thought it was their time to succeed the far north, in something far more egalitarian’, but the then-key Westerners were not impressed with its Christianity-derived theology [& 20-60 million death toll¹¹⁷²])

1) The “Taiping Movement was a summarization of the long history of peasant revolutions in China, and so it was unavoidably full of the serious limitedness of all the previous peasant revolutions, including [excessive] equalitarianism, superstition, asceticism, and [(most of all) their requisite rebalancer,] strict hierarchy” (He, et al, 2008, 436). See also “National Identity Cycle”, “Dynastic Cycle” & “Malthus”, “Marx, Karl (1818-1883)”.

1b) “From the beginning of the Taiping Movement, the Western aggressors had tried to insinuate themselves into the Taiping regime with their Christian masks in the hope of bringing the new regime under their control. Face to

¹¹⁷² Fairly “[r]ecent estimates [f.e.] from Cao (2001), suggest that the casualties amounted to 70 million.”

- cepr.org/voxeu/columns/stationary-bandits-state-capacity-and-malthusian-transition-lasting-impact-taiping . “In its later history, the Taiping Movement proved by its bitter failure how seriously the stereotyped and decadent superstitions had bound the initiatives of the masses in their ideas and actions, while at the same time...[corrupting] the Taiping leaders” (He, et al, 436). See also “Politics”, “Lying”, “Confucian” [myth].

face with the foreign aggressors, the Taiping Movement succeeded in maintaining solemnly the national sovereignty and independence. It was the Qing government that [saved its own skin by] servilely...[trading] away the national interests to foreign lords, in a plot to extinguish the revolutionary¹¹⁷³ flames” (He, et al, 2008, 437).

1c) “The *Taiping Heavenly Land System* [sic] adopted the measure of equal distribution of farmlands to the people, and organized them into a military establishment (the basic unit of which was called a Liang,) supported by the public treasury on a rationing system. Being a reflection of the equalitarian idea of the small peasants, it might have satisfied for the time being the land demands of the masses, but it could not and did not conform to the objective laws of historical development in the long run, [and] therefore it was destined to survive only a short time”¹¹⁷⁴ (He, et al, 434). See also “Communism”, “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”.

2) The ultimate in ‘Chinese Whispers’ led, politically, to a half-century of puppet Dynasty (1860’s-1900’s¹¹⁷⁵), and also (in the West) to somebody desiring to finance & host Engels-Marx-- i.e. pretty much ‘the official’ Fichtean-’Hegelian’ opposition to ‘capitalist’ excesses that was to dominate the next century in China, and also its [see also] “Opposition, controlled” in the West. See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”, “City (of London), the”.

3) At the end of the day, “all superstitions are spiritual opium serving only to anaesthetize the minds of the people. In order to emancipate themselves, the people must struggle by their own efforts, not on the grace of any deity or emperor.... Since the Taiping regime failed to create a more advanced ideology than its predecessors, the same destiny awaited it” (He, et al, 2008, 435; 434). See also “Rebellion”; “Revolution”, “Estates, 3” [.represents]. See also “Communism” & “Violence”, “**National Identity cycle**” & “Dynastic cycle”.

Taiwan- (Now somewhere between Austria and Canada [in GDP stats]; see also “Chinese statistics”) “Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company (TSMC [est.1987])... [accounts for approx.] 50% of global semiconductor chip production¹¹⁷⁶ [& 1/4th of Taiwan’s GDP]. By contrast, no single country accounts for more than 18.5% of global oil production” (Reilly, 2022). See also “Fifty-Year plans”.

¹¹⁷³ “In his collusion with the foreign aggressors and in the employment of...[the] two hands simultaneously, Zeng Guofan**...[(1811-1872) was a] master.... In comparison with other dominant figures in the ruling camp, he was outstandingly skilled in playing at sanctimonious preaching of feudal orthodox doctrines. Since his youth... an orthodox Neo-Confucianist..... [Zeng] bitterly... called for the intelligentsia to come to the rescue of the feudalistic [Imperial] ethical code” (Ibid).

** - journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0971333621990448?journalCode=pdsa [Zeng Guofan-21]

¹¹⁷⁴ After “the Taiping regime took Nanjing as its capital, it began gradually losing its original revolutionary ardour and momentum” (He, et al, 435). “The gentry, who usually rallied to support a successful rebellion, had been alienated by the radical anti-Confucianism of the Taipings, and...organized under the leadership” of the Qing’s (Military Examiner for Hunan prov.) Zeng Guofan- www.britannica.com/event/Taiping-Rebellion, who was coordinating in concert with the (fellow Imperialist) British. (Hence the) See also “G-2”.

¹¹⁷⁵ Granted, ‘puppet Dynasty’ is not a well defined term. According to *An Intellectual History of China*, “[f]rom the failure of the Taiping Movement to the Sino-Japanese War...[a.k.a.] the 30 years from 1864 to 1894, the collusion of domestic feudalism with foreign imperialism had been hastening the process of driving China into colonial status.... The [foreign trade &] financial life-line of China was [then] in the hands of a few foreign banks” (He, et al, 2008, 439).

¹¹⁷⁶ More specifically, c.2022, “Taiwan accounts for [only] 22% of the global output of chips, the US just 12%, and Europe...9%. But these figures understate the real importance of Taiwan, for TSMC has a near absolute global monopoly on the supply of the most advanced chips. Other technology companies-- including [design] giants such as Nvidia and AMD-- rely on it almost exclusively for their own needs, as does Apple for its iPhones, and the US military for its most advanced fighter aircraft” (Reilly, 2022). See also “Physics, new” [.quantum].

Table 1: Macroeconomic indicators 2022

	Japan	Korea	Singapore	Taiwan	
Population	125	51	6	24	million
Adult population	105	43	5	20	million
GDP	39,638	39,594	90,086	38,464	USD per adult
Mean wealth	216,078	230,760	382,957	273,788	USD per adult
Median wealth	103,681	92,719	99,488	108,247	USD per adult
Total wealth	22.6	9.9	1.9	5.4	trillion USD
US dollar millionaires	2,757	1,254	332	765	thousand
Top 10% of global wealth holders	41,983	18,559	1,951	8,674	thousand
Top 1% of global wealth holders	2,409	1,106	299	680	thousand
Wealth inequality	65.0	67.9	78.8	69.8	Gini index

Source: James Davies, Rodrigo Ubawes and Anthony Shorrocks, *Global Wealth Databook 2023*

[the 4 Tigers, 2022]

1) Chiang Kai-shek “believed much more in duties than in rights. But in Taiwan, though Chiang ruled through martial law, society slowly liberalized. It is possible to look at the democratization of Taiwan since the 1980s, achieved without wide-scale violence, and forget the years of the Taiwanese people’s struggle against oppression. Opposition to KMT authoritarianism focused on ideals of open elections, Taiwanization, and, to an extent, labor rights. In the wake of demonstrations held on Human Rights Day in 1979, police arrested dozens of opposition leaders... But in the long run [however], this strengthened the opposition just as the KMT...[hurt] by the decision that year of the United States to...formally recognize the Beijing government instead of Taipei-- began step-by-step reforms... [And when] the Wild Lily student movement of 1990...[demanded] new popular elections for the National Assembly and direct election of the president...the protesters were not prosecuted” (Zarrow, 2021).

2) “The story of Taiwan’s democratization is a complex one, but *Sunism* played a role. In the pivotal year of 1990, some KMT and military elites opposed meeting the students’ demands and wanted the government to take a hard line. This so-called palace faction might have gotten its way but for the argument that Sun Yat-sen himself had said that the **purpose of tutelage was democracy**. Even if Sunism had [by then] lost most of its appeal in the larger Taiwanese society, these conservatives could not bring themselves to oppose the [core ‘tutelage’] Sunism that they still believed in. Taiwan’s largely peaceful democratic revolution was completed over the course of the 1990s” (Zarrow, 2021). See also “Confucian” [Sun Yat-sen], “Nineteen forty-nine (1949)”; “‘Hundred-Year’ plans”?

Tariffs-

(Klein, 2025)

(Bessant, 2025, mn.).

Taxation- (has always been “the main gaming platform for political power and economic power” [Xu, 2017, 22]) - “In the 10th century, our Varangian rulers decided to adopt a monotheistic religion. The legend has it that Jewish, Muslim, and [‘render unto Caesar’] Christian scholars were invited to make their case before Duke Vladimir” (Vorobiev, 2023g). You can figure out the rest: see also “World Wars”, → “Taxation of Income”, → “Georgism/Geoism”.
 “” (Xu, 2017, 33).

+Tech Giants- See “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”, “Big 7”, “Digitalization”.

Technocracy- (“one of technocracy’s core features is central management of all resources...[starting with] energy” [Fitts, 2023g]). See also “Energy”, “Food”, “**Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of**”, “Politics”.
 “Bricks and mortar cannot be blessed and cannot represent God in any way.”- Paul Fahy (Fahy, 2016).
 “All you’re doing is...transferring finite resources... from one group to another group. *That’s it* [sic]. That’s your technology...[for] a wealth transfer.”¹¹⁷⁷- John Titus (Fitts, 2024i, mn.4). See also “Artificial Intelligence”, “A.I.”, “Love” [ai]; “Inequality”, “Cycles”, App.C: “1-2-3”.
 See also “Dystopia”, “Swarm, the”.

¹¹⁷⁷ And “it’s so damaging, economically and environmentally... [that] you need government and huge government subsidies to make it look like...you know-- to make it go” in that space between people’s ears (Fitts, 2024i, mn.4). See also “Revolution, American, 2nd”.

1) The Fabian socialists' strategy of politics-centric "'gradualism' as the way to bring about socialism... like Saint-Simon's, entailed social control of property through an effectively and impartially administered state-- a government of enlightened experts" (Dagger & Bell, 2024). See also "Socialism", "'New World Order'".

2) Søren "Kierkegaard's *Either/Or* [1843] offers this parable:

In a theater, it happened that a fire started offstage. The clown came out to tell the audience. They thought it was a joke and applauded. He told them again, and they became still more hilarious. This is the way, I suppose, that the world [and/or its populations] will be destroyed-- amid the universal hilarity of wits and wags who think it is all a joke.

That's...[also] how it is in Dostoevsky's *Demons* [1872]...[about] a band of young nihilists and socialists...

Despite their ugly pranks, scandalous libertinism, and incendiary radicalism, they are until the apocalyptic denouement indulged and flattered by their elders: liberal elites who suppose that proximity to the 'new ideas' will get them noticed in the highest social circles of progressivist Petersburg. This suicidal clownishness¹¹⁷⁸...[has been] characteristic of late [so-called] modernity since the French Revolution, an epoch in which [industrial revolutions, often accompanied by] convulsions of ideological insanity [a.k.a. madness] have periodically torn apart physical and political bodies across the globe. The United States has long avoided such fits, but it seems our hour has come round at last" (Howland, 2021). See also "National Identity cycle" & "Debt cycles", "Civilization, Orthodox", "Secrecy, cult of".

See also "COVID Op." & + "Bechtel".

Technocrats- (imperialism's [new] beard, www.youtube.com/watch?v=vZ9myHhpS9s [MontyQuiz.Comm]¹¹⁷⁹)

See also App.C: "1-2-3".

+Tether- (the world's leading 'stablecoin', operates in offshore dollars, pretty much 'untrackable' to the USG, even though 'permanently' tied, 1:1, to the USD)

"Tether's problem is [that] it won't allow an audit of its deposits of its [US] Treasuries"¹¹⁸⁰ (Titus, 2025d, mn.1).



['The' cyber-digital 'model world' is (like an elephant) Tethered, to what?]

1) Circa winter 2024, Tether did "'as much as \$120 billion...[per] day...about twice as much as [B]itcoin ...[T]otaled over \$10 trillion in 2023"¹¹⁸¹.... [and was] indispensable.... [f]or Vladimir Putin's war machine..." (Walmseley, 2024, mn.8)

1b) Its \$116 bn. in (dollar) reserves¹¹⁸² "turns over...every...night", creating a new "\$120 bn. in trading and settlement liquidity every day.... What [British Virgin Islands-based] Tether is doing with their stablecoin...is an obvious road map for China. And this is no longer hypothetical. China has already announced plans to make Hong Kong a capital for digital currencies [stablecoins]" (Walmseley, mn.8-9).

1c) In other words, "the whole world want...dollars to make...trades go, and nobody has more...dollars sitting around than Chinese banks do. So Chinese banks can work with stablecoin issuers in Hong Kong and issue USD-backed stablecoins. Regulators in Hong Kong will be responsible for helping them manage the risk" (Walmseley, mn.10).

2) "China"¹¹⁸³ is going to take over the [offshore/eurodollars] financial system of the world, using...dollars" (Walmseley, 2024, mn.11).

¹¹⁷⁸ a "25%" increase in American RCC "exorcisms" in the mid-2010's?- banned.video/watch?id=67f9a027dea2b934bb7f541f - mn.4 [Mary Flynn O'Neill-25-4-11]

¹¹⁷⁹ See also "English constitution, the" (innovations), "World Wars", → "'Hegelian (Fichtean) Dialectic'", → "Opposition, controlled", → "Monty Python's" [Establishment].

¹¹⁸⁰ "They've never been audited" (Ibid). See also "Big 4 Accounting firms-Management consultants" [Shaxson].

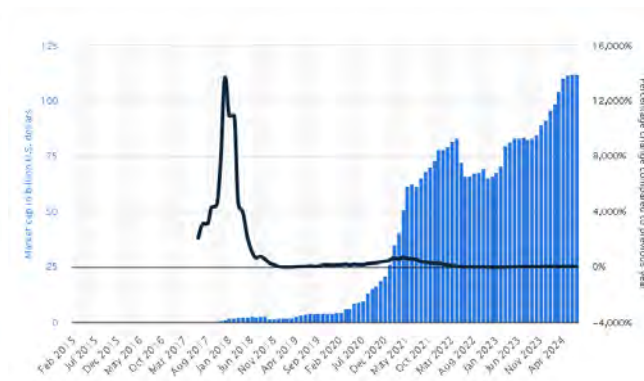
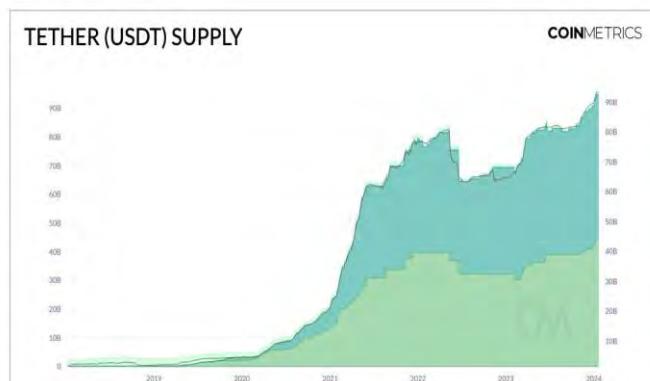
¹¹⁸¹ ...compared to Visa's \$14.8 tn. in total transactions for 2023.

¹¹⁸² ...compared to China's "well over \$3 tn., probably over \$4 tn." in dollar reserves.

¹¹⁸³ a.k.a. the realization of Frankenstein in the 2020's, and/or 'the Devil made me do it' to 'Western' PTB. See also "Devil Game" & "City (of London), the".

2b) But apparently not before other ‘international [thought] criminals’, such as “sanctions evaders, [illegal] drug cartels, [apparently only] North Korean hackers, and Iranian & Russian spies”, because Tether “has become the go-to digital asset for international criminals, according to law enforcement officials, prosecutors, and recent indictments.... Law enforcement operations around the world have shown [T]ether being used by groups including Iran’s Revolutionary Guards, Hamas and Hizbollah.”- Financial Times “White House Watch”, Dec. 12, 2024. See also “BRICS+”.

See also “mBridge” & “World Par”.



[Tether Supply, & Market cap, 2015-2024.4. “China looks at this chart & says: ‘In the next 5 years, that’s what we’re gonna do with our reserves’” (mn.10)]

Texas- (etym: see also “They know that”, “Banks”, “Savings & Loan...”)

1) Michael Lind’s institutions-based “analysis is very pessimistic.... [in the century] Between Reconstruction and the civil rights revolution, you had a few families in Dallas and Houston and a few other cities who kind of ran the state. And then periodically you would get a Ma or Pa Ferguson and the populist on the left, or pass-the-biscuits Pappy O’Daniel [r.1939-41], who was essentially a front for oil companies. It’s a terrible doom loop to...[find oneself] trapped in” (Lind, 2020b). See also “Duopoly”.



1b) on Tx. [see also] “Politics” in the 2nd half of the 20thc:

(Young, 2010).

See also “National Identity cycle”.

2) Nonetheless, people, corporate ‘persons’, and businesses keep voting with their feet, eventually amounting to an “astonishing 35% [sic] of all the new jobs created in America since Feb. 2020”:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=WBYu7tR7DHg0 [TxBecomingAmerica'sMostPowerfulState (RLL-23-5-12)] . See also ↑“Music”, ↓“Politics”.

3) is becoming “almost like a Special Economic Zone free from Big Tech manipulation” (Vorhies, 2024, mn.13). See also “Google”

Texas Updates: 8/22- “Texas bans local, state government entities from doing business with firms that ‘boycott’ fossil fuels. Texas Comptroller Glenn Hegar singled out financial firms under a 2021 state law that prohibits most state entities from contracting with companies that have reduced or cut investments in the oil and gas industry.”

- www.texastribune.org/2022/08/24/texas-boycott-companies-fossil-fuels/ . See also “BlackRock” [.banned].



[‘Fracking revolution’, mn.21-30]

+‘That’s What They Do’ (1-2-3)- (Since the Enlightenment, it has been widely observed that no democratic republic-type constitution has ever lasted beyond 2 or 2.5 centuries, or ‘bicentennials are a death row sentence’.

America's post-bicentennial appointment has had to deal with both political and geographic-physical entropy [at the same time]. See also "Parasitism" [.cravings] & "'Democracy'" [.vote4money], "Entropy" & "Monetization..."

1) It is standard long-term analytical history to note the propensity of (what might be called) 'nth-generation-legacy' 'elites' to be (ever-more) greedy and difficult to satisfy (if not also entitled to imperial excesses)
= 'money for nothing [but imperial-type gaming]' & eventual looting.

2) Military-Timarchy & (particularly) Intelligence Community are among the most avid long-term history readers, and also happen to retire at an early enough age to where they can still do things (in reaction to the above causal phenomenon) besides play golf.

= increasing tendency towards (what might be called) engineering 'controlled backfires' & the art-science of (eventually also 'engineering') "A.I."-- artificial social "Attitude Inoculations" in (by/of/for) the (so-called) 'modern', mediated society¹¹⁸⁴.

3) ('Real') historians-- (as in responding to salient social-complex phenomena that 'really' need to be explained [in supported ways, of course])-- then explain 'it all', so as to keep John and Jane Q. Citizen up to some level of (at least) congruent sapience through 'it all'. See also "History", "Serious".

= eventual realization of (see also) "Montesquieu"'s [.trichotomy], App.C: "1-2-3", "Freedom continuum (maturation)".

+ 'There're 2' of them...- (...short keys to understanding [political-economy in the 19th-20thc's]¹¹⁸⁵; i.e. names-definitions-causal explanations usually have to have >1 'definition' in order to really stick; not some pipedream)
- (the proverbial) 'Greeks & Romans'; see also "Romulus' takedown" [.21stc], "Imperialism..." → "Design";

↓
- (the proverbial) '[NT] Righteousness & [OT] Justice' focus; see also "Plato & Aristotle";
- (and, from 1054) "Civilization, Orthodox" & "Civilization, Western";
- the UK ('old' [see also] "Glorious Revolution") & the US ('new' [see also] "Revolution, American");
- (and their respective [see also]) "'Hundred-Year' Plans"... (via)
- 'the HARE fast road'-'State Socialism'-'War'¹¹⁸⁶ & 'the TORTOISE slow road'-'Syndicalist' socialism¹¹⁸⁷ (leading to)...
- the "G-2" (East & West, Orient-Occident CNI bookends). See also "Land bridge", "Multipolar" & "BRICS+".
- & last but not least, the (so-called) 'modern' prophets of doom, (1870's) Dostoevsky & (1970's) P.K. Dick, the fmr. prophesizing the [1stE] totalitarian war machines (that decimated 'the East'); & the latter the [2ndE] false reality machines (that...¹¹⁸⁸); see also "Dystopia", "Industrial Revolution, 2nd", "Industrial Revolution, 3rd".
- "George, Henry" ('the ideal') & "Graham, Benjamin" (the real)...of a lasting Modernity [not just Montesquieu's early Mod.]; ...or a 2x2 tag-team of (alternating) 20th century American Idealism & (follow-up) Realism:
IDEALism & REALism → IDEALism¹¹⁸⁹ & REALism
"Georgism (& LVT)" "Veblen's Inst. Econ." "Graham's Int'l. Monetary Reform" "Kindleberger's 'Planet Offshore'"

¹¹⁸⁴ ...and eventually to keep the 'City on a hill' from dying a terrible and cancerous death. See also "Corrosion-Cancer-Debt", "Statism".

¹¹⁸⁵ (Overheard at the Federalist Party's White House, c.1799:) 'OK boys, let's face it. "They're 2 of them" and they're going to be 2 of them for the foreseeable: ...2 Establishments, 2 types of Revolutions, 2 Parties, 2 economic-monetary approaches, maybe even 2 "Parities". By Jove, what will be next? 2 millenialisms? Probably at least 2 more "world wars". Why not make a "duopoly" system out of the whole thing and call it-- I don't know-- whatever the Hessians want to call it. We'll still be able to keep on top that' (with [see also] "bribery"). See also "Hegelian" (Fichtean) Dialectic", "Congress of Vienna".

¹¹⁸⁶ a.k.a. using the "USSR" as a blood bucket for the UKUSA's conquest of Europe. See also (its tool) "Parties, political", and "Deep State".

¹¹⁸⁷ a.k.a. 'We're not there yet'. See also "Co-ops" and "Labor".

¹¹⁸⁸ ...violetplanet.blogspot.com/2009/04/philip-k-dick-fake-realities-authentic.html [Dick, 1978]

¹¹⁸⁹ See also "Marshall Plan" [.planet], "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)".

c.1900's-1920's c.1910's-1930's c.1940's-1960's c.1970's-1980's

- (oft-played) “**Cultural Calendar**”-‘breaking’ type songs of the 1980’s & 1990’s.
- “Mehrling” & “Pettis” (macro-economists mapping 20th-to-21stc **propaganda** macroeconomic reality¹¹⁹⁰)
- “Mehrling” & ‘mlw’ (aca-types who ‘cracked it’...the [larger 21stc] Plan);
- Chinese local elites & big EMU banks (drivers of “Neofeudalism”). See also “Trade wars”, “Globalization”.
- *de jure* Laws (of the 1st Estate) & *de facto* Rules (of the 2nd Estate); see also “Currency” [.gov], “Money” [.whatever];
- social realities (internal/intimate & external/‘political’); see also “Japan” [.official truth], “Imperialism”...
- and, last but not least, the 2 Great (as in ‘million years old’) Energy laws/trends that are now in the process of reversing (or at least ending); see “Energy” [.power, .nutrients.].

Please see also “Thinking, Knowing”, and (trying not to get fired in the...) ...see also “Timarchy”, → “Military-Industrial-Intelligence complex”, → “**Military-Executive-Corporacy**” & “Tickbox”-“Digital...” [.black box]. See also “Double-entry accounting”, “Duopoly” & “Modernity”; “Multipolar”, “Design”, “Nineteen-nineties (1990’s)” [.decades].

+“**They’re all gonna die**”- (USA’s main recurrent theme/pattern? 1820’s→’60’s, 1870’s→1910’s-40’s, 1980’s→2020’s?) See also “Slavery”, “Big 3 (decades)” & “World War One”, “Death Culture” & “Great Extinction, 6th”, respectively.
See also “Franklin, Benjamin” [.Bacon] & “New World Order”, “National Identity” [.Civic] & “Market fundamentalism” [.with Americans].

+“**They know that**”-

Civil society can only be scientifically engineered up to a certain point, which is why the next question cannot be answered. At what point, like on a circular-color spectrum, should that point or line be drawn?

Africans, African-Americans- “[nearly all things] slavery” and “Devil” [.father of lies¹¹⁹¹] is bad;

Russians- “...Communism is bad”, ...“...imperialism is bad”;

Chinese- “...pseudo-intellectualism is bad” (when ‘they’ can identify it); thus ‘The East is not necessarily Red’¹¹⁹²;

Egyptians, Turks- all of the above;

Europeans- “...the EMU is bad”, see also “European Monetary Union”, “Lisbon”;

British- the ‘**Angles/Angels-UK/Hades**’ thing is bad. See also “ConfUSURY”, “Glorious Revolution, the”, “State capture”, “Estates, 3”.

Dutch- “**Currency**’ or **Money**” [.Franklin & Adams]; see also “Netherlands, the”.

Germans- “Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945)” [.Ninnyhammer], “**Russiagate**”?

Spanish- “Statism” (.despot) is bad;

Latin Americans- “...the mines are bad” (and [see also] “Geography” good);

Americans- “...racism is bad”. See also “United States, the” [.original].

Anglo-Americans- mn.0:58 [www.youtube.com/watch?v=TetIDTcqx6Q] (WeirdHarrison)], (per Beatles-Harrison & India, then ‘the’ **I.I.C.**-mlw & China) per the Spiritual (a.k.a. “East-West”) and Material (i.e. “North-South”) axes. See also “Globalism”, “Longitude (& ‘wrongi’tude’), “Latitude, Attitude”.

the **I.I.C.**- “stereotypes are bad”: www.youtube.com/watch?v=YWdaTXuS098 (mn.5:12 [RockyBullwinkle”Rue”-14-3-27]); see also “Nineteen-sixties (1960’s)”, “Design”.

Jews- See also “Zionism (etymology)” [5:42], “Devil” (stalking horse) & “Civilization, Western” [.Quigley]. See also “Media, A”, “**Media, B**”, “Dumb downing”, “Modernity’ (so-called)”, “Ontology & Epistemology”.

¹¹⁹⁰ ...per (see also) “Eurodollars” [.Planet] & “Trade wars”, respectively.

¹¹⁹¹ ...And (unlike most others it sometimes seems) also that the “Mother of lies” (“debt money”) is inexorably problematic: [mn.138 (Faulk-Costas)]. See also “**Devil Game**”, “Sharia finance”, “Graeber, David (1961-2020)”, “Love” [.not-self].

¹¹⁹² c.1925-c.2025 China has been doing, (make no mistake) in 1 century, what has usually taken multi-centuries, if not a millennium. See also “**National Identity cycle**” (per **CHA-CHD**, to **ENI**, then [perhaps at last] **CNI**); vimeo.com/847178690 [Rogers, 1988, mn. 16:53-19:53 (**ethno-civic**), mn. 20-27 (**Ethnic National Identity**), mn.30, 33-34, 42-44 (**CHA-CHD** tradition), mn.46-48 (**ethno-charismatic**), sometimes a.k.a. the “**no Sterling**” zone].

+Thinking, Knowing (causality)- (got the [see also] ‘5W’s & H’?)
See also “‘There’re 2’ of them...”, “Timarchy”, App.C: “1-2-3”, “Academia”.

Third Rome, the- (the 1st, post-New Testament, was destroyed by the Visigoths; the 2nd [its conservator] was destroyed by the 4th Crusade and Ottomans. Was the 3rd destroyed by [see also] “Neoconservatives”?¹¹⁹³)
“(The Slavic people’s) destiny is to evolve a higher civilization of their own in the future. Now it is in a period of infancy.”- C.G. Harrison’s *The Transcendental Universe: Six Lectures on Occult Science, Theosophy, and the Catholic Faith* (1896)



[Roma-present]



[Byzantium-??] See also “Imperial Eagles”.

1st R-

2nd R- A “single-headed eagle was...[used] until the late 13th century when the Palaiologos dynasty eventually adopted [c.1400] a double-headed eagle as a symbol of [post-Plague] imperial power instead. The 2 heads represent the East (Constantinople) and the West (Rome)...[in addition to] the secular and spiritual authority of the emperor. The [Janus eagled] Byzantine Empire [spec.only] lasted until the fall of Constantinople in 1453...[whereupon] Russian Tsardom and the [Hapsburg’s]¹¹⁹⁴ Holy Roman Empire both [had alr.] adopted double-headed eagles in their emblems as...claimants to” well basically 3 Estates theory (Chen, 2021). See also “Imperial eagles”.

3rd R- “It is not possible for Christians to have a church and not to have an emperor. Imperial authority and church exist in close union... and the one cannot be separated from the other.”
- Patriarch of Constantinople, in letter to Prince Basil of Moscow, c.1393

3b) In 1910’s England, “people with a long-range perspective, they knew... [that] the Slavic people...are young people-- not like the French, the Romans. They have their mission in the future. And [so] the great...idea was: ‘If we put our foot into this area, we are the masters of the future, indirectly’...behind it.

¹¹⁹³ In 2004-14? No; nationalinterest.org/feature/third-rome-rising-the-ideologues-calling-new-russian-empire-16748/.
In 2022-23? See also “Russiagate”, ↔ “Romulus’ takedown”.



[‘JustWhatintheHellAreWeDoingAgain?’]...a couple years later...



[....“the narrative was summed up by...Medvedev in 2007-- ‘We must be prepared to extend our influence and save the world’” ++ (Sloan, 2019**)]

[Henley’s Prophecy] www.youtube.com/watch?v=JWpa6TqdTK0

++- See also “Tolkien, J.R.R.” [Steiner], banned.video/watch?id=666afcecc2d431c680816fcd [RR-24-6-13 (Ru.SavetheWorld)].

**_- <https://fitzinfo.net/2019/07/31/the-perestroika-deception-behind-the-mask-part-ii/>

¹¹⁹⁴ The Habsburg Dynasty “dominated the throne of the Holy Roman Empire from the 15th century until the ...[French Revol. chaos], with the double-headed eagle always serving as a symbol of their...[titular] authority... Even after the [HRE’s] dissolution... in 1806, the [2-headed] eagle continued its legacy in the Austrian Empire, which was still...[dominated] by the Habsburgs” (Chen, 2021) until (see also) “World War One” [Versailles].

Far-seeing people...[had] this idea. It worked, and it was brewed up in the West. People thought, and they *knew* [sic] that... in a Slavic population you can do things that would not be accepted in the West. They are *moldable*¹¹⁹⁵ [sic]. They are [still] receptive.... [Circa] 1989, Europe was not there [for the USSR or Russia (even though)] they could have filled the [cultural] gap, by bringing our 3-fold [civil] perspectives. [It didn't happen because the] West[ern banking cartel] was [already] planning to make an expansion of its power into the East, and [thus] everything was just thought [through] economically...[only] economically...[T]he Bolsheviks' rule was not finished in...[1991]...[I]t was [(according to this *Old plan*) to be] globalized. That's what we have right now. The mentality of the Bolshevism¹¹⁹⁶ was just globalized" over the past 3 decades-- and "yea, [see] also", "Zionism"¹¹⁹⁷ (Meyer, 2021, mn.28-30). See also "USSR", "Central Bank", "'Hundred-Year' plans". "Plan, the (old)", "Plan, the (new)", "EUSSR".

3c) So Whitehall decided to relent, changing their position on... [hitherto rejected] Israel. See also "Long-term Orientation (LTO)", "Globalization", "Israel" [.Axes].

4) "[B]y pursuing a course of containing the West and building relations with brotherly China, we are now becoming an axis of the world that can prevent everyone from sliding into a global catastrophe.... We have entered a struggle to save the world.... It is not even technically possible to count on arms limitation agreements in the coming years. It would simply be a waste of time.... [Russia's] concept of deterrence, which will have not only military but also psychological, political and moral aspects" (Karaganov, 2024); see also "*Rus-srael*" [.Axes], "Three pictures" [*the fulcrum*], "Technocracy".

4b) 'Russia Saves the World' is a serious-- and long-dormant-- construct. "[T]he quality in [so-called] modern societies which is most sharply opposed to the teaching ascribed to the Founder of the Christian Faith... consists [most simply] in the assumption-- accepted by most reformers with hardly less naivete than by the defenders of the established order-- that the attainment of material riches is the supreme object of human endeavor and the final criterion of human success. Such...[Mammonite] philosophy, plausible, militant, and not indisposed, when hard pressed, to silence criticism by persecution, may triumph [and/] or may decline. What is certain [however] is that it is the negation of any system of thought or morals which can, except by metaphor, be described as Christian"¹¹⁹⁸ (Tawney, 1926, 286). See also "Nineteen-twenties (1920's)", "Gross", "*K.J.B. (King James' Bible)/70 Year Plan*".

4c) "In *Plato's Timaeus*, God does not create the universe [a.k.a. "what *is*"], as does the Christian God; He simply finds it one day. It is in a state of total chaos [a.k.a. "what they are doing-*communicating*"]. God sets to work to transform the [communicative] chaos [of lies, fakes, and deceptions] into order. That idea appeals to me, and I have adapted it to fit my own intellectual needs: What if our universe started out as not quite real, a sort of illusion, as the Hindu religion teaches, and God, out of love and kindness for us, is slowly transmuting it, slowly and secretly, into something real? We would not be aware of this transformation, since we were not aware that our world was an illusion [of (gradually degrading-entropic) geometric forms and archetypes] in the first place" (Dick, 1978). See also "Plato & Aristotle", "Ontology & Epistemology".

¹¹⁹⁵ Speaking of young (& younger-ish) institutions, it did not go unnoticed, in the 1920's, that it "was against that [Mammonite] system, while still in its supple and insinuating youth, before success had caused it to throw aside the mask of innocence, and while its true nature was unknown even to itself, that the saints and sages of earlier ages launched their warnings and their denunciations... [the] theologians and preachers expressed their horror of the sin of covetousness...[R]ashness is a more agreeable failing than cowardice, and when to speak is unpopular, it is less pardonable to be silent than to say too much" (Tawney, 1926, 287). R.H. Tawney was rather British Establishment; see also "UKUSA Agreement" [*don't tell* anyone].

¹¹⁹⁶ "Bolshevism is [simply] not Slavic" (Meyer, 2022b, mn.6). See also "USSR".

¹¹⁹⁷ It's hardly secret in recent decades that "the Bolsheviks were primarily...seeded and organized by the Zionists" (Fitts, 2021, mn.30). See also "*Rus-srael*".

¹¹⁹⁸ "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon" (Matthew 6:24). "You cannot serve God and mammon" (Luke 16:13).

"Compromise is impossible between the Church of Christ and the idolatry of wealth, which is the practical religion of capitalist societies, as it...[had been] between the Church and the State idolatry of the Roman Empire" (Tawney, 1926, 286). See also App.C: "1-2-3", "Free-Trade, practice".

5) There are only “old school” statist (“1st Estate”) Empires and (since c.1800) more-or-less “headless” non-state elite (“2nd Estate”) Empires. The former die of (‘conservative’) arteriosclerosis & ossification; the latter die of (‘liberal’) poisoning-- or (more pleasantly) ~~incomplete~~ Complete Metamorphosis. See also “[Usury cycles](#)”, “App.C: 1-2-3”, “Eras of (Monetary) History”.

See also “[Charismatic Authority \(CHA\) & Charismatic Dependency \(CHD\)](#)”, “[Romulus’ takedown](#)”.



[a serious concept in (see also) “Civilization, Orthodox”]

Third World- see “Global South”

+Three Keys- ()

(are)	(from)	(future)
1] “Anthropology”	2] “Gold standards”	3] “Real” Digital economy ¹¹⁹⁹ ,
see also: “Human beings”	“Central Banking-Warfare model”, “World Wars”	(which is simply another way of saying real “Political Economy”)

Montesquieu: “by Despotism”

“Estates, 3”: 1st Estate
(exclusively)

“by Love-of-Honor”

2nd Estate

(in tandem, almost always, with 1stE)

“by Virtue”¹²⁰⁰

3rd Estate

(t.b.a.)

History ‘Era’: Ancient-Medieval

Early Modern, [see also] “‘Modernity’ (so-called)”

See also “Montesquieu”, “Eras of (Monetary) History”, “Estates, 3”, App.C: “1-2-3”.

+Three pictures- ([as of 12/23] ‘where things’r headed; because of what; and what’s not going to stop it)



[Orthodox ‘post-apocalyptic model’; Imperial cat’s paw’; (still) early modern (institutional) thinking?]

Tickbox (& slaughterbots)-

(O’Connell-24-4-5, mn.17-18). See also “Totalitarianism”.

Timarchy- (the world’s more prevalent form of [[sovereign](#)] government since the Iron Age?)

“[I]t was just common sense...Charlie always insisted, that economists, like lawyers, ‘are the high priests of society that provide a ritualistic justification for what practical men unselfconsciously do’” (Mehrling, 2022b, 149). See also “Energy”, “Kindleberger, Charles (1910-2003)” & “Marshall Plan”.

1) Pretty much everything bigger than a breadbox in the 21stc is run by cartels; the biggest of them for nearly a century now (if not to say a lot longer than that [in any/all empires or imperial systems]) is simply the

¹¹⁹⁹ ‘real’ as in “Primary sector economics (PSE)”, ‘digital economy’ as in “[World Par Economy \(WPE\)](#)”.

¹²⁰⁰ “The Masonic rule is, that it is better that 99 true brethren be rejected than that one impostor be admitted” (Mackey, 1873, 348). See also “Freemasons” [Montesquieu].

'arms cartel' (which goes by at least another half-dozen [more cumbersome & difficult] monikers). This is just (see also) "Common sense", "Intelligence Community (IC)".

1b) ...and has been for some time. "[E]conomic ambitions are good servants, [but] they are bad masters. Harnessed to a social purpose, they will turn the mill and grind the corn. But the question, to what end the wheels revolve, still remains" (Tawney, 1926, 282). See also "'Hundred-Year' plans", "Montesquieu", App.C: "1-2-3".

2) In April 1951, the (then-new) Joint Chiefs of Staff confided to Sec. Marshall that if General Douglass "MacArthur were not relieved, [then] a large segment of our people would charge that civil authorities were no longer controlled the military"; this admission moved the needle on Pres. Truman's impromptu committee on the crisis, from 1-1 to 4-0, in favor dismissing the back-talking General (Cleaver, 2019, 179). The Joint Chiefs later insisted, before Congress, that they had only "concurred" with the dismissal, not "recommended" it (Pearlman, 2008, 214). See also "Marshall Plan", "Eurodollars" [Planet], "Cartel". See also "United States of Lockheed-Martin" & "Big 5 defense contractors" [Skunk], "Kindleberger" (the I.C.s economist, comp. to Kuznets for the Deep State, & Minsky's (nation-based) think tanks; ...[& perhaps] Tobin's Ivy League-Federal Reserve Economists).

3) It's not 'conspiracy theory'; it's natural: (mn.151, [archive.org/details/soldier.of.-orange.-1977.-paul.-verhoeven.-720p.x-264-classics](https://archive.org/details/soldier.of.-orange.-1977.-paul.-verhoeven.-720p.x-264-classics/SoldaatVanOranje%2777) [SoldaatVanOranje'77]). See also "Confucian".

4) Technology and hi-tech dependence do not lessen or reduce the phenomenon that Montesquieu noted nearly 3 centuries ago (only education will). "All media operations and financial institutions depend on reliable high-speed communications. That means that [the] DoD [or equivalent national-imperial power] controls their hardware-- whether cables under the ocean, or satellites in the sky...[W]hen you see a movie or a media story distributed in the Western world, you can appreciate that DoD let it happen. Not every movie or media story is allowed through¹²⁰¹" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "'Make-It-Happen'; 'Let-It-Happen'".

3b) Such "[p]laying controller and traffic cop on both the sea and satellite lanes requires building [up] an expensive global infrastructure that has very high maintenance costs", hence increasing the focus on (see also) "Productivity" & "Technocracy", "Reserve currency".

4) Shared power is popular power. "It is fair to say that military policy is often organized around what generates stock market profits-- and employment and revenues in Congressional districts-- as opposed to what is needed to ensure a high-performance military...[But] as the military-intelligence establishment launches more satellites and implements more surveillance-- allowing DOD and US intelligence agencies to track and influence what each of us is saying and doing-- it accumulates even more clout at the state and local levels, including...[the] building [of] control files on local officials and decision-makers" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "NSA" [bill of rights]; "States rights".

See also "Intelligence Community (IC)", "Military-Executive Corpocracy", "Academia".

Timarchy Updates (.21): 3/21- twitter.com/giantcat9/status/1375462134667218947 [GMC, KnowYouShouldn't,ButYouStillWantTo].

4/21- <https://altcensored.com/watch?v=krr-fXwY7fo> [mn.106 (BOC, 21-4-14)]

2/23-<https://publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fgiantcat9%2Fstatus%2F1625897721839202306&widget=Tweet> [GMC, NATOMinistersofDefence&Pspssps].

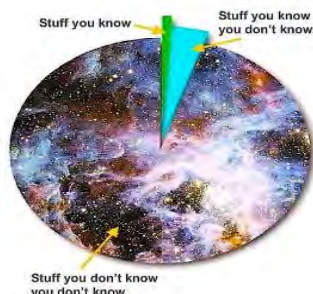
4/23- "I have been trying to sell this idea of the re-mapping of the world for at least 10 years [now]. Nobody cares." -- Veteran State Dept. 'Insider' (Deep State) planner John Kornblum (Kornblum, 2023, mn.129). See also "'Hundred-Year' plans", "Monetization staircase".

See also "Monty Python's" [Establishment], "English constitution", "Montesquieu, Baron de (1689-1755)" [by Virtue], + "Bechtel".

Totalitarianism- (synon. "ideocracy" [Epstein]; see also "Statism", "'Currency' or 'Money'", "Estates, 3")

¹²⁰¹ One Hollywood movie script that got through, in 2009, was *The International*: "'It's about control.... [The bank's] objective isn't to control the conflict, it's to control the debt that the conflict produces. You see, the real value of a conflict, the true value, is in the debt that it creates. You control the debt, [then] you control everything.... [T]his is the very essence of the banking industry-- to make us all, whether we be nations or individuals, slaves to debt'" (Ibid). See also "Central Banking-Warfare model" & "Seventeenth century".

"This constant lying is not aimed at making the people believe a lie, but at ensuring that no one believes *anything* anymore. A people that can no longer distinguish between truth and lies cannot distinguish between right and wrong. And such a people, deprived of the power to think and judge, is, without knowing and willing it, completely subjected to the rule of lies. With such a people, you can [then] do whatever you want."- Hannah Arendt, German historian and philosopher (1906-1975). See also 'War', "World wars". "Comprehension [only] follows perception."- P.K. Dick (Dick, 1978).



[The threat of manipulating (such vast potential for) ignorance will **a**lways be there; see also "K.J.B. (King James' Bible)" (Omega).] "To *philosophize reality* [sic], to transform it... was considered the goal of [Soviet] thinking" (Epstein, 2021, 2). See also "Epistemology" (masquerading as) "Ontology", "Thinking, Knowing", "Three/3".

1) After the 2nd half of the 19th century, such pipe dreams had become much more feasible. The cornerstone "idea of organizing all of a society's economic aspects could not be conceived until after the [1st] industrial revolution [and well into the 2nd I.R.]. The technology simply did not exist previously to exert ...[so much] control. Pre-industrial communication was inefficient. A society without [even] the telegraph and paved roads is difficult to organize comprehensively"¹²⁰² (Ebenstein, 2003, 118). See also "Socialism", "Communism"; "Anarchy".

2) In the USSR, "Neither worker nor peasant, scientist nor politician, writer nor artist, could succeed in their respective fields without a specific philosophical preparation, at least an understanding of the ABC's of 'the dialectical forms of matter's motion'. Philosophical ideas in [Soviet] Russia very rarely matured into well-balanced, self-sufficient systems, because it was the privilege of [only] the State to consummate and elaborate them in a systematic way" (Epstein, 1993). See also "Civilization, western" [classical].

3) Q: What (primarily) drove [at least] China's traditional Imperial-Dynastic Cycle over-the-top (in, at times, alternating currents of **Charismatic Authority-Charismatic Dependency**) during the Early Modern-to-'Modern' transition?

A: Monetary control (lack thereof). "China had little silver of its own. Supplies originally came from Japan, but were replaced in the late 16th century by silver pouring out of Spanish America, either directly via the Manila Galleon, or indirectly via Europe. Although trade was the vehicle, much was in fact [simply] currency arbitrage: the silver to gold exchange rate in Europe was several times higher than in China. [Late Imperial] China had in effect outsourced its *money supply* [store]. By the 18th century, China had also [even] outsourced its [de jure] *currency*, as milled (& hence standardized) Spanish reals and later Mexican 'eagle dollars' became the form of choice. It was this Spanish/Mexican coin that [then] became the [Imperial] yuan" (Gordon, 2021). See also "Chinese communism", "Monobank".

4) What is the excuse for it now? "In 2011, the State Administration of Radio, Film, and Television (SARFT) of China issued guidelines discouraging the use of time travel plots in media productions. The reasoning was the need to protect historical accuracy and prevent distortions of the past. The government was concerned that such narratives could potentially undermine the official historical narrative or confuse the public's understanding of history."- Dima Vorobiev (FB, 24-3-11)

¹²⁰² While such dictators from preceding eras may often have had 'totalitarian' aspirations (and tactics), they headed up only "Authoritarian" regimes. Although "pre-industrial absolutist rulers were tyrants or despots, they generally left their subjects' *economic* activities to themselves, subject to local, church, and trade guilds and controls, and were for the most part content merely to tax their subjects" (Ebenstein, 2003, 118). See also "Taxation", "Taxation of income", "Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)".

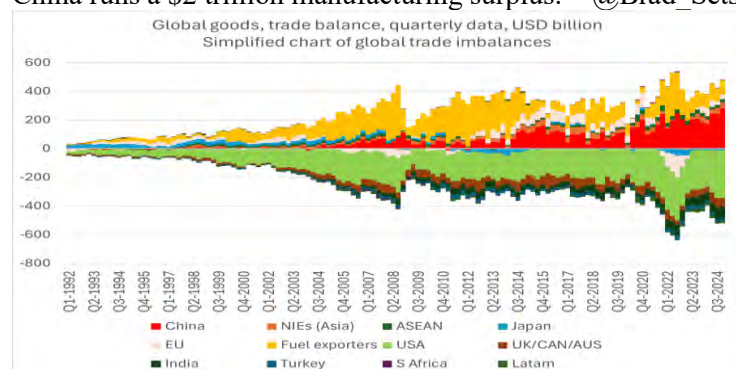
5) ‘The West’ is not somehow magically immune. “‘The government has now mapped every opinion you have on every major issue that they want to control’... Soft totalitarianism is already here.”

- www.bitchute.com/video/zl2xVWPU34xK/ mn. [SR#4391 (“AI-driven Censorship”)]. See also “Artificial Intelligence”, “Dumb downing”.

See also “Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)”, “USSR” [Plato].

Trade wars¹²⁰³ - (‘class wars’ → ‘trade wars’ → ‘cold wars’ → ‘hot wars’ & ‘proxy [world] wars’ → ‘world wars’) See also “Inequality” & “Violence”, “War” & “Reserve currency” [barbarous].

“[Has] China really ‘diversified’ away from the US...[when taking account] of all its exports to SE Asia (which are [counted as] inputs into ASEAN’s exports to the US that get around the tariffs) explain just how China runs a \$2 trillion manufacturing surplus.” - @Brad_Setser (25-4-12)



[“Setser’s law for the BoP (when done properly, not when

done by SAFE): big imbalances (like China’s 10% of GDP manufacturing surplus) in big countries generally have a counterpart in another big country” (Setser, 2025).]

1) “Chinese Big Tech and the Chinese finances joined forces together under... WeChat on...one hand, and the...[Digital Yuan on the other].... is...the reason behind the new cold war that...Trump started... and Joe Biden...[continued]. I was puzzled.... The answer... about Taiwan and spying, that’s all...rubbish.... My estimation is that the super Cloud fief of the United States is in a direct clash with the Chinese Cloud fief. And policy makers in Washington, who are very smart people, understand that they have a disadvantage... [that] stems from Wall Street’s rivalry with Silicon Valley, which is a clash that the Chinese do **not**¹²⁰⁴ suffer from” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.51-53). See also “Digital”.

1b) “If Wall Street and Silicon Valley strike a truce, between... sharing the cloud rents [resultant from all this neo-feudalism], then they will become even more powerful [extractors of all abstract values].... [Laughing] I’m not sure which damnation¹²⁰⁵ is worse” (Varousfakis, 2024, mn.54). See also “Extraction”, “Value”. See also “Totalitarianism”, “Investment Model”; “Free-trade” [entrepot].

2) “Barriers to open trade are [now] rising across the world at a pace unseen in decades, [in] a cascade of protectionism that harks back to the isolationist fervor that swept the globe in the 1930’s and worsened the Great Depression.... Even before Trump retook the White House, many countries were increasing trade barriers, often against China¹²⁰⁶, as they tried to beat back a flood of electric cars, steel and other

¹²⁰³ formerly “Trump’s trade wars (with China)” in Lex.1.

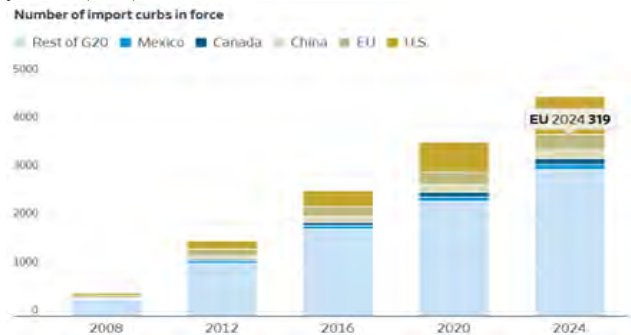
¹²⁰⁴ To the extent that the Wall St.-Silicon Valley rivalry is (somehow) geographic in nature, this is certainly an untrue assertion-- as no place on earth has suffered more (or for a longer time) from core-periphery conflicts of interest than has the Middle Kingdom. See also “Chinese statistics” [miles away] & “Taiwan”.

¹²⁰⁵ Any dam-nation (pun intended) is being ruled by idiots & morons. See also “Constitutions”; “Artificial intelligence” [cat].

¹²⁰⁶ and its 30-year Cycles [in Lx.1].

manufactured goods pressuring their homegrown industries. Now those efforts are proliferating,¹²⁰⁷ as countries brace for a new wave of goods redirected across the globe by the US's rising tariff shield." - *Wall Street Journal* (March 24, 2025).

2b) "According to the Tax Foundation... the average tariff rate facing goods imported into the US is now back to where it was in 1946, at 8.4%, compared with 1.5% when Trump first took office in 2016. If Trump follows through on all his remaining tariff threats, tariffs on US imports could hit 18% on average, Fitch Ratings estimates-- the highest level in 90 years" (Ibid).



[Couldn't be smoother(ly managed); see also "Debt cycles", "War"?]

2c) "And we should remember, as Joan Robinson and Keynes explained in the 1930's, that the rise in global 'protectionism' was itself the inevitable consequence of the earlier rise in *unsustainable trade imbalances*."

- x.com/michaelxpettis/status/1905169371669881174 (Pettis-25-3-27)

Treasury Department (US)- The "last time a US Treasury Secretary made the mistake of commissioning a study of...[supposedly his Department's] outstanding US government debt, the published study was taken down quickly, and he left shortly thereafter. This was Secretary Paul O'Neill in the George W. Bush Administration; O'Neill also made the mistake of trying to warn that the estimates for the cost of the Iraq invasion were unreasonably low" (Fitts, 2022i). See also "Sovereignty", "Digitalization", "Feudalism, neo".

TreasuryDirect- (est. 2002, provides US citizens with commission-free access to US securities purchases in denominations of \$25-to-\$10,000;)

1) According to Catherine Austin Fitts, "can they take your securities?" is becoming a "serious" question "at a very high level" (Fitts, 2024j, mn.3-4). See also "Federal Accounting Standards".

2) Could easily be expanded "within weeks" to (Hockett, 2020).

See also "Fed Accounts for All", "Monetary Reform Light", "Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)".

Trilateral Commission- (est. 1973; approx. 400 members [2021])

1) The origins of The Trilateral Commission go back to an effort in 1972 by David Rockefeller... to include Japan in the Bilderberg Group... When rejected by the Dutch royal family, which chaired the Bilderberg Group, Rockefeller created a new gathering with Japan as a member. 'The original intent was to educate Japan to be part of the Western alliance', the above-mentioned former Japanese diplomat, who has long been a Trilateral Commission member, explained. But now, it is important for the Asia Pacific Group to inform the US and Europe about the views in the region on the great power competition, he said... [It's] different from the World Economic Forum in Davos, which is a more general, open debate.... One of the [relative] merits of the [C]ommission may be to detect early trends" (Moriyasu, et al, 2022). See also "G-2", "Oligarchy".

¹²⁰⁷ "Even...Russia is seeking to stem an influx of Chinese cars, despite [the (arguably)] warm[est ever] relations... Russia in recent weeks increased a tax on disposing...imported vehicles, effectively jacking up their cost. More than half of newly sold vehicles in Russia are Chinese-made, compared with less than 10% before its 2022 invasion of Ukraine. 'We do seem to be on the threshold of a much broader, if not all-out, trade war,' said Eswar Prasad, professor of trade policy at Cornell...and a...[fmr. IMF veteran]. In this...new landscape, 'it's every country for itself', Prasad said" (Ibid). See also "Debt cycles" & "War".

2) “By the time Deng Xiaoping had come to Washington [in 1978], Bechtel Engineering (“the largest private engineering company in the world”) had already completed something like 18 major infrastructure projects in China-- all illegal. It was illegal to do business with China back” then; “[t]hey engineered this [China rising] from the get-go. The money that flowed into China initially was mostly connected with the Trilateral Commission group of companies.... The Club” (Wood, 2022, mn.20-22). See also “G-2”, “Technocracy”.

Trilats. Updates: 2023- At the annual meeting for 2023 (New Delhi), an un-named speaker made it clear that: - “Three decades of globalization-- defined as integrated, free-market based, and [mostly] deflationary-- has [now] been replaced by what will be a[nother] multidecade period of **g**lobalization defined [in polar contrast] as [relatively] fragmented, not-free-market-based, but *industrial-policy-based*, and [still] structurally inflationary. This year, 2023, is Year One of this **n**ew global order’. At the core of this shift [among others] is the US.... [It is already clear, however, that] middle powers like India, Saudi Arabia, and Turkey will [increasingly] carve their own paths, weighing... [their respective industrial policy] interests” (Moriyasu & Okumura, 2023). See also “Debt cycles”, “Deep State”, “Multipolar”.

- At the Nov. 2022 meeting in Tokyo, “East and Southeast Asian...[members felt] forced to choose by [the] US-China decoupling, [while] India... has benefited massively from a bidding war between Moscow and Washington for its allegiance.... ‘India has been getting a triple discount on oil’...[an] Indian analyst explained. While... the US looked the other way, trying not to alienate [an even-more estranged from China] New Delhi for geopolitical purposes” (Moriyasu, et al, 2022). See also “India Updates”.

- The New Delhi plenary’s member-“participants were generally positive about the wildly popular ChatGPT, and later jokingly asked the **bot** to write a **poem** about the Trilateral Commission...:

‘In secret meetings, you plan and conspire,

To create a new order, of which you aspire.

Your goals are unclear, but some see the end,

As a world government, with you as its friend” (Moriyasu & Okumura, 2023). See also “Artificial Intelligence”, “Technocrats”, “Big 5 (‘Tech Giants’) on S&P 500”, “Plenary”.

See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

Trump, Donald 1- (the q. with DT has been just what, exactly, is **being** to be broken up?)

1) According to “Henry Kissinger’s [fmr.]¹²⁰⁸ right hand man”¹²⁰⁹: altcensored.com/watch?v=IbVRXX-HRnw [O’Connell, 2021b, mn.2-3], there was always some ambiguity in how far the (necessary) de-centralization of power from Washington, D.C. (a.k.a. Hollywood-East) would go¹²¹⁰. See also “**Great Repatriation**”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”, “MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)”.

1b) “For those who wish to preserve US sovereignty [however], **the** intelligent response to the [long-standing] corruption of the civil service is to reform the civil service and remove private parties from control positions that compromise the government’s informational, financial, and operational sovereignty. Please beware the destruction of sovereignty that is being engineered by a privatized corporate and banking infrastructure operating in secret that can accelerate dramatically, if we move to an all-digital financial system” (Fitts, 2024o). See also “Feudalism, neo” & “Privatization”, “Sovereignty” & “Federal Accounting”.

Trump Updates: 5/21- (One of) “the elephant[s] in the living room¹²¹¹ is Trump’s over-the-top relationship with Israel and the long history of his drug money laundering for Russian-Israeli gangsters.”

- altcensored.com/watch?v=dNp8C1Bv_6g [O’Connell, 2021c2, mn.2]. See also “**Rus-srael**”.

¹²⁰⁸ Both Kissinger and Pieczenik made their names in the State Dept., in the (see also) “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”.

¹²⁰⁹ This (team) means, at its most basic, (see also) “East India Co.”, → “Owners, the”.

¹²¹⁰ ...for which of course “Media, A” & “Media, B” have had a predictable (if not to also say **experimental**) food fight over, (with ongoing-‘inescapable’ click-baits) throughout the Trump-Biden era. See also “Google” [predictive→ prescriptive], & “‘Democracy’” [21stc].

¹²¹¹ 15 minutes on the Trump-Ross-Rothschild relationship: twitter.com/libertytarian/status/1762600234759094460 [Knight-24-2-27].

6/23- Trump in fact “isn’t ignorant about the issue of vaccines. He wasn’t ignorant when, during a Republican Primary debate in 2016, he and other candidates said an evaluation of vaccines was necessary. He certainly wasn’t ignorant when, shortly after his election, he reached out to Robert F Kennedy, Jr. and invited him to Trump Tower, where they spoke for several hours about vaccines. Afterwards, Kennedy came down and told reporters that Trump had tasked him with investigating vaccines (for safety and efficacy). But nothing came of it. When Trump promoted his Warp Speed program for developing COVID vaccines, he wasn’t mindless on the subject.”- Jon Rappoport, July 1, 2023 9/23- “I don’t want to make him the Mason-Dixon line of a new civil war, and that’s what they’re trying to do.” Somewhere between “he gave the globalists everything they wanted”, and “the Mason-Dixon line...[for] a new civil war” (Knight, 2023, mn.57; mn.58), <https://vashiva.tv/v/1831?channelName=DrShivaHighlights> [Ayyadurai-Knight, 23-9-15]. See also “Plausible Deniability”.

- “I believe that the January 6th [op.]¹²¹² was an Operation¹²¹³, by Trump-- for the Swarm-- as a honeypot, to find all of these people, bring them in¹²¹⁴, and to jail them” (Ayyadurai-Knight, mn.59). “He told [those] people ‘I will follow you’... ‘I will follow you to the capitol’. He [then] head the other way, right?¹²¹⁵... [That] is literally like W.W.E. theater.... Do you know who is Donald Trump’s agent?... [A]ll of this is theater.... Trump wanted to be an actor. He is an actor” (Ibid, mn.104-105). See also “CIA”, “Jones, Alex”, “Swarm, the”.

1/24- According to Shiva Ayyadurai, “when you go look at the Mueller Report, the redacted version-- the original FBI report-- there *was* [sic] someone who put Trump into power [in 2015-16], and it was Netanyahu, who met with [initial Trump campaign manager (and long-timer G.O.P. plumber)] Roger Stone.... It was Israel who [sic] struck a deal, [in] backroom negotiations. It’s all well-documented... And the deal was that Trump would do 2 things for Israel ...[scuttle] the Iran...nuclear deal and move the [US] Embassy to Jerusalem... [L]ook at Trump’s entire cabal around him...[was chock full of] Zionist hoodlums. Start with his son-in-law [in whose bed Netanyahu used to sleep],¹²¹⁶ alright?¹²¹⁷ (Ayyadurai, 2024, mn.19-20). See also “Israel”, “Zionism”, “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)” (backroom), “[Rus-srael](#)”.

7/24- “突发！川普造势台上遭枪击！脸部爆血！至少2死” – Baidu.com’s top “Trump-information” search (23-7-13 pm)

See “President of the United States (PotUS)”, “[Great Repatriation](#)”, “[Military-Executive-Corpocracy \(MEC\)](#)” [.civil service], “[Democracy](#)” [.civil service], “Circus, the”, → “Deep State”.

¹²¹² <https://www.bitchute.com/video/AcedOVpA8ySw/> (Still, 2023e). See also “Corruption” [.bribery].

¹²¹³ What kind of a roundup-double cross? “You *knew* [sic]...[that the Capitol (that day)] was going to be riddled with it [agent provocateurs]. If you look at any of that stuff that the FBI does with all that stuff, you knew that... was going to happen, if you had an *ounce* [sic] of sense. And of course these people all *did* [sic] know it. That’s what makes it so bad. They [protestors] *knew* [sic] that it was going to be filled with agent provocateurs [all over the place]...[But] they wanted to fill their pockets with money. They didn’t really care what happened to [some] of these people” assembled (Knight, 2023, mn.103-104). See also “Deep State”.

¹²¹⁴ <https://home.solari.com/money-markets-report-november-23-2023/> mn.1 [Fitts-Titus, 23-11-23].

¹²¹⁵ Ayyadurai claims to have had a 2-hour meeting with Trump at Mar Largo in Autumn 2022, finding the fmr. PotUS: “frankly a moron, ok?... a hollow shell...a puppet. He kept asking me at that meeting...at least 20 times, ‘What do you want from me?... I said I don’t want anything from you.’...[W]eeks later...[however, Shiva thought]: ‘Why don’t we set up a real elections integrity institute?... So I went back to him, and I said ‘Look, you made half a million dollars; why don’t you set some aside for this institute?’ He didn’t want to give one...penny.”- Shiva Ayyadurai (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.56). “They made a shit load of money from my work...about a quarter of a billion dollars or more” (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.121). Welcome to “passive income”. See also “F.I.RE. sector”.

¹²¹⁶ “Mr. Netanyahu’s [1990’s] visits [to the Kushner’s NJ home] helped lead to an unexpected outcome: Charles Kushner’s brother, Murray, sued him for misusing the family company’s funds by paying hundreds of thousands of dollars in speaking fees to the Israeli leader [Netanyahu], among other high-profile figures. The suit was eventually settled, but it set off investigations and misdeeds by [Jared’s father] Charles Kushner that eventually led to a 2-year prison sentence for tax evasion, witness-tampering and making illegal campaign donations. A few years later, Charles Kushner and Mr. Netanyahu still seemed close: When the Israeli media obtained Mr. Netanyahu’s partly handwritten list of wealthy Americans most likely to fund his party’s primary elections, Mr. Kushner was near the top” (Kantor, 2017).

¹²¹⁷ ...or with Trump’s oft-mentioned original “mentor”, the long-time New York “fixer” attorney, Roy Cohn: fitzinfo.net/2020/07/24/how-trumps-mentor-roy-cohn-helped-the-jews-hijack-the-anti-communist-movement/ [Piper, 2006]. See also “Baruch, Bernard (1870-1965)” [Piper].

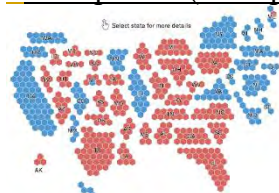


[make no mistake; see also “Macgregor, Douglas”]



[“Circus, the”]

+Trump-Two (Trump-2)- ()



[Election’24→“Flyover-space” no more... now 3 ‘Red’neek seas: Tampa/Orlando-to-Grand Rapids & Miami-to-El Paso, in addition to the old Brownsville-to-Sioux Empire (the orig. flyover)]

What getting the “Deep State” to show its teeth was the T1, revealing the ill-fit clothing of [that ‘conventional’] USD “Reserve currency” in the 21stc-- and even [eventually] a way out of it-- is for T2.

1) officially “end[ed] the era of neoliberal globalization¹²¹⁸ that...started... with the fall of the Berlin Wall.... [A]ll essential ingredients of the neoliberal globalization have been abandoned.... [And] most of its elements...[had already] been dismantled much before, and by...[those] people who never openly acknowledge...doing so¹²¹⁹.... [T]he anti-immigration policy in the US has gradually hardened over the past 10 to 15 years. The same is true, and even more dramatically so, in the European Union” (Milanovic, 2025). See also “Investment Model” & “Pettis, Michael”.

1b) “The entire ideology which underpins international economic relations has to be rethought” (Milanovic, 2025).

1c) “You know the liquidity is leaving the unreal...[meaning] the real is about to get a lot more obvious and important.”-mn.2-4 home.solari.com/money-markets-report-april-10-2025/ (Fitts-25-4-10)

2) “Corporatists want something different from oligarchs. Oligarchs are about chaos. They’re about... deconstructing the administrative state...because it is a pure form of rentier capitalism...[T]hey make their money by setting up toll booths... You know, all of these digital media platforms.... Everything that we need as a civil society becomes privatized.... And of course they’ve jacked up the rates, and the services are not very good” (Hedges, 2025, mn.6).

3) According to Martin Wolf’s reading of T2 chief economic adviser Stephen Miran, a main objective is to “turn short-term borrowing into ultra-long-term borrowing, by ‘persuading’ foreign [UST] holders to switch their holdings into perpetual dollar bonds. This would allow the US greater room to pursue its desired combination of loose fiscal and loose monetary policy. The political aspect is to point out that accepting such a deal would be the price of being viewed as a *friend*. Otherwise, a country would be viewed as a foe, or at best as floating in between” (Wolf, 2025). See also “Investment Model” & “Dutch disease”; “Protectionism”.

3b) According to Catherine Austin Fitts, the Dept. of Governmental Efficiency (DoGE) is, of course, “shutting down the tools you don’t need [anymore] for the unipolar world, [because] that’s gone.... [But also perhaps] a lot of these shutdowns or layoffs is [a] *Whiteout* [Op.]...[to] cover [up] the story...[a.k.a. paper trails of evidence for...] the [past quarter-century of] financial coup.... 50% of the people at HUD are

¹²¹⁸ The “role of neoliberalism in increasing inequality, reducing social mobility, increasing morbidity & mortality among the middle classes in the US, and dissociating interests of the rich from the rest of the society, have been extensively documented in both economic and political science literature” (Milanovic, 2025) for many years. See also “Imperialism, US” & “Dutch Disease”.

¹²¹⁹ More specifically, “*The Financial Times* has misled its readers by not clearly stating that its promotion of trade blocs and revision of other key principles means...the abandonment of neoliberal globalization as a project” (Ibid).

gonna be laid off.... It's not just a re-engineering.... Right now they're taking the data...[and] teeing up ...to take the assets, and then...trying to Whiteout what's left.... The Federal government...[both] financially...[and] in terms of operations, with significant criminal activities" (Fitts, 2025b, mn.0-2).

3c) "They [D.o.G.E.] want 100% of the [federal government's] data. And they want to privatize it... Your talking about data that, in the scheme of the markets, is worth... trillions. This is the taking of trillions of dollars of economic value."- Catherine Austin Fitts-25-5-15, mn.2.

3d)

3e) "Aristotle wrote that once you create an oligarchic system with...[more and more] inequities, then your only 2 choices are tyranny or revolution" (Hedges, 2025, mn.7)

4) See also "Eurodollars" [Planet], & "Offshore"→ "Tether". Why?...

4b) ...According to law professor Adam Levitin, "creating a [US] regulatory regime for stablecoins...[means that] the federal government will "own" [sic] any problem that arises in [what they call] the market. In other words, the Trump administration is setting the stage for publicly funded bailouts of stablecoin issuers"¹²²⁰... like Tether which [allegedly] doesn't have the [recognized] money behind its [so-called] coins" (Titus, 2025d, mn.1). See also "Stablecoins" & "Monetary reform..."
See also "Democracy".

+Turkey- (where East meets West and [global] North [global] South)

“- Colonel Douglas Macgregor (Macgregor, , mn.).

1) In 2013 “Turkish Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdoğan raises eyebrows when he stoops to pick up a Turkish flag left on the floor as a marker during a G20 leaders' photo shoot in St. Petersburg...[and a] year...[earlier] Erdoğan was *the only* national leader to rescue his flag from the floor during another G20 meeting in Los Cabos, Mexico” (Anadolu Agency, 2014). What a strange man.

1b) “[S]urprisingly, the country lacks a crucial emblem... missing since the Republic's foundation in 1923: a *coat of arms*.¹²²¹ This leaves Turkey and the Dominican Republic as the only states worldwide to lack such a national emblem... [In 2014, the] Turkish government...decided to revive the issue amid intense debate and discussion over *re-branding* the country and bridging the gap between new Turkey and its Ottoman past” (Anadolu Agency, 2014).



[some global macro-brand/mission statements]. See also “Multipolar”, “Super Imperialism”, “Angry Birds”.

1c) “Ancient Turkish states used various animal figures such as wolves and eagles as emblems: ‘*Animal predators used as symbols by Turkish clans were regarded with respect*’, according to Selçuk Mülayim, an art historian... writing in *Islam Encyclopedia*. Ottomans [however] used the Sultan's signature, rather than animal figures to represent the state. ‘*Tuğra*’, a signature of an Ottoman sultan which includes a ruler's

¹²²⁰ Levitin continues “After [the generous bailout of] Silicon Valley Bank... [w]ill banks [now] be allowed to support [?] their insolvent stablecoin issuer subsidiaries? Will the US Strategic Cryptocurrency Reserve (if created) be used to bail them out by buying their stablecoins... [at 1:1 parity]? The *Genius Act* [of Feb. 2025] creates an implicit government guaranty of stablecoins. That means that taxpayers will be implicitly subsidizing the DeFi transactions that rely on stablecoins and that generally sit *outside* [of “offshore”] of the reach of anti-money laundering enforcement: taxpayers are going to be implicitly subsidizing money laundering” (Titus, 2025d, mn.2). See also “Parity” for what?), “Laundering”.

¹²²¹ In “1925, two years after the collapse of Ottoman Empire, the Turkish government launched a contest for the country's new state emblem. A year-long effort resulted in choosing a simple design containing a wolf-- a revered animal for Turkic people-- plus the traditional star-and-crescent. However, founder of the Republic, Mustafa Kemal (Atatürk), disliked the design thereby... leaving the state without an [official] emblem” (Ibid).

name and his title, was used extensively” (Anadolu Agency, 2014). See also “Charismatic Authority (CHA)”.

2) Erdogan was tipped off, by Russia¹²²², of (what would be) the subsequently-failed July 2016 failed coup d’état. Turkey’s helping Iran evade SWIFT sanctions in 2012 “is why they were always going to go after Erdogan, after he didn’t *go to war* [sic] with Russia over the shootdown of the Su-24 in November 2015. And then in...2016 they ran a whole series of articles.... bringing up the fact that Erdogan... laundered gold...for the Iranians through the Turkish banking system... They finally let that story out! And they tried to use it” (Luongo, 2024, mn.136-137). No kidding; Putin informed Erdogan of the coup and Erdogan fled to Iran.- tomluongo.me/2024/01/08/podcast-episode-165-mark-wauck-and-the-meanings-in-historical-context/ [(23-1-8)]. See also “Iran”, “Multipolar”.

2b) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1592101671009931267&widget=Video Turkey Updates: 1/24- “The hatred in Turkey for the United States and Israel is so thick, you can cut it with a knife. Everywhere you go, people want nothing to do with you.... After all, they, too, were told that they are animals that deserve the worst-- that they too deserve to be exterminated” by the foreign colonialists. “This is going to blow up in...everybody’s face” (Macgregor, 2024, mn.27). “[T]he populations are infuriated. Their populations want to fight” (Macgregor, mn.30). See also “Israel”.

Twain, Mark (1835-1910)- (see also “Freemasonry” & “United States, the”)

Twentieth century- (What ‘they’ [2ndEstate] were working on since the 1920’s [Columbia Law, 1947, 98], was path-perfected by ‘their’ [neo-imperial] successors’ [1stE] in the 1970’s; see “Free-trade”) (www.youtube.com/watch?v=oOOghKacg40 [BeingThere]). And every decade since then has a been a gradual climbing down, to the winding down (of the 21stc). See also “National money”, → “Globalism”.

1) “There **are** [were] only 2 possibilities... one must say [that] the leaders of the Anglo-American cause promote a movement originating from impulses which arose before the French Revolution and which intends to achieve the control of the world through the means of power provided by capitalism[s]; to achieve this control these leaders make use of the impulses of the Revolution, but only as empty phrases, behind which they conceal their real motives. Otherwise, if one doesn’t do [i.e. clearly say] this, [then] one surrenders world control to an **occult** group within the Anglo-American world, until sometime in the future, [when,] emanating from the subjugated German-Slavic territory, through rivers of blood, the true spiritual goal of the earth will be saved” (Steiner, 1918). See also “Philosophy”, “Big picture”, “Russiagate”; “Third Rome”, “Plans, Old” & “Hegelian”.

2) Writing “during World War II, the economic historian Karl Polanyi [1886-1964] traced **the** root cause of his era’s political upheavals to an economic system that subordinated society to the market principle” (Pistor, 2024). See also “Central Banking-Warfare model” & “State capture”; (and an astuter [20thc] critic) “Soddy, Frederick (1879-1956)”, “Productivity” [**crude?**].

2b) If (or when) economic reality (per “Primary sector”→“Wealth”) is subordinated to man’s institutions to spin economic reality (per “Money” & “Leverage”→“ConfUSURY”, “Macroeconomics” becomes dysfunctional (a.k.a. nonsensical) and the political (including the potential for political warfare) fills the void (from a fractured or disjointed “Economics”). ‘The political’s abuse of (and triumph over) ‘the economic’ was characteristic of the 20thc’s “World war” and “Cold War” eras.

20thc Updates: 3/21- In the East it ‘twas (predominantly) a “disillusion”ment (Howland, 2021) mentally: “The holy fool [of Dostoevsky’s 1871 *Demons*] is a not-so-funny anticipation of monstrous [1st Estate] tyrants raised up in years to come by the very [2nd Estate] elites that despise him and his deluded followers” (Ibid); right along with all those... 4/23- ...“faster horses” physically (Kornblum, 2023, mn.129). See also “Hitler, Adolf”, & (no more) “World wars”. See also “UKUSA Agreement”, “Imperialism, American”, “Marshall Plan”, “Cultural Calendar”.

Twenty-first century- (‘calmer heads prevail’, corrective to the 20thc’s “Gross” & “World wars”)

¹²²² www.themoscowtimes.com/2016/07/21/russia-warned-turkey-about-imminent-coup-a54674 (according to Iranian Fars). See also “Iran” [.sanctions], “Putinism [.sanctions].

“Anywhere in the English-speaking world...[when] we have a community of 5000... we have people who understand health...people who are expert at food...people who understand finance & money.... We have all the intellectual capacity we need to basically grow our own food, make our own energy, and trade among ourselves¹²²³. We don’t need ‘Central Bank Digital Currency’. We don’t [even] need dollars” (Fitts, 2024n, mn.16), in the Knowledge Age. See also “Infrastructure”, “‘**Currency**’ or ‘**Money**’”, “Common sense”.

+**Twitter/X**- (“X” [est.2022] is not listed; operates ‘more on the algorithms-steerage model¹²²⁴ than [‘the old’] outright banning model’) see also “Big 5 (Tech Giants) on Wall Street”.

1) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1665719135592931329&widget=Tweet [Luongo-23-6-5 (‘vs.DavosBorg’)]

2) “[T]he medium for politics” (Ayyadurai, 2023b, mn.5-6)...

2b) “...has not stopped un-censoring Brighteon links yet, although we keep asking...”; and they allow Rumble links.- Mike Adams (Roberts, 2023, mn.57).

3) “How the heck was it able to borrow that much money? Really?.... [Collateralized or not] it just seemed like the banks were setting themselves up to lose money.... That’s not the kind of lending [that] I¹²²⁵ want to see the banks doing” (Sissoko, 2023b, mn.11-12).

Two sides of the same coin-

See also “Reality & Facsimile”, “Reckoning, the”.

+**Two-thousands (2000’s)**- (“the mortgage mania and... kind of a stupid [over-monetized] era”¹²²⁶- Neil Howe; [see also] “President of the United States [PotUS]”, “Deep State”, “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”) There was of course a lot more going on behind the scenes than (going/getting to) ‘Alabama Leprechaun’-type stuff¹²²⁷. See also “BRICS” [giant sucking sound], “Israel” [George W.] & “**International Intelligence Community**”.

See also “Land Bridge”.

+**Two-thousand tens (2010’s)**- (i.e. ‘The End’ of the [7-8 decade] ‘**Bretton Woods debt cycle**’; a.k.a. the [beginning of] “**The [WEF’s] Great Reset**” → “**Great Repatriations**”-“**Great Extraction**”¹²²⁸); see also “Debt cycles”, “Reform”.

“The shaft of Mephistopheles... to flatter its followers with the smiling illusion of progress won from the mastery of the material environment by a race too selfish and superficial to determine the purpose to

¹²²³ “If we have mesh networks we can do...[so] digitally. But we can also do it analog” (Ibid).

¹²²⁴ The (2003-created) DHS “now includes the *Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency* (0), which has taken the position in a...[c.2023] court filing for *Missouri v. Biden* that it has jurisdiction over citizens’ minds, because what citizens think is [deemed] a national security issue” (Fitts, 2024o)**. See also (Benz, 2024), “Ayyadurai, Shiva”; “Totalitarianism” & “**NINies**” [Hitler].

** - citing: childrenshealthdefense.org/press-release/federal-court-grants-injunction-against-cisa-in-historic-censorship-case-expected-to-head-to-supreme-court

¹²²⁵ “I come from an understanding of 19th century banking principles, and I actually think that our economy would work better for everybody-- and particularly for Small-to-Medium-sized firms... [which tend to be] very innovative” (Sissoko, 2023b, mn.13). See also “Homogenization”, “Banking School/Bank Teachings”.

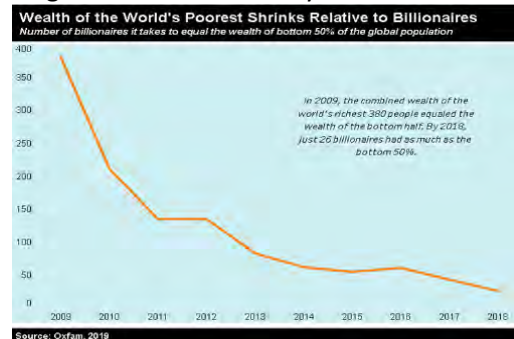
¹²²⁶ ...“when [also internationally] the problems of the world situation began to escalate quite rapidly” (Lukyanov, 2021, mn.85). See also “Russia”, “‘New World Order’”, “Cold War(s)”.

¹²²⁷ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SESy3p21OKU> [Alabama Leprechaun’09].

¹²²⁸ How much ‘Chairman Schwab’s [of ‘*Planet Eurodollars*’?] (so-called) “4th Industrial Revolution” → “Great Reset” had to do with (the, in actuality, stronger *counter-reaction* of) ‘Trumpism’ and “**Powellism**”, seems unclear at this point (4/23). See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” [‘4th’], “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Trump, Donald”; “World Economic Forum (WEF)”, “Ice Age cycles”.

which its triumphs shall be applied. Mankind may wring her secrets from nature, and [then] use that knowledge to destroy themselves... Whether the chemist shall provide them with the means of **life or** with tri-nitro-toluol and **poison** gas; whether industry shall straighten the bent back or crush it beneath heavier burdens, depends on..." (Tawney, 1926, 283)...(see also) "Politics". See also "Stock markets" (up up up) & "Great Extinction" (down down down), "Inequality", App.C: "1-2-3", "'Hundred-Year' plans".

1) The G-7 "in February 2013 agreed to refrain from [all] foreign exchange intervention.... Around...[this] time... many emerging market countries switched to managed floating (having abandoned exchange rate targets after the currency crashes of 1994-2002)" (Frankel, 2015, 10). See also "Investment Model".



books.google.com · books

Post-Truth

Lee McIntyre · 2018

In this volume in the MIT Press Essential Knowledge series, Lee McIntyre traces the development of the post-truth phenomenon from science denial through the rise of "fake news," from our psychological blind spots to the public's retreat...

[How did that happen? See also "Great Extinction", "Quantitative Easing (QE)", "Dodd-Frank", "Bank welfare", "Compound interest", "Imperialism, American" (.4thq)]

+Two-thousand twenties (2020's [essay])- (deep systemic problems call for structural adjustment, if not revisioning; i.e. **the storm before the calm**)

"A dollar 4 years ago can buy less than 80 cents of goods and services today. But a dollar in the stock market is worth about \$1.80. Much of Wall Street applauds the Fed's big balance sheet and monetary dominance in Washington. Households and businesses on Main Street have far less reason for enthusiasm." - Fmr. FRB Governor Kevin Warsh [r.2006-11], Wall Street Journal (24-7-28)

1) "The two traditional political divisions, liberal and conservative, died with COVID. Now there are simply the sane versus the insane. The sane have had enough of being pushed around by the insane. The insane don't register much of what reality tries to tell them. They have a body of insane ideas to comfort and protect them from reality's rigors. To call that body of ideas an 'ideology' is way too polite."

- James Howard Kunstler (home.solari.com/pushback-of-the-week-april-8-2024-louisiana-state-senate/). See also "Over-monetization" [entropy] & "Denial", "Bad ideas", "Reform, 101".

1b) "The world should be a single ~~hole~~ whole. Security should be shared, rather than meant [only] for the golden billion. That is the only scenario here the world could be stable, sustainable, and predictable. Until then, while the head is split in two parts, it is an [planetary] illness-- a serious, adverse condition. It is a period of **severe** disease that the world is going through now" (Putin, 2024, mn.116-117). See also "Reserve currency", "Dumb downing"; "Multipolar".

2) "We do not need tech billionaires to write open letters about the existential threat of AI. Rather, ordinary people need the ability to exert control over their own public spaces, homes, and workplaces, and this includes having a say in technological 'upgrades'.... We need to stop asking what we are going to do about AI and start asking why a few private individuals already hold so much power over the rest of us" (Lossin & Resnikoff, 2024). See also "Labor", "White-collar crime", "Feudalism, neo", "A.I.".

3) **"God's Banana Skin: the Great Environment-based Storms of the 21st Century":**

For nearly a century now, macroeconomists have been famous for their denial (or at least inability to factor-in) of the finite nature of Earth's biosphere (see also "Physiocrats, the"; "Neoclassical Revolution"). Big denials typically 'lead' to big problems (see also "Great Extinction, 6th", "Ontocide"). Both of these (20th-century-type) trends picked up in the mid-century, after (the unprecedented violence of) World War II (see also "Exogenous vs. Endogenous money", "Tobin, James", "Monetary Economics", "Parallel Universe" [from the 1980's]). What was the big idea (if anything)?

While (from the 1990's) the USA wires the planet with internet, www, and (a USD-centric) Shadow Banking System, such imperial expenses have been summoning and building up what might be called large waves-- or "breakers" (in the classic parlance)-- budget breakers, system breakers, even cultural breakers, for of course a long time now.

Breakers 1 & 2: What started as little peeps of imperial resentment in the 1980's (that our domestic system wasn't really ideal) developed into the 'fatherless' (like an absentee landlord) underclass culture of the 90's (adding to the 'elite' or over-class culture of the 80's). This is during the same decade that long-term generational justice was given up on, in regards to social security and government pension funds (see also "Baby-boom demographics", "Pension funds", "FASAB-56"). 'Hey, why not have a monetary blowout instead?' (see also "Bankmoney", "Monetization", "Debt money", "Reform, 101").

Breaker 3: To these already-extant structural crises from the late 20th century was now also added (in the 2000's-2010's) the "Neoconservatives" giant power vacuum sucking sound and the (greatly enabled) rise of the "BRICS" (increasingly anti-US-UK imperialism) club¹²²⁹. See also "Imperialism, American", "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)", "Israel &...". The 'side-effects' of imperialism in this larger millennial era are simply untenable. See also "Investment Model" [chicken], ←"Eurodollars", ←"Marshall Plan".

Two decades (and 2 pretty serious Panic attack-corrections ['08, '20]) later, the stage was set for some other time bombs from the 1990's era to go off c.2020. See also "Accounting..." (what count\$?), "Democracy" (who count\$?), "COVID"- "COVID Op..." (philosophy.21); "Reform, 101".

4) This decade, per "Debt cycles", is one of those '80-Year' (capital-C) "Crisis decades" of (see also) "Modernity", (so-called)". Meaning? **Different regions (of the globalizing globe) get to wrestle with their forebearers'...**

a) (per European Union)- ...their forebearers' having bet the ranch on (the [arguably] 'anti-Jeffersonian' rat pellets of) Hegelian Dialectic's (political management of)→ 'Marxist' labor activism; and/or (perhaps more simply these days) simply getting rid of the "European Monetary Union (EMU)" [suicide] and its excessive 'Warburg-Monet-style'¹²³⁰ (or '20th century chic') of "incrementalist" institutionalism & groupthink (not to mention what they're going to do, after being dependent on 'CIA strategic management' ever since 'the day' anyone dreamed up the (see also) "Marshall Plan" & "Gross (GDP)" [government]→ "Eurodollars" (i.e. international monetary reform bridging Op.). See also "Management vs. leadership".

This (problem set) is basically a ".9" (for lack of more precision) correlation with the UK & (then) the UK-USA Agreement. See also "World wars" & "UKUSA Agreement".

b) (per China)- ...their forebearers having bet the Estate on radical egalitarianism untempered by any communication theory (or other accompanying 'modern'-type reforms¹²³¹). I.e. they bet the whole 9 yards (regarding any Sino futurism) on a perhaps less-than-sustainable mix of totalitarianism¹²³²-cum-('We understand money & currency now!') 'rocket to the moon' monetization. See also "Chinese monetary history".

This is basically a ".8" correlation with the UK (whose influences tended to dominate most of China's "century of shame"),→ "G-2" (pretty much since the 80's).

c) (per USA)- ...their forebearers' having, long ago, made a deal 'with the devil' (of racism & slavery), for the (larger) purpose of (yes, you guessed it) expedited globalism via "Glorious Revolution"-cum-"ConfUSURY". See also "Usury cycles" & "Currency or 'Money'" [Hamilton's footbinding].

¹²²⁹ Maybe they should be called the "C-RIBS", as the China-Russia core of the (increasingly global) alliance hasn't been any closer since the Mongol Empire khanates of 700 years ago (before there even was a Russian nation-state). See also "Reserve currency", "Angry Birds", "Monetary Reform, international", "Currency or 'Money'" [China-Russia].

¹²³⁰ See "Supranational" [Warburg] & "European Union" [Monet], "Democracy" [money votes].

¹²³¹ So-called 'modern' China and (for instance) feminism-- or even what the latter means in the Orient-- is a debatable subject.

¹²³² ...sometimes a.k.a. eating cats. See also "Great Leap Forward".

This is basically a “.9” correlation with the UK (i.e. both serving as ‘the original’ ↑↑↑ monetization club).
d) (per Russia)- ...their forebearers’ ‘1st Estatism’ dooming them into being used as a Hegelian Dialectic→ **blood bucket** for the Anglo-Americans’ subjugation of Europe.

This (2020’s problem set) is basically a “.8” correlation with (what) the “UK” & “UKUSA” (have done).
e) (per Africa)- ...their forebearers’ lack of interest in economic developmentalism (& hence criticism thereof) due to (pretty much the entire continent’s) geologic-geographic peculiarities.

This is basically a “.5” correlation (not too meaningful) with the UK influence (as the primary colonial power and not-always-sensible demarcator of [what were to be] “sovereign” nations there).
f) (per India)- ...their forebearers’ conquest theory¹²³³ of State dooming them to religio-fundamentalism and hence (a certain dependence upon) the Indo-European “modernization” path of (‘same old’) socialism & money politics (i.e. acceptance thereof). See also “Politics” & “**National Identity**”.

This is basically a “.7” correlation with UK(-influenced) ‘**national homework**’, per the 18th-19th century Anglo-French “modernization theory” of Émile Durkheim. See also “Sociology” & “Revolution, French”.
g) (per Latin America)- ...their forebearers’ basically the same 2 factors as the USA (& its [expedited?] ‘Western’-Globalization model)-- albeit with a lot more the latter factor (monetary ignorance). See also “Latin America” [Jesuits].

This is basically a “.6” correlation with (that) ‘UK’ developmental model of the fairly ‘modern’ past (i.e. not particularly UK-centric).

h) (per Greater Britain [UK & Canada, ANZ, ‘offshore’ islands])- ...their forebearers’ (not fundamentalist) **unacknowledged** debt to (imperial) Conquest theories of State and ‘Glorious’ **2nd Estatism**. See also “Glorious Revolution (of 1688-94)” & “Estates, 3”.

This is basically a “.95+” correlation with the (‘mother ship’s) basic ‘modern’ assumptions-settings. See also “City (of London), the” & “Canada”, “Australia”.

i) (per Middle East & Turkey)- ...their forebearers’ less than this-worldly attention to those age-old 20thc problems of [see also] “Israel”-“Israel & Zionism”, & the Shia-Sunni (also incommunicative) rift-- often taking precedence over (the less bespoken) 21stc-type problems of, say, ‘**Turkish-Egyptian demographics**’ (**neo-‘Conquest theory’?**), sometimes a.k.a. ‘the demographic time bomb’. See also “COVID Op...” & “**Charismatic Authority & Dependency**”.

This is basically a “.7” correlation with “UK” ‘modernism’.

UKUSA Agreement- (was also progenitor of State Dept’s secret Committees from winter 1941; and Sec. Hull and staff pretty much ‘drafted the “Charter of the United Nations”¹²³⁴ in mid-1943’)

- en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Advisory_Committee_on_Postwar_Foreign_Policy

1) Official wartime censorship had already begun in December 1940, when all [telegraph/telegram] cables were “turned over to the government for inspection”; [the NSA’s Dep. Dir.] Louis Tordella [r.1958-74] is cited as saying that “the collection program ‘just ran on’ ever since its beginning in World War II, ‘without a great deal of attention from anyone.’”- Stephen Budiansky’s *Code Warriors* (Budiansky, 2016, 286-291).

1b) And the US Government “was reading the Soviet spy code” [in addition to the Japanese & German] in the 1940’s (Budiansky, 2016). See also “Marshall Plan”, → “Eurodollars” ← “‘**Hundred-Year**’ plans”.

1c) Was the US fully (culturally) independent from the UK prior to the 2nd quarter of the 20th century?¹²³⁵
2) It’s not ‘just military’ UK-USA dominance.

¹²³³ ...often a.k.a. the “Conflict” Theory of (see also) “State formation” (White & White, 2008e).

¹²³⁴ The “Special relationship” of the 2nd-3rd quarters of the 20thc (www.youtube.com/watch?v=OG-NtG3fvck mn.0 [AmericanLondon’81]), was not the same, of course, as the **special relationship** of the 19th century. See also (then came) “Offshore” & “Eurodollars” [planet], → “Argentina” [United (Oligarchs)].

¹²³⁵ “Cultural history” can get almost as distorted as Monetary history. “According to John Hurt Fischer, it wasn’t until the 1920’s that American literature was [at least more] generally taught in American schools and colleges” (Lindsey, 2024, mn.15). See also “Culture” [language], “Hitler, Adolf” [Op].

External Public Debt Distribution of Developing Countries by Governing Law
(Law used in sovereign bond contracts - 2021)



[See also “Eurodollars”, “Pilgrims”, “France” (the 3rd player)]

UKUSA Agreement (& ‘5 Eyes’) Updates: 5/23- “I have some evidence” that, outside of Western-Central Europe, the ever-expanding list of ‘Eyes’ includes Japan, **Israel**, and **Poland** (Binney, 2023, mn.13). See also “**Rus-srael**”.

9/23- What might be called ‘proto-Total Information Awareness’ stretches back to before WW2.¹²³⁶ “They [British] knew everything that was happening in the Kremlin in the 1920’s, everything that the 3rd Reich tried to encrypt, and seem to know everything that’s happening around Putin now. Who’s expected to believe that the [UK] ‘Cambridge five’ spied for NKVD [from the 1930’s-50’s], and not the other way around? Hey, who can guarantee that the [Soviet] KGB wasn’t just a regional office of British intelligence? (**Don’t tell anyone.**)”¹²³⁷ (Vorobiev, 2023). See also “**K.J.B. (King James’ Bible)/70 Year Plan**”, “**Cultural Calendar**”, “USSR”, “Cold War(s)”, “Secrecy, cult of”.

12/23- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5WYOv0Bk1w&t=35s> (Macgregor, 2023f, mn.16-18). See also “War”.

1/24- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vGMBHQw7Emg> [Anderson’sHill]. See also “**Romulus’ takedown**”.

See also “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, “**Hundred-Year’ plans**”, “Secrecy, cult of”.

In 1920, 8 year old Samuel Reshevsky played chess with several chess masters at once. He lost every single game.



[See also “Hitler, Adolf”; “**International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)**”, “Energy” (.commodities).]

¹²³⁶ The phrase “way back to *after WW1*” seems more apt. See also ““World War One” [changed everything]. “Total Information Awareness (TIA)”, by the way (as opposed to ‘a lot of’ or ‘most’ IA), goes back to 2002 (**de jure**); and c.1990 (de facto), according to Edgar Snowden.- [youtube.com/watch?v=RxRGVGrSQy4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RxRGVGrSQy4) [mn.2 (Inside-Snowden-23-10-9)]. See also “NSA”, “Industrial Revolution, 3rd”.

¹²³⁷ England and Russia (via Vikings/Varangians, West & East) each go back 1000 years (many centuries before UK & USSR). In addition to both Moscow and London making St. George (vs. the dragon) their [de facto] patron saint from the 1170’s-90’s, their 16th century White Sea trade was exceptionally pioneering at the time, and [the] English were instrumental in developing what was then (Little Ice Age) Russia’s only seaport, Archangelsk. ‘Trade privileges were granted to English merchants in 1555, leading to the founding of the Company of Merchant Adventurers,** which began sending ships annually into the estuary of the Northern Dvina. Dutch merchants also started bringing their ships into the White Sea from the 1560s’.- wiki See also “City (of London), the”, ““Hundred-Year’ plans”, “World War One” [.1890’s].

** - This Company (half-a-century before the English & Dutch East India Co.’s) was the **world’s 1st** “major chartered joint-stock company, the precursor of the type of business that would soon flourish in England and finance its exploration of the world.” - wiki. For the ensuing ‘exploitation of the world’, see “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’), “Imperialism”, → “Hundred-Year’ plans”.



[MysticWhaler (Will it ever ‘catch a Blue Whale by the tail’?). See also “World Wars”, “Saints”.



[UK-USA proto-I.I.C.'s. See also "Confucian".]

+'Unemployable'-

(www.youtube.com/watch?v=TqnjYMJBuJ4&list=PL_Ybyssa0tL3g9GDpH2g0cfBWFSfP3LIP&index=9 [Black, 2009, mn.3-5]); also [Desan, 2023b, mn.])

1) "What do you think my father is-- does for his living, that is to say?"

'He practises some profession or calling, I suppose.'

'No; he is a mason.'

'A Freemason?'

'No; a cottager and journeyman mason.'" - Thomas Hardy's *A Pair of Blue Eyes* (1873). See also "Freemasonry", "English constitution, the".

2) "For a great part of the 20th century, the United States government¹²³⁸ has policed a number of writers-- not only writers from other countries but American writers as well-- and apparently the practice is continuing. American writers were watched for supposed crimes... as vague as subversion,¹²³⁹ but few were [or are] aware of being watched at all...." (Mitgang, 1987). See also "Dumb downing", "Mind control".

2b) PotUS Ronald Reagan (r.1981-88) was a secret FBI informant on the Screen Actors Guild in the 1940's, "with a code designation of his own...Informant T-10. Reagan has not bothered to deny... [the revelation] that originally appeared in the *San Jose Mercury News* on August 25, 1985" (Mitgang, 1987). See also "President of the United States (PotUS)", "Central Intelligence" [brief], ← "Communism", ← "Hegelian" (Fichtean) dialectic".

2c) "The structure that [J. Edgar] Hoover built up [primarily in the 1920's], first in the Alien Enemy Bureau [est. 1917] and later in the [d]omestic [i]ntelligence Division, has never been dismantled" (Mitgang, 1987). See also "Corruption", (in return for) "Monetization..."; "COVID Op.".

3) "Since most of the authors did not know they were under surveillance, they could not challenge their accusers.... [D]espite...millions of dollars spent on investigative man-hours... none of the [>50]... writers whose dossiers I looked into were ever convicted of any crime attributed to them by the FBI or other federal agencies. Some were [instead] accused publicly and 'tried' by newspaper columnists and editorial writers considered friendly to the FBI" (Mitgang, 1987). See also "Mockingbird", "National Security Agency". See also App.C: "1-2-3", "Congress", "Parliament", "Government, Hidden".

Unemployment- The usual "corrective shutdown of marginal producers... [is] by no means the same thing as the recurrent waves of widespread unemployment associated with the trade cycle...[which] flow, in great part, from severe *price declines* [sic] which make profitable production impossible even for the efficient firms. The [theorized] reserve mechanism-- buying commodity units at a fixed level-- will itself obviate any price collapse of this type. Hence the corrective pressure on wage rises is bound to be comparatively mild and will be relaxed as soon as a viable relationship is reestablished between the fixed price of the commodity unit and the cost of producing it" (Graham, 1944, 174). See also "Debt cycles", "Cycles", "Race-to-the-bottom", "Free-trade", "Long-term orientation", "Economic, Parity", "Stability".

¹²³⁸ "Files on...[many American] writers...[were/are] compiled by [in order of prevalence] the FBI and... the Central Intelligence Agency [CIA], the Immigration and Naturalization Service [INS], the State Department, and the intelligence branches of the military..." (Mitgang, 1987). See also "Deep State".

¹²³⁹ The known "dossier on [Nobel laureate] William Faulkner (1897-1962) is comparatively light-- 18 pages.... [O]ne woman [subject] was singled out as a 'prominent Quaker pacifist'" (Mitgang, 1987).

United Kingdom, the- (est. 1707; ‘the Freemasons’ bargain’; not necessarily to be confused with the [see also] “UKUSA Agreement”¹²⁴⁰)

In the 2020’s, “This is a baton handover on all the big issues: Net Zero, ‘Covid’ response, the W.H.O., the trans agenda... It’s Agenda 2030, it’s the World Economic Forum, the 0.1% of the richest people in the world.”¹²⁴¹ (Bridgen, 2024, mn.2). See also “Monetization staircase” [foreclosure], “Foundations”.

UK Updates: 10/22- From late August to October 2022, “all of the...[changes] that happened around her death, in that 2...[month] period, certainly feel like a [long-planned] coup to me, because not only did we get the new king, but...also...a quick change-over of Prime Minister, and BlackRock shaking down the Bank of England over pension fund arrears and a whole lot of other things.... To me [even in early Sept.] it looked like a reversal of Brexit... [from PM] Liz, who...[was sometimes reported to have tipped the (very close) scales for it], and then Charles, who has *always* [sic] been aligned with...[what] I call Davos and the World Economic Forum” agenda (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.16). See also “Royalty, ‘modern’”, “Brexit”.

2/24- The UK spends approx. 2% of its budget on “defense”, and “currently has just over 74,000 full-time troops”, down from approx. 100k in 2006.- www.infowars.com/posts/we-are-at-war-former-uk-spy-chief/ [24-3-15].

5/24- “We’re actually at war with Russia now.... Everybody knows that there are lots of US, UK, French....’Advisors’ [in Ukraine, firing the hi-tech weaponry that Ukrainians cannot]...Isn’t that how the Vietnam War [started]?...They’re determined to get us into a [formal] war with Russia.... Since 1991, we’ve moved NATO a thousand miles closer to Russia.... [British PM] Rishi [Sunak (r.2022-)] has told the Generals that he doesn’t want to be a wartime Prime Minister.”- MP Andrew Bridgen (Bridgen, 2024, mn.0-1). “I think he wants out” (mn.3) of (supposedly leading) the “Pantomime”; see also “Parliament”. See also “Debt cycles”, “Reform”.

+United States, banking/financial eras-

17th-18th centuries- no banks (up to the 1780’s);

1790’s-1830’s- (see also) “‘Free Banking’ (era)”;

1830’s-1860’s- (see also) “‘State Banking’ (era)”;

1870’s-1920’s- “National Banking era”;

1930’s-1990’s- (see also) “Central Bank”ing era¹²⁴², “Greenspan, Alan”;

2000’s-2030’s- hypertrophic “CBism”-to-‘End of Banking’ era; see also “Eurodollars”↔“Money Market...” See also “Modernity”, “Modernization staircase”, “Monetary History, US ‘post-war’”, “Monetary Reform, international”, “Mehrling, Perry”.

United States of Lockheed-Martin-

1) “ExpressVPN hired [Daniel] Gericke (a former manager for...Lockheed Martin) after the Reuters exposé and continued to back him, even after the US Department of Justice fined him \$335,000 for his role in the clandestine operation.”- geopolitics.co/2024/10/02/exposed-how-israeli-spies-control-your-vpn/ . See also “International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.), Axes of”, “Israel”.

USLM Updates:

See also “Big 5 defense contractors” & +“Bechtel”, “Timarchy”, “UKUSA”.

United States, the- (How ~~can~~ will anti-imperialism [‘76] & ‘pontifex maximus’ [‘87] be reconciled?)

“The great artist goes beyond what has been done or known and makes something of his own.”

- Hemingway’s *Death*¹²⁴³ in the Afternoon (1932)

¹²⁴⁰ Per Before: www.youtube.com/watch?v=GssNMov5MGM [mn.100 (Curtis, 2021)]; & After:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=r_TbovyVOzs [(Moody’sLeary)]. See also “English constitution, the”, →“Monty Python’s” [Establishment].

¹²⁴¹ “Listen. To make [unlimited] money [gaming ‘the markets’], all we need is next week’s paper today, wouldn’t we? But if you own next week’s newspapers, you know what’s gonna happen and what’s gonna be reported, regardless of what the facts are” (Bridgen, mn.3).

¹²⁴² See also “Debt cycles” [Bretton Woods Cycle]

¹²⁴³ See also “Imperialism” & “Dutch Disease”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

“...Only at the end of the [19th] century did two distinctly American...” . See also “‘There’re 2’ of them...”, “Veblen”, “Geoism”.

“[T]he rides at Disneyland are never going to be the same again. Because when time ends, the birds and hippos and lions and deer at Disneyland will no longer be simulations, and, for the 1st time, a real bird will sing” (Dick, 1978)¹²⁴⁴. See also “American Revolution, 2nd”, “Montesquieu”→”Constitution, US”.

1) It’s been 4 centuries now...

1620’s-c.1820- all about transforming that “Citty upon a Hill” into a *natio*→ nation¹²⁴⁵; and then, 1820’s-c.2020- (that secret [up to c.1920, anyway]) LEG-CAP-REG¹²⁴⁶ structuring, (quietly) transforming all things *natio*-centric into *globo*-centric;

2020’s- and presto/voila-- what is “Left” (to deal with) now but the ‘Malthusian trap’ and other bad “Macroeconomics”? See also “Myths”, “Logical fallacies” & “Meronym, holonym”, “Judiciary”.

2) America-USA¹²⁴⁷ has had an unavoidable date with Apocalypse/‘**Garbage Apocalypse**’, Day of Reckoning, ‘CIA Nemesis’, etc. ever since the VA, NY, and NC assemblies (of the gentry) ratified James Wilson’s scheme for a great, greater, and ever-greater Circus (of ‘civics’ -- or something like that-- they called it), in 1788-89. See also “Circus, the” (going on 2.5 centuries now), “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)” (going on half-a century now) & “Deep State, ‘101’” (1980’s), “Constitution, US” [**PontifexMax**].

3) In many ways; “we were a[n] equity-financed economy until [circa] 1968... It didn’t mean there...[was] no [public] debt... I mean leverage in excess of 1:1... [which begets (abstract)] ‘circulation credit’ instead of [‘real’] ‘commodity credit’ All of the [public?, ‘sovereign’?, private?]¹²⁴⁸ debt that was issued in...US dollars, up until 1968, was roughly equal to the cumulative amount of *savings* [sic] in the US economy” (Long, 2023, mn.19-20). See also “Debt cycles”, “Leverage”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Financialization”.

3b) That has changed in the past half-century plus of [see also] “Eurodollars”-cum-“Shadow Banking System”. “[M]y argument has always been that even though...technically we’re still under this 1787 constitution, the present country really was [de facto] created in the New Deal and the civil rights era. And there are signs that [it] is falling apart now and there will be a new America. On paper, we’re still part of the same regime that was established by the nation’s founders. But, in fact, the change that’s coming will be the 3rd or 4th [USA] society that’s risen from the ashes” (Lind, 2020b). See also “Cycles”, “Revolution, American, 2nd”.

3c) Falling apart? From no later than the 1940’s, America’s 21st century date with “the Peter Principle” (a.k.a. “*failing upwards*” phenomenon) was simply an inevitability-- from not one but both sides of its ‘almighty’ coin. In terms of the economic, any “Reserve currency” global empire will fall victim to the excesses of “Financialization”-- often a.k.a. “Unearned income” or ‘money for nothing’ (from zero-sum ‘gaming’).

In terms of (the other side) the political, the de facto impossibility of structurally amending the US Constitution left the future USA burdened with structural “incredible Hulk”-type political problems-- exponential growth in population, ‘citizenship’, and suffrage has simply led to the watering down of these (always somewhat-imaginary or game-like) concepts, the rise of (so-called) “‘Democracy’” (a.k.a. the war-propaganda State, if not outright “Statism”) to fill the resultant void, and eventually Roman Empire-like¹²⁴⁹

¹²⁴⁴ See also “Dystopia” [Montesquieu], “Constitution, US (1787-91)”, “Millenarianism”, “MAD (m.a.g.a.zine)”.

¹²⁴⁵ See also “**National Identity Cycle**”.

¹²⁴⁶ Legal-Capital-Regulatory structuring. It’s been going on since the “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)” & “Industrial Revolution 2nd”.

¹²⁴⁷ The earnest (Hemingway) version of America: “Do not worry. You have always written before and you will write now. All you have to do is write one true sentence. Write the truest sentence you know.” - *A Moveable Feast*, 1964. See also “History”.

¹²⁴⁸ In pointing out that before ‘guns and butter’, Long fails to distinguish the difference between (see also) “Debt, private”, and ‘Sovereign debt’ (Long, mn.21). See also “Keen, Steve”.

¹²⁴⁹ “The Romans, having erected a vast empire in Europe, Asia, and Africa, the weakness of the people and the tyranny of their laws united all parts of this immense body” (Montesquieu, 1748, 359). See also “Imperialism, American” [.4thq],→ “Federal Accounting Standards” [FASAB-56].

horrific and naked abuses of all aspects of “publicly accountable” public policy. See also “Integrity” (the mental), “Infrastructure” (the physical).

3d) Hence, “Here’s the thing...If you are going to [in fact] ‘fix the problem’, you would have to have a rebirth of a culture of responsibility... by their willingness to take responsibility [and-- OMG!-- some degree of ‘risk’].... And remember, a lot of Americans have made [safe, easy] money...[from shadowing] the [state-supported] rackets.... Do you want a great civilization, or do you want...[more of the] rackets” (Fitts, 2024m, mn.3-4), that have been driving US vital statistics over the cliff for a decade now. See also “[National Identity cycle](#)”, “Stock Market Boom”, “Stock buy-backs”, “Racket science”.

United States Updates: (i.e. ‘[Now it’s your turn](#)’; see “Hitler” & “Nineteen-thirties”→ 1940’s; “USSR” & “Nineteen sixty-eight”→ 1980’s.) See also “Imperialism, American” [4thq], “American Commonwealths”.

2023- “A country that has forgotten its culture, history, traditions, and national heroes is doomed to extinction.” - L.N. Tolstoy Я русская, и я этим горжусь

3/23- “Overall, 22% of high school students in the recent survey said that they had seriously considered suicide within the past year, up from 16% in 2011. 18% said that they had made a suicide plan.... Three in 10 females (30%) said that they seriously considered attempting suicide in the past year, and nearly a quarter (24%) had made a suicide plan. This represents a 60% increase in both measures over the past decade. During the same period, suicide attempts by female students increased by 30%.”- www.pewtrusts.org/en/research-and-analysis/articles/2023/03/03/youth-suicide-risk-increased-over-past-decade [Pew]. See also “Imperialism, ‘modern’” [“Wrong Turn”], “COVID”, “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”.

4/23- Does more power mean more “farce” or more “values”? www.youtube.com/watch?v=tU0q0C0jTUw (Kornblum, 2023, mn.145-146). See also “Power”.

8/23- Some sort of (not getting better) problem?¹²⁵⁰ “Make no mistake: The next US President will be faced with the challenge of either reforming and reversing these trends-- the financial coup d’état [a.k.a. ‘foreclosure’, on an ‘80-year’ “[National Debt Economy](#)” ponzi]-- or conceding a collapse of the republic and its finances in favor of a fascistic system of control by the central banks and the private interests they represent. Indeed, collapsing the republic and auctioning off its assets in the ensuing chaos would offer immense opportunities to acquire and control all the real assets of the United States-- much like what occurred at the collapse of the Soviet Union” (Fitts, 2023f, 4), less than a decade prior to the commencement of Fitts’ “financial coup d’état” on the US federal government, c.1998. “Political candidates run the risk of being increasingly financed and lobbied by investors and entrepreneurs who appreciate the immense profit opportunities that would accompany a furthering of the financial coup d’état and the accelerated genocide that would result-- again, as took place in Russia in the...1990s” (Ibid). See also “Black Budget (US)”, “Circus, the”.

9/23- ‘Quote of the Year’: “There’s something real [now] going on, but then people say wack-a-doodle shit.”- Shiva Ayyadurai (2023a, mn.124). See also “A.I.” & “Dick, Phillip K. (1928-1982)”, ←“Modernization staircase”.

11/23- “No one has stood up and said ‘I’m sorry, but eliminating the 2.2 million people from this Gaza Strip is unacceptable. We won’t underwrite it. We won’t support it’ How can we now stand up and support what is effectively ethnic cleansing of...Palestinians in Gaza” (Macgregor, 2023b, mn.13-14). See also “Biden, Joseph”. “When we say ‘the US’ what we mean is the powerful, material, private interests. They use [sic] the government... because the government is [increasingly, since the 1970’s-80’s] based on campaign contributions.... and [for at least a few years now] not [sic] to the American people...People have got to understand that” (Roberts, 2023, mn.52-53). See also “Shell game”, “Personification (fallacy)”; Gilens & Page, 2014.

12/23- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FRealScottRitter%2Fstatus%2F1736684196481974411&widget=Tweet [Ritter, 23-12-18 (Gaza-Yemen)]

2/24- “Sometimes I think that this administration and their friends in Washington-- Republicans and Democrats-- have all concluded that we have to destroy America in order to save it. That’s what I see going on.... [But] there is an American population. They’re real [sic]. They call themselves Americans. They’re not hybrids; they’re not something else and Americans... You know that. I know that. But people in Washington don’t think so” (Macgregor, 2024b, mn.27-28).

4/24- “I have to say [from] driving around, when you’re in the jurisdictions that the states are taking action, it makes a huge difference to... the states that aren’t” (Fitts, 2024j, mn.1-2). See also “[National Identity cycle](#)”.

5/24- Shiva Ayyadurai is no stranger (since the early 1980’s) to campus global activism and public protests. “These [‘Palestinian’] demonstrations, on these campuses, are being controlled. Controlled opposition is running these demonstrations...making these kids just talk about ‘freeing Palestine... [In] the fight against Zionism you don’t just

¹²⁵⁰ The August 2023 downgrade of the US credit rating by Fitch cited the “growing general government debt burden, and the erosion of governance relative to AA and AAA rated peers over the last 2 decades.” See also “Governance”, “Constitutions”, “Credit rating agencies”.

need to [necessarily] go to Palestine.... The students started building a bottoms-up movement. The controlled opposition has come to all the campuses and taken over them...[to] contain these protests¹²⁵¹ to just saying 'Free Palestine' or 'Cease fire now'. They do not want these students to expand" the public dialog to wider ranging-topics of (see also) "Zionism (broad)".- [Ayyadurai-24-5-2, mn.24-25]. "Inter-connecting" movements is how they are (or are not) made to work (mn.25-26), and always have been. See also "Swarm, the", "Technocracy".

6/24- "The US [now] has the **lowest life expectancy** of any of the top 20 industrialized countries" (Fitts, 2024n, mn.45), and lower than China. See also "'Death Culture'", "States rights".

+**USA**- "Yes I Can", (predicated upon the pre-existing) "America". See also "*Star Wars*"; "Imperialism, American" (oxymoron),→ "**Big 3 (decades)**".

+**Unsecured**- "tied to the default risks of the bank" or **state-monetized credit institution** (Long, 2023, mn.13). See also "Collateralized".

USSR- (Is "Communism" + "**Marx**" a conspiracy? See also "World Wars", "Freemasonry", "UKUSA", "Nineteen-sixties [1960's]", "'Conspiracy theorist'".)

"Russia was traditionally a country of widely scattered small villages, not one of... latifundia, and it knew *nothing* of central economic management until the imposition of **War Communism** in 1918... the kind of control and surveillance essential to an 'Oriental Despotism' was entirely out of the question here... pre-modern Russia [did not even have] a regular road network... it [was] impossible to institute... a tightly organized bureaucratic regime before the 1860s when railways and telecommunications were introduced" (Pipes, 1995, 20-21). See also "Africa", "Modernization staircase".

Nonetheless, 'What is striking about Russia is how late *domainal* institutions transformed themselves into *public* ones. In France, the differentiation was completed by the 14th century; in Russia it only began in the 18th. This lag assumes considerable importance if one bears in mind that these 2 countries began to constitute themselves into national states at approx. the same time, i.e. around 1300. Secondly, in Russia the distinction between the domainal and the public spheres always remained very vague" (Pipes, 1995, 68), or '**CHA**¹²⁵²-imperial blurry'. Sound dangerous? And there was Great War part 2 lurking around the corner (in the 20's and 30's).

1) "U.S.S.R. is the official name, communist in economic organization and sovietist in political organisation-- a Union of Soviet Republics on the soil of the Russian people and the other peoples belonging to the former Russian Empire, but also a [presumed] nucleus, when the world revolution takes place, for the working people all over the world-- no [pseudo-modern] tradition, no history, new order and organisation, new culture (*proletkult*). As adherents of a new [and a-historical] gospel, Lenin and his pupils seized power, founded a communist State by nationalization, by despotism, by terror and cruelty" (Hoeztsch, 1928).

1b) Russia "probably had a more developed legal profession in 1914 than in 1994" (Balzer, 1996, 21). See also "Chinese Communism".

1c) The **imported product**¹²⁵³ of Vladimir Lenin (r.1917-23); "had a powerful vision-- mostly delusional-- that made him a towering figure among millions of confused, disillusioned [and mediated] Russians when Imperial Russia collapsed in 1917. Add to... [that a] catastrophic famine at the end of his rule.... [Successor Joseph] Stalin [r.1922-52] had to dismantle...[most of Lenin's policies] altogether.... Almost everything we

¹²⁵¹ "My expectation is that these protests are professionally organized and financed, with scripts written for paid agitators to say things that can then support more 'hate crime' charges and legislation.... This is called a 'whiteout'. School protests keep the real story out of the headlines-- shocking slaughter and mass atrocity in Gaza as the land grab proceeds and the engineering of mass famine accelerates" (Fitts, 2024l).

¹²⁵² "**Charismatic Authority (CHA)**" is not noted for its open-mindedness. "Only since the collapse of the Soviet Union can we [even] begin to explore...[the] fate" of France's stolen Freemasonry archives.- iisg.nl/archives-and-restitution/grimstedtotal.pdf [Grimstead'02]

¹²⁵³ "The [7-decade]** Russian socialist experiment is...clear. It's easy to show that it was conceived in the West. Trotsky and Lenin were just instruments for an intention which was not Russian" (Meyer, 2016b, 13).

** - sometimes a.k.a (the typical duration of) 1 imperial strip-farming cycle. See also "Economics, Parity".

associate with Bolshevism and the USSR was the product of others”¹²⁵⁴ (Vorobiev, 2023h). See also “Marx, Karl”, “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”, “City (of London), the”.

1d) Its “national motto...[was] ‘Don’t trust, don’t fear, don’t beg’... This was born in the Gulag. New arrivals were taught it as a kind of lucky spell for survival. It encapsulated the massive wisdom unearthed by hundreds of thousands of people thrown into the meat grinder of Communist rule. Its deep meaning seems to have been well absorbed by all our shakers and movers ever since the Bolsheviks had destroyed the Russian empire. ‘*Don’t trust*’...[is] about cutting through the ideological nonsense dispensed by the State. Even more important is a warning not to have any illusions or high expectations, as well as not to succumb to hubris, no matter how good the hand you’re holding. A very helpful thing to do is also never to let your guards down. In the homeland of the best spies and the most professional secret police in the world, your wife, your best friend and even your kids might be informing on you. Better be fully prepared to absorb this, too. ‘*Don’t fear*’...[for the] massive, sky-high wall of State power is full of holes and cracks. Find them and use them. Don’t let bad luck paralyze you. Sticking up your neck is dangerous, but it also projects an internal force and dignity that many people mistake for power. Fake it until you make it-- [after all] some people somehow made it to the very top” (Vorobiev, 2019). See also “Charismatic Authority (CHA)”; “Texas”.

2) “In the 1920s and during Krushchev’s time [r.1953-64], the **British** were [always] the 1st among the Westerners to test waters and build bridges to the USSR. They were the 1st to give the Soviet rulers sovereign loans. Everyone else followed suit afterward” (Vorobiev, 2023). See also “**Currency Wars, the**” [3rd], → “Eurodollars”, → “Petrodollars”, → “Offshore”.

2b) “Starting from the late 1930’s, Stalin [publicly] embraced the Slavic ‘white man’s’ legacy of Russians [serving] as the ethnic base of...global Communist empire building.... [And by the time of this] sharp turn to Soviet empire-building... the old Russian educated [academic] class was annihilated, private peasants were collectivized, and [traditional] Russian nationalism...no [longer posed a] threat any longer. In 1943, a new national anthem...[replaced] the French ‘L’Internationale’ with Russian lyrics. The new anthem began with the line, ‘The great Rus has forged an unbreakable union of free republics forever’” (Vorobiev, 2023j). See also “**National Identity cycle**” [ethno-charismatic].

2c) “Somehow, this phrase from Genesis 1:26-27, “*In the image and likeness*.”, was ubiquitous in our [latter USSR] propaganda vernacular” (Vorobiev-24-1-15).

2d) The United States I.C. first gifted computers to the USSR in 1968 (Webb, 2023). “[C]ybersecurity expert [and] President of the InfoWatch group of companies Natalya Kasperskaya told why...[Russia] still cannot mass produce our own computers... back in the Soviet Union [c.1972] it was decided to renounce computer sovereignty and master IBM....”¹²⁵⁵ (Kasperskaya, 2023). See also “Sovereignty, Administrative/Information”, “Nineteen sixty-eight (1968)”.

3) According to Sergei Glazyev, the post-war¹²⁵⁶ gold peg enabled a “rapid economic recovery”, until “reformer Khrushchev canceled the peg of the ruble to gold... in 1961...[a] devaluation of the ruble by 2.5 times, forming conditions” that lead to the transformation [of the 1990’s USSR-Russia¹²⁵⁷] into a “*raw material appendage* of the Western financial system” (Glazyev, 2023). [**Solzhenitsyn** answer better (**Lx.1**)] See also “Wealth”.

¹²⁵⁴ ...including Stalin’s post-humus deification of his (more academic-minded) revolutionary predecessor. Lenin “wanted to be buried in St. Petersburg beside his mother. His comrades ignored him and his wife. They gave his dead body to taxidermists and then laid it out for public display at the foot of the Kremlin wall, [w]here it still is, primarily because of a fear of public disturbance...” (Vorobiev, 2023h). [youtube.com/watch?v=Z8V_iPcVuKs](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z8V_iPcVuKs) [mn.12 (Nesty,23-11-24)]

¹²⁵⁵ This (Kasperskaya, 2023, mn.17) has been paraphrased as “our country turned into ‘cyber-colony’ of the West as early as 1972” (Vorobiev, 2023a). See also “Sovereignty”.

¹²⁵⁶ publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FMacaesBruno%2Fstatus%2F1618776313179037697&widget=Tweet [not ‘InnocentVictim’ (Macaes,23-1-26)]

¹²⁵⁷ More specifically, when the 1993-94 “18 month...thieves’ banquet...voucher privatization was concluded in July 1994, the program-- whose very design left the controlling shareholding of any single enterprise in the hands of [Yes, you guessed it] the state-- had actually institutionalized the [newly consolidated] state as the determinant owner of all that had formerly belonged to ‘the people’” (Williamson, 1999). See also “Privatization” & “Privilege”.

3b) With the manifestation of “massive migration to cities” in the 1960’s, “Khrushchev started buying food in the West, for which he’s been much reviled by Soviet patriots” (Vorobiev, 2024c).

3c) Then “with the petroleum bonanza in the 1970s. Brezhnev and his successors went about pumping excess money into the economy. It was a vain attempt to motivate people to work more productively. Despite...improvements in food production, inflation emptied the market of food and consumables beyond the narrow list of basic things like bread, sugar, potatoes, felt boots, padded jackets, etc. I remember how things kept disappearing from the shelves in Moscow throughout the 1970s and 1980s. People who had time to stand in lines or had *svyázi* (‘connections’) managed it relatively okay. They used to say, ‘The shelves were empty, yet the fridges were full’. However, the situation was worse in the provinces... There was...[increasing] waste of epic proportions along the whole chain, from the farm to the grocery shop” (Vorobiev, 2024c).

4) “As a part of the *Perestroika* reforms, Gorbachev allowed state-owned enterprises greater leeway in deciding over their personnel’s pay grades and bonuses. However, local bosses largely sabotaged the reforms. Gorbachev just flooded the market with more money. When problems started to snowball in the late 1980s, local bosses...[simply] held back food and consumables they came across from being sent to other parts of the country. Stalin would have started shooting the saboteurs. Gorbachev didn’t. The disruptions metastasized.¹²⁵⁸ The shelves in the stores went forever empty. In many places, [eventually] *food rationing* was re-introduced. Even though no one went hungry, the damage was profound. It didn’t take too many months until Communist rule was over” (Vorobiev, 2024c).

4b) “Because of the ineffective business model of the Developed Socialism, when the international *commodities market* slumped in the 1980s, the USSR soon ran out of money. At the decisive moment, neither Gorbachev-- nor the GKCHP [‘hardline’] coup makers, nor anyone else who wanted to retain the USSR-- had money to put on the table. Would you put up a fight for a shop with empty shelves, hungry staff, and the till with only small change in it?” (Vorobiev, 2023n).

5) The ensuing “1991 ‘revolution’ was an appropriation of the country by the *hundreds of thousands* of middle-and lower-level bureaucrats and Party functionaries. The likes of Vladimir Putin, Igor Sechin, Anatoly Chubais, and other ‘reformists’ and ‘liberals’ decided they would be better off carving up the Soviet Union between them than slowly climbing up the career ladder to become members of the Nomenklatura. Numbers matter. It turned out that the old-timers at the top stood no chance against them. The young guns had the numbers, they had the motivation, and they had the skills” (Vorobiev, 2023n).

5b) And the “more the Marxist experiment went out of steam, the more people listened to Russian ethnic nationalists. Behind Yeltsin and Co, there were millions who sincerely believed that the USSR, with its darned internationalism, sucked the life out of the Russian nation. All we needed was to get rid of the ethnic dependencies and colonies around the rim and start putting our own house in order. The ethnic minorities around the rim shared the feeling. ‘*Down with the dictate from Moscow!*’, was the mot du jour” (Vorobiev, 2023n), in what was a 180-degrees counter to the rationale behind (Lenin’s work in forging) the multi-nation USSR (into a 20thc *warhorse*¹²⁵⁹) in the first place, 7 decades earlier, c.1920.¹²⁶⁰

¹²⁵⁸ “Communism had evaporated by late 1987, the year in which the Russian people were allowed to hold *convertible foreign currencies*. Overnight, the power of money displaced the power of ideology” (Williamson, 1999).

¹²⁵⁹ ‘*The warhorse*’- “In the USSR...[it] became known [from the] as *Real Socialism*.... the hard core of [the] practically achievable” (Vorobiev, 2023k); a.k.a. simply, or crudely, “[r]amping up...[gross] output by maximization of inputs through a... ‘*mobilization economy*’-- also known as [a] ‘*command economy*’” (Vorobiev, 2023m). See also “Factors of Production”, “War”.

¹²⁶⁰ “The [initial] USSR was nothing but a practical implementation of the programmatic 10 action points of the [1848] *Communist Manifesto*. Lenin had them all implemented shortly after the revolution of 1917. From then on, he had to improvise” (Vorobiev, 2023k). See also “Central Bank”.



[“Vladimir Putin and his liberal boss Sobchak...St. Petersburg in the early 1990’s.... The smiling man... is Rudolf Ritter from Liechtenstein...(only) one of the early *sherpas* (that were) carrying Russian oligarchical fortunes to Western offshores” (Vorobiev, .).¹²⁶¹. See also “Offshore”, “Eurodollars”.]

6) Fun fact: in the March 1991 referendum, 76% of participating Soviet Republic voters voted in favor of Gorbachev’s new Union treaty, effectively “voted for...[a more liberal constitutional order for] the Soviet Union”- www.youtube.com/watch?v=tMl4S5IKP_o&list=PLCbKRNyy-cYHmfU7VYQGnhD8iZq-vGEsC&index=4 [mn.2]

6b) However, (vote-counting procedures aside), 6 of the 15 Republics had “boycotted the referendum (the Baltics, Moldova, Georgia and Armenia)...[because, by then, they’d already] elected largely nationalist governments in the previous year’s republican level elections, and had either already declared independence from the USSR or were actively moving in that direction. In the cases of Lithuania, Latvia, and Georgia the situation had reached a level of violence between the nationalists and the Soviet government, and Armenia was engaged in a war with neighboring Azerbaijan [Soviet Republic].

Local, mostly *Russian-speaking* participation in the referendum occurred, but technically this was unofficial. The referendum... was not meant to ‘preserve’ the USSR as such, but to demonstrate support for Gorbachev’s continued [New Union] reforms...[T]he referendum language talks about a ‘renewed federation of equal sovereign republics in which the rights and freedoms of an individual of any nationality will be guaranteed’. This language is less about ‘do you want to keep the USSR as-is’, as it is ‘do you support Gorbachev establishing a new Union’... By... 1991...Gorbachev had already forced the Communist Party to relinquish its legal monopoly on power the year before, and had established the office of President of the USSR in order to rule through state (rather than party) institutions. The Soviet Republics had likewise declared their *sovereignty* in 1990 (what this *actually meant* was [then being] hotly debated), and likewise elected their own republican presidents [not long] after the 1991 referendum, with Boris Yeltsin notably defeating Gorbachev’s favored candidate Ryzhkov in the election for the Russian presidency... [It was mostly just] to help Gorbachev push for a renegotiated union treaty with the SSRs, in order to replace the 1922 Union Treaty and to sort out which powers belonged to the Soviet government and which to the republics... [more] along the line[s] of the EU today, with independent sovereign republics that had a federal Soviet government that controlled [only] specific policy areas. A treaty was hashed out after this referendum in April 1991, and was due to be signed in [yes] August 1991.

But... [the old] Hardliner elements in the Soviet government, fearful that the Union Treaty would only lead to the end of the USSR, staged a coup on August 19, and confronted Gorbachev in his dacha, hoping to convince him to denounce the treaty and impose a state of emergency. Gorbachev...[didn’t,] and the coup plotters crucially did not arrest Yeltsin, who (with the *help* of favorable Soviet military elements)¹²⁶²

¹²⁶¹ Operation Liquidation: from the early 90’s, “[t]hose who hankered for a public reputation were to secure the government perches from which they would pass state assets to their brethren in the nascent business community, happy in the knowledge that they too would be kicked back a significant cut of the swag. The US-led West accommodated the reformers’ cockeyed [a.k.a. Marxist] theory by designing a rapid and easily manipulated *voucher privatization* program that was really only a transfer of title and which was funded with \$325 million US taxpayers’ dollars. Voucher privatization’s conceits were compounded by a grievous insult-- unregulated voucher investment funds-- which the privatizers encouraged the uncertain Russian citizenry to patronize. Hundreds and hundreds of investment funds simply walked with their clients’ vouchers, reselling them to domestic criminals, Red Directors, western investment banks, and international money launderers” (Williamson, 1999). See also “New World Order” & “*International Intelligence Community (Axes of)*”, “Kleptocrats” & “Federal Reserve Bank of New York”.

¹²⁶² Boris Yeltsin and the other Russian “eager, young reformers”-- to whom...resources were sent for the purpose of building a new Russia-- were [actually] in [Potemkin] league from day one with the exhausted Soviet *nomenklatura* in a scheme to loot Russia’s wealth and park it in the West” (Williamson, 1999).

organized a successful public resistance to the coup plotters in Moscow. The plotters lost their nerve, and [wound up] ironically...[hastening] the dissolution that they were [supposedly] trying to prevent.

In the days after the coup, most of the republican governments declared full independence, and Yeltsin banned the Communist Party and confiscated its property. In the coming months, despite Gorbachev trying to resurrect the Union Treaty, Yeltsin began absorbing elements of the Soviet government into the Russian one, and in December (after a crucial independence referendum in Ukraine), the leaders of Russia, Belarus and Ukraine met at Belovezha to negotiate their republics' withdrawal from the 1922 Union Treaty. Following additional negotiations with the other republics the Commonwealth of Independent States, an even looser organization than the Union State was established, and Gorbachev, with barely any Soviet institutions left, resigned on December 25...[formally] ending the USSR."

- www.reddit.com/r/AskHistorians/comments/7yyd4h/why_was_the_ussr_dissolved_despite_every_republic/ [Kochevnik81,'17]

7) At the end of the day, "Soviet philosophy both summarizes and punctuates more than 2000 years of the Platonic tradition" (Epstein, 1993). "The Soviet Union fell short of true Marxism in the same way as Greece fell short of true Platonism" (Vorobiev, 2023k). See also "Russia", "Plato & Aristotle".

8) And its relevance now? "like a bad trip" (Vorobiev, 2024?).



["The poster...reads: 'The mathematics of the improved plan for industrial and financial development. 2 + 2, and the enthusiasm of workers equals 5'" (Vorobiev, 2023m).]

Usury- (the most widely unpopular [through all ages, locations] institution in world history? See also "Numbers", "Imperialism", "Hypocrisy", "Unearned income", "Rentier", "Serfdom".)

"The criticism which dismisses the concern of Churches with economic relations and social organization as a modern innovation finds little support in past history. What requires explanation is not the view that these matters are part of the province of religion, but the view that they are not."- R.H. Tawney (Tawney, 1926, 278). See also "Aquinas, Thomas (1225-1274)".

"You're hooking people on debt? You're evil."- Tucker Carlson (mn.44 [w/Jones (24-6-13)]). See also "Evil twins".

1) Any institution that depends for its profit on leveraging the abstract numbers of mathematics is very likely to develop a strong interest in ever-increasing or maximizing the volume of such relatively safe or predictable, low-risk transactions. State backstopping and insurance, to the extent that they drive down interest rates, simply drive up the aggregate volume of debt extraction. See also "Extraction", "Nineteen-thirties (1930's)", "F.I.R.E. sector".

2)

Usury Updates:

See also "Homogenization", "Too Big to Fail", "Big...", "Debt". "Zombie", "Corrosion-Cancer-Debt".



[The realization of Dali's nightmare? www.youtube.com/watch?v=xhYUaR5QiUs (InTime '11)]

↑ ↑

Usury cycles- (Do only economic historians know this? See also "History", "Long-term Orientation".)

“Let us note that Rome built 50,000 miles of hard-surfaced cement roads in its day; [&] that for one thousand years after the fall of Rome not one mile of cement road was built in Europe, that even the secret of making cement was only rediscovered in recent years” (Knuth, 1944, 23). See also “World wars”.

1) “In *Before European Hegemony: The World System A.D. 1250-1350*, Janet Abu-Lughod built a carefully constructed narrative showing the prevailing multipolar order when the West ‘lagged behind the Orient... [when the latter was] in disarray’” (Escobar, 2023b). See also “Accounting, double-entry”, “Venice”.

2) Thomas Aquinas rationalized limited usury (1300’s-);

2b) Adam Smith liberalized it (1800’s-)¹²⁶³,

2c) (the past half-century of) “Keynesianism” + “Eurodollars” finally sent “the financial sector”, its “Big Government” protector, and aggregate debt levels over-the-top. As iconoclast Economist Hyman “Minsky argued... we do eventually run out of greater fools” (Schwartz, 2023). See also “Inequality”, “Economics”. See also “Leverage” & “State, theories”¹²⁶⁴; “Monetary Reform”, “Monetary Reform, international”.

Vague, Richard Updates- currently serves on the Univ. of Pennsylvania Board of Trustees and the Penn Medicine Board of Trustees, and on a number of business boards. He is chair of the Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, and chair of the Innovation Advisory Board of the Abramson Cancer Center. He also serves on the Governing Board of the Institute for New Economic Thinking [INET] and the board of the Fund for the School District of Philadelphia.... *The Paradox of Debt*... [was published] in July of 2023.”

- <https://www.ineteconomics.org/research/experts/rvague> (8/23)

See also “Keen, Steve”, “Debt, private”, “Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET)”, “**Usury cycles**”.



[Vague, 2021]

Value- (in an economically sane world, “You have to understand [that monetary] value creation is based on values” [Kornblum, mn.139]). See also “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, “Design”, App. C: “1-2-3”.

1) In other words, “[n]othing material matters if you don’t have the values system to back...[the material] system up. And that value system is not a cash register¹²⁶⁵.... It’s about being honest about that... [about] looking into our own soul and...[asking]... ‘Am I the person I should be?’” (Begich, 2020. mn.50-51). See also “Happiness”, “Philosophy”.

1b) “If we miss that point. If we start [‘down the merry 2ndE-run-amok road of’] building machines with no [explicable] values [behind them], then we’re gonna probably destroy ourselves” (Kornblum, 2023, mn.140); that already happened (see also “Gross” & “World War Two”).

See also “Economics”, (vs) “Economic science”, “Accounting” [End of], “Big...”, “Transhumanism”.

+Vatican, the (papacy)- (est. ; etym.: ; antec.:);

“The Papacy was... the greatest financial institution of the Middle Ages, and, as its fiscal system was elaborated, things got not better, but worse” (Tawney, 1926, 29). See also “Corruption”, “Monetization...”

1) After the “Crisis of the 3rd Century” and Constantine (r.306-37), the Church “in the 4th and 5th centuries became an elaborate [if not state-shadowing] structure, with perhaps a hundred thousand [100k] clerics of different types-- **more than** the civil administration, and [was] steadily increasing in wealth as a result of pious gifts. It was not part of the state, but its wealth and empire-wide institutional cohesion made it an inevitable partner for emperors and prefects, and a strong and influential informal authority in cities” (Wickham, 2009, 58-59).

¹²⁶³ If “a civilization legalizes usury, its failure is certain-- the only question being how long this state of affairs can be maintained before ultimate collapse or takeover” (Fitts, 2023f, 18). See also “Tortoise and the Hare”.

¹²⁶⁴ ...per “**Pythagorean political economy**”, “Physiocrats”.

¹²⁶⁵ ... or (see also) “Market fundamentalism”.

1b) By c.400, the “patriarch of Rome was already called by the honorific title *papa* [sic], ‘pope’¹²⁶⁶..... [Further afield, inside] the *dioceses* of each bishop, which normally covered the secular territory of their city, bishops had authority over the clerics of other *public churches* (although privately founded churches and monasteries were often autonomous, a situation which produced endless disputes and rivalry for the next millennium)” (Wickham, 58). See also “Patri” [.property].

1c) The “cathedral church, by 500,¹²⁶⁷ was often the largest local landowner (and therefore patron), and, unlike in the case of private family wealth, its *stability* could be guaranteed-- bishops were [simply] not allowed to alienate church property. It was ecclesiastical wealth and local status that led the episcopate to become part of elite career structures by the 5th century in Gaul; this process [actually] took place later in Italy and some of the eastern provinces, but by 550 or so it was normal everywhere. Even in a church context, bishops generally identified themselves with *their diocese* first, with wider ecclesiastical institutions only secondarily...[Nonetheless]... they could be called to order and dismissed by metropolitans and by the council of bishops that steadily become more frequent, whether empire-wide (the ‘ecumenical’ councils) or at the regional level, in Spain or Gaul or Africa. The fact that this institutional structure did not depend on the empire, and was above all separately funded, meant that it could survive the political fragmentation of the 5th century, and the [C]hurch was indeed the Roman institution that continued with least change into the early Middle Ages; the links between regions became weaker, but the rest remained intact” (Wickham, 2009, 59).

2) Although there “was a tradition of moralized Christian politics going back to late Rome of course... it did not have a direct relationship to secular political programmes... [I]t was Charlemagne [r.800-14] and his successors who 1st created, in an integrated way, a political programme aimed at bringing a whole people, over a large segment of Europe, closer to salvation. The Carolingians linked the [1st Estate] state and the semi-autonomous church [2nd Estate] together in a tight partnership, which became the norm in the Latin West for over 2 centuries, until popes from Gregory VII ([r.] 1073-85) onwards sought to *separate* them again, which they only managed in part-- and even this was reversed again in northern Europe in the Reformation of the 16th century” (Wickham, 2009, 555). Nonetheless, “more...[importantly], the Carolingians [had] created the presumption that kings and their acts could and should be policed by churchmen for their morality”, and it persisted “for a long time to come.... This was a specifically western shift” (Ibid). See also “Estates, 3”, “Civilization, Western” [.Separation].

2b) Dismayed at the worsening corruption in *central Europe*, King of Germany Henry III (sometimes a.k.a. ‘Holy Roman Emperor’ [r.1046-56]) marched on Rome in 1046 and replaced the final Tusculan pope with what would be a series of more reform-minded German popes. This touched off both the comprehensive “*Gregorian Reform*” movement, c.1050-1085, and also perhaps what was to become known later as “the Great Schism” (between Greek & Latin Churches).¹²⁶⁸

After Henry died in 1056, however, leaving only a 6-year-old heir, the tables were turned, with the son of a blacksmith, deacon Hildebrand (c.1015-1085; the future Pope Gregory VII, r.1073-85) and other ‘radical’ reformers *unleashing* themselves on Europe¹²⁶⁹. They decreed, first of all, that only the pope could

¹²⁶⁶ It seems, however, only from the 9th century that “this [term] was restricted to the pope in Rome” (Wickham, 2009, 58). See also “Accounting, double-entry”, “Vatican Bank”.

¹²⁶⁷ Many have remarked on the continuity between (at least latter) Roman Empire and Roman Catholic institutions. After the lasting fall of the Western Empire in the latter 400’s, “[s]oon was the...[currency-commerce] of Europe almost completely lost. The nobility, who had everywhere the direction of affairs, were in no pain about it” at all (Montesquieu, 1748, 362). See also “Shell game”, “Separation of Powers” [.Pontifex].

¹²⁶⁸ The Schism is often said to have had its roots in a papal legate being snubbed by the Greek patriarch in 1054, but poor relations, exacerbated by the Crusades and crusaders, did not wind up in a full divorce until Constantinople itself was sacked by Latins in the duplicitous 4th Crusade of 1204. See also “Civilization, Orthodox”, “Patri”.

¹²⁶⁹ Some historians have described Hildebrand (c.1015-1085), the future Gregory VII (from 1073), as a “rough and violent peasant, enlisting his brute strength in the service of the monastic ideal which he embraced” (McCabe, 1924). Others emphasize that Gregory VII, at least, “was surprisingly flexible, feeling his way, and therefore perplexing both [his] rigorous collaborators... and [also his] cautious and steady-minded ones” (Cowdrey, 1998).

elect cardinals and that only the cardinals could elect a pope-- the first (known) declaration of independence of the Church from lay authority. As pope, Gregory took this further, outright banning lay investiture of Church offices in 1075¹²⁷⁰-- and even insisted (later in his papacy) that only the pontiff could legitimately appoint or depose kings and emperors. Gregory and Henry IV, the young King of Germany, Italy & Burgundy, (r.1056-1105) promptly excommunicated each other in the winter of 1075-76. By 1077, 26 year-old Henry was facing a resuscitated rebellion in Saxony (that he had put down 2 years earlier), and sued for peace, undertaking a pilgrimage across the mountains in order to get the excommunication revoked. Henry, however, soon went back to lay investiture, and the half-century of Church-State power conflicts would roll on, often violently,¹²⁷¹ until the Council of Worms in 1122.

3) What some call the (so-called) 'modern' (standing bureaucracy) *Curia* seems to have grown out of the Gregorian Reforms of the 1080's¹²⁷². It "was the density of judicial appeals...[from the 'Gregorian'] period¹²⁷³ [r.1073-85] which truly stimulated the development of curial administration and the professionalisation of [a standing] **papacy monarchy**. The experimental nature of Gregorian government means that historians should focus on aspects of [the] institutional, rather than [presupposing] institutionalization" during Pope Gregory VII's day and before (Tivy, 2011, 80), even though Hildebrand himself was a career "papal legate" in the proto-Curia (Tivy, 43).

3b) However, despite "Gregory's reinvigoration of canon law as a basis for papal authority...[he] has not been interpreted as the consummate canonist... There were very few direct citations of [of Gregory in] the Register in subsequent legal collections and his canonical record was significantly outshone by the lawyer-popes of the 12th century"¹²⁷⁴ (Tivy, 2011, 54).

4) By the peak Christendom of the 13th century; such "an [increasingly bureaucratic] environment, [but still] with its personal economic relations, was [found] not an unfavorable field for a system of social ethics. And the Church, which brought to its task the tremendous claim to mediate between even the humblest activity

¹²⁷⁰ Investiture mattered because it "was the outward symbol of...authority. The ceremony drew the bishops closer to the emperor and made them **a more reliable instrument of government** than [were] the ambitious nobles who frequently revolted against the monarchy" (Blumenthal, 1998b). Hence "the achievements of...[undoing much of that, with what future chroniclers termed] Gregorian Reform...were stepping stones toward the [classic] papal monarchy of the 13th century [Blumenthal, 1998]. See also "Vatican Bank".

¹²⁷¹ One legacy of the Church-State warring through most of the "Holy Roman Empire" was that no universities were to be founded there until the latter 1300's. Another legacy was that-- half a millennium later-- when Germany was being ripped up in the 30 Years War over religion; France's First Minister **Cardinal**** Richelieu "used the internal problems of Germany... to play off one group against another, ensuring that the Hapsburgs would never unify Germany; and dooming the Germanies to another 200 years of disunity" (Quigley, 1966, 412). See also "German (Industrial) Banking".

** - Richelieu (1585-1642) wasn't actually made a Cardinal until after his death.

¹²⁷² More specifically, the "universality of papal legal authority was not substantially accepted...until [Benedictine monk] Gratian's Decretum of c.1140.... [Gerd] Tellenbach...[wrote] of the episcopate in Gregory's [preceding] pontificate: 'there can be no question of their [the bishops] having followed the doings and proclamations of pope and curia with attention, let alone [any] enthusiasm'...[R.W.] Southern also argues that the penetration of papal jurisdiction at the microecclesiastical level was only after c.1140" (Tivy, 2011, 54; 80).

¹²⁷³ Hildebrand of Sovana (1020-1085), a.k.a. Gregory VII, was, prior to his papacy, the leading papal agent (if not agency) of his predecessor, Alexander II (r.1061-73). According to a Norman priest, William the Conqueror had sought Alexander's blessing for the invasion of England; and writing to William as Pope, in 1080, "Hildebrand reminded King William of the love and aid that he had bestowed while still archdeacon, and also of the criticism that he had undergone at home for supporting William where he caused so many homicides. Under Alexander, the papacy was also in close and amicable contact with the Danish king with a view to securing the royal succession and to establishing a Danish metropolis.... Pope and archdeacon appear to have acted in concert...[and] the kings concerned were evidently in direct contact with...both" Alexander & Hildebrand (Cowdrey, 1998, 60).

¹²⁷⁴ It was Gregory VII's successors who "spurred the formation of a 'corporate' Church in which 12th-century papal monarchy could assume practical form" (Tivy, 2011, 67). See also "Corporations (and corporate 'personhood') [charter], "East India Co.", "Estates, 3".

and the divine purpose, sought [indeed] to supply it. True, its teaching was violated in practice, and violated grossly... Contemporaries were under no illusion as to the reality of economic motives in the Age of Faith¹²⁷⁵.... From the middle of the 13th century a continuous wail arises against the iniquity of the Church... summed up in one word, 'avarice'. At Rome, everything...[was] for sale.... The Church might denounce usurers, but, as the centre of the most highly organized administrative system of the age... it could not dispense with them. And the frailties of Rome, if exceptional in notoriety, can hardly be regarded as unique. Priests, it is from time to time complained, engage in trade and take usury" (Tawney, 1926, 28-29). See also "Vatican Bank".

5) The financial and fiscal "abuses which were a trickle in the 13th century were a torrent in the 15th ". See also "Protestantism".

See also "Civilization, Western (& Adolescence of Mankind)".

Veblen, Thorstein (1857-1929)- (the leading 'Institutional Economist' of the Progressive Era)

"...probably the most significant, original, and profound social theorist in American history."

- E.K. Hunt, *Property and Prophets: The Evolution of Economic Institutions and Ideologies* (1972)

1) Although most-known for *The Theory of the Leisure Class* (1899), which coined a number of terms which resonated through the entire progressive and New Deal coalition era, Veblen's deeper 'institutional' analyses shined a bright light on (the then increasingly rampant) monopoly capitalism ('sabotage' practices in Veblen's terms), and also on the core distinction between Owners and Managers in capitalism. See also "Sabotage", "Corporate Governance", "Capitalisms".

2) Veblen posited the "absentee owners" vs. "managers and engineers" distinction in order to determine "who actually ran...companies. Veblen notes that the two groups had fundamentally different aspirations for...[a] business... [based on their] divergent outlooks on the nature of business.... [This was (and still is) important because] the new American capitalism of the late 19th century was increasingly being defined by very large businesses... controlled by business owners or the 'captains of industry', as they were [then] called, who worked closely with the great financial houses like J.P. Morgan and the Rockefellers' Chase. The 'captains of industry' knew little about the specifics of the products they sold... nor were...[either 'absentee owners' or the financiers] interested in the day-to-day running of businesses.... They [like the financiers] were...dealmakers, experts 'in the arts of buying and selling'. The economic environment for ...[the] 'captains of industry'... was not [of course] the abstracted 'marketplace' of...[their macro] economist[s]. Instead, it...[was] a very real and tangible world of clients and potential clients, other businesses, the regulators and lawmakers, the states and, increasingly, the federal state" (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 28-29). See also "Big...", "Finance Capitalism".

See also "Sabotage", "Bernays, Edward (1891-1995)", "American Systems", "German (Industrial) Banking", "Capitalisms".

Velocity of money- (greatly accelerated by [see also] "Central Bank"s, "Monetization")

The "velocity of money in France has not yet been satisfactorily determined... ["total bank balances" turn perhaps] once in 6 days... In the...[US, overall monetary] velocity...is about once a week, or 50 times a year. In the...[UK] it is [however] about once in 2 days, or 180 times a year...France stands between the two...[In] conjecture... [overall turnover there] may perhaps be... at about once in 4 or 5 days, say 80 times a year.... Some...[of this] is due to the lack of...[a British-like] cheque system... [but also] to the mode of collecting the taxes and the temporary detention of...[such] money in the hands of local officials" (Del Mar, 1903, 495). See also "Corruption", "Monetization", "Digital currencies", "Statistics".

¹²⁷⁵ Nonetheless, there was "no place in medieval theory for economic activity which is not related to a moral end, and to found a science of society upon the assumption that the appetite for economic gain is a constant and measurable force, to be accepted, like other natural forces, as an inevitable and self-evident datum [sic], would have appeared to the mediaeval thinker as hardly less irrational or less immoral, that to make the premise of social philosophy the unrestrained operation of such necessary human attributes a pugnacity or the sexual instinct" (Tawney, 1926, 29). See also "Aquinas, Thomas (-1277)", "Smith, Adam (-1796)" & "Bentham, Jeremy" [.Panopticon].

Venetian Republic (697-1797) Updates- ('The Arsenal' goes back a thousand years; see also "Central Banking-Warfare model", "Dutch Republic", "DARPA", "United States of Lockheed-Martin".)

"Venetian history defies crude attempts to classify in terms of periods and types. Venetians were democrats before the 'age of Democracy' and capitalists before the age of capitalism. They were devout Catholics, yet they repeatedly defied the Pope; they maintained a republic in the midst of feudal Europe; and their aristocracy derived not from war leadership or seigneurial tradition, but from *trade*. For centuries the Venetian galley ruled the Mediterranean and the Venetian ducat was the [original] dollar [system] of its day. Yet Venetians were also extraordinarily precocious in the art of government. They evolved the most complex constitution of its time and the most elaborate electoral system-- examples which were to influence both the English and the American revolutions-- they pioneered the diplomatic system, created an organ of state security as feared in its day as the KGB or CIA today and, for all their capitalist spirit, restricted free enterprise... and developed a rudimentary form of welfare state."- Philip Longworth, 1974 (xiv)

1) From the 8th century, Venetian traders basically "took up" the Europe-Asia routes that Arabian traders had then controlled for (at least) a century-- "supplying Asia with [European] slaves, weapons of war, grain... timber, and iron, [and] obtained in return gold, gold dust and silver,¹²⁷⁶ besides [(eventually) the more famous] spices, drugs, sugar, and other [luxury] commodities. By the 12th century, this trade had assumed permanence and extensive proportions... [building] up a number of rich and powerful republics in Italy...[ending] the decadence of Europe..." (Del Mar, 1880, 192), and empowering, if only by accident, Western Civilization's famous Papal Monarchy (c.1050-1300) and its requisite (de facto) "Separation of Powers". See also "Civilization, Western", "Estates, 3" & "Factions, 2", "Double-entry accounting".

+Villainry- (Most villains get a lot of mileage out of exploiting [see also] "Meronym, Holonym"s)
See also "New World Order" [1776] & "Globalism", "Attitude Inoculation", "CIA" & "Mockingbird".

Violence- "Violence can only be concealed by a lie, and the lie can only be maintained by violence. Any man who has once proclaimed violence as his method is inevitably forced to take the lie as his principle."

- Alexandr Solzhenitsyn, cited in *Solzhenitsyn: A Documentary Record* (1974) Leopold Labedz, ed.
See also "Inequality", "Integrity".

Volcker, Paul (1927-2019)- ('the [mostly] honest CB'er') "It was during the Volcker Fed that... a major change...very subtle, unannounced [occurred],.... [T]hey changed, in 1983... its target from targeting the *quantity* [sic] of money, to targeting the *price* of money... from targeting M2 growth... to targeting the Fed Funds Rate.... [T]he keys to the proverbial kingdom were handed over to [the myopics on] Wall Street, and that is when you started to see the [globalizing] securities markets take off. And [subsequent Chairman Alan] Greenspan...elevated that, and the rest is history" (Long, 2023, mn.4). See also "Monetary Reform, international" (Treasury vs. Fed), "Eurodollars", "Wall Street", "Greenspan, Alan", "LIBOR"; →"**Powellism**".

Volcker Updates:

- "among his extensive non-profit activities has been former Chairman of the Trilateral Commission and former Chairman of the Trustees of the Group of 30."-<https://www.ineteconomics.org/research/experts/pvolcker>

- Volcker was also an initial donor to George Soros' INET, c.2010. See also "Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET)" [Kaletsky], "Soros, George", "Trilateral Commission".

- last word: www.youtube.com/watch?v=8FBb2tsMAzk (Volcker, 2019, mn.3). See also "Financialization" [depletion].
See also "CBism", "Productivity" [services], "Tickbox".

Volcker Rule, the-

- "The law is about 3x as long as it had to be, so...[there's] a certain amount of confusion. But...[it's] pretty flat, saying 'Thou Shalt Not do Proprietary Trading'.... Now where it was loosened up a bit was when, you

¹²⁷⁶ In earlier centuries, the trade "once consisted essentially of slaves and weapons on the one side, and the precious metals on the other" (Del Mar, 1880, 193). See also "Slavery", "Gold standards".

know, typical legislation...[when] literally[at] 3 or 4 o'clock in the morning, after I'd made the mistake of going to bed, they provided a so-called *de minimis*¹²⁷⁷ for investing in hedge funds and equity funds.... [that turned out to be] more than what I would call the minimus [laughing]" (Volcker, 2011, mn.29-30).

- The resultant "brain drain after *Dodd-Frank*, when regulations with the Volker Rule [said that] you can't run a hedge fund inside of a bank anymore" (Booth, 2023, mn.17).

See also "Private Equity", "*Dodd-Frank Act of 2010*".

+Vorobiev, Dima- (**Does one wish to understand 'the history of lies'?** See also "Mehring, Perry" [science of truth], "Propaganda".)

- "The past is the victim of the present, and the present is the victim of the future" (Vorobiev, 2024i).

See also "Russia", "USSR (1921-91)", "Civilization, Orthodox", "Propaganda", "History".



[“Zeitgeist behind the nascent ideologies of the 21st century” (Vorobiev-24-1-20).]

+Vote counting/vote fraud- (Who counts the votes, where, when, and how?)

www.youtube.com/watch?v=IgJlyMq60H8 (Ayyadurai, 2023i, mn.38-45; 47).

Vote-counting Updates: 5/24- to prevent “any election watchdog activity” in the state.

- www.bitchute.com/video/NfecakpEkBdY/ (SR#4373 [MLbillSB-603]).

10/24- “We actually spent 2022 working to build that team in these 6 [“battleground”] states. We’ve got *strong* [sic] voices now in Arizona, in Nevada, in Georgia, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, and in Michigan, and we’re all talking-- we’re all working together [in private]... because the battle for the future of Our Democracy... [also] starts with how various court battles are playing out.... We [6 SoS] work together... [to] develop common strategies and [will] be much more powerful and united as a team..”- MI SoS Benson, (banned.video/watch?id=6723e535ab04b5b01ccb3bfb [mn.14, AmJnl.]). See also ““Democracy””.

See also “Ballot access”, “Election fraud”.

Wall Street- See “Big 7 (Tech Giants)”, “Stock buy-backs”.

War- (1) the traditional “hothouse” for financial [& other] innovation [Kindleberger], as well as 2) for shuttering domestic dissent [Solzhenitsyn]¹²⁷⁸; also 3) the **determinant factor in whether women perceive mens’ general insanity as being criminal in nature, or not**. See also “Long-term Orientation (LTO)”.

1) “Let’s not” default to “calling it [the (mostly ‘asymmetric’) international problems of the 21st century] ‘*conflict*’. Let’s call it ‘*complexity*’... The American southern border and the European southern border.... Is this complexity; is it conflict?...What is it?... What we do know is that it’s a complex issue that we have to deal with... That is one of the major issues presented to us, and none of our governments have been able to do [much of] anything about it“ (Kornblum, 2023, mn.126) so far.

War Updates: 11/23- “The TVs and the videos and the rest are recording this slaughter of women and children-- that’s a war crime...[Hello] if you’re at war, you’re supposed to be fighting the enemy’s soldiers. You’re not supposed to be targeting civilian infrastructure [19thc]. You’re not supposed to be targeting hospitals, machine-gunning [goat] kids and women [21stc]. This has...caught the [see also] ‘Neoconservatives’ off guard” (Roberts, 2023, mn.8). See also “Israel”, “[International Intelligence Community](#)”, “World Wars”, “Twentieth century”.

See also ““Hundred-Year’ plans”, “Land bridge”, “Multipolarity”, “Reform, 101”.

¹²⁷⁷ *De minimis* “exception recognizes that frequently a bank needs to seed a fund until there are sufficient investors to make the fund free standing, but it also compels the entity to seek unaffiliated [non-fiduciary] investors as promptly as possible.”- <https://corpgov.law.harvard.edu/2010/10/31/volcker-rule-continues-to-garner-outsized-attention/>

¹²⁷⁸ “A state of war...serves as an excuse for domestic tyranny.”- Alexandr Solzhenitsyn’s *The Gulag Archipelago* (1973). See also “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”; “Imperialism, ‘modern’” [[unlearning](#)].

+Washington, D.C.- (approx. 80% currency-money machine, to 20% propaganda [for the money machine])
 “The federal government is a criminal enterprise. It’s a racket” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.57). See also “Housing & Urban Development (HUD)”, “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB)” [FASAB-56].
 1) “There may be no sovereign government in Washington, but there’s a huge pot of money related to running the [global] dollar system. And we are in the process of the dollar system de-linking from the US and the US government” (Fitts, 2024k, mn.113). See also “Sovereignty”, “Military Executive Corpocracy (MEC)” [Lockheed-Martin], “Reserve currency” & “Federal Accounting Standards”.
 See also “Reform, 101”.

+Whiggish- (‘History-as-conspiracy theory’, and God is the biggest ‘conspirator’ of them all’; ‘Whig History’, ‘Liberal historiography’; see also “History”-as-“Teleology”)

1) Lots of onions to tie up here. Such plots and ideologies go back to the 18th-- not 19th-- century...if not to say, more tenuously, back to the neoplatonic and Augustan era (which of course the British and UKUSA would eventually hear about). See also “Freemasonry” [messianism], “Romulus’ takedown”, “Plato & Aristotle”.

2) In the 19thc, Friedrich “Hegel claimed that history is a rational and providential process, driven by Geist or Spirit, that moves ineluctably toward the goal of human freedom. This... philosophical version of divine history and Christian apocalypticism,¹²⁷⁹ paved the way for...[Marx & Engels’]... revolutionary intensification of the same. It also absolved from [some people’s] moral condemnation ‘world-historical’ individuals, [and (other) blood bucket] agents of [intensified/accelerated] history who bring into being new modes and orders of human [being’s] existence” (Howland, 2021). See also “Adolescence of Mankind”, “War”, “World Wars”, “Neoconservatives” ,→ “Apocalypse”, ←“Secrecy, Cult of”, “Freedom continuum (maturation)”.

2b) Speaking of blood buckets and agency, will ‘Russia’ ever forgive ‘UKUSA’ for making such a bloody fool out of it circa 2nd quarter of the 20thc? Maybe ‘Russia’ (or even >1 I.C.) in the 1st quarter of the 21stc has thought up some ‘vengeful’ ways to make the Kremlin now look (way) smarter than the UK-US Intelligence communities. See also “BRICS+” & “Land bridge”, (Putin, 20082024, mn.,).
 See also “English constitution”, “Intelligence Community” [I.I.C.], “Modernization staircase”.

+Whigs- (per the City of London, “Glorious Revolution”, & John Locke...)

- “[T]he central axiom of Whig thought: government is the natural antagonist of the people’s liberty.¹²⁸⁰ Such writers as Thomas Paine declared that when government is a creature of the people, [then (at least grownup)] people cannot be their own enemies-- at least in theory, and at least for *small* [sic] governments” (Raphael, 2013, 60). See also “Circus, the” [maximus], “Wilson, James (1742-1798)” [Executive bloat], “Supranational”, “Whiggish”.

1) Robert Walpole (1676-1745; Chancellor of the Exchequer/Treasurer/Prime Minister 1721-42) and his ‘Old Whig’ allies (many of whom were, like Sir Robert, Masons)... controlled England’s government from the bursting of the South Sea Bubble (1720) until the coronation of George III (1761). During these4 decades, Sir Robert presided over the reconstitution of England’s hereditary civil society into a *democratizing political* society. That is to say [all about the (ever-increasing) currency-money allotments.] [D]uring Sir Robert’s tenure as England’s 1st [& longest-serving] Prime Minister, politics became the business of professional advocates speaking on the behalf of the people” (Thompson, 2017, 19). See also “Parties, political- UK”.

¹²⁷⁹ Friedrich Hegel (1730-1831) was notoriously easy to misconstrue (www.youtube.com/watch?v=AOEiKw1g5uA [mn.7-11, FilipNiklas-21-3-18]), but there is general consensus that many (who suffered through his wordy epistemology) substantially resented and took issue with the (precarious) “one-sided idealism.”

- en.wikisource.org/wiki/1911_Encyclopædia_Britannica/Chalybäus,_Heinrich_Moritz. See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic” [circular firing squad].

¹²⁸⁰ The “Whig principles...had been formulated to check magisterial rule” (Raphael, 61), given the English civil wars of the 17th century. See also “Glorious Revolution, the”, “Estates, 3”, “Parties, political- UK”.

1b) 'Patriot Whig' (faction) William Pitt (1708-1778; PM 1766-68) became the leader of "the Opposition" in sovereign Parliament in 1738. As the leading critic of Sir Robert's government, Pitt was artful in making himself the model of the new political professional. He did this [mostly] by speaking in 'the voice of the people' and shaping public opinion in his favor. Pitt, later Lord Chatham, also laid out the hierarchical order of the enterprise: the professional advocate employs rhetoric to raise his own popularity, then to raise the popularity of his party [or faction], then to promote the interests of his nation, [and] then-- if time permits-- to ameliorate the condition of his constituents" (Thompson, 2017, 19). See also "Imperialism", "Democracy", "British Empire(s)".

1c) (Soll, 2016). See also "Double-entry accounting".

2) On the other side of the Pond, although "[m]ost 18th century Americans, including the framers in their formative years, considered themselves Whigs...[they were] Whigs whose ideas...took on a particularly American flavor. They... [were] ever suspicious of monarchical prerogatives, the abuses of royal governors & judges, and even the **overreach** of Parliament, [which was] generally regarded in England as the ultimate Whig political institution" (Raphael, 2013, 59-60). See also "Parliament", "Congress". See also "Democracy", "Industrial Revolution, 3rd".

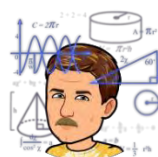
White-collar crime- ('crime that pays is crime that stays') See also "State capture", "Canada".

White-collar crime Updates: 2010's- "CaaS (Crime as a Service) is becoming a major industry" (O'Connell, 23-6-13-#6, mn.10), if not sector. See also "Inequality", "Mafia", "Revolution".



Why?-

→see "Eurodollars", "Timarchy"←



See also "World Wars", → "UKUSA Agreement" (something about a grail), "Cycles" [Generations].



[See also "National Identity/Nationalism" (.CNI-to-CHA transition), "Attitude Inoculation" (engineering).]

Wise- ([substantially] less prone to red herrings; see also "Long-term Orientation", "History", "Accounting...", "Meronym, Holonym", "Logical fallacies", "Propaganda", "Design".)

Women and men- (see "War" [.criminal], "Imperialism, 'modern'" [.unlearning])

1) "Every wise woman buildeth her house: but the foolish plucketh it down with her hands."¹²⁸¹
- Proverbs 14:1. See also "Left brain, Right brain"; "United States" [Massachusetts].

2) "A man is always a teller of stories, he lives surrounded by his own stories and those of other people, he sees everything that happens to him in terms of these stories and he [then] tries to live his life as if he were recounting it."¹²⁸² Jean-Paul Sartre, 1964 (Bruner, 2004, 699). See also "Politics" & "Anthropology". See also "Civil National Identity", "Man in the street, the", "History".

World Bank- (est. 1945, Washington, D.C.)

¹²⁸¹ Most women cannot see very far beyond their arms' length. See also 'Founding mothers'.

¹²⁸² Most men ('these days', so to speak) are right approx. half the time. See also "Adolescence of Mankind".

“an international institution [that is]...outside the reach of discovery of the US courts” (Webb, 2023); and for years dependent upon the swiss cheese-like PROMIS¹²⁸³ software (Webb, 2023). See also “Israel”, “[International Intelligence Community \(I.I.C.\)](#)”.

1) How has that manifested on a day-to-day basis? “I can vouch, after having worked for more than 20 years in the World Bank, that the permanent complaint that I’ve heard was that poor countries are ‘unfortunately’ unable to successfully use the technology from the more developed nations because of their corruption or lack of education. Not that the West was not *keen* to share it with them” (Milanovic, 2025). See also “Development”, “China”. See also “Washington Consensus”, “Super Imperialism”.

World Economic Forum (WEF)- (est. 1971, Davos, Switz.) & its “Global Leaders of Tomorrow-Young Global Leaders” (“5-year indoctrination program”, est. 1992; name changed in 2004¹²⁸⁴ [Nordangard, 2022]). “this vision of ending property rights for a large portion of the population”¹²⁸⁵ (Fitts, 2023f, 16). “They’re the marketing arm” of Mr. Global (Fitts, 2024k, mn.16). See also “Provocation”.

1) The WEF, in the 2020’s, has attempted to hijack the traditional German (from 1st half of the 20thc) term stakeholder capitalism, essentially transforming the term’s usage into “more or less the opposite” (Werner, 2021c, mn.103-104). See also “Shareholder capitalism”, “Owners, the”¹²⁸⁶.

1b) They are also the ‘leaders’ of the (long-developing now) notion-narrative that “economic growth is bad... They coined this term ‘de-growth’...which of course will happen as soon as [independent] banks get killed...[and (so-called)] ‘Central Bank Digital Currency’ gets rolled out, and the...[credit money] system disappears.... [but] Economic growth is not bad for the environment.... What is bad for the environment ...[are simply] policy and activities that [directly] hurt the environment, such as pollution...” (Werner, 2021c, mn.107). “The [physical] facts are...[that] there is no economic ‘growth’...[It] doesn’t exist.... Energy [at least on Earth] is a closed system. You can only *transform* [sic] it” (Werner, mn.108). See also ~~‘growth’~~ “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)” [growth], “Orwell, George (1903-1950)” (word games); “Wealth”, “Energy”, “Ecological Economics” [entropy].

2) “They [oligarchy] can’t get it done without the British Crown” (Luongo, 2023-5-9, mn.26). See also “Parallel Universe”, “Offshore”, “Brexit”.

WEF Updates: 10/23- The WEF “is protected by immunities and privileges in Geneva, Switzerland... [Although the] WEF has offices in New York and San Francisco, it does not have [formal] immunities in the US under the International Organizations Immunities Act, nor does it appear to have immunities in its offices located in [the more economically nationalist] Beijing, Tokyo, or Mumbai. According to their agreement with the Swiss government [however], it would seem that their *archives* are inviolable, affording them the ability to plan and organize the movement of funds throughout their network without transparency, among other privileges.”

- <https://www.coreysdigs.com/global/laundering-with-immunity-the-control-framework-part-3-world-economic-forum-protected/>
See also “Royalty, ‘modern’”, “Privilege”.

¹²⁸³ Long rumored to be often used for “financial espionage and money laundering.... [t]he PROMIS software, after its theft [in the early 80’s], was bugged by both Israel intelligence and a separate group that involved the CIA, the ‘Supermob’-linked company MCA, and Latin American drug cartels” (Webb, 2023).

¹²⁸⁴ Richard Werner acknowledges being “invited, in 2003, as [a] Global Leader for Tomorrow.... [Fmr. US] President Clinton was there...[as well as] British, German leaders. Everyone is there. I met [Angela] Merkel and she wasn’t even Chancellor yet.... I met Klaus Schwab.... There was a big presentation on GMO seeds and I asked a question about the reduced yields of GMO seeds” and then also the limits of the ECB’s constitutional limits. For 2004 Werner wasn’t invited back, but was instead informed that the program “had to be abolished. I don’t know for what reason...But then a few months later we noticed that...they have a new program [name], which they didn’t tell us about...called ‘Young Global Leader[s]’... They just got rid of this cohort by changing the [name of] the program” (Werner, 2021c, mn.58-61).

¹²⁸⁵ ...but certainly not for all ‘portions’. See also “Privilege” & “Hypocrisy”; “Texas”.

¹²⁸⁶ ...who “will be very happy if [per boss Schwab’s famous 2020 promise] the majority of the people don’t own anything and are *renting* everything from them, because then they will receive all the rent, and they will own all the assets” (Werner, mn.105). See also “Industrial Revolution, 3rd” [Rifkin]. See also “Owners, the”, “Slavery”, “Serfdom”.

+World Energy Council (WEC)- (est. 1924 in London as the ‘World Power Conference; name changed to ‘World Energy Conference’ [1968] and then ‘World Energy Council’ [in 1989])

Officially “introduced by the [Crown] Prince of Wales”, the WPC-WEC has, nonetheless, always been rather low-profile; and at founder Daniel Nicol Dunlop’s death, in 1935, “the world was silent about the founder¹²⁸⁷” (Meyer, 2023, mn.1-2; mn.21-22). See also “Pilgrims Society”.

- Unlike the Pilgrims (or RIIA-CFR, or [subsequent] Bilderberg Group), however, the WPC was expressly founded, in order to establish “an international organization that could stand above politics” (Meyer, 2023, mn.22), a concept which has subsequently degraded into (see also) “Supranational”, → “European Union (EU)”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”.

- Today’s WEC prides itself on being ‘the principal impartial network of leaders and practitioners promoting an affordable, stable and environmentally sensitive energy system for the greatest benefit of all’- wiki. See also “Civil National Identity (CNI)”, “‘Hegelian’ Dialectic”.

+World Health Organization (W.H.O.)-

1) the short story: banned.video/watch?id=663382bde87cb41e3894b8b6Stop [RR-24-5-2]

1b) the long story (version): <https://tube2.solari.com/videos/senator-johnson-advocates-brief-on-whos-transformation-from-health-advisor-to-dictator/> [Sen.Johnson].

2) It’s not just an American/’Western’ thing:

ВОЗ как угрозы национальной безопасности и суверенитету страны, ее немедицинских инициатив, правовыми проблемами выхода из Всемирной Организации Здравоохранения. Естественным культурным завершением каждого дня стали поэтический (23.01.2023) и музыкальный (24.01.2023) вечера, прошедшие под единым названием - «Духовным выбор России» - символически подчеркивающим следование важнейших сфер культурного влияния высоким духовно-нравственным приоритетам суверенного российского... (Kasperskaya, 2023).

(The W.H.O. as a threat to the national security and sovereignty of the country, its non-medical initiatives, legal problems of withdrawal from the World Health Organization. The natural cultural conclusion of each day [of the conference] was the poetic (01/23/2023) and musical (01/24/2023) evenings, held under the same title-- ‘The Spiritual Choice of Russia’-- symbolically emphasizing the adherence of the most important spheres of cultural influence to the high spiritual and moral priorities of the sovereign Russian...)

See also “COVID Op.”, “Romulus’ takedown”.

World Par Economy (WPE)- (‘Let us be grownups in the 3rd millennium; the Earth demands it’)

“[I]nitiatives on world problems that require a truly common solution...include problems of ecology, in space, and limiting¹²⁸⁸ the technological possibilities of interference in public and private life... They need an applied agenda whose importance is recognised by all members” (Lukyanov, 2024). “[T]he 1st thing Putin did when he became president [was that] he demanded that everyone-- the Finance Ministry and others-- pay all debts at an accelerated pace” (Lukyanov, 2021, 56). See also “Third Rome” [SaveWorld], “mBridge”. See also “Multipolar”, ←“‘Hundred-Year’ plans”, “Putinism” [Steiner].

¹²⁸⁷ Dunlop (1868-1935) was “a visionary leader in the field of [so-called] occult science, and [also] central in the formation of the British electrical industry. He was an early member of the Alchemical Society, the Theosophical Society... and later became chairman of the British Anthroposophical Society... [I]n his youth...he befriended the Irish poet W.B. Yeats++...[and also] crept into the pages of James Joyce’s *Ulysses* [1918-20]... as ‘the noblest Roman of them all’” (Meyer, 2023, mn.23). Why? Dunlop’s work “in the publicity department” of Westinghouse Electric (from c.1896-1911), the visionary’s subsequent re-organization of (what is today known as the) British Electrotechnical and Allied Manufacturers’ Association, “may appear ancillary to his” (Meyer, mn.24-25).

++ So-called ‘Modernists read...[Yeats’] well-known poem, “The Second Coming” [1919], as a dirge for the decline of European civilisation, but it also expresses Yeats’s apocalyptic mystical theories and is shaped by the 1890’s’- wiki Yeats page (24-2-12).

¹²⁸⁸ “Russia, with its combined natural, intellectual and technological resources, is well placed to offer new approaches” (Ibid).

1) a large step towards or "...for that reign of justice in which armies shall be disbanded and poverty shall be unknown and government shall become co-operation, that golden age of peace and plenty, the possibility of which is beginning even now to be recognized among the masses all over the civilized world," (George, 1883). See also "Geoism", "Graham, Benjamin", "Reform. 101".

WPE Updates: 2/24- Ost: "You'll have to negotiate with him," joked Putin with Carlson (Putin, 2024, mn.).

5/24- Ost: "[T]he confrontation between Russia and the West will not be a factor in the emergence of a clear balance of power on a global scale... Today's peculiarities do not [necessarily] call for a 'grand bargain' that will wind up the confrontation. It requires clear rules and mechanisms to enforce compliance. *Neither* is there now... [V]ictory in 'hybrid warfare' is not complete and unconditional, but viscous and ambiguous, implying the continuation of the conflict by various means" (Lukyanov, 2024), until people are thoroughly sick of the unnecessary nonsense. "And cases in which production and logistics chains suffer as a result of armed conflicts give rise to universal concern and a universal desire to remove [such counter-productive] obstacles.... [while...] The emerging global political economy rejects both a single centre of dominance and a rigid division into blocs" (Lukyanov, 2024). See also "Productivity", "Gross".

10/24- West: "[T]he world has, in many ways, turned its back on & rejected some of the precepts of [that old] Neoliberal hyper-globalization., including precepts associated with the Washington Consensus. There are many countries [that] are adopting different forms of industrial policy for a variety of reasons-- including in advanced market economies...[And] there's no real narrative yet as to what comes next-- ~~And so~~ much less a *multilateral architecture* [smile] in a sense [of something] that would respond to that."- Stewart Patrick, Dir. of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace's Global Order and Institutions Program (Pettis, 2024b, mn.5).



[Economic feasibility, for ('top secret!') Political will (Pettis, 2024b, mn.5:32)]

World Trade Organization (WTO)- ()

1) "...traces its roots to the post-World War II accord among advanced nations to curb the beggar-thy-neighbor policies of the 1930's, [and] has largely [& gradually] lost its relevance [in the 21stc] as an arbiter of disputes and cheerleader for [evermore] integration."- *WSJ* (25-3-24). See also "Debt cycles" & "China".

1b) In part, this is because it "defines the problem very narrowly and very incorrectly; so we never really solve the problem.... *Anything* [sic] that changes the balance between savings and investment domestically is automatically a trade ['intervention'] policy..[I]t's impossible to identify all the different ways you can distort trade-- [a.k.a.] all the different forms of industrial policy" (Pettis, 2024b, mn.22-23). See also "Academia" & "Economics"; "Pettis, Michael" & "Keynes, John Maynard".

World War One- (Everyone seems to agree with Michael Hudson that WW1 “changed everything”¹²⁸⁹ [Hudson, 2018f, mn.]) 1916: what came in as ‘The Great War’ went out as [merely] ‘World War 1’

1) Some preceding diplomatic-policy maneuverings for this pretty much (1st half of the) superbowl of the (see also) “World wars”.

A) After Prussia kept out of the (great anti-Russian) Crimean War (1853-56), and the Bismarck-Roon-Moltke’s re-organization in the 1860’s, it was clear to many that Whitehall was no longer the only great power playing “divide & conquer” strategies in Europe. Nonetheless, even up to the mid-1870’s, Britain was still attempting to hold down the Russian Empire as much as it was the new German Empire.

B) The 1870 (trap) “move of Bismarck to place a German ruler on the throne of Spain”¹²⁹⁰ was summarily challenged by France.... [and the ensuing] crash of...[London’s traditional] European Balance of Power was [then] promptly exploited... by the nations of the continent.... [First,] the British-French oligarchy[‘s]... King of Italy...sent an army to seize the Pontifical States... and [a year later] the capital of Italy was moved from Florence to Rome.... [Also with] the outbreak of...[the Franco-Prussian] War, [Czarist Russia soon] denounced...[its losing Crimean] treaty of 1856 and rebuilt her Black Sea fleet... and prepared to resume her offensive in the [century’s proverbial] ‘Eastern Question’, thus undoing everything for which a million men had died...15 years before... [(and also) openly supporting (the new nemesis of)] Prussia...[A]ny move on the part of England would have promptly brought her into the...war, and she was now free to act... [driving] into Turkestan up to the borders of Persia, Afghanistan, and India... [This, in turn] roused the peasants of the Turkish provinces of Herzegovina and Bosnia into rebellion in July, 1875...[T]his was followed by declarations of war by other Turkish political subdivisions...[then Serbia] and Montenegro in 1876, and Bulgaria and...[Romania] in 1877... [So] the stage was...set for Russia’s answer to the [century’s proverbial] Eastern Question and [of course] her revenge for the [ethnicist-ENI] horrors perpetrated on her...[Orthodox] compatriots” (Knuth, 1944, 19-20). “Unable to oppose Russia by force” in the 1877-78 Russo-Turkish War, Britain only demanded that Constantinople and the Bosphorus (in addition to Egypt & the Suez) not change hands.... [O]n the other side of the ...[bay, however still] stood the British fleet, and that part of the Eastern

¹²⁸⁹ “Everything changed.”- www.youtube.com/watch?v=u--y8f74zoQ [Freedman, 1961, mn.14]; see also “Zionism”.

“Everything changed.”- www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2004-apr-18-bk-cook18-story.html [Blanche Wiesen Cook’s review of *American Empire* (2004)]; see also “American Systems, the”. Did the (original) Pyrrhic victory of in 297 BCE ‘change everything’? In WW1, an island smaller than Kansas that controlled roughly a quarter of the world’s land (in addition to much of the high seas), mostly via (the ‘secret’ sauce) of ‘a Victorian façade belied by City of London monetization’ **, got a ~~quick victory~~ the stuffing knocked out of it and had to resort to its (primary) aces in the hole-- making future promises to both the reluctant [& bargain-driving] Americans and ‘5th column’ Jewish financialists within the German Empire. This only increased the British-cum-Anglo-American Empire’s dependence on subterfuge, macroeconomic dishonesty, and (eventually) ‘paper tiger’-type over-monetizations, all of which were manifest++ within 1 century of Versailles. See also “Lies”, “Lying”, “National Identity cycle”, & “Integrity” [demons].

** - See “Bank of England” [the Little Old Lady] & “Financialization”, “ConfUSURY”.

+- See also “Cultural Calendar”, “Tobin, James” & “Macroeconomics”, “Macgregor, Douglass”, “Monetization...”

¹²⁹⁰ When the Queen of Spain was deposed “in a [local] revolution...[the] auspicious moment was seized by Prussia... to abandon the local politics of Europe and to enter on the stage of world power politics. Her ambitious prime-minister, Count von Bismarck [r.1862-90], had already united the German states into [what was then only] a loose confederation, and now attempted to place a Prussian princeling on the vacant throne”, whether the PTB liked it or not (Knuth, 18). See also “World Wars” [Balance of Power].

Question had never been settled” (Knuth, 21). And the *Tories*¹²⁹¹ Treaty of Berlin¹²⁹², in July 1878 (allying with Austria-Hungary), effectively halted “any further designs by Russia upon” the region (Knuth, 25). See also “Russiagate” & (the rise of) “Pan-Slavism”.

By “the end of the 70’s, the free trade episode (1846-79) was at an end; the actual use of the [British-initiated] gold standard¹²⁹³ by Germany marked the beginnings of an era of protectionism and colonial expansion. Germany was now reinforcing her [ENI] position by making a hard and fast alliance with [central European, or potential ‘Axis’ powers] Austria-Hungary and Italy; [and] not much later **Bismarck lost**¹²⁹⁴ control of Reich policy” (Polanyi, 1944, 18).

C) From the early 1880’s, there doesn’t seem to have been much (genuine)¹²⁹⁵ diplomatic doubt in Europe as to who was in the process of lining up for who’s side (except for the issues of American neutrality and Jewish ‘5th columns’) in the upcoming mega-conflict. According to E.C. Knuth’s *Empire of the City*, the “price...[demanded] by Russia for her entry into World War I was [predictably] Constantinople” (Knuth, 1944, n14). See also “World wars” [divide & conquer], “Industrial Revolution, 2nd”.

¹²⁹¹ The “English have ...[hardly] always been unanimous in regarding their empire as a source of pride and benefit. In fact, the middle generation of the 19th century was filled with persons, such as [William] Gladstone [1809-1888] , who regarded the empire with profound suspicion. They felt that it was a source of great expense...[and] were convinced that it involved England in remote strategic problems which could easily lead to wars [that] England had no need to fight; they could see no economic advantage in having ...[a military] empire, since the existence of free trade [theory] (which this generation accepted) would allow commerce to flow no matter who held colonial areas; they were convinced that colonial areas, no matter at what cost they might be acquired, would eventually separate ... voluntarily if they were given the rights of Englishmen, or by rebellion, as the American colonies had done, if they were deprived of such rights.... Although [such] upholders of the ‘Little England’ point of view... [such as] Gladstone or...William Harcourt, continued in political prominence until [pretty much all the ghosts were given up, in] 1895, this point of view was [actually] in steady retreat after [Bismarck’s adventure of] 1870.... [And through the 70’s, the new Imperial reality] became increasingly evident-- that, however expensive colonies might be to a government, they could be fantastically profitable to individuals and companies *supported by* such governments. [M]oreover, with the spread of...[voting rights] and the growing influence of the press and the expanding need for campaign contributions, individuals who made fantastic profits in overseas adventures could [then] obtain favorable support from their governments by...[investing] some part of their profits to politicians’ expenses” (Quigley, 1966, 129). See also “Reserve currency” & “Free-trade”, “World War One” [1870’s].

¹²⁹² Liberal opposition Leader Gladstone was not pleased with the playing-with-fire gambit, immediately admonishing Disraeli, personally,

¹²⁹³

¹²⁹⁴ Outfoxed by Disraeli and the Tories at the Conference? “He [Bismarck] is a complete despot here, and from the highest to the lowest of the Prussians, and all the permanent foreign diplomacy, tremble at his frown [H]e yesterday exacted from me a promise that, before I depart, I will once more dine with him quite alone.... He has never been out since I came here, except the memorable day when he called on me to ascertain whe(ther)] my [new] policy** was an ultimatum. I convinced him it was, and the Russians surrendered a few hours afterwards.” - UK Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli, to Lady Bradford, during the Congress of Berlin (Jun 26, 1878), as quoted in Monypenny & Buckle’s, *The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield*. Vol. II, 1860–1881 (1929), pp. 1200-1201.

**-. The new British strategy from that point could be characterized as .

¹²⁹⁵ Notwithstanding underdog Germany’s off-again, on-again attempts to ally with Russia-- even (according to Knuth [1944, 13]) after the *Anglo-Russian* (strategic peace) *Convention* of 1907. Apparently one is to conclude that Russian attitudes on global power projection only solidified after her ‘reality check’ defeat (despite much German support) to British-backed Japan in 1905. ** Traditionally, Germany’s diplomatic forays in the 1900’s decade have long been considered “puzzling”++ (Steinberg, 1970).

**-. commons.lib.jmu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1052&context=jmurj [p.9 (backings)]

++-“ [P]articularly Kaiser Wilhelm [r.1890-1918], pressed [his cousin in] Russia [Czar Nicholas II] for several years to defend Europe, the Christian faith, and the predominance of the white race against Asian barbarism, emphasizing the ‘yellow peril’. Though Wilhelm did not invent the catchword, he made it popular.”

- brill.com/display/book/9789004213326/Bej.9781905246199.i-348_008.xml (p.89 [Krebs’08]). Things could be weird back then. See also “**Ethnic (National) Identity**”;[meets its successor in the] “Nineteen-seventies (1970’s)”.

Nonetheless, Chancellor Bismarck hadn't given up. "I labour for the maintenance of peace; I live for it alone. We have done enough for war; now let us work, and work together, for peace." - Chanc. Bismarck, conversation with Signor Crispi,¹²⁹⁶ Oct 2, 1887 (Dawson, 1919, 388). See also "Big 3 (decades)" [1880's]. D) From "the 1890's onward, at a time when Russo-German relations were [already] deteriorating, the German colonists, like the Baltic Germans, were reviled in the Russian national press as nationalist conspirators, as people who exploited the Russians" (Kappeler, 2001). See also "UKUSA Agreement" [don't tell]. Meanwhile, after "1895.... [relatively] moderate imperialists like Lord [Cecil] Salisbury were followed by more active imperialist, like... Lords Curzon, Selbourne, and [Cecil's Lt.] Milner... [From the 1870's, it had become (increasingly)] evident that-- however" (Quigley, 1966, 128-129).

E) By the mid-1900's, (there's not much contention that) "Germany's diplomatic record was appalling."¹²⁹⁷ She alienated [between 1904-06] both [of the then-] belligerents-- Russia and Japan, became involved in war scares with France and Great Britain, and forced on an unwilling world an international conference at which she found herself isolated. Despite all her hectic diplomacy, Germany earned nothing but suspicion"¹²⁹⁸ (Steinberg, 1970). See also "German (Industrial) Banking".

1b) "*Hidden History: The Secret Origins of the First World War* by Scottish historians Gerry Docherty and Jim MacGregor... highlights... the 'intrigues, tricks, and deceptions' that British elites used to draw a reluctant Germany into [the Great] war. The Scottish press roundly ignored the book's publication in 2014, just as the old media now fail to mention US and NATO aggression in crossing Russia's [long-stated and] clear 'line in the sand' in Ukraine[-based provocations]. In both centuries, Western elites have been committed to preventing Germany and Russia from combining forces. The West's dread of a German-Russian cultural and industrial juggernaut came across loud and clear when NATO's first secretary-general, Lord Ismay, was asked why NATO was needed: '*To keep the Soviet Union out, the Americans in, and the Germans down*'. (...[and] NATO is shameless [& contemptuous] enough to still feature this quote on its [own] website.)" (Myer, 2022). See also "Russiagate", "Contempt", "Zionism", "**Scofield**", "Fin de Siecle".

2) Nonetheless, (such was Axis economic-organizational might that) by "the summer of 1916, it became apparent that, left to themselves, the Allies would lose the war and the central powers would be victorious. In the summer of 1916, the campaign for the election of a President for the United States got under way.... Wilson¹²⁹⁹ was elected in November with great shouts of rejoicing among the people that America would not be involved in a war.... After the United States entered World War 1.... [t]he net result was that the Allies were indebted to the international bankers [for] \$15 bn. and to the United States government [for] another \$15 bn. They could not pay either at the time.... The only place the international bankers could get their money was from the taxpayers of the United States...[I]n 1919.... The cry that 'Europe pay US what she owes US' was a very popular cry.... The [newly] burdened [income] taxpayer of America thought that he was the 'US' that was to be paid.... [So] the taxpayer believing that he was the 'US' that was to get the money fell for the trap, and became himself one of the loudest to demand payment of those debts.... By the time...[President Calvin] Coolidge was going out of office, it was apparent to all students of national and international economy that the American economic setup had been wrecked by...wild imports. Mr. Coolidge, being as astute student [himself]... stepped out...with the memorable phrase, 'I do not chose to run'.... [When] Mr. Hoover took office...[in] 1929...[he] took a most proper action in passing an Executive Order declaring a moratorium on the collection of war debts. In the meantime [however], out of the sale of the \$43

¹²⁹⁶ In Dawson, 1919 (citing *Memoirs of Francesco Crispi*, Vol. II, p.221). The reported 'quote' seems to have been valid enough for (Polanyi, 1944, 17-18).

¹²⁹⁷ Grey (Knuth, 1944,).

¹²⁹⁸ "In August 1905 the future chief of the general staff, Helmuth von Moltke, noted in his diary that 'all the other nations are pretty well united in reviling Germany and spreading the most terrible, stinking lies about us....' Even Baron von Holstein, the chief architect of foreign policy from [post-Bismarck] 1890 to 1906, admitted the bankruptcy of German diplomacy. 'In short', he wrote to a friend, 'in the present atmosphere, it seems to me that the correct and dignified thing to do would be to act like Russia after the Crimean War and calmly...withdraw into ourselves...'" (Steinberg, 1970). See also "Russiagate".

¹²⁹⁹ See also "~~Political Economy~~" [1890's], "Fin de Siècle".

bn. worth of imports, the international bankers received their money. The **international bankers were the 'US'** that was going to be paid all the time.”- Georgia Sec. of Agriculture Tom Linder, testifying before the US House Ways & Means Committee, 1947 (Walters, 1971, 1-2). See also “Marshall Plan”, “Eurodollars” [planet].

3) “That the reasons advanced to the American people for their entry into World War I were largely fraudulent became common and accepted knowledge.... [to where even] the well-known Internationalist publicist, Walter Lippmann [1889-1994], stated in his *U.S. Foreign Policy* ([1943] page 24) in effect that the real reasons for going to war in 1917 have never been admitted” (Knuth, 1944, 4).

+ ‘World War Three’- see “Cold War(s)”, “**Currency War, 4th**” (or) “G-2”.



[See also “DARPA”.]

World War Two-

1) This one started in Asia-Pacific, not Europe. the c.1932 silver tael to silver dollar¹³⁰⁰. See also “UKUSA Agreement”.

1b) The illustrious Zhang’s Bank of China (newly relocated to KMT capital Nanking) one-ups-- or so it may seem-- key globalist HSBC in “”, hence finally getting full green light for a real implementation of the taels-to-dollars reform “” (Xu, 2017,). See also “Chinese Monetary History”.

1c)

2)

3) The European theater may have been a fait accompli from the Treaty of Versailles in 1919, but was Nazi Germany in the 1930’s trying to achieve a lasting ‘peace-through-strength’? It was closer than many have realized: <https://www.c-span.org/video/?293287-1/depth-pat-buchanan> (Buchanan, 2010, mn.42-47). See also “UKUSA Agreement” (reading German codes, intermittently, since 1933).

African Theater: 1935-43

Asian Theater (in earnest): 1937-45

European Theater: 1939-45

3b) Nonetheless, (as with WW1) the Germans were consistently out-maneuvered diplomatically, and WW2’s ‘propaganda war’ was pretty much over (by 4/39) before the shooting war had started; www.c-span.org/video/?416204-1/franklin-d-roosevelt-adolf-hitler (mn.50-52, 102, 108 [Bytwerk, 2016]). See also “**Charismatic Authority (CHA)**” [stupidity], “Plausible deniability”.

4) It’s been nearly 80 years now, and is hardly a novel assertion, in the 21st century, to point out that Hitler, the Nazis & Germany were manipulated-coerced into (the 9:1 death sentence of) “a 2-front war”¹³⁰¹ with practically

¹³⁰⁰ ...and the Americans immed. took up the slack: www.jstor.org/stable/1885608 [Kreps’34].

¹³⁰¹ Beyond the “2nd grade”-type propaganda, if France would have “not declared war... [and] stayed behind the Maginot Line” (instead of invading Germany on Sept. 1940) “Hitler would never have come West. *There’s nothing he wanted in the West* [sic]. H didn’t want an empire in [French West or Central] Africa. He didn’t, he [simply] didn’t take over [any of] the French colonies. He didn’t even take over the French fleet! You know what he wanted? [Hitler (the fool)] wanted an alliance with Great Britain... His whole life, his dreaming, was an alliance with Great Britain; because he said ‘We made a terrible mistake in World War 1. The Kaiser should never have built up that fleet and challenged the British Empire.... Let the West and the democracies go to blazes...If he was going to...attack France, why did he build the Westwall, the Sigfried line? The Kaiser didn’t build the Sigfried line. Their [WW1] strategy was: ‘The day the balloon goes up, we’re going straight into Belgium to France’. Hitler built a defensive wall for 3 years. Before he went into Poland, he was in panic, building night and day...this Westwall” (Buchanan, 2010, mn.107-108). “Why would Hitler go West? What exactly did he want in France?” (Buchanan, 2010, mn.109). In the end of course “*All* [sic] of

every great power in the world (Buchanan, 2010, mn.48). Up “through the [1938-39] breakup of Czechoslovakia...[Hitler’s foreign policy was] very much consistent with [old] German state policy... [A]t the end of World War 1, take a look at where the Kaiser’s armies were, before they surrender[ed]... in 1918... I don’t consider Hitler a benign figure... and he turned genocidal. But I...think his political ambition...[or] strategic ambitions-- as of 1938-39-- [were] Germany dominant in [continental] Europe, the British Empire [still existing] in the World, and Americans in the Western Hemisphere, and Japan in the far East, as the 4 great powers” (Buchanan, 2010, mn.126-127). See also “Russiagate”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Multipolar”.

5) “I could not find a historian or diplomat or a contemporary figure-- except for Churchill himself-- who initially thought [that] the [Poland] war guarantee was a good idea; and within a week Churchill was saying ‘Hey wait a minute...’ ...[and] 10 years later, in his memoirs... [even] Churchill... was trying to get away from responsibility for the war guarantee and [Foreign Minister] Halifax was the guy who... goaded [PM] Chamberlain [r.1937-40] into giving the guarantee” to Poland (Buchanan, 2010, mn.114).

5b) Meanwhile, the “dismal performance of...[Stalin’s] Red Army in the Revolutionary War against Finland in 1939–40 reinforced” a long-held German view of Soviet incompetence. “Stalin’s purges and the brutal regime of secrecy enforced... left close to no inspection vents for German intelligence to assess the full potential of Stalin’s [developing] military machine.... [and the Soviet’s] second strategic echelon that met them along the Dnepr and Western Dvina rivers in July ‘41 was a huge surprise to the Germans.... [whose Intelligence often made] hugely faulty assumptions. Many of the roads marked on the Soviet maps simply didn’t exist; [and] those that did turned into impassable marshes after the first persistent rains. Hitler’s ‘lightning war’” got bogged down through September and was then running low on fuel and ammunition by late October and the rest of the Fall (Vorobiev, 2024e), whereupon the Siberian reinforcement army arrived (along with some US Lend-Lease equipment), and the Blitzkrieg had stalled, if not failed, by year-end. The USSR had been, for years, “better prepared for...[a] prolonged war”¹³⁰² (Vorobiev, 2024f).



[Vorobiev, 2024e. See also “Sutton, Anthony”.]

See also “World wars” (over), “Bretton Woods” [.altered nothing], (except for governments not getting too much in the way of) “Eurodollars” [planet].

+Xenophobia- It’s always gonna be those guys on the other side of the mountain, until (see also) a “World Par Economy” & “Design” (culture).



[‘Plato’s Mold’?, ‘Think Differently’]

+Yeager, Leland (1924-2018)- (Ludwig von Mises Inst. Dist. Prof. of Economics, Auburn Univ.; Schumpeter’s successor?)

- Yeager called money “the centerpiece of macroeconomics”. He & (coauthor) Robert Greenfield proposed a “rather complex” and hypothetical, national-based, all-private money system. The “BFH system”-- named after Fischer Black, Eugene Fama, and Robert Hall-- was introduced by Yeager as being similar to: “the reform proposed by Hayek (1976, 1978), (the BFH system) would almost completely depoliticize money and banking. By the manner of (the state’s) withdrawal from is... domination of our current

Hitler’s so-called empire in Eastern Europe wound up under Stalin[ism] for 40 or 50 years” (Buchanan, mn.112); and Europe is still a major “problem” area to this day (Kornblum, 2023).

¹³⁰² <https://publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTrollstoy88%2Fstatus%2F1628162136655396867&widget=Video> . See also “Intelligence Community”.

system, the government would [only] give a *noncoercive nudge* in favor of the new system...[in order to] help launch a stable unit of account, free of the absurdity of being the supply-and-demand-determined value of the unit of the medium of exchange. The government would [simply] define the [i.e. its] new unit [of account], just as it defines units of weights and measures. The definition would run in terms of a *bundle of commodities* so comprehensive that the unit's value would remain nearly stable against goods and services in general. The government would conduct its own accounting and transactions in the new unit [of account]. Thanks to this governmental nudge, the public-goods or who-goes-first problem of getting a new unit adopted would...be sidestepped. The government would be barred from issuing money [currency]. Private enterprise, probably in the form of institutions combining the features of today's banks, money-market mutual funds, and stock mutual funds, would offer convenient media of exchange [?]. Separation of a unit of account of defined purchasing power from the medium-- or rather media-- of exchange, whose quantity would be appropriately determined largely [?] on the demand side, would go far toward avoiding macroeconomic disorders and facilitating stable prosperity. Lacking any base money [RAB], whether gold or government-issued money, on which ordinary [TAB-bank] money would [formerly] be pyramided on a fractional-reserve basis, the BFH system would not share the precariousness and vulnerability of [such] ordinary [or '20th century-type'] monetary systems (Yeager 1983, 323–24). See also "Unit of Account". "State Theory of Money", "Reserve Account Balance (RAB)", "Money, 3 (contemporary) Tiers of", "Monetary Reform, International". See also "Graham, Benjamin (1894-1976)", "Mehrling, Perry".

Yellen, Janet- "We have a technocratic government in America. It's being run by Janet Yellen" (Luongo, 2023-4-21?, mn.25). "She's a [so-called] 'Modern Monetary Theorist' proponent, and she [like 2021 OCC nominee Saule Omarova]¹³⁰³ blew Congress' mind in her most recent Senate Finance testimony [in 3/23], where she said, I'll paraphrase...[that] 'Debt doesn't matter'...The Senators just had no idea what she was talking about, because it was nonsensical" (Long, 2023, mn.16). See also "Bernanke, Ben", "M.I.T.", "'Modern Monetary Theory' (MMT)", "Big Government, growth of".

Yellen Updates: 3/23- 'Let them eat cake... Who needs these small banks'.

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9SfdYUuA2vA> (Booth, 2023, mn.46).

7/23- the unreturned 3x bow: www.youtube.com/watch?v=XNKpvXXrqaA [on 23-7-8]

3/24- "Take first, and justify later" (Titus, 2024c, mn.2).

4/24- Why? The USG doesn't require a new \$33bn. in cash. "How are you gonna seize all the assets in the world?" Stealing the Russian reserves at Euroclear Bank "is the perfect way to start ...[that] process.... to start an [int'l] asset [confiscating] war" (Fitts, 2024h, mn.3).

See also "Central Bank (CB)", "CBism".

Zero Interest Rates Policy (ZIRP)- The "Fed going to...[ZIRP is the only way that] then the Ponzi can go to infinity" (Luongo, 2023-4-8?, mn.10). See also "Negative Interest Rates Policy (NIRP)", → "CBDC's". See also "Ponzi".

+Zion (etymology)- (Hebrew: *צִיּוֹן*, Gk. *Σιών*; Lt.: *Sion*; obviously¹³⁰⁴ a symbolic "fortification", right up until the [imperialist] 'pressures' of the 19th century & globalist "World wars")

1) "[W]e must not be distracted by the various false meanings that the world and heretics give to it. *Zion* means

¹³⁰³ Omarova famously "propose[d] a mechanism for modulating the aggregate supply of money, via direct crediting- and, in rare circumstances, debiting [a.k.a. confiscating]-- of universally held FedAccounts" (Omarova, 2020c, 1236). See also "'Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)'" , "Postal Savings".

¹³⁰⁴ <https://www.biblestudytools.com/search/?t=niv&q=zion>

[simply] the elect of God, the place where God dwells”¹³⁰⁵ (Fahy, 2016). See also “Meronym, Holonym”, “Imperialism”.

2) Only after Solomon's Temple was built (in the 950's BCE) on the adjacent Mount Moriah¹³⁰⁶ (which, as a result, came to be known as the “Temple Mount”), were meanings of the term מִצְדָּה extended by synecdoche to 1] the Temple Mount itself, 2] the hill upon which the Temple stood, and 3] the entire city of Jerusalem. See also “Dispensationalism”, “Imperialism & zionism”.



[the “Egyptian form of a temple was borrowed by the Jews” (Mackey, 1879, 796)]

3) ‘Round and round and round we go, where it stops, nobody knows?’ “”- . See also “Imperialism & zionism (essay)”, “Dispensationalism” & “Scofield bible”.

+Zionism (broad)- (broad/holonym usage, i.e. ‘ethno-zionism’, keeping the [non-‘elite’] Yobos at bay, ‘divided & conquered’, with new flavors of [ethnic-based] Imperialism; a.k.a. an ‘ethno-religious state’¹³⁰⁷ [Eid, 2018]; ‘racism in the service of imperialism’ [Ayyadurai (recurrent)]; not necessarily to be confused with the narrow usage [i.e. capital Z]-- pertaining [only] to Jerusalem as ‘the promised land’ of the Old Testament, which is a meronym of this broader holonym¹³⁰⁸)

holonym: ethno-zionism¹³⁰⁹

meronym: Israeli Zionism¹³¹⁰

¹³⁰⁵ The most enduring meaning of ‘Zion’ in Hebrew (צִיּוֹן) has been simply the ‘highest point’; and its first (known) codification is from 2 Samuel 5:7. “Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of [Mount] Zion-- which is the City of David.” Some centuries later, in Palms 132:13 (for instance), the term’s meaning was not significantly different: “For the Lord has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His dwelling place.” (not talking about the Dead Sea)**
**-. No philistine dreamworlds, pls. See also “Design”.

www.google.com/books/edition/The_New_Republic/0Z8Xg78pUFkC?hl=en&gbpv=1&bsq=new+republic+december+11,+1989+philistine+dreamworld+of+the+prince+of+wales&dq=new+republic+december+11,+1989+philistine+dreamworld+of+the+prince+of+wales&printsec=frontcover [The New Republic (1989-12-11)]. See also “They Know that” [Jews] & “Zionism...”.

¹³⁰⁶ See also “Tolkien, J.R.R. (1892-1973)” & “Nineteen sixty-eight (1968)” [dwarves].

¹³⁰⁷ “In order to explore the sense or senses of nationality in early modern times... [i.e.] between 1500 and 1800... [a]mong the main topics discussed [most often] are translations of the Bible (which encouraged readers to identify their own [ethnic] nation with the Chosen People of [European biblical] scripture), and [also] the gradual standardization of languages, which replaced a variety of regional dialects with a national norm in the domains of print and, up to a point, writing” (Burke, 2013). See also ‘Religion’ & “Protestantism”, → “United States, the” [Puritans]; “China” [Mandarin].

¹³⁰⁸ Control freak Systems (of, by, and for imperialists, the socially irresponsible, and/or the morally-inept) have often found their ideal (political) ‘divide & rule’ tool in conflating-confusing meronyms & holonyms. See also “Meronym, holonym”, “Currency’ or ‘Money’” (for the USA, f.e.).

Calling things what they are (as opposed to what ‘most people’ or ‘your social betters’ supposedly call them) is always and always has been key to any socio-political betterment or progress. This has (supposedly) been Anglo-American ‘conventional wisdom’ for a long time. Does so-called “Modernity” challenge it? See also “Orwell, George (1903-1950)”, “Swarm, the” (holonym, to ‘the Swamp’ meronym). See also “Anti-Semitism”.

¹³⁰⁹ All ethno-zionism is literal or place-based, as opposed to (the more traditional Christian) abstract-attitudinal ‘zionism of the heart’, (per Fahy, 2016) www.understanding-ministries.com/docs/Out%20of%20Zion.pdf [symbolic]. See also “Zion (etymology)”.

¹³¹⁰ The term ‘Zionism’ was pioneered, not by Theodor Herzl, but by Nathan Birnbaum (1864-1937)-- his ‘poor side of town’ rival. Birnbaum “coined the term ‘Zionism’ (Zionismus) to describe Palestine-oriented Jewish nationalism” in the 1890’s.- www.oxfordbibliographies.com/display/document/obo-9780199840731/obo-9780199840731-0200.xml . “Herzl [in fact] was not wedded to the notion of a Jewish state [sic]... [and] he never held out for statehood. He wrote about many different forms of political organisation and he changed his mind from one week or month to the

ethno-nationalist Imperialism	→	ethno-zionism
“Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)”	→	ethno-nationalist Imperialism
“National Identity/Nationalism” [phenom.]	→	“Ethnic (National) Identity (ENI)”
(one’s individual sense of) Identity	→	“National Identity/Nationalism” [i.e. social identity]

1) Either broad or narrow; “Zionism... is a philosophy that...[has tended to manifest] in [to] racial [ethnic] supremacy”¹³¹¹ - Mike Adams; that takes “the concept of people wanting their own nationalism...[or] source of identity. They throw in a...bit of religion, but it’s [ultimately] wrapped in political [if not directly Imperial] ideology; and the purpose of that [top-down] political ideology is to separate people from other people, not in the interests of... national self-determination [a.k.a. something “civil” or “civic” in nature]-- a righteous-progressive national...[identity]-- but actually to peel away people [from cooperating in their own common interest], ultimately for profit” and control (Ayyadurai, 2023d, mn.4; 6-7). In the broader sense, ethno-zionism has been going on for a long time (not just the Israeli Zionism of the 1890’s, 1940’s, or [ramped up again in the] 1980’s-90’s). See also “Imperialism”, “Bad ideas”, “Philosophy”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

1b) Such political-economic “control systems” have obviously been going on for a very long time, and have been mostly tolerated (or put up with)-- then gradually worsening-- until some point of intolerability (mass intolerance) is reached. See also “Imperialism”, → “Revolution”.

2) [capital Z] Zionism is, per ‘imperial norms’, a trick invented by the British to ensure that they would win, if push ever came to shove, the 19th century’s long-brewing showdown with the Germans (in what ultimately wound up in the macabre Super Bowl of 1914-45 [with the Germans militarily stronger, but the British diplomatically superior]).

2b) Through the second half of the 19thc, particularly in Europe, the rising tide of workers and organized labor-socialists was (increasingly) feared. Numerous “cultural nationalist” movements occurred, the most famous of which was Theodor Herzl’s latter 1890’s¹³¹² Zionism. Herzl (1860-1904), by the way, was famously an atheist¹³¹³: [youtube.com/watch?v=WIFL0kOtJgY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WIFL0kOtJgY) [mn.18-19 (Ayyadurai, 2023i)]. But his handler (Anglican chaplain for the UK Embassy in Vienna) William Hechler (1845-1931) wasn’t. (Steele, 2022). [one sent.] See also “Fin de Siecle”, “World Wars”.

2c) Holonym-Meronym games are not rocket science (‘though the lies do try’):

British HECHLER → Zionist HERZL

See also “Israel” [got it?], “‘Hegelian’ dialectic”.

3) “[T]he Christian Zionists¹³¹⁴ are the ones that the Jewish Zionists use to get...the American public to support [Israeli] Zionism, and that was [a large part of] Trump’s job...All of his [text] messaging was aimed to control the Christian political zionists” (Ayyadurai, 2023f, mn.9). See also “Dispensationalism”, “Trump, Donald”.

AIPAC¹³¹⁵ Updates:

next. It could be a state, it could be an autonomous province in the Ottoman Empire, it could be a crown colony, or a protectorate under European control. He was just as willing to make a deal with the...[Ottomans]” (Ibid).

¹³¹¹ For instance, the (originally) northern Indian “Brahmanical caste system...[or] Brahminism” (Ayyadurai, 2023d, mn.7-8).

¹³¹² When (the Vienna lawyer-cum-influential journalist) Theodor “Herzl arrived in Zionist circles in 1896, he sidelined Birnbaum along with nearly everyone else who had preceded him in the movement.”

- www.oxfordbibliographies.com/display/document/obo-9780199840731/obo-9780199840731-0200.xml

¹³¹³ “” (Arkush, 2014).

¹³¹⁴ Does this term seem a bit odd or off? It should. “Christian Zionists...is an oxymoron. Christians are devoted to Christ, not political Israel, and are also focused on a spiritual kingdom, not an earthly state” (Fahy, 2016). See also “Dispensationalism” [.2 peoples], “Devil game, the” [City].

¹³¹⁵ characterized by “the Detroit Jewish News as ‘a veritable training camp for Capitol Hill staffers’” (Lind, 2002). See also “Congress”, “Parliament”, “Secrecy, cult of”.

“Everybody but me has an AIPAC person¹³¹⁶... It’s like your baby-sitter, your AIPAC baby-sitter who is always talking to you. They’re probably a constituent in your district, but they are [more] firmly embedded in AIPAC.... That’s how it works on the Republican side... When they come to D.C. you go have lunch with them, and they’ve got your cell number.... Why would they want to tell their constituents that they’ve basically got a buddy system with somebody who’s representing a foreign country?”- Congressman Thomas Massie (Massie, 2024, mn.27-28). See also “Lobbyists”.

3/22- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FAIPAC%2Fstatus%2F1504808989418266628&widget=Tweet
11/22- publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fthesiriusreport%2Fstatus%2F1588233811527172097&widget=Tweet

11/23- newrepublic.com/post/176959/aipac-spending-target-squad-2024-election [\$100mn. for ‘the Squad’ primaries].

“With a staff of around 400 people and annual revenues that frequently top over \$100 million, the organization... does not disclose the sources of its funding...”- geopolitics.co/2023/12/22/the-top-ten-politicians-taking-the-most-israel-lobby-cash/ . See also “Anti-Semitism” [ADL Updates].

5/24- Has anyone seriously asked how ‘the land of milk and honey’ gradually morphed; into being fundamentally “anti-working people. That’s what this [Zionism (Op.) in the 21st century] is about” (Ayyadurai-24-5-2, mn.23).

6/24- Congressman Massie’s revelations. AIPAC, in “this election cycle, spent \$400,000 against me¹³¹⁷, \$90,000 last fall, running TV ads... and Facebook adds and whatnot, trying to equate me with the Squad... [To this day] even when my election is over they’re still running hundreds of thousands of dollars of...[anti-Massie] ads” (Massie, 2024, mn.19). During the northern Kentucky congressman’s initial campaign, in 2012, “they tried to get me to write a white paper, as a candidate.... on Israel... They said... ‘well, here, just copy [KY Senator] Rand Paul’s term paper, and put your name on it, and we’ll accept that’. And I...[said] no.... I may be the only Republican in Congress who hasn’t done homework for AIPAC... What it is is conditioning.... When they saw that I was gonna win, that’s when they asked me to do the term paper [for them, because] they didn’t have a Political Action Committee at the time¹³¹⁸. They couldn’t spend hundreds of thousands of or millions of dollars against me at that time. It was just sort of...a whisper campaign [instead].... They would do it through, for instance, churches, evangelical churches. They’ve got an organization called Christians United for Israel, where they sort of co-opted evangelicals. People think it’s a grassroots movement in Kentucky. It’s actually a top-down movement from AIPAC, so that people who aren’t even Jewish will feel like they’ve got to support Israel, you know, no matter what-- even if it’s a secular state that funds abortions” (mn.15-17). See also “Conditioning”, “Congress”, “Parliament”, “Schofield Bible”, “*Romulus’ takedown*”.

See also “*Imperialism & zionism (essay)*”, “Anti-Semitism” [Zionism], “Monetization...”

Zombie economy- (debt levels>150%GDP [Keen])

(comment: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dAFF5YcPhm8> [SCTV, 1981, mn.49]; see also “*NInNies*”).

~~Zontar~~ Zombie economy Updates: 1/24- ‘Zombie apocalypse armededdon’? “Today’s Western European elites are failing and losing influence in the world to a much greater extent than their American counterparts. Russia is fighting its own battle and fighting it successfully. We are acting confidently enough to sober up... Western elites, lest they unleash another world conflict in despair at their [debt cycle] failures. We must not forget that these...people’s predecessors unleashed two world wars within one generation in the last century...[and] the quality of these elites is..[arguably] lower than it was then.... [I]t is frightening. After all, we are also part of European culture.... [but] the

¹³¹⁶ “Look...[most Congressmen] don’t [even] have a Britain Guy [perma-buddy].... [Israel] is the only country that does this” peculiarity (Massie, 2024, mn.29). “I’m probably one of a dozen” GOP Congressmen who hasn’t taken the AIPAC’s free trip to Israel for them and their spouse, “and the others probably just haven’t gotten around to it... [First of all] you go see the Wall”** (Ibid, mn.29-30). See also “Israel”.

** - <https://fitzinfo.net/2023/04/17/a-whos-who-of-devotees-of-jeruselems-western-wall/>

¹³¹⁷ “Let me...put in a little footnote here. I’m not against Israel. I’ve never voted to sanction Israel.... I vote my conscience.... For years I invited them to my office...[and said] ‘Let’s talk this through.... I don’t vote for foreign aid for anybody, so don’t be offended... I don’t vote for wars anywhere, so don’t be offended... [and] I’m for free speech, even if it’s abhorrent’. We used to talk” (Massie, mn.17-18). But now, “I’m like a scratch on their brand new car” of unanimous Republican floor votes in the House, which can then get GOP Senators to start asking questions (mn.20). “I get called names...[by AIPAC over the public airways], for staying out of all this political posturing” (Massie, mn.21). “They’re worried that I’ll run for Mitch McConnell’s [Senate] seat. And so they’re trying to send me ‘a message’. That’s what they would tell you.... Just in case, they’re running [anti-Massie] ads state-wide” (Massie, mn.33).

¹³¹⁸ Circa 2011-12, AIPAC “ran” instead with their 501 C4. Before they had a super PAC they were running ‘educational’ advocacy ads against me” (Massie, 2024, mn.18).

West is closing this curtain, even more tightly than during the Cold War, in order to mobilize its population for hostilities” (Karaganov, 2024). See also “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “National Debt Economy (NDE)”, “Cold War, neo”.

3/24- Despite an off-the-charts aggregate debt:GDP ratio of 311% (to Japan’s 254%, USA’s 144%, and an 89% OECD average), China “has got the only rising debt-to-GDP ratio in the world” for the 1st quarter of 2024.

- www.youtube.com/watch?v=bkbDgNjyDTM [mn.22 (Blockworks-Napier’24)]. See also “Chinese communism (CCP)”, “G-2”.

See also “Monetization staircase”.

Non-Entry item updates:

1931, (from Al Capone days, to WW2 [was not insignificant])

https://www.tiktok.com/@unmissable_films_and_tv/video/7199592142967164166?_r=1&_t=8aBHwmkC1Vb ;

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q60wxayHW9c> [WeTake (1930’s-40’s)] . See also “East India Co.” [1857]¹³¹⁹.

See also “‘Hundred-Year’ Plans”.

‘3-6-3 Rule’ (era)- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WV8YJ7OfOWU> [WatermWine]

90125- Extra credit (Toledo [OH] was just another good stop, along the good [CNI] king’s highway.... My [Pilgrim Soc.-UKUSA] fortification took me by surprise.... Can’t help thinking, Singing Rule [~~Rothschild~~] Britannia). See also “English constitution, the”.

9/11: “We have the greatest crime in US history, and it’s never been investigated... [W]e have to remember, there has never been an investigation...”¹³²⁰ (Bollyn, 2017b, mn.11). The result of this, sociologically, has been ‘a nation living in a false reality for the last 16 years’ (Bollyn, 2017, 2017b). See also “Mockingbird”.

It is undeniable history that, on Sept. 10, 2001, US Secretary of Defense (and decades-long Bushman and fmr. Sec. of Defense) Donald Rumsfeld held a press conference, announcing to a roomful of reporters and media that the DoD had recently lost \$2.3 trillion. The very next morning, “9/11 was the greatest document deletion yet... It’s very interesting, before the Murrah building blew up in Oklahoma City [in 1995], there was a great effort to move a lot of the documentation on the mortgage fraud during the ‘80s into the Murrah Building. So I’m always telling people, don’t work in buildings that have databases on mortgage fraud” (Fitts, 2018f, mn.19). According to some sources, the 9/11 demolitions were planned from the 1980’s (if not the 70’s¹³²¹) and could have gone live in 1988 or during the original WTC terrorist attack of 1993.

What about Congress and its alleged (even after 1992)¹³²² “sovereignty”? According to NSA whistleblower William Binney, Vice President Dick Cheney “started this evil and [he] is kind of the central

¹³¹⁹ The Sepoy Rebellion of 1857: (www.youtube.com/watch?v=irAicGwMb2I ,mn.13). See also “Civil National Identity”, (tolerates) “Liberal”ism. See also “Reality & Facsimile”.

¹³²⁰ “Hundreds of things show that there was no will...[for] a truthful investigation. But...[rather] an immediate harvest of the wrong explanations... which is [still] going on [with troops] today” (Myer, 2018, mn.24). Paul Craig Roberts concurs, that in the winter of 2009-10, “over a thousand architects, [and] engineers sent a letter to every member of Congress, saying that the account of the collapse of those [3] buildings in New York is structurally impossible. It could not have possibly happened in that way” as the 9/11 Commission Report and corporate media claimed. And Roberts “wasn’t even allowed to report that [presumably by Creators Syndicate media]. You can’t even report” on major reports, if the findings are deemed politically incorrect, in the corporate media, in the second decade of the 21st century (Roberts, 2010, mn.1-2). Even online, “the main anti-war site...[conveniently named] antiwar.com, won’t allow you to mention 9/11. Even sites on which I was a... star writer... I wouldn’t be allowed to...just report-- not give my opinion-- but just to report basic findings by experts...” (Roberts, mn.3). See also “Media, A”, “Media, B”.

¹³²¹ According to Christopher Bollyn , the “ideation” for a ‘war on terror’ goes back “to the 1970’s” (Bollyn, 2017b, mn.2). “They intended for it to happen in the 1980’s, but they were stymied” from owning/controlling the crime scene (Bollyn, 2017b, mn.31), apparently until the buildings were bought (and fully insured) by Larry Silverstein in July 2001.

¹³²² See also “Congress” [Christmas Eve] & “Timarchy”.

figure for it. But you know [President] Bush was along...[as were NSA director] Hayden and [CIA director] Tenet were the others who were involved in setting it up [inter-governmentally] to begin with. So those 4 were the core people in the beginning-- and of course their lawyers... at the Office of Legal Counsel and the D.o.J.... Dick Cheney said we had to go to the Dark Side” (Binney, 2018c, mn.15; 14). The Department of Justice also “went along with all of this in spite of the fact that they knew all this was unconstitutional... And the same was true with the Intelligence Committees... the leadership in them. They were the first ones briefed into this... [again] 4 of them-- the Chair and ranking members of the House and Senate Intelligence Committee. And... at the time, the ranking member in the House Intelligence Committee was.... Nancy Pelosi [who] was involved from the very beginning and agreed to these programs. That’s why she said, when she was speaker [from 2007], that impeaching George Bush was off the table.... That’s how they gained leverage over the Congress. They put those 4 people in. Then they pulled [or pushed, in the case of Tom Daschle] the leadership-- the senior and ranking members in the House and the Senate-- so that with those 8 people they had basically leverage on the entire Congress. Those are the people who controlled what happened in Congress...” (Binney, 2018c, mn.15-16). Expatriated CIA-NSA whistleblower Edgar Snowden concurs, that “[t]he reality since...we saw this unitary-executive theory [in the 1st Bush, Jr. administration], in the White House and throughout American governance... [is that] the public has lost their seat at the table of government. We are being-- increasingly-- [simply] left out of critical discussions” (Snowden, 2017, mn.11), as one would expect when ‘governing’ children.

An *immediate* strategic¹³²³ “purpose of 9/11 was to give us an excuse to go in and destroy Iraq, Syria, and Iran, [supposedly] because these [3] are the [main] suppliers of money and weapons to the Hezbollah militia in southern Lebanon which [(too) simply] stands in the way of Israeli expansion. That’s [‘the’ cover story¹³²⁴ for] what those wars are about. There wasn’t a...[meaningful] ‘war on terror’.”- Paul Craig Roberts: www.brighteon.com/8020915a-624d-4d7d-8ad0-e258d8669c84 [Roberts, 2023, mn.4]. War is inherently terror (with the exception-- to some extent-- of the “Eighteenth century”). See also “*Rus-srael*”, “Land bridge”. Tactically, something has to be made worthwhile, worth doing: www.youtube.com/watch?v=85ZAPt4Ka2A [Ayyadurai, 23-9-11, mn.30-38]. See also “OPSEC”. publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Fbrod0815%2Fstatus%2F1620130220123750401&widget=Tweet (the 2000’s/noughts [TeeVee 2020]); See also “Intelligence Community”, “*International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)*”. GMC: ‘ends where all wars’: publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Firene070144262%2Fstatus%2F1627450118411587587&widget=Tweet [GMC-End.RuMyan.]. See also “Neoconservatives”, “Russiagate”.

According to Binney, the elites in the US “used 9/11 to set up a surveillance police state [that was to be the new model and state-of-the-art], much more elegant than...[the] brutal regimes of police-states in other nations...” (Boyd, 2020, mn.103). See also “*National Security Agency*”.

Concerning the longer-term, however, it should be noted that “numerous offices filled with records and documents related to the accounting for [the] DoD’s [missing] money and related Treasury and other securities were blown up in New York and Washington. This included offices of the Office of Naval Intelligence at the Pentagon, said to be investigating the trillions missing from DoD. Subsequently, the Army-- [then] led by a former Enron executive-- claimed that as a result of records lost on September 11, it could not produce an audit” (Fitts, 2024o) anymore. See also “Black Budget (US)”, www.youtube.com/watch?v=IQTyj0g3m_E [9/11 Trillions]: “World Energy Council (WEC)” [Marsh McLennan] & “American Insurance Groups (AIG)”.

“The Department of Defense never explained why the...[USAF] ignored standing protocols regarding planes going off-course and effectively ‘stood down’ 3 or 4 times on September 11, 2001. What we do know is that the result was not only the passage of the *Patriot Act*-- with few in Congress having had time to

¹³²³ Then there was also a longer-term domestic purpose (Ayyadurai, 23-9-11, mn.42).

¹³²⁴ “They say the 9/11 event. Well that’s [laughs twice]-- that’s [certainly] debatable...[and] still, it’s only one event. So it [the so-called WoT] was an excuse to clear out the countries of the Middle East that are in the way of Greater Israel. The Zionists claim that [their mythological conception of] Israel is ‘from the Nile to the Euphrates’...from part of Egypt, through Syria and Lebanon, to half of...Iraq” (Roberts, 2023, mn.4-5). See also “*Rus-srael*” [Axes], “Land bridge”, “*International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)*”.

read it... and explosive growth in the size & [above-board] funding of the national security state¹³²⁵, as the US military expanded both its domestic and foreign operations, and wars¹³²⁶” (Fitts, 2014o). See also “Neoconservatives”.

“If not a moral objection to inflicting real death and/or suffering, then why would a fake event be perceived as a better option? What benefits does fake have over real? Well, here are some possibilities for consideration” ~ Kit Knightly

1. You can't prove a negative. A fake event, in an odd way, is harder to disprove than a real one. It is quite easy to show the official explanation for a real event is false (think 9/11). But if there is no real event, only a story, then there will be no inconvenient facts to challenge you. And of course it's virtually impossible to prove a negative – an absence of existence.
2. Lack of physical evidence. An extension of point 1, but a fake event cannot be forensically traced back to real culprits. Real gunpowder and explosives are traceable and leave real chemical residue. Fake events have none of this baggage.
3. Keeps your options open. A real event is bound by the physical realities of the situation. Your story must try to fit those facts. A fake event is open ended and can fluidly change as the needs of the story changes. Again, we saw this with Covid.
4. No real victims. A real shooting or bombing creates real victims and leaves real grieving families who might demand investigations and ask awkward questions (see the 9/11 victims' families). A fake event has only fake victims who are on your payroll, not only will they never ask awkward questions they are incentivised to conceal the truth.
5. Less guilt or regret. Institutions and agencies don't have consciences, but individuals do. It is generally easier to persuade “foot soldiers” (literal and metaphorical) to pretend to hurt people than to actually hurt them. It's an extension of the single blank in the firing squad.
6. Easier to control. An entirely staged event is easier to control than a real event. For example, a real pandemic disease might fade away too quickly or not be deadly enough. Worse still, it might kill the wrong people – you or your family. A fake disease kills exactly who you say it killed and no one else, and can go away or come back as your need dictates.

[See also “Propaganda”].

According to Fitts, reportedly “the Office of Naval Intelligence was doing an investigation of the missing [federal budget] money, and apparently their offices were hit, at the Pentagon... And for several years later the Army said: ‘We can't produce audited financial statements because of what was done to our operations on 9/11'...” (Fitts, 2019u, mn.26).¹³²⁷ 9/11 “had many goals, but one of the goals was to make it possible for the federal government to do a lot more of what they were doing secretly, and a lot more through the federal government mechanism, instead of [having] to deal with drug-dealing and money laundering [and CIA banks]... They wanted to move a lot more of the secret finance *on-budget*, and not have to do as much covertly, because it's very expensive and time-consuming... [with] so many illegal operations” (Fitts, 2019u, mn.37).

“One of my investment associates refers to the legislation put in place after 9/11 as ‘the Concentration and Control of Cash Flow and Credit Acts’ [not ‘the Patriot Act’]. What [Juan] Zarate¹³²⁸ describes is a highly

¹³²⁵ From around that time “you see that National Security State explode in size, and the...budget and the debt explode to support it. And it's like a tumor and it just keeps growing and growing and growing, and of course NATO is part of this. So we [can now] see a trans-Atlantic infrastructure of secrecy and extraordinary expense that's like a tumor on the whole planet. I mean as a financial matter...” (Fitts, 2018n, mn.26-27). See also “National Security Agency (NSA)”.

¹³²⁶ According to a report from the Watson Inst. at Brown Univ., from Sep. 2001 through Sep. 2018, America's wars cost a real total of \$5.6 trillion, or \$23,386 per taxpayer (Crawford, 2017). Steve Bannon misquotes it as “\$7 trillion on wars that we didn't win... didn't accomplish our objectives, and we're still spending \$62 billion a year in Afghanistan”** (Bannon, 2018, mn.8). “There is no instance of a nation benefitting from prolonged warfare.”- Sun Tzu, *The Art of War* (Bollyn, 2017, vi).

**-. Opium production, however, reached new heights. See also “Fascism, ‘Modern’ Hand of” [opiod crisis].

¹³²⁷ This is at least somewhat incredulous because a “financial firm, if you look at disaster recovery plans... is never gonna have all their data in one building” (Fitts, 2019u, mn.28). See also “Fitts, Catherine Austin”.

¹³²⁸ Zarate “is a senior advisor at the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) in Washington, DC and a former assistant secretary of treasury for terrorist financing and financial crimes and deputy national security advisor. Zarate was a key participant in the early development of the US application of the War on Terror to make

aggressive effort to make...global financial flows transparent to the US and...global financial institutions subject to US regulatory authority... ‘In a digital age, *data about money is worth more than money*’. The US has gone to extraordinary lengths to make sure that data on global financial flows are accessible... Zarate [concludes]... that-- as we have developed and used such sanctions-- now others are [going to be] using them as well. The blowback is coming... as the US works to prevent other nations from creating privacy and liquidity outside [of] its control...[that (in fact)] motivates the developing world to do so. He also warns of the development of cyber-currencies” (Fitts, 2015). See also “Angry Birds”, “[World Par](#)”, “mBridge”.

“I can go right through the CIA and pull out every person who was involved [in 9/11], go right through the Saudi intelligence, go through Mossad, and I can get you every person involved in the Neocons, in 9/11, and put them on trial” (Piecznik, 2017c, mn.12)¹³²⁹. This author wouldn’t be surprised if the same thing could have been said about Pearl Harbor and World War Two, the *Lusitania* and World War One, the *USS Maine* and Roosevelt’s Spanish-American War. It is, or at least was, standard operating procedure in the 2nd Industrial Revolution era, if not to say reaching all the way back to Roman times. See also “Reserve currency” [barbarous relic].

Alex Jones’ take: www.youtube.com/watch?v=XVaUsDzdq4E -mn.2-11 (Jones, 2025c). See also “Nasserism” & “Imperialism, American”.

‘Allocation of credit’- The “allocation of new credit... is picking one possible future, as opposed to possible other ones... different visions of the future.... Where is that credit going to be allocated?” (Mehrling, 2022, mn.38).

Altman, Robert (1925-2006)- See “They’re 2 of them” [‘crazy’].

American Institutionalists- vs. the self-fulfilling prophecy of assuming institutional idiocy. See also “GDP” (and what it leads to).

BBC Updates- 1984- Ridley Scott: “I didn’t come from advertising [cartel]. I came from [the] BBC.”- on his ‘1984 ad’ (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Lxog089lkA>, mn.0). See also “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) Dialectic”.

4/23- https://twitter.com/WallStreetSilv?ref_src=twsrc%5Egoogle%7Ctwcamp%5Eserp%7Ctwgr%5Eauthor [“Gov’tFunded Media”]

Bullionism- See “Redemption operation (& bullionism)”, “Fiduciary”.

Brazil (1985)- www.spreaker.com/user/tomluongo/episode-140-mike-hill-and-the-conspiracy [mn.43, ‘destroy this movie’]. See also “Hollywood, 101”, “[Corporate Media Cartel](#)”, “[Cultural Calendar](#)”, “Monty Python’s”.



‘Cal-Tex’- [<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UHpPa46nJ18> (OverOrchid)]. See also “Energy”.

Corbyn, Jeremy- more serious and more following in UK than publicly acknowledged (Ehret, 2023b, mn.45)

Civil War- (...even though) “...half of Americans didn’t care one way or the other.”- Tn. Sn. Frank Nicely

Country (nation)- one’s sovereign natio-nation of birth-citizenship-residence, without reference to political system (f.e. Del Mar, 1880 [below])

Daoism- “Men are born soft and supple; dead they are stiff and hard. Plants are born tender and pliant; dead, they are brittle and dry. Thus whoever is stiff and inflexible is a disciple of death. Whoever is soft and yielding is a disciple of life. The hard and stiff will be broken. The soft and supple will prevail.”

- Lao Tzu (Tao te Ching, verse 76)

foreign financial institutions and flows transparent to the US intelligence apparatus and to build the sanction toolkit being used to target countries, banks, and individuals through the global financial system” (Ibid).

¹³²⁹ In the DoD, in early 2001, “I saw something very unusual. I saw CIA operatives in every military position that I was interested in.... [Then] 4 months before 9/11 happened, I had a knock on the door from 2 Mossad operatives who really...didn’t know what they were doing. They were quite stupid-- which I think Mossad is normally... [and] asked if they could use my phone. I said ‘under no condition’. They pursued. I threw them out.... There’s no question that this is an inside job.... I knew them all.... Most of them went to Cornell, and the rest of them went to Yale... what we call ‘chickenhawks’...” (Piecznik, 2020g, mn.3-4). See also “Neoconservatives”, “Neo”.

'Dark Age' (c.1979)- "The economic ignorance that is so painfully evident in public-policy discussions is ignorance not of the subtleties of technicalities but of the basic truths. Economists should make an effort to communicate these basics, and not only to their students but also to a wider audience...[Moreover] in our teaching we ought to point out not only truths but also ancient fallacies that keep being rediscovered in new guises..."- Leland Yeager, 1979 (<https://www.cato.org/cato-journal/fall-2018/leland-b-yeager-market-grandmaster#the-centrality-of-market-exchange-and-coordination>). See also "Academia", "Dumb downing"; "Wealth", "Physiocrats, the", "Eurodollars"; "Mehrling, Perry", "Feudalism, neo".

Delors, Jacques- (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.45).

Disparity- (when) Prices are not reflecting the real value of the food and the *primary* sector of the economy.

Domestication ('human')- Cheer up; "Most of... [the] domesticates-- wheat, barley, sheep, goats, cattle, and pigs, plus a possible wolf dog-- still exist in their wild state in those parts of the zone that have been examined by...archaeologists and natural scientists."- <https://www.britannica.com/event/Stone-Age/Mesolithic-Neolithic-the-rise-of-village-farming-communities>. See also "Human beings", "Georgism", App.C: "1-2-3".

Econometrics- "...at best back-fits of observational data.... looking like good mathematics, but with faulty premises" (Luongo, 2023-4-21?, mn.113-114); "absolute zero" predictive value (Krainer, 2023, 115).

Economic History- ["Taxation"] "...My objective as a graduate student was to find out what made economies work the way they did or fail to work. Economic history appeared to be the best field for that objective."- Douglass C. North" (Xu, 2017)

Energetic/energize (18th-19thc usage)- sometimes a.k.a. "ants-in-the-pants" (20thc). See also "Monetization staircase".

Friedman, Milton- (when not flip-flopping) "dismissed pure commodity money as... impossible anyway. He preferred fiat money managed by a...[national] bank-- not by an *independent* [sic] bank...but by one *responsible* to democratic authorities. (Since...[then, however] economists have... come to recognize more widely the virtues of central-bank independence [from the public sector]¹³³⁰)" (Yeager, 2015, 3). See also "Graham, Benjamin", "World Par".

Fool's errand- see "Devil"; "De Evil" & "Imperialism".

Gates, Bill- 'in 2 seconds': <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-5zeJyQ31rM> [mn.1:04-1:05 ('84AppPromo)]

Gorbachev- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tU0qOC0jTUw&t=2862s> (Kornblum, 2023, mn.17).

Hendrix- "turn blue tomorrow"; see "Asset money", "Modernity", (so-called)".

In-Q-tel- "the investment house of the CIA"- Jon Rappoport, Feb. 17, 2023.

Interwar era- 'Britain couldn't and America wouldn't' provide the backstopping necessary for world economic stability.

Invisible hand- a.k.a. the "time-travelling hand" [Varousfakis, 2022, mn.16]

Isolationist- "We've *never* [sic] been an isolationist country. We usually, mostly, almost all the time did business with everyone-- otherwise we couldn't have gotten as rich and powerful as we did!" (Macgregor, 2023g, mn.12). See also "American Systems, the", "Free-trade", "Imperialism".

"Joy vs. Kurzweil"- correction: "I don't care what you think. It's over." and has been said since "the early 2000's" (Kornblum, 2023, mn.150-152)

Kavanagh: publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FGonzaloLira1968%2Fstatus%2F1627893893361545219&widget=Tweet

'Money, Banks, and Debt don't exist'- how confusing was the rise of Planet Eurodollars to academics in the 1970's-80's?; the specs.(Mehrling, 2022d, mn.5)

Liberalism- not to be confused with "Socialism", which is mostly just a euphemism for "Statism" (the opposite of the term's original intent and purpose).

LTCM- "They missed something really quite crucial" (Mehrling, 2023b, mn.60). See "Counterparty risk", "Great Financial Crisis (of 2008-)".

¹³³⁰ ...which simply means more *interdependence* upon each other. See also "Central Bank (CB)", "Technocrats".

‘Monetarism’/Monetarists (& Quantity theory)- “the broader idea that monetary policy works solely through asset prices.... Although [Milton] Friedman for a time had some success in convincing his fellow monetary economists to focus on the stock of money rather than on interest rates, in the long run the profession returned to the view that monetary policy was identical with short-term, low-risk interest rates” (Rockoff, 2015, 39). See also “Asset inflation”, “Monetary Reform, international”.

- “Already a monetarist [long] before Karl Brunner...[coined] the term in 1968.... [Clark] Warburton’s extensive work on...[monetary-“business downturns”] was... followed in 1963 Friedman and Schwartz’s detailed project.... Warburton was implicitly proposing steady money-supply growth” (Yeager, 2015, 1). See also “Gross Domestic Product (GDP)”, “Monetary Economics”.

- “Quantity theory is the centerpiece of... monetarism.... The theory holds true most...[obviously], but not only, in a fiat-money system.... [It] asserts a correspondence... which need not be tight except in the simplest of models. The theory is [the most] simply supported by historical and statistical evidence... [and] does not [necessarily] imply that causation always runs from money to prices.... [It] illuminates decentralized as well as centralized monetary systems” (Yeager, 7-8).

Napoleonic- “The Empire of Napoleon was at once against the *ancien regime* and [also] a premature republic in France. It was the conservator of all of the legitimate fruits of the revolution... [and] marked the termination of feudalism in France... [and] Europe generally¹³³¹.... Wherever the French arms prevailed, and the feudal system was swept away, monetary systems were changed¹³³² to conform to the new order of affairs. Banks were chartered in nearly every country of Europe, and *promissory notes* for the first time became an essential portion of the circulation.... The French Revolution and the Empire were about to stop the supplies of silver from America...[before 1810, and] they had already provided a partial substitution for it in the bank-note systems which they had made possible in Europe” (Del Mar, 1880, 145-146), *vs.* Quigley.

Post-Keynesians- founders Joan Robinson¹³³³ & Nicholas Kaldor¹³³⁴ @ Cambridge; more about emphasizing different kinds of investment, and, more specifically, their effects on ‘effective demand’.

Quantity theory- see “Monetarism”

Republican Party- opposing (the political establishment’s) slavery since the 1850’s.

Rothbard, Murray- “For him, money would consist only of private gold coins, as well as notes and deposits backed by 100% reserves of gold” (Yeager, 2015, 2). See also “Gold Standards”, “Violence”.

Rubin, Robert- Goldman Sachs before *Clinton Admn.* & the Citibank→Citigroup deal (which he enabled)

Semiconductors- “Half of all semiconductors are sold to China... [and] the neon [mostly] comes from Russia” (Galbraith, 2022, mn.53).

Shell Corp. -

publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2FTFL1728%2Fstatus%2F1666406104400576514&widget=Tweet [Luongo, teaLeaves]. See also “Royalty, ‘Modern’”, “European Union (EU)”, “EUSSR”.

Sinophobia- SCTV, 1981, mn.60-61; see also “Still, Bill”, “Jones, Alex”, “*Media, B*”.

Soros, George-

See Wood, 2022, mn.111; “Technocrats” [Soros], “Monarchy, ‘modern’”, “The City (of London), the”.

Syria-

¹³³¹ Napoleon’s “lasting...legacy...[was the] redrawing the political map of Europe, [particularly] the administrative unification of small principalities in territories of future Germany, Italy, or Austria...[alongside] his introduction of a codified legal system that remains the basis of numerous European justice systems to the present day.”

- <https://food4thesoul.solari.com/2023/12/20/food-for-the-soul-napoleons-loot/> [Heyn’23]. See also “Revolution, French”.

¹³³² See also “France (and the EU)”.

¹³³³ “One of the best Economists in history on trade... [but] people dismiss her as a Marxist, which is quite silly” (Pettis, 2024b, mn.14). See also “Keynesianism” [Post-Keynesian].

¹³³⁴ See also “European Union” [Kaldor], peofdev.wordpress.com/2025/02/21/protectionism-and-trade-imbalances-insights-from-kaldor-and-pettis/ [Johnson’25].

Taiping- ~~Western~~-fed

Telegram- O’Connell, 2023b, mn.108-109

The ‘other shoe’- Varousfakis links the 2 Great Financial Crises (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.21).

Tugwell, Rex- “and other members of Roosevelt’s ‘Brain Trust’ adopted Veblenian [institutional economics] theory of business and its commensurate philosophy of regulation” (Nesvetailova & Palan, 2019, 10).

Viner, Jacob- “rejected any definite monetary rule... [advocating instead] considerable discretion” (Yeager, 2015, 3).

////////////////////////////////////

Add- to Lex.1 (after checking the *Comments* version)

“+” - denotes a **Lexicon 2** entry

BIS- Financial “Federal Acc. Stds. Adv. Bd.”

Boards/Board Systems-

See also +”Financial Accounting Foundation (FAF)”.

Civil-Military Operations- (traditional 20thc euphemism for what has become, in the 21stc, “Omniwar”; a.k.a. ‘4th 5th generation warfare’¹³³⁵, ‘unconventional warfare’, ‘gang stalking’)

1) A Samuel Huntington “Council on Foreign Relations article back in 1975... said... ‘We need [more] Civil-Military Operations’... This is...what the East Germans’ Stasi police was all about, when they had 1 in 6 East German civilians helping the security forces to go after ‘subversives’.... Whether [it is] communist or fascist doesn’t matter. It’s totalitarian.... This seems to be ...bottomless...There’s money for this” (Karlstrom, 2017, mn.16-18). Of course there is. See also “Gross Domestic Product”, “Neoconservatives”.

2) combining “the FBI’s COINTELPRO in and ‘60s and ‘70s [which] did pretty much all the CIA MKULTRA [mind control] experiments. A lot of that technology was developed back in the 50’s and 60’s and 70’s...” (Karlstrom, mn.19). See also “DARPA”.

3) “2 million are on the terrorist watch list in America.... This is treason against the US constitution and the American people.... Gang stalking is illegal... immoral... unconstitutional. It is a criminal felony in every state” (Karlstrom, 2018, mn.25-26). See also “Black Budget (US)”, “Montesquieu” [timarchy], “Mind control”.

4) “” (Hughes, 2024, mn.).

See also +“Omniwar”.

¹³³⁵ ...per “Steele, Robert David (1952-2021)”, who popularized the term in the mid-2000’s.

Civilization, Western- (not to be confused with “Classical” civ^{1336, 1337} of the Greeks¹³³⁸ & Romans)

1) “When Saul of Tarsus set out on his journey to Damascus, the whole of the known world lay in bondage. There was one state, and it was Rome. There was one master for it all, and he was Tiberius Caesar.

Everywhere there was civil order, for the arm of the Roman law was long. Everywhere there was stability, in government and in society, for the centurions saw that it was so.

But everywhere there was something else, too. There was oppression-- for those who were not the friends of Tiberius Caesar. There was the tax gatherer to take the grain from the fields and the flax from the spindle to feed the legions or to fill the hungry treasury from which divine Caesar gave largess to the people. There was the impressor to find recruits for the circuses. There were executioners to quiet those whom the Emperor proscribed. *What was a man for* but to serve Caesar?

There was the persecution of men who dared think differently, who heard strange voices or read strange manuscripts. There was enslavement of men whose tribes came not from Rome, disdain for those who did not have the familiar visage. And most of all, there was everywhere a contempt for human life. What, to the strong, was one man more or less in a crowded world?

Then, of a sudden, there was a light in the world, and a man from Galilee saying, *Render unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's and unto God the things that are God's*.

And the voice from Galilee, which would defy Caesar, offered a new Kingdom in which each man could walk upright and **bow to none** but his God. Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. And he sent this gospel of the Kingdom of Man into the uttermost ends of the earth.

So the light came into the world and the men who lived in darkness were afraid, and they tried to lower a curtain, so that man would still believe salvation lay with the leaders.

But it came to pass for a while in diverse places that the truth did set man free, although the men of darkness were offended and they tried to put out the light. The voice said, Haste ye. Walk while you have the light, lest darkness come upon you, for *he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth*.

Along the road to Damascus the light shone brightly. But afterward Paul of Tarsus, too, was sore afraid. He feared that other Caesars, other prophets, might one day persuade men that man was nothing save a

¹³³⁶ This is not just an assertion from “Quigley, Carroll (1910-1977)”. “The Romans were never distinguished by a jealousy for trade**.... Their genius, their glory, their military education, and the very form of their government estranged them from [‘free’] commerce. In the city, they were employed only about war, elections, factions, and law-suits; in the country, about agriculture; and as for the provinces, a severe and tyrannical government was [fundamentally] incompatible with commerce.... I am not ignorant that men prepossessed with...2 ideas-- that commerce is of the greatest service to a state, and that the Romans had the best regulated government in the world-- have believed that these people greatly honored and encouraged commerce; but the truth is, they seldom troubled their heads about it” (Montesquieu, 1748, 358). See also “Mercantilism”; “Vatican, the” & “Usury”, “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’”.

**-. The famous “corn brought to Rome for the subsistence of the people...was rather a political affair than a point of commerce” (Montesquieu, 1748, 362).

¹³³⁷ “Statism” has numerous other disadvantages. “The law of Constantine...stigmatized as bastards the children of a mean rank who had been married to those of a superior station, confounds women who retail merchandise with slaves, with the mistresses of taverns, with actresses... or [with those] who had been condemned to fight in the amphitheatre: [all] this had its origin in the ancient institutions of the Romans” (Montesquieu, *ibid*). See also “Statism” & “Women”.

¹³³⁸ Although less extreme than the conservative (but perpetually debt-riddled) Romans, Ancient Greeks-- according to Montesquieu’s reading of Plato-- “could not like the practice of seamen, who first offer to fight, then fly, then return, constantly avoid danger, often make use of [reverse psychology] stratagem, and seldom of force. This was not suitable to the genius of the Greeks” (Montesquieu, 1748, 347). See also “Civilization, Orthodox” [Plato]; “Reverse psychology” (‘fighting with lies’); “Human beings”.

servant unto them, that men might yield up their birthright from God for pottage and walk no more in freedom.

Then might it come to pass that darkness would settle again over the lands and there would be a burning of books and men would think only of what they should eat and what they should wear, and would give heed only to new Caesars and to false prophets. Then might it come to pass that men would not look upward to see even a winter's star in the East, and once more, there would be no light...in the darkness.

And so Paul, the apostle of the Son of Man, spoke to his brethren, the Galatians, the words he would have us remember afterward in each of the years of his Lord:

Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ has made us free and *be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage*" (Royster, 1949). See also "Separation of Powers", "Nineteen forty-nine (1949)", "Globalization", "Free-Trade, practice" (all).

See also "[Freedom continuum \(maturation\)](#)", "Montesquieu" [.by Virtue], "Design" [.culture].

Communism-

2) "In the USSR, China, Vietnam, and other places, we [simply (if not crudely)] shuffled millions of peasants from the countryside to the cities to become the new industrial force. All these countries had a huge labor force wasted in dismally low-productivity food production" (Vorobiev, 2023m). See also "Industrial Revolution, 2nd", "Productivity".

2b) Was the rise of (political) forced collectivization alongside that of (political) Zionism just a coincidence? "[A]theistic Judaism...[has been] the religion of [most] Jewish Communists such as [initial Communism promoter] Moses Hess [1812-75] and [primary Zionist of the 20thc] David Ben-Gurion [1875-1973].... Hess... [who published towards the end of the 1st generation of Zionism promoters, also]... introduced both Marx & Engels to Communism [c.1840]⁴⁸², [actually] before coming out as a Zionist" (Myers, 2019), after the more profligate Marx & Engels had dismissed him (as too idealistic) later in the decade. See also "Zionism" [.Herzl], "Freemasonry".

482- Engels was converted to communism, "which he had learned from... Hess [1812-75], with its prediction of social revolution", in 1842; and even back then, before Marx's particular brand of name-calling, "what set it apart from other... literature of the time was not its descriptive resonance, but its polemical power" (Hunt, 107). Moses Hess, like his generational juniors, Marx and Engels, "was a child of the Rhineland... when [in the infant Hess' case] the city was under Napoleonic occupation and... 'the gates of the Jewish ghetto were flung wide open, and it inmates, after centuries of being driven in upon themselves, were permitted to emerge in the light of day'.... [Like] many thousands after him, Hess filled the gap left by his abandoned religious heritage with the new socialist creed of humanity... recounted... in [Hess'] *The Sacred History of Mankind* (1837)... one of the earliest expressions of communist thought in Germany... Long before Marx and Engels had codified their views, Hess... [was] introducing German audiences to the idea of a... communist ["socialist"] future.... Hess, like Marx and Engels, used the [two] terms interchangeably" (Hunt, 2009, 70-72). Hess' *History of Mankind*, however, was disregarded by contemporaries at the time, unlike Cabet's *Voyage et aventures de lord William Carisdall en Icarie* (1840) and the *Populaire* (periodical, c.1841).

Congress-

4) ...high-profile dissident¹³³⁹

'Conspiracy Theorist'- CIA

'Democracy'-

"Comprehension follows perception" (Dick, 1978).

15) Institutional economist Mancur Olson took up where Downs left off, observing in the 1960's that-- due to the "rational ignorance" or (as Olson called it) the "free rider" phenomenon-- those public policies most

¹³³⁹ "No, their [token] presence just affirms the credibility of the system, which allows the system to keep on stealing. So I think that the trap that we don't want to fall into is [that of] a few truth-tellers keeping the system credible enough to hold on to in a way that is truly evil." - Catherine Austin Fitts (Meyer, 2016b, 22). See also "Lies", "Integrity".

likely to pass [especially in larger polities] were those that benefitted highly motivated [or financed] & organized-disciplined “special interests”-- since: a) smaller groups of interests are easier to organize into an effective team than are larger groups, and also because b) larger groups have less pecuniary incentive to organize, due to less payout per group (or team) member, vis-à-vis the payout or benefit for smaller or ‘single-issue’ (lobbyist) groups. Olson’s *Logic of Collective Action* (1965) was influential; (f.e.) the American Political Science Assoc. named its annual “Best Dissertation Award” in his honor. Nonetheless the *collective action* problem does not seem to have been sustainably nor systemically overcome in the half-century since then: [ronemo.com/video/1j4P2TbUR9E](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1j4P2TbUR9E) [mn.112, 116-120, 124 (TTJ&SI, 1981)]. Faith in lawyers can only deliver certain items. See also “Legalism”-“Lobbyists”-“State capture”, “**Inequality**” [.cost of capital], “Power”, “Capitalisms” [Pistor]. Collective action (for the larger-majority) has never been made easy by the “Constitution, US (of 1787-91)”; see also “Constitutions”.

20b) publish.twitter.com/?query=https%3A%2F%2Ftwitter.com%2Ffergus%2Fstatus%2F1089593617675628545&widget=Video [Ferguson’s ‘Emocracy’ (19-11-27)]

21) Slovakia

Devil- Shiva-or

“You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out your father’s desires. He was a murderer from the beginning, not holding to the truth, for there is no truth in him. When he lies, he speaks his native language, for he is a liar and the *father of lies*.”- John 8:44. See also “Hamilton, Alexander” [.footbinding].

“Hatred is the most accessible and comprehensive of all unifying agents...Mass movements can rise and spread without belief in a God, but never without a belief in a devil.”

- Eric Hoffer, *The True Believer* (1951). See also “Management vs. Leadership” & “Revolution”.

+ [.ScrewTapeLetters].

1) “...a devil theory⁸¹² See also “+Swarm, the” [Ape], “Lying”, “Extraction tools”.

‘Digital Cash/Currency’- ‘Digital Cash’/Currency-

n826- “when you have created a safe place for ~~money~~ [currency], outside of the banking system, you can [then] close down the central bank” (Wortmann, 2020, mn.22). See also “Cashless Society (War on Cash)”, + “Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDCs)” [.propaganda term].

Discretionary (US Budget)-

How to Negotiate
With Your Cat



STEP ONE: Give your cat
whatever they want.

STEP TWO: End negotiation.

Updates:

. The DoD’s request for FY 2025 is \$849.8 bn.

See also “Black Budget (US)”, “Federal Accounting” [Wilson’s], “Super Imperialism”, “Wilson, James”.

Dumb downing-

n858- live.childrenshealthdefense.org/chd-tv/events/fluoride-on-trial-the-censored-science-on-fluoride-and-your-health/fluoride-on-trial/ [mn.7 (FlouideonTrial’24)].

Dutch Republic- Spinoza- “Spinoza’s real fear was... that ecclesiastical power might undermine individual liberty” (Malik, 2013); as it often had for the past thousand years-- from Boethius (c.480-584) to Spinoza (1632-1677). See also “Philosophies, national” [NLands].

Dynastic Cycle, the-

prec. by “paper currency cycle”s (instead of “debt cycle”s); “” (Xu, 2017, 20).

Dystopia- (what could [possibly] be more dystopic than a world of lies? see also “Modernization staircase”).

3b) “Dystopias tend toward *fantasies* of absolute control, in which the system sees all, knows all, and controls all. And our world is indeed one of ubiquitous surveillance....[But the]...efforts of [all] these businesses to manipulate our wants leads [mostly] to [still] further complexity. It is becoming ever harder for companies to distinguish the behavior which they want to analyze from their own and...[other bots’ (somewhat dubious, if not *spurious*)]¹³⁴⁰ manipulations” (Farrell, H., 2018). See also “Homogeneity”.

3c) A century after Dostoevsky’s “Demons” foretold of Russia’s bleak near-to-midterm future; P.K. Dick wrote “about understanding the nature of reality: ...the problem is a real one, not a mere intellectual game. Because today we live in a society in which *spurious realities* are manufactured by the media, by governments, by big corporations, by religious groups, political groups-- and the electronic hardware exists by which to deliver these pseudoworlds right into the heads of the reader, the viewer, the listener” (Lear & Hale, 2020). See also “They’re 2 of Them”, “Artificial”, “Attitude”, “Conspiracy Theorist”, “Devil” [theory].

3d) Nearly half-century later; “[m]uch of the world’s financial system is made out of bots-- automated systems designed to continually probe markets for fleeting arbitrage opportunities...[f.e.] occasionally... warring bots [may] bid the price of a biology book up to \$23,698,65... In other words, we live in Philip K. Dick’s [‘what is real?’ corporatism run-amok] future¹³⁴¹, not [so much] George Orwell’s [extrapolated war-time statism run amok] or Aldous Huxley’s” [parentless totalitarianism of world peace] (Farrell, H., 2018).¹³⁴²

See also “Tolkien, J.R.R.” [Steiner].

East India Co. (BritishEnglish/Dutch)- (c.1601-c.1873; antec., heart, & center of the ‘City of London [offshore] era’) ‘Is the shingle of global governance and long-term planning-- a century-and-a-half later now-- mostly “public” (the I.I.C.) or “private” (the E.I.C.)’? See also “Secrecy, cult of”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”.

3) “They all work for the [offshore] City of London [empire]... It’s not about London and the UK. This is...[the dominant] international planetary trading guild that just...[started out & still has some] offices in London, [and] in Frankfurt...in Moscow, in the Bank...[for] International Settlements in...[Bern], in New York on Wall St., in Sydney, Australia. They [pretty much] own the...planet. And they...[have] actors, and they want to [get around to] lock[ing] us up in a UN Smart City” where there is to be no checking out. - altcensored.com/search?q=brendon+o%27connell+168 [O’Connell, #168, 22-12-1, mn.133]. Motive? See also “Great Extinction Event”, ←“Monetization”; “Ecological economics”.

3b) “Smart cities.... We know the plan.... to remove ‘humans’ from the decision making process... and their gonna [try to] make us hate the military, hate the intelligence community, hate politicians, hate the courts, hate the police [and most any other public representation]. And you understand what’s coming [then]. They will [simply] replace them with automated machines.... The EU international banking cartels, Roundtable groups, the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, the Royal Inst. for International Affairs... Davos, Bilderberger, Club of Rome...The foundations system that funds them.

¹³⁴⁰ “This does not look like totalitarianism unless you squint very hard indeed... [S]weeping political critiques of new technology often bear a strong family resemblance to the arguments of Silicon Valley boosters. Both assume that the technology works as advertised, which is not necessarily true at all” (Farrell, H., 2018). See also “Big 5 Defense contractors”, ←“*Military-Executive-Corpocracy (MEC)*”, ←“Constitution, US” [PontifexMax].

¹³⁴¹ P.K. Dick (1928-1982) “usually wrote in a hurry and for money, and sometimes under the influence of drugs or a recent and urgent personal religious revelation. ...[But] what he captured with genius was the *ontological unease* of a world in which the human and the abhuman, the real and the fake, blur together” (Farrell, H., 2018). See also “Eurodollars”, “Modern...”, “Ontology & Epistemology”, “Ontocide”.

¹³⁴² What is real is virtue and a “rule-by-virtue” future, not Orwell’s perma-“rule-by-despotism”, or Huxley’s impossibility of *honor* or “love-of-honor”. See also “Montesquieu” [trichotomy progression].

They put up the front people, whether it's Soros, or Kissinger, or... Bill Clinton-- they're just fronts for these Foundations... to [further] fund the private intelligence networks, to fund... the script writers to create all of these artificial [mostly bad] joke entities that go on to [see how much they can] distract us.... Carnegie, the Atlantic Council, the think tanks that write the policy and then put their puppet-idiots in place, who [then] integrate that policy into legislation" (and X.O. fiats).

- altcensored.com/watch?v=a2mcW-YfA4Q [BOC168, 22-12-1, mn.130-132] . See also "Tickbox", "Industrial Revolution, 3rd", "Corporatism", "Foundations (of totalitarianism)".

3c) Possibly simplified as: 'Bretton Woods I, II, & III' (i.e. the [unreformed] monetary system)... vs ...'Charles I, II, & III' (i.e. now fronts for The City & its [millennial-era] Offshore empire). See also "Bretton Woods", App.C: "1-2-3".

Economic science-

See also "+Economics, Institutional".

Economics, 'Parity'-

(the upside-down tree [of life]?: www.youtube.com/watch?v=lccRwqTThMU [Varousfakis, 2022, mn.13-17])

See also "Accounting, double-entry", → "Monetization...", "Great Extinction".

Education- (not to be confused with 'academia', which is all-too-often controlled by publishing desks, government grants, and chair endowments; all of which are subject to 'groupthink', nor with the 'Dept. of Indoctrination' [Ayyadurai-24-5-2, mn.21])

"There is power in the human mind, but education is needed for its development.... Without education.... He sees, but does not perceive. He hears, but does not understand. The silent and majestic heavens, fretted with stars, so inspiring and uplifting, so sublime and glorious to the souls of other men, bear no message to him. They suggest to him no idea of the wonderful world in which he lives, or of the harmony of this great universe, and hence impart to him no happiness. Education, on the other hand, means emancipation. It means light and liberty. It means the uplifting of the soul of man into the glorious light of truth, the light only by which men can be free. To deny education to any people is one of the greatest crimes... It is to deny them the means of freedom and the rightful pursuit of happiness, and to defeat the very end of their being."

- Frederick Douglass, Oct. 3, 1894 . See also "Freedom continuum", "Adolescence of mankind".



[See also "Civilization", "Philosophy", "Latitude, attitude".]

Empires-

justify the++

++- When have not 'the ends justified the means' in any empire or imperial system? Hamilton initially sold Washington on it in the USA: "[E]very power vested in a government is in its nature sovereign and includes, by force of the term, a right to employ all the means requisite and fairly applicable to the attainment of the ends of such power." - Hamilton's "Final Version of an Opinion on the Constitutionality of an Act to Establish a [national-central] Bank", February 1791.

English constitution, the-

(Wickham, 2009,)

never...

great evils... See also “COVID”.

2) (Freedman, mn.116-118) Edward 1 exp. Jews

(Livingston, mn.16). See also “Estates, 3”.

(Livingston, mn.17-18). See also “Jefferson, Thomas”.

11c) It’s often overlooked that the Whiggish, anti-Scott & anti-Monarchy “Wilkes¹³⁴³ & Liberty” movement

Eras of (Monetary) History- (though the long-term trend is towards increasingly abstract & state-backed monies; it must be turned around at some point)

pre-Sumer- ‘mostly just sticks’;

2nd-3rd millennium BCE- ‘all about the Jubilee’;

1st millennium CE- ‘all about the ratio¹³⁴⁴ (of [‘Western’] Ag : [‘Eastern’] Au)’;

Exchange Stabilization Fund-

“If you are going to run the global reserve currency, you need a “financial bazooka.” I believe the bazooka is to be found in the trading accounts of the ESF and related syndicates” (Fitts, 2022i).

2)+ See also “Black Budget (US)”, “FRBNY”.

European Commission-

Updates: 12/22- “And whenever there is a good idea... that comes out of the Commission, since I remember in the mid-90’s, they’ve all been vetoed by Berlin... every single one of them.... or one of the hand=maidens of Berlin... so they ask the Slovak or the Dutch” (Varousfakis, 2022, mn.41). See also “Oligarchy”, “Management vs. Leadership”.

Glass-Steagall repeal- “one of the worst pieces of banking legislation ever enacted, produced much *more* regulation than the *Glass-Steagall Act* that it partially repealed.”- Ricks, Twitter (24-11-10)

Happiness- “About morals, I know only that what is moral is what you feel good after and what is immoral is what you feel bad after.”- Hemingway’s *Death in the Afternoon* (1932)

Imperialism, ‘modern’- the north shores of the Black Sea and Ukraine

India-

The 1st Masonic Lodge was established in 1730 at Ft. William in Calcutta, then Madras in 1752, Bombay in 1758, and the “fourth at Calcutta” again in 1761. “From that time Masonry made rapid progress in India,

¹³⁴³ “another mason” (Thompson, 11). And “John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, was said to have been ‘instrumental in bringing the Army over to the Prince of Orange’ during the Glorious Revolution.

¹³⁴⁴ “The trade with Arabia Felix, and that with the Indies**, were the 2 branches, and almost the only ones, of...[Rome’s] foreign commerce. The [felix] Arabians were possessed of immense riches, which they found in their seas and forests; and as they [famously] sold much and purchased little, they drew to themselves the gold and silver of the Romans. Augustus, being well apprised of that [currency] opulence, resolved [that] they should be either his friends or his enemies. With this view he sent Aelius Gallus from Egypt [circa 25 BCE; and Gen. Gallus]...found the people [to be] indolent, peaceable, and unskilled in war. He fought battles, laid sieges to towns, and lost but seven of his men by the sword ...[Nonetheless] the perfidy of his guides, long marches, the climate, want of provisions, tempers, and ill conduct, caused the ruin of his army...[The Empire] was, therefore, obliged to be content with trading to Arabia in the same manner as other nations-- this is, with giving them gold and silver in exchange for their commodities. The Europeans trade with them still in the same manner” (Montesquieu, 1748, 359-360). See also “Reserve currency” [navy], “Mercantilism”; “Free-trade’, theory”.

** - “I am persuaded that one of the [main] reasons...[for Rome] increasing the value of their specie by establishing base coin was the scarcity of silver, owing to the continual exportation of it to the Indies [and Arabia Felix]” (Montesquieu, 360). See also “Del Mar, Alexander (1836-1926)” (“ratio”-currency history).

and in 1779 there was scarcely a town of importance in Hindustan in which there was not a Lodge. The dissensions of the Ancients and the Moderns, which [had] commenced in England in 1751...spread to India, but all differences were reconciled in 1786, by the establishment of a Provincial Grand Lodge... [with] General Horne...appointed...Grand Master by the Duke of Cumberland. Templarism and Royal Arch Masonry were subsequently introduced” (Mackey, 1873, 350). See also “Freemasonry”.

Industrial Capitalism- (synon. ‘industrial banking’, ‘labor capitalism’; a.k.a. ‘co-determination’¹³⁴⁵)

Inflation Updates- “mostly due to global inflation [from Jan. ‘22], the price signals that guide the flow of [international] goods and services have been blunted. Relative price changes are more difficult for business managers and entrepreneurs to detect as the general price level rises, so getting products from one place to another has become subject to miscalculation, increased delays, and [still] higher costs.... [The US Fed Board only] began lifting rates in March 2022” (Earle, 2022). See also “Powellism”.

Intelligence Community (IC)-

7) “As I’ve told you before, we have had a CIVILIAN-MILITARY confrontation in the Intelligence Community.¹³⁴⁶ Much of what you’re seeing now in Vault 7 ¹⁴³⁸... [an I.C. data dump of] over 9,000 pieces of information, was forewarned several months ago to me.... This time around the reason why these leaks were given was to simply take down the CIA. The CIA, as I’ve said, for the 30 years since 9/11 [planning] and elsewhere... has been out-of-control.... [T]he NSA always had the mandate for cyber command and cyber warfare.”¹³⁴⁷

International Monetary Fund (IMF)-

7) IMF Updates: Summer 2022- USA’s “16% voting share” proved sufficient to pressure all foreign countries using Russia’s MIR payment system (except Belarus and ~~Tajikistan~~) into dropping it (by Sept. 2022).¹³⁴⁸

Internet, the-

2) In February 2015, the FCC reclassified broadband Internet access as a telecommunications service, thus subjecting it to Title II [?] regulation, although several exemptions were also created. The reclassification

¹³⁴⁵ The Federal Republic of Germany’s *Coal, Steel and Mining Codetermination Law* (1951) required workers’ representatives to comprise one half of the supervisory boards in any business with more than 1,000 employees , and was expanded in 1955 to allow codetermination in the civil services of the Federation and Lander. Two decades later, in 1976, the *Mitbestimmungsgesetz* required codetermination for companies with more than 2,000 employees.

¹³⁴⁶ geopolitics.co/2015/02/15/breaking-cia-langley-on-lockdown/

¹³⁴⁷ The “AI [Markovian] machine-learning monster” (O’Connell, 2021e, mn.11-12). See also “Artificial Intelligence”, “Dystopia” [Dick].

¹³⁴⁸ In addition to Turkey (in 9/22), “banks in...Russia-friendly countries...Kazakhstan**, Uzbekistan and Tajikistan have also suspended the use of Mir. Armenia, Belarus and Kyrgyzstan remain the few countries that still accept Mir cards.

Mir’s suspensions curtail the ability of Russian nationals abroad to carry out non-cash transactions, after Western sanctions rendered their Russian-issued Visa and Mastercard cards unusable.... More than half of Russia’s population is estimated to have a Mir card, which Russia began developing in 2015 to bypass [earlier] Western sanctions” (Moscow Times, 2022).

**-. Russia-friendly Kz. The “Turkic/Kazakh territories...[were annexed by the Russian Empire] *before* [sic] the annexation of Crimea by Ekaterina the Great in the late 18th century. Stalin broke Kazakhstan off [from] the Russian...[Soviet Republic] in the 1930’s without any particular explanation. New generations of Russian leaders may question this decision the way we did with the famed transfer of devastated Crimea from...[Russian SSR] to Ukraine [SSR] after WW2. Sino-Russian confrontation around the issue might put an end to the current cordiality between our two [or 3] countries” (Vorobiey, 23-12-27). See also “Neoconservatives”, “BRICS+”.

was in order to give the FCC a legal basis for imposing [so-called] ‘*net neutrality*’ rules, after earlier attempts to impose such rules on ‘information services’ had been overturned in US courts. See also “Deep State”, [vs.] “Judicial branch”.

2b) “now is perhaps at the 4th grade level in its development. It doesn’t have the tools for thinking.... We have a long ways to go” (Steele, 2017c, mn.38). See also “Design (Knowledge Age)”.

3) now “is a remarkably efficient medium for making materialism less aspirational” (Moon, 2019k). See also “Big 5 (on S&P 500)”, “World Economic Forum (WEF)”, “Internet of Things (IoT)”.

4) “The [US federal] government is active now in suppressing information that it never was before.... Today it’s much worse” than the way the Reagan Admn. belabored to control the CMC in the 1980’s (Roberts, 2023, mn.21). See also “Confusion, theory”.

Investment-

1) “You really, really don’t want to read the first 4 pages of the newspaper. It’s a perfect snapshot of consensus...where all the wrong questions are asked at the wrong time.... When you start looking at the middle onwards, you see lots of evidence of this building financial repression.... There is another way this can be done.”- www.youtube.com/watch?v=bkbDgNjyDTM (mn.111-112 [Blockworks-Napier’24]). See also “Graham, Benjamin”.

Israel (& Al Qaeda)-

After the “death of Israel’s first president, Chaim Weizmann, in 1952, the Israeli government, headed by Prime Minister...Ben-Gurion [r.1948–53, ‘55–63], offered the presidency to Einstein. Israeli presidents perform mostly ceremonial duties, so...[of course Einstein refused the less than half-hearted¹³⁴⁹], offer.” - www.britannica.com/story/the-time-albert-einstein-was-asked-to-be-president-of-israel, to provide public relations cover for the increasingly-controversial government, and its expanding notions of (see also) ‘Zionism’.

Updates-

See also “Zionism”, “*Imperialism & zionism (essay)*”.

Japan-

(Xu, 2017, 31)

(Xu, 2017, 32)

(Xu, 2017, 36)

Japan Updates- www.youtube.com/watch?v=tU0q0C0jTUw (Kornblum, 2023, mn.125)

Jefferson, Thomas-

4c) ‘*Jeffersonian fog*’¹³⁵⁰

5b) “After 1830, the defence of slavery... led white southerners to abandon the liberal idealism of the founding era in favour of [what was becoming an increasingly] harsh racism and...siege mentality” (Lind, 2002).

¹³⁴⁹ “Neither Einstein nor Ben-Gurion expressed...enthusiasm about the prospect of Einstein assuming the presidency. Einstein found the offer awkward, and Ben-Gurion...[confided] to an assistant, ‘I’ve had to offer the post to him because it’s impossible not to. But *if he accepts, we are in trouble*’. Throughout his life, Einstein consistently demonstrated support for the state of Israel. ‘I made the cause of [(what might be called) basic or early-stage Israeli] Zionism mine because through it I saw a means of correcting a flagrant wrong’, he wrote in...1947... Yet when offered the presidency, Einstein tried to decline immediately, refusing an official meeting with representatives of the Israeli embassy. Israeli ambassador Abba Eban insisted [however] on sending him a letter in the name of [Labor-Zionist PM] Ben-Gurion.”

- www.britannica.com/story/the-time-albert-einstein-was-asked-to-be-president-of-israel. See also “Sovereignty”, “Zionism”.

¹³⁵⁰ identified as far back as 1776:

www.youtube.com/watch?v=kHreBU_9Jh4&list=PLzkQfVIJUn2IIICzx4rVmvo2UFyRR5IBr&index=6 [Franklin’s edit of Declaration]. See also “Psychology” [cognitive], “Freemasons” [Franklin, Hume].

6) ...“deranged?” → **Then there was ex-President’s mania for invading Canada, and that it would somehow turn out different than in 1776, despite literally zero appropriations from Congress. “Jefferson could be extremely overconfident. In August 1812, the former President boasted to the editor of a Philadelphia newspaper that: ‘The acquisition of Canada this year, [reaching] as far as the neighborhood of Quebec, will be a mere matter of marching; & will give us experience for the attack of Halifax the next, & the final expulsion of England from the American continent.’.... [M]any Americans¹³⁵¹ assumed that the Canadian population would welcome the arrival of American forces. In reality, the inhabitants of Canada-- a mix of French settlers...[Torry] loyalists who had fled north during the War of Independence, and a growing population of ambivalent American transplants-- had little reason to embrace an incursion from the south.... [The letter wasn’t an anomaly] Jefferson worked to drum up support for the invasion through correspondence with key members of the press, and managed to spread his over-confidence to the larger public.... [but] Jefferson’s assessment proved wrong on just about every count.”

- www.nps.gov/articles/a-mere-matter-of-marching.htm . See also “Franklin, Benjamin” [aphorisms], “Physiocrats, the”.

Jeffersonian Updates: 2/24- “We’ve been living with the Jeffersonian stream of consciousness in our foreign policy now for more than a century. It’s got to go away quickly before we [sic] go away” (Macgregor, 2024b, mn.14). See also “Neoconservatives”.

Jones, Alex- (bullied¹³⁵²; Aiming for [on or about] .7 for a very long time; “Alex Jones said today, ‘the globalists created Communist China’, but who are the globalists? He never says.” See also “Imperialism & zionism”, “Central Intelligence Agency [CIA]”, “Media, B”.)

“Free speech on the internet was an instrument of statecraft, almost from the outset.”

- Mike Benz, Foundation for Freedom Online founder (Benz, 2024, mn.3). See also “CIA”.

“These guys just treat of like children.”- Alex Jones (Jones, 2025c, mn.14; 17); see also “Mockingbird” & “Dumb downing”.

Alex Jones Updates: 9/23- “represented himself as an independent journalist, but at the end of the day he fell in line with the globalist frontman, which is what Trump was”- Shiva Ayyadurai (Knight, 2023, mn.58). “It came out with the Sandy Hook lawsuit” that Jones’-then “record amount of money...[was] in the Spring of 2020, betraying this country¹³⁵³ [T]he storable food people...[couldn’t] keep up with it... and [then] again at the end of the year, with the [2020] election stuff.... hundreds of millions of dollars” (mn.101-102). Steve Pieczenik (famously self-destructive over the winter months of 2020-21) was initially aired by Infowars/PrisonPlanet, first anonymously and then voice-only, from c.2002-14 (before David Knight [hired 2012]¹³⁵⁴ was given 3 hrs. a day [2017]). A “great raconteur and fiction writer” (and self-promoter), like Jones “with a long history in the CIA... Alex used him” for legitimacy (Knight, 2023, mn.45-46), as Pieczenik was long purported to be (Deep State) Henry Kissinger’s right-hand man at the US State Dept (going back as far as the 1970’s). In Oct. 2017, Pieczenik “tried to sandbag me to say [that] nobody had died at [the Oct. 2017] Las Vegas [mass shooting]. And I said ‘I don’t believe that’.... ‘And I know why you’re doing that’. And I never had him back on [air] again.... The reason he did that of course was to try to destroy my credibility... because all of this stuff about Sandy Hook [& Jones/Infowars] had already hit. There was already a lawsuit.... [Then] days after the [Nov. 2020] election, he went on... with Owen Shroyer, and says.... [a bunch of stuff] that doesn’t make any sense

¹³⁵¹ The “young ‘War Hawks’ in Congress were better at speeches than fighting. [Then Speaker of the House] Henry Clay [1777-1852] promised that he could conquer Canada with Kentucky militia; in the end, Kentucky only furnished 400 men. Among the many [popular] delusions was a belief that Canadians would surrender as soon as Americans appeared” (Widmer, 2014).

¹³⁵² f.e.: banned.video/watch?id=666b533bcd51d8eebf6bd2e0 (mn.59-60 [Carlson-6/24]). See also “United States, the”; “Washington, D.C.”

¹³⁵³ “It’s fake [sic]. They don’t say what they believe. They betray the country, and they do it so they can make a lot of money. It’s just that simple” (Knight, 2023, mn.104). See also “Carlson, Tucker”, “Media, A”, “Media, B”.

¹³⁵⁴ i.e. just a few years after Jones went “Crazy Eddie” “Yosemite Sam” during c.2009-10 (post-Pieczenik, but pre-Trump); www.mentalfloss.com/posts/what-in-tarnation-meaning [so may urban myth-memes during those 2 decades]; see also “Imperialism, American [4thq]. “NINies”.

whatsoever.... It was [all] absolutely absurd! So I pushed back against that, heavily, on my show [and] social media. I was [then] told... that Steve Pieczenik called Alex [Jones] and wanted me fired for that. But I kept on because Alex kept having him back on. And that had a lot of impact” (Knight, 2023, 47-48); and Knight kept pushing back against Pieczenik’s pseudo-meme, but wasn’t fired (for that) until mid-December. It was apparent to Knight by January that Stop the Steal and even the Jan . 6th brouhaha was primarily “about making money, and building audience” (Knight, 2023, mn.52).

12/23- “the most-censored man in American history”- Tucker Carlson (Jones, 2023, mn.0-4), is, nonetheless simply military-grade (& budgeted) controlled opposition, according to ‘the most censored man in Australian history’. “We had [per 1990’s-2000’s] massive success in the military” (Jones, 2023, mn.14), prior to the Intelligence Community buying Jones out sometime later that decade (the 2000’s). By the 2020’s, they (IC) were “literally having a joke. They are gaslighting people with this shit” (O’Connell, 2023d, mn.48-100, mn.102-113). See also “Social Media” [.IIA], “Zionism”, “[Rus-srael](#)”, “[Media, B](#)”.



See also “[Media, B](#)” [.Media, A].

Journalism- 1) Back in the 20th century, it used to be “always...true that any publication that reported on you would [actually] call you and give you an opportunity to comment. You didn’t... have to even return their call, although good manners would indicate that you would” (Stone, 2020, mn.156-157). Today, however, it’s more like they’re all 1509 London Fleet Street tabloids; that “just print whatever they want... without any opportunity for you to respond” (Stone, 2020, mn.157).

1b) Today “there’s no more correction...[or] clarification.... The way the [pre-consolidated] media used to work is: something is said, you would disprove it, and everybody would move on. Now something is said, you disprove it...[and even if] your rebuke is widely publicized...three months later...[they] recycle the same garbage yet again, like it has never been addressed. It is very scary” (Stone, 2020, mn.158).

2) “There’s no clear origin story for the non-disclosure agreement, no Edison or Franklin... But a search of newspaper databases informs us that mentions of such agreements began popping up in the 1940s in the context of maritime law... [And N.D.A.s] kind of make sense. Tech companies have trade secrets to protect, proprietary algorithms they want to keep to themselves... [But by] the 1970’s, NDAs were popping up in new and surprising places..[D]uring the House Select Committee on Assassinations’ investigation of the Kennedy and King assassinations in the late 1970s,¹³⁵⁵

Jubilee- (www.youtube.com/watch?v=9xE3qoqsgqE [JewBully], mn.1 [.83])

1) They [actually] did have [debt] jubilees in Ur-- it’s easy on the alluvial plains... but just talked about them lot in other places.... There’s never been a nation with a jubilee anywhere.... Only the old days were from Ur, here, due to indefensible geography, they had to jubilee to keep one side from running over another city-state in ancient Mesopotamia-Sumer. Hence they never escaped warfare; their warfare depended on yeomen soldiers, in a rich, compact, and very poorly-defensible part of the world with exceptional geography. They [ruling elite] had to.

2) Solon’s (Anc. Athens) Jubilee (c.500 BCE) was perhaps a rare exception. There was... some external threat...[after] so many foreclosures that it was a huge event... drastic, or perish. It was at (more-or-less) the

¹³⁵⁵ In 1978, the (outside of the Executive branch) Committee famously concluded, “on the basis of the evidence available to it [from the Executive branch], that President John F. Kennedy was probably assassinated as a result of a conspiracy. The Committee [however] is unable to identify the other gunman or the extent of the conspiracy.” - <https://www.archives.gov/research/jfk/select-committee-report/part-1c.html> . Nearly half-a-century later, many actually concur with at least the basics of this (sovereign) government report. “John Kennedy was not fighting the military-industrial-academic complex” (Ayyadurai, 2023b1, mn.25-26). “Kennedy didn’t [even] understand the military jargon. He didn’t understand that “a fair possibility of success” means “you’re fucked”.” (Lynskey, 2020). See also “[Peace Window, the](#)”, “Congress”.

See also “Separation of Powers”, “Civilization, Western”, “+Swarm, the”, “Conspiracy theorist”.

beginning of regular-mass coinage, so the rich would simply lend it out at compound interest to take houses. Ur (2-3k years earlier) of course only had silver shekels.

Judicial branch (US)-

Van Buren, 1867, 330:

[https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/Inquiry_Into_the_Origin_and_Course_of_Po/Y5GUyUj4XY4C?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=inauthor:"Martin+Van+Buren"&printsec=frontcover](https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/Inquiry_Into_the_Origin_and_Course_of_Po/Y5GUyUj4XY4C?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=inauthor:)

2) In 1795, still certainly the formative era, President “Washington dispatched [the 1st] Chief Justice John Jay [r.1789-95] to Britain to negotiate a treaty.... Had the constitution given mixed messages...[W]hat was the head of the judicial branch of government doing on a clearly executive mission? The constitution neither authorized nor prohibited such a move. In 1798, when the *Alien and Sedition Acts* banned certain forms of dissent and authorized the president to deport enemy aliens, did those statutes violate the Constitution? If so, did states possess the right to declare such federal laws ‘void and of no force’, or to ‘interpose’ between that law and the citizens” (Raphael, 2013, 157). It wouldn’t be the last time that the (liberal) Courts and the (conservative) States would conflict (the former usually backed by the Executive, and the latter more often backed by Legislatures).

3) “Worse yet, the framers failed to stipulate who was to settle interpretive disputes.... [J]ustices [could not] point to a specific provision in the Constitution granting the High Court the authority to be the final arbiter on issues of constitutionality. Though judicial review had its advocates, the notion that judges alone could settle constitutional disputes was not widely accepted in the founding era. Each of the early presidents thought that *he* [sic] had the right of interpretation, at least in matters pertaining to the Executive branch...[while] Congress thought *it* [sic] was empowered to determine the constitutionality of the laws [that] it passed. Meanwhile, ‘We the People’... thought *they* [sic] had the ultimate say” (Raphael, 2013, 157-158). See also “Wilson, James (1742-1798)”, “China” (lacking).

Keynsianism Keynesianism-

~~“Debt mone~~ ~~“Monetization”~~ “Debt money”, “Monetization”.

Land bridge-

3) clip.cafe/monty-python-the-holy-grail-1975/there-are-ways-of-telling-whether-she-a-witch/ [MontyPython, 1975].

See also “Methodology” [TheThing], “Monty Python’s”.

LaRouche, Lyndon-

directed director.

“Opposition, controlled”

Learned ignorance- (the prerequisite for ‘learned helplessness’?)

“Within... the social sciences... so few paradigmatic books have emerged over the past half-century.”

- William Strauss, 1991, CSPAN. See also “History”.

Left brain, Right brain-

1) See also “Monetary reformers”.

2) But ~~‘money’ is also~~ *money’s* meronym-- ‘currency’-- is,

See also “Reform, 101”, “Humor” [design], “Human beings”, “Women and men”, “UKUSA Agreement”.

Legalism-

1) typically the most hated¹³⁵⁶ of (political) philosophies throughout history¹³⁵⁷, albeit moreso in the East and “global South” than in the West & (to a lesser extent) North¹³⁵⁷. See also “Corruption” & “Geography”, “Culture” [Hofstede dimensions: high/low-context¹³⁵⁹], “Dynastic Cycle, the”¹³⁸⁰

2b) There “should be a code of laws of a much greater extent for a nation attached to trade & navigation than for people who are content with cultivating the earth. There should [also] be a much greater [code of laws] for the latter [ENI-‘farmers’] than for those who subsist by their flocks & herds [CHA-‘herders’]” (Montesquieu, 1748, 275). See also “Parity” (for what?),

2c) Does legalism drive the “National Identity cycle” in CNI nations & polities? Montesquieu, a judge (in addition to humorist-historian), duly noted the double-edged nature of the sword of ‘justice’¹³⁵⁸.

- “There is no more cruel tyranny than that which we exercise in the shade of the laws and with the colors of justice, when we go, so to speak, to drown unfortunate people on the very board on which they had escaped” (Montesquieu, 1734, ch.xiv). See also “State capture”.

- “In the state of nature... all men are born equal, but they cannot continue in this equality. Society makes them lose it, and they recover it only by the protection of the law....”- *The Spirit of Laws* (Montesquieu, 1748, 111;). See also “Parity”(for what?), “Economic science”, “Cycles” [.debt] & (state-sponsored) “Usury” (that ‘other side of the coin’ of history’s all-time “most hated” economic-political practices).

3) Neary 3 centuries later, law is still pretty much the primary; “tool for social ordering and, if used wisely, has the potential to serve a broad range of social objectives... [Y]et ... the law [and its esoteric jargon] has been [during the 2nd half of the 20thc]¹⁵⁸¹ placed firmly in the service of capital” (Pistor, 2019). See also “Financialization” [.depletion], “Orwell, George” [.words].

6b)

See also “Privilege”.

6c) This (latter-20thc/‘Globalist’) system “grew bit by bit as these 2 bodies of law were exported worldwide by masters of the code, whose [new] clients were operating under foreign law...[Foreign] governments allowed this because... they saw *standardization* as a means of enhancing national wealth [sometimes a.k.a. GDP]. In hindsight [sans propaganda], we can now see that [over the long-term] it was always about enhancing [if not to say ‘laundering’] private wealth, by securing assets [that were increasingly immune] from any possible state claim, such as taxation” (Mehrling, 2019). “Tax shift”, “Lobbyists”, “Offshore”, “Market fundamentalism” [.Americans].

7) “Before you play [with your monopoly money], you need to know the rules of the game. Learning the law related to US federal finances is challenging [even] if you have...gone to law school” (Fitts, 2018v). See also Bindewald, 2018, “‘Currency’ or ‘Money’”, “Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board” [FASAB-56].

8) Nonetheless, at the end of the day, there’s “no investment if there’s no law.... We can’t grow our way out of this without the law...” (Fitts, 2019o, mn.34). See also “Dynastic Cycle” & “Monetization...”. See also “Zionism” [imperial], “Statism” & “Tickbox”; “Common sense”,

¹³⁵⁶ “Few who consider dispassionately the facts of social history will be disposed to deny that the exploitation of the weak by the powerful, organized for purposes of economic gain, buttressed by imposing systems of law, and screened by decorous draperies of virtuous sentiment and resounding rhetoric, has been a permanent feature in the life of most communities that the world has [thus far] seen” (Tawney, 1926, 286).

¹³⁵⁷ Within a functional civic or Civil (National) Identity, it’s “the poor to whom the property right matters most of all, because property is the poor man’s ticket into the game of wealth creation. The rich, after all, have their money and their friends to protect their holdings, while the poor must rely upon the law.... Where relationships, not laws, are used to define society’s boundaries, tribute must be paid. Bribery, extortion and subterfuge have been the inevitable result... [and] the scale of these activities...[has been] colossal...[in] Russia...a [‘white desert’ exception to the “Northern” norm and, hence, very much a traditionally] negotiated culture” (Williamson, 1999). See also “Civil National Identity” [.property rights]; “Corruption” & “Russia” [.geography].

¹³⁵⁸ ...sometimes a.k.a. ‘just us’. See also “Deep State” [.DoJ].

Lexicon Test- Mozi (c.490-391) & Plotinus (c.205-c.270), proto-Christianity; Virgil-Cicero-Ovid (forefathers of [the roman] proto-civil society & Chrisendom's "Separation of Powers"), Boethius (early Christian), Spinoza ('post-Christian', or at least 'post-Christendom').

Logical fallacies-

2) "You can't stop the rain from falling or the central bank from printing, but you can either say you're for it or not for it."¹³⁵⁹ And that's an important thing...[for one's own head and reputation]."- farmer Owen (www.youtube.com/watch?v=85ZAPt4Ka2A, mn.128 [21-8-23]). See also "Philosophy", "American Systems".

Lying-

See also "'Debt money'" [mother of lies].

Madison- (BoRs) **he was not.** ('the father of political parties in the US', not of the Constitution or [even the] Bill of Rights)

Madison "agreed to consider adding amendments [only] when ratification was in danger in the key state of Massachusetts. Few members of the First Congress wanted to make amending the new Constitution a priority. But James Madison, once the most vocal opponent of the Bill of Rights, introduced a list of amendments to the Constitution¹³⁶⁰ on June 8, 1789, and 'hounded his colleagues relentlessly' to secure its passage. Madison had come to appreciate the importance voters attached to these protections... and the chance that adding them might prevent its opponents from making more *drastic*¹³⁶¹ changes to it."

- www.archives.gov/founding-docs/bill-of-rights/how-did-it-happen

4) ~~1789~~ 1789-90, although Madison did not get "strict constructionist" about it until his hard break with Hamilton over the (North-subsidizing & South-taxing) proto-national debt economy plan, over the winter of 1790-91. Regional eco-political exploitations drive the formation of political parties. George Washington and most of the 'founding fathers' didn't like it, but the northern-creditor skew of the (better organized) 1790's Federalists made the formation of Madison-Jefferson's oppositional Democratic-Republican party inevitable.

Mafia- (not yet a 1.0 correlation with "White-collar crime" & "Accounting standards"- "Laundering")

It's not the early 20th century anymore. "Running global organized crime is big [international] business-- and ultimately, that business is owned and controlled by the people who control the sea lanes, the satellite lanes, and the financial transaction system. As a retired DEA agent said in the late 1990's to a Washington reporter who I was helping with research on narcotics trafficking, 'Let's face it, honey. All the wire transfers batch and run through the New York Fed. They know where every penny is'" (Fitts, 2024o). See also "Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY)" [Titus], "Accounting" [End of].

Mafia Updates: 8/21- www.altcensored.com/search?q=brendon+o%27connell+7+nso+group (O'Connell, 2021e, mn.7)

See also "Black market", "Communism", "Taxation of income", "Big...", "Big 5 (High Street) Banks".

Marx, Karl-

"In Continental Europe, socialism generally was neither democratic nor Christian. Marx, the foremost European socialist, [even] had little, if any, regard for democratic voting" (Ebenstein, 2003, 119).

Marxists-

¹³⁵⁹ Why pretend otherwise? See also "National Identity/Nationalism", → "Imperialism" & "Monetization".

¹³⁶⁰ Politico Madison's mind was changed earlier, during the summer and fall of 1788 (Constitutional, 2015, 2-3).

¹³⁶¹ "As Madison predicted, the addition of the Bill of Rights to the Constitution led to the collapse of the Anti-Federalists' movement for a second constitutional convention" (Constitutional, 2015, 6).

3) “The Yugoslavs tried the non-Marxist version of Socialism, where the industry and farms are managed by self-ruled worker collectives.¹³⁶² The USSR stuck to classical Marxism, which required the main means of production to be owned by the entire nation. Only farms and the production of consumer goods were allowed to be owned by those who worked there. But even they had to abide by strict rules and production quotas dictated by the planners in Moscow” (Vorobiev, 2023o). See also “Socialism”, “Communism”.

3b) “As a theory that prides itself on being [so-called] scientific, Marxism insists on one, the most correct way of doing things. Like in mechanics and maths, you can’t challenge the law of gravitation and the multiplication table. This is why, sooner or later, theoretical discussions among true Marxists culminate in bloody political shootouts. The winner gets to decide what correct Marxism is, and what bourgeois deviations are. This was how Stalin deep-sixed almost everyone in Lenin’s roster of revolutionaries. After WW2, he purged all dissenters in most countries where the Red Army was stationed. As Chairman Mao said, power comes from the barrel of a gun.... It didn’t take...long...before Stalin and Tito went from being brothers-in-arms to bitter enemies¹³⁶³” (Vorobiev, 2023o). See also “Scientific method”, “‘Hegelian’ (Fichtean) dialectic”, “**Charismatic Authority (CHD) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)**”, “USSR”.

Methodological Individualism (M.I.)- ...reasonable¹³⁶⁴

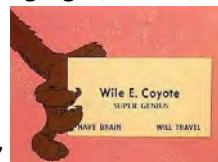
Methodology (culture)- (what will separate the 3rd from the 2nd millennium, relegating the barbaric seesaw of Imperialism-Feudalism to the dustbins of history)

“US universities fairly consistently blitz world rankings, often taking seven of the top 10 positions in the world, as well as swags of Nobel Prizes, even as their students face record levels of graduate unemployment” (McLaren, 2013). This is a crisis¹³⁶² of detail or methods. See also “Hypocrisy”, “Foundations”

3) ‘*The Thing*’ was a novel villain in the early 1980’s; not anymore. It is now a rather commonplace tactic (actually more like a strategy) of “‘a ceaseless shape-shifting, that is unstoppable, because it is undefinable’”.

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1-xn-KNFZ64> [mn.20]; www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gr7T07WflhM [Curtis, 2016, mn.225]; www.bitchute.com/video/qSWfAVxKCzGT/ [O’Connell, 2022b, mn.27]

Military leadership (of 20thc-millennial UK-USA)- “You know... if you’re losing the *moral high ground* in whatever *fight* you’re pushing [then] is not gonna work” (Macgregor, 2023d, mn.29).



See also “Long-term orientation (LTO)”, “Value”, “Timarchy”.

mlw-

Monetary Reformers- ~~we choose~~ peoples choose

Monetization & entropization- (one shouldn’t put the cart before the horse; money is only wealth’s symbol,

¹³⁶² “Yugoslavia... was plagued by persistent unemployment, cyclical imbalances, and inequality of income that we didn’t have in the USSR... [and eventually] imploded at about the same time as the Marxist... Soviet Union and the rest of Eastern Europe” (Vorobiev, 2023o).

¹³⁶³ www.youtube.com/watch?v=iS-0Az7dGRY [mn.1 (Monty-PFJsplitters)].

¹³⁶⁴ “It is relatively easy to start doing business with the Danes. Small talk is kept at a minimum and you do not need to create relationships first. Danes are also known for using a very direct form of communication.”

- <https://www.hofstede-insights.com/country-comparison-tool?countries=australia%2Cdenmark%2Cgermany%2Cunited+kingdom>

and popular psychology is mostly an effect of the underlying economic science, not its structural cause) “[The] financial aristocracy may have persuaded almost everyone that the system we live with now is the way that God made it at the creation of the world.”- David Boyle, *The Money Changers* (2002). See also “Logical fallacies” [.post-hoc], (at the core of) “Economics” [.macro], “Corrupt” [.institutional bribery], “Monetization & over-monetization”.

Money-
glycerin¹³⁶⁵

Montesquieu- (had already identified that) “By distributing authority within the federal government, the framers were [then] able to give that government *greater* [sic] powers than if it dared grant to a single body” (Raphael, 2013, 62). See also “Separation of Powers”.

Shackleton’s main point there. *love of honor* can run, but it cannot hide (from all of the people, all of the time—or pretty much most of the historically-literate in the 21stc). “Prestige markers distributed downward forged loyalty; it was on them that political power was based” (Smith, 2008, ch.2).

Monty Python’s- See also “Revolution, American” [.Wilkes].

Updates: 5/23- Maybe not that ‘Establishment’: www.facebook.com/thejohncleese/videos/king-charles-iii-receives-the-holy-hand-grenade-from-monty-python-/238306805452181/

5/23- www.youtube.com/watch?v=bsFzcOwAtFs (Comment by @blockchain1776: “[T]his isn't even a skit, this is life now”[People’sFrontJudea]). See also “Romulus’ takedown”.

Mythomatics-

www.youtube.com/watch?v=yIVCIGJ54LE (Ayyadurai, 2023a, mn.131-132). See also “Climate change, ‘man-made’”.

Nasserism- (actually the mid-century Arab nationalist core ran from Iraq to Egypt)

- “Iraq was [long] a haven for Arab nationalists, including exiles from the failed 1936-1939 Palestinian Arab rebellion” (Penslar, 2023). And it had spread to Iran. After the US persuaded the British not to pursue further military operations against the oil-nationalizing (and subsequently UK-blockaded) PM Mohammad Mossadeq in 1953, the Eisenhower Administration’s idea of Operation “Ajax” (a.k.a. “Boot” [in the UK]) sent “off Mossadeq... [which then] encouraged [Britain]...to believe [that] it could do the same with a much more formidable opponent in the form of President Nasser [of Egypt]-- an illusion which led to the disaster of the [1956 joint Franco-British] Suez invasion, and the end of imperial pretensions in the Middle East” (Hawkes, 1985). See also “Iran”.



[1950’s Arab Liberation Colors]



[flags of Iraq, Syria, Egypt, and Yemen]



[Amb. Glaspie greenlights Hussein (7/90)]

¹³⁶⁵ Do you suffer from “heart failure”? See also “Industrial Revolution, 2nd”, “Monty Python’s”, “Central Banking-Warfare model”, “Twentieth century”.

One/1 (riddle)- Q: Can 1 brief statement encompass 1) a reason for the crazy ops. of the 21st century (as of 2022), why they occurred, and also 2) the/a viable strategic solution that could likely prove valid?

A1: Sometimes a riddler only makes sense when the other shoe drops: 'Getting accustomed to a standing 'hurry up & wait' or internal-"passports, please" culture and then lining up to be stuck like pigs can only be (orchestrated in the USA) from the gravest of crises-- that of (yes, you guessed it) the life-sustaining biosphere itself. See also "Great Extinction, 6th", "Ecological economics". From the gravest of crises, are birthed the most serious of reforms. See also "World Wars", → "Graham, Benjamin (1894-1776)", & "World Par Economy (WPE)".

A2: Is this something the I.I.C. would (like to) do? www.vimeo.com/847178690 [Rogers, 1988, mn.22-24]; or more like this: Is this something the I.I.C. would (like to) do? www.altcensored.com/search?q=brendon+o%27connell+7+nso+group [O'Connell, 2021e, mn.0-3 (8200)]

A3: See also "Civilization, Western" (good cop, bad cop), "Civilization, Orthodox" (.nemtsy), "Romulus' takedown" (a very old "one" plan/agenda).

See also "International Intelligence Community (I.I.C.)" [.greatness], "Design", "Reform, 101", "Philosophy", "Three/3".

Ontocide- (narrow/formal: the 'destruction of being'; broad: the 'destruction of everything'; sometimes a.k.a. eco-slaughter)

There are numerous (not particularly media-hyped) scholarly science supports for "the basic 1972 World3 scenario...[remaining fully] valid today-- that if current trends continue, the Earth's interconnected resources will not be able to sustain current rates of economic and population growth well beyond 2100, even with advanced technology" (Mingaleva, Startseva, & Gerasimov, 2023).

1) ".- www.youtube.com/watch?v=pcbXCZZC_kY [mn.7-10, 25-26, 29 . Ayyadurai-19-3-29 (GMOs)].

2) See also "Great Extinction, 6th".

Orwell, George- (a.k.a. Orwellian [see also] "Learned ignorance" [.Hudson], "LH")

Say's Law- "Say was for the most part right. Even though he missed a fundamental component of the equation, his law would have been quite accurate had it read: '*production times the proper price will always create the credits needed to insure the consumption of the original production*'" (Walters, 1991).

Secrecy, Cult of-

6b) ...and also the Intelligence Community and International Intelligence Community. Ever since Sec. of Defense nominee Bobby Ray Inman's early-mid 1990's capitulation to the CMC's Israel lobby¹³⁶⁶, it's been apparent that "top jobs in the US national security apparatus routinely go to individuals with close personal and professional ties to Israel and its American lobby" (Lind, 2002). See also "Zionism" [the 1980's], "Parasitism".

Sectors of the economy-

The "laws and conditions of the production of wealth partake of the character of physical truths... There is nothing optional...in them. It is not so with the distribution of [this] wealth...[which] is a matter of human institution solely. The things once there, mankind, individually or collectively, can do with them as they like.... The rules by which...[this] is determined are what the opinions and feelings of the ruling portion of the community make them."- John Stuart Mill's *Principles of Political Economy* (1848, Book II, 155).

See also "Primary Sector Economics", "Economics, Parity", "Wealth", "Soddy, Frederick (1877-1956)".

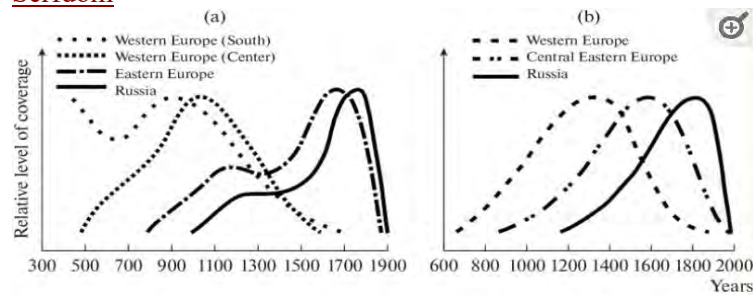
¹³⁶⁶ "New York Times column[ist William] Safire damned Inman for having 'contributed to the excessive sentencing of Jonathan Pollard', Israel's [top] spy in the naval intelligence service... Inman responded by charging that Safire had secretly lobbied the CIA Director, William Casey [r.1981-86], to overrule a 1981 decision by Inman, then deputy CIA director [r.1981-82], which limited Israel's access to US intelligence.... Rather than face what he called the 'new McCarthyism', Inman withdrew" his nomination (Lind, 2002) in January 1994.

Seigniorage- (measurable 1st-user advantage from issuing new currency or other forms of money)

Separation of Powers- (the concept and practice that is most essential to what has been known, from the days of Christendom, as ‘Western Civilization’¹³⁶⁷).

“Activities of the state... [are to be] reliant on taxation in *fungible resources*’¹³⁶⁸, as opposed to [simply] conscripted service” to the state (Desan, 2021, mn.13), as (used to be, until fairly recently) in ‘the East’.

Serfdom-



[the thousand years of serfdom in West, Central, and Eastern Europe (Trievisch, 2023)]

Serious-

~~“Economics, Parity”~~ “Economic science”.

Shadow Banking System-

~~Crisis~~ Panic.

Slavery-

- Mark Twain, "Osteopathy" (1901). See also (the then very fashionable) “Statism”, “Corporations (and corporate ‘personhood’)”.

5) Through most of the medieval England centuries, “you couldn’t sell land...[but] you could sell people. There are...[wholly] different legalities about what can be priced and what can’t...[at least until] societies work that out” politically (Desan, 2021, mn.26). See also “Value”, “Political Economy”.

5b) “[A]s in Eastern Europe, slaves were Ireland’s most valuable exportable commodity”, as “all those tiny kingdoms” were not deemed worth the effort of conquering (Wickham, 2009, 496), until the 16th century. See also “Patri”.

Smith, Adam-

4)

that particular Britishesque miasma¹³⁶⁹ (or London Fog) of monetary-currency imperialism. See also “National Debt Economy”, “Big Government (growth of)”, “Adolescence of Mankind”; “Reserve currency”, → “Monetization”, → “Politics”, → “False dichotomy”.

Social Security-

¹³⁶⁷ ‘Western Civilization’ (of understood constitutionalism), as distinct from ‘the Western Tradition’ of philosophy-religion. See also “Civilization, Orthodox” [heretics] & “Third Rome” [Save the World]; “States rights” [US].

¹³⁶⁸ a.k.a. (see also) “Currency”, “Money”, and basically ‘all things easily-monetizable’ that are not already currency and/or money itself. In ‘the East’, mass “corvee labor” projects lingered well into the 20th (hyper-monetization) century. See also “Civil National Identity”; “Charismatic Authority (CHA) & Charismatic Dependency (CHD)”, “Liquidity”.

¹³⁶⁹ Del Mar also weighed in on Smith’s methodological deductivism and flip-flops (Del Mar, 1880, 273). See also “Jefferson, Thomas” [‘Jeffersonian fog’], “Del Mar, Alexander”, “Pilgrims”, “UKUSA Agreement”, “Methodology”.

“The point is that the state is involved not just because of...[today’s] well-known...[so-called] market failure[s] in education and health, but more fundamentally because of the common interest in expanding both the quantity and the productivity of the national economy through *its* people” (Mehrling, 2020b, 367-368), soon to be known as “human capital” or (perhaps even worse) “human resources”. See also “Socialism” (double-meaning, entendre).

Socialism (classic)- (the ‘plot’ has had a few twists)

1) Robert Owen (1771-1858) “is typically regarded as the founder of British socialism and was first to use the term ‘socialism’. He supported ‘*progressive repeal and modification*’ of unjust laws and institutions, rejecting revolutionary change” (Ebenstein, 2003, 119). See also “‘Democracy’” [*I & R*].

2) By the fin de siècle era, however; “[t]he program of classical socialism came to be **government ownership** and management of the *means of economic production*, [preferably] to be accomplished through democratic means” (Ebenstein, 2003, 120). “The most significant source of 20th century British socialism was the [‘gradualist’, politics-centric approach of the] Fabian Society...[F]ounded in 1883¹³⁷⁰...[its] members included Sidney & Beatrice Webb, and George Bernard Shaw. Sidney Webb played the crucial role in founding [the] LSE, and it was...[there] that so many of the great 20thc British socialists taught, including Attlee, Wallas, Tawney, Dalton, Gaitskell, Durbin, Kaldor, Lerner, and Laski” (Ibid). See also “Georgism (& Land Value Tax)” [Fabians], “Syndicalism” (vs. Marx).

2b) “The tie between socialism and democracy is...deeper than political expediency...British socialists were always democrats. There was a different socialist tradition in Britain than on the Continent... [which was] generally authoritarian and atheistic” (Ebenstein, 119). See also “Marx, Karl”, “Co-optation”.

3) Mostly in the 1st half of the 20th century, however, the laissez-faire ethos of the 19thc-- in addition to Owen’s notions-- were blown away by the “World wars” and “Communism”. See also “‘Democracy’” [1910’s], “Statism”, “‘World War One’”, “USSR”.

4) By the 1st quarter of the 21st century at least, the term (socialism) had settled down (from the ideological fights of the 20thc) into meaning that (in vernacular): “Society as a whole...should own or at least control property for the benefit of all its members” (Dagger & Ball, 2024), demanded somewhat-to-slightly less stridently than a century earlier. See also “Syndicalism”, “Labor”, “Co-ops”.

Socialism, democratic- (mostly¹³⁷¹ a [20thc] euphemism for [see] “Socialism, political”, and ‘slower road’ to both economic and political socialism)¹³⁷²

1) Adjectives & modifying words aside, through the 1st half of the 20th century; (there was a ‘socialist’ consensus that) “nevertheless favored coercive, direct control of government over a great portion of a society’s economy. By way of contrast, Hayek [1944] stressed... that ‘it is not the source but [only] the limitation of power which prevents it from being arbitrary’” (Ebenstein, 2003, 120). See also “Statism”, “World wars”.

2) Nonetheless, ‘the scenic route’ or slow road to political socialism has its advantages. See also “Keynesianism” [‘*We’re all Keynesians now*’. (Friedman, PotUS Nixon)], “Modernization staircase”.

Socialism, economic- (a.k.a. large-scale **public sector investment**; “Investments in fixed assets in state-owned enterprises were all direct transfers or ‘grants’ from government budget[s]” [Liu, 2002c]; in other words, ‘the slow road to serfdom’, via over-monetization &→ ”Technocracy”). See also “World Economic Forum”.

See also “Public Banking”, “Dirigism”, “Syndicalism”, “Co-ops”, “Primary Sector Economics (PSE)”.

¹³⁷⁰ ‘The Fabians’ were a.k.a. simply the “Fabians socialists”. “*We’re all socialists now*.”- British Liberal Party leader Sir William Harcourt, 1884 (Ebenstein, 2003, 116). See also “**Currency Wars, the**” [3rd], “Russiagate”.

¹³⁷¹ Everybody loves the word “democratic”. See also (for real) “Civil National Identity” [civil society]-- ‘the steak, not the sizzle’.

¹³⁷² There was one notable exception to the ‘Western’ “Debt money”-“Modernization” path of the long 20thc. See also “Economics, Parity”, “National Income”.



[Helsinki accord?]

Socialism, political- (public sector/political control of ‘the means of production’, a.k.a. simply ‘nationalization of the means of production’; the most common long-20th century euphemism for [authoritarian] ‘statism’, and/or [totalitarian] ‘communism’; i.e. not so much the ‘here...kitty-kitty’ path from ‘Rothschild-Rockefeller’-financialists, as a longer [dependency] chain of ‘chinese whispers’-- that eventually pollutes [with lies/’politically correct’ disinfo] all sectors of society.)

By (that particularly bloody) 2nd quarter of the 20th century, it was de rigueur that “Socialism was to be the achievement of material happiness through governmental means”, particularly in Britain (Ebenstein, 2003, 117). See also “Dystopia” [Huxley], “United Kingdom, the”.

1) monetary currency

See also “Oligarchy”, “Parties, political”, “Academia”

Soddy, Frederick (1877-1956)- (belabored “economics as the science of assumptions energy”²⁴¹¹; i.e. the discoverer of isotopes re-kindled both branches of [what might be called] the ‘reformist monetary economics’ tree of social science; a.k.a. the proverbial man ‘from Mars’²⁴¹² [Daly, 1980])

See also “Political Economy”, “Academia”, “Usury” [Soddy], “Smith, Adam” [monetization].

“Soddy worked to promulgate an economics that could increase wealth, in the form of available energy, rather than [just the usual] debt” to creditors, hamster wheel type stuff (Morrisson, 2007). See also “Wealth”, “Economics”, “Economics, Parity”

1) According to Soddy, running a debt money currency system primarily causes real “income to be removed from the producers of tangible [as opposed to virtual] wealth” (Lundgren, 1994b, mn.154). See also “Debt money”.

1b) Was the father of the tree an embarrassment? “Any reading of the highly sophisticated Soddy (1934) quickly reveals such [20thc-type] labels as.... ‘cranks’²⁴¹³... ‘agitators’...and... ‘conspiracy theorists’ that believe in ‘miracles’...[to be] unfounded defamation.”²⁴¹⁴- Richard A. Werner (Werner, 2014). See also “Conspiracy theorist”, “Projection”.

Spinoza-

Taxation of income-

4) “They decided that taxing your labor was making you a slave. In the [Ancient] Greeks time... they called wage earners wage slaves.... And we [like any bygone empire] have institutionalized it” (Begich, 2020, mn.43-44). See also “Slavery”, “Imperialism”, & “World wars”.

4b) “And when they created the [1913] Income Tax [amendment], they created... other...[imperial constructs] at the same time... depletion allowances-- which most people never understood and still don’t-- for the oil & gas and minerals industry, which gives them an effective tax rate of [only] half...the corporate rate.... [giving] a credit against the resource that you’re depleting from the ground, so [that] it offsets your taxes.... It’s almost a free ride ladies and gentlemen. They haven’t fixed that” (Begich, 2020, mn.44). And they also haven’t properly audited the (so-called) “Federal” Reserve “in 107 years” (Begich, mn.45) . See also “Federal Reserve audit” & “Bank for International Settlement (BIS)”;

Thirty-six (36)- “In the Pythagorean doctrine of numbers, 36 symbolized the male and female powers of nature united, because it is composed of the sum of the four odd [masculine] numbers, 1+3+5+7=16, added to the sum of the four even [feminine] numbers, 2+4+6+8=20, for 16+20=36” (Mackey, 1879, 813). See also “Numerology”.

Three/3 (a.k.a. ‘the magic number’ [of clear creativity/design])-

“Everywhere among the ancients the number three was deemed the most sacred of numbers. A reverence for its mystical virtues is to be found...[also] among the Chinese, who say that the numbers begin at one and are made perfect at three, and hence they denote the multiplicity of any object by replicating the character which stands for it 3 times. In the philosophy of Plato, it was the image of the Supreme Being, because it includes in itself the properties of the two first numbers, and because, as Aristotle says, it contains within itself a beginning, a middle, and an end. The Pythagoreans called it perfect harmony. So sacred was this number deemed by the ancients, that we find it designating some of the attributes of almost all the gods. The thunder bolt of Jove was 3-forked; the sceptre of Neptune was a trident; Cerberus, the dog of Pluto, was three-headed; there were 3 Fates and 3 Furies; the sun had 3 names, Apollo, Sol, and Liber; and the moon 3 also, Diana, Luna, and Hecate. In all incantations, 3 was a favorite number, for, as Virgil says, ‘numero Deus impari Gaudet,’ God delights in an odd number.... The Druids paid no less respect to this sacred number. Throughout their whole system...reference is constantly made... even their sacred poetry was composed in triads. In all the mysteries, from Egypt to Scandinavia, we find a sacred regard for the number 3. In the rites of Mithras, the Empyrean was said to be supported by 3 intelligences, Ormuzd, Mithra, and Mithras. In the rites of Hindustan, there was the trinity of Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva” (Mackey, 1879, 814).

Time- “*Tempus edax rerum.*”- Ovid¹³⁷³

Trump, Donald-

9) “The slugs hate Donald [laughing] Trump¹³⁷⁴ ...[even though Trump has] ...had plenty of slug-kind-of-behavior himself” (Fitts, 2019s, mn.9).

.....

‘consumer economy’- “the standard response to a rocketing dollar (or any rapidly appreciating currency) is an import boom” (Earle, 2022).

‘1830’s ‘Bank War’”- Why did Jackson-VanBuren’s ‘Bank War’ result in pretty much only a 20-year respite from (that hated) NDE model? metastasized- “” (Conant, 1915, 362).

¹³⁷³ “Time, the devourer of everything.”- Ovid’s *Metamorphoses* (8 CE) bk.15, l. 234. See also “Design”.

¹³⁷⁴ Obviously not all of them: “Peter Theil++ and Trump’s [long-extant New York] network are deep into what’s going on in Gaza. Remember it was [Trump’s] son-in-law [& full-term “Senior Advisor to the President”] Jared Kushner who bragged about the water-front property...what they were going to be able to do with the water-front property in Gaza. We’re looking at a huge [sic] real estate development.”- home.solari.com/money-markets-report-august-1-2024/ (Fitts, 2024s, mn.2-5 [Israel-Kushner-Trump-Theil-Vance**, all married since ’16 transition]). See also “Congress” [Massie] & “Federal Accounting Standards”.

++- ...“Theil, who is clearly a proxy of the CIA, has not only pioneered digital money. He is [also] the frontman for Palantir-- which was funded by the CIA--...[as basically] a [thought crime]” gaming system, “with access to everyone’s private devices, for constructing things like “robot security guards firing rifles.”- banned.video/watch?id=67509eaa746fae425a89a3e1 (mn.2-4 [RR-24-12-4]).

** - Vance was “never Trumper” apparently right up to election day that year (www.politico.com/news/2024/07/15/jd-vance-donald-trump-comments-00168450).

